United States Department of State

Washington, D.C. 20520

December 7, 2018

Case Nos. F-2017-16725

American Oversight
1030 15th Street NW, B255
Washington, DC 20005

Dear Ms. Sloan:

This letter responds to your request dated November 1, 2017, regarding the release of certain Department of State ("Department") records under of the Freedom of Information Act ("FOIA"), 5 U.S.C. § 552. The Department has retrieved calendar records responsive to your request. Upon reviewing these records, we have determined that information in some of the calendar entries must be withheld, as noted in the enclosed pages.

Where we have made excisions, the applicable exemptions are marked on each page. All non-exempt material that is reasonably segregable from the exempt material has been released. All released material is enclosed. An enclosure explains the FOIA exemptions and other grounds for withholding material.

The processing of your request remains ongoing. We will keep you informed as your case progresses. If you have any questions, your attorney may contact Senior Trial Counsel James Luh at James.Luh@usdoj.gov or (202) 514-4938. Please refer to the case number, F-2017-16725, and the civil action number, 18-cv-00534, in all correspondence regarding this case.

Sincerely,

Susan C. Weetman
Chief, Programs and Policies Division
Office of Information Programs and Services

Enclosures: As stated

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

The Freedom of Information Act (5 USC 552)

FOIA Exemptions

(b)(1) Information specifically authorized by an executive order to be kept secret in the interest of national defense or foreign policy. Executive Order 13526 includes the following classification categories:

- 1.4(a) Military plans, systems, or operations
- 1.4(b) Foreign government information
- 1.4(c) Intelligence activities, sources or methods, or cryptology
- 1.4(d) Foreign relations or foreign activities of the US, including confidential sources
- 1.4(e) Scientific, technological, or economic matters relating to national security, including defense against transnational terrorism
- 1.4(f) U.S. Government programs for safeguarding nuclear materials or facilities
- 1.4(g) Vulnerabilities or capabilities of systems, installations, infrastructures, projects, plans, or protection services relating to US national security, including defense against transnational terrorism
- 1.4(h) Weapons of mass destruction

(b)(2) Related solely to the internal personnel rules and practices of an agency

(b)(3) Specifically exempted from disclosure by statute (other than 5 USC 552), for example:

ARMSEXP	Arms Export Control Act, 50a USC 2411(c)
CIA PERS/ORG	Central Intelligence Agency Act of 1949, 50 USC 403(g)
EXPORT CONTROL	Export Administration Act of 1979, 50 USC App. Sec. 2411(c)
FS ACT	Foreign Service Act of 1980, 22 USC 4004
INA	Immigration and Nationality Act, 8 USC 1202(f), Sec. 222(f)
IRAN	Iran Claims Settlement Act, Public Law 99-99, Sec. 505

(b)(4) Trade secrets and confidential commercial or financial information

(b)(5) Interagency or intra-agency communications forming part of the deliberative process, attorney-client privilege, or attorney work product

(b)(6) Personal privacy information

(b)(7) Law enforcement information whose disclosure would:

- (A) interfere with enforcement proceedings
- (B) deprive a person of a fair trial
- (C) constitute an unwarranted invasion of personal privacy
- (D) disclose confidential sources
- (E) disclose investigation techniques
- (F) endanger life or physical safety of an individual

(b)(8) Prepared by or for a government agency regulating or supervising financial institutions

(b)(9) Geological and geophysical information and data, including maps, concerning wells

Other Grounds for Withholding

NR Material not responsive to a FOIA request excised with the agreement of the requester

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

RELEASE IN PART B2,B5,B6,B7(C),B7(E),NR

NR

[redacted]

Details:

Friday, January 27, 2017

Time 9:00 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Presentations of Credentials to the UN Secretary-General
Show Time As Busy
Location: Ground floor lobby, 2nd Floor & 38th Floor, UNHQ

Run of Show:

9:00AM YOU give brief remarks to press in lobby

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

9:05 AM Meeting with Peter Van Laere, UN Chief of Protocol

9:30 AM Credentials Ceremony

9:35 AM Short Meeting with Secretary-General Antonio Guterres

9:50 AM Meeting Concludes // Take Official UN photo

10:00 AM YOU depart

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Kurtis Cooper, David Glaccum & Jon Lerner

---

Time 10:05 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 10:45 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject Meeting: Jackie Rooney
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Jon Lerner

Time 11:15 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Meeting: Jonathan Wachtel
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Jon Lerner

Time 11:45 AM – 12:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Morgan Vina
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Jon Lerner

Time 12:15 PM – 12:20 PM
Subject Meeting: Diplomatic Security
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: [redacted] & [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time 12:20 PM – 1:10 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 1:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Lunch: UN Secretary-General Antonio Guterres
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Monday, January 30, 2017

Time 9:00 AM – 9:10 AM
Subject Meeting: Staff
Show Time As Busy
Staff: Ambassador Sison & David Glaccum

Time 9:10 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Briefing
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Daily Small Group
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 10:00 AM – 10:20 AM
Subject Pre-Brief: French PR Meeting
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Attendees: Ambassador Sison

Chris Klein, POL Chief

Amy Tachco, POL Deputy

Leslie Ordeman, POL Adviser

Will Wagner, POL Adviser

Time 10:30 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Delattre
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Francois Delattre, PR, France

Location: French Mission, 885 Second Avenue, 44th Floor, New York, NY

Between 47th & 48th Streets

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: Photo // Social media

Attendees: 4

Anne Gueguen, Political Coordinator

Staff: Will Wagner, POL Adviser

Contact: Sophie, [redacted] B6

Time 11:25 AM – 11:35 AM
Subject Call: Gen. Flynn & Tillerson
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Call: Gen. Flynn & Tillerson

Location: NH Office

Note: State Ops will connect the call

Contact: State Ops, (202) 647-1512

Time 11:45 AM – 11:55 AM
Subject Call: Amb. Danon
Show Time As Busy
Call: Amb. Danny Danon, PR, Israel

Location: NH Office

Notetaker: Leslie Ordeman, x44376

Contact: Kim, [redacted] B6

Time 12:00 PM – 1:20 PM
Subject Lunch
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 1:30 PM – 2:25 PM
Subject POL Section In-Brief
Show Time As Busy
Location: 20th Floor Conference Room, USUN

Time 2:30 PM – 2:50 PM
Subject MR Section In-Brief
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Attendees: Mary Aderete, Deputy Human Resources Officer

Wayne McDuffy, Deputy Executive Director, International Organization

Bureau

Fred Olivio, PMO

Time 3:00 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: UK and Ukraine PR Meetings
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Attendees: Ambassador Sison

Chris Klein, POL Chief

Kevin Lynch, POL Adviser

Will Wagner, POL Adviser

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 3:15 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 3:50 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Call: Sen. Bob Corker
Show Time As Busy
Call: Sen. Bob Corker (R-TN)

Location: NH Office

Staff: None

Contact: Hallie, [redacted] B6

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Meeting: UK PR
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Matthew Rycroft, PR, UK

Location: UK Mission, One Dag Hammarskjold Plaza, 885 Second Avenue

New York, NY, between 47th and 48th streets

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: Photo//Social media

Attendees: 4

Ambassador Wilson, UK DPR

Staff: Will Wagner, POL Advisor

Contact: Charlotte Fenton [redacted] -office/ [redacted] cell B6

Time 5:15 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Ukraine PR
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Volodymyr Yelchenko, Ukraine

Location: Ukrainian Mission, 220 East 51st Street, New York, NY

Between 2nd and 3rd Avenues

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: Photo//Social media

Attendees: 4

Volodymyr Mialkovskyi, First Secretary

Staff: Will Wagner, POL Adviser

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Contact: Tetiana Zakomirna, [redacted] B6

Time 6:00 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Staffan de Mistura, Special Envoy of Syria
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Staffan de Mistura, Special Envoy of Syria

Location: NH Office

Attendees: 7

Ramzy Ramzy, Deputy Special Envoy for Syria
Robert Dann, Principal Political Affairs Officer
Kyoko Ono, Political Affairs Officer

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Mounir Ibrahim & Kristin Kiel

Contact: Cyd, [redacted] Mr. Ramzy Ramzy, Deputy Special Envoy for Syria B6

Time 6:45 PM – 6:50 PM
Subject S Call: Gen. Michael Flynn
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: Gen. Michael Flynn

Location: NH Office

Contact: Rose, [redacted] B6

Time 7:00 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Tuesday, January 31, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 8:20 AM – 8:45 AM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy

Time 9:20 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Meeting: Staff
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison & David Glaccum

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Pre-Brief: Iran AOB 2231
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum, Mark Simonoff, Chris Klein, Amy Tachco &

Shane Chase

Time 10:00 AM – 11:55 AM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 12:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject SC AOB: Iran 2231 // AOB: Ukraine
Show Time As Busy
Location: Security Council

Briefer: Miroslav Jenca, UN Assistant Secretary-General for Political Affairs

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein & Shane Chase

Time 2:35 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Press Drive-By
Show Time As Busy
Location: Press Stairs, UN

Staff: Chaney Adams & Kurtis Cooper

Time 2:45 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Peter Thomson
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Peter Thomson, President, UN General Assembly

Location: PGA Office, CB 250, 2nd Floor, UN Secretariat

(Between Trusteeship & ECOSOC Chamber)

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: Photo

Staff: None

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Contact: Harriet, [redacted] B6

Time 3:30 PM – 4:05 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 3:55 PM – 4:05 PM
Subject Meeting: Chaney Adams
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 4:05 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 4:30 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject S Call: Gen. Flynn
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 5:00 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject PRESS Section In-Brief
Show Time As Busy
Location: 16th Floor Conference Room, USUN

Time 5:40 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject Meeting: David Glaccum
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 5:45 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: SC Breakfast
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum, Chris Klein

Time 7:15 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Drop-By: End of Presidency Reception hb Sweden
Show Time As Busy
Location: Swedish Residence [redacted] B6

At [redacted]

Run Time: 7:00 PM – TBD

USUN: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, Kurtis Cooper & Chaney Adams

---

Wednesday, February 1, 2017
Time All Day
Subject All Day

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 8:20 AM – 8:55 AM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 9:00 AM – 10:15 AM
Subject Breakfast: Ukraine UNSC POW
Show Time As Busy
Breakfast: Ukraine UNSC Programme of Work

Location: Ukrainian Mission, 220 East 51st Street, New York, NY

Between Second & Third Avenue

Press: None

Staff: None

Contact: Tetiana, [redacted] B6

Time 10:30 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Briefing
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 11:15 AM – 11:25 AM
Subject Meeting: Staff
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison & David Glaccum

Time 11:25 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 12:00 PM – 12:35 PM
Subject Meeting: HR
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Mary Alderete & Jack Johnson

Time 12:45 PM – 1:25 PM
Subject ECOSOC Section In-Brief

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy
Location: 17th Floor Conference Room, USUN

Time 1:30 PM – 1:50 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: Meeting with SG Guterres
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, & Bindi Patel

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Meeting: SG Guterres
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Antonio Guterres, UN Secretary-General

Location: SG's Office, 38th Floor, UN Secretariat

Topic: Follow up on lunch conversation

Press: None

Staff: [T] Bindi Patel, POL

Contact: Mica Polovina [redacted] / [redacted] B6

Time 2:30 PM – 2:35 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 2:45 PM – 2:55 PM
Subject Meeting: Jacob Chriqui & Elisa Yoshioka
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Topic: Front Office Procedures

Time 2:55 PM – 3:40 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 3:40 PM – 3:50 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: Chinese PR Meeting
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum, Kurtis Cooper & Chris Klein

---

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Liu Jiyei
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Meeting: Amb. Liu Jiyei, PR, China

Location: Chinese Mission, 350 East 35th Street, New York, NY

Between First & Second Avenues

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: Kenzie Green, Photo

Staff: None

Contact: Lu, [redacted] B6

Time 4:40 PM – 5:55 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 6:00 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject Briefing: Residence Phone & Home Security
Show Time As Busy
Location: Residence

Staff: Maria Riofrio, Tom Gallo & Raymond Amey (IRM)

Time 6:30 PM – 6:35 PM
Subject S Call: Gen. Flynn
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: Gen. Flynn

Location: NH Office

Thursday, February 2, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 8:20 AM – 9:15 AM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 9:15 AM – 9:25 AM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Sison & David Glaccum
Show Time As Busy
Topic: Daily meeting

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:25 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Pre-Brief: Egypt & Japan
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum & Chris Klein

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Daily Small Group
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 10:00 AM – 10:15 AM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 10:15 AM – 10:20 AM
Subject Call: Sen. Ben Cardin
Show Time As Busy
Call: Sen. Ben Cardin (D-MD)

Location: NH Office

Note: Senator Cardin will place the call

Staff: None

Contact: Debbie, (202) 224-2521

Time 10:20 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Briefing
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 11:00 AM – 11:10 AM
Subject S Call: Gen. Michael Flynn
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: Gen. Michael Flynn

Location: NH Office

Note: White House ops will initiate the call

Time 11:10 AM – 11:35 AM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 11:55 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Chaney Adams
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 12:05 PM – 12:10 PM
Subject Briefing
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 12:15 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Aboulatta
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Amr Abdellatif Aboulatta, PR, Egypt

Location: Egyptian Mission, 304 East 44th Street, New York, NY

Between First & Second Avenue

Press: Photo // Social media

Staff: None

Contact: Rossana, [redacted] B6

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Bessho
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Koro Bessho, PR, Japan

Location: Mission of Japan, 866 UN Plaza, #230, New York, NY

Between 48th & 49th Streets

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: Photo // Social media

Staff: None

Contact: Dana, [redacted] B6

Time 1:40 PM – 2:25 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch
Show Time As Busy
Location: TBD

Time 2:25 PM – 2:35 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Sison & Amy Tachco
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Topic: Iran

Time 2:35 PM – 2:50 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: UNSC Ukraine Session

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum, Chris Klein, Kevin Lynch,

Tasha Gill, Chaney Adams & Kurtis Cooper

Time 3:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing: Ukraine
Show Time As Busy
Location: Security Council

Briefer: Jeffrey Feltman, UN Under-Secretary-General (USG) for Political Affairs

USG Stephen O'Brien, Humanitarian Affairs

Ertugrul Apakan, OSCE Special Monitoring Mission Chief

Press: Photo // Video

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, Kevin Lynch & Will Wagner

---

Time 5:15 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject Briefing
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 5:45 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject S Call: [redacted] B5
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: [redacted] Cabinet Affairs

Location: NH Office

Note: WHSR will initiate the call

Contact: [redacted] B6

Friday, February 3, 2017
Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 8:45 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject Meeting
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 9:00 AM – 9:20 AM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 9:50 AM
Subject Pre-Brief: Peace and Security in Africa
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum, Chris Klein & Bindi Patel

---

Time 10:00 AM – 10:10 AM
Subject Call: KT McFarland
Show Time As Busy
Call: KT McFarland, Deputy National Security Advisor

Location: NH Office

Contact: Hilda, [redacted] B6

Time 10:15 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Briefing
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 10:45 AM – 1:30 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 1:30 PM – 1:40 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Sison
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 1:45 PM – 1:55 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: Israel & Russia PRs
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Attendees: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum, Chris Klein,

Leslie Ordeman, Mounir Ibrahim & Mark Simonoff

Time 2:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Danon
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Meeting: Amb. Danny Danon, PR, Israel

Location: Israeli Mission, 800 Second Avenue, New York, NY

Between 42nd and 43rd Streets

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: Photo

Staff: None

Contact: Kim

Time 3:20 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Churkin
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Vitaly Churkin, PR, Russia

Location: Residence of Ambassador Churkin,

B6

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: Photo

Staff: None

Contact: Dmitry,

Time 4:25 PM – 4:40 PM
Subject Meeting: Staff
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: David Glaccum, Chris Klein & TBD

Time 4:45 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 6:30 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, February 4, 2017

Time All Day
Subject FYIs
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Monday, February 6, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 10:45 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject POL Section In-Brief Part 2
Show Time As Busy
Location: 18th Floor Conference Room, USUN

Time 11:30 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Pre-Brief: SG Guterres & Sen. Graham
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum & Chris Klein

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Meeting: SG Guterres & Sen. Graham
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: SG Guterres & Senator Lindsey Graham (R-SC)

Location: SG's Office, 38th Floor, UNHQ

Press: Photo

Attendees: 7

Paul Grove, Senator Graham's office

Paul Rademacher, Congressional Affairs, U.S. Department of State

Maria Luiza Viotti , SGs Chef de Cabinet

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

[T] Special Assistant, SGs office

Staff: None

Contact: Mica, [redacted] B6

Time 12:35 PM – 2:50 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 2:50 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: Senegal & Italy PRs
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum, Chris Klein, Stefanie Amadeo,

Matthew Dolbow & Max Kendrick

Time 3:15 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Seck
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb.Fode Seck, PR, Senegal

Location: 229 East 44th Street, New York, NY

Between 2nd and 3rd Ave

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: None [redacted]

Staff: None

Contact: Virginie, [redacted]

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Cardi
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Sebastiano Cardi, PR, Italy

Location: 885 Second Avenue, New York, NY

Between 47th & 48th Streets

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: None

Staff: None

Contact: Rosanna, [redacted] B6

Time 4:45 PM – 4:55 PM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Subject Call: Amb. Al-Mouallimi
Show Time As Busy
Call: Amb. Abdallah Y. Al-Mouallimi, PR, Saudi Arabia

Location: NH Office

Note: We will initiate call to Ambassador Al-Mouallimi's

Cell phone, [redacted] B6

Contact: Maryland [redacted]

Time 5:00 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Call: Rep. Fortenberry
Show Time As Busy
Call: Congressman Jeff Fortenberry (R-NE)

Location: NH Office

Note: Congressman Fortenberry will initiate the call

Contact: Daniel, (202) 225-4806

Time 5:15 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject S Call: Gen. Flynn
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: Gen. Flynn

Location: NH Office

Contact: Rose [redacted] B6

Time 5:30 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Tuesday, February 7, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:55 AM – 10:00 AM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Subject Depart USUN en route UN
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 10:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject SC Briefing & Consultations: Countering ISIL
Show Time As Busy
SC Briefing & Consultations: Countering ISIL

Location: Security Council

Briefer: Jeffrey Feltman, UN Under-Secretary-General (USG) for Political Affairs

Press: None

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, Amy Tachco & Emerita Torres

Note: Open Briefing, Closed Consultations

Time 11:30 AM – 11:35 AM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 12:15 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Staff
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: David Glaccum, Katherine Veldran & Chaney Adams

Time 2:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Staff Meeting: G77 Strategy and the Larger GA
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum, Chris Klein, Stefanie Amadeo,

Mark Simonoff, Matthew Dolbow & Matthew Miller

Time 3:40 PM – 3:50 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: Kazakhstan & Mexican PRs
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Staff: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum, Chris Klein & Stefanie Amadeo

---

Time 3:55 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Kazakhstan mission
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Umarov
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Kairat Umarov, PR, Kazakhstan

Location: Kazakhstan Mission, 305 East 47th Street, 3rd Floor, New York, NY

Between First & Second Avenues

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: None

Staff: None

Contact: Aigerim, [redacted] B6

Time 4:55 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Depart Kazakhstan mission en route Mexican mission
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 5:00 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Gómez-Camacho
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Juan José Gómez-Camacho, PR, Mexico

Location: Mission of Mexico, 2 UN Plaza, 28th Floor, New York, NY

DC-2, on 44th Street between First and Second Avenues

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: Photo

Staff: None

Contact: Adriana, [redacted] B6

Time 5:30 PM – 5:35 PM
Subject Depart Mexican mission en route USUN
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Drive Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 5:35 PM – 6:40 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 7:00 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Wednesday, February 8, 2017

Time All Day
Subject FYIs
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:20 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Staff Meeting
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum and Katherine Veldran

Location: NH Office

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Senior Staff Meeting
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 10:15 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Cyber Security Training
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 10:45 AM – 12:45 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 12:45 PM – 12:50 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Sison
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 12:50 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: Uruguay PR
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum, Chris Klein & Elizabeth Lee

---

Time 1:00 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 2:40 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Uruguay mission
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 2:45 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Rosselli
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Elbio Rosselli, PR, Uruguay

Location: 866 UN Plaza, Suite 322, New York, NY

Between 48th & 49th Streets

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: None

Staff: None

Contact: Martin, [redacted] B6

Time 3:15 PM – 3:20 PM
Subject Depart Uruguay mission en route USUN
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 3:20 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 6:00 PM – 6:05 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Residence

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH

Thursday, February 9, 2017

Time All Day
Subject FYIs - DC Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 1:35 PM
Subject Depart Residence en route Penn Station
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 20 minutes

Car: NH, David Glaccum & Katherine Veldran

Time 2:02 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Depart Penn Station en route Union Station
Show Time As Busy
Train: Amtrak Northeast Regional 93

Confirmation: QXIXZX

Seat: TBD

Staff: David Glaccum (5F57DF)

Katherine Veldran (5FC7CF)

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time 5:15 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Depart Union Station en route White House
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 15 minutes

Car: NH, David Glaccum & Katherine Veldran

Time 5:30 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject White House Meeting
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Location: White House Sit Room, JFK Room

Attendees: 13 B5

[redacted]

Mike Pence, Vice President

Reince Priebus, Chief of Staff

Rex Tillerson, Secretary of State

James Mattis, Secretary of Defense

General Mike Flynn, Assistant to the President

for National Security Affairs

[redacted]

Steve Bannon, Chief Strategist

Sean Spicer, Assistant to the President

and Communications Director

General Joseph Dunford, Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff

[redacted]

Andrea Thompson, National Security Advisor to the Vice President

Staff: None

Contact: Captain John Reed, [redacted] B6

Time 6:30 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Dinner [redacted] & Sec. Tillerson B5
Show Time As Busy

Dinner: [redacted] & Sec. Tillerson

Location: White House

Attendees: 4

[redacted]

Rex Tillerson, Secretary of State

[redacted] guest

Time 9:00 PM – 9:10 PM
Subject Depart White House en route Hotel
Show Time As Busy

Drive Time: 10 minutes

Car: NH, David Glaccum & Katherine Veldran

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time At 10:00 PM
Subject RON: Washington DC
Show Time As Busy
Location: W Washington Hotel, 515 15th Street, NW, Washington DC

Friday, February 10, 2017

Time All Day
Subject FYIs
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 7:00 AM – 7:30 AM
Subject Depart Hotel en route DCA
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 30 minutes

Car: NH

Time 8:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Depart DCA en route LGA
Show Time As Busy
Flight: American Airlines 2125

Confirmation: JOUPMN

Seat: 9A

Staff: None

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time 9:15 AM - 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:55 AM – 11:25 AM
Subject Depart LGA en route USUN
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 30 minutes

Car: NH

Time 11:25 AM – 1:15 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 1:45 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Saturday, February 11, 2017

Time 2:30 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Documentary crew arrives residence to set up
Show Time As Busy
Location: Residence

Staff: Katherine Veldran & Chaney Adams

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Interview for Joan Jett documentary
Show Time As Busy
Location: Residence

Staff: Katherine Veldran & Chaney Adams

Monday, February 13, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Political Section Meeting
Show Time As Busy
Location: 20th Floor Conference Room, USUN

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:30 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 12:00 PM – 12:10 PM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Subject Call: Amb. Rycroft
Show Time As Busy
Call: Amb. Matthew Rycroft, PR, UK

Location: NH Office

Time 12:10 PM – 12:40 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 12:40 PM – 12:50 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: P5 Lunch & Ukraine FM
Show Time As Busy
Pre-Brief: P5 Lunch & Ukrainian Foreign Minister

Location: NH Office

Staff: Chris Klein, David Glaccum, Stefanie Amadeo, Kristin Kiel & Kevin Lynch

---

Time 1:05 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Lunch
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 10 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 1:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject P5 Lunch
Show Time As Busy
P5 Lunch: Hosted by - Ambassador Liu Jieyi, PR, China

Location: Chinese PR Residence, [redacted] B6

[redacted]

Press: None

Attendees: 5

Ambassador Liu Jieyi, PR, China

Ambassador Matthew Rycroft, PR, UK

Ambassador Francois Delattre, PR, France

Ambassador Vitaly I. Churkin, PR, Russia

Staff: None

Contact: Lu, [redacted] B6

Time 2:45 PM – 2:55 PM
Subject Depart Chinese mission en route Ukrainian mission
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Drive Time: 10 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 3:00 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Pavlo Klimkin, Ukraine FM
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Pavlo Klimkin, Ukraine FM

Location: Ukrainian Mission, 220 East 51st Street, New York, NY

Between Second and Third Avenues

Press: Photo

Note: This meeting will be 1:1

Contact: Volodymyr Mialkovskyi , [redacted] B6

[redacted] cell

Time 3:45 PM – 3:50 PM
Subject Depart Ukrainian mission en route USUN
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 4:00 PM – 4:10 PM
Subject JL Meeting (he plans to leave at 4:30 pm)
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 4:15 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: DPRK
Show Time As Busy
Pre-Brief: SC Consultations DPRK

Location: NH Office

Staff: David Glaccum, Chris Klein & David Lee

Time 4:45 PM – 4:55 PM
Subject S Call: Sec. Tillerson & Gen. Flynn
Show Time As Busy
S Call: Secretary Tillerson and General Flynn

Location: NH Office

Time 4:55 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 5:00 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject SC Consultations: DPRK
Show Time As Busy
Location: Security Council

Briefer: Miroslav Jenca, A/SYG for Political Affairs

Press: TBD

Staff: Chris Klein & David Lee

Note: Closed consultations

Time 6:30 PM – 6:35 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Tuesday, February 14, 2017

Time All Day
Subject FYI
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Call: Amb. Bessho
Show Time As Busy
Call: Amb. Koro Bessho, PR, Japan

Location: NH Office

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Contact: Dana [redacted]

Time 10:10 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 11:00 AM – 11:25 AM
Subject MR Section In-Brief
Show Time As Busy
Location: 15th Floor Conference Room, USUN

Time 11:45 AM – 12:15 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 12:30 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Call: [redacted] B5
Show Time As Busy
Call: [redacted], Director, Cabinet Affairs

Location: NH Office

Note: Mr. [redacted] will initiate the call

Contact: [redacted], [redacted] B6

Time 12:45 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 2:30 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Call: AG Jeff Sessions
Show Time As Busy
Call: AG Jeff Sessions

Location: NH Office

Note: AG Sessions will initiate the call

Contact: Errical Bryant, [redacted]

Time 2:45 PM – 2:55 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: Canada PR
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum, Chris Klein, Stefanie Amadeo

Carolyn Smith & Jason Lawrence

Time 3:00 PM – 3:15 PM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Subject Meeting: Groves & Klein
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 3:25 PM – 3:35 PM
Subject Call: James Burnham, WH Counsel Office
Show Time As Busy
Call: James Burnham, White House Counsel Office

Location: NH Office

Contact: Blake Deplane [redacted] B6

Time 3:40 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Canadian mission
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 3:45 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Blanchard
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Marc Andre Blanchard, PR, Canada

Location: Canadian mission, 885 Second Avenue, New York, NY

14th Floor, Between 47th and 48th Streets

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: [T] Photo // Social

Staff: None

Contact: Brenda, [redacted]

Time 4:15 PM – 4:20 PM
Subject Depart Canadian mission en route USUN
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 5:00 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Wednesday, February 15, 2017

Time All Day
Subject FYI
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 8:20 AM – 10:20 AM
Subject [redacted] B6
Show Time As

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 11:15 AM – 12:45 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 1:00 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: ROK PR
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: David Glaccum, Stefanie Amadeo & David Lee

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Staff Meeting: Middle East Peace
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Amy Tachco, Leslie Ordeman, Steve Groves & David Glaccum

---

Time 2:15 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Press Meeting
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: David Glaccum, Chaney Adams, Kurtis Cooper & John Degory

Location: NH Office

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 2:55 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route ROK mission
Show Time As Busy
Walk Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Tae-yul
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Cho Tae-yul, PR, ROK

Location: ROK mission, 335 East 45th Street, New York, NY

Between First and Second Avenues

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: Photo

Staff: None

Contact: Stacy Joo, [redacted] B6

Time 3:30 PM – 3:35 PM
Subject Depart ROK mission en route USUN
Show Time As Busy
Walk Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 3:35 PM – 3:50 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 4:00 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Denise Nash
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Denise Nash, HR

Location: NH Office

Time 4:15 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Staff Meeting
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: SG, DG, KV, CA & RS

Location: NH Office

Time 4:55 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Birthday Photo
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: [redacted] B6

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

[redacted]

Photographer: Kenzi Green

Time 5:00 PM – 5:05 PM
Subject Phone Call
Show Time As Busy
EVENT: Introduction call with Greg Baraca, TD COO

TIME: 5:00PM – 5:05PM

[redacted] will be connected B6

Time 5:30 PM – 5:40 PM
Subject S Call: Lt. Gen. Kellogg & Sec. Tillerson
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: Lt. Gen. Kellogg and Secretary Tillerson

Location: NH Office

Contact: State Ops will initiate the call

Thursday, February 16, 2017

Time All Day
Subject FYI
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:20 AM
Subject Private Call B6
Show Time As Busy

[redacted]

Time 9:20 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject S Call: Mike Pompeo
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: Mike Pompeo

Time 9:30 AM – 9:55 AM
Subject Office Time (25mins)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy

Time 9:40 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Call: Amb. Bessho
Show Time As Busy
Call: Amb. Koro Bessho, PR, Japan

Topic: Prohibition of nuclear weapons

Contact: Yusuke, [redacted] B6

Time 9:55 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing & Consultations: Middle East
Show Time As Busy
Location: Security Council

Briefer: Special Coordinator Nickolay Mladenov

Press: TBD

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, Amy Tachco & Leslie Ordeman

---

Time 12:00 PM – 12:15 PM
Subject Press Stakeout
Show Time As Busy
Location: Press Stakeout Area

Staff: Chaney Adams, Kurtis Cooper & John Degory

Time 12:15 PM – 12:20 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 12:20 PM – 1:45 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch (1hour 10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 2:40 PM
Subject Pre-brief: Sweden PR
Show Time As Busy
Staff: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum, Chris Klein,

Matthew Dolbow & Stephen Knight

Time 2:40 PM – 3:10 PM
Subject Daily OPS Meeting - KV
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:10 PM – 3:15 PM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Subject Depart USUN en route Swedish mission (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 3:15 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Skoog
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Olof Skoog, PR, Sweden

Location: Swedish Mission, 885 Second Avenue, 46th Floor, New York, NY

Between 47th & 48th Streets

Press: Photo

Staff: None

Contact: Angela, [redacted] B6

Time 3:45 PM – 3:50 PM
Subject Depart Swedish mission en route USUN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 4:30 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:45 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Depart en route appointment (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH

Time 5:00 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject NH Appointment
Show Time As Busy
[redacted] B6

Friday, February 17, 2017
Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT
UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:10 AM – 9:15 AM
Subject Depart Residence en route USUN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject S Call: Sec. Tillerson
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: Sec. Tillerson

Note: State Ops will initiate the call

Contact: Emily Eng, (202) 647-9071

Time 10:15 AM – 10:25 AM
Subject Pre-Brief: Bolivia PR
Show Time As Busy
Staff: Ambassador Sison, SG, DG,

Chris Klein & Elizabeth Lee

Time 10:30 AM – 10:40 AM
Subject Call: Dr. Condoleezza Rice
Show Time As Busy
Call: Dr. Condoleezza Rice

Contact: Jules Thompson, [redacted] B6

Note: We will initiate the call

Time 10:40 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject Office Time (35 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:15 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Meeting: KV, JC
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Pre-Brief: Budget
Show Time As Busy
Pre-Brief: Section Head Meeting on Budgets

Staff: SG, DG, KV

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 11:45 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Section Head In-Brief re: Budgets
Show Time As Busy
Staff: SG, KV, DG

Attendees: Chris Klein (POL)

Matthew Dolbow (ECOSOC)

Col. Michael Rauhut (MSC)

Chaney Adams & Jitu Sardar (Press)

[T] Maura Connelly/Brian Conroy (MR)

[T] Eileen Merritt (Host Country)

Stephen Townley (Legal)

Tom Gallo (Management)

-Natoschia Scruggs (Res. & Ref)

[T]-Fred Murriel (IRM)

[redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time 1:00 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Deep Dive: Europe
Show Time As Busy
Staff: DG, Chris Klein, Steve Gee &

Kevin Lynch

Time 2:55 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Bolivian mission (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Sacha Sergio Llorentty Soliz
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Sacha Sergio Llorentty Soliz, PR, Bolivia

Location: Bolivian mission, 801 Second Avenue, Suite 402

Between 42nd and 43rd Streets

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: None

Staff: None

Contact: Maira, [redacted] B6

Time 3:30 PM – 3:35 PM
Subject Depart Bolivian mission en route USUN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 3:35 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Office Time (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting re: Political Prisoners
Show Time As Busy
Staff: Ambassador Sison, DG, Kelly Razzouk,

& Kurtis Cooper

Time 4:45 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Office Time (1 hour, 15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:55 PM – 7:00 PM
Subject Depart Residence en route Dinner (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH

Time 7:00 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject [redacted] B6
Show Time As

Time 9:00 PM – 9:05 PM
Subject Depart Dinner en route Residence (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH

Saturday, February 18, 2017

Time All Day
Subject FYI
Show Time As Free
Birthday: [redacted] B6

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Monday, February 20, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted]

RON: Residence

B6
B7(C)

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Tuesday, February 21, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted]

RON: Residence

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:05 AM – 9:20 AM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:55 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN (5 mins)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Open Debate: Maint.of Int. Peace & Security: Conflicts in Europe
Show Time As Busy
SC Open Debate: Maintenance of Int. peace & security: Conflicts in Europe

Location: SC

Briefers: SG Antonio Guterres

OSCE SG Lamberto Zannier

European External Action Service SG Helga Schmid

Press: TBD

Note: You are speaker #2

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, Will Wagner

& Kevin Lynch

Time 12:00 PM – 12:05 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 12:05 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch (1 hour, 10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:55 PM – 2:25 PM
Subject Host Country Section In-Brief (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Location: 11th Floor Conference Room, USUN

Time 2:25 PM – 2:40 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: SG Guterres (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: Ambassador Sison, SG, DG, Chris Klein

Time 2:40 PM – 3:10 PM
Subject Syria Deep Dive (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: SG, DG, Amy Tachco & Mounir Ibrahim

Time 3:10 PM – 3:25 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:25 PM – 3:40 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Russian mission (15 mins)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 3:40 PM – 3:55 PM
Subject Signing of Condolence Book for Ambassador Vitaly Churkin (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Location: Russian Mission, 136 East 67th Street, New York, NY

Between Lexington & Third Avenues

Contact: Dmitry, [redacted] B6

Time 3:55 PM – 4:10 PM
Subject Depart Russian mission en route UN (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 4:15 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Meeting: SG Guterres
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: SG Antonio Guterres (45 mins)

Location: SG's Office, 38th Floor, UNHQ

Topic: Reform

Press: TBD

Attendees: 4

Maria Luiza Viotti (Chef de Cabinet)

Staff: Steve Groves

Contact: Joan [redacted] Mica [redacted] B6

Time 5:00 PM – 5:05 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Wednesday, February 22, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 9:50 AM
Subject Briefing: UN Human Rights Council (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: Ambassador Sison, SG, Stefanie Amadeo

Time 9:50 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Office Time (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:45 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route Russian mission (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 11:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Memorial Service for Ambassador Churkin (1 hour)
Location Russian Misison, 136 East 67th Street (between Lex and Third Aves.)
Show Time As Busy
Contact: [redacted] B6

Time 12:00 PM – 12:15 PM
Subject Depart Russian mission en route USUN (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 12:15 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Pre-Brief (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Pre-Brief: SAMS President, [redacted] SC Syria & CT Architecture (20 mins) B6

Staff: Ambassador Sison, SG, DG, Amy Tachco,

Mounir Ibrahim, Kristin Kiel, Gavrielle Rosenthal,

Will Wagner & Jasleen Bains

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Ahmed Tarakji, President, Syrian American Medical Society
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Meeting: Ahmed Tarakji, President, Syrian American Medical Society (30 mins)

Press: Photo

Attendees: John Dautzenberg, Political Director, SAMS

Dr. Samer Attar, SAMS

Mohamad Alahmad

Staff: Ambassador Sison, SG, DG & Mounir Ibrahim

Contact: Via Mounir Ibrahim (POL)

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Parents of [redacted] (30 mins) B6
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Parents of [redacted] (30 mins)

Press: Photo

[redacted]

Time 2:20 PM – 2:55 PM
Subject Office Time (35 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:55 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject GA Consultations: CT Architecture
Show Time As Busy
Location: Trusteeship Council

Briefers: SG Guterres and USG Jeff Feltman

Note: You will go to this session first

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Amy Tachco,

& Jasleen Bains

Time 3:00 PM – 5:00 PM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Subject SC Briefings and Consultations: Syria Humanitarian
Show Time As Busy
Location: SC

Briefer: OCHA USG Stephen O'Brien

Note: Per POL, after the CT Session you will go to SC

where you will be in a later speaking slot

Press: TBD

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Amy Tachco, Gavi Rosenthal,

Mounir Ibrahim & Kristin Kiel

Time 5:00 PM – 5:05 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:40 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Office Time (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Thursday, February 23, 2017
Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:35 AM – 9:40 AM
Subject Birthday Photos (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
[redacted] B6

Time 9:40 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Office Time (20 mins)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 6:00 PM – 6:05 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route residence (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Friday, February 24, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 7:55 AM – 8:05 AM
Subject [redacted]
Show Time As Busy
[redacted]

Time 8:05 AM – 8:10 AM
Subject [redacted] B6
Location
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:10 AM – 8:20 AM
Subject [redacted]
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH

Time 8:30 AM – 8:45 AM
Subject 21 Senior Staff Meeting (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:55 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject Birthday Photo
Show Time As Busy
[redacted] B6

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Senior Staff Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Pre-Brief: Syria CW Session (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: Ambassador Sison, SG, DG, Chris Klein,

Amy Tachco & Craig Finkelstein

Time 9:45 AM – 9:55 AM
Subject Office Time (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:55 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Consultations: Syria CW
Show Time As Busy
Location: SC

Briefers: Kim Won-soo, UN Disarmament Affairs (UNODA) High Representative

Virginia Gamba, Head of the Joint Investigative Mechanism (JIM)

Press: TBD

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Amy Tachco & Craig Finkelstein

Time 12:00 PM – 12:05 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 12:15 PM – 12:25 PM
Subject Call [redacted] (10 mins) B5
Show Time As Busy
Call: [redacted] (10 mins)

Note [redacted] office will initiate the call

Contact: Abe, [redacted] B6

Time 12:30 PM – 12:40 PM
Subject S Call: Sec. Tillerson (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: Sec. Tillerson (10 mins)

Topic: UNHR Council

Note: State Ops will initiate the call

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Show Time As Busy

Time 5:00 PM – 5:05 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Residence (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Saturday, February 25, 2017
Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
AIC:

Sunday, February 26, 2017
Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
AIC:

B6
B7(C)

Monday, February 27, 2017
Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC:

RON: Residence

Time 6:00 AM – 6:30 AM
Subject Depart Residence en route LGA (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH

Time 7:00 AM – 8:30 AM
Subject Depart LGA en route DCA (1 hour, 30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Flight: American Airlines 2123

Confirmation: MIHDXA

Seat: 22C

Staff: None

AIC:

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:05 AM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Subject Depart DCA EnR Main State (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:10 AM – 10:20 AM
Subject Depart Main State EnR White House (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:30 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Meeting: Gen. [redacted] B5
Location White House (West Wing, First Floor)
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: General [redacted] (30 mins)

Staff: Jon Lerner

Contact: [redacted] B6

Time 11:00 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Meeting: [redacted] (45 mins)
Location White House
Show Time As Busy
Attendees: [redacted] NH, JL B5

Time 11:45 AM – 12:30 PM
Subject Hold at White House (45 mins) - WHSR Small
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Lunch: [redacted] B5
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject [redacted] 1 hour, 30 mins)
Location White House Sit Room
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:10 PM
Subject Depart White House EnR Main State (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:10 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject Office Time (35 mins)
Location USUN/W
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:45 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Official Photo (30 mins)
Location Main State, B258 (by the jogger's entrance)
Show Time As Busy
Contact: Brandon, (202) 647-3695/Mark [redacted] B6
photographer

Time 4:15 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Location USUN/W
Show Time As Busy
Contact: Christian Westermann, (202) 647-6936

Time 4:45 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Office Time (45 mins)
Location USUN/W
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:30 PM – 5:50 PM
Subject Depart Main State EnR DCA (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH

Time 7:10 PM – 8:40 PM
Subject Depart DCA EnR LGA (1 hour, 30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Flight: American Airlines 4757

Confirmation: MIHDXA

Seat: 18D

Staff: None

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time 8:40 PM – 9:10 PM
Subject Depart LGA EnR Residence (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH

Tuesday, February 28, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted]

RON: Residence

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:55 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject Birthday Photos
Show Time As Busy
[redacted] B6

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 9:10 AM – 9:25 AM
Subject Pre-Brief: Egypt PR & SC Syria CW Adoption (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: Ambassador Sison, SG, DG, MV, Chris Klein

Amy Tachco, Craig Finkelstein, Mark Simonoff,

Stephen Townley & Carolyn Smith

Time 9:25 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route Egyptian mission (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH, Morgan Vina & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Aboulatta
Location Egyptian mission, 304 East 44th Street, New York, NY
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Amr Abdellatif Aboulatta, PR, Egypt (30 mins)

Topic: SEA

Press: [T] Photo // Social media

Staff: Morgan Vina

Contact: Rossana, [redacted] B6

Time 10:00 AM – 10:05 AM
Subject Depart Egyptian mission EnR USUN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH, Morgan Vina & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 10:05 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Office Time (40 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:55 AM – 11:10 AM
Subject Paper [redacted] w/ Jacob (15 mins) B5
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:10 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 11:15 AM – 1:00 PM
Subject SC: Syria CW Adoption
Show Time As Busy
Location: SC

Briefers: None

Press: Open

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Amy Tachco &

Craig Finkelstein

Time 1:00 PM – 1:05 PM
Subject Depart UN EnR USUN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 1:05 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch (55 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:10 PM
Subject S Call: [redacted] (10 mins) B5
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: [redacted] (10 mins)

Contact [redacted] B6

Note: His office will initiate the call to your secure phone

Time 2:10 PM – 2:50 PM
Subject Office Time (40 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:50 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Call: SG Guterres (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Contact: Elena, [redacted] B6

Note: SGs office will initiate the call

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route LGA (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH

Time 4:00 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Depart LGA EnR DCA (1 hour, 30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Flight: American Airlines 4755

Confirmation: SVOBES

Seat: TBD

Staff: None

AIC [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time 5:30 PM – 5:55 PM
Subject Depart DCA EnR Hotel (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Time 5:35 PM – 6:35 PM
Subject Hotel (40 mins)
Location 2660 Woodley Road, NW, Washington, DC
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:35 PM – 7:00 PM
Subject Depart Hotel EnR U.S. Capitol (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH

Time 7:00 PM – 8:00 PM
Subject Reception: Cabinet Members (1 hour)
Location Capitol, Room H-107
Show Time As Busy
Attendees: Includes a small group of select Republican House and Senate members

Note: The Cabinet arrives as package from the WH and is escorted by Sergeant at Arms staff (Jim Kaelin and Bill McFarland) and Leader McCarthy staff to H-107 for reception. *You will arrive directly from DCA.

Contact: Ashley Gunn, [redacted]-cell B6

Time 8:00 PM – 8:50 PM
Subject Hold in Room H-219 (50 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Note: Cabinet Affairs will escort Cabinet to hold in H-219

Press: Press will be set up in Statuary Hall

Time 8:50 PM – 8:55 PM
Subject Cabinet Lines up in Processional Order (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Note: Cabinet Affairs assists in lining Cabinet in Processional order

(Jim Kaelin, Congressional Cabinet Liaison)

Time 8:55 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Cabinet enters Hall of the House (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Note: The President's Cabinet enters the Hall of the House and

is announced by the Assistant Sergeant at Arms.

*You must proceed quickly to your seats.

Name placecards will be on the chairs.

Time 9:00 PM – 11:00 PM
Subject Presidential Address to a Joint Session of Congress
Location U.S. Capitol
Show Time As Busy
Contact: Ashley Gunn, Cabinet Affairs [redacted] B6

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 11:00 PM – 11:20 PM
Subject Depart Capitol en route hotel (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH

Wednesday, March 1, 2017

Time 3/1/2017 12:00 AM – 3/4/2017 12:00 AM
Subject [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time 5:00 AM – 5:20 AM
Subject Depart Hotel en route DCA (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:00 AM – 7:30 AM
Subject Depart DCA en route LGA (1 hour, 30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Flight: American Airlines 4708

Confirmation: SVOBES

Seat: TBD

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time 7:30 AM – 8:00 AM
Subject Depart LGA en route USUN (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Thursday, March 2, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Friday, March 3, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Saturday, March 4, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT
UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Show Time As Free
AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Sunday, March 5, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
AIC: [redacted]

Monday, March 6, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM - 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:25 AM - 10:00 AM
Subject Meeting on DPRK (35 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: SG, DG, Chris Klein & David Lee

Time 10:00 AM – 10:05 AM
Subject Birthday Pictures (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
[redacted] B6

Time 10:10 AM – 10:35 AM
Subject Office Time (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:35 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject S Call: Sec. Tillerson & [redacted] (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: Sec. Tillerson & [redacted] (10 mins) B5

Note: White House SitRoom will initiate the call

Time 12:30 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Peacekeeping Reform Deep Dive (45 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Topic: [redacted] on Monday, March 6 B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Staff: DG, Rebecca, Morgan, Steve Gee, Jake Sherman

& William McKibben (MSC)

Time 2:00 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject filippo
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Filippo Grandi, UN High Commissioner for Refugees (30 mins)

Topic: Courtesy Meeting

Attendees: Salvatore Lombardo, Chef de Cabinet

Ninette Kelley, UNHCR Director NY Office

Davide Torzilli, Senior Policy Advisor

Staff: Stefanie Amadeo & Courtney Blake (notetaker)

Press: [T] Photo // Social

Contact: Kate Pochapsky, Exec. Asst, [redacted] B6

Time 2:45 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Meeting on ABA Event (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: SG & DG

Time 3:00 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Meeting on NATO Event (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: SG, DG & Jonathan Wachtel

Time 3:35 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject TIME Interview (1 hour, 25 mins)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy
Location: Ambassador's Residence

Time: 3:35M – 4:30PM

Staff: Chaney Adams and John Degory

Press: TIME Magazine

Attendees:

Luisa Dorr: photographer

Javier Sirvent: photo assistant

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Nancy Maloney: makeup artist

Natalie Matutschovsky: photo editor

Spencer Bakalar: digital reporter

Diane Tsai: videographer

Attire: Business Attire

Purpose: TIME Magazine special about women who have shattered the glass ceiling in their field.

Background: TIME is will ask Ambassador Haley to talk about specific stories or moments in her life that illustrate the path that has led her to becoming an accomplished first. For example, questions about her upbringing and her parents, what she was like as a child, what it was like being the first female governor in SC, being a female in politics, tough moments and how she overcame them, being a mother, women she admires, and advice she's received.

Note: They have read "Can't is Not an Option" and are interested in the "war stories" Abm. Haley tells all women they should be able to talk about.

This is a bipartisan effort including women from all walks of life and will not include policy questions.

Outline of Event:

-30 mins for makeup

-20 mins sit down on camera interview that will appear online and in print

-15 mins for a photographer to take a profile shots for the magazine

---

Tuesday, March 7, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 10:10 AM
Subject Syria Political Process/Geneva Deep Dive (40 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: SG, DG, Amy Tachco & Mounir Ibrahim

Time 10:10 AM – 10:50 AM
Subject Office Time (40 mins)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy

Time 10:50 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Call: Jessica Gavora (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:10 AM
Subject Call: Sec. Madeleine Albright
Show Time As Busy
Call: Secretary Madeleine Albright Congratulatory Call (10 mins)

Logistics: We will initiate the call to [redacted]

Contact: Jan Stewart, Sr. Exec. Asst., [redacted]; Liza Romanow, Traveling B6

with Sec. Albright, [redacted]

Time 11:15 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Call: Rep. Chris Smith
Show Time As Busy
CALL: Congressman Chris Smith (R-NJ-04)

CONTACT: Daniel Tillson, Scheduler, (202) 225-3765

TIME: 11:15am-11:30am (15mins)

BIO: Representative Chris Smith (R-NJ-04) requested a phone call with you regarding the upcoming Commission on Status of Women session (March 13- March 24). Rep. Smith chairs the House Foreign Affairs Subcommittee which oversees the UN (Africa, Global Health, Global Human Rights and International Organization). He is the most vocal member of the House of Representatives on Human Rights, International Religious Freedom Issues, and Pro-Life Issues.

Rep. Chris Smith (R-NJ-04)

Elected in 1980, U.S. Rep. Chris Smith (R-Hamilton, N.J.) is currently in his 19th two-year term in the U.S. House of Representatives, and serves residents of the Fourth Congressional District of New Jersey. In the 115th Congress, Mr. Smith, 63, serves as a senior member on the Foreign Affairs Committee, and is Chairman of its Africa, Global Health, Global Human Rights and International Organization Subcommittee. He is Co-Chairman and the highest-ranking House member of both the bipartisan House/Senate Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE), and the bipartisan House/Senate/White House Congressional-Executive Commission on China. He also served as "Special Representative" on Human Trafficking for the OSCE Parliamentary Assembly. Previously, he served as Chairman of the Veterans Committee (two terms) and Chairman of the Foreign Affairs' Subcommittee on Human Rights and International Operations and the Subcommittee on Africa.

Congressman Smith has long chaired a number of bipartisan congressional caucuses (working groups) including the Pro-life (34 years), Autism (18 years, co-founder), Alzheimer's (16 years, co-founder), Lyme Disease (12 years, co-founder), Spina Bifida (12 years),

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Human Trafficking (12 years, co-founder), Refugees (12 years), and Combating Anti-Semitism caucuses, and serves on caucuses on Bosnia, Uganda and Vietnam.

He is the author of many landmark pieces of legislation including: International Megan's Law to Prevent Child Exploitation and Other Sexual Crimes Through Advance Notification of Traveling Sex Offender, (Public Law (PL) 114-119),this law protects children in the U.S. and around the world from convicted pedophiles who travel in or out of the United States unbeknownst to law enforcement officials. The Sean and David Goldman International Child Abduction Prevention and Return Act (PL 113-150) which helpds bring American children unlawfully taken out of the U.S. to foreign countries back home. The Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000, (PL 106-386) a comprehensive law designed to prevent modern-day slavery, protect victims, and enhance civil and criminal penalties against traffickers.

A lifelong New Jerseyan, Congressman Smith graduated from Trenton State College, (now The College of New Jersey) with a degree in business administration. Prior to being elected to Congress, he helped run a small business--his family's wholesale sporting goods corporation. He is also the former Executive Director of the New Jersey Right to Life Committee.

The Congressman is married to his wife of 39 years, Marie, and they have four grown children.

Time 11:30 AM – 11:40 AM
Subject Pre-Brief for DPRK Joint Press Availability
Show Time As Busy
Staff: Jonathan Wachtel, Chaney Adams & John Degory

Time 11:45 AM – 11:55 AM
Subject Pre-Brief: Palestinian Observer Riyad Mansour (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: SG, DG, Chris Klein, Amy Tachco & Leslie Ordeman

Time 12:00 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch // Office Time (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 1:45 PM
Subject S Call: Sec. Tillerson & [redacted] (15 mins) B5
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: Sec. Tillerson & [redacted] (15 mins)

Note: WH SitRoom will initiate the call

Time 1:45 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Riyad Mansour
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Riyad Mansour, Permanent Observer, Palestine (30 mins)

Location: NH Office

Topic: Courtesy Call

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Photo: Yes

Attendees: Ms. Feda Abdelhady-Nasser, Deputy Permanent Observer

Staff: DG & Leslie Dewees

Contact: Ghada, Ambassador's Assistant [redacted] B6

Time 4:00 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Staff Meeting
Show Time As Busy
Staff: Schisma, Glaccum & Groves

Purpose: Recommendations to consider for NH's signature humanitarian issue.

Time 4:30 PM – 5:10 PM
Subject Scheduling Meeting (40 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: KV & Maria Riofrio

Time 5:00 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Office Time (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:30 PM – 5:40 PM
Subject Mr. Mansour call
Show Time As Busy
Call: Amb. Mansour

Logistics: Staff will connect the call (cell [redacted] B6

Wednesday, March 8, 2017

Time 8:20 AM – 8:30 AM
Subject Office Time (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:55 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Subject SC: DPRK (2 hours)
Show Time As Busy
Location: SC

Briefers: DPA Under-Secretary-General Jeffrey Feltman

Press: Joint Press avail after the session

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein & David Lee

Time 12:00 PM – 12:20 PM
Subject Joint Press Stakeout: ROK and Japan (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Location: SC Stakeout

Photos: Yes

Staff: Jonathan Wachtel, Chaney Adams

& John Degory

Time 12:20 PM – 12:25 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN--Car: NH & LD (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:25 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch // Office Time (35 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:40 PM
Subject Meeting: Amal Clooney (40 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Topic: ISIS Accountability

Attendees: (7) Amb. Nikki Haley

Max Kendrick

Leslie Dewees

Guests: Amal Clooney

Nadia Murad

Mr. Haider Elias, President of Yazda

Anna Bonini

Photos: Yes, greeting by the flags in lobby.

Contact: Anna Bonini, [redacted] B6

Brief Bios:

Amal Clooney: Amal Clooney is a British human rights lawyer practicing at Doughty Street Chambers in London, where she specializes in international law and human rights. She is also a Visiting

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Professor at Columbia Law School, where she teaches Human Rights. She is currently legal counsel to genocide survivor Nadia Murad and other Yazidi women who have been sexually enslaved by ISIS in Iraq and Syria, and is working to secure accountability for the crimes committed by ISIS in national and international courts.

Nadia Murad: Nadia Murad Basee Taha is a 21 years old Yazidi survivor of ISIS captivity. She was one of the thousands ofYazidi girls and young women who were enslaved by the so-called Islamic State ("IS") and sexually abused by militants. Nadia is from Kocho, a Yazidi village in Sinjar, Iraq where ISIS massacred all the men and enslaved all the women and children. Nadia was in IS captivity for 3 months and she was treated as sex slave and abused by more than 12 IS fighters. She lost 6 brothers in the Kocho massacre and her mother was subsequently murdered along with 80 other older Yazidi women. In spite of the appalling sexual violence, the brutality and the accompanying psychological trauma Nadia underwent at the hands of IS fighters, she escaped, revived, became stronger and confronted her trauma. She decided to lead a humanitarian mission asking the international community to designate the heinous crimes perpetrated against Yazidis and other minorities by IS members as genocide and to seek that the United Nations Security Council refer these crimes to the International Criminal Court for prosecution. She has addressed the UN on human slavery and minority issues, and has met with global leaders, including senior U.S. officials such as John Kerry Susan Rice, and Samantha Power.

Time 1:40 PM – 2:10 PM
Subject Meeting: Mr. Petr Iliichev, Russian Charge d'Affaires (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Mr. Petr Iliichev, Charge d'Affaires of the Russian Mission (30 mins)

Time: 1:40pm – 2:10pm

Attendees: (5) Amb. Nikki Haley

Chris Klein

Jasleen Bains

Guests: Mr. Petr Iliichev

Mr. Maxim Musikhin, Senior Counsellor

Time 2:30 PM – 2:55 PM
Subject Office Time (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:55 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject SC Consultations: Middle East - Syria (2 hours)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy
Location: SC

Briefers: UN Special Envoy for Syria Staffan de Mistura

Press: Drive-by

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Amy Tachco,

Mounir Ibrahim & Kristen Kiel

Time 6:55 PM – 7:00 PM
Subject Depart Residence en route Reception (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH

Time 7:00 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject International Women's Day Reception
Show Time As Busy
Hosted By: Antonia Romeo, Consul-General, UK

Location: Residence of the UK Consul-General

[redacted] B6

Attire: Business

Contact: Abbey Leigh-Green (Social Secretary), [redacted] B6

Time 9:00 PM – 9:05 PM
Subject Depart Reception en route Residence (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH

Thursday, March 9, 2017

Time 7:55 AM – 8:05 AM
Subject Depart Residence en route [redacted] -- [redacted] B6
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:05 AM – 8:10 AM
Subject [redacted]
Location
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:10 AM – 8:20 AM
Subject [redacted]
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:20 AM – 8:30 AM
Subject Office Time (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:05 AM – 10:15 AM
Subject Pre-Brief: Tadamichi Yamamoto
Show Time As Busy
Pre-Brief: Tadamichi Yamamoto, SRSG for Afghanistan (10 mins)

Staff: Ambassador Sison, SG, DG, Chris Klein & Stephen Knight

---

Time 10:15 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Office Time (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:45 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Meeting: KV & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Legal Section In-Brief (30 mins)
Show Time As Free
11th Floor Conference Room, USUN

Time 11:30 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Meeting: Mark Simonoff (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:45 AM – 1:00 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch (1.25 hours)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Tadamichi Yamamoto (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Tadamichi Yamamoto, SRSG for Afghanistan (30 mins)

Attendees: (6) Ambassador Nikki Haley

Stephen Knight

Guests: Tadamichi Yamamoto, SRSG for Afghanistan

Kathrin Daepp, Special Assistant to the SRSG

Ingrid Hayden, Senior Political Affairs Officer

Contact: Karina, Afghanistan Team DKPO, [redacted] B6

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 1:30 PM – 1:45 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:45 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Deep Dive: MONUSCO Peacekeeping (45 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: SG, DG, MV, Steve Gee, Julie Jolles, Col. Rauhut & Brian Conroy

---

Time 2:30 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:45 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Operations/Scheduling Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:15 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject W Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:45 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Briefing: Syrian NGOs (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Note: NH request after meeting with SAMS (Syrian American Medical Society)

Staff: SG, DG, Kristin Kiel, Mounir Ibrahim, Amy Tachco,

Kylie Holmes & Courtney Blake

Time 4:30 PM – 4:40 PM
Subject Call: Jessica Gavora (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Stefani to place call to Jessica

Time 4:30 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Meeting: KV and LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:00 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Office Time (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:30 PM – 7:00 PM
Subject USUN Meet & Greet (1.5 hours)
Location 22nd Floor
Show Time As Busy
5:30 – 7:30pm Meet & Greet

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

5:30 – 6:00pm Mingle

6:00pm NH remarks

Friday, March 10, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Birthday: [redacted] B6

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:50 AM – 8:55 AM
Subject Birthday Pictures (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
[redacted]

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Office Time (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:15 AM
Subject Meet and Greet: Patels
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:15 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Office Time (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:45 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject Meeting: Staffan de Mistura (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Staffan de Mistura, UN Special Envoy for Syria (30 mins)

Attendees: (7) Ambassador Nikki Haley

SG

Amy Tachco

Mounir Ibrahim

Kristin Kiel

Guests: Mr. Staffan de Mistura, UN Special Envoy for Syria

Mr. Ramzy Ramzy, Deputy Special Envoy for Syria

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Mr. Sean Kane, Political Affairs Officer/DPA/Syria desk

Contact: Patria Diaz | Middle East and West Asia Division, [redacted] B6

Time 11:15 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 12:10 PM
Subject SC Presidency Planning Meeting (40 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: SG, DG, CK, KV, MR, YO

Note: Amb. Sison is not able to attend.

Time 12:10 PM – 1:10 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:10 PM – 1:20 PM
Subject Pre-Brief for Meeting with Ethiopian PR (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: SG, DG, Steve Gee, Robert Kris &

Stefanie Amadeo

Time 1:20 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Sison & SG (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Prep Time 3/13[redacted]-- JL (45 mins) B5
Show Time As Busy
Staff: Lerner, Groves, Glaccum, David Lee, Austin, Chris Klein

Note: VTC with W

Time 2:45 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Sen. John Boozman
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Sen. John Boozman (R-AK) (30 mins)

Attendees: (6) Ambassador Nikki Haley

Steve Groves

Emily McMillan

David Glaccum

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Guests: Senator John Boozman

Toni-Marie Higgins, Legislative Director

Contact: Kelsi Daniell, (202) 224-2382/Toni-Marie Higgins [redacted] B6

Propose: No formal agenda – as a member of the State and Foreign Ops Subcommittee (Sen. Graham is chair), he has great interest in the UN and its activities

Background: Sen. Boozman strongly supported your confirmation and wanted to meet you. When is office first reached out, Sen. Boozman was coming to NY to meet the SG but that trip was canceled due to votes in Washington DC.

Bio:

John Boozman is Arkansas's senior U.S. Senator and the dean of the state's Congressional delegation. First elected to the Senate in 2010, John was sworn in for a second term on January 3, 2017. Prior to serving in the Senate, he represented the people of the Third District of Arkansas in the U.S. House of Representatives.

Raised in Fort Smith, John graduated from Northside High School and went on to play football for the University of Arkansas Razorbacks while completing his pre-optometry requirements. He graduated from the Southern College of Optometry in 1977 and entered private practice that same year co-founding a family business with his brother that would ultimately become a major provider of eye care to Northwest Arkansas.

John serves on five committees in the 115th Congress:
1. Agriculture, Nutrition and Forestry
2. Appropriations
3. Budget
4. Environment and Public Works (EPW)
5. Veterans' Affairs

Along with these committees, John serves on the Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, commonly referred to as the Helsinki Commission, and the Congressional Study Group on Europe (CSGE), a bipartisan organization dedicated to frank and candid dialogue between American lawmakers and their peers in European capitals and Brussels.

John, 66, is married to the former Cathy Marley and they currently reside in Rogers, AR. The couple has three daughters and two granddaughters.

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Operations/Scheduling Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 4:10 PM
Subject Office Time (10 mins)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy

Time 4:10 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Ethiopian Mission -- Car: NH & LD (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:15 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Alemu (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Meeting: Ambassador Tekeda Alemu, PR, Ethiopia (30 mins)

Location: Ethiopian mission, 801 Second Avenue, 13th Floor, New York, NY

Between 42nd and 43rd Streets

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: None

Staff: LD (note taker)

Contact: Soboke, Ambassador's Scheduler, [redacted] B6

[redacted]

Time 4:45 PM – 4:50 PM
Subject Depart Ethiopian Mission en route USUN -- Car: NH & LD (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:50 PM – 5:10 PM
Subject Meeting: KV & LD (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:10 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH, KV & LD (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:15 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject VIP Tour of the United Nations (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Event: VIP Tour of the United Nations

Date: Friday, March 10, 2017

Time: 5:15PM- 5:45PM

Attendees: (4) Ambassador Nikki Haley

Mr. Michael Haley

Director Michael Pompeo

Mrs. Susan Pompeo

Staff: (2) Katherine Veldran

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Leslie Dewees

Meeting Location: Entrance under the tent at the delegates entrance.

Note: [redacted] is going to call 44404 5 mins out. B3

Tour Guide: Hasmick, [redacted]

Head of Security Counsel Affairs

Time 5:45 PM – 5:50 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN -- Car: NH, KV & LD (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:50 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Office Time (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:30 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject [redacted] B6
Show Time As

Saturday, March 11, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
AIC [redacted]

Sunday, March 12, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Monday, March 13, 2017

Time 8:00 AM – 8:30 AM
Subject Depart Residence en route LGA -- Car: NH, KV & LD (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:00 AM – 10:40 AM
Subject Flight
Show Time As Busy
LGA 9:00am – DCA 10:38am

NH: 0017954617320

KV: 0017954617319

LD: 0017954617317

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Time 10:40 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Depart DCA en route Capitol -- Car: NH, KV & LD (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Meeting: Rep. Chris Smith (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Rep. Chris Smith (R-NJ-04) (30 mins)

Location: 2373 Rayburn House Office Building (3rd Floor)

Attendees: (6) Ambassador Nikki Haley

Maggie Dougherty

Leslie Dewees

Congressman Chris Smith (R-NJ)

Piero Tozzi, Legal Counsel

Mary Noonan, Chief of Staff

Contact: Daniel Tillson, personal cell [redacted] (text DT 10 mins out) B6

Time 11:30 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Depart Capitol en route Main State -- Car: NH, KV & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:45 AM – 12:10 PM
Subject Meeting: Mary & KV (30 mins)
Location Main State
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:15 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Lunch Time (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:45 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Depart Main State en route White House -- Car: NH, JL (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

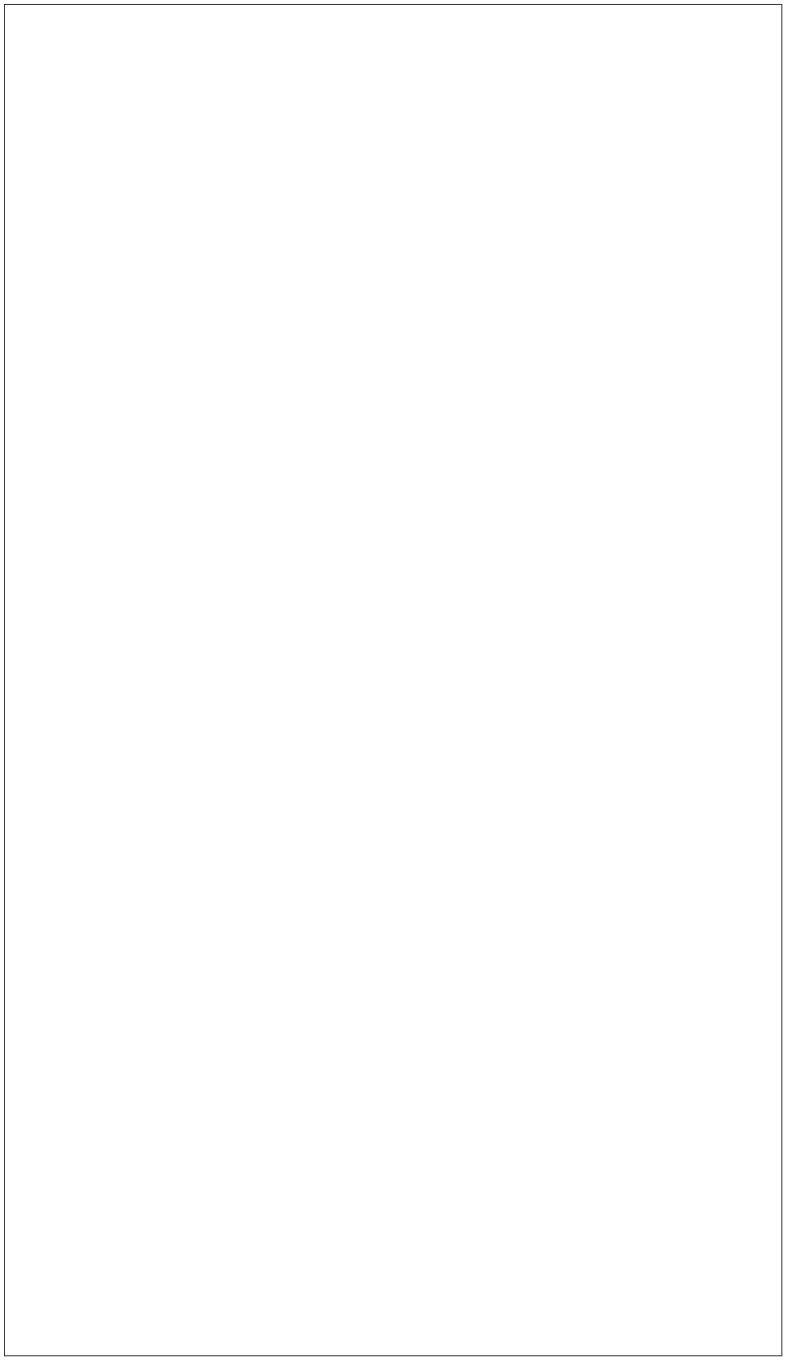
Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject HOLD TIME (30 mins)
Location WHSR Small Room
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Cabinet Meeting (1.5 hour)
Show Time As Busy
Note: The meeting begins promptly at 3:00pm and the press pool will enter after the Cabinet is seated.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

After the meeting please plan to join the President in the Oval office for an EO signing and then depart approximately 5:00pm.

Requested Info for Cabinet Meeting:



B5

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Oval Office -- EO Signing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:00 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject HOLD TIME (15 mins)
Location WHSR Breakout Room
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 5:15 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject Meeting: [redacted] (30 mins) B5
Location White House
Show Time As Busy
(Following cabinet meeting, depending on Cabinet meeting end time)

Time 5:45 PM – 6:05 PM
Subject Depart White House en route DCA -- Car: NH, KV & LD (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:00 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Flight
Show Time As Busy
DCA 7:00pm - LGA 8:30am

NH: 0017954617320

KV: 0017954617319

LD: 0017954617317

Time 8:30 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Depart LGA en route Residence -- Car: NH, KV & LD (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Tuesday, March 14, 2017
Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Birthday: [redacted] B6

Time All Day
Subject USUN Closed: Weather
Show Time As Free

Wednesday, March 15, 2017
Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Birthday: [redacted]

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:10 AM – 9:40 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:55 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (5 mins)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT
UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Meeting: Amb. Danny Danon, PR, Israel (30 mins)

Topic: Appointments at the UN

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Aisha Sabar (MR)

Guests: Ambassador Danny Danon, PR, Israel

Ms. Kim Webb, Head of the Ambassadors' Office

Press: TBD

Contact: Kim Webb, Ambassador's Assistant, [redacted] B6

Time 2:45 PM – 2:55 PM
Subject Office Time (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:55 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Residence -- Car: NH & CA (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject NBC Interview (1 hour)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy
Time: 3:00pm-4:00pm

Crew Set-up

Makeup

Interview

Location: The Residence

Attendees: Amb. Nikki Haley

Jonathan Wachtel

Chaney Adams

Guests: Matt Lauer: NBC anchor

Lexi Rudolph: NBC editorial

Candace Kuo: NBC editorial

Chris Godburn: NBC editorial

Mike Simon: NBC camera

Sam Winslade: NBC camera

Luz Diaz: NBC audio

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Jack Goodwin: NBC audio

Gidon Arnold: NBC grip

Sharon Sinclair: NBC makeup (for ML)

Time 4:00 PM – 4:05 PM
Subject Depart Residence en route USUN -- Car: NH (5 mins)
Show Time As Free

Time 4:05 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Office Time (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:30 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Residence -- Car: NH (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:00 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject Depart the Residence en route to Thomson Reuters -- Car: NH, MH, NH, LD (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:30 PM – 7:15 PM
Subject VIP Reception for "Come from Away"
Location Thomson Reuters, 30th Floor, 3 Times Square
Show Time As Busy
Event: VIP Reception for "Come from Away"

Time: 6:30pm – 7:15pm

Location: Thomson Reuters, 30th Floor, 3 Times Square, New York, NY

Attendees: Expected 200 people

Prime Minster Trudeau

Sophie Grégoire Trudeau

Ambassador Marc-Andre Blachard

CEO of TD, Barhat Masrani (co-sponsor of the event)

CEO of Thompson Reuters (co-sponsor of the event)

Former Prime Minister, Jean Chretien

Event: "Come from Away"

Time: 7:45pm – 9:45pm

Location: Gerald Schoenfeld Theater

236 West 45th Street

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Attendees: NH, MH, NH

Note: There is no intermission. NH (and family) will be sitting next to the Prime Minister, in VVIP.

Time 7:10 PM – 7:25 PM
Subject Depart the Thomson Reuters en route to Gerald Schoenfeld Theater -- Car: NH, MH, NH, (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:45 PM – 9:15 PM
Subject Performance of "Come from Away"
Location Schoenfeld Theater, 236 West 45th Street, New York, NY
Show Time As Busy
Event: "Come from Away"

Time: 7:45pm – 9:45pm

Location: Gerald Schoenfeld Theater

236 West 45th Street

Attendees: NH, MH, NH

Note: There is no intermission. NH (and family) will be sitting next to the Prime Minister, in VVIP.

Thursday, March 16, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Deep Dive: Nuclear Weapons Ban Treaty (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: (8) Ambassador Michele Sison, Ambassador Robert Wood, Christopher Klein, Amy Tachco, Craig Finkelstein, Stephen Townley, David Glaccum, Steven Groves

Purpose: To prepare Ambassador Haley for the meeting with the Allies at noon to

discuss the treaty to ban nuclear weapons.

Background: Background memo is pending clearance with Ambassador Sison.

Time 9:45 AM – 9:50 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH, LD, MM (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject CSW Statement -- UN GA Hall
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

ban treaty, moderated by Ambassador Wood

12:15pm – 12:30pm Questions

12:30pm – 12:45pm Topic 2: Going forward, how to we develop a counter narrative to

the treaty, moderated by Ambassador Wood

12:45pm – 12:55pm Questions

12: 55pm Final thoughts

1:00pm Conclude

Staff: Ambassador Michele Sison, Ambassador Robert Wood, Christopher Klein,

Amy Tachco, Craig Finkelstein, Stephen Townley, David Glaccum

Press: Pictures

Confirmed Attendees:

1. Ambassador Nikki Haley

2. Ambassador Robert Wood

3. USUN : Ambassador Michele Sison

4. Lithuania : H.E. Ms. Raimonda Murmokaite, Permanent Representative

5. Netherlands : H.E. Mr. Karel Jan Gustaaf van Oosterom, Permanent Representative

6. Latvia : H.E. Mr. Janis Mazeiks, Permanent Representative

7. Denmark : Mr. Lehmann Nielsen, Deputy Permanent Representative

8. Croatia : H.E. Mr. Vladimir Drobnjak, Permanent Representative

9. Italy : H.E. Mr. Sebastiano Cardi, Permanent Representative

10. Slovenia : H.E. Mr. Andrej Logar, Permanent Representative

11. Poland : H.E. Mr. Boguslaw Winid, Permanent Representative

12. Romania : H.E. Dr. Ion Jinga, Permanent Representative

13. Australia : H.E. Ms. Gillian Bird, Permanent Representative

14. Estonia : H.E. Mr. Sven Jurgenson, Permanent Representative

15. Canada : H.E. Mr. Marc-André Blanchard, Permanent Representative

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

16. Albania : H.E. Ms. Besiana Kadare, Permanent Representative

17. Belgium : Mr. Pascal Buffin, Deputy Permanent Representative

18. Bulgaria : H.E. Mr. Georgi Velikov Panayotov, Permanent Representative

19. Bulgaria : Ms. Lachezara S. Stoeva, Deputy Permanent Representative

20. Luxembourg : H.E. Mr. Christian Braun, Permanent Representative

21. Republic of Korea : H.E. Mr. Tae-yul Cho, Permanent Representative

22. Portugal : Mrs. Cristina Maria Cerqueira Pucarinho, Deputy Permanent Representative

23. Germany : H.E. Mr. Jürgen Schulz, Chargé d'Affaires

24. U.K. : H.E. Mr. Stephen Hickey, Ambassador, Political Coordinator

25. Hungary : Mr. Zoltan Varga, Deputy Permanent Representative

26. Iceland: Mr. Nikulas Hannigan, Deputy Permanent Representative

27. Turkey : Mr. Guven Begec, Charge d'Affaires, Deputy Permanent Representative

28. NATO : Mr. Krisztian Meszaros

Experts: Sitting behind their principal.

1. Australia : Mr. Darren Hansen

2. Czech Republic : Mr. Rene Zeleny

3. Estonia : Ms. Terje Raadik

4. Greece : Mr. Konstantinos Kodellas

5. Japan : Mr. Takeshi Akahori

6. Netherlands : Mr. Adriaan Beenen

7. Norway : Mr. Halvor SNtre

8. Republic of Korea : Ms. Hye Jin Lee

9. Slovakia : Mr. Daniel Dom

10. Spain : Mr. Javier Gutiérrez

11. Turkey : Mr. Rauf Denktas

12. USUN: Ms. Amy Tacho

13. USUN: Mr. Craig Finkelstein

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

14. USUN: Stephen Townley

Regrets :

1. Belgium : H.E. Mr. Marc Pecsteen de Buytswerve

2. Czech Republic : H.E. Mrs. Marie Chatardová

3. Denmark : H.E. Mr. Ib Petersen

4. Germany : H.E. Mr. Harald Braun

5. Greece : H.E. Ms. Catherine Boura

6. Hungary : H.E. Ms. Katalin Bogyay

7. Iceland : H.E. Mr. Einar Gunnarsson

8. Japan : H.E. Mr. Koro Bessho

9. Norway : H.E. Mr. Geir O. Pedersen

10. Portugal : H.E. Mr. Alvaro Jose Costa de Mendonca e Moura

11. Slovakia : H.E. Mr. Frantisek Ruzicka

12. Spain : H.E. Mr. Roman Oyarzun Marchesi

13. Turkey : H.E. Mr. Feridun Sinirlioglu

14. U.K. : H.E. Mr. Matthew Rycroft

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 1:45 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: CAR President, UN Spec. Coord. Kaag and Iraqi PR (15 mins)
Show Time As Tentative
Staff: Ambassador Sison, SG, DG, Chris Klein,

Leslie Ordeman, Julie Jolles & Max Kendrick

Time 1:45 PM – 2:10 PM
Subject Office Time (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:10 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH, LD & MS (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Meeting: President Touadera (30 mins)
Location UN, P5 Room
Show Time As Free

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Meeting: President Faustin-Archange Touadera, CAR (30 mins)

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Sison

Chris Klein (who will also translate)

Julie Jolles

Guests: Faustin-Archange Touadéra, President, Central African Republic

H.E Firmin Ngrebada, Minister of State, Head of Cabinet

of The President

Ambassador Ambroisine Kpongo, PR, Central African Republic

Press: Photos

Time 2:45 PM – 2:50 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN -- Car: NH & LD (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:50 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Office Time (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Ms. Sigrid Kaag (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Ms. Sigrid Kaag, UN Special Coordinator for Lebanon (30 mins)

Attendees:(6) Ambassador Nikki Haley

Amy Tachco

Leslie Ordeman

Guests: Sigrid Kaag, UN Special Coordinator for Lebanon

Ms. Katrine Siig Kristensen

Mr. Stephane Vazelle, Senior Political Affairs Officer

Press: Photo

Contact: Patria, DPKO Middle East Division, [redacted] B6

Time 3:30 PM – 3:35 PM
Subject Press Meeting (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:40 PM – 4:00 PM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Subject Depart USUN en route Iraqi Mission -- Car: NH, LD & Max Kendrick (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Mohamed Ali Alhakim (30 mins)
Location Iraqi mission
Show Time As Busy

Meeting: Amb. Mohamed Ali Alhakim, PR, Iraq (30 mins)

Location: Iraqi mission, 14 East 79th Street, New York, NY

Attendees:(5) Ambassador Nikki Haley

Max Kendrick

Ambassador Mohamed Ali Alhakim, PR, Iraq

Mr. Mohammed Sahib Mejid Marzooq, DPR, Iraq

Mr. Razaq Salman Mashkoor, Security Council Expert

Press: Photo – by LD to be sent to JW and CA

Contact: Hero, Ambassador's Assistant, [redacted] B6

Time 4:30 PM – 4:50 PM
Subject Depart Iraqi Mission en route UN -- Car: NH, LD & Max Kendrick (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

4:45pm NH please call Jon Lerner on your cell per CA.

Time 4:50 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject CNN Interview: Erin Burnett (10 mins)
Location UN
Show Time As Busy

Staff: JW, CA

Topics: North Korea, Tillerson's efforts in Asia, News of the Day

---

Time 5:40 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Depart Residence en route Private Event -- [redacted] B6
Location [redacted]
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:00 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 9:00 PM – 9:20 PM
Subject Depart Private Event en route Residence -- [redacted] B6
Show Time As Busy

Friday, March 17, 2017

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:05 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route SC Lunch -- Car: NH & LD (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject SC Presidency Luncheon (1.5 hour)
Location UK Mission
Show Time As Busy
Location: Residence of Ambassador Matthew Rycroft, UK PR

Attendees: Guest List will be in your briefing book, total of 19

Contact: Natalie, Ambassador's Assistant, [redacted] B6

Time 2:45 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Depart Lunch en route Russian Misson -- Car: NH & LD (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:20 PM – 3:50 PM
Subject Meeting: Petr Iliichev (30 mins)
Location Russian Mission
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Petr Iliichev, Chargé d'Affaires of the Russian Federation to the UN (30 mins)

Location: Russian Mission, 136 East 67th Street

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Petr Iliichev, Chargé d'Affaires of the Russian Federation to the UN

Mr. Alexander Volgarev, Political Coordinator

Amy Tachco, POL

Contact: Alfia, Ambassador's Assistant, [redacted] B6

Time 3:50 PM – 4:20 PM
Subject Depart Russian Federation to the USUN (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Groves Meeting (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:15 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Operations//Scheduling Meeting (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: KV, MR, LD

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 4:30 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Office Time (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:10 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH, LD & CK (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:15 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Meeting: SG Guterres (45 mins)
Location UN, 38th Floor
Show Time As Busy

Meeting: SG Guterres, UN Secretary-General (45 mins)

Location: UN, 38th Floor

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Chris Klein

Antonio Guterres, UN Secretary-General

Ms. Maria Luiza Viotti, Chef de Cabinet

Mr. Miguel Graça, Special Assistant to the Secretary-General

Contact: Mica, Personal Asst. to the SG, [redacted] B6

Time 6:00 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject Depart UN en route Appointment -- Car: NH (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:30 PM – 8:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 8:00 PM – 8:20 PM
Subject Depart Appointment en route Residence -- Car: NH (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Saturday, March 18, 2017

Time 3/18/2017 12:00 AM – 3/26/2017 12:00 AM
Subject Private B6
Show Time As Free

[redacted]

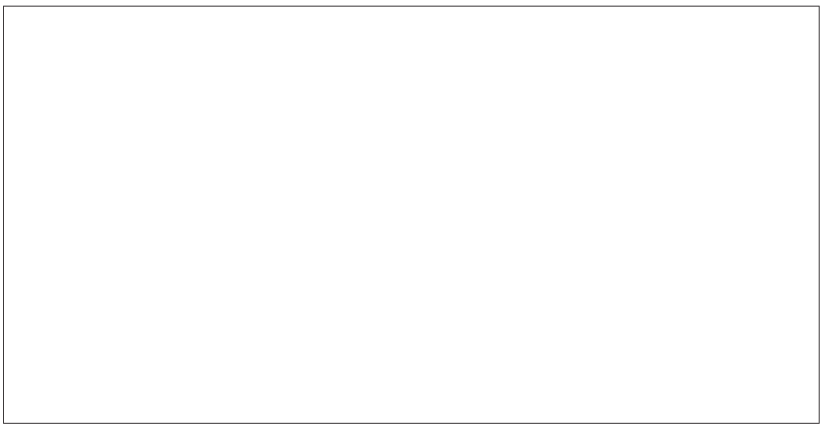
AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Page Denied

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

B6



Sunday, March 19, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC:
Show Time As Free

B6
B7(C)

Monday, March 20, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Birthday:

B6

Wednesday, March 22, 2017

Time 5:30 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject Call: Sen. Corker
Show Time As Busy
Event: Senator Corker (R-TN) Call

Note: NH to call – this will connect her to Corker's scheduler, Hallie, who will connect NH to Corker.

B6

Date: Wednesday, March 22, 2017

Time: 5:15 p.m. - 5:30 p.m. (15 minutes)

Thursday, March 23, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
AIC:

B6
B7(C)

Friday, March 24, 2017

Time All Day
Subject MR Briefing re: 5th Committee (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: SG, DG, MV, Maura Connelly & Brian Conroy

Saturday, March 25, 2017

Time All Day

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Time: 2:30pm – 3:00pm

Location: 290 Russell

Staff: LD and Maggie

Contact: Alice James, Alice_James@lgraham.senate.gov <mailto:Alice_James@lgraham.senate.gov>

Time 3:00 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Depart Capitol en route Main State -- Car: NH, LD, CA, MD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:15 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject **AIPAC Prep Time // Office Time (30 mins)**
Show Time As Busy
Staff: **JL and CA

Time 3:45 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Depart Main State en route AIPAC Conference -- Car: NH, LD, CA (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: LD, MD, JL

Time 4:00 PM – 4:10 PM
Subject Call: Sen. Graham (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Logistics: Dial (202) 224-9090. This is the number of scheduler Alice James who will put you through to Sen. Graham

---

Time 6:00 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject Depart AIPAC Conference en route DCA -- Car: NH, LD, CA (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:00 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Depart DCA en route LGA (1.5 hours)
Show Time As Busy
Flight: AA 4758

Confirmation: AZWVUN

Seat: TBD

Time 8:30 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Depart LGA en route Residence -- Car: NH, LD, CA (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Tuesday, March 28, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 59/45, AM fog, PM cloudy w rain possible, 56% precipitation

Event FYIs: SC UNSOM Adoption/UNDOF Consultations

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

AIC [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time 8:25 AM – 8:30 AM
Subject Depart Residence en route USUN -- Car: NH (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:40 AM – 9:55 AM
Subject Pre-Brief: Baroness Anelay, Anthony Lake, & Yemen Special Envoy (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Note: Earlier time due to POL officers needing to be in SC at 10 am

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, Steve Gee, Amy Tachco,

Kevin Lynch, Will Wagner, Miriam Schive & Stefanie Amadeo

Time 10:00 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject SC Presidency Planning (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Presidency Planning Meeting

Time: 10:00pm – 11:00pm

Date: Tuesday, March 28, 2017

Agenda: 10:00am – 10:20am, Closed Consultations vs. Open Briefings with

Chris Klein, Amy Tachco, Steve Gee, Mark Simonoff

10:20am – 10:40am, Procedures with Chris Klein, Amy Tachco,

Steve Gee, Mark Simonoff

10:40am – 11:00am, Event Updates with Chris Klein, Mark Simonoff,

KV, MR, YO, LD

Time 11:00 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Review CFR Speech // NK Memo (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Attendees

Name <E-mail>	Attendance
Haley, Nikki (USUN New York) <HaleyN@state.gov>	Organizer

Time 11:30 AM – 11:40 AM
Subject Call: [redacted] B5
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Call: [redacted] (Cabinet Affairs)

Logistics: Sue will Call [redacted] Office and Connect NH -- [redacted] B5

Scheduler: [redacted]

Office: [redacted]

Email: [redacted] B6
<mailto [redacted]

Time 11:45 AM -- 12:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Joyce Anne Anelay (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: Joyce Anne Anelay, Baroness Anelay of St. Johns

UK Minister of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs

Date: Tuesday, March 28, 2017

Time: 11:45am – 12:15pm

Press: Photo

Staff: Steve Groves

Attendees (7): Ambassador Nikki Haley

George Ward

Steve Groves

Guest Confirmed: Baroness Anelay

Sharon Pollock-Wilkins, Private Secretary to Minister of State

Martin Sherman, Ambassador

Nerys Cross-Smith, Desk Officer/Second Secretary

Bio:

Baroness Anelay was appointed Minister of State at the Foreign and Commonwealth Office (FCO) in August 2014. From July to October 2016 she had additional responsibility at the Department for International Development. Baroness Anelay is a Conservative member of the House of Lords. The Baroness holds responsibility at FCO for the UN and other International Organizations, as well as Overseas Territories, Preventing Sexual Violence in Conflict, Human Rights, Peacekeeping, International Criminal Court, Climate Change, and International Energy Security Policy.

Education: She was educated at Enfield County School and Bristol, London and Brunel Universities.

Political career: Baroness Anelay was raised to the peerage in 1996 and served as an Opposition Spokesperson for various departments

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

until being appointed Opposition Chief Whip in 2007. She was appointed the Prime Minister's Special Representative on Preventing Sexual Violence in Conflict in June 2015. Prior to this she was Chief Whip in the House of Lords and Captain of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms. She was made a Privy Counsellor in 2009.

Career Outside Politics: Baroness Anelay was a history teacher between 1969 and 1974 and served as a magistrate between 1985 and 1997. She was also associated with the Citizens Advice Bureau in Woking from 1976 to 2010, including periods as a voluntary adviser, Chairman of the Management Committee and President of the CAB.

Personal Life: Baroness Anelay has been married to Richard Anelay QC since 1970.

Time 12:15 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Lunch (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:40 PM
Subject CFR Q&A // BDS // April 3rd Presser (40 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: CFR Q&A Prep Time, BDS and April 3 Presser

Staff: Wachtel, CA, Jon Lerner, LD

Time 1:40 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Chris Klein (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Note: Approved - Via LD per NH

Time 2:30 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Office Time (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Anthony Lake (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Note: Confirmed 3/20

Event: Meeting with Anthony Lake, Executive Director, UNICEF

Date: Tuesday, March 28, 2017

Time: 3:30pm – 4:00pm

Attendees (6): Ambassador Nikki Haley

Steve Groves

Miriam Schive (ECOSOC)

Guest Confirmed: Anthony Lake, Executive Director, UNICEF

Ms. Hannan Sulieman, Chief of Staff

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

[redacted] B6

Event Program:

7:45am Arrival: NH will enter CFR at 50 East 68th Street (private entrance)

Greet by Dr. Richard Haass and escorted to the Dillon room to meet briefly over private breakfast

7:58am NH will be fitted with microphone and escorted to Peterson Hall for meeting

NH will be seated in front row for short intro from Dr. Haass

8:00am – 8:05am Intro Remarks by Dr. Haass from the podium onstage

Dr. Haass will then invite NH to the podium

8:05am – 8:15am NH Remarks from podium (10 minutes), NH will thentake seat in armchair on stage, and will be joined by Dr. Haass

8:15am – 8:40am NH and Dr. Haass Conversation (25 minutes)

8:40am – 9:00am Audience Q&A (20 minutes) – NH will take questions from the audience of CFR members, moderated by Dr. Haass and CFR staff

Press: Selected press members will be the audience.

CFR will provide USUN with the photos from their photographer that we can use on social media. The meeting will also livestreamed at www.cfr.org/events <http://www.cfr.org/events> . CFR will send exact page link when it is built.

Purpose: To announce NH's priorities as President of the Security Council, as well as other USUN foreign policy goals. The Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) is an independent, nonpartisan membership organization, think tank, and publisher with locations in New York and Washington. It is one of the most influential foreign policy think tanks in the United States.

Audience: Approx. 150-160 CFR Members. With over 4,900 members and term members <http://www.cfr.org/about/term_member_program.html > , CFR's roster <http://www.cfr.org/about/membership/roster.html> includes top government officials, scholars, business executives, journalists, lawyers, and nonprofit professionals.

Richard Haass Photo:

Contacts: Meetings – Carrie Bueche, [redacted] B6

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

<mailto:[redacted]> B6

Press – Sabrina Kahn,[redacted]<mailto:[redacted]>

Time 9:00 AM – 9:15 AM
Subject Depart CFR en route USUN-- Car: NH, LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:35 AM
Subject Office Time (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:35 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:10 AM – 10:20 AM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN -- Car: NH & LD (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:50 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Office Time (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Depart UN en route LGA -- Car: NH & LD (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Per Carlos to leave USUN at 11:00am

Time 12:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Depart LGA en route DCA (1 hour, 30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Flight: AA

Confirmation: TYRIYW

Seat: 15 A Window

Time 1:30 PM – 1:50 PM
Subject Depart DCA en route White House -- Car: NH & LD (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject [redacted]Meeting B5
Show Time As Busy
Note: Ashley Gunn will escort NH to Women's Panel office.

Via Secure Phone from Aircraft:

Secretary of State Rex Tillerson

Margaret Peterlin, Chief of Staff

Brett McGurk, Special Presidential Envoy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

In person:

USUN – Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner, Deputy to the US PermRep to the UN

Time 3:00 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Women's Empowerment Panel (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy
Note: Ashley Gunn will escort NH to IT office.

Event: Women's Empowerment Panel

Date: Wednesday, March 29, 2017

Time: 3:00pm – 4:00pm

Location: East Room

QUESTIONS

1) As women, we all have stories of our struggles and successes in our careers. What is the defining moment that started your career? [DEVOS, MCMAHON]

2) What is the most important decision you have made to elevate your career? [HALEY, VERMA]

3) What is the best and worst piece of advice you have received in your career? [ASK ALL PARTICIPANTS]

4) We understand how busy life is for all of us. How do you balance family life and your career? [DEVOS/HALEY]

5) What is your one top priority for the respective positions you currently hold? [ASK ALL PARTICIPANTS]

PARTICIPANTS

Vice President Mike Pence

First Lady Melania Trump

KT McFarland

Panel: This will be the order in which they are introduced by Attorney General Bondi

Secretary Betsy DeVos, Panelist

Administrator Linda McMahon, Panelist

Ambassador Nikki Haley, Panelist

Administrator Seema Verma, Panelist

Attorney General Pam Bondi, Moderator

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Audience:

Approximately 200 women from across the country

PRESS PLAN

POOL SPRAY AT THE END THE BEGINNING FOR VICE PRESIDENT'S COMMENTS

SEQUENCE OF EVENTS

2:30 PM Panelists and Moderator meet with Office of Public Liaison in Green Room of the East Wing to review program

3:00 PM K.T. McFarland introduces the Vice President

3:02 PM Vice President Pence delivers welcome remarks and recognizes Florida Attorney General Pam Bondi

3:06 PM Attorney General Bondi introduces panel (panelists walk from Green Room to the stage as they are introduced)

Press Pool is escorted out of the event

3:10 PM Panel Begins

3:45 PM Pam Bondi introduces The President and First Lady

3:46 PM The First Lady and Pam Bondi take seats in the front row

3:46 PM The President delivers remarks from the podium

3:53 PM WHCA makes announcement for guests to stay seated while the President, First Lady and Vice-President depart

3:54 PM Pam Bondi returns to the stage to thank everyone for attending and announce the event is concluded

---

Time 4:00 PM – 4:40 PM
Subject Meeting: Ivanka Trump
Location 2nd Floor West Wing - Ivanka's Office
Show Time As Busy
Note: Ashley Gunn will escort NH to Ivanka's office.

Time 4:45 PM – 4:55 PM
Subject Depart White House en route Capitol -- Car: NH & LD (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:00 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Senate Foreign Relations Committee Members (1 hour)
Location S-116 (Capitol)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Senate Foreign Relations Committee Members

Date: Wednesday, March 29, 2017

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time: 5:00pm – 6:00pm

Location: S-116 (Capitol) NOTE: DS will likely get clearance and will go through Carriage entrance

Staff: LD (note taker)

Purpose: Senate Foreign Relations Committee members would like to meet in a "getting to know you" session. In this session, they may discuss: 1) four famines/humanitarian issues; 2) UNSC priorities; and 3) budget.

Meeting Contact: Hallie Williams; [redacted] B6
Hallie_Williams@corker.senate.gov
<mailto:Hallie_Williams@corker.senate.gov>

Confirmed:

Sen. Bob Corker (R-TN)

Sen. Ben Cardin (D-MD)

Sen. Jim Risch (R-ID)

Sen. Marco Rubio (R-FL)

Sen. Christopher Coons (D-DE)

Sen. Todd Young (R-IN)

Sen. Tim Kaine (D-VA)

Sen. Edward Markey (D-MA)

Sen. Cory Gardner (R-CO)

Sen. Cory Booker (D-NJ)

Sen. Jeanne Shaheen (D-NH)

Have been invited but not confirmed:

Sen. Ron Johnson (R-WI)

Sen. Jeff Flake (R-AZ)

Sen. Tom Udall (D-NM)

Sen. Rand Paul (R-KY)

Time 6:00 PM – 6:25 PM
Subject Depart Capitol en route DCA -- Car: NH, JL, LD (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:00 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Depart DCA en route LGA (1 hour, 30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Flight: AA

Confirmation:

Seat: TBD

Time 8:30 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Depart LGA en route Residence -- Car: NH & LD (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Thursday, March 30, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 56/40, Mostly sunny, 0% precipitation

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time 7:45 AM – 7:50 AM
Subject Depart Residence en route USUN -- Car: NH (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Meeting: Secretary Jim Mattis (1.5 hour)
Location USUN
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Secretary Jim Mattis, U.S. Secretary of Defense

Date: Thursday, March 30, 2017

Time: 8:00am-9:30am

Location: Ambassador Haley's USUN Office

Location Set-up: Small plated assorted pastries with place cards - delivered at 6:45am

Coffee/Tea/ Water/ Juice

Elevator: Independent mode

Coat Rack: Downstairs lobby

Photographers: Will be positioned in office prior to arrival

Escorts: Greeting on Arrival: Colonel Mike Rauhut /Emily / Rebecca

Escort into Office: Colonel Mike Rauhut /Youseline

Escort Support Staff to 2nd floor: Maria

Confirmed Attendees (9):

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Mr. Jon Lerner, Deputy to the Permanent Representative

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Mr. David Glaccum, Deputy Chief of Staff for Policy

Colonel Mike Rauhut, USUN Military Advisor

Secretary Jim Mattis, U.S. Secretary of Defense
Rear Admiral Craig Faller, Senior Mil. Assist
Ms. Sally Donnelly, Senior Advisor to the Secretary
Mr. Justin Mikolay, Advisor, Strategic Communications

Mr. Mark Swayne, Acting Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Stability and Humanitarian Affairs

Purpose: Gen. Mattis would like to specifically discuss the International Criminal Court's "Preliminary Examination" into the situation in Afghanistan and its potential ramifications for US service members.

Suggested Talking Points:

1. Peacekeeping reform and Fiscal Discipline:

B5

Upcoming Peacekeeping Mandate Renewals:

* DRC (MONUSCO): Mandate Renewal--March 2017; Total Budget--$1.2 billion; U.S. Assessment--$352 million

* Haiti (MINUSTAH): Mandate Renewal--April 2017; Total Budget--$345 million; U.S. Assessment--$98 million (will be substantially reduced after mandate renewal reforms)

* Western Sahara (MINURSO): Mandate Renewal--April 2017; Total Budget--$52.5 million; $U.S. Assessment--$15 million

* Abyei (UNISFA): Mandate Renewal--May 2017; Total Budget--$286 million; U.S. Assessment--$76.6 million

* Somalia (UNSOS): Mandate Renewal--May 2017; Total Budget--$574 million; U.S. Assessment--$163 million (African Union Troops operating under a UN mandate)

* Mali (MINUSMA): Mandate Renewal--June 2017; Total Budget--

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

$933.4 million; U.S. Assessment--$266 million (substantial DOD equities)

Background: The FY17 U.S. budget blueprint for calls for a reduction in U.S. contributions to UN peacekeeping from 28.5% to no more than 25%, which would cut the UN peacekeeping budget by a minimum of roughly $275m per year, or 3.5%. We expect the SG's overall budget proposal for 2017/18 to be one percent higher than last year (i.e., $8 billion),

2. Canadian Peacekeeping Ministerial:

Background: The Canadian Ministerial, set for November 2017, is an offshoot of President Obama's Presidential Summit on Peacekeeping (2015) and the London Ministerial on Peacekeeping (2016). The event in Vancouver will include topic such as: pledging, innovation in training, performance and accountability, rapid deployment, and women in peacekeeping.

3. British Indian Ocean Treaty: B5

Background: The US has an important military base on Diego Garcia, an island in the British Indian Overseas Territory (BIOT), otherwise known as the Chagos Archipelego. Mauritius asserts that the UK illegally held on to BIOT when it gave Mauritius its independence in the 1960's. Last fall, Mauritius succeeded in adding a new agenda item to the General Assembly's agenda, on a request for an advisory opinion from the International Court of Justice on the sovereignty over BIOT, with the proviso that the General Assembly could not take action until June.

4. Impact of ICC's "Preliminary Examination" on US Service members: Briefed in USUN/W

5. Iran and UNSCR 2231: Briefed in USUN/W

6. Yemen: To Yemen/Hudaydah:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

[redacted]

7. Syria: To be covered in a classified attachment. B5

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Pre-Brief Wire Services
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:05 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch // Office Time (55 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Wire Services Previewing Presidency (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Note: Journalists were told they have been invited for an interview to discuss the Ambassador's agenda for her April Security Council Presidency

Event: April Presidency Preview with the wire services

Date: Thursday, March 30, 2017

Time: 1:00pm – 1:20pm (20 min sit down with reporters)

Location: 2nd floor USUN (Press Conference Room)

Staff: Chaney and Jonathan

Reporters: Edie Lederer; AP, Michelle Nichols;Reuters, Dave Clark ;AFP, Seana Magee & Takagi Ryohe; Kyodo

Purpose: Preview the April presidency highlighting thematics of peacekeeping and

human rights on the Security Council.

Topics: April Presidency and US policy going forward. [redacted]

[redacted] B5

PEACEKEEPING: [redacted]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Contact: Kimberly Sutton, Program Officer, [redacted]
[redacted]
<mailto [redacted] B6

Dial-in number: [redacted] Passcode: [redacted] B2

Participants: (1) Ambassador Nikki Haley

(2) Melinda Gates, Co-Chair of Gates Foundation;

(3) Rob Nabors, Government Relations for Gates Foundation.

Background on "Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation": Largest private charity in the world, giving more than $40 billion in aid since 2000.

- Motto: "All Lives have Equal Value" -- focusing on global health, particularly for children.

- Platform: Supports vaccines, contraceptives, family planning, gender equity, schooling, and economic growth to fight poverty, malnutrition, disease, and child mortality.

- Bragging Point: Helped the UN cut global poverty rates in half since 1990, saving the lives of 122 million children through vaccines, malarial bed nets, etc.

- UN Partnership: Recently donated $80 mill. in 2016 to close gender gap to help women and girls; Foundation spokesman has said US budget cuts to UN could not fully be filled by charities as they rely on partnerships with the state to deliver aid.

About Melinda Gates (picture below): Co-Chair of Gates Foundation

- Focuses on numbers and data to show results.

- Known for advocating contraceptives and family planning as a path out of poverty, helping empower women and girls and furthering gender equity to improve families and society.

- Set a Foundation goal in 2012 to deliver contraceptives to 120 million women in developing countries by 2020.

- Personal Life: Left Microsoft in 1996 to focus on philanthropic work and family. Graduated from Duke Univ. and the Fuqua School of Business. Resides in Seattle, WA with husband (Bill) and three children.

About Rob Nabors (picture below): Director of Government Relations in US, Canada, and Asia Pacific for Gates Foundation. Formerly, Chief of Staff at US Dept. of Veterans Affairs and various roles in Obama's White House. Graduate of UNC Chapel Hill and Notre Dame.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Secure Call: [redacted] B5

Logistics: Call will be initiated by the WHSR to the Red phone

Time 6:05 PM – 6:25 PM
Subject Office Time (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:30 PM – 7:00 PM
Subject UK SC End of Presidency Reception
Location UK DPR Residence
Show Time As Busy
Note: MH might attend

Event: Drop-By SC End of Presidency Reception hosted by Ambassador Matthew Rycroft, UK PR

Date: Thursday, March 30, 2017

Time: 6:30pm – 7:00pm

Location: UK DPR Residence, [redacted]

Staff: LD, JL

Confirmed Guests: Approximately 100 guests. There will be a mix of UN Ambassadors, principally from the UNSC and the EU.

DPRs, Political Counselors and some experts have also been invited. There will be some senior NGO figures and UN officials. Deputy Secretary-General SG Amina Mohammed will represent SG Guterres, who is traveling this week.

Contact: Abbey Leigh-Green, UK Social Secretary, [redacted] B6

Colin McDonald, Political Section, [redacted]

Time 7:00 PM – 7:15 PM
Subject Depart Drop-By en route Reception -- Car: NH, JL, LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:15 PM – 8:15 PM
Subject Reception for Jewish Organizations (1 hours)
Location Israeli PRs Residence, [redacted] B6
83rd streets)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Reception for Jewish Organizations hosted by Danny Danon, PR, Israel

Date: Thursday, March 30, 2017

Time: Arrival: 7:15pm

Location: [redacted]
streets)

Staff: JL, LD

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Danny Danon

Talie Danon, Spouse of Ambassador Danon

Jon Lerner

*Per the Israeli Mission the guests below will likely bring their spouses

Stanley Bergman , AJC

Rabbi Arthur Schneier, Appeal of Conscience Foundation

Rabbi Mendy Kotlarsky, Chabad

Malcolm Hoenlein, Conference of Presidents

Stephen Greenberg, Conference of Presidents

Arthur Stark, FIDF

Glenn Segel, Israel bonds

Zeev Rubinstein, Israel bonds

Ken Goldberg, Israel bonds

Michael Miller, JCRC

Russell Robinson, JNF

Ken Bialkin, Republican Jewish Coalition

Terry Kassell, Start up Nation

Paul Singer, Start up Nation

David Moore, UJA

Michael Olshan, UJA

Eric Goldstein, UJA

Rabbi Steven Wernick, United Synagogue of Conservative Judaism

Robert Singer, WJC

Morton Klein, ZOA

Purpose: To introduce Ambassador Haley to prominent Jewish organizations

Background: Israeli PR Ambassador Danny Danon offered at your first courtesy meeting

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

to host a reception to you to meet representatives from different Jewish organizations.

Time 8:15 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Depart Reception en route Residence -- Car: NH, JL & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Friday, March 31, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 49/44, Cooler with periods of rain, 68% precipitation

Event FYIs: SC Presidency Move into the UN Office

Birthday: [redacted] B6

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Birthday Photos (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

[redacted] B6

Time 9:30 AM – 10:15 AM
Subject Meeting: Senators Young & Merkeley (45 mins)
Location USUN -- 21st Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Senator Todd Young (R-IN) and Senator Jeff Merkeley (D-OR)

Date: Friday, March 31, 2017

Time: 9:30 am – 10:15 am

Location: 21, Ambassador's Office

Press: Photographer for photo-op following meeting (ends at 10:15 am)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Staff: Maggie Dougherty, Morgan Vina, David Glaccum

Logistics: MD is meeting Senator Young and his staff at Penn Station to ride over with them to USUN. EM will meet Senator Young and his staff in the USUN lobby. Both groups will go to 2nd floor holding room and will call up when both groups have arrived and to get the clearance to come up to 21. Immediately following the meeting, a photographer will be in the front office for a photo op with the Ambassador and two senators. EM and MD will take the Senators and their staff down to the 11th floor for the USUN Briefing.

Purpose: CODEL to discuss UN Reform. Specifically, the Senators would like to use this trip to (1) gather information on their subcommittee topic, the subcommittee on multilateral international development, multilateral institutions, and international economic, energy, and environmental policy, (2) establish and build key relationships, (3) prepare for subcommittee hearings and potential legislation related to UN reform, and (4) support the Ambassador and USUN in meetings with UN officials.

Background: Senator Todd Young (R-IN) and Senator Jeff Merkley (D-OR) would like to conduct a CODEL to USUN and UN and requested this meeting in order to meet with you to get an opportunity and review your reform priorities prior to their meeting with UN officials (full schedule of who they are meeting with is listed below). This meeting is strongly recommended as they are the Chair and Ranking Member of the Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee on Multilateral International Development, Multilateral Institutions, and International Economic, Energy, and Environmental Policy.

Attendees (9):

* Senator Todd Young (R-IN)

* Senator Jeff Merkley (D-OR)

* Bradley Bowman, National Security Advisor to Senator Young

* Kevin Marsh, Deputy National Security Advisor to Senator Young

* Jeremiah Baumann, Legislative Director for Senator Merkley

* Gary Tripmacher, State Department Fellow for Senator Merkley

CONTEXT

Senators Todd Young (R-IN) and Jeff Merkley (D-OR) are visiting New York to meet with UN interlocutors on UN reform (see full schedule below). They have requested this meeting to discuss your management and reform priorities in advance of these meetings. As a reminder, Senator Young sat in on the SFRC meeting, but Senator Merkley did not attend.

Readout from LD re: Senator Young at SFRC 03/29/17 Meeting:

1) Senator Young:

a. "So glad you are in this role" advancing U.S. interests at the UN

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

b. Asked Ambassador Haley to share analysis of where funding reductions/reallocations are possible

c. Asked her to share any budget requests, and any potential legislation ideas

d. Asked if there is a timeline on the budget

e. Warned that the humanitarian crisis with famine is going to get worse over the next few weeks

f. Asked Ambassador Haley to have direct contact with the four famine countries

i. Ambassador Haley said she will follow-up on this

Additionally, Senator Merkley has expressed an interest in learning more about how you will respond to the president's cuts to funding for climate change. Senator Young is interested to learn about the dynamics of the Security Council, specifically as it relates to Russia and China.

TALKING POINTS

1. UN Peacekeeping Reform: B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

2. Development Reform:

3. Transformational Initiatives: B5

Background: There are four major initiatives that we continue to support to modernize the UN's business model. These are implementation of Umoja (the UN's enterprise resource planning project), the Global Service Delivery Model concept (the UN's plan to rethink the UN's footprint in HQ for administrative/back office functions that could be done in cheaper locations), the Information Communications Technology strategy (to modernize and coordinate the UN's ICT), and Flexible Workplace Strategy (the UN's initiative to increase capacity in the Secretariat to reduce the need for leased office space elsewhere in New York).

4. Other Reforms

B5

5. Climate Change

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

B5

BIOS

Sen. Todd Young (R-IN):

Education: U.S. Naval Academy. M.A. School of Advanced Study in London. M.B.A. University of Chicago – Economics. J.D. from Indian

Political Career: Elected in 2016. Currently serves on following committees: Foreign Relations; Health, Education, Labor & Pensions; Commerce, Science & Transportation; and Small Business and Entrepreneurship. Previously served as U.S. Rep from 2011-2016.

Career Outside Politics: Previously served in U.S. Marine Corps. Worked as a management consultant and in private legal practice. Worked at the Heritage Foundation and as a Leg. Aid in U.S. Senate.

Personal Life: Married to Jenny. Has 4 children: , , and , B6

Sen. Jeff Merkley (D-OR):

Education: Stanford University – B.A. International Relations. Master of Public of Public Policy from Woodrow Wilson School at Princeton

Political Career: Elected to U.S. Senate in 2008. Currently serving his second term. Serves on the following committees: Foreign Relations Committee; Budget; Environment and Public Works. Previously served on the OR House of Reps

Career Outside Politics: Previously worked in the Congressional Budget Office, analyzing nuclear weapons policies and programs. Worked as executive director of Portland Habitat for Humanity. Director of Housing Development at Human Solutions.

Personal Life: Married to Mary. Has 2 children, and B6

SCHEDULE FOR SENATOR YOUNG AND SENATOR MERKLEY

10:45-11:15 Meeting with Controller, Bettina Tucci Bartsiotas

11:30-12:00 Meeting with UNDP Associate Administrator Tegegnework Gettu

12:15-12:45 Meeting with UNICEF Director Tony Lake

12:45-1:30 No-Host Lunch with U.S. ACABQ Member David Traystman

1:30-2:15 Meeting with Secretary General's Chef de

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

2:15-2:45 Meeting with USG/DFS Atul Khare

3:15-3:45 Meeting with USG/OIOS Heidi Mendoza

Time 10:15 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Fox News Previewing Presidency
Location 2nd Floor USUN - Conference Room
Show Time As Busy

Note: The interview will run in two parts on Fox News. Part One will be about 4 mins airing Sat. and Part Two will be about 4 mins airing Sun.

Event: Fox News Interview

Date: Friday, March 31, 2017

Time: 11:00am – 11:30am (interview to run 10-12 mins)

Location: 2nd floor USUN

Staff: Chaney and Jonathan

Anchor: Eric Shawn of "America's News Headquarters"- This will be a pre-taped, in person sit down.

Topics:

Part One will highlight the upcoming Security Council presidency:

Human Rights

Streamlining UN Peacekeeping Missions

Reforming the UN/ US budget cuts to UN funding

Part Two will focus on NH's success at the UN to date:

North Korea

Russia

Israel

Syria (they would like to weave the Human Rights aspect in her as well)

Time 11:30 AM – 11:55 AM
Subject Deep Dive: UNAMID (Darfur) (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Staff: DG, Steve Gee, Kevin Lynch & Tom Benz

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 11:55 AM – 12:05 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH, LD, DG (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:05 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject MONUSCO Vote // Statement (55 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:05 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN -- Car: NH, LD, DG (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 1:55 PM
Subject Office Time (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:55 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Senegal Mission -- Car: NH & LD (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb.Fode Seck (30 mins)
Location Senegalese Mission
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with Ambassador Fode Seck, PR, Senegal

Date: Friday, March 31, 2017

Time: 2:00pm – 2:30pm

Location: Senegal Mission, 229 East 44th Street (Between 2nd & 3rd Aves).

Contact: Virginie Sen, Ambassador's Assistant [redacted] B6

Purpose: Per NH, topic provided by DG: Security Council Presidency

Attendees:(2) Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Fode Seck

Biography: Ambassador Fode Seck, Senegal

Ambassador Fodé Seck presented his credentials to UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon on September 19, 2014. Prior to his arrival in New York, Mr. Seck served as Senegal's Ambassador to the United Nations Office and other international organizations in Geneva. From November 2007 to September 2010, he was Senegal's Ambassador to Brazil. From December 2006 to September 2007, he was Chargé d'affaires at the Senegalese Embassy in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, having served previously as General Secretary of the Government in Charge.

From March 2002 to December 20006, he was Chief Technical Adviser to the Minister of State and Foreign Affairs, after serving in several other posts in the Ministry since 1986.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

From 1981 to 1986, he was a First Counsellor at the Senegalese Embassy in Nigeria, following a stint from 1978 to 1981 in the same capacity at his country's embassy in the former Soviet Union.

Mr. Seck has a Master of Arts degree in English from the University Cheikh Anta Diop in Dakar.

Born on 1 September 1950, he is married and has six children.

Time 2:30 PM – 2:35 PM
Subject Depart Senegal Mission en route USUN -- Car: NH & LD (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:35 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Call: China PR (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:45 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Chris Klein meeting (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:15 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: Presidency Breakfast // April 3rd Presser (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, Amy Tachco, Steve Gee, Mark Simonoff,

Curtis Ried, Robert Kris, KV, CA, JW, DG, SG

Time 3:45 PM – 3:55 PM
Subject White House Communications Call (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: JL, CA, JW

Time 4:00 PM – 4:10 PM
Subject Call: Sen. Lankford
Show Time As Busy
Purpose: To speak briefly on Syria. 10 Minutes or less (assuming its regarding NH Assad comments)

Senator Lankford (R-Oklahoma):

Sits on Senate Subcommittee for State and Foreign operations. NH met him on Monday during Graham meeting with SFOPS.

Time 4:00 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Appointment -- Car: NH (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:15 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 5:15 PM – 5:35 PM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Subject Depart Private Appointment en route Private Appointment -- Car: NH (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:45 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 6:30 PM – 6:50 PM
Subject Depart Private Appointment en route Residence -- Car: NH (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Saturday, April 1, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: TBD

Event FYIs: TBD

Birthday: [redacted] B6

AIC: TBD

Time All Day
Subject United States UNSC Council Presidency
Show Time As Free

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Depart Residence to ABC News (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject ABC / CBS Pre-tape Interviews for Sunday Shows
Show Time As Busy
Event: ABC/CBS Sunday show interviews

Date: Saturday April 1, 2017

Time:12:30pm – 1:30pm (each interview will be 8-10 mins)

Location: ABC World News HQ

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT
UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Reporters: Martha Raddatz (ABC) and John Dickerson (CBS)

Purpose: White House request to highlight US Foreign Policy wins and wins at the UN. Additionally we will highlight April security council priorities.

Topics:

UN Security Council Presidency: Peacekeeping reform and Human Rights on the Security Council

Russia:

Syria:

North Korea: usual talking points

B5

Budget cuts: usual talking points

Trump Presidency

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

Iraq:

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Depart ABC Studios for Residence (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Sunday, April 2, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC:
Show Time As Free

B6
B7(C)

Monday, April 3, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:00 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Opening Presidency Breakfast (1 hour)
Location USUN, 22nd Floor
Show Time As Busy

Event: Opening Presidency Breakfast

Date: Monday, April 3, 2017

Time: 9:00AM-10:00AM

Location: USUN 22nd Floor

Location Set-up: Square shape table with chairs; full seated breakfast,

first course is preset; place cards.

Menu: Fresh fruit and mixed berries, pastries, Yogurt, toasted granola, egg frittata, potatoes, chicken sausages, toast, Orange juice/coffee/tea

Staff: Amb Sison, Chris Klein, Robert Kris, Glaccum

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Background: The PR breakfast provides an opportunity to outline our priorities for our presidency and generate support among members. The PR-level breakfast is a relatively recent addition to the monthly calendar. Until 2015, the incoming Council president usually held bilateral meetings with each fellow Council member, but the breakfast format allows for a more free flowing discussion on the month ahead. We expect a number of delegations will seek further information regarding our thematic meetings and whether Secretary Tillerson plans to attend any Council meetings.

Confirmed Attendees (19):

1. Ambassador Nikki R Haley

2. Bolivia: H.E. Mr. Sacha Sergio Llorentty Soliz

3. China: H.E. Mr. Liu Jieyi

4. France: H.E. Mr Francois Delattre

5. Egypt: H.E. Mr. Amr Abde-latif Aboulatta

6. Ethiopia: H.E. Mr. Tekeda Alemu

7. Italy: H.E. Mr Sebastiano Cardi

8. Japan: H.E. Mr Koro Bessho

9. Kazakthstan: H.E. Mr. Kairat Umarov

10. Russia: Mr. Petr V. Ilichev (Chargé d'Affaires)

11. Sweden: H.E. Mr. Olof Skoog

12. Senegal: H.E. Mr. Fode Seck

13. Ukraine: H.E. Mr. Volodymyr Yelchenko

14. UK: H.E. Mr. Matthew Rycroft

15. Uruguay: H.E. Mr. Elbio Rosselli

16. Ambassador Michelle Sison

17. Chris Klein

18. Robert Kris

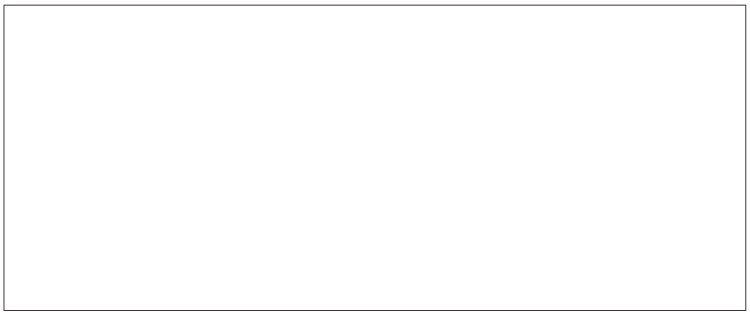
19. David Glaccum

Suggested Talking Points:

Overview of the U.S. Presidency:

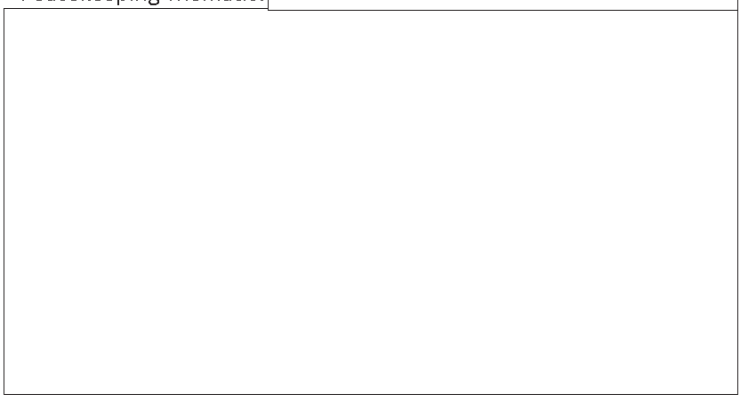
B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

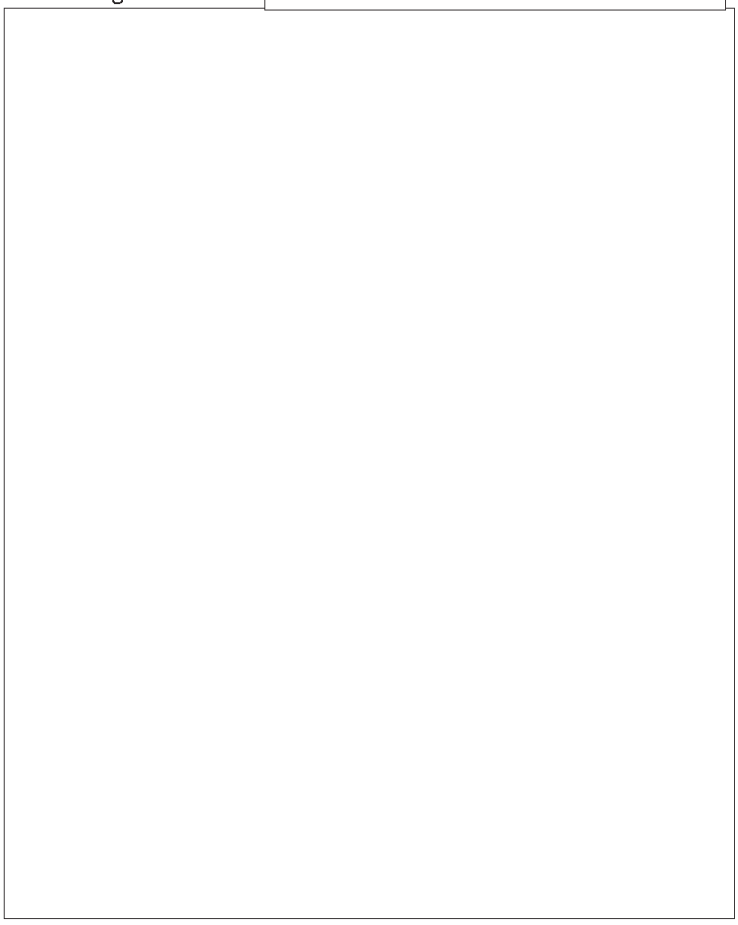


Peacekeeping Thematic:

B5



Human Rights Thematic:



AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Note: Removing the human rights thematic from the POW today would allow the Council to adopt the POW without controversy, but would not prevent us from re-adding the meeting ahead of April 18. Russia confirmed they plan to call a procedural vote on April 18 in an attempt to block the debate. China, Egypt, and Bolivia also feel strongly that human rights is not an appropriate topic for the Council to discuss. We have nine votes in favor to overcome a procedural vote (P3, Ukraine, Japan, Sweden, Uruguay, Italy, and Senegal), so it could make sense for you to focus on getting Russia and China to back off even calling the procedural vote.

Middle East Open Debate:

IF RAISED:

MINURSO (Western Sahara): We have the MINURSO mandate renewal in April. While working on it, we are taking a number of things into account.

B5

Colombia:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Invitation:

The Honorable Nikki R. Haley

Permanent Representative

United States Mission to the United Nations

requests the pleasure of your company

at breakfast

in honor of the

United States Presidency of the Security Council

Monday, April 3, 2017

9:00 a.m.

United States Mission to the United Nations

799 United Nations Plaza

New York, NY

Please reply by Thursday, March 30, 2017

Obasy@state.gov <mailto:Obasy@state.gov> or (212) 415-4258

Please include any dietary restrictions.

Attendees	Name <E-mail>	Attendance
	Haley, Nikki (USUN New York) <HaleyN@state.gov>	Organizer
	McMillan, Emily B. (USUN New York) <McMillanEB@state.gov>	Required

Time 11:15 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Consultations: POW (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Note: Script in meeting binder.

Time 12:00 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Incoming Brief to Member States of POW (1 hour)
Location UN, Conference Room 1
Show Time As Busy
Event: April UNSC Presidency Briefing for Non-Council Members

Date: Monday, April 3, 2017

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time: 12:00 p.m. – 1:00 p.m.

Location: CR1, UN Headquarters

Attendees: Open to all UN member states

Time 1:00 PM – 1:10 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN -- Car: NH & LD (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:05 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Lunch (55 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: Security Council Presser (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:45 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject President of the Security Council press conference (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy
Event: President of the Security Council Press Conference

Date: Monday April 3, 2017

Time: 3:00 p.m. – 4:00 p.m.

Location: UN press briefing room (S-237), 2nd Floor past the Spokesperson's offices

Staff: JW, JD, CA

Time 4:00 PM – 4:10 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN -- Car: NH & LD (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:10 PM – 4:20 PM
Subject Sen. Graham Call
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Date: Tuesday, April 4, 2017

Time: 10:00 a.m. – 12:00 p.m.

Location: Security Council Chamber

Attendees: Open to all UN member states; Following the briefing, Security Council members will speak, followed by the Sudanese representative

Background:

Joint Special Representative Jeremiah Mamabolo (South Africa) will brief on the security situation in Darfur at this quarterly update on the African Union/UN Hybrid Operation in Darfur (UNAMID). Mamabolo was formally appointed on April 3, 2017, he had been serving in an acting capacity since the previous JSR departed in January.

Mamabolo will likely report that the situation in Darfur has evolved. The government and rebel groups are no longer engaged in active combat, except for in the Jebel Marra region of Central Darfur. As a result, the security and humanitarian situations have improved in most of Darfur, yet internally displaced persons (IDPs) – of which there remain 2.6 million – still face significant insecurity, mostly from government forces, but also from armed militias and criminal elements. He will report on continued unrest over land ownership, as former IDPs attempt to return home to find their properties occupied by others, resulting in armed clashes. He will also report on progress towards the political process, disarmament of militias, reconciliation and accountability, and the rule of law.

The government of Sudan, led by ICC indictee Omar al-Bashir, has never been a partner to the UN and has a terrible human rights record. However, Darfur today is less dangerous than it was when the Council created UNAMID with resolution 1769 in 2007. The UN Department of Peacekeeping Operations (DPKO) is currently working to finish a strategic review of the mission that will likely conclude that a 30 percent reduction in troops would be acceptable. Privately, some in DPKO have told us that the mission could still carry out its core functions with greater reductions.

We should use this meeting to signal that the United States is open to restructuring the mission, but that the government of Sudan will need to show it can be a credible partner. These UNAMID meetings are usually held in a private format, so this open briefing presents a rare opportunity for Council members to publicly react to the situation in Darfur.

Script and Statement attached in meeting binder

Time 12:00 PM – 12:40 PM
Subject Lunch (40 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:25 PM
Subject [redacted]Read Time in Office (25 mins) B5
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Attendees: DG, AT, Liz Lee

Purpose: To discuss where things stand on the UN Monitoring and Verification Mission (MVM)

Background:

Special Representative of the Secretary-General Jean Arnault will brief the Council April 5 on the UN Monitoring and Verification Mission in Colombia (MVM) and progress in the implementation of the Colombia peace accord, and POL will provide deep background on where things stand today. A peace agreement last year brought an end to 52 years of conflict between the Colombian government and the FARC, a left-wing narco-trafficking terrorist organization. The MVM (a UN special political mission or SPM) has been monitoring the government-FARC ceasefire and the FARC's disarmament process since the beginning of the year. The Colombians will ask the UN to provide continued monitoring of elements of the agreement once disarmament is complete – which should happen this summer. This would mean the SPM would continue its work – with a reduced footprint – for the next 2-3 years. B5

Attendees	Name <E-mail>	Attendance
	Haley, Nikki (USUN New York) <HaleyN@state.gov>	Organizer
	Glaccum, David M <GlaccumDM@state.gov>	Required
	Tachco, Amy N (USUN New York) <TachcoAN@state.gov>	Required
	Lee, Elizabeth K <LeeEK2@state.gov>	Required
	Viña, Morgan L. (USUN New York) <VinaML@state.gov>	Required

Time 2:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Office Time (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:45 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN: Car -- NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Call VTC
Location 7th Floor
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 5:00 PM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Subject Office Time (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:50 PM – 5:20 PM
Subject Presidency Wrap-Up Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:20 PM – 7:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN for Lincoln Center (40 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:00 PM – 8:15 PM
Subject Keynote Interview: Women in the World Annual Summit (1 hour 15 mins)
Location 20 Lincoln Center Plaza, New York, NY 10023
Show Time As Busy

Event: Keynote Interview: Women in the World Annual Summit

Date: Wednesday, April 5, 2017

Location: Lincoln Center – David H Koch Theater

Program: 6:00pm -9:00pm

Purpose: To discuss how you mastered the art of trailblazing, as South Carolina's first female – and Indian-American – governor and topmost issues on your agenda as Ambassador to the UN.

Greeted by: Nancy Shefts [redacted] B6

NH Arrival Time: 7:00pm

Interview: 7:35pm – 8:05pm (30 mins)

Moderator: Greta Van Susteren

Staff: CA

Audience: Approx. 2500-2800

Attire: Business Attire. Note - Headset mic will be used – has a belt pack that clips to pants/skirts/belts at waist.

Avoid dangling earrings/necklaces/bracelets that can interfere with headset mic and sound clarity.

Itinerary:

* Escorted backstage – where she will be brought into a private holding room (Room 6 – 616* to unlock/lock).

o Hair and make-up touch ups are available next to the green room, if needed.

* Will be notified when she needs to meet Greta Van Sustren in the green room.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

* NH and Greta will be led backstage to be hooked to microphones.

* A video of NH will start playing then the producer will walk Greta and NH to the stage (6 in. step up) 45 seconds before the video ends to get situated and when the video ends then Greta will immediately go into the questioning.

* Immediately following the interview – the producer will direct Greta and NH to exit the opposite way they came in where they will then be taken backstage to take off their microphones.

Stage Set Up:

NH will enter from the left (as if you are looking at stage) and exit to the right.

Note the 6 inch rise in stage.

Topics to Discuss: Note these are the topic areas they would like to cover and not exact questions or the exact order.

Personal:

* How is the Haley family adjusting to NYC?

* Time as the first female Gov. of SC (personal side of the Emanuel church shooting and removal of Confederate flag). Were you better prepared to deal with the situation because you are a woman?

* How has your background as the daughter of Indian Immigrants shaped how you see the world as a diplomat?

* As the wife and sister of combat veterans how has that impacted your view of the world and refugee crises?

* Thoughts on the rise of populism in American politics.

UN:

* Peacekeeping reform and budget cuts from DC

* The place of human rights at the UN (focus on Syria and hospital bombing.

Talking Point:

* You said you are "taking names" at the UN. Who's names have you taken?

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

[redacted]

B5

* Your stance on Russia seems more hard lined than Washington, why?

[redacted]

* North Korea nonproliferation and China's roll

6 PM: OPENING NIGHT

OPENING PERFORMANCE

TINA BROWN WELCOME - Tina Brown Founder and CEO, Tina Brown Live Media/Women in the World

HOW TO RAISE A FEMINIST

Cecile Richards, President of Planned Parenthood, and celebrated author Chimamanda Ngozi Adichie discuss how to raise daughters AND sons to challenge traditional gender roles.

* Chimamanda Ngozi Adichie Writer

* Cecile Richards President, Planned Parenthood Federation of America

* MODERATED BY: Katie Couric Award-Winning Journalist and Best-Selling Author

DOCTORS ON THE FRONT LINES - Two brave doctors who are determined to heal the wounds of war in one of the most dangerous places on earth, Syria.

* Dr. Rola Hallam CEO and Founder, CanDo

* Dr. Annie Sparrow Asst. Professor Population Health Science and Policy, Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai

* MODERATED BY: Tina Brown Founder and CEO, Tina Brown Live Media/Women in the World

TRUMP'S DIPLOMAT: NIKKI HALEY - A conversation with Nikki Haley, the U.S. Ambassador to the U.N., to discuss her high-stakes job as one of President Trump's top diplomats.

* Ambassador Nikki R. Haley U.S. Permanent Representative to the United Nations

* INTERVIEWED BY: Greta Van Susteren Anchor, For the Record with Greta, MSNBC

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

POISONED IN PUTIN'S RUSSIA: A WIFE'S STORY

In February, for the second time in two years, Vladimir

* Kara-Murza, a Russian pro-democracy activist and longtime critic of Putin, was poisoned and nearly died. His wife has decided to speak out.

* Evgenia Kara-Murza Wife of Russian Opposition Leader Vladimir Kara-Murza

* INTERVIEWED BY: Bianna Golodryga Yahoo News and Finance Anchor

ALTERNATIVE FACTS: JOURNALISTS UNDER SIEGE

Four fearless journalists from India, Russia, Turkey and the U.S. reveal the mounting

challenges to reporting, in an era when the consequences for speaking truth to power range from digital harassment to corporate intervention to—in some countries—more dire punishment.

* Barkha Dutt TV Journalist, Author and Founding Editor, Mojo Media

* Masha Gessen Journalist

* Maggie Haberman White House Correspondent, The New York Times

* Ece Temelkuran Author

Thursday, April 6, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 8:40 AM
Subject Call: Mike Pompeo (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Office Time (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing: MINUSMA (Mali)
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council Mali Briefing

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Date: Thursday, April 6, 2017

Time: 10:00am- 12:00pm

Location: UNSC Chamber

Briefers: DPKO USG Jean-Pierre LaCroix

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, Stephen Gee, Tom Benz

Background:

Meeting Context: MINUSMA was established in 2013 to help protect civilians and to support the Malian government to extend state authority to the North; and later to support implementation of a 2015 peace agreement, which has mostly sputtered and stalled. The current mandate expires on June 30, and this is a quarterly briefing mandated by Resolution 2295 (2016). USG Jean-Pierre LaCroix will brief and Mali Foreign Minister Abdoulaye Diop will participate. France is the penholder for MINUSMA and will speak first.

Political Developments and the Peace Agreement: Progress on the peace agreement signed by the three parties (the government, the CMA and Platform) in 2015 has two months remaining in its two year interim period, after which the commitments will need to be renewed. The Government has been slow to deliver on its commitment to establish authorities in the North that could provide services, while the armed groups often resist participation on items established in the peace agreement they feel are unfavorable.

Security Situation: The security situation remains volatile in northern and central Mali. Extremist attacks against Malian, French and MINUSMA forces have become more frequent, including a January 18 attack on 600 members of the Malian armed forces, CMA and Platform training in advance of launching a joint patrol, which killed 54 people. In February, after much delay, the government adopted an integrated security plan for the central regions.

MINUSMA: MINUSMA continues to struggle to implement its mandate due to the hostile environment, lack of proper equipment, and a diffuse mandate from the Security Council. MINUSMA is the UN's fourth largest peacekeeping operation, with 13000 troops and police and an approved 2016-2017 budget of $933.4M (U.S. share: $266M).

Sanctions: After shelving a proposal to circulate a sanctions resolution in late January, France has indicated it plans to circulate a sanctions resolution in the next few weeks. While in principal we support sanctions against political spoilers in Mali, we have urged France to consider using other sanctions regimes, such as the ISIL/Al Qaeda regime, to target spoilers rather than creating a new sanctions mechanism.

Humanitarian Situation: Of the total population of 18 million, 3.7 million people are in need of food, water, health care, and education. Fifteen schools closed since October 2016, bringing the number of closures up to 436 of 2,380 schools in the country, due to insecurity and the influence of radical extremist groups opposed to education. Since 2013, over 540,000 people who were displaced have returned,

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

with 141,000 remaining in neighboring countries. The Humanitarian Response Plan budget has decreased since the height of the crisis from $481 million to $293 million, however it is only 3 percent funded in 2017.

Time 12:00 PM – 12:15 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:15 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Call: Amb. Olof Skoog
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:15 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Lunch (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Call: Amb. Jieyi Liu
Show Time As Busy
Lu - [redacted] B6

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject P5 Consultations (30 mins)
Location 11th Floor
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject [redacted]Read Time (30 min) B5
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject SVTC
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:15 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:30 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject SC Briefing: UN Peacekeeping Operations
Show Time As Busy
Event: SC Briefing: UN Peacekeeping Operations

Date: Thursday, April 6, 2017

Time: 3:00 p.m. – 5:00 p.m.

Briefer: UN Secretary-General Antonio Guterres

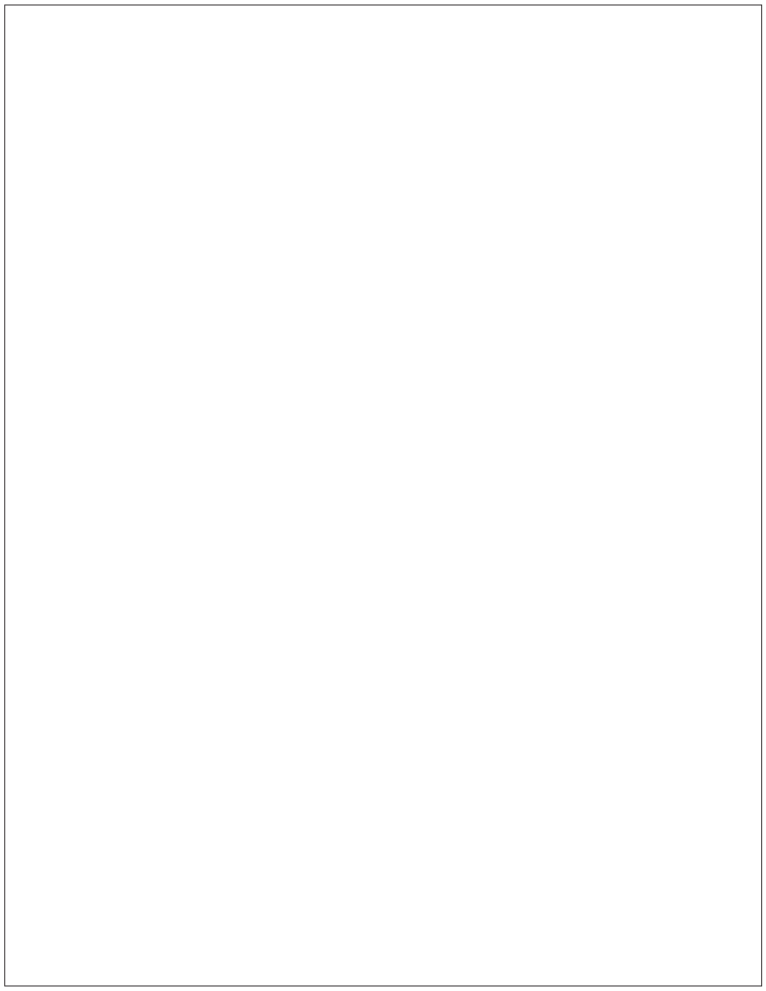
Location: Security Council Chamber

Attendees: Open to all UN member states; Following the briefing from the Secretary-General, Security Council members will speak. You will speak first, followed by Senegal, who chairs the Security Council's

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Peacekeeping Working Group.

Background:



B5

Time 7:00 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Presidency Wrap-Up Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Friday, April 7, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject POL Meeting
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:45 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject Meeting (30 mins)
Location 11th floor conference room
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 11:15 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 1:30 PM
Subject SC Meeting: Syria (2 hours)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:55 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Depart Office en route Conference Room A (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject NSC Meeting (1 hour)
Location Conference Room A
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Presidency Wrap-Up Meeting
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:00 PM – 6:05 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Residence -- Car: NH (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Saturday, April 8, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: TBD

Event FYIs: TBD

Birthday: [redacted] B6

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time 2:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject NBC/CNN Sunday show interviews
Show Time As Busy
Event: NBC/CNN Sunday show interviews

Date: Saturday April 7, 2017

Time:

* 2pm departure from the residence

* 2:30pm arrival at NBC (hair and makeup touchup)

* 3:00pm sit for pre-tape with Meet the Press (NBC)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

* 3:20pm sit for pre-tape State of the Union (CNN)

Each interview will run about 7-10 mins.

You will be seated talking to the camera with an earpiece, you will do both interviews from the same location.

Location: NBC, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, NY 10112

Staff: Chaney

Reporters: Chuck Todd (NBC) and Jake Tapper (CNN)

Purpose: White House request to discuss Syria. (Russia and North Korea are likely to come up as well.)

Topics: Both interviews will focus on Syria. (Russia and North Korea are both also likely to come up.)

NOTE: You have the Syria Q&A that you discussed with Jon today in your Notebook.



B5

Below are the rebuttal points that were created for you:



AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Page Denied

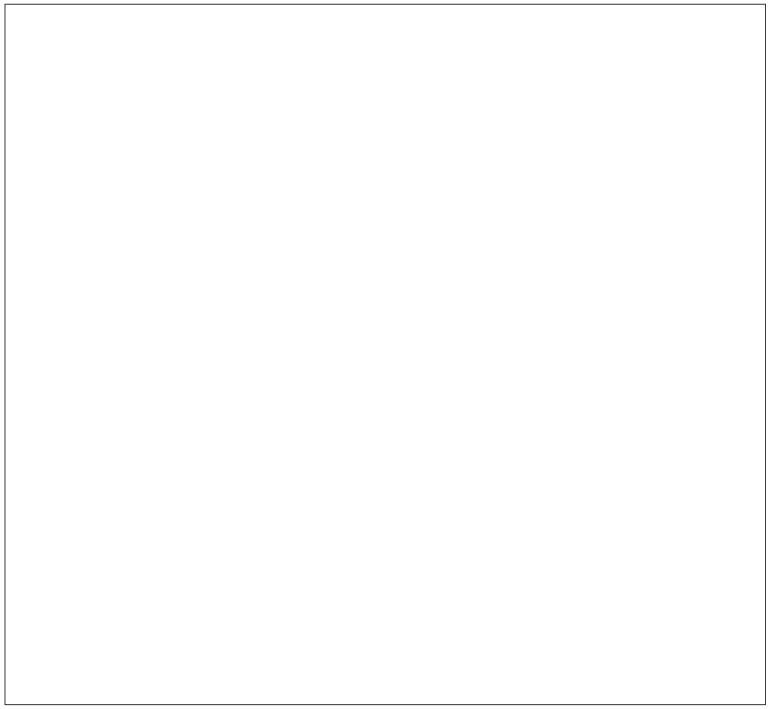
AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Page Denied

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

B5



Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Sit for Pre-Tape: Meet the Press (NBC)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:20 PM – 3:40 PM
Subject Sit for Pre-Tape: State of the Union (CNN)
Show Time As Busy

Sunday, April 9, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every day effective 4/9/2017 until 4/16/2017
Show Time As Free

Monday, April 10, 2017

Time All Day
Subject [redacted]
Recurrence Occurs every day effective 4/9/2017 until 4/16/2017
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:10 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject Office Time (20 mins)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy

Time 10:30 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Deep Dive: Somalia (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Somalia Deep Dive

Date: Monday, April 10, 2017

Time: 10:30am – 11:00am

Location: 21 Exec – Ambassador Haley's office

Attendees: DG, MV, Steve Gee, Robert Kris, Brian Conroy, Col. Rauhut, Stephen Townley

Background:

* A country once synonymous with 'state collapse,' Somalia's election of President Farmaajo in February was an important step towards one-person, one-vote elections in 2020. Al Shabaab was expelled from Mogadishu in 2011 by forces of the African Union Mission in Somalia (AMISOM), but remains a potent threat and controls swathes of the country. Several poor rainy seasons have resulted in widespread drought. More than half of the country requires food assistance, and there is a risk of famine.

* AMISOM, established in 2007, is an AU-led mission authorized by the Security Council that conducts counterterrorism operations against Al Shabaab. The European Union pays the salaries of the 22,126 AMISOM troops. With a cost of $2B to date, in 2016, the EU cut its stipend payments by 20% due to transparency concerns and to redirect its African security assistance. The AU has called for the stipend cuts to be restored, and AMISOM has signaled that it will begin withdrawing in October of 2018. There is not yet a viable Somali security partner to whom to hand over responsibility.

* In 2009, the Council authorized the provision of a UN logistical support package to AMISOM. The UN Support Office in Somalia (UNSOS provides non-lethal support (rations, transportation, and medical evacuation to AMISOM and the nascent Somali National Army), and has a 2016-17 budget of $593M (U.S. share: $168M).

* During the Deep Dive, Robert Kris and Steve Gee will discuss the security and political situation in Somalia, an outstanding request from the AU for UN support for an additional 4,500 AMISOM troops, which we expect the UK will propose in May, the upcoming renewals of UNSOS and AMISOM in May, and the UN political mission (UNSOM) in June.

Attendees

Name <E-mail>	Attendance
Haley, Nikki (USUN New York) <HaleyN@state.gov>	Organizer
Glaccum, David M <GlaccumDM@state.gov>	Required
Kris, Robert E (Istanbul) <KrisRE@state.gov>	Required

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Conroy, Brian T. (USUN New York) <ConroyBT@state.gov>	Required
Gee, Stephen J <GeeSJ@state.gov>	Required
Dunn, Brian P (USUN New York) <DunnBP@state.gov>	Optional
Viña, Morgan L. (USUN New York) <VinaML@state.gov>	Required

Time 11:00 AM - 11:30 AM
Subject Deep Dive: MINUSTAH (Haiti) (30 Mins)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Deep Dive: MINUSTAH (Haiti)

Date: Friday, April 7, 2017

Time: 10:00am – 10:20am

Location: 21 Exec – Ambassador Haley's office

Attendees: DG, Amy Tachco, Liz Lee, Emily Pierce, Jake Sherman

Background:

SRSG Sandra Honoré will brief the Council April 11 on the transition of MINUSTAH towards a more fit-for-purpose police-only mission focusing on rule of law, the UN Mission for Justice Support in Haiti, or MINUJUSTH. POL will provide deep background on where things stand today. Haiti is the poorest country in the Americas, and the United States is the largest bilateral donor. After a year-long delay, Haiti finally completed its Presidential elections last November. MINUSTAH has been present in Haiti since 2004. The country has stabilized a great deal since that time, and as a result MINUSTAH's troop and police personnel levels are the lowest they have ever been – they are currently at 2,370 and 2,601 respectively (in the police levels, there are eleven Formed Police Units [FPUs] which are quasi-military crowd control police). The new mission will remove the military component completely, and leave a reduced UN police presence to train and support the Haitian National Police. This election was a major step towards consolidating Haiti's democracy gains over the past twenty years, and much needed to provide a stable platform for the socio-economic and institutional development Haiti desperately needs. Washington has had a long-abiding interest in Haiti, both due to its geographical proximity and concern about refugee flows due to chronic natural disasters and political crises, our shared history (the U.S. invaded Haiti in 1915 and stayed through 1934), as well as the over 800,000 Haitians and Haitian-Americans residing in the United States.

Attendees

Name <E-mail>	**Attendance**
Haley, Nikki (USUN New York) <HaleyN@state.gov>	Organizer
Glaccum, David M <GlaccumDM@state.gov>	Required

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Talking Points:

B5

Attendees	Name <E-mail>	Attendance
	Haley, Nikki (USUN New York) <HaleyN@state.gov>	Organizer
	Glaccum, David M <GlaccumDM@state.gov>	Required
	Tachco, Amy N (USUN New York) <TachcoAN@state.gov>	Required

Time 4:15 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject S Call:
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call:

B5

Time 6:00 PM – 7:00 PM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Subject Meeting
Location 11th floor conference room
Show Time As Busy
Event: P3 Meeting

Time: [T] 4:30 pm – 5:30 pm

Room: Conference Room 11

Attendees: 1) Ambassador Haley

2) Ambassador Sison

3) Amy Tachco

4) Emily Pierce

5) Craig Finkelstein

6) David Glaccum

7) Ambassador Rycroft

8) Mark Power, 1st Secretary, Political (UK)

9) Ambassador Delattre

10) Anne Gueguen, political coordinator

11) Alexia Jarrot, expert

12) Margaux Bergeon-Dars, expert

Tuesday, April 11, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Like-Minded Meeting (30 mins)
Location 11th Floor Conference Room
Show Time As Busy
Event: Like-Minded Meeting

Date: April 11, 2017

Time: 9:15am

Attendees:

1. Ambassador Haley

2. Ambassador Sison

3. Ambassador Rycroft - UK

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

4. Ambassador DeLattre - France

5. Ambassador Cardi - Italy

6. Ambassador Bessho - Japan

7. Ambassador Alemu - Ethiopia

8. Ambassador Aboulatta - Egypt

9. Ambassador Rosselli - Uruguay

10. Ambassador Seck - Senegal

11. Ambassador Rosselli - Ukraine

12. Ambassador Skoog - Sweden

Time 9:45 AM -- 10:00 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM -- 12:00 PM
Subject SC Debate: MINUSTAH
Location UNSC
Show Time As Busy

Event: UN Security Council Haiti Briefing

Date: Tuesday, April 11, 2017

Time: 10:00am- 12:00pm

Briefers: SRSG Sandra Honoré (pronounced "Honor-AY")

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, Amy Tachco, Liz Lee

Background:

April's Security Council debate on Haiti heralds the end of the UN Stabilization Mission in Haiti (MINUSTAH), which has been in Haiti for 13 years. By week's end, we will establish a new mission, the UN Mission for Justice Support in Haiti (MINUJUSTH), which will be operational as of October 15, 2017. UN Special Representative for the Secretary-General Sandra Honoré will brief the Council in the open chamber on the political, security, humanitarian, and human rights situation in Haiti, as well as next steps for drawing down MINUSTAH over the next six months. She will focus on the need for continued international assistance to Haiti. In addition to Council members, Group of Friends of Haiti members will also speak in the Council. You will deliver remarks in the open chamber.

Haiti is the poorest country in the Americas. MINUSTAH has been present there since 2004. The country has stabilized a great deal since that time, and as a result MINUSTAH's troop and police personnel levels are the lowest they have ever been – they are currently at 2,370 and 2,601 respectively, down from a peak of 8930 in 2011 (following the 2010 earthquake). The new mission will remove the military

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

component completely, and leave a reduced UN police presence to train and support the Haitian National Police. Its mandate will also focus on rule of law and human rights. The completion of the postponed presidential elections last November was a major step towards consolidating Haiti's democratic gains over the past 20 years, and much needed to provide a stable platform for the socio-economic and institutional development Haiti desperately needs. The MINUJUSTH resolution is scheduled to be adopted on Thursday, April 13. The mandate expires on April 15.

Open Chamber Remarks attached in UNSC meeting binder

Time 12:00 PM - 12:15 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:15 PM - 1:15 PM
Subject Lunch (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM - 1:25 PM
Subject S Call: [redacted] B5
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: [redacted] will call NH directly

Note: [redacted] to give us a heads up that [redacted] s calling in.

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Deep Dive: Mandate Renewal for UNISFA (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Deep Dive: Mandate Renewal for UNISFA

Date: Tuesday, April 11, 2017

Time: 1:15 pm – 1:45 pm

Attendees: Steve Gee, Bindi Patel, Mike Rauhut, Brian Conroy

Purpose: To decide the way forward on the UNISFA mandate in advance of 4/26 UNSC Consultations and the 5/15 adoption of a mandate renewal.

Topic: Peacekeeping in Abyei (the Sudans)

Background: UNISFA (UN Interim Security Force in Abyei)

* The June 2011 establishment of the peacekeeping mission in Abyei, the contested and oil-rich area of land between Sudan and South Sudan, was spearheaded by the United States to address violence and escalating tensions between Sudan and South Sudan as South Sudan became independent from Sudan. UNISFA was established as an interim mission and was meant to be in place as a temporary measure (for only 6 months) to re-establish security pending a final agreement on the status of Abyei. Six years later, Abyei's status still has not been resolved and UNISFA's mission continues.

* We are the penholder. On November 15, 2016, in resolution 2318

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Staff: Chaney and Jonathan

Purpose: Profile piece to introduce the Ambassador to CNN viewers

Topics: It will highlight the Ambassador's entire career, family, mentors, what inspires her, and her work as the U.N. Ambassador which will include some news of day questions, Syria, Russia, North Korea and any other international issues you would like to discuss. They want her to be able to set the tone of her own narrative.

Time:

2:15 PM- Crew arrives for security screening

2:30 PM- Crew begins set up in residence

3:00 PM- James arrives for makeup set up

3:30 PM- Amb. Haley sits for makeup

4:00 PM- Amb. Haley sits for interview with Jamie

4:30 PM- Interview wraps and Amb. shoots b-roll

Reporter: Jamie Gangel

CNN Staff: Javier De Diego- Producer; Walter Imparato- Crew; Bryan Kane- Crew

Makeup: James Vincent

Time 6:15 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject Depart residence en route Chinese PR Residence (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:30 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Dinner: H.E. Mr. Liu and Spouse
Show Time As Busy
Event: Dinner with His Excellency Mr. Liu and Spouse

Date: Tuesday, April 11, 2017

Time: 6:30 pm – 8:30 pm

Location: Chinese PR Residence - [redacted] B6

Attendees (4): Ambassador Nikki Haley

Mr. Michael Haley

Ambassador LIU Jieyi (L'YOH JAY-EE)

Ms. ZHANG Qiyue (D-JANG CHEE WAY)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Purpose: Social dinner, no topic discussion

Menu: Four main dishes

Attire: Business

Notes:

* Ambassador and Mr. Haley can call Ambassador Liu's wife CHEE WAY during conversation. It's also fine to call Ambassador Liu JAY-EE.

* Upon arrival, it is okay for Ambassador and Mr. Haley to shake hands with Chinese Ambassador and Spouse.

* Should not leave chopsticks in rice bowls when not in use – considered bad luck. Chopsticks should be placed on the side of a plate or, better, on the chopstick holder, which will be to the side of the place setting.

* If you do not want to use chopsticks – utensils will be available. It is fine to use those instead – will not be considered rude. Meals are happy occasions for Chinese people. The etiquette police will not be a factor at all.

Bio:

Liu Jieyi (born December 1957) is a Chinese diplomat. Since 2013, he has been China's Permanent Representative <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Permanent_Represent ative> to the United Nations <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/United_Nations> (UN) in New York.

Liu was born in Beijing <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Beijing> . He attended Beijing Foreign Studies University <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Beijing_Foreign_Stu dies_University> and from 1981 to 1987 was a language translator at the UN offices in Geneva <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Geneva> . In 1987, he joined the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the People's Republic of China <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ministry_of_Foreign _Affairs_of_the_People%27s_Republic_of_China> , where he worked in various capacities until 2009.

From 2009 to 2013, Liu was the Vice Minister of the International Department of the Central Committee <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Central_Committee_o f_the_Communist_Party_of_China> of the Communist Party of China <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Communist_Party_of_ China> .

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

In 2013, Liu succeeded Li Baodong <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Li_Baodong> as China's Permanent Representative to the UN in New York. During November 2013, Liu was the President of the UN Security Council <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/President_of_the_United_Nations_Security_Council> .

Wednesday, April 12, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 8:40 AM
Subject Call: [redacted] B5
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:10 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Office Time (35 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing: Middle East Syria (2 hours)
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council Syria Political Briefing

Date: April 12, 2017

Time: 10:00am-12:00pm

Location: UNSC

Briefers: UN Special Envoy for Syria Staffan de Mistura

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, Amy Tachco, Mounir Ibrahim, Kristin Kiel

Background:

UN Special Envoy Staffan de Mistura will brief the UN Security Council during his monthly update on the Syrian political process. His briefing comes one week after U.S. strikes on Shayrat Airfield in response to the use of chemical weapons by the Asad regime and one week before the next round of Astana ceasefire talks in Tehran. On April 10, he told you that he believes the U.S. strikes in Syria have created an opening and new leverage to push the political process forward. This Council session comes one day after Secretary Tillerson met with Russian FM Lavrov. The Council will also vote on the Syrian CW resolution after the political meeting.

Diplomatic Updates: U.S. air strikes on the Syrian government's

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

military facility where chemical weapons were deployed against the town of Khan Sheikhoun in Idlib set off a chain of events and meetings on Syria. On April 11, Russia's Ministry of Foreign Affairs announced FM Lavrov will host talks with his counterparts from Syria and Iran this week. The meeting publicly signals Russia's commitment to its alliance with Iran and Syria, but the outcomes from Secretary Tillerson's meeting with Lavrov may impact the trilateral. On April 10, Secretary Tillerson traveled to Moscow following a G-7 meeting in Lucca, Italy. In Lucca, the G-7 Ministers agreed that there can be no peace solution for war-torn Syria with President Bashar al-Assad in power.

Military Update: The Syrian regime reacted to the U.S. airstrikes with intensified campaigns against the opposition in Idlib, Hama, and the Damascus suburbs. Although there have been no credible reports of CW usage since April 4, the regime has reverted to "conventional weapons" including barrel bombs and incendiary munitions. In addition, the regime continues its sieges on hundreds of thousands of Syrian civilians, most notably in the Damascus suburbs.

Next Round of Talks: B5

The Syrian opposition celebrated the airstrikes on Shayrat Airfield and urged the U.S. to become more actively involved, especially when delivering punitive responses to the Asad regime. We are carefully managing message and expectations because the opposition also runs the risk of becoming over confident and uninterested in the political process. This UNSC session is key in emphasizing that a political process is available and all countries must influence all relevant parties to advancing this process.

Remarks attached in UNSC meeting binder

Time 12:00 PM – 12:15 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject P5 Briefing (30 mins)
Location 11th Floor Conference Room
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject SC Luncheon
Location USUN 22ND Floor
Show Time As Busy

Event: Luncheon in honor of the Secretary-General and Security Council Members

Date: Wednesday, April 12, 2017

Time: 1:00pm – 2:45pm

Location Set-up: Square table set up / navy blue linens and skirting,

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

ivory cloth napkins / medium size flower arrangements / menu cards / 6 servers / table mics placed in front of SG and SC members

Purpose: To have an informal exchange with the SG about top issues on the Security Council agenda and to make the case for U.S. priorities and policies on those topics and any others we may want to raise.

Run of Show:

1:00pm – 1:30pm Guest mingle – passed white, red, champagne, water

1:30pm Seating of guests

Baby romaine, heart of palm, chick peas, cucumber, tomato, avocado, artichokes

1:50pm Salad to be cleared

1:50pm Main course to be served

Black Sea bass, lemon-thyme, quinoa , radish-Avocado, roasted asparagus

2:20pm Main course cleared

2:20pm Dessert – coffee and tea served

Flaky apple tart, cinnamon, caramel, ice cream

2:45pm Lunch concludes

Background:

* As host, you will invite the visitors to sit (because there is mingling from 1:00pm – 1:30pm) and say a few words to welcome the SG. When he concludes his presentation, you can call on Council members who want to take the floor.

* At the Security Council's April lunch with the Secretary-General, Guterres would like to discuss his recent trip to Iraq and the situations in the Democratic Republic of the Congo and The Gambia.

* We also requested that South Sudan be added as a lunch topic; we – as well as the UK and France – are concerned about a lack of information from the UN and others on plans to advance the political process.

Suggested Talking Points:

1. SG's Trip to Iraq: Note U.S. backing for Prime Minister Abadi's statement of support for Security Council action on bringing ISIS to

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

justice. Ask the SG how he sees the UN's role in Iraq shifting once the Mosul battle concludes and over the coming year.

* Emphasize U.S. support for the UK proposal for an investigative mechanism to collect and preserve evidence of ISIS atrocities in Iraq, but also highlight that this is a complex issue and any Council action needs to be taken in close consultation with the Government of Iraq.

* Explain that the United States will be looking at the UNAMI mandate renewal in July [the United States holds the pen] with an eye toward ensuring UN resources are put to their best use and meet Iraq's current and future needs.

Note: The United States had an opportunity to weigh in on the UK's revised draft ISIS accountability resolution, which was shared with the Iraqis last week, but other governments (including France) have not seen the modified proposal. The main change to the proposal was the assurance that Iraqis would have a say on end-uses of collected evidence, coupled with a re-branding of the mechanism as an "investigative assistance mission" to signal its complementary function to Iraq's own judicial processes. The UN Assistance Mission in Iraq (UNAMI) is the second-largest special political mission in the UN system, with an annual budget of $117.5 million. The United States has contributed $1.1 billion to the UN humanitarian effort in Iraq since the war against ISIS began in 2014.

2. Democratic Republic of the Congo (DRC):

B5

3. The Gambia:

Note: The Secretary-General is concerned that The Gambia needs an

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

immediate infusion of international support in order to cement the democratic transition. In April 6 legislative elections, the United Democratic Party (UDP), one of the seven opposition parties that joined forces last fall to defeat the 22-year rule of former President Yahya Jammeh, won a majority of seats in the National Assembly (35 of 53), which will help President Barrow to enact needed reforms.

4. South Sudan:

B5

Note: We are coordinating with the P3 so that they can also send the SG a similar message at the lunch.

Confirmed Attendees:

1. Ambassador Nikki R Haley

2. H.E. Mr. Antonio Guterres

3. Bolivia: H.E. Mr. Sacha Sergio Llorentty Soliz

4. China: H.E. Mr. Liu Jieyi

5. France: H.E. Mr Francois Delattre

6. Egypt: H.E. Mr. Amr Abde-latif Aboulatta

7. Ethiopia: H.E. Mr. Tekeda Alemu

8. Italy: H.E. Mr Sebastiano Cardi

9. Japan: H.E. Mr Koro Bessho

10. Kazakthstan: H.E. Mr. Kairat Umarov

11. Russia: Mr. Petr V. Ilichev

12. Sweden: H.E. Mr. Olof Skoog

13. Senegal: H.E. Mr. Fode Seck

14. Ukraine: H.E. Mr. Volodymyr Yelchenko

15. UK: H.E. Mr. Matthew Rycroft

16. Uruguay: H.E. Mr. Elbio Rosselli

17. UN: Ms. Maria Luiza Ribeiro Viotti, Chef de Cabinet

18. UN: Mr. Jeffrey Feltman, Under-Secretary-General for Political Affairs

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

19. UN: Jean-Pierre Lacroix, Under-Secretary-General for Peacekeeping Operations

20. UN: Ms. Anne Viken, Note Taker

21. Ambassador Michele Sison

22. Mr. Chris Klein

23. Mr. David Glaccum

Seating Chart

Time 2:45 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject SC Vote: Syria CW
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:45 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN -- Car: NH & LD (15mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:40 PM – 4:50 PM
Subject S Call: [redacted] B5
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:45 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject CA Meeting (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:00 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Presidency Wrap-Up Meeting
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:30 PM – 9:30 PM
Subject Canadian PR Dinner
Location [redacted] B6
Show Time As Busy
Event: Social Dinner for PRs and Spouses, hosted by Ambassador Blanchard, PR, Canada

Time: 7:30pm- 9:30pm

Location: Residence of Ambassador Blanchard

Purpose: Dinner in NH's honor

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Contact: Ambassador Blanchard, [redacted]-cell B6

Elizabeth Gorron, Social Secretary to the PR, [redacted]

Attire: Business

Confirmed Attendees (21):

1. His Excellency Mr. Marc-André Blanchard, Permanent Representative -- Mark Ahn-DRAY -- Canada

2. Mme Monique Ryan (Spouse) -- Moh-NEEK

3. Her Excellency Mrs. Nikki Haley, Permanent Representative the United States

4. Mr. Michael Haley (Spouse)

5. His Excellency Mr. Amr Abdel Latif Aboulatta, Permanent Representative -- AH-mer -- Egypt

a. Note – we have a request for a dinner hosted by Egypt. You noted you would like for it to be in May – EM has reached out to their office to try and get dates after April.

6. Mrs. Faika Zaki (Spouse) -- Fa-EE-ka

7. Son Excellence M. François Delattre, Représentant permanent de la-- Fran-SWAH --France

8. Mme Sophie Delattre -- So-FEE-- (Spouse)

9. His Excellency Mr. Dian Triansyah Djani, Permanent Representative Indonesia

10. Mrs. Lista Damayanti Djani (Spouse)

11. His Excellency Mr. Koro Bessho, Permanent Representative-- (pronounced as written)-- Japan

a. Note – we regretted to a last minute breakfast invitation for this morning with Japanese PR and their Vice Minister for Foreign Affairs.

12. Mrs. Mariko Bessho -- Mah-REE-koh -- (Spouse)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

13. Her Excellency Dr. Sima Sami Bahous, Permanent Representative the Hashemite Kingdom of -- SEE-mah --Jordan

14. Dr. Ziad Rifai, His Excellency-- Zee-ODD-- (Spouse)

15. Mr. Juan José Gómez-Camacho, Permanent Representative -- WAHN Ho-ZAY—Mexico

16. Son Excellence Mme Valentine Rugwabiza, Représentante permanente du-- Val-in-TEEN-- Rwanda

17. Mr. John Sendanyoye (Spouse)

18. His Excellency Mr. Burhan Gafoor, Permanent Representative-- Ber-HAHN-- Singapore

a. Note – we have a meeting request for a courtesy call by Singapore PR, but you noted for the meeting to be scheduled after April. EM still to communicate with his office on available dates.

19. Mrs. Zarina Varukatty-- Zah-REE-nah --(Spouse)

20. His Excellence Mr. Syed Akbaruddin, Permanent Representative India

a. Note – Mr. Akbaruddin has been trying to schedule a phone call with you regarding a demarche from New Delhi. You asked that Ambassador Sison call the PR, but the PR has told her that he has orders to speak with you directly.

21. Mrs. Padma Akbaruddin (Spouse)

Talking Points:



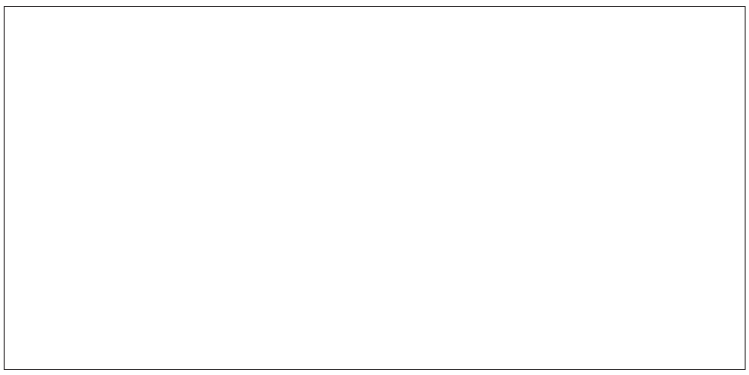
B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Page Denied

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5



Bios:

Canada

Marc-André Blanchard:

From 2010 until his April 2016 appointment, Mr. Blanchard was Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of McCarthy Tétrault, one of Canada's largest law firms, advising companies on strategic and public policy issues. In 2014, he served on the boards of the Conference Board of Canada, the Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada and the Institute for Research in Immunology and Cancer.

Mr. Blanchard holds master's degrees in public administration and international relations from Columbia University in New York City and in public international law from the London School of Economics and Political Science in the United Kingdom. He also holds a bachelor's degree in law from the Université de Montréal in Canada. Born on 10 November 1965, he is married and has two children.

[redacted] (Spouse)

B6

No bio available for spouse

United States

Her Excellency Mrs. Nikki Haley, Permanent Representative the

Mr. Michael Haley (Spouse)

Egypt

Amr Abdellatif Aboulatta:

From September 2013 until his September 2014 appointment, Mr. Abdellatif was Assistant Foreign Minister and Head of the Diplomatic Personnel Department of his country's Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Prior to that, he was Assistant Foreign Minister and Permanent Representative of Egypt to the League of Arab States. From September 2008 to August 2012, Mr. Abdellatif was Egypt's Ambassador to Jordan, after a one-year stint as Deputy Assistant for International Political Affairs and the United Nations of the Minister for Foreign Affairs. From 2002 to 2006, he was Egypt's Deputy Permanent Representative to the United Nations in New York,

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

following postings as a Counsellor at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs and at the Egyptian Embassy in Washington, D.C.

Mr. Abdellatif has a Masters of Arts degree from the International Institute of Public Administration in Paris. He is fluent in Arabic, French and English. Married with one daughter, he was born on 10 November 1957 in Giza.

B6

[redacted](Spouse)

No bio available for spouse

France

Francois Delattre:

From 2011 until his September 2014 appointment, Mr. Delattre served as Ambassador to the United States. Prior to that, he was Ambassador to Canada from 2008 to 2011. From 2004 to 2008, Mr. Delattre was Consul-General in New York, and between 2002 and 2004, he served as the French Foreign Minister's Deputy Chief of Staff. He was also Press and Communications Director at the French Embassy in Washington, D.C., from 1998 to 2002, and a member of the French President's foreign policy team from 1995 to 1998.

Mr. Delattre worked in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs from 1993 to 1995, following a position at the Department of Strategic Affairs and Disarmament, from 1991 to 1993.

Previously, Mr. Delattre served at the French Embassy in Bonn, Germany, from 1989 to 1991.

B6

[redacted]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

[redacted] B6

Indonesia

Dian Triansyah Djani:
From 2012 until his April 2016 appointment, Mr. Djani was the Director General for America and Europe in his country's Ministry for Foreign Affairs. Between 2009 and 2012, he served as Permanent Representative to the United Nations bodies in Geneva, including the World Trade Organization. Mr. Djani was the Director General of the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN) from 2005 to 2008. He also served as Director of Intra-Regional Cooperation for Asia-Pacific and Africa from 2004 to 2005, and Director for Multilateral Trade and Investment from 2002 to 2004. His overseas postings included service in Indonesia's Permanent Missions to the United Nations in Geneva, from 1997 to 2001, and in New York, from 1991 to 1994, having begun his career in the Department of Foreign Affairs in 1985.

Mr. Djani holds master's degrees in economics from the University of Indonesia and in economic development from Vanderbilt University in the United States. Born in 1962, he is married and has a son.

Mrs. Lista Damayanti Djani (Spouse)

No bio available for spouse

Japan

Koro Bessho:
From 2012 until his June 2016 appointment, Mr. Bessho was Japan's Ambassador to the Republic of Korea. From 2010 to 2012, he was Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs. Over four decades of Government service, Mr. Bessho's assignments included Deputy Vice-Minister for Foreign Policy/Director-General of the Foreign Policy Bureau (2008-2010) and Director-General of the International Cooperation Bureau (2006-2008). In addition, he served in his country's Permanent Delegation to the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) from 1998 to 2000, Japan's Embassy in the United Kingdom from 1997 to 1998, and the Embassy in the United States from 1990 to 1993.

Mr. Bessho holds a graduate diploma in law from the University of Tokyo. Born on 5 February 1953, he is married and has two children. B6

[redacted] (Spouse):

No bio available for spouse

Jordan

Sima Sami Bahous:

From 2012 until her August 2016 appointment, Ms. Bahous served as Assistant Secretary-General, Assistant Administrator and Director of the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) Regional Bureau for Arab States. Between 2008 and 2012, she was the Assistant

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Secretary-General and Head of the Social Development Sector at the League of Arab States. Previously, she served as president of the Higher Media Council from 2006 to 2008 and Adviser to King Abdullah from 2005 to 2006. Ms. Bahous held other posts, including head of the Media and Information Division at the Royal Hashemite Court from 2001 to 2005, Executive Director of the King Hussein Foundation from 2000 to 2001 and Executive Director of the Noor Al Hussein Foundation from 1997 to 2001. Prior to that, she was the development adviser at the World Health Organization in Sanaa, Yemen from 1996 to 1997, and head of Communications at the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) in Amman, Jordan from 1994 to 1995.

Ms. Bahous holds a PhD in mass communications and development from Indiana University, United States, a master's degree in literature and drama from Essex University, United Kingdom, and a bachelor's degree in English literature from Jordan University.

[redacted] (Spouse): B6

[redacted]

Mexico

spouse will not attend

Juan José Gómez-Camacho:
From 2013 until his February 2016 appointment, Mr. Gomez was his country's Ambassador to the European Union, serving concurrently as Head of Mission in Belgium and Luxembourg. Between 2009 and 2013, he was Mexico's Permanent Representative to the United Nations and other organizations in Geneva, Switzerland. He served as Ambassador to Singapore, Myanmar and Brunei-Darussalam from 2006 to 2009. A career diplomat, Mr. Gomez served in a number of positions in the Foreign Ministry, including Director General for Human Rights and Democracy between 2000 and 2005. From 1997 to 2000, he was Deputy Permanent Representative to the Organization of American States.

The holder of a master's degree in international law from Georgetown University in the United States, Mr. Gomez earned his bachelor's degree in law from the Universidad Iberoamericana in Mexico City.Born on 6 October 1964, he is married and has two daughters.

Rwanda

Valentine Rugwabiza:

Ms. Rugwabiza was appointed as the permanent representative of

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Rwanda to the United Nations in November 2016. From 2013 to 2014, she was Chief Executive Officer of the Rwanda Development Board and Member of Cabinet. Between 2005 and 2013, Ms. Rugwabiza held the position of Deputy Director-General of the World Trade Organization (WTO). Prior to that, she was the Permanent Representative of Rwanda to the United Nations Office in Geneva and Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Switzerland.

Ms. Rugwabiza holds both Bachelor and Master of Science degrees from the National University of Zaire. Born on 25 July 1963, she is married.

Mr. John Sendanyoye (Spouse)

No bio available for spouse

Singapore

Burhan Gafoor:

From 2014 until his August 2016 appointment, Mr. Gafoor served as Singapore's High Commissioner to Australia. He also served as the country's Ambassador and Chief Negotiator for United Nations Climate Change Negotiations from 2010 to 2014. Between 2007 and 2010, he was Singapore's Ambassador to France, and from 2004 to 2007 he served as the country's Permanent Representative to the United Nations in Geneva.

Having joined the Singapore Foreign Service in 1988, Mr. Gafoor has held several other positions, including that of Press Secretary to former Prime Minister Goh Chok Tong from 2002 to 2004. He represented his country as President of the Diplomatic Conference of the World Intellectual Property Organization in 2006 and as Chairman of the Special Session of the Committee on Trade and Development, World Trade Organization, from 2006 to 2007.

Mr. Gafoor holds a Bachelor of Social Science degree in Political Science from the National University of Singapore, a master's in public administration from the John F. Kennedy School of Government at Harvard University and a degree in public administration from the École nationale d'administration in Paris. Born on 20 October 1965, he is married and has two sons.

Mrs. Zarina Varukatty (Spouse):

No bio available for spouse

India

Syed Akbaruddin:

Prior to his January 2016 appointment, Mr. Akbaruddin, career diplomat, was the Chief Coordinator of the India-Africa Forum Summit held in New Delhi in October 2015. Between 2012 and 2015, he served as Spokesperson for the Ministry of External Affairs.

Mr. Akbaruddin also worked as an international civil servant at the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) in Vienna from 2006 to

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 4/3/2017 until 4/28/2017 from 4:30 PM to 5:00 PM
Show Time As Busy

Friday, April 14, 2017

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject FYI-[redacted]
Recurrence Occurs every day effective 4/9/2017 until 4/16/2017
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 3:50 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN for Private Appointment (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, April 15, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every day effective 4/9/2017 until 4/16/2017
Show Time As Free

Time 4/15/2017 12:00 AM – 4/17/2017 12:00 AM
Subject FYI: MJS not in NY
Show Time As Free

Time 6:00 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject [redacted] B6
Show Time As

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Lunch with Dr. Kissinger (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time: 1:00pm – 2:00pm

Location: Brook Club

111 E 54th St, New York, NY 10022

Attendees (4): Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner

Dr. Henry Kissinger

Meredith Potter, Research Assistant for Dr. Kissinger

Contact: Sheila Enright, Assistant, [redacted]
[redacted] <mailto [redacted]> B6

Suggested Questions/Talking Points for Lunch with Dr. Kissinger: B5

[redacted]

Dr. Kissinger Bio:

Henry Alfred Kissinger was sworn in on September 22, 1973, as the 56th Secretary of State, a position he held until January 20, 1977. He also served as Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs from January 20, 1969, until November 3, 1975. In July, 1983 he was appointed by President Reagan to chair the National Bipartisan Commission on Central America until it ceased operation in January 1985, and from 1984-1990 he served as a member of the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board. From 1986-1988 he was a member of the Commission on Integrated Long-Term Strategy of the National Security Council and Defense Department. He has served as a member of the Defense Policy Board since 2001.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

At present, Dr. Kissinger is Chairman of Kissinger Associates, Inc., an international consulting firm. He is also a member of the International Council of J.P. Morgan Chase & Co.; a Counselor to and Trustee of the Center for Strategic and International Studies; an Honorary Governor of the Foreign Policy Association; and an Honor Member of the International Olympic Committee. Among his other activities, Dr. Kissinger served as a member of the Board of Directors of ContiGroup Companies, Inc. from 1988-2014 and remains an Advisor to the Board, a position he also holds at American Express Company since 2005, after serving on the Board from 1984. He is also a Trustee Emeritus of the Metropolitan Museum of Art; a Director Emeritus of Freeport-McMoRan Copper and Gold Inc.; and a Director of the International Rescue Committee.

Among the awards Dr. Kissinger has received have been a Bronze Star from the U.S. Army in 1945; the Nobel Peace Prize in 1973; the Presidential Medal of Freedom (the nation's highest civilian award) in 1977; and the Medal of Liberty (given one time to ten foreign-born American leaders) in 1986.

Dr. Kissinger was born in Fuerth, Germany, came to the United States in 1938 and was naturalized a United States citizen in 1943. He served in the Army from 1943 to 1946. He graduated summa cum laude from Harvard College in 1950 and received M.A. and Ph.D. degrees from Harvard University in 1952 and 1954.

From 1954 until 1969 he was a member of the faculty of Harvard University, in both the Department of Government and the Center for International Affairs. He was Director of the Harvard International Seminar from 1952 to 1969.

Dr. Kissinger is the author of:

A World Restored: Castlereagh, Metternich and the Restoration of Peace, 1812-1822 (1957);

Nuclear Weapons and Foreign Policy (1957);

The Necessity for Choice: Prospects of American Foreign Policy (1961);

The Troubled Partnership: A Reappraisal of the Atlantic Alliance (1965);

Problems of National Strategy: A Book of Readings (ed.) (1965);

American Foreign Policy, Three Essays (1969);

White House Years (1979);

For the Record: Selected Statements, 1977-1980 (1981);

Years of Upheaval (1982);

Observations: Selected Speeches and Essays, 1982-1984 (1985);

Diplomacy (1994);

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Years of Renewal (1999);

Does America Need a Foreign Policy?: Toward a Diplomacy for the 21st Century (2001);

Ending the Vietnam War: A History of America's Involvement in and Extrication from the Vietnam War (2003);

Crisis: The Anatomy of Two Major Foreign Policy Crises (2003);

On China (May 2011);

and

World Order (September 2014).

He has also published numerous articles on United States foreign policy, international affairs and diplomatic history. His column, syndicated by Tribune Media Services International, appears in leading U.S. and international newspapers.

Dr. Kissinger is married to the former Nancy Maginnes and is the father of two children by a previous marriage.

Time 2:00 PM - 2:15 PM
Subject Depart The Brook Club en route to USUN -- Car NH & JL (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM - 4:00 PM
Subject Deep Dive: Libya (UNSMIL) (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Libya Deep Dive

Date: Monday, April 17, 2017

Time: 10:00 am – 10:30 am

Location: 21 Exec – Ambassador Haley's office

Attendees: DG, Max Kendrick, Amy Tachco, Shane Chase, Stephen Townley, Jake Sherman, Col Rauhut,

Purpose: To gain a better understanding of ongoing crisis in Libya and how the UN and United States can facilitate its resolution.

Topic: Libya at the Security Council

Background: UNSMIL (UN Support Mission in Libya)

* The UN's special political mission in Libya began in September 2011 with the aim of shoring up Libya's transitional government. Since the renewal of conflict in 2014, UNSMIL has been forced to operate out of Tunis, due to security concerns in Tripoli. Its approved budget is $63.6 million, making it the 5th largest special political mission. UNSMIL's mandate was last renewed for nine months in December 2016, set to

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

expire September 15. Per its mandate, UNSMIL's priories are to support Libyan institutions, facilitate the expansion of essential services and humanitarian assistance, monitor human rights, help counter proliferation, and support post-conflict reconstruction.

* While ISIS no longer controls large stretches of contiguous territory around Sirte, clashes between armed groups continue across the country, including in Tripoli, while ISIS fighters are believed to have dispersed among the civilian population. The UN-recognized Government of National Accord (GNA) continues to struggle to build a coherent security architecture capable of addressing this insecurity. Meanwhile General Haftar's "Libyan National Army" (LNA) continues to be viewed as a threat against stability, pending possible modification of the UN-endorsed Libyan Political Agreement (LPA) to form a more inclusive government.

* Approximately 1.3 million people in Libya are in need of humanitarian assistance, including an estimated 241,000 internally displaced people (IDPs), 100,000 refugees, and nearly 200,000 migrants. Clean water, sanitation, and healthcare are inaccessible for many Libyans, and food shortages persist. UN humanitarian operations in Libya are constrained by poor funding and minimal access to affected communities. The 2017 UN humanitarian response plan for Libya requests $151 million, of which 10 percent has been funded. Last year, the U.S. provided $6.7 million in humanitarian assistance to Libya.

* On the Council, the UK is penholder, and is constantly looking for ways to leverage Security Council and UN attention in support of a political agreement. Libya is likewise the top foreign policy priority for Italy and Egypt, given their proximity.

* POL will brief during the Deep Dive.

Attendees

Name <E-mail>	Attendance
Haley, Nikki (USUN New York) <HaleyN@state.gov>	Organizer
Glaccum, David M <GlaccumDM@state.gov>	Required
Tachco, Amy N (USUN New York) <TachcoAN@state.gov>	Required
Kendrick, Max (USUN New York) <KendrickME2@state.gov>	Required
Chase, Shane K (USUN New York) <ChaseSK@state.gov>	Required
Filipetti, Carrie L <FilipettiCL@state.gov>	Required
Sison, Michele J (Port-au-Prince) <SisonMJ@state.gov>	Required
Wong, Kam T (Port-au-Prince) <WongKT@state.gov>	Required

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Tuesday, April 18, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route to Chinese Mission --- Car NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Meeting: Chinese PR, Liu Jieyi (15 minutes)
Location Chinese Mission; 350 E 35th St, New York, NY 10016
Show Time As Busy

At the Chinese PR's request and approved by NH

Purpose: as a follow-up to their last conversation

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Depart Chinese Mission en route to AU Mission --- Car NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject Meeting: Moussa Faki (30 mins)
Location 305 East 47th Street, 5th Floor
Show Time As Busy

Office of the Permanent Observer of the African Union to the United Nations

305 East 47th Street, 5th Floor

3 Dag Hammarskjold Plaza

New York, N.Y. 10017

Telephone: [redacted]

Telefax: [redacted] B6

e-mail: aumission_ny@Yahoo.com
<mailto:aumission_ny@Yahoo.com>

Event: Meeting with the Chairperson of the African Union Commission, Moussa Faki

Date: Tuesday, April 18, 2017

Time: 10:00-10:30am

Location: Permanent Observer Mission of the African Union to the United Nations, Three Dag Hammarskjold Plaza, 305 East 47th Street, 5th Floor, New York, NY 10017

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT
UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Attendees (TBD): Ambassador Nikki Haley

Purpose: To establish a positive relationship with Chairperson of the African Union Commission Moussa Faki, who was recently

sworn in to the top executive position in the African Union, overseeing the organization's eight departments and nearly 2,000 employees.

Background: Faki is the former Foreign Minister of Chad, and was a reliable partner, including when Chad served on the Security Council

from 2014-15. This is Faki's highest level meeting with the new U.S. Administration. The United States was often at odds with Faki's predecessor, Nkosazana Dlamini-Zuma (South Africa), and this is a good opportunity to establish an important relationship early in Faki's tenure. The African Union leads the UN-authorized peace support operation in Somalia (AMISOM), and it jointly runs the peacekeeping operation in Darfur, Sudan with the UN (UNAMID). The AU also has a large political role in conflict resolution throughout Africa, including South Sudan, Sudan, DRC and CAR. Peace and Security Commissioner Smail Chergui (Algeria) will also attend the meeting – Chergui was recently re-elected to another four year term as Commissioner for Peace and Security, and he has played an out-sized role in peace and security affairs in Africa. Political Affairs Commissioner Minata Samate Cessouma (Burkina Faso) may also join.

UN-AU Relations: Express your hope that the United States, as well as the UN Security Council, will continue to deepen its already strong partnership with the African Union.

(If Raised) SC/AU PSC Consultations: B5

South Sudan: Faki has prioritized South Sudan peace.

Underscore support for the shuttle diplomacy of the AU High Representative Mr. Alpha Oumar Konaré. The AU, the region (IGAD), and the UN need to have a coordinated approach to how to address the political issues in South Sudan.

There will be no peace in South Sudan unless we combat impunity and the Hybrid Court meets the South Sudanese people's demand for justice. We would like to see the AU move forward with this initiative and underscore that the funds we provided for the Hybrid Court expire at the end of June, and the inability to use the funds jeopardizes future funding from other external donors.

Background: The AU High Representative for South Sudan Konaré, a former president of Mali, is engaging in shuttle diplomacy between South Sudanese parties, but there has been little progress so far. While we are prepared to give his efforts more time, we don't want to see an open-ended process, and we continue to push the UN to work with the AU and the region to devise a plan for the way forward to coordinate engagement. The AU is responsible for establishing a Hybrid Court for South Sudan per the 2015 peace agreement. There has been little movement on this since 2015, despite a push by the

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

U.S. to mandate the UN (through a resolution) to provide technical support to the AU. The U.S. has also provided $3.3 million in assistance to the AU to aid in the establishment of the Hybrid Court. The AU has not yet used this funding, and the money expires on June 30 unless the AU beings spending the funds.

B5

IF RAISED:

Faki could also raise issues ranging from DRC to AU financing to Western Sahara; we would be happy to provide background during a short pre-brief ahead of the meeting.

B5

AU Financing:

Western Sahara/MINURSO:

CAR/Counter LRA:

Darfur/UNAMID:

DRC:

G-5 Sahel:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Subject Lunch: DSG Amina Mohammad (1 hour)
Location UK Residence
Show Time As Busy

Event: Lunch with Deputy Secretary General Amina Mohammad

Hosted By: H.E. Mr. Matthew Rycroft

Date: April 18

Time: 1:15 pm

Location:

Point of Contact:

Abbey-Leigh Green

Social Secretary

UK Mission to the UN

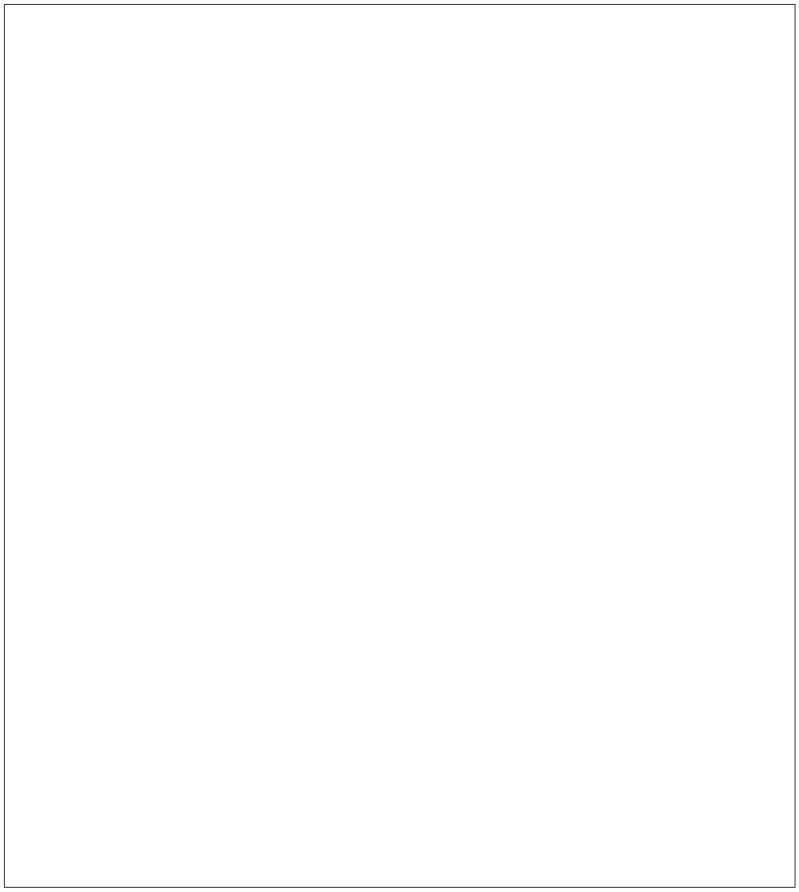
One Dag Hammarskjold Plaza I 885 2nd Avenue I New York, NY 10017

Email: <mailto > | Tel: | Mobile: B6

Suggested Talking Points: B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5



Brief Bio:

Amina J. Mohammed of Nigeria is Deputy Secretary-General. She was Minister of Environment of Nigeria from November 2015 to December 2016, and previously served as Special Adviser to Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon on Post-2015 Development Planning, where she was instrumental in bringing about the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development, including the Sustainable Development Goals.

Attendees:

(Background on the guest list) The luncheon is to discuss the reform of the UN Development System. The DSG is leading this process on behalf of the SG, and she will produce a report with recommendations by the end of 2017. Member States will then need to take action on the recommendations. For this reason, the UK have invited influential Member States including donors and from the G77, in order to try to build some consensus on the process going forward.

1. Ambassador Nikki Haley

2. UK PR Ambassador Rycroft (host)

3. DSG Amina Mohammed

* She has requested a meeting with you, which we are pending until after the luncheon to see if this can take the place of this meeting.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Prior to her December 2016 appointment, Ms. Amina J. Mohammed was Minister of Environment of the Federal Republic of Nigeria, where she steered the country's efforts to protect the natural environment and conserve resources for sustainable development. Prior to that role, she served as Special Adviser to Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon on Post-2015 Development Planning, where she was instrumental in bringing about the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development, including the Sustainable Development Goals.

Before joining the UN, Ms. Mohammed worked for three successive administrations in Nigeria, serving as Special Advisor on the Millennium Development Goals, providing advice on issues including poverty, public sector reform and sustainable development, and coordinating poverty reduction interventions.

She is also an Adjunct Professor in Development Practice at Columbia University, and serves on numerous international advisory boards and panels, including the UN Secretary-General's High-level Panel on Post-2015 Development Agenda, the Independent Expert Advisory Group on the Data Revolution for Sustainable Development, the Global Development Program of the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, the UN Secretary-General's Global Sustainability Panel, the African Women's Millennium Initiative, Girl Effect and the ActionAid International Right to Education Project.

Born in 1961, and educated Nigeria and the UK, Ms. Mohammed is married with six children.

4. Ms. Michelle Gyles-McDonnough (Ex. Off. of the Secretary General)

5. Ms. Hadiza Elayo (Ex. Off. of the Secretary General)

6. Brazil PR Ambassador Mauro Vieira

Prior to his appointment in November 2016, Mr. Vieira was Minister for Foreign Affairs of Brazil. From 2010 to 2015, he was his country's Ambassador to the United States, and from 2004 to 2010, Ambassador to Argentina.

Between 1978 and 1999, he held positions at Brazil's embassies in Washington, D.C., Mexico City and Paris, and served at its Permanent Mission to the Latin American Integration Association in Montevideo from 1982 to 1985. During his tenure at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, he was Coordinator for International Acts, Assistant to the Secretary-General, Assistant to the Minister for Foreign Affairs, Chief of Staff for the Secretary-General and Chief of Staff for the Minister for Foreign Affairs. Mr. Vieira also served as Deputy Secretary-General for Science and Technology at the Ministry of Science and Technology and National Secretary of Administration at the Institute of Social

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Security at the Ministry of Social Security and Social Assistance.

He holds a bachelor's degree in law from Fluminense Federal University and is a graduate of the Rio Branco Institute, Brazil.

7. Colombia PR TBD (possibly Charge)

8. Croatia PR Ambassador Vladimir Drobnjack

Prior to his appointment in August 2013, Mr. Drobnjak was the Permanent Representative of Croatia to the European Union in Brussels, and was Head of the Mission of Croatia to the European Union from February 2012 to June 2013.

He began his diplomatic career in 1992, when he became Deputy Permanent Representative of Croatia to the United Nations in New York. Since then, his assignments have included Assistant Minister and Head of the Division of Multilateral Affairs in Zagreb, Member of the Negotiating Team of Croatia for the Stabilization and Association Agreement with the European Union, and Chief Negotiator for the negotiations on the accession of Croatia to the European Union. Mr. Drobnjak also worked as a United States- and United Nations-based correspondent for the Croatian daily newspapers Vjesnik and Večernji list, and for Croatian radio and television, from 1988 and 1992. He was Editor-in-Chief of the Sunday Vjesnik between 1986 and 1988.

Born on 5 March 1956 in Zagreb, Mr. Drobnjak was educated at the University of Zagreb School of Law, from which he holds a Juris Doctor degree.

9. Ecuador PR Ambassador Horacio Sevilla

From 1982 until his June 2016 appointment, Mr. Sevilla was his country's Ambassador to Brazil, Germany, Peru, Argentina, Dominican Republic, Haiti and the Slovak Republic. Between 2001 and 2005, he served as International Affairs Adviser in the Office of the Mayor of Quito, Ecuador's capital. A career diplomat, he also served as Director-General of the Foreign Service Academy, and of the Department of Europe in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, from 1987 to 1991.

Mr. Sevilla was educated at the Central University of Ecuador in Quito, the Institute of Higher International Studies in Switzerland, the School of Political Science at Uppsala University in Sweden, and the Centre for International Affairs of Harvard University, in the United States. Born on 25 March 1942, he is married.

10. Ethiopia PR Ambassador Tekeda Alemu (SECURITY COUNCIL)

Prior to his appointment in January 2011, Mr. Tekeda was Minister of State in Ethiopia's Ministry for Foreign Affairs, a post he held since October 2001. For 10 years prior to that, he was Vice-Minister in the

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Ministry. A career diplomat, he held several posts in the Ministry, including as Head of the African Department (1990–1991) and Acting Head of the Department of International Organizations (1988–1989). Mr. Tekeda headed the Ethiopian delegation at numerous international conferences beginning in 1986.

Mr. Tekeda received a doctorate degree in political science from Claremont Graduate School in 1983 and a Master of Arts degree, also in political science, from the University of California at Los Angeles in 1976. Born on 5 May 1951, he is married with two children.

11. Ghana PR Ambassador Martha Ama Akyaa Pobee

Prior to her July 2015 appointment, Ms. Pobee has been a career diplomat, serving in the Ministry for Foreign Affairs for almost 30 years, most recently as Deputy Head of Mission and Chargé d'affaires at the Ghana High Commission in Pretoria since 2012. Before holding that position, she was Director of the Information and Public Affairs Bureau at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs from 2010 to 2012 and Head of Chancery at the Ghanaian Embassy in Washington, D.C., from 2006 to 2010.

Ms. Pobee holds a master's degree in development studies from the Institute of Social Studies in The Hague and a bachelor's degree in English and philosophy from the University of Ghana in Legon. She also holds diplomas in public administration from the Ghana Institute of Management and Public Administration in Legon and in multilateral diplomacy from the Geneva Institute for International Studies.

12. Slovakia PR Ambassador Frantisek Ruzicka

Prior to his September 2012 appointment, Mr. Ružička, was Director General of the European Affairs Section at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Bratislava, a post he held since 2004 (except for the periods August 2011 to May 2012, when he was in charge of the United Nations Department, and May 2005 to February 2010, when he served as Ambassador to Poland).

He graduated from Charles University in Prague in 1991, and from the Moscow Institute for International Relations in 1989. Born on [redacted] he is married and has [redacted] B6

13. South Africa PR Ambassador Jerry Matthew Matjila

From 2011 until his July 2016 appointment, Mr. Matjila was the Acting Director-General of South Africa's Department of International Relations and Cooperation. He was previously Permanent Representative to the United Nations in Geneva from 2010 to 2011, serving concurrently as Consul-General to the French-speaking cantons of Switzerland.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Mr. Matjila was Deputy Director-General of the Asia and Middle East Branch in the Department of International Relations and Cooperation between 2006 and 2010. He was Ambassador to Belgium, Luxembourg and the European Community from 2001 to 2006. He served an earlier stint as Deputy Director-General, between 1999 and 2001, and was High Commissioner to India, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, the Maldives and Nepal from 1995 and 1999, having joined the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in 1994.

Mr. Matjila was educated in France, Belgium, the United Kingdom, Norway and Germany.

14. Sweden PR Ambassador Olof Skoog (SECURITY COUNCIL)

Prior to his March 2015 appointment, Mr. Skoog worked with the European Union (from 2013 to 2015) as Ambassador to Indonesia, Brunei Darussalam and the Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN). Starting in 2011, he was the first Permanent Chair of the Union's Political and Security Committee. From 2007 to 2011, he served as Sweden's Permanent Representative to the Union, sitting on the Political and Security Committee in his national capacity.

Attaining the post of Director-General for Political Affairs in his country's Ministry of Foreign Affairs in 2004, Mr. Skoog began his diplomatic career at Sweden's embassy to Cuba in 1989. As a member of his country's delegation to the Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe (OSCE), from 1992 to 1994, he was Chairman of that organization's Financial Committee of Experts. After serving as Chef de Cabinet in the Office of the State Secretary for Foreign Affairs, Mr. Skoog worked with the United Nations Monitoring Verification and Inspection Commission in 2000 and 2001, becoming Political Adviser to that Commission's head in 2003.

Receiving his Master of Laws from Lund University, Sweden, in 1988, Mr. Skoog studied on a Raoul Wallenberg Institute for International Law scholarship for advanced studies at the European Commission of Human Rights in Strasbourg, France. Born in 1962 in Lund, he is married and has three children.

15. Canada DPR Ambassador Michael Grant

16. India PR Ambassador Syed Akbaruddin

* The Indian PR has requested a call with you regarding a demarche – we tried to get Ambassador Sison, but he specifically wants to talk with you.

Prior to his January 2016 appointment, Mr. Akbaruddin, career diplomat, was the Chief Coordinator of the India-Africa Forum Summit held in New Delhi in October 2015. Between 2012 and 2015, he served as Spokesperson for the Ministry of External Affairs.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Mr. Akbaruddin also worked as an international civil servant at the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) in Vienna from 2006 to 2011. During that period, he headed the Agency's External Relations and Policy Coordination Unit and worked as Special Assistant to the IAEA Director-General. He has held a number of other diplomatic assignments, including Consul-General in Jeddah, Saudi Arabia, from 2000 to 2004, and First Secretary at his country's Permanent Mission to the United Nations in New York, from 1995 to 1998. He has also served in Riyadh and Cairo.

The holder of a master's degree in political science and international relations, Mr. Akbaruddin was born on 27 April 1960. He is married and has two children.

17. Norway DPR Ambassador May-Elin Stener

18. UK Minister Counsellor Ambassador Martin Shearman

Time 2:15 PM – 2:25 PM
Subject Depart Lunch en route USUN (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: Human Rights (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:45 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject SC Debate: Human Rights and maintenance of international peace and security
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council Briefing on Human Rights and International Peace and Security

Date: Tuesday, April 18, 2017

Time: 3:00 p.m.-5:00 p.m.

Location: UNSC

Briefers: Secretary General Antonio Guterres

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, Amy Tachco, Mark Simonoff, Kristin Kiel

Background: This meeting is the first time the Security Council has held a meeting dedicated to and focused exclusively on the linkage between human rights and international peace and security. Council members agreed to the agenda item "Maintenance of international peace and security: human rights and prevention of armed conflict," so there will not be a procedural vote on the adoption of the agenda.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

You will deliver remarks first.

Human Rights in the Security Council: Human rights feature prominently in the Charter of the United Nations. Promoting the respect for human rights is one of the UN's purposes and principles. For decades, human rights had been seen as largely outside the scope of the Security Council. Over time, the Security Council has become relatively more engaged in viewing human rights as an important factor in situations that it addresses. More than half of the current peacekeeping and political missions have human rights-related tasks in their mandates, and several Security Council-established sanctions regimes include serious human rights violations or abuses as a criterion for adding individuals to travel ban lists or asset freeze lists. The Council has a range of tools, such as commissions of inquiry, judicial mechanisms, visiting missions, or sanctions, to try to address human rights issues. However, addressing human rights in the Security Council remains extremely controversial for Russia and China and for some elected Council members, particularly Egypt and Bolivia. Council members who strongly prioritize state sovereignty (and lack of scrutiny for their governments' own human rights abuses) continually argue that discussions about human rights belong solely in the General Assembly's Third Committee and the Human Rights Council.

Human Rights at the UN: Human rights issues are integrated into the work of the UN through a variety of bodies. The General Assembly's Third Committee is the human rights mechanism made up of all 193 member states, and it has adopted resolutions focused on country-specific human rights violations (Iran, Syria, DPRK, Burma, Ukraine) as well as thematic human rights topics (ex. rights of the child, extrajudicial killings, torture). The Human Rights Council is the standing body of the UN created to focus specifically on human rights issues. The Human Rights Council was created to respond, in part, to urgent human rights crisis situations through special sessions. It also creates mandates for UN Special Rapporteurs (independent experts tasked with looking into thematic or country human rights issues) or Commissions of Inquiry, which can be dispatched to look into urgent issues. The UN Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights is the office of the UN secretariat tasked with carrying out the UN's human rights priorities. Headed by UN High Commissioner for Human Rights Zeid Ra'ad Al Hussein, OHCHR has country offices around the world that provide technical assistance to countries. These bodies do not explicitly explore how human rights violations can cause international instability, however, since international peace and security is the mandate of the Security Council.

Remarks attached in UNSC meeting binder

Time 5:00 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:15 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject Presidency Wrap-Up Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Wednesday, April 19, 2017
Time 8:30 AM – 8:45 AM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Location: USUN – 21st Floor

Attendees (9): Ambassador Haley

Ambassador Sison

Amy Tachco, Political Counselor

Liz Lee, Political Advisor

Leslie Dewees, Special Assistant

Maria Angela Holguin, Colombia Foreign Minister

Ms. Patti Londoño, Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs

Ambassador María Emma Mejía, Permanent Representative of Colombia to the United Nations

Ambassador Carlos Arturo Morales, Deputy Permanent Representative of Colombia to the United Nations

Ambassador Camilo Ruiz, Adviser

Purpose: Introductory Meeting

Contact: Sybil/Katrin, Ambassador's Assistant [redacted] B6

Background:

A peace agreement last December ended 52 years of conflict between the Colombian government and the FARC, a left-wing terrorist organization. The UN Monitoring and Verification Mission (MVM) has been monitoring the government-FARC ceasefire and the FARC's disarmament process since the beginning of the year. The Colombians will ask the UN to provide continued monitoring of elements of the agreement once disarmament is complete this summer. This would mean the UN special political mission would continue its work – with a reduced footprint – for the next 2-3 years. Holguín wants the second phase of the mission to be established through the General Assembly

[redacted] B5

[redacted]

[redacted] On April 6, Vice President Oscar Naranjo, a former general with a proven track record of negotiating with the FARC, and other senior Colombian government players brought together international representatives, including the U.S. Ambassador to Bogota, to request specific international "accompaniment" of the peace accord. Such support will include financial cooperation, technical cooperation, and monitoring.

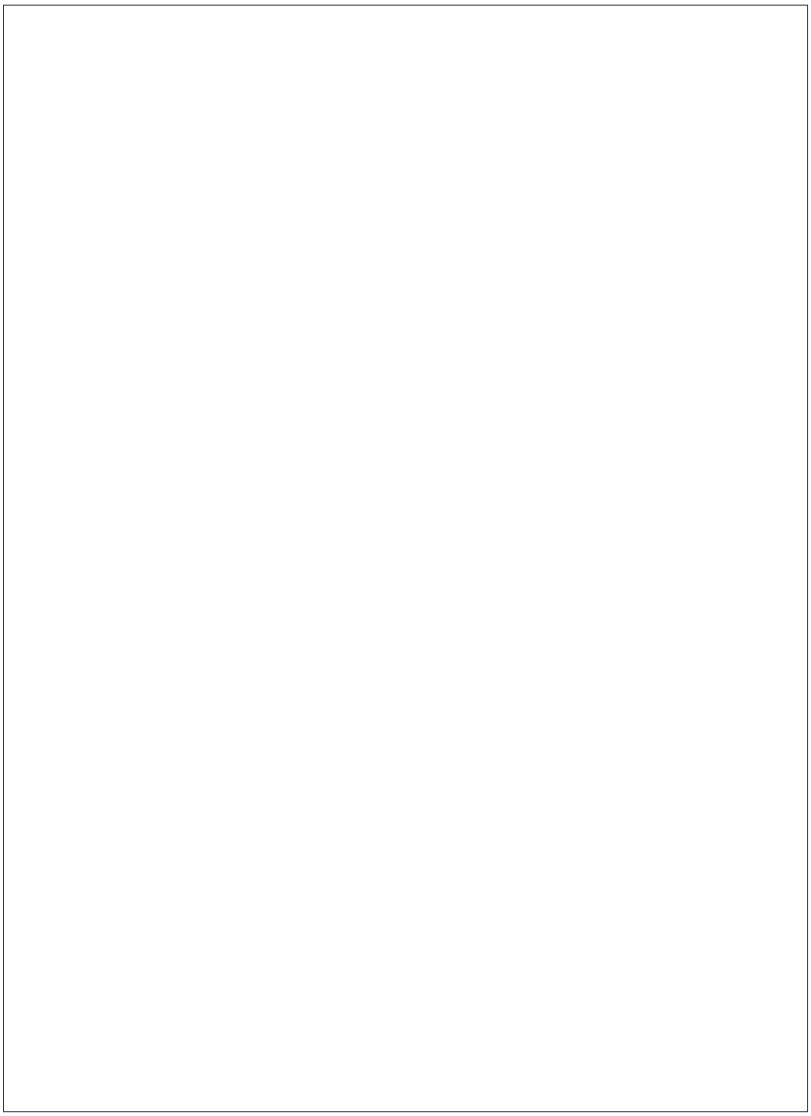
Talking Points:

[redacted]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

B5



Biography: María Ángela Holguín, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Republic of Colombia

(U) As a graduate in Political Science with extensive experience in Colombian foreign policy, FM Holguin spans two decades of activity in the public and private sectors. She has held high positions in the Government of Colombia, including the Office of the President of the Republic, the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and the Office of the Inspector General of the Nation. She has ample political and administrative experience. As a diplomat, Holguin has vast multilateral experience in coordinating conferences.

(U) Holguin graduated from the School of Political Science of the Universidad de los Andes (1988), with a specialization in Diplomacy and Strategy from the Centre d´Études Diplomatiques et Stratégiques – CEDS, in Paris, France (1999). She holds a Specialization in Public Administration and Administrative Institutions from Universidad de Los Andes (1992).

(U) Holguin has held the positions of Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs of Colombia and Acting Minister (1998), Ambassador and Permanent

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Representative of Colombia to the United Nations (2004 – 2006), Ambassador of Colombia to Venezuela (2002 – 2004), and First Secretary of the Embassy of Colombia in France (1992). She also was a key government negotiator in the Colombian peace process with the Revolutionary Armed Forces of Colombia (FARC).

(U) Between 1999 and 2002, she was the Regional Director for Latin America of the Worldview International Foundation and was an Advisor to the President of the Andean Development Corporation (CAF) in 2006, and its representative in Argentina between 2008 and 2010. This was her last position before she was appointed Minister of Foreign Affairs of Colombia by President Juan Manuel Santos. Holguin has held the position of Head of the Cabinet of the Vice-President of the Republic from 2006 to 2008, as well as Coordinator of the Committee of International Affairs in the Presidential Campaign of Alvaro Uribe-Velez (2001-2002), Assistant Director of the Administrative Department of the Office of the President of the Republic (1996), Private Secretary of the Office of the Inspector General of the Nation (1991), and Director of the Democracy Strengthening Program of the Universidad de Los Andes (1988).

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject NH Meeting: Scheduling, Press, David G
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:45 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Call: Sec Tillerson & [redacted] B5
Show Time As Busy
Call: Sec Tillerson and [redacted]

Topic: DPRK and UN Way Ahead

Logistics: WH will connect NH

Time 5:00 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Presidency Wrap-Up Meeting
Show Time As Busy

Thursday, April 20, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:45 AM – 9:15 AM
Subject Meeting: Mr. Nickolay Mladenov (30 mins)
Location USUN -- 21 Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Mr. Nickolay Mladenov, Special Coordinator for the Middle East Peace Process

Date: April 19

Time: 5:30 pm – 6:00 pm

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Location: USUN – 21st Floor

Attendees (6):

Ambassador Haley

Nickolay Mladenov, UN Special Coordinator

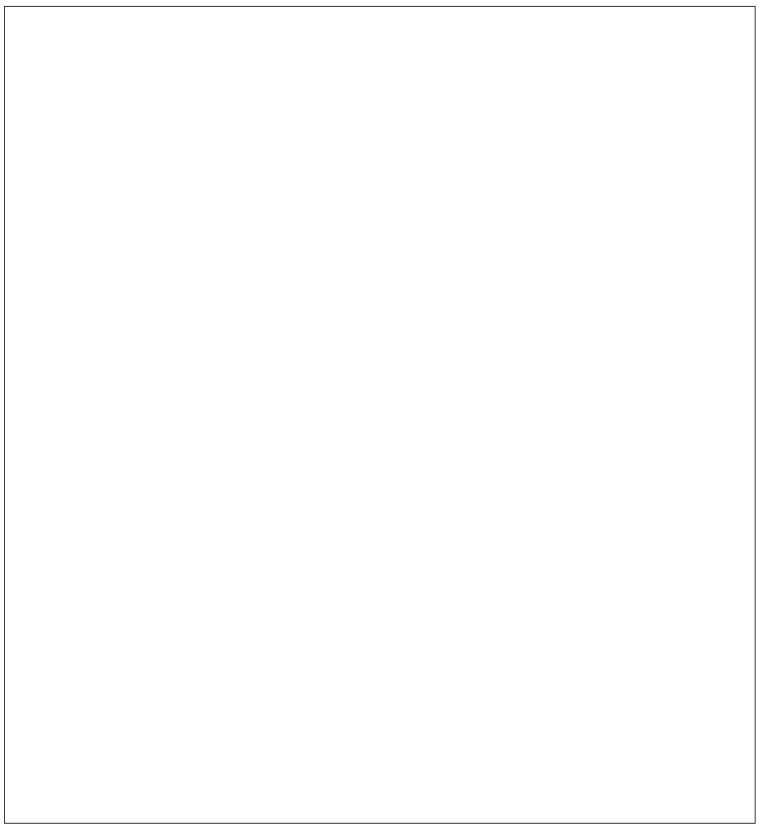
Mr. Stephane Vazelle, Senior Political Affairs Officer

Ambassador Sison

David Glaccum, Deputy Chief of Staff for Policy

Leslie Dewees, Special Assistant

Background: Nickolay Mladenov is the UN Special Coordinator for the Middle East Peace Process, an office that was established in 1994 following the signing of the Oslo accord. The office of the UN Special Coordinator (UNSCO) is charged with boosting UN development assistance in support of the peace process and, when the Quartet was formed in 2002 the Special Coordinator took on the role of Quartet envoy for the UN (the Quartet consists of the UN, EU, US and Russia). UNSCO is headquartered in Jerusalem and Mladenov briefs the UNSC on a monthly basis, sometimes via VTC and sometimes in person, on developments on the ground. Mladenov has touched on other issues in the region during his briefing and has indicated that he is willing to take a broader view in his briefings. Every three months he is required to report on implementation of UNSCR 2334, which dealt exclusively with the Israeli-Palestinian issue (settlements, violence and incitement).

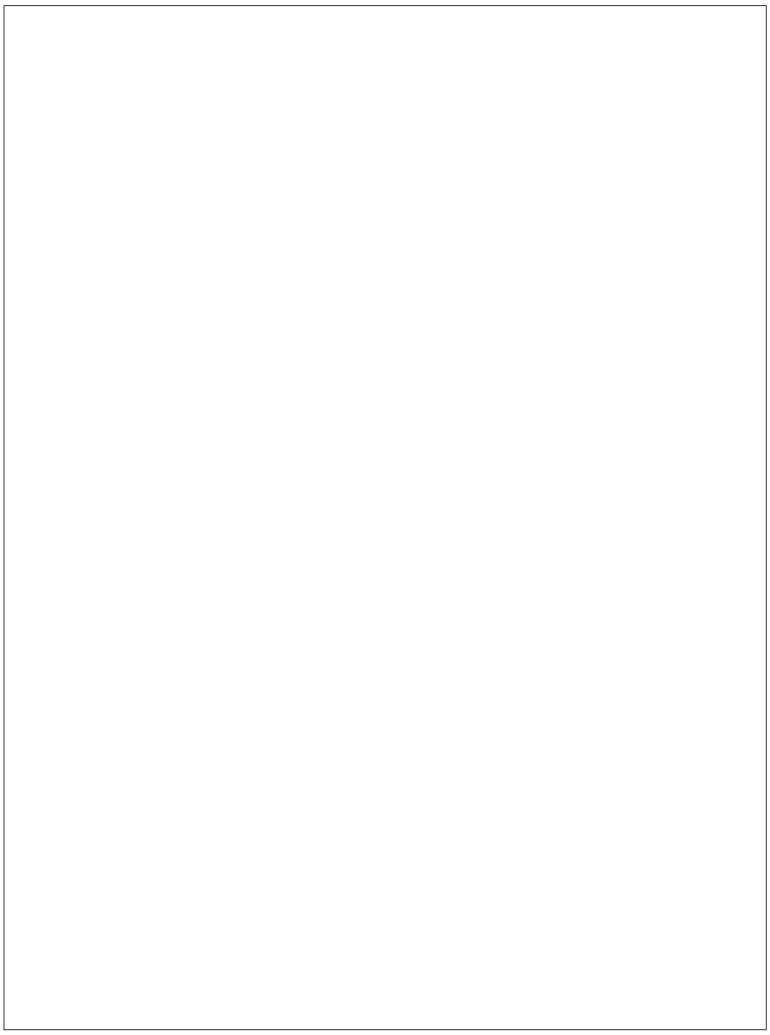


B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

B5



Brief Unclassified BIO:

Mr. Nickolay Mladenov of Bulgaria was appointed by the UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon as his Special Coordinator for the Middle East Peace Process and his Personal Representative to the Palestine Liberation Organization and the Palestinian Authority in February 2015. In this capacity, Mr. Mladenov will be the Envoy of the Secretary-General to the Quartet.

Mr. Mladenov brings with him extensive experience in public service and international affairs. In his last posting, he served as Special Representative for Iraq and Head of the United Nations Assistance Mission for Iraq (UNAMI). He served as Minister for Foreign Affairs of Bulgaria from 2010 to 2013 and Minister of Defense of Bulgaria from 2009 to 2010.

Previously, he was a Member of the European Parliament from 2007 to 2009 and a Member of the Parliament of Bulgaria from 2001 to 2005. Mr. Mladenov held several positions in the intergovernmental and non-governmental sectors, including at the World Bank and the European Institute in Sofia.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Mr. Mladenov earned a Master of Arts in war studies at King's College London, in the United Kingdom, and both a master's and a bachelor's degree in international relations at the University of National and World Economy of Sofia, in Bulgaria.

He is married with one daughter.

twitter: @nmladenov

Point of Contact:

Patria Diaz | Middle East and West Asia Division

[redacted]<mailto:[redacted]> | [redacted] B6

Department of Political Affairs | DC2 Building – Room# 1805D | New York, NY 10017

Time 9:15 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21 / W Staff Meeting (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Open Debate: Middle East
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council Open Debate on the Middle East

Date: April 20, 2017

Time: 10:00am-12:00pm

Location: UNSC

Briefers: UN Special Coordinator for the Middle East Peace Process, Nickolay Mladenov

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, Amy Tachco, Leslie Ordeman

Background:

We have actively lobbied Council members and the Secretariat to use the April quarterly Open Debate on the Middle East to address issues in the region rather than focusing solely on the Israeli-Palestinian conflict (and usually in a fashion weighted against Israel). We sent a Concept Note making clear our objectives, first to the Council and then to all member States.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

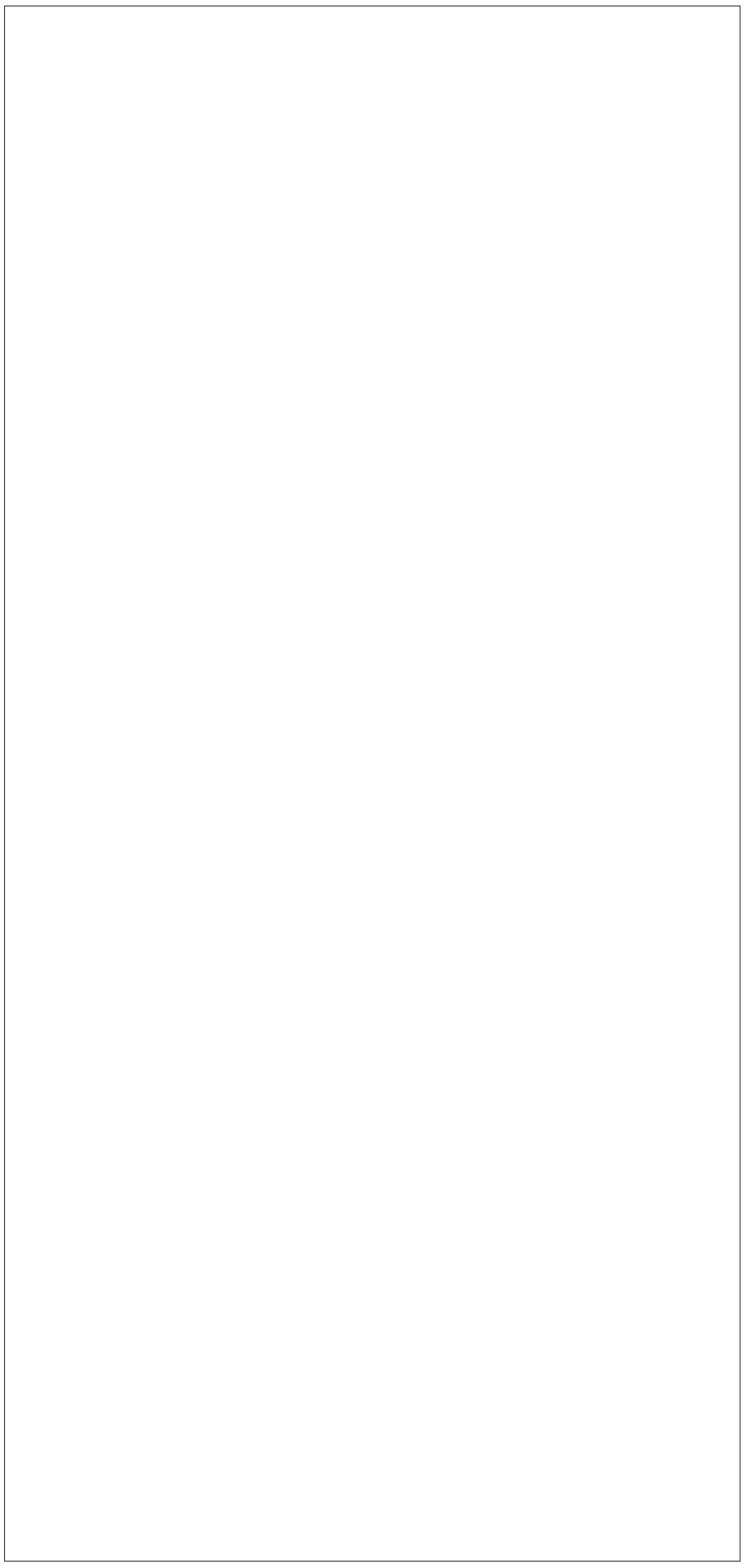
UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Ambassador Michele Sison

H. E. Mr Kornelios KORNELIOU

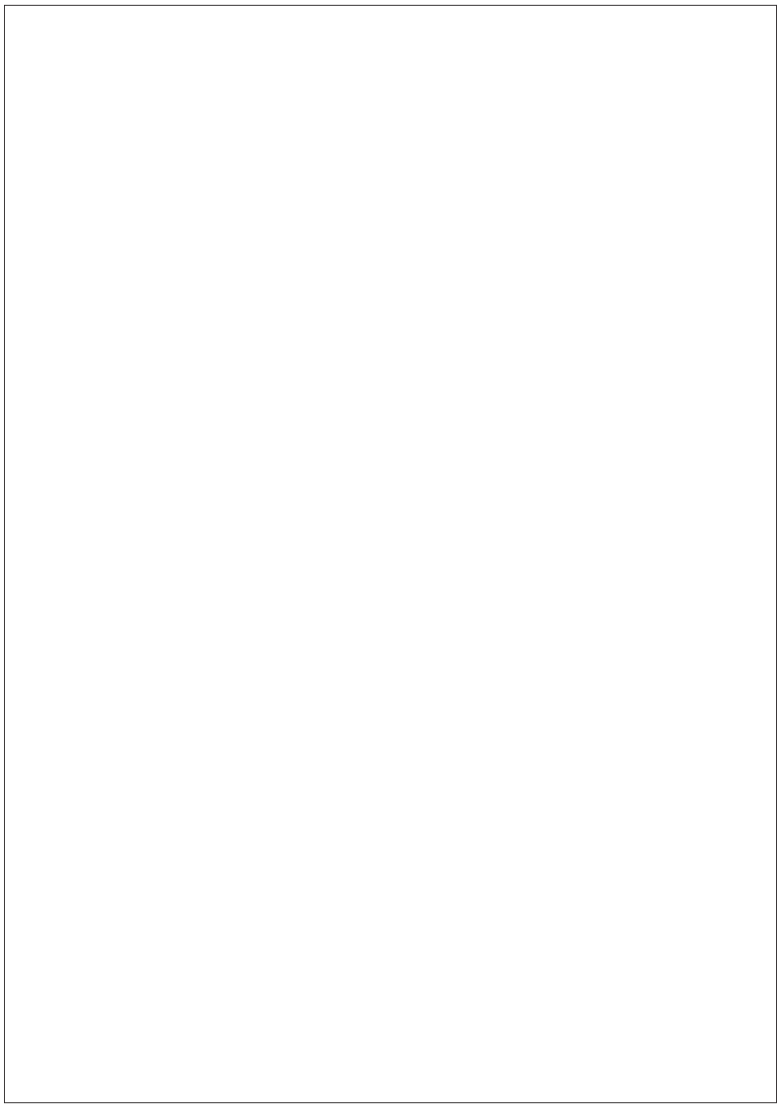
Purpose: To make a general introduction prior to Host Committee meeting on April 27

B5



AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5



Bio:

Education: MA in Political Science, Philosophy and American Culture History at the Ludwig Maximilian University, Munich, Germany

Career: Ambassador, Permanent Representative of the Republic of Cyprus to the United Nations; Ambassador, Permanent Representative of the Republic of Cyprus to the European Union; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the Republic of Cyprus to France;Permanent Delegate to the Unesco; Director of the Diplomatic Office of the Minister of Foreign Affairs; Ambassador of the Republic of Cyprus to Austria. Permanent Representative to OSCE, IAEA, UNIDO, CTBT and the UN Office in Vienna. 2000-2005; Deputy Permanent Representative of Cyprus to the European Union, Brussels; Director of the Office of the Permanent Secretary of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Cyprus; Permanent Mission of the Republic of Cyprus to the United Nations, New York; Embassy of Cyprus in Bonn, Germany; Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Cyprus

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Time 11:00 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject Call: Kazakhstan PR
Show Time As Busy
Aigerim [redacted] B6

[redacted] <mailto [redacted]>

Mr. Baurzhan Kerimkulov [redacted]

Time 11:15 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Depart USUN (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 12:45 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 12:45 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Depart en route USUN (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Lunch (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Deep Dive: UNMISS (South Sudan)
Location 21
Show Time As Busy
Event: UNMISS/South Sudan Deep Dive

Date: Friday, April 21, 2017

Time: 2:00 pm – 2:30 pm

Location: 21 Exec – Ambassador Haley's office

Attendees: Steve Gee, Bindi Patel, Stephen Knight, Morgan Vina, David Glaccum

Purpose: To update you in advance of the April 25 UNSC briefing on South Sudan and in advance of the South Sudan sanctions resolution renewal.

Topic: Peacekeeping and sanctions in South Sudan

Background: South Sudan and UNMISS (UN Mission in South Sudan)

* The Security Council issued a Presidential Statement at the March briefing on South Sudan, which undertook to review progress by April 30 on a series of steps the Council wanted to see the parties take – a ceasefire, humanitarian access, unconditional support for the political process, and an end to obstructions to UNMISS. The April 25 Security Council briefing on South Sudan presents a natural opportunity for the

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Council to undertake this review.

[redacted]

Attendees	Name <E-mail>	Attendance
	Haley, Nikki (USUN New York) <HaleyN@state.gov>	Organizer
	Glaccum, David M <GlaccumDM@state.gov>	Required
	Gee, Stephen J <GeeSJ@state.gov>	Required
	Patel, Bindi K (USUN New York) <PatelBK@state.gov>	Required
	Viña, Morgan L. (USUN New York) <VinaML@state.gov>	Required
	Knight, Stephen B <KnightSB3@state.gov>	Required

B5

Time 2:20 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Call: [redacted]
Show Time As Busy
Asst: Abe Goldschmidt

Tel: [redacted]

B6

Time 3:00 PM – 3:10 PM
Subject Call: Rep. Tom Rooney (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Note – NH Approved

Recommendation: Staff recommends you take this short phone call. Rep. Rooney is the Vice-Chair on House State and Foreign Operations Subcommittee.

Event: Phone call: Congressman Rooney

Date: APRIL 21, 2017

Time: 3:00 PM

Purpose: At his request, Congressman Tom Rooney (R-FL-17) would like to have a 10 minute phone call to discuss his recent trip to South Sudan and in particular his meeting with President Kiir.

Logistics: NH to call Congressman Rooney on his cell phone [redacted]

B6

Staff Point of Contact: Michelle Reinshuttle

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

(michelle.reinshuttle@mail.house.gov
<mailto:michelle.reinshuttle@mail.house.gov>)

Background: Representative Rooney sits on the House Appropriations State and Foreign Operations Subcommittee as well as the House Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence. Representative Rooney visited South Sudan on April 8. During his one-day visit to the capital, Juba, he visited a UN protection of civilians site and spoke with internally displaced persons, and he met with U.S. Embassy Juba, humanitarian organizations, and the South Sudanese First Vice President and President (in separate meetings). According to Rooney's staff, Rooney told South Sudanese leadership that they should not necessarily count on the support of the Trump administration while the government has not demonstrated any will to improve the situation in South Sudan. He reinforced that the famine in South Sudan was manmade and urged South Sudanese leaders to stop blaming others for the present situation.

We recommend you mostly be in listening mode but let Rooney know that the administration is in the process of reviewing how best to address the peace and security challenges and humanitarian situation in South Sudan. Rooney also wants you to know that he can offer his support in Congress as you move forward on South Sudan. Rooney will likely tell you that he believes there is value in deployment of the Regional Protection Force (a 4,000-person force authorized by the Council in August 2016 but not yet deployed). He may also press you on an arms embargo, and may recommend using the arms embargo as leverage to get the government to allow the Regional Protection Force. He is also likely to urge you to support keeping open the protection of civilians sites (UN-protection sites where 220,000 civilians are sheltering).

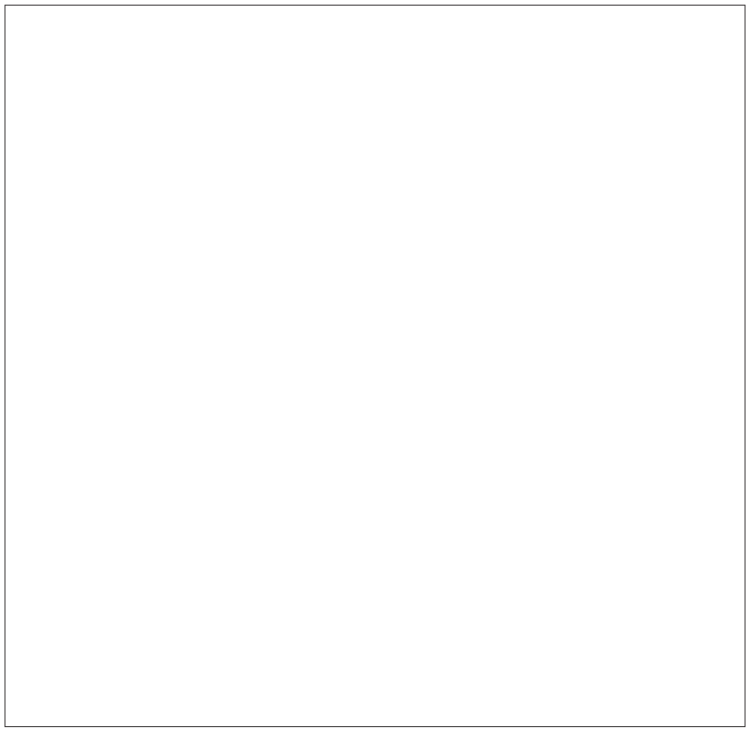
Talking Points:

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

B5



Biography:

Political Background: On November 4th 2008, Tom was elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. He represents Florida's 17th district. He sits on the House Appropriations Committee's Subcommittee's on Agriculture, Military Construction and Veterans Affairs, and State and Foreign Operations. He is a member of the House Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence, and serves as Chairman of the Intelligence Subcommittee on Emerging Threats. He also serves as a Deputy Whip for the Majority.

Education: Played college football at Syracuse University and Washington and Jefferson College. After receiving his BA in English Literature, Tom worked for Senator Connie Mack in Washington, DC. Attended the University of Florida where he received a Master's Degree and the University of Miami, School of Law where he earned his J.D.

Non-political career: Served over four years in the United States Army JAG Corps. Most notably he served as Special Assistant U.S. Attorney on Fort Hood, TX prosecuting all civilian crimes on post. In 2002, Tom was selected to teach Constitutional and Criminal Law at the United States Military Academy at West Point. Worked as an Assistant Attorney General. After leaving the Attorney General's office, he became CEO of "The Children's Place at Home Safe," a home for abused and neglected children. He was later appointed by Governor Bush to the Children's Services Council of Palm Beach County Board of Directors. In 2006, Tom entered private practice and joined a Stuart law firm.

Personal: Married to Tara.

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Deep Dive: Western Sahara (MINURSO) (30 mins)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Show Time As Busy

Event: Western Sahara Deep Dive

Date: Friday, April 21, 2017

Time: 4:00 pm – 4:30 pm

Location: 21 Exec – Ambassador Haley's office

Staff: DG, Amy Tachco, Leslie Ordeman, Morgan Vina

Purpose: To gain a better understanding of MINURSO in advance of April 25 UNSC Consultations and April 27 adoption of mandate renewal

Topic: Peacekeeping in Western Sahara

Background: MINURSO (UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara)

* Through its "good offices" function, the UN has been seeking a settlement in Western Sahara since the withdrawal of Spain in 1975 and subsequent Moroccan invasion of the territory. In 1991, MINURSO was established through UN Security Council resolution 690 (1991) in accordance with settlement proposals accepted by both parties, Morocco and the Polisario. Originally established to provide a transition period and prepare for a referendum in which the people of Western Sahara would choose between independence and integration with Morocco, the mission's mandate has evolved significantly since 1991.

* We are the penholder. On April 30, 2016, in resolution 2285 (2016), the UNSC extended the mandate of MINURSO for one year in one of the most controversial mandate renewals of the year. It was adopted with 10 votes in favor, two against (Uruguay and Venezuela), and three abstentions (Angola, New Zealand, and Russia). Those who abstained and voted no stated they did so because the resolution did not hold Morocco accountable for the expulsion of MINURSO civilian staff in March 2016. France, a staunch supporter of Morocco, prevented harder language from being included during negotiations.

* MINURSO, with an annual budget of $57 million, has 214 military observers and 27 troops charged with patrolling both sides of a 1,700 mile-long sand berm separating the two sides of the conflict. They are unarmed and supported by 71 international staff and 159 local civilian staff.

* During the Deep Dive, Amy Tachco and Leslie Ordeman will discuss the Western Sahara conflict, the role of the Personal Envoy of the Secretary General to find a political solution, and the role of MINURSO in monitoring the thirty-year-old ceasefire.

Attendees

Name <E-mail>	**Attendance**
Haley, Nikki (USUN New York) <HaleyN@state.gov>	Organizer
Glaccum, David M <GlaccumDM@state.gov>	Required

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Tachco, Amy N (USUN New York) <TachcoAN@state.gov> Required

Ordeman, Leslie T (USUN New York) <OrdemanLT@state.gov> Required

Viña, Morgan L. (USUN New York) <VinaML@state.gov> Required

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Presidency Wrap-Up Meeting
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 4/3/2017 until 4/28/2017 from 4:30 PM to 5:00 PM
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:00 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, April 22, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Sunday, April 23, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Monday, April 24, 2017

Time All Day
Subject DC DAY
Show Time As Free

Event: Washington, D.C. Day for the United Nations Security Council Members and Spouses

Date: Monday, April 24, 2017

Location: Washington, DC

Invitees: Security Council Member and Spouses

White House Contacts:

Cari; Cari.G.Lutkins[redacted] B6
<mailto:[redacted]>

Josh; Joshua_J_Blac[redacted]
<mailto[redacted]>

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Julie Radford; [redacted]
<mailto [redacted] , desk: [redacted] cell: [redacted]

B6

Ashley Gunn; [redacted]
<mailto [redacted] >

Contact for White House Tour:

UNITED NATIONS Security Council Trip to Washington, D.C.

Monday, April 24, 2017

8:45 a.m. UNSC Members and Spouses arrive at the Blair House

*Please bring your foreign government issued passports.

Personal vehicle will drop off at the corner of H Street and Jackson Place NW on the north side of Lafayette Park. Staff will be on hand to guide Members and Spouses from Jackson Place to the Blair House.

9:00 a.m. – 9:15 a.m Arrive at the Blair House Security Check Point

Location: Blair House, 704 Jackson Place NW, Washington, D.C.

9:30 a.m. – 10:30 a.m. UNSC Members meeting with Congressional Members

Breakfast pastries/coffee and tea to be served

Location: Blair House, Garden Room

9:30 a.m. – 10:30 a.m. Spouses breakfast with featured speaker

Breakfast pastries/coffee and tea to be served

Hosted by Mr. W. Michael Haley

Featured Speaker: Maria Longi

USAID's Acting Assistant Administrator for the Middle East Bureau

Location: Blair House, Jackson Place Conference Room

10:30 a.m. Spouses depart for morning tour

Transportation: Charter bus

Spouses Itinerary Continues Below

10:30 a.m. – 10:40 a.m. UNSC Members depart en route for the White House North East Gate

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

10:40 a.m. – 11:00 a.m. UNSC Members arrive at the White House (for Security Screening)

Location: North East Gate

11:00 a.m. – 11:15 a.m. UNSC Members escorted to the Diplomatic Reception Room

11:15 a.m. – 11:45 a.m. UNSC Members individual photos with POTUS and Ambassador Nikki Haley

UNSC Members group photo with POTUS

Location: Diplomatic Reception Room

11:45 a.m. – 12:00 p.m. UNSC Members escorted to State Dining Room

12:00pm – 1:30 p.m. UNSC Member luncheon with POTUS

Location: State Dining Room

Menu: First Course: Cheddar cheese souffle

Main Course: Potato crusted halibut, melted leeks baby vegetable nage, herbed butter

Dessert: Warm pineapple brioche pudding

1:30 p.m. – 1:45 p.m. UNSC Members escorted to the Eisenhower Executive Office Building

1:45 p.m. – 3:45 p.m. UNSC Members briefings at Eisenhower Executive Office Building

Location: Room 210

3:45 p.m. – 4:00 p.m. UNSC Member depart the Eisenhower Executive Office Building (joined with spouses)

Transportation: Charter bus

4:00 p.m. Arrive at The Hay Adams Hotel for the Closing Reception Dinner

Location: Top of the Hay, 800 16th St NW, Washington, D.C. 20006

5:30 p.m. United Nations Security Council Washington, D.C. Day Concludes

Security Council Spouses:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

10:30 a.m. Spouses depart for morning tour

Transportation: Charter bus

11:00 a.m. – 12:15 p.m. Spouses morning tour

12:30 p.m. – 1:30 p.m. Spouses luncheon

1:30 p.m. – 1:45 p.m. Travel time to Facebook DC Global Policy Relations Headquarters

2:00 p.m. – 3:30 p.m. Tour and Briefing at Facebook DC Global Policy Relations Headquarters

Location: The Warner Building, 1299 Pennsylvania Ave. NW Washington, DC 20004

(Enterance12th Street and E)

Transportation: Charter bus

3:30 p.m. – 3:45 p.m. Depart Facebook en route to Eisenhower Executive Office Building (joined with UNSC members)

Transportation: Charter bus

4:00 p.m. Arrive at The Hay Adams Hotel for the Closing Reception Dinner

Location: Top of the Hay, 800 16th St NW, Washington, D.C. 20006

5:30 p.m. United Nations Security Council Washington, D.C. Day Concludes

* Guests should enter the Blair House through the 704 Jackson Place Entrance, on the corner of Jackson Place and Pennsylvania Avenue. We recommend you be dropped off at the corner of H Street and Jackson Place on the north side of Lafayette Park. Protocol Staff will be on hand to direct you down Jackson Place to the correct entrance.

* Please bring your foreign government issued passports.

* There is no place at the White House to check a bag.

* Please bring comfortable walking shoes for the tour portion.

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:45 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject UNSC Members and Spouses arrive at Blair House

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

While violence was unfolding, UNMISS was blocked for almost a week from traveling to areas in the Equatorias (southern South Sudan) after reports of fighting. Similar obstructions occurred in areas where fighting occurred in the west and east of South Sudan. Deployment of the Regional Protection Force continues slowly and there is now indication that deployment of a vanguard unit will be delayed further than the early May timeframe we were told earlier.

At a Summit of regional leaders on March 25, the Government of South Sudan agreed to declare a unilateral ceasefire, but has not done so. Armed opposition leader Riek Machar rejected a request on April 1 to declare a unilateral ceasefire. In recent weeks, several members of Congress and U.S. officials have visited South Sudan and have told President Kiir that U.S. generosity is not infinite in the current budget climate and that the absence of meaningful progress on conflict resolution, and the government's continued harassment of humanitarians, will make South Sudan a poor candidate when it comes time for the United States to decide how to apportion assistance.

Given the briefing by the Chair of the South Sudan sanctions committee and the upcoming South Sudan sanctions mandate renewal (May 31), some Council members are likely to state their position on an arms embargo and sanctions during the meeting. We can anticipate that Russia and Egypt will not express support for these measures.

Time 12:15 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch (45 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject WJC Plenary Assembly (30 min)
Location New York Hilton Midtown Hotel
Show Time As Busy
Event: World Jewish Congress (WJC) Plenary Assembly

Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017

Time: 2:00pm – 2:30pm

Arrival Time: 2:00pm

Length of Time Speaking: 10-15 mins; 5 min meeting to meet with Ron Lauder and Israel Katz (plan for 30 minutes total)

Audience: 400 people

Location: New York Hilton Midtown Hotel - 1335 6th Ave bet 53rd/54th

Location Set-up: Amb. Haley will address the Plenary from the stage, at the podium, which has a microphone attached to it. There are approximately 400 people in the room.

The following people will be seated on the stage:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

WJC President, Amb. Ronald Lauder

Chair WJC North America, Evelyn Sommer

WJC CEO, Robert Singer

Israel's Ambassador to the United Nations, HE Danny Danon

Contact:

Shira Copans - [redacted](cell) B6

Shira Copans will meet Amb. Haley & LD in the Hilton Midtown Hotel at the entrance on 6th Avenue and 53rd street. -[redacted]

Background on World Jewish Congress Event:

* The World Jewish Congress (WJC) is a major international organization of Jewish communities and leaders from throughout the world. It is truly an international group, representing Jewish communities in 100 countries. This is not a grassroots group like AIPAC, but it is a high level group in the pro-Israel and Jewish communities.

* Every four years they have a plenary conference and elect their leadership. This time the conference is in New York. There will be around 500 leaders from some 90 countries.

* Secretary General Guterres is addressing the group on Sunday. Several members of Congress and Amb. Danon will address them as well.

* The President of WJC is Ronald Lauder. You and I met with him in your office, where he asked you to speak at this event. Recall that Lauder is close with Jason Greenblatt, and that he speaks with President Trump about the Israel-Palestinian peace negotiations. In addition to his WJC and international diplomacy roles, Lauder has also been a leading figure in Republican political circles for many years, and in the art and philanthropic worlds. B5

* The theme of the conference is about fighting anti-Semitism and racism, and your draft remarks touch on that topic. But they also touch heavily on the UN bias against Israel, for which you are known for fighting. The draft remarks are about seven minutes long. You will be very well received.

* WJC has also asked if you will spend a few minutes either before or after your remarks talking privately with a high-ranking Israeli government official who will be there. His name is Yisrael Katz. He is the Israeli Minister of Intelligence and is in the security cabinet.[redacted]

[redacted]

* All told, you should be able to be in and out of the event in thirty

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

minutes.

Remarks to the World Jewish Congress

Thank you so much for that very nice welcome.

I want to welcome all of you to New York from all across the world. To have over 90 countries represented here is amazing. Your presence here is a huge testament to your dedication to a cause that we all know is so important.

I want all of you to know that you could not have a better leader as your President than Ambassador Ronald Lauder. I have met with Ambassador Lauder in my office at the UN, and I've found his counsel very wise and very helpful. I can assure you that his viewpoints are widely respected at the highest levels of the American government, as well as around the world.

It's always a special treat for me to be in the company of the Jewish community. One of the reasons why is that Jewish communities and Indian communities are really very similar.

Both of us are very close knit, very family oriented. We have strong work ethics. We highly value education for our children. On a side note, we're also both stubborn, and neither of us back down from a fight.

I'm particularly happy to speak today following Secretary General Guterres's appearance here on Sunday – the first for a UN Secretary General at a World Jewish Congress conference. Secretary General Guterres is a good partner. He is committed to fighting anti-Semitism and bigotry in all its forms. We are fortunate to have him at the UN.

It's still early in my time as ambassador, but I think I can safely say that it's a new day for Israel at the United Nations. I know it's a new day for Israel at the U.S. Mission to the United Nations.

Before I was confirmed as ambassador, I watched in horror as the Security Council passed resolution 2334 – and the U.S. stood by and allowed it to happen.

I can say with complete and total confidence that those days are over.

The United States will no longer be silent as Israel is unfairly attacked at the United Nations. Silence is not my thing anyway, but that's especially true when it comes to standing up for America's friends. And we have no better friend in the Middle East than Israel.

The anti-Israel bias that has existed for so long at the UN is cut from the same cloth as the BDS movement and the global rise in anti-Semitism.

They all seek to deny Israel's right to exist. They are all efforts to intimidate her friends and embolden her enemies.

The UN charter commits member states to quote "respect for human rights and for fundamental freedoms for all without distinction as to race, sex, language, or religion." Unquote

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Everyone pays lip service to these words, of course. Everyone claims to support human rights.

But when it comes time to single out a country for violating these rights … the amount of hypocrisy is just unbelievable.

Israel is singled out more than Iran, Syria, and North Korea. It's just shocking, and it undermines the entire credibility of the UN.

However, pushing back against this bias is easier than many people think.

There's really no magic to it. All you have to do is tell the truth.

The truth is there is only one true democracy in the Middle East.

There is only one country in the region that grants equal justice under the law.

There is only one country that fully respects the rights of women and religious minorities.

As long as I'm America's representative at the UN, I am going to stand for human rights and I am going to stand for the truth. And that means I am going to stand for Israel.

I felt the same way when I was governor of South Carolina.

I'm proud that my home state led the nation in taking on the BDS movement. We passed a law in 2015 that unapologetically upholds the values that Israel and the United States share. We were the first in the nation to do that.

We said we will not use taxpayer funds to do business with any company that discriminates on the basis of race, color, religion, gender, or national origin. And make no mistake, that is exactly what the BDS movement does.

Getting rid of Israel-bias at the UN is closely connected to getting rid of the Israel obsession at the UN.

Every month the Security Council convenes a meeting on the Middle East. And every month this meeting turns into an Israel-bashing session.

The Middle East is a region that is home to a disproportionate number of the conflicts in the world, and those conflicts have nothing to do with Israel. That is not where our focus should be.

The United States is the president of the UN Security Council this month, so I get to chair the Security Council meetings. Well, last week I decided that if I was going to be chairing this meeting on the Middle East, I was not going to be part of the same old tired talking points.

I told my colleagues that if we were going to speak honestly about conflict in the Middle East, we had to start with who is most responsible for that conflict. The responsible party is Iran.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Iran and its terrorist militia partner Hizballah conspire together to destabilize the Middle East.

In Lebanon, Hizballah uses civilian men, women, and children to shield its illegal arsenals of rockets.

In Syria, Hizballah – under Iran's instruction – fights side-by-side with Assad as they slaughter the Syrian people.

Iran is the threat that should be taking up the time of the Security Council. Hizballah is the destabilizing force that should be the focus of our monthly meetings.

Together, Iran and Hizballah are the source of human rights violations and security threats. That should be the "obsession" of the United Nations. That was my message to the Security Council last week. I hope they take it to heart. But the United States is not waiting to focus its attention and its power on the real source of instability in the Middle East.

As with the issue of human rights and Israel, it is the simple truth that will guide the United States policy toward Iran – both inside the UN and out.

The truth is that Iran is the world's number one state sponsor of terrorism.

The truth is that Iran is the number one source of instability in the Middle East.

The facts are this: Israel has the right to exist in peace and security. Israel is America's best friend in the Middle East. Israel and America both seek peace. Anti-Semitism must be ended in all of its forms in every place on the planet.

My job is simply to stand for the truth. I am grateful to the World Jewish Congress for being a partner in this noble cause.

Thank you and God bless you.

###

Time 3:00 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Call: Jason Greenblatt (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Jason Greenblatt would like to thank Amb. Haley and debrief the meeting with the Security Council delegation via a phone call.

Time 4:00 PM – 4:20 PM
Subject Meeting: Raed Saleh (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Ra'ed Saleh, Director, Syrian Civil Defense ("White Helmets")

Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017

Time: 4:00pm – 4:20pm

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Location: USUN

Attendees: (9) Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ra'ed Saleh (RAH-id SAH-leh), Director of the White Helmets

Kenan Rahmani, Policy Adviser at the Syria Campaign

Farouq Habib, Mayday Rescue Syria Program Manager

James Le Mesurier, Mayday Rescue

Amy Tachco, USUN Political Counselor

Mounir Ibrahim, USUN Political Officer

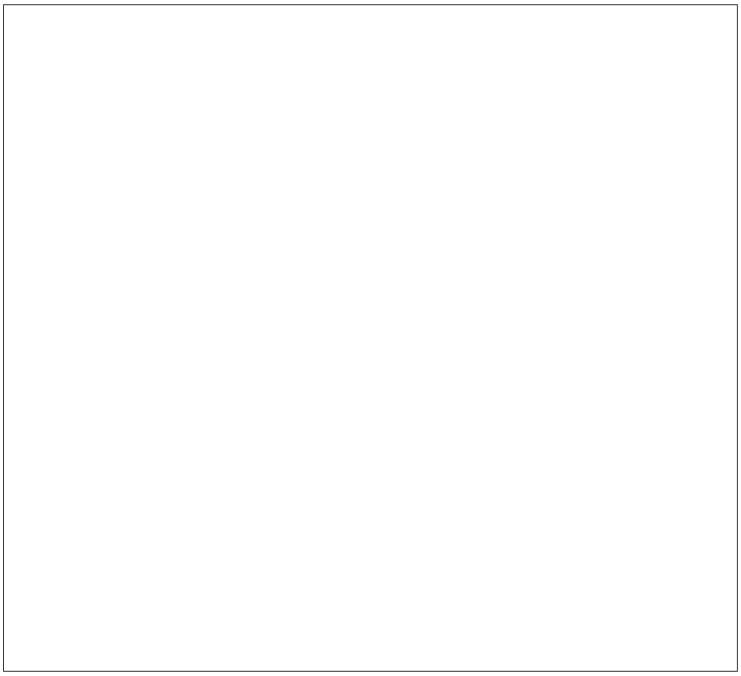
Kristin Kiel, USUN Political Officer

Kylie Holmes

Purpose: The purpose of the meeting is to demonstrate U.S. support for one of Syria's most essential and lifesaving NGOs and our concern for the humanitarian situation.

Background: Ra'ed Saleh is the director of the Syrian Civil Defense, popularly known as the "White Helmets", a prominent first responder organization that operates on the ground in Syria to rescue civilians after airstrikes and explosions. The Syrian Civil Defense was nominated in 2016 for a Nobel Peace Prize, and its members have rescued more than 60,000 people since the group's establishment. They were the subject of the 2016 Oscar Award-winning film produced by Netflix. Ra'ed is in the United States because he will been named one of Time Magazine's 100 most influential people.

Talking Points:

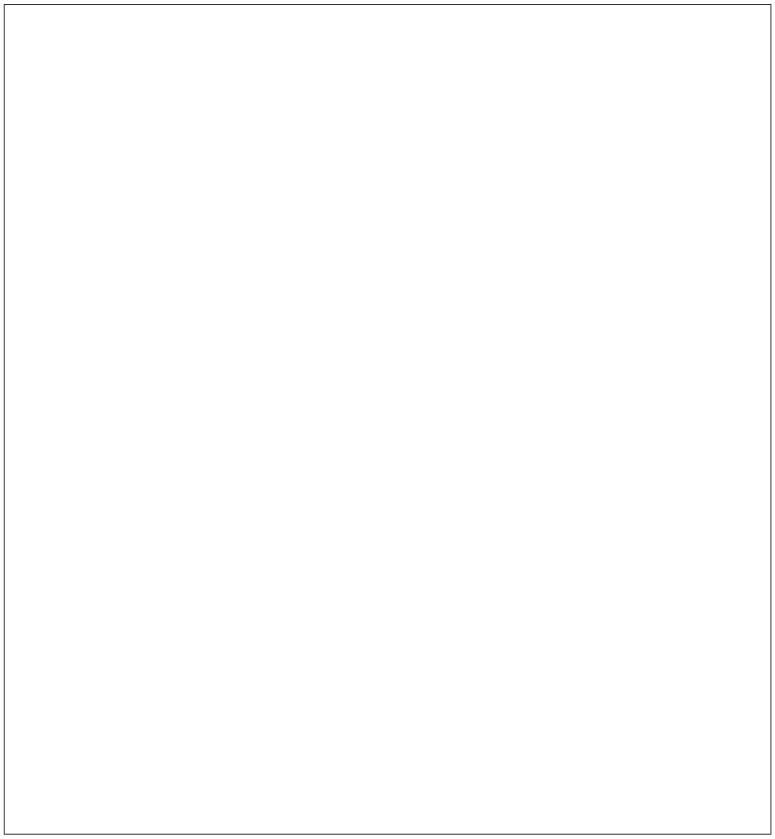


B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

B5



Biography:

Ra'ed Saleh

Director of the White Helmets

Ra'ed Saleh leads the White Helmets, a 2,800+ volunteer force of emergency responders who have saved more than 60,000 lives since the Syrian crisis began. As head of the White Helmets, he focuses largely on delivering aid, ensuring that White Helmets offices have the supplies they need, and coordinating with aid groups in Turkey.

Saleh was born and raised in Jisr al-Shughour, Idlib Province. Before the war, he worked as a businessman who sold electrical and electronics equipment. When the revolution began in 2011, he joined the peaceful protests that swept across Syria. After his hometown was overrun by the Syrian army, he sought shelter with his family in Turkey. He returned to Idlib in 2012, joined various humanitarian efforts, and realized the importance of quality training for first responders in the aftermath of regime airstrikes against civilian areas. In October 2014, various search-and-rescue groups agreed to a single statement of principles and code of conduct and united to form the Syrian Civil Defense, popularly known as the White Helmets.

As of April 2016, NPR reported that his wife and two children [redacted] Saleh is [redacted] years old.

B6

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Presidency Wrap-Up Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Time 5:00 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Wednesday, April 26, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Town Hall (1 hour)
Location 22nd Floor
Show Time As Busy

Town Hall Meeting
and celebration of

Administrative Professionals' Day 2017

Note: HALEY USUN 2nd Town Hall Meeting

Event: Town Hall Meeting and celebration of Administrative Professionals' Day 2017

Date: Wednesday, April 26, 2017

Time: 8:30am – 9:30am

Location: 22nd Floor

Run-of-Show:

8:35 a.m. – 8:55am Administrative Professionals' Day 2017

8:55 a.m. – 9:10 a.m. NH Remarks

USUN Updates

Thank yous

Unveiling of Ideas Box (located in the lobby)

9:10 a.m. – 9:30 a.m. Q &A

OMSs (Office Management Specialists) attending are as follows: They will be sitting on the front row.

Brandi Freeman (POL)

Billie Fulton (MR)

Sue Harrell (EXEC)

Kathleen Herrera (Press & Public Affairs)

Joanne Kessler (ECOSOC)

Dolores Ozdemir (POL)

Sevasti Pandermarakis (ECOSOC)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Lena Robinson (POL)

Hector Ruiz (MGTM)

Kam Wong (EXEC)

NOT Attending:

Kate Fox (USUNW)

Loyda Garcia (Press & Public Affairs)

Sherry Selby (HC)

Adrienne Lesnick (LEGAL)

Supervisors Attending:

Ambassador Michele Sison (EXEC)

Stefanie Amadeo (ECOSOC)

Brian Conroy (MR)

Diana DiCarlo (POL)

Matthew Dolbow (ECOSOC)

Tom Gallo (MGMT)

Jitu Sardar (Press & Public Affairs)

Mark Simonoff (LEGAL)

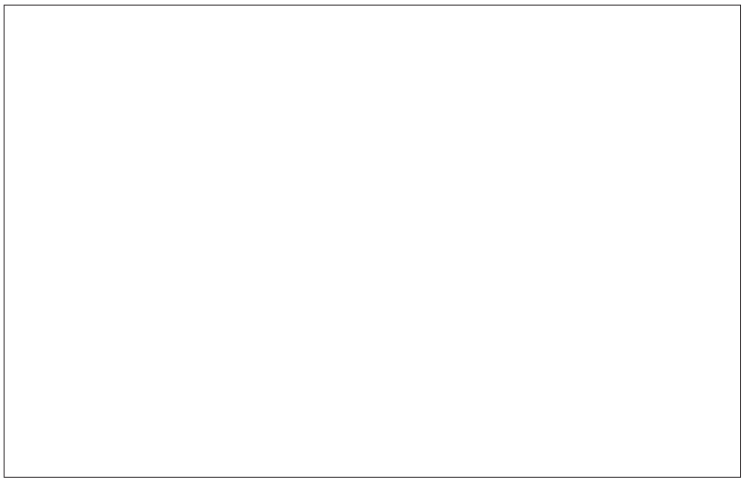
Jonathan Wachtel (Press & Public Affairs)

Chris Klein (POL) - NOT Attending

Jim Donovan - ?

Suggested Thank Yous:

Rebecca Schimsa



B6

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Page Denied

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B6

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject SG Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:15 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Call: Gary Cohn (15 minutes)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:45 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Prep Time (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
[redacted] Prep

B5

Time 3:30 PM – 3:50 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Akbaruddin (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Indian PermRep Syed [Sigh-Ed] Akbaruddin [Ak-Bar-Udeen]

Date: Wednesday, April 26

Time: 3:30 PM – 3:50 PM

Location: Permanent Mission of India, 235 East 43rd Street.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Indian PermRep Syed Akbaruddin

Leslie Dewees, Special Assistant

Purpose: The purpose of the meeting is for the Indian PermRep to

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

deliver a message in response to your April 4 comments on India and Pakistan.

Background: On April 4, you told press that "I would expect that the administration is going to be in talks and try and find its place to be a part of that (process)." Your full transcript is attached.

Talking Points:

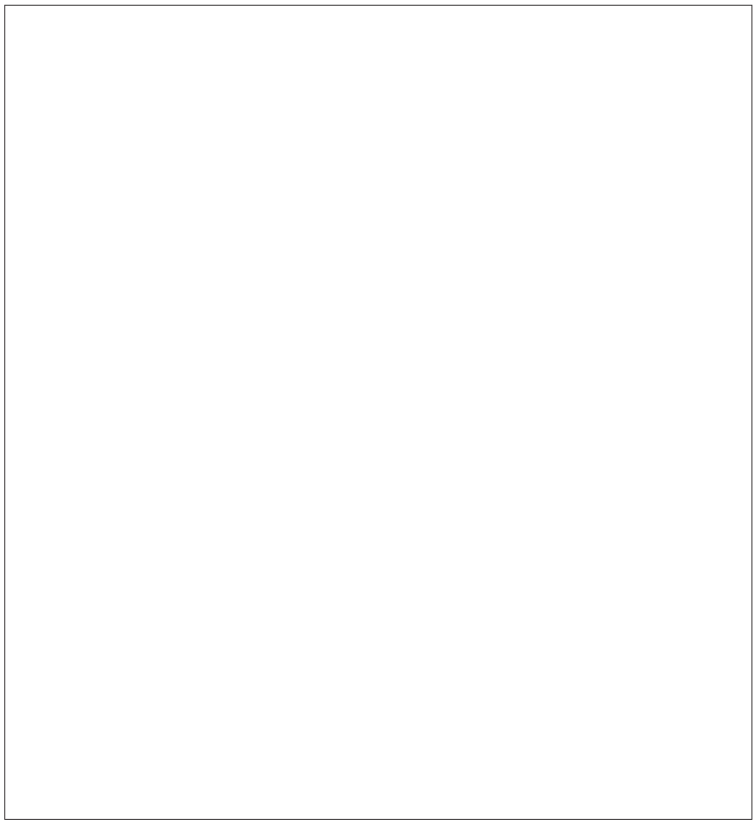
B5

Background: On April 4, during your press conference on the first day of the United States holding the UN presidency, you noted that the United States would try and "find its place" in efforts to de-escalate India-Pakistan tensions (related to Kashmir).

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

B5
B6



Biography

Akbaruddin is a civil servant. Akbaruddin was the official spokesperson of the Ministry of External Affairs of India from January 2012 to April 2015. He headed the External Publicity and Public Diplomacy division of the Ministry of External Affairs in the capacity of Joint Secretary to Government of India. He was also the chief coordinator for the India-Africa Summit in October 2015. He was later Additional Secretary in the Ministry of External Affairs (India) from April 2015 to September 2015. In November 2015, Akbaruddin was appointed as India's permanent representative to the United Nations in New York.

April 4 Remarks on India-Pakistan:

QUESTION: My name is Deepak Korora (ph). I am from New Delhi, India with the Tribune Online. I'm the diplomatic editor there. I've covered diplomacy for the past 20, 30 years, but I'm amazed by your comments in the past few days. And –

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

AMBASSADOR HALEY: Am I not diplomatic enough?

QUESTION: No. Of course. (Laughter.)

QUESTION: And if I could borrow words of President Trump, it seems like you are going to make UN great again. Okay. So coming to terrorism, I saw your tweet on that. And you said you would like to make – to name countries. Now, our part of the world also has been facing the problem, and President Trump and Prime Minister Modi have talked to each other on this. And terrorism is a big issue. And do you think we – there have been attempts in the past to name a few terrorists in the UN list. But it has been scuttled by another B5 country, by a veto vote. I would like to hear your views on it. How would you like to tackle it as the President of the UN Security Council?

AMBASSADOR HALEY: Well, I think that the administration very much is looking at all of these avenues. And some of the things we've talked about is sanctions and who's on the list and how we've managed that, and I think that's part of what we're going to try and find our place with, is that we do want to make sure that we're calling out those that we need to call out. We do want to make sure that we're leading towards a result and not sitting back and allowing things to happen.

I think you are obviously seeing a more aggressive administration because we feel like in order to lead, we need to act, and in order to act, we need to make sure that we have those conversations with the National Security Council. And we are having those conversations with the National Security Council.

So as we go forward, I think you'll see, just in the two months, a lot has already happened and a lot will continue to happen. But it is all about how we can make sure we're moving the ball. Are we going to have people that veto certain issues? Yes. But that doesn't preclude the United States from acting, and it certainly doesn't preclude us from trying to see if we can change that as well. So our goal is to get more done together that we do separately. If we can't get it done separately, then we just move in another direction to still get the same things done.

...

QUESTION: Thank you very much. Madam Ambassador, my name is Masoud Hetter (ph). I represent daily Dawn Newspaper of Pakistan. As you know that India and Pakistan have been daggers-drawn on Kashmir issue. And recently, more than ever before, there are human rights abuses in occupied Kashmir, even when Prime Minister Modi went day before yesterday to Kashmir. The whole of – the whole of Kashmir Valley shut down. Can United States make any effort to get these two together to talk peace? Because India does not want to have an interlocutor. Pakistan agrees to an interlocutor that yes, we will accept United States as interlocutor or any other country. But India doesn't. So what do you think you can do to bring these two enemies together? Thank you.

AMBASSADOR HALEY: I think it's absolutely right, and this

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

administration is concerned about the relationship between India and Pakistan, and very much wants to see how we de-escalate any sort of conflict going forward. So I would expect that the administration is going to be in talks and try and find its place to be a part of that. We don't think we should wait until something happens. We very much think that we should be proactive in the way that we're seeing tensions rise and conflicts start to bubble up. And so we want to see if we can be a part of that. So I think that that will be something that you will see members of the National Security Council participate in, but also wouldn't be surprised if the President participates in that as well.

April 6 Hindustan Times Article on your Comments

After Nikki Haley's comment, US says India, Pakistan should talk directly to each other

Updated: Apr 06, 2017 08:36 IST

Yashwant Raj
Hindustan Times, Washington

The United States on Tuesday said India and Pakistan should resolve their differences through "direct dialogue", indicating continuity in its stated position, contrary to the shift suggested by its ambassador to UN, Nikki Haley.

The 45-year-old Haley surprised both Indians and Americans when at a news conference on Monday she said the US under President Donald Trump would like to "find its place" in efforts to de-escalate tensions between the two Asian neighbours.

"We encourage India and Pakistan to engage in direct dialogue aimed at reducing tensions," a US state department spokesperson said on Tuesday.

The normalisation of ties was vital to both the countries as well as the region. Closer regional economic ties could create jobs, lower inflation, and increase energy supply.

"We have and continue to encourage India and Pakistan to work together to resolve any differences," the spokesperson said.

Haley, who will be the UN security council president for the month of April, had said the US should be "proactive" in its efforts to de-escalate India-Pakistan tension and "we don't think we should wait till something happens". It wasn't clear then if that was the position of the Trump administration, as it marked a significant policy shift.

The US has long maintained, at the insistence of New Delhi, that India and Pakistan should settle their dispute bilaterally.

India has steadfastly opposed third party mediation and said so again on Tuesday, the day after Haley's remarks.

Addressing a news conference at the UN, Hailey had said, "It's

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

absolutely right that this administration is concerned about the relationship between India and Pakistan and very much wants to see how we de-escalate any sort of conflict going forward.

"So I would expect that the administration is going to be in talks and try and find its place to be a part of that and we don't think we should wait till something happens..."

The suggestion was that the Trump administration could insert itself into the South Asian dispute or, at the very least, the US envoy to the UN was strongly advocating it should.

India shot down Hailey's suggestion, saying, "Government's position for bilateral redressal of all India-Pakistan issues in an environment free of terror and violence hasn't changed."

The US was not planning to seek a change either, as the state department spokesperson said, despite the remarks of the country's new ambassador to the UN who has not been afraid to take policy positions contrary to that of the president.

Was she taking a contrary position on India as well, then?

The Trump administration has let India know the president had no intention of involving himself or the US into the conflict as a mediator or a peace-maker, according to officials in New Delhi who spoke on condition of anonymity.

New Delhi first raised the issue with the new administration in January after Trump, then president-elect, was seen to be signalling a desire to mediate in a call with Pakistan's Prime Minister Nawaz Sharif.

"I am ready and willing to play any role that you want me to play to address and find solutions to the outstanding problems," Trump had said, according to a transcript released by Pakistan. "It will be an honor and I will personally do it."

New Delhi, which has been engaging the new administration in a series of meetings, was alarmed and checked. "We were told by those close to the administration the president was not interested," said an official.

And that remains the situation, as reiterated by the US on Tuesday

Contact:

Krishna

Permanent Mission of India to the United Nations

Tel: [redacted] B6

ind_pr@indiaun.net <mailto:ind_pr@indiaun.net>

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Presidency Wrap-Up Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 6:30 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Presidency Closing SC Event: Atlanta Braves vs. New York Mets
Location Citi Field, 120-01 Roosevelt Avenue, Flushing, NY 11368
Show Time As Busy

Event: Atlanta Braves vs. New York Mets hosted by Ambassador Nikki Haley and Mr. Michael Haley

Date: Wednesday, April 26, 2017

Departure Time: 5:45pm (30 mins)

Time: 6:30pm – 10:30pm

6:30pm Suggested Guest Arrival Time

6:30pm Guest Mingle

7:00pm Remarks

7:10pm Game Starts

10:30pm Games Ends

Location: Citi Field - suite of New York Mets' owner Fred Wilpon, who has extended this invitation. The suite is right behind home plate.

Location Set-up: Buffet dinner and drinks. The suite has ample seating at front for watching the game; there are also sofas and a long table in the suite. Bathroom in the suite as well.

Photos: YO

Purpose: To build relationships with foreign counterparts, to advocate for U.S. priorities in a more informal setting, to introduce our foreign counterparts to the American pastime

Invitees: The other 14 Security Council PRs and spouses.

Menu/Drinks: 2 Crudité, Pigs in a blanket, Shrimp Cocktail, Dim Sum, 2 Sushi Platters, Chopped Salad with grilled chicken and shrimp on the side, Shake Shack Burger, Veggie Burger, Chicken Marsala, Shrimp Scampi, Chophouse Braised Short Rib with Mashed Potatoes, Nathans Hot Dogs, Grilled Vegetables, Cookies and Brownies, Fruit Bowl, Shake Shack Milkshakes, Wine, Beer, Soda, Juices, and Water

Confirmed Attendees:

1. Amb. Nikki Haley

2. Mr. Michael Haley

3. Nalin Haley

4. China: H.E. Mr. Liu Jieyi

5. China: Mrs. Qiyue Zhang

6. Egypt: H.E. Mr. Amr Abde-latif Aboulatta

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

7. Italy: H.E. Mr Sebastiano Cardi

8. Japan: H.E. Mr Koro Bessho

9. Japan: Mrs. Mariko Bessho

10. Kazakthstan: H.E. Mr. Kairat Umarov

11. Kazakthstan: Gaini Umarov (his 11-year old grandson)

12. Russia: Mr. Petr V. Ilichev

13. Senegal: H.E. Mr. Fode Seck

14. Senegal: Mrs. Marieme Cisse

15. UK: H.E. Mr. Matthew Rycroft

16. Uruguay: H.E. Mr. Elbio Rosselli

17. Uruguay: Mr. Kieran Manuel L Rosselli (his son)

18. Jon Lerner

19. Amb. Sison

20. Steve Groves

21. Chris Klein

22. David Glaccum

23. Youseline Obas

Background: Mr. Wilpon understands that April is the U.S. Security Council presidency and wants to do what he can to help Amb Haley advance U.S. interests at the UN. Wilpon is a public-minded team owner who has initiated a number of programs to assist U.S. military veterans. We have previously accepted such invitations and will make sure everything is done by the book with respect to ethics.

Thursday, April 27, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing: Middle East-Syria Humanitarian (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council Syria Humanitarian Briefing

Date: Thursday, April 27, 2017

Time: 10:00am—12:00p.m.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Location: UNSC

Briefers: Under Secretary General for Humanitarian Affairs Stephen O'Brien

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, Amy Tachco, Kylie Holmes, Kristin Kiel

Background: UN Under-Secretary General (USG) for Humanitarian Affairs, Stephen O'Brien, will brief the Council in the Open Chamber on the deteriorating humanitarian situation in many parts of the country. Your remarks focus Assad's continued use of siege-and-starve tactics and refusal to grant life-saving humanitarian access to besieged areas.

Humanitarian Situation: At least 13.5 million people in Syria require humanitarian assistance—two-thirds of the remaining population. This includes 6 million people in "acute" need (wholly dependent on aid) and an estimated 643,700 people living in 13 besieged areas. Access to date in 2017 is at abysmal levels. Since January, the UN has been able to reach fewer than 13 percent of the 4.9 million people in besieged and hard-to-reach areas. This is due to the Syrian Government's repeated denials of UN requests, their artificial claims that the UN is overestimating the number of people in need, and their removal of supplies from convoys. The Syrian regime has also refused to grant the UN access to any areas that it is besieging. Medicine and medical supplies continue to be removed from convoys.

Evacuation Agreements: Last month, Iran and Qatar brokered an agreement for the evacuation of the "Four Towns"—two besieged by Hizballah (Madaya and Zabadani) and two Shia-majority towns besieged by Al-Nusra Front (Foah and Kafraya). The agreement reportedly covered up to 30,000 people and would result in a near-complete evacuation of the four towns. (As with nearly every previous "reconciliation" agreement in Syria, the UN was cut out of negotiations and is not supervising the evacuations. These deals essentially amount to forced demographic change.) On April 15, during the second round of evacuations from the "Four Towns", a car bomb exploded at the Al Rashedeen exchange point, killing 130 people—including 67 children—and injured 275 others. No group has claimed responsibility. However, the VBIED attack appeared to be targeting a group of people from Foah and Kafraya, besieged towns aligned with the regime.

Battlefield Update: Violence across Syria remains high. Over the weekend, the Syrian military and its allies continued to push back recent opposition gains using "scorched earth" techniques that include phosphorous and incendiary bombs in civilian areas, according to opposition sources. The main Damascus suburb still held by the opposition, Eastern Ghouta, has also seen heavy fighting as the regime and its allies chip away at the opposition's territory there. The Syrian regime has targeted and shut down many smuggling tunnels into the area that had previously facilitated a flow of food and medical supplies. In the counter-ISIS fight, the Syrian Democratic Forces (SDF) led by Syrian Kurds have made progress in the fight for Tabqa, a strategic town 34 miles east of Raqqah. On April 25, Turkish military jets struck Kurdish forces in Syria and Iraq, citing self-defense against Kurdish terrorist activities in Turkey. Strikes in Syria targeted the YPG,

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

a Kurdish militia that plays an important role in the fight against ISIS. The Turks probably did this to send the United States a warning, discouraging cooperation with the Syrian Kurds in the counter-ISIS campaign.

Political Developments: On April 19, Russia, Turkey, and Iran concluded a round of technical Astana-process talks in Iran. They are trying to finalize a monitoring and verification mechanism for the tattered ceasefire. The next round of official talks in Astana will take place in early May, before UN Special Envoy Staffan de Mistura aims to host the next round of talks in Geneva probably in mid-May.

While the Syrian regime continues to stall, block, and obstruct negotiations, its brutal tactics on the ground continue. Russia and Iran's support for the Assad regime appears ironclad – regardless of regime actions. As the political process stagnates, violence on the ground continues unabated and Iran and Russia's increased support for the brutal regime has only forced the moderate opposition groups to cooperate with Al-Qaeda out of desperation.

Remarks attached in UNSC meeting binder

Time 12:15 PM – 12:55 PM
Subject Lunch (40 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 1:40 PM
Subject CNN 100 Days Special with Jake Tapper
Location One Time Warner Center New York, New York 10019
Show Time As Busy
Event: CNN 100 Days Special with Jake Tapper

Date: Thursday April 27, 2017

Time: 1:15pm – 1:40pm (each interview will be 5 mins)

- 1:15pm NH sits for hair and makeup touchups

- 1:30pm NH pre-tapes with Jake Tapper (6-10 mins)

Location: CNN Headquarters, One Time Warner Center New York, New York 10019

*** Studio contact: Jacqueline Rose (716)-912-1224; Jacqueline.Rose@turner.com <mailto:Jacqueline.Rose@turner.com>

Purpose: Reflect on the first 100 days of the administration and highlight wins at the USUN.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Topics:

1) Russia in general

- Gen. Flynn in context of Russia

-Where are the US and Russia now, where will relations be moving forward?

2) North Korea

3) Syria

4) UN Funding

WHITE HOUSE 100 DAYS TALKING POINTS

"Security"

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

B5

[redacted]

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Iran/JCPOA Discussion (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Phone Call (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:10 PM
Subject Phone Call: Sen. Tim Scott (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Logistics: NH to call TS on cell phone

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: DHS Secretary Kelly (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:30 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject JL Time (45 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:15 PM – 5:30 PM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Subject Briefing (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:45 PM – 9:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Rycroft and FM Johnson (30 mins)
Location UK Residence
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: UK Foreign Secretary Boris Johnson

Date: Thursday, April 27, 2017

Time: 8:45pm – 9:30pm

Location: UK Residence

Attendees: (3) Ambassador Nikki Haley

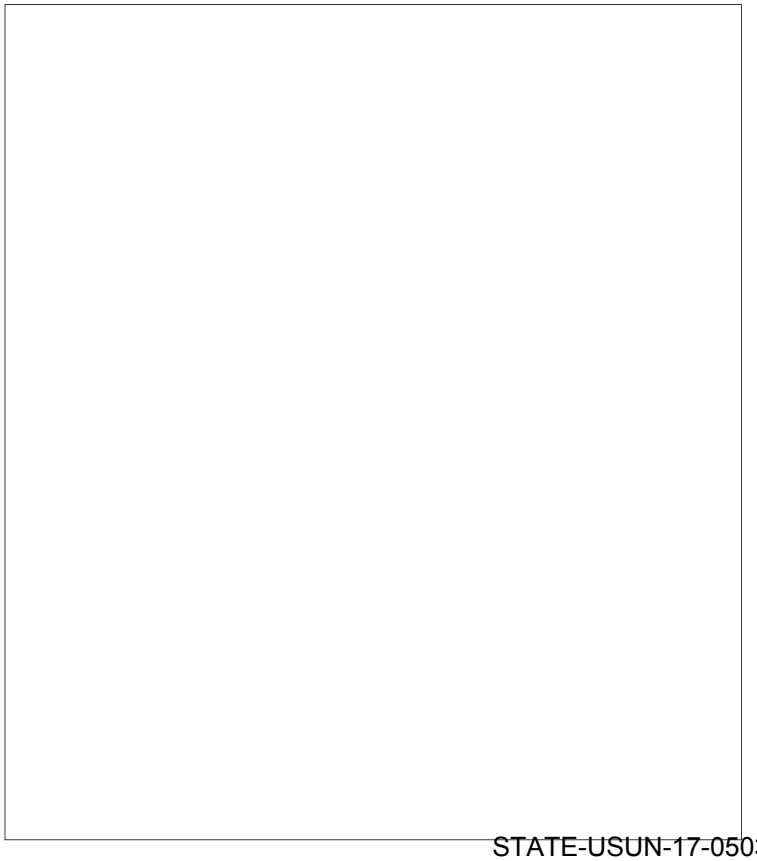
UK Foreign Secretary Boris Johnson

UK PR Matthew Rycroft

Purpose: The purpose of this meeting is to compare notes with the UK Foreign Secretary prior to Friday's briefing on DPRK in the Security Council, his bilateral meeting with Secretary Tillerson, and the Security Council ministerial luncheon.

Background: The UK is eager to work with us on pressing and controversial issues in the Security Council, including North Korea and Syria.

Talking Points:



B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Page Denied

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT



Biography

Boris Johnson

UK Secretary for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs

Boris Johnson, one of the UK's most recognizable politicians, has served as Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs under UK Prime Minister Theresa May since July 2016. In 2016, Johnson was the leading spokesman for the "Leave" campaign in the run-up to the UK's national referendum on whether the UK should remain a member of the European Union ("Brexit"). Johnson had been a favorite to serve as Prime Minister after UK voters narrowly voted to leave the EU, but Theresa May became Conservative Party leader and Prime Minister instead after Conservative Party infighting. His bumbling demeanor and occasionally irreverent remarks have made him a perennial favorite for the British media.

In 1997, Johnson lost his first election for the House of Commons, his initial foray into UK politics. He later won a seat in 2001 as a Conservative candidate representing a district near London. He survived a number of political scandals and was reelected to his parliamentary seat in 2005. Johnson was elected Mayor of London in 2008 and reelected in 2012. In 2015, he returned to the House of Commons when the Conservative Party captured its first clear parliamentary majority since the 1990s.

Johnson was born in 1964 in New York City, although he later renounced his U.S. citizenship. As a child, he lived in New York City, London, and Brussels before attending Oxford. He worked briefly in consulting and then in journalism from 1987-2005. He has written numerous books, including a biography of Winston Churchill and a historical survey of the Roman Empire.

Friday, April 28, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM -- 10:00 AM
Subject Trilateral: ROK Foreign Minister Byung-se Yun and Japan Foreign Minister Fumio Kishida (20 mins)
Location Consultation Room
Show Time As Busy

Event: Trilateral: ROK Foreign Minister Byung-se Yun and Japan Foreign Minister Fumio Kishida

Date: Friday, April 28, 2017

Time: 9:20-9:40am

Location: Security Council Consultation Room

US Attendees: Secretary Rex Tillerson

Ambassador to the UN Nikki Haley

Chief of Staff Margaret Peterlin

Deputy Chief of Staff Christine Ciccone

Acting Assistant Secretary Susan Thornton

Leslie Dewees (notetaker)

ROK Attendees: Foreign Minister Byung-se Yun

Ambassador to the UN Tae-yul Cho

Director General for North Korean Nuclear Affairs, Sang-hwa Lee

Director General for North American Affairs, Koo-rae Cho

Ji-hyun Lee (notetaker)

Japan Attendees: Foreign Minister Fumio Kishida

Ambassador to the UN Koro Bessho

Director General for Asian and Oceanian Affairs, Kenji Kanasugi

Executive Assistant to the FM Masashi Nakagome

Director of the Northeast Asia Division, Masaaki Kanai

Purpose: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Talking Points:

B5

Biographies

Yun Byung-se

ROK Foreign Minister

Yun Byung-se was born in 1953 and is a career ROK diplomat who graduated from Seoul National University with a bachelor's and master's degrees in law in 1976 and 1878, respectively. He also obtained a master's degree in 1983 from the School of Advanced International Studies (SAIS) at the Johns Hopkins University. He has been foreign minister since 2013 and previously served in a number of

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

senior positions at the ROK Foreign Ministry, including as Deputy Minister in 2006, and in the Blue House as Senior Presidential Secretary for Foreign, Security, and Unification Policy in 2006. Yun has served in Washington, Geneva, Singapore, New York, and Sydney earlier in his career. He is married with one daughter.

Fumio Kishida

Japanese Foreign Minister

Fumio Kishida was born in 1957 and is a Japanese politician in the House of Representatives of the Japanese Diet (parliament) as a leading member of the ruling conservative Liberal Democratic Party (LDP). He has been serving as Prime Minister Shinzo Abe's foreign minister since 2012. Kishida was born in Hiroshima into family of Japanese politicians and graduated from Waseda University in 1982. He was first elected into the lower house in 1993. He previously served in Prime Minister Abe's first, short-lived cabinet (2006) and continued in the cabinet of Prime Minister Yasuo Fukuda (2007-2008), who succeeded Abe, as minister of state for Okinawa and northern territories affairs, science and technology policy, quality-of-life policy, and regulatory reform. He is married with three sons.

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject UNSC Ministerial Session on DPRK
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:20 PM – 1:20 PM
Subject S Hosted Lunch for FMs from UNSC Members + ROK (60 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: S Hosted Lunch for FMs from UNSC Members + ROK

Time: 12:20pm – 1:20pm

Location: 22nd Floor

Check In: EM/RS will be positioned at check in table at lobby

YO / TBD will be on 22nd floor ready to greet

Location Set-up: Square table set up / navy blue linens and skirting, ivory cloth napkins / medium size flower arrangements / menu cards / 6 servers / table mics placed in front of SG and SC members (2 wireless microphones for interpreters)

(EM) Menu cards / table tents

Menu:

Salad: Roasted beet, herbed goat cheese, crushed hazelnuts and citrus shallot vinaigrette

Main: Florida Red snapper, tomato-ginger, green zucchini, wild rice and basmati, spring corn

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Dessert: Warm chocolate soufflé cake

Timing:

12:20pm Salad pre-plated

12:40pm Salad plate to be cleared / lunch to be served

1:00pm Lunch to be cleared and dessert and coffee/tea severed

Order of Events:

12:20pm – 12:30pm Guests arrive / Meet and Greet

* NH arrives with S, walk together from UNSC

12:30pm – 12:35pm Amb. Haley welcoming remarks comments and introduces S

12:35pm – 12:40pm S opening remarks, opens conversation to guests at the table

12:40pm – 1:10pm Interactive conversation/dialogue

1:10pm – 1:20pm S closing remarks

Purpose: The objectives of this luncheon are to 1) facilitate a more frank discussion with Council members, the ROK, and the SG on how to denuclearize North Korea and 2) make clear that the United States will not re-engage until North Korea stops all testing and recommits to denuclearization. B5

The Secretary, you, COS Peterlin, SG Guterres, and USG Feltman will be seated at the head of the table. You will open the luncheon with short remarks to introduce Secretary Tillerson, who will deliver short remarks before turning to other participants.

Points to Draw from for Your Opening at the Luncheon:

Confirmed Attendees:

1. Secretary Rex Tillerson

2. Ambassador Nikki Haley

3. Secretary General Antonio Guterres

4. Ms. Margaret Peterlin, Secretary Tillerson's Chief of Staff

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

5. Ms. Tracey Jacobson, Acting Asst Sec for IO

6. Mr. Jeffrey Feltman, Under Secretary General, Department of Political Affairs.

7. Bolivia: H.E. Mr. Sacha Sergio Llorentty Soliz

8. China: FM Wang Yi

9. China: PR H.E. Mr. Liu Jieyi

10. Egypt: H.E. Mr. Amr Abdellatif Aboulatta

11. Ethiopia: FM Workneh Gebeyehu

12. Ethiopia: H.E. Mr. Tekeda Alemu

13. France: H.E. Mr Francois Delattre

14. Italy: H.E. Mr. Benedetto Della Vedova, Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation

15. Italy: H.E. Mr. Sebastiano Cardi

16. Japan: FM Fumio Kishida

17. Japan: H.E. Mr Koro Bessho

18. Kazakhstan: FM Kairat Abdrakhmanov

19. Kazakhstan: H.E. Mr. Kairat Umarov

20. ROK: FM Yun Byung-se

21. ROK: H.E. Mr. Cho Tae-yul

22. Russia: Deputy FM Gennady Gatilov

23. Russia: DPR Mr. Vladimir Safronkov

24. Senegal: FM Mankeur Ndiaye

25. Senegal: H.E. Mr. Fode Seck

26. Sweden: Ms. Annika Söder, Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs of Sweden

27. Sweden: Chargé d'affaires, H.E. Mr. Carl Skau

28. UK: FM Boris Johnson

29. UK: H.E. Mr. Matthew Rycroft

30. Ukraine: H.E. Mr. Volodymyr Yelchenko

31. Uruguay: H.E. Mr. Elbio Rosselli

Time 1:25 PM – 1:45 PM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Subject Bilateral: UK Foreign Secretary Boris Johnson (20 mins)
Location USUN -- 21st floor
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: UK Foreign Secretary Boris Johnson

Date: Friday, April 28, 2017

Time: 1:25 pm – 1:45 pm

Location: USUN – 21st Floor

Attendees: S

Ambassador Haley

Margaret Peterlin

Christine Ciccone

Leslie Dewees

UK Participation:

FS Johnson

Ambassador Matthew Rycroft

Karen Pierce (Political Director, UK Foreign and Commonwealth Office)

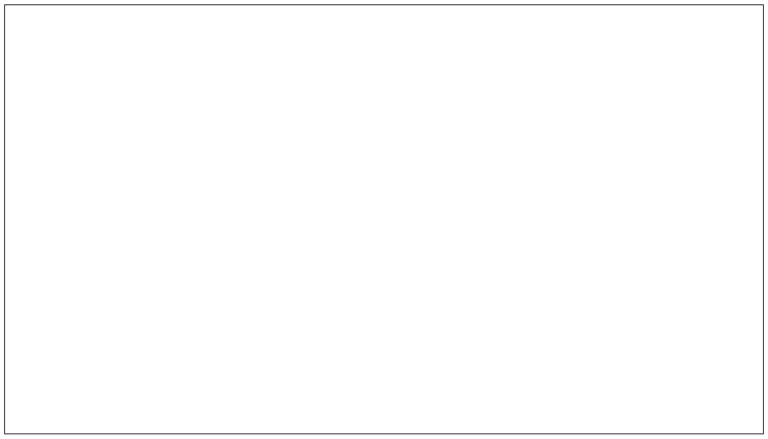
Stephen Hickey (Political Counselor, UK Mission to UN)

Serena Stone (Private Secretary, Office of Foreign Secretary of the UK)

Purpose: The purpose of this meeting is to compare notes with the UK Foreign Secretary prior to Friday's briefing on DPRK in the Security Council, his bilateral meeting with Secretary Tillerson, and the Security Council ministerial luncheon.

Background: The UK is eager to work with us on pressing and controversial issues in the Security Council, including North Korea and Syria.

Talking Points:



B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Page Denied

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

[redacted]

Attached: Letter to [redacted] from UK Ambassador to the U.S. Sir Kim Darroch

Biography

Boris Johnson

UK Secretary for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs

Boris Johnson, one of the UK's most recognizable politicians, has served as Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs under UK Prime Minister Theresa May since July 2016. In 2016, Johnson was the leading spokesman for the "Leave" campaign in the run-up to the UK's national referendum on whether the UK should remain a member of the European Union ("Brexit"). Johnson had been a favorite to serve as Prime Minister after UK voters narrowly voted to leave the EU, but Theresa May became Conservative Party leader and Prime Minister instead after Conservative Party infighting. His bumbling demeanor and occasionally irreverent remarks have made him a perennial favorite for the British media.

In 1997, Johnson lost his first election for the House of Commons, his

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

initial foray into UK politics. He later won a seat in 2001 as a Conservative candidate representing a district near London. He survived a number of political scandals and was reelected to his parliamentary seat in 2005. Johnson was elected Mayor of London in 2008 and reelected in 2012. In 2015, he returned to the House of Commons when the Conservative Party captured its first clear parliamentary majority since the 1990s.

Johnson was born in 1964 in New York City, although he later renounced his U.S. citizenship. As a child, he lived in New York City, London, and Brussels before attending Oxford. He worked briefly in consulting and then in journalism from 1987-2005. He has written numerous books, including a biography of Winston Churchill and a historical survey of the Roman Empire.

Time 1:50 PM – 2:10 PM
Subject Bilateral: Kazakhstan Foreign Minister Kairat Abdrakhmanov (20 mins)
Location 21st Floor, USUN
Show Time As Busy

Event: Bilateral: Kazakhstan Foreign Minister Kairat Abdrakhmanov

Date: Friday, April 28, 2017

Time: 1:50-2:10pm

Location: 21st Floor, USUN

Attendees: (4) Secretary Rex Tillerson

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Kazakhstan Foreign Minister Kairat Abdrakhmanov

Kazakhstan PR Kairat Umarov

Purpose: The purpose of this meeting is for Secretary Tillerson to consult with Kazakhstan on, among other things, their positions on Syria and central Asia.

Background: In their brief time on the Security Council to date, Kazakhstan has proven to be a reliable partner for Russia, generally supporting Russian positions and priorities. They are currently planning to lead a Security Council trip to Afghanistan, Kazakhstan and Kyrgyzstan in July.

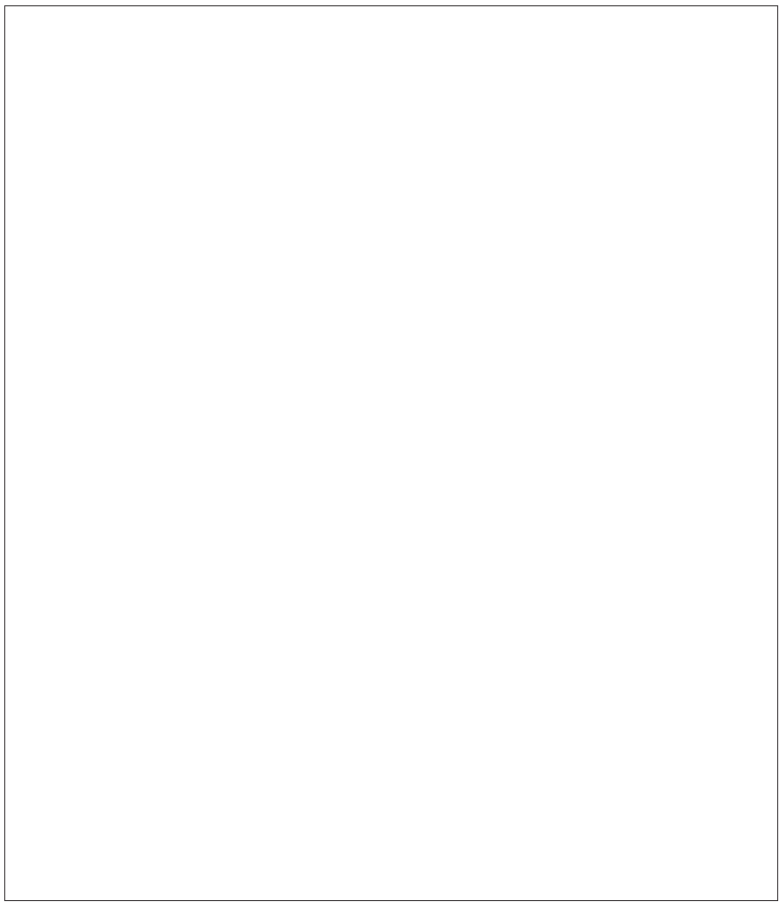
Talking Points:

[redacted] B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

B5



Biography

Kairat Abdrakhmanov

Kazakhstan Foreign Minister

Kairat Abdrakhmanov has served as Kazakhstan's Foreign Minister since December 2016. He previously served as Kazakhstan's Permanent Representative to the United Nations (2013-2016) and as their representative to the Organisation for Security and Co-operation in Europe (OSCE). Prior to that, he served as Kazakh Ambassador to Austria, Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs, and Deputy Chief of Mission at the Kazakh Embassy in London.

Abdrakhmanov was born in 1964. He studied at Kazakh State National University and speaks English and Russian. He is married and has two children.

Time 2:10 PM – 2:20 PM
Subject Meet and Greet (10 mins)
Location USUN Lobby
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Bilateral: Chinese Foreign Minister Wang Yi (30 mins)
Location Consultation Room
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Event: Bilateral: Chinese Foreign Minister Wang Yi

Date: Friday, April 28, 2017

Time: 2:30-3:00pm

Location: Security Council Consultation Room

US Attendees: Secretary Rex Tillerson

Ambassador to the UN Nikki Haley

Chief of Staff Margaret Peterlin

Deputy Chief of Staff Christine Ciccone

Acting Assistant Secretary Susan Thornton

Leslie Dewees (notetaker)

China Attendees: Foreign Minister WANG Yi

Ambassador to the UN LIU Jieyi

Ambassador to the US CUI Tiankai

Director General for IO, LI Junhua

Counselor for Department of Information Yu Dunhai

Counselor Sun Lei (notetaker)

Purpose: The purpose of this meeting is for Secretary Tillerson to consult with China on the DPRK, the new U.S.-China Diplomatic and Security Dialogue, and other key bilateral issues (including Sandy Phan-Gillis).

Background: This is the first high-level meeting with China for Secretary Tillerson since the Mar-a-Lago Summit and there is much to nail down with China on how to [redacted] B5

[redacted] Although the Secretary's counterpart for the new Diplomatic and Security Dialogue is Yang Jiechi, State Councilor and former Foreign Minister preceding Wang, the Foreign Ministry is the coordinating ministry for the high-level dialogue.

Talking Points:

[redacted]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

B5

Biography

Wang Yi

Chinese Foreign Minister

Wang Yi, is a native of Beijing and was born in 1953. He, entered the work force in 1969, graduated from Beijing International Studies University with a Bachelor Degree in 1982, and holds a Master Degree in Economics. Wang Yi has been with the Ministry of Foreign Affairs for most of his career. He is a distinguished diplomat who has served in Japan, and worked for many years in the Asian Department of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Wang Yi was promoted to vice minister in 2001 and became ambassador to Japan in 2004. He was a member of the 17th CPC Central Committee and director of the Taiwan Affairs Office of the State Council from 2008 to 2013. He is also currently a member of the 18th CPC Central Committee and in 2013, became Minister of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Time 3:05 PM – 3:35 PM
Subject Bilateral: SYG Guterres Meeting (30 mins)
Location UN
Show Time As Busy

Event: Bilateral Meeting with UN SYG Guterres (30 mins)

Date: Friday, April 28, 2017

Time: 3:05-3:35pm

Location: SYG Office, 38th floor UN

Press: Camera spray at top with brief remarks

US Attendees: Secretary Rex Tillerson

Ambassador to the UN Nikki Haley

Chief of Staff Margaret Peterlin

Chief of Staff Steve Groves

Acting Assistant Secretary Tracey Jacobson

UN Attendees: SYG Guterres + TBD

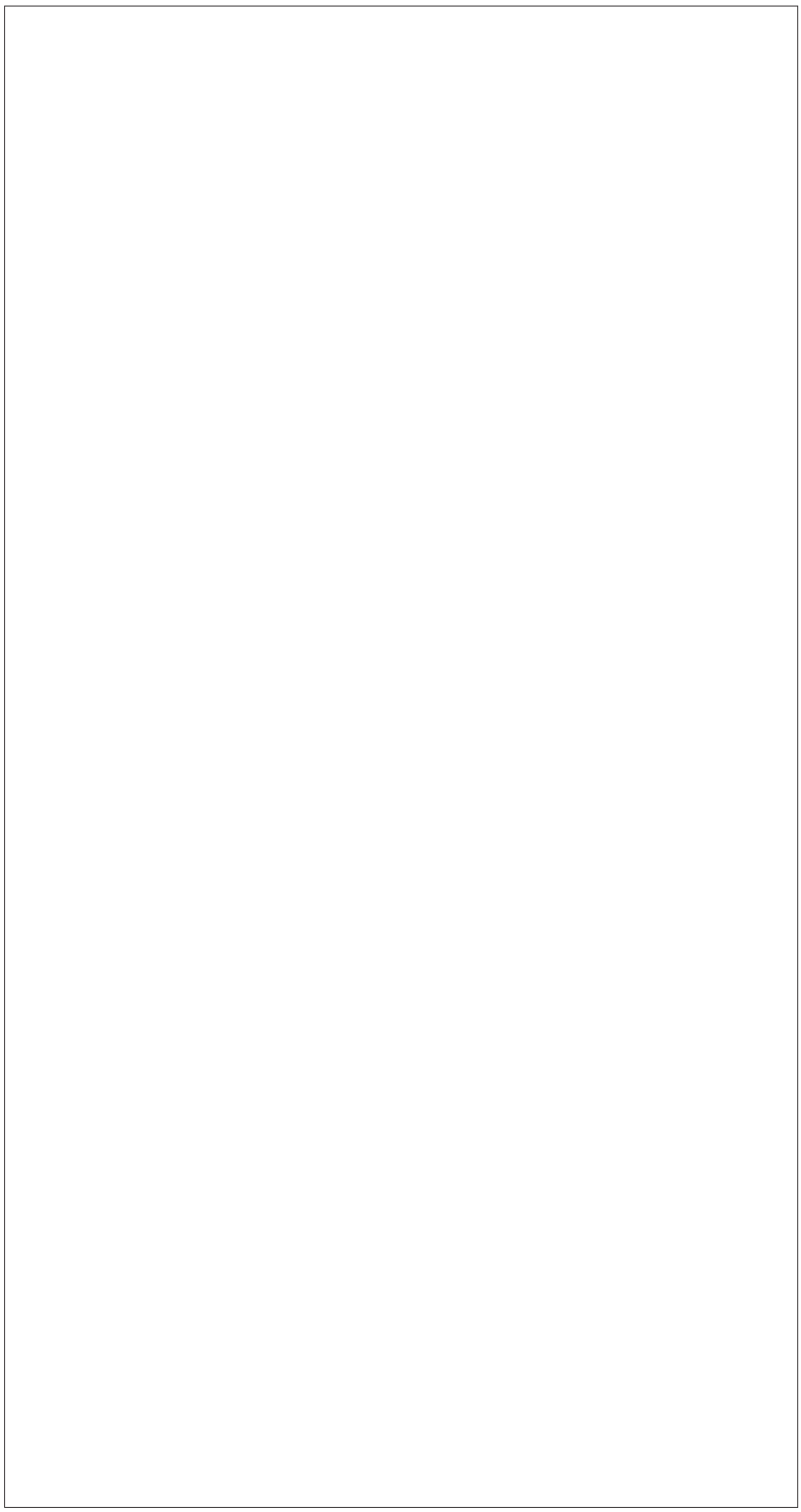
Talking Points:

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

B5



Time 3:50 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Photo with Political Team
Location SC Chamber
Show Time As Busy

Event: Photo Op with Political Team

Date: April 28, 2017

Time: 3:50 p.m. (upon S departure from UN, adoption of MINURSO)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Background: It has been past tradition for Ambassador to take picture with POL team in Security Council Chamber upon completion of presidency.

Time 5:30 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Presidency Wrap-Up Meeting
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:30 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Presidency Closing Reception hosted by Ambassador Nikki Haley and Mr. Michael Haley
Show Time As Busy
Event: Presidency Closing Reception hosted by Ambassador Nikki Haley and Mr. Michael Haley

Date: Friday, April 28, 2017

Time: 6:30PM-8:30PM

Location: USUN 22nd floor

Location Set-up:

Music: Calvert Boatong

Menu:

PASSED

* MINI LAMB BURGERS, CHIPOTLE SAUCE , CRUMBLE FETA

* PORTOBELLO PIZZETTA, CHIVES CRÈME FRAICHE, TRUFFLE SCENTED

* COCONUT SHRIMP, MANGO SAUCE

* POMME FRITES "THRICE FRIED "IN BAMBOO CONE, BALLYMALOE KETCHUP

* MINI KOBE BEEF BURGER ON BRIOCHE, CARAMELIZED ONIONS, VERMONT CHEDDAR, SECRET SAUCE

* SKEWERED HERBED CRUSTED LAMB LOIN PICKLED PEARL ONION, TAMARIND APRICOT SAUCE

STATIONARIES HORS D'OEUVRES

* COMPOSED CHEESE BOARD

* CRAFTON VERMONT CHEDDAR DATE PURÉE, HERB TOAST BOUCHERON (GOAT'S MILK, FRANCE), TOASTED BAGUETTE, POMEGRANATE VINAIGRETTE FROMAGE AFFINOIS, CRUSH FIGS, TOASTED WALNUT AGED GOUDA 24 MONTHS, PUMPKIN BREAD, QUINCE JAM STILTON GINGER BREAD TOAST, VANILLA-PEAR

* TACO BAR MODERN

* SHRIMP COCKTAIL , COCKTAIL SAUCE, MANGO SAUCE CALIFORNIA

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

MEX.

* EMPANADA, QUESSADILLA, BEEF FAJITA.

* TORTILLA, GUACAMOLE , SALSAS

* ASIAN CREPE STATION SELECTION

* CHOICE OF TWO PEKING DUCK, SHORT RIB, FIVE SPICE PORK BELLY OR CRISPY MANDARIN ORANGE CHICKEN SERVED ON SCALLION CREPE WITH PLUM, HOISIN SAUCE, SAMBAL SAUCE AND CRISP ASIAN VEGETABLES

TRAY PASSED SWEETS AND STATIONARIES

Staff: All welcomed (LD to be on standby for photos)

Photographer: Kenzi Green

Confirmed Guests:

Saturday, April 29, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 6:00 PM – 10:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Sunday, April 30, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free

Weather: TBD

Event FYIs: TBD

Birthday: [redacted] B6

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Monday, May 1, 2017

Time 5/1/2017 12:00 AM – 5/3/2017 12:00 AM
Subject Security Council Retreat
Location Greentree Estate
Show Time As Free

Point of Contact:

Maria Zaroui
Executive Office of the Secretary-General
United Nations
Room S-3776

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Tel:
Fax: 212 963 1185
Email: <mailto B6

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:00 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Uruguay's SC Presidency Breakfast
Location Benjamin Hotel -- 125 E. 50th St. & Lexington Ave.
Show Time As Busy

Event: Uruguay Presidency Breakfast for UN Security Council PermReps

Date: Monday, May 1, 2017

Time: 9 AM

Location: Benjamin Hotel (the Corner Room, 2nd Floor - 125 E. 50th St and Lexington Ave)

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Purpose: Kick-off of the Uruguay Presidency of the UN Security Council; Introduction of Program of Work for May

Background: May will be Uruguay's second turn in the presidency seat during its current Security Council term. The Council will be dark during the first week of May. The Security Council retreat with the Secretary-General will take place May 1-2 on Long Island, after which the Council will depart for its mission to Colombia from May 3-6. The rest of the month will be busy, with Council meetings scheduled for all but a few working days.

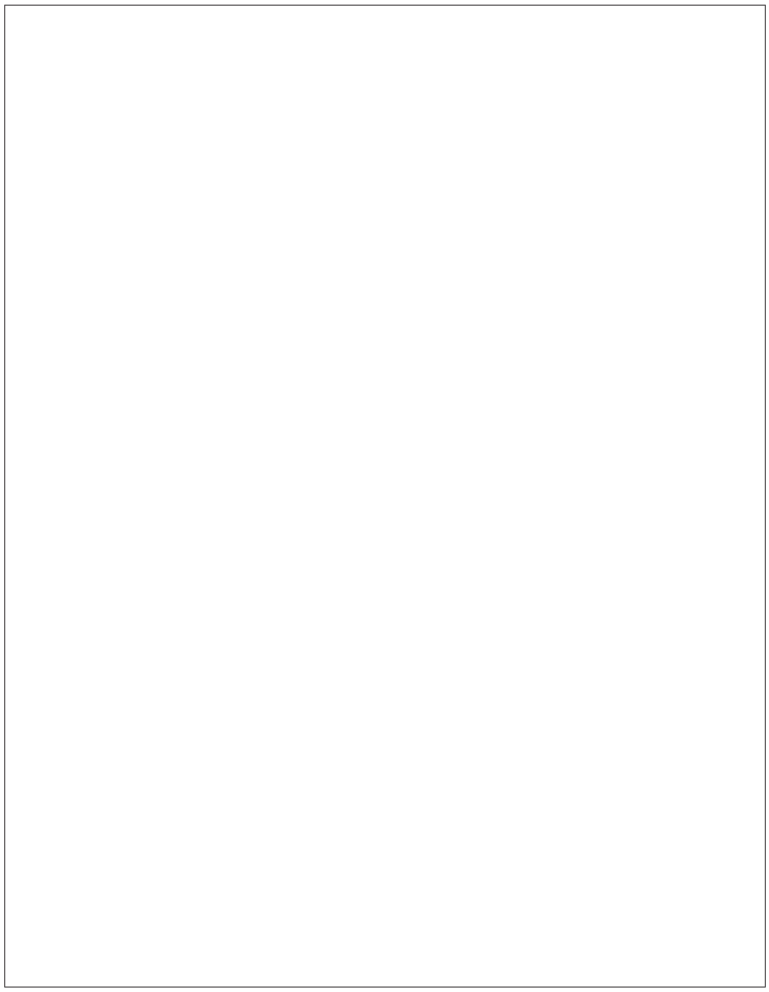
B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Page Denied

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5



COUNCIL MEETINGS

May 1-2 – Security Council Retreat: The annual Security Council Retreat with the Secretary-General will be held on May 1-2 at the Greentree Estate in Manhasset, Long Island. Now in its 18th year, this retreat is designed to promote freer discussion among the Council and Secretary-General. The UN has identified two subjects that the two main sessions will focus on: "the complexity and changing nature of peace operations"; and the Council's role in "authorizing and supporting regional forces." In addition to Council PermReps and the Secretary-General, the USGs from DPA, DPKO and DFS will attend.

May 3-6 – Security Council Mission to Colombia: Uruguay and the UK will lead this Council mission, which will focus on implementation of the peace process and the work of the special political mission (SPM) there. The SPM, established in 2016, is responsible for the monitoring and verification of the laying down of arms and – as the international component of a tripartite mechanism composed of the FARC rebel group, Government of Colombia, and unarmed UN military observers – monitoring and verifying the definitive bilateral ceasefire and cessation of hostilities agreed to by the parties. The Council will visit Bogota and a demobilization zone in a rural region in Colombia, and meet with senior UN, Government, civil society, and high-level FARC officials (we have been carefully vetting all FARC scenarios with Legal and State).

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

May 8 – Libya International Criminal Court (ICC) Briefing: International Criminal Court Prosecutor Fatou Bensouda will address the Council. In this biannual briefing, she will discuss the Libya situation and need for Libya to cooperate with the ICC. She may also brief on the recent unsealing of a new arrest warrant for a Qaddafi-era figure.

May 9 – UN-EU Cooperation Briefing: Federica Mogherini – High Representative of the European Union for Foreign Affairs and Security Policy and Vice-President of the European Commission (basically the EU's Foreign Minister) – will brief on EU conflict prevention and mediation efforts in the Balkans, Ukraine, Georgia, Cyprus, Moldova, Azerbaijan, and Armenia, and partnering with the UN in these and other conflicts of concern to the EU, including Syria, Iran, and the DPRK, and PKOs in Africa.

May 11 – CT Committees Briefing: This meeting consists of a joint open briefing by the three counter-terrorism committees: the 1267/1989/2253 Al-Qaeda and ISIS Sanctions Committee, the 1373 Counter-Terrorism Committee (CTC) and the 1540 Non-Proliferation Committee. The three Chairs of the committees (Kazakh PermRep Umarov for 1267/1989/2253, Bolivian PermRep Llorenty for 1540, and Egyptian PermRep Aboulatta for 1373 CT) will deliver their remarks separately.

May 11 – Lebanon (1559 Report) Consultations: USG for Political Affairs Jeff Feltman will brief the Council on the twice-annual report on implementation of Resolution 1559. Feltman will highlight that key demands of the resolution remain unfulfilled – in particular, the disarmament of Hizballah. He will also talk about the status of Lebanon's parliamentary elections, which are scheduled for June.

May 15 – Sexual Violence in Conflict (SVC) Open Debate: This meeting, to focus on SVC as a tactic of war and terrorism, will be one of Uruguay's two signature events; although it is not a ministerial, their Vice Foreign Minister will chair it. Deputy Secretary-General Amina Mohammed (TBC) will brief on the effects of sexual violence in conflict and the efforts being made to address it; other briefers include Acting SRSG for SVC Adama Dieng, and Mina Jaf, a civil society representative. Uruguay does not envision a product for the meeting.

May 16 – UNMIK (UN Mission in Kosovo) Briefing: SRSG Zahir Tanin will brief on the activities of UNMIK and related political developments for the period January to March 2017. Tanin likely will also discuss the potential impact of France's release of Kosovo's former Prime Minister Ramush Haradinaj on April 27. Serbia had issued a controversial warrant through Interpol for the arrest of Haradinaj for alleged war crimes. A French court rejected Belgrade's extradition request on the grounds that Serbia failed to provide sufficient evidence of Haradinaj's culpability.

May 16 – Somalia Briefing: This meeting will take place shortly after the May 11 London Conference on Somalia, co-hosted by the UN and the Federal Government of Somalia, where the international community is planning to re-commit its support for Somalia's security, economic development, constitutional reform, and addressing the drought. Secretary of Defense Mattis and Acting Deputy Secretary of State Shannon are expected to lead the U.S. delegation. At the May 16 briefing, Deputy SRSG Raisedon Zenenga and the AU Representative

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

(TBC) will brief the Council via videoteleconference, and Council members who participated in the London Conference will re-affirm their commitments. The AMISOM/UNSOS mandates expire May 31, but the UK is likely to seek a technical rollover, given the timing of the London Conference and the long-delayed UN-AU joint review of AMISOM, due to begin in mid-May.

May 16 – Colombia Trip Briefing: Colombia mission co-leaders Uruguay and the UK will brief the Council on the trip.

May 17 – Somalia/Eritrea "751/1907" Sanctions Consultations: Kazakh PermRep Umarov, in his capacity as Committee Chair, will brief the Council in closed consultations on the activities of the sanctions Committee, with a focus largely on Eritrea sanctions and the Somalia and Eritrea Monitoring Group's midterm report released in April. Council members will be expected to share their views and assessments on Eritrea sanctions. Following the discussion, the UK as penholder for the regime will take stock of Council member views and develop a sanctions roadmap (expected in late May) that Eritrea would be expected to fulfill in order for the Council to consider eventually lifting sanctions.

May 18 – Syria Political Briefing and Consultations: Special Envoy Staffan de Mistura (TBC) will brief the Council on next steps for the resumption of intra-Syrian political talks in Geneva and on prospects for both parties to discuss governance, a constitution, elections, and counterterrorism and security. The timing of this briefing may shift because the next round of Geneva talks is not currently scheduled. De Mistura aims to reconvene the parties sometime in mid-May in Geneva after the next round of ceasefire talks between Russia, Iran, and Turkey in Astana during the first week of May.

May 18 – Bosnia and Herzegovina Debate: This is the semi-annual debate on Bosnia and Herzegovina (BiH). High Representative Valentin Inzko will update the Council on the activities of the High Representative (OHR) in BiH and implementation of the Framework Agreement in accordance with UNSCR 1031; Serbia and Croatia, as guarantors of Dayton, typically participate, as does Bosnia and Herzegovina.

May 22 – UNMISS (UN Mission in South Sudan) Briefing: USG for Peacekeeping Affairs Jean-Pierre Lacroix will brief the Council on the situation in South Sudan and the Secretary-General's latest report on obstructions to UNMISS and deployment of the Regional Protection Force. The UK has requested that African Union High Representative for South Sudan and former President of Mali Alpha Oumar Konare be invited to address the Council as well. Konare has already declined to address the Council on two previous occasions this year.

May 23 – Middle East Briefing and Consultations: Special Envoy Nickolay Mladenov (TBC) will brief the Council. We will continue to urge that he broaden his brief beyond the Israeli-Palestinian issue, as he did in April, and encourage Council members again to avoid allowing another Israel-bashing session.

May 23 – Peacekeeping Operations Briefing: The Security Council will hold its annual briefing with the Heads of Military Components (HOMC) of peacekeeping operations. As in previous years,

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

peacekeeping mission Force Commanders and the USG for Peacekeeping will attend. This meeting occurs during the weeklong UN Heads of Military Component Conference (HOMCC) which brings all 16 UN Force Commanders to New York for a number of meetings and events, May 22-25. The FCs from UNDOF (Golan Heights), MINUSCA (Central African Republic), and UNMIL (Liberia) will brief the Council on their missions.

May 24 – UNAMI (UN Assistance Mission for Iraq) Briefing: SRSG Jan Kubis will brief the Council on the status of the ongoing conflict and humanitarian crisis in Iraq, likely focusing on the ongoing counter-ISIS efforts in Mosul, but also efforts to facilitate lasting political reconciliation between Iraq's sects and factions. This will mark Kubis' last briefing to the Council before we negotiate and adopt a renewed mandate for UNAMI, on which we hold the pen.

May 24 – North Korea "1718" Sanctions Committee Consulations: Italian PermRep Sebastiano Cardi (TBC), in his capacity as 1718 Chair, will brief the Council on implementation of UN sanctions against North Korea.

May 25 – Healthcare in Conflict Open Debate: This meeting, at the ministerial level, will be the second signature event of Uruguay's presidency. SG Guterres (TBC) will brief on the implementation of a landmark resolution (Resolution 2286, from 2016) on protection of healthcare facilities in armed conflict, which the Council adopted one year ago. Uruguay also plans to have two civil society representatives brief the Council. No product is expected. This may be a difficult meeting; many Council members will no doubt focus on attacks against medical facilities by Bashar Al-Assad, but there will also be criticism of the Saudi-led Coalition's bombing of hospitals and clinics in Yemen.

May 25 – Monthly Council Lunch with the SG: The Secretary-General's staff will inform the Council about the issues he would like to raise a few days before the lunch. With the Uruguayan Foreign Minister expected to chair the open debate that day, he probably will host the lunch.

May 26 – Syria CW Briefing and Consultations: New High Representative for Disarmament Affairs Izumi Nakamitsu (TBC) will brief the Council for the first time on the OPCW Director-General's monthly report regarding Syria's obligations under the Chemical Weapons Convention, the ongoing work of the OPCW Fact-Finding Mission to investigate allegations of chemical weapons use in Syria, and the Joint Investigative Mechanism's (JIM) efforts to resume full operations. Incoming head of the JIM Edmond Mulet may be present during the briefing but is not likely to speak.

May 29 – UN Official Holiday – Memorial Day.

May 30 – Yemen Briefing and Consultations: Special Envoy Ismail Ould Cheickh Ahmed will deliver his regular 60-day briefing to the Security Council. He will provide an update on efforts to restart political talks, the current military situation on the ground, and Yemen's humanitarian crisis. The tenor of this briefing will depend heavily on whether an attack against the Hudaydah port has taken place.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

May 30 – Syria Humanitarian Briefing and Consultations: USG for Humanitarian Affairs Stephen O'Brien will brief the Council on the UN's and its humanitarian partners' efforts to deliver assistance to besieged and hard-to-reach areas. Humanitarian access so far in 2017 has been abysmal; the UN has been unable to reach any communities besieged by the regime. O'Brien will also express concern about so-called "reconciliation" agreements reached between the regime and opposition, which essentially amount to involuntary displacement of civilians and forced demographic changes.

Time 10:15 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Meeting: Ambassador Bessho (30 mins)
Location USUN -- 21st Floor
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with Japanese PermRep Koro Bessho on DPRK

Date: Monday, May 1, 2017

Time: 10:15-10:45am

Location: USUN (21st floor)

US Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Chris Klein or Amy Tachco

David Lee, POL (notetaker)

Japan Attendees: PermRep Koro Bessho

Mr. Takeshi Akahori, Minister (Political Affairs)

Kosuke Amiya, Counselor for DPRK

Purpose:

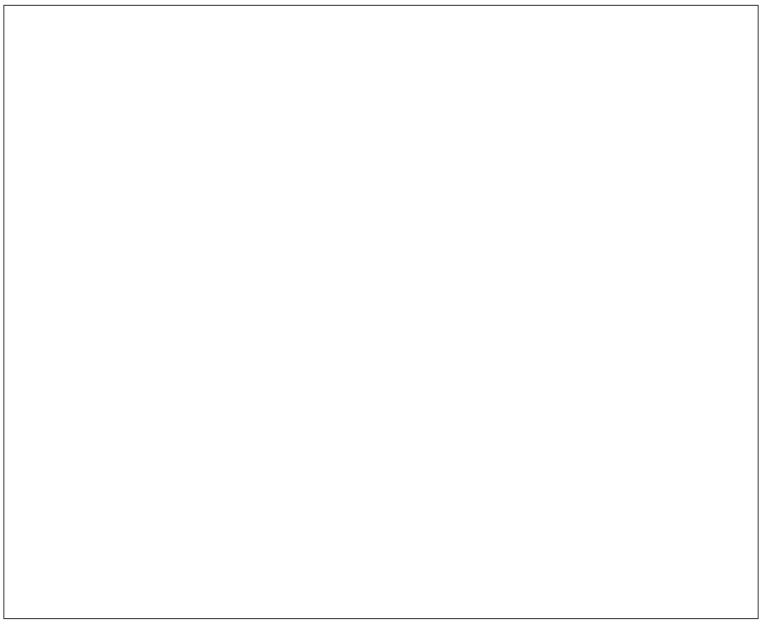
B5

Talking Points:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

B5



Biography:

Ambassador Koro Bessho has been the Permanent Representative of Japan to the United Nations since June 22, 2016.

Previously, Ambassador Bessho was Japan's Ambassador to the Republic of Korea from 2012 to 2016. From 2010 to 2012, he was Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Over four decades of Government service, Ambassador Bessho's assignments included Deputy Vice-Minister for Foreign Policy/Director-General of the Foreign Policy Bureau (2008-2010) and Director-General of the International Cooperation Bureau (2006-2008). In addition, he served in his country's Permanent Delegation to the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) from 1998 to 2000, Japan's Embassy in the United Kingdom from 1997 to 1998, and the Embassy in the United States from 1990 to 1993.

Ambassador Bessho holds a graduate diploma in law from the University of Tokyo.

Born on 5 February 1953, he is married and has two children.

Point of Contact:

Dana

Office of Ambassador Koro Bessho, Japanese Mission to the United Nations

(direct [redacted]

B6

Time 11:30 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject S Call [redacted]
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: [redacted]

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Time 1:15 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject CODEL Lunch (45 mins)
Location United Nations HQ, Delegates Dining Rooms 1, 2, 3
Show Time As Busy
Event: CODEL Lunch

Date: May 1, 2017

Time: 1:15 pm – 2:00 pm

Location: UNHQ, Delegates Dining Rooms 1, 2, 3

Purpose: To focus on UN activities to promote women and girl rights

Background:

The United Nations Foundation (UNF) is hosting a Congressional Delegation composed of 10 Democratic members of Congress. The focus of their trip is women empowerment. They will have meetings with a variety of UN bodies before your lunch including with the Secretary General. You will be their last meeting of the day.

UNF is a non-profit organization founded by Ted Turner in 1998 that supports the work of the UN, providing a platform for connecting people, ideas, and resources. UNF is predominantly seen as a nonpartisan, neutral convener – building partnerships, mobilizing resources – and is well-respected by both UN Member States and members of Congress from both parties. According to UNF, Senators such as Lindsey Graham have been great partners in the past.

The United Nations Foundation builds public-private partnerships to address the world's most pressing problems, and broadens support for the United Nations through advocacy and public outreach. Through innovative campaigns and initiatives, the Foundation connects people, ideas, and resources to help the UN solve global problems. The Foundation was created in 1998 as a U.S. public charity by entrepreneur and philanthropist Ted Turner and now is supported by philanthropic, corporate, government, and individual donors.

Run of Show:

The table will be one long table, with Amb Haley in the middle. She will speak for a few minutes. Then someone from UNF will speak (most likely Ms. Kathy Calvin, CEO and President). Next they will open the lunch to discussion/q and a. There will be no microphones. They

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

will have table tents with names and titles.

1:10 pm Amb. Haley arrives at Private Delegates Dining Room 1-3

Rep. Lee and Rep. Demings arrive in Private Delegates Dining Room 1-3

Representatives Lee and Deming greet Ambassador Haley

1:15pm Co-Del arrives in Private Delegates Dining Room 1-3

CO-Del Group Photo

1:20pm Amb. Haley is seated at the head of the table between Representatives Maloney and Shelia Jackson Lee. Ambassador Haley's staff, Ms. Rebecca Schimsa, Policy Advisor and Ms. Laurie Phipps are also seated at the table unless they excuse themselves. Members will be seated at the table by seniority.

Kathy Calvin, UNF President and CEO welcomes the Ambassador. Ambassador Haley provides remarks (10 minutes)

1:30pm Conversation with Ambassador Haley

1:55pm Wrap

2:00pm Hard Stop

Attendees:

USUN

1. Ambassador Haley

2. Laurie Phipps

3. Rebecca Schimsa

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

U.S. Congress

4. Rep. Barbara Lee, D-CA, 13th District

5. Ms. Mary Amanda Keifer, Legislative Assistant, Rep. Lee

6. Rep. Diana DeGette, D-CO 1st District

7. Rep. Val B. Demings, D-FL 10th District

8. Ms. Wendy Anderson, Chief of Staff, Rep. Demings

9. Rep. Lois Frankel, D-FL 22nd District

10. Rep. Cheri Bustos, D-IL 17th District

11. Rep. Robin Kelly, D-IL 2nd District

12. Rep. Chellie Pingree, D-ME 1st District

13. Rep. Nita Lowey, D-NY 17th District

14. Rep. Yvette Clarke, D-NY 9th District

15. Rep. Sheila Jackson Lee, D-TX 18th District

United Nations

16. Mr. Robert Skinner, Director, United Nations Information Center Washington, DC

United Nations Foundation

17. Ms. Kathy Calvin, President and CEO

18. Mr. Peter Yeo, Vice President of Public Policy and Advocacy

19. Mr. Mike Beard, Executive Director of Advocacy and Global Health

20. Mr. Troy Wolfe, Director of UNA Education Programs

21. Ms. Legna Perez-Cordon, Program Associate for UN Relations

22. Mr. Stuart Ramson, Photographer

Anticipated CODEL Q&A

What is the UN doing to hold Peacekeepers accountable for SEA?

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

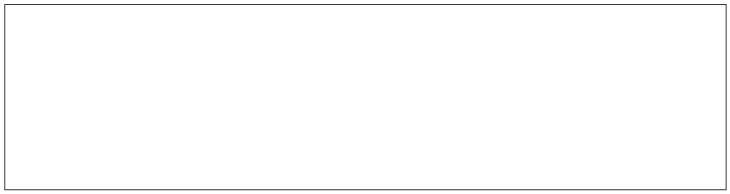


What is the status of the UN's efforts (pledge program) for victims of cholera in Haiti?



B5

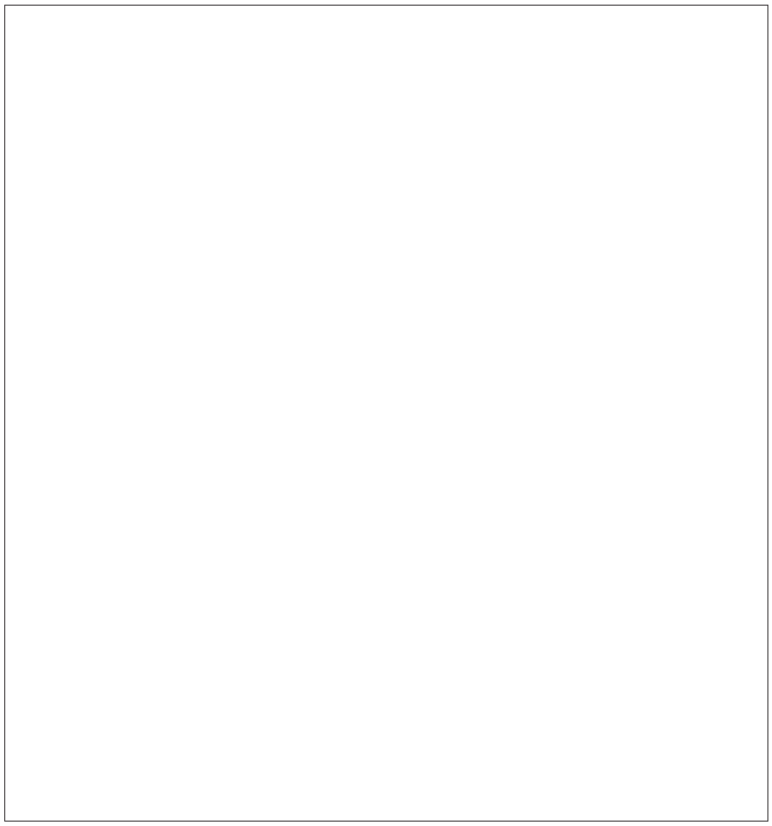
What is the UN doing for gender empowerment, specifically to ensure that women are included in the political and development objectives at the UN?



B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018



How are we ensuring that women are participating at all levels in security discussions, treaty negotiations, and more women as Peacekeepers?



B5

Why did the Trump Administration recently decide to not fund UNFPA and what will be the effect on women's health around the world?

Background: President Trump's Presidential Memorandum in January ensured that taxpayer dollars were not funding coercive abortion or involuntary sterilization programs, and therefore, the Department of State made a determination to withdraw funding to UNFPA -- totaling $32.5 million. This policy consistently changes when the White House changes: The Bush Administration withheld funding from UNFPA from 2002 to 2008, while the Obama Administration provided funding from 2009 to 2016.

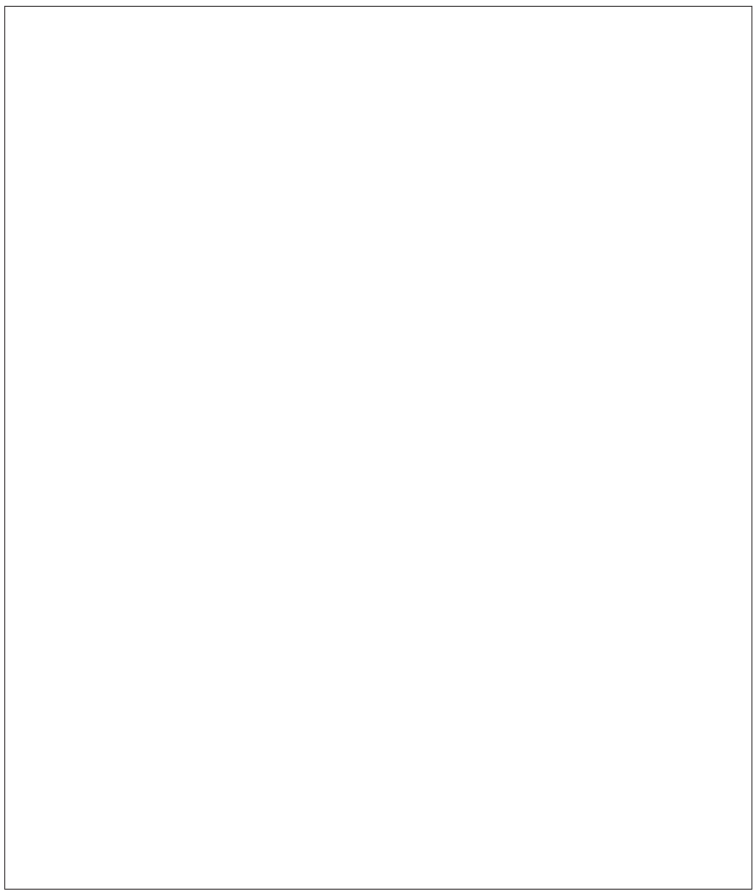
AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018



What is the UN and US doing to respond to the current humanitarian emergencies, including Syria and the "1+3" famines?

B5



AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

[redacted]

Why was C-Fam at CSW? What is USUN doing to promote US interests and NGOs at the UN?

[redacted] B5

CODEL Agenda

8:30 AM – 9:15 AM Continental Breakfast

Briefing by Civil Society Organizations

9:30 AM – 10:15 AM Briefing by Ms. Ninette Kelley, Director NY Office, UNHCR

10:20 AM – 11:00 AM Briefing by Mr. Babatunde Osotimehin, Executive Director, UNFPA

11:15 AM – 11:25 AM United Nations Guided Tour Lecture and Briefing

11:30 AM – 12:10 PM Briefing by Ms. Lakshmi Puri, Deputy Executive Director, UN Women

12:15 PM – 1:00 PM Briefing by Secretary General António Guterres and Deputy Secretary General Amina J. Mohammed

1:15 PM – 2:00 PM Working Lunch

Bios

Rep. Barbara Lee (D-CA-13 Oakland): Rep. Lee was elected in 1998

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

after almost a decade serving the California State House and Senate. She serves on the House Appropriations Committee and is quite active in subcommittee that funds the UN (the State and Foreign Operations Subcommittee). She is looked at as the leader on HIV/AIDS programs, helping to craft legislation authorizing PEPFAR and the Global Fund. Rep. Lee has authored amendments for the SFOPS bill to fund UN Peacekeeping and other UN agencies like UNFPA. Nothing But Nets honored her for her work on malaria at a Golden State Warriors (her hometown team) game in 2014 and had our champion Steph Curry send her a condolence card when her mother passed in 2016.

Rep. Carolyn B. Maloney (D-NY-12 New York): Rep. Maloney is a senior member of both the House Financial Services Committee and the House Oversight and Government Reform Committee, and the Ranking House member of the Joint Economic Committee. In the House Democratic Caucus, she serves as a Regional Whip (she served as Vice-Chair of the House Democratic Steering and Policy Committee in the 112th Congress). A champion for domestic and international women's issues, Maloney helped pass legislation that targets the 'demand' side of sex trafficking; provides annual mammograms for women on Medicare; the Debbie Smith Act which increases funding for law enforcement to process DNA rape kits, termed 'the most important anti-rape legislation in history'.

Rep. Sheila Jackson Lee (D-TX-18 Houston): Rep. Jackson Lee was elected in 1995 to the House of Representatives after serving on the Houston city council. Rep. Jackson Lee currently sits on the House Budget Committee, as well as the House Judiciary and Homeland Security Committees. Rep. Jackson Lee previously served on the House Foreign Affairs Committee and was very active on issues relating to Darfur, so she may be very interested in the response to the humanitarian crisis going on there now.

Rep. Diana DeGette (D-CO-1 Denver): Rep. DeGette is a powerful ally of Minority Leader Nancy Pelosi and leader in the House of Representative. Elected in 1997, Rep. DeGette filled the seat of Rep. Pat Schroeder who chose to retire in 1996. Rep. DeGette serves as the co- chair of the Pro-Choice Caucus and has defend funding for bilateral family planning and UNFPA funding in that position. She serves as one of Leader Pelosi's chief deputy whips and on the Energy and Commerce Committee. As a member of the Democratic leadership, she played a vital role in the reauthorization of the Children's Health Insurance Program, has fought for tough food safety legislation, and was a key player in crafting a comprehensive consumer product safety bill.

Rep. Yvette Clarke (D-NY-9 Brooklyn): Rep. Clarke has served in Congress since 2007 an sits on the prestigious Energy and Commerce Committee. While not directly dealing with foreign policy on the committee, Rep. Clarke has been a leader on women's health an

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

family planning. She has been the lead sponsor of the Global Sexual and Reproductive Health Act, the most progressive piece of legislation on SRHR. Rep. Clarke did speak at our event in 2012 at the Democratic National Convention in Charlotte that we hosted with Planned Parenthood.

Rep. Chellie Pingree (D-ME-1 Portland): Rep. Pingree was sworn into office in 2009. Sh previously served in the Maine State House and was the Executive Director of Common Cause. She is a small business owner, running a bed and breakfast on an island off the coast of Maine. Rep. Pingree is serves on the House Appropriations Committee, although she does not serve on the subcommittee funding the UN and foreign assistance. She is the vice chair of the Congressional Progressive Caucus.

Rep. Cheri Bustos (D-IL-17 Peoria): Rep. Bustos was sworn in 2013 and is currently the Co Chair of the Democratic Policy and Communications Committee. She serves on the House Transportation and Infrastructure Committee, as well as the House Agriculture Committee While not focusing extensively on foreign affairs, she has been an active advocate for electing more women into Congress.

Rep. Lois Frankel (D-FL-21 West Palm Beach): Rep. Frankel was elected in 2013 after servin 14 years in the state legislature. As a vice-chair of the Congressional Women's Caucus an the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Rep. Frankel has been a leader on gende empowerment, especially related to education and economic empowerment. She i strongly pro-Israel but has never spoken out in opposition to the UN for anti-Israel actions She has been most vocal about protecting women's access to family planning and healt services, especially Planned Parenthood.

Rep. Robin Kelly (D-IL-2 Chicago): Rep. Kelly was elected in 2013 to fill the seat of Jesse Jackson Jr. From her perch on the House Foreign Affairs Committee and the House Oversight and Government Reform Committee, she has made helping women and girls a priority. She is the Chair of the Congressional Black Caucus Health Braintrust, and Co-Chairs the Congressional Caucus on Black Women and Girls, and is focused on women entering the technology space. Serves on House Committee for Oversight and Government Reform. She is the Ranking Member of the Subcommittee on Information Technology. She also serves on the Subcommittee on National Security and Foreign Affairs, the Subcommittee on Terrorism, Nonproliferation, and Trade and the Subcommittee on the Western Hemisphere.

Rep. Val B. Demings (D-FL-10 Orlando): Rep. Demings was elected in 2016 after serving as a police officer for over 25 years. She rose to become the Chief of Police of the Orlando Police Department in 2007.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

She currently serves on the House Homeland Security and Oversight and Government Reform Committees. on the following committees: Committee on Homeland Security, Subcommittee on Border and Maritime Security Hearing, Subcommittee on Cybersecurity and Infrastructure Protection, Committee on Oversight and Government Reform, Ranking member on Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Affairs, Subcommittee on National Security.

In her free time, she enjoys riding her Harley-Davidson.

UNITED NATIONS

Mr. Robert Skinner, Director, United Nations Information Center
Washington, DC

Robert Skinner is the Director of the UN Information Center (UNIC) in Washington. Prior to joining UNIC Mr. Skinner held the position of Executive Director at the United Nations Foundation New York Office, responsible for operations and relations. In that role, he managed the Foundation's relations with United Nations communications officials, the press corps and Permanent Missions to the United Nations. Before joining the Foundation in 2006, Mr. Skinner held several positions in the United States Department of State, including as Deputy Spokesperson at the United States Mission to the United Nations in New York, and as Public Affairs Officer for the United States Embassy in Port of Spain, Trinidad and Tobago.

UNITED NATIONS FOUNDATION
Ms. Kathy Calvin, President and CEO

Kathy Calvin is President and Chief Executive Officer of the United Nations Foundation. Her career has spanned work in the public, private and nonprofit sectors. She is a passionate advocate for multi-sector problem-solving, U.S. leadership on global issues, and the inclusion of women at all levels and in all sectors.

Kathy leads one of the most innovative organizations advocating for the UN and the creation of public-private partnerships. Her leadership brings together the largest network of supporters of UN issues in the United States and a global network of corporate, civil society and media partners. The UN Foundation was created in 1998 with entrepreneur and philanthropist Ted Turner's historic $1 billion gift to support UN causes and activities. The UN Foundation advocates for the UN and connects people, ideas, and resources to help the United Nations solve global problems. As a public charity with many partners, the UN Foundation's work is focused on decreasing child mortality, empowering women and girls, creating a clean energy future, using mobile technology for development, and improving U.S.-UN relations.

In 2011, Kathy was named one of Newsweek's "150 Women Who Rock the World," and in 2012, she was listed in Fast Company's "League of Extraordinary Women." Her innovative work in the philanthropy and international NGO sector was featured by the New York Times in 2011. She has received numerous other awards for philanthropy and leadership.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Prior to joining the UN Foundation as Chief Operating Officer in 2003, Kathy served as President of the AOL Time Warner Foundation where she guided AOL Time Warner's philanthropic activities and was the chief architect of the company's corporate responsibility initiatives. She joined America Online in 1997 as Senior Vice President and Chief Communications Officer, and was responsible for the company's brand, social responsibility, and external relations.

Immediately prior to joining AOL, she was a Senior Managing Director at Hill and Knowlton, a global public relations company, where she led the U.S. Media Relations practice. For 12 years before that, she served as Director of Editorial Administration for U.S. News & World Report, overseeing budget, personnel, innovation and strategy. From 1976 through 1984, Kathy served as Senator Gary Hart's press secretary in his Senate office and his 1984 Presidential campaign. She was one of the first women to hold that title in American Presidential campaigns.

Mr. Peter Yeo, Vice President of Public Policy and Advocacy

As President of the Better World Campaign and Vice President for Public Policy and Advocacy at the United Nations Foundation, Peter Yeo leads the Foundation's strategic engagement with Congress and the Administration to advance policy changes that support the UN's work for global progress. Under Yeo's leadership, the Foundation has helped ensure multibillion dollar payments from the U.S. government to the UN; forged a strategic alliance with the United Nations Association of the USA to create the largest network of UN supporters across the U.S.; championed U.S. law standing against child marriage with the support of Girl Up; and advanced year-over-year increases in U.S. bilateral and multilateral global health spending.

Yeo joined the United Nations Foundation and the Better World Campaign in 2009 with over twenty years of legislative, analytical, and management experience, including senior roles on Capitol Hill and in the State Department. Prior to arriving at UNF, Yeo served for ten years as the Deputy Staff Director at the House Foreign Affairs Committee chaired by Rep. Tom Lantos (D-CA) and Rep. Howard Berman (D-CA). He has worked on a broad range of foreign policy and foreign aid issues. On behalf of the House Foreign Affairs Committee Democrats, he led the successful negotiations for the landmark HIV/AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria Act of 2003, commonly known as PEPFAR, as well as the successful $50 billion reauthorization of the law in 2008.

He also shepherded into law several measures dealing with China, Tibet, Burma, and East Timor. Prior to his work with the Committee, he served as a Deputy Assistant Secretary at the U.S. State Department during the second Clinton Administration, where he led the negotiations around repayment of the U.S. arrears to the United Nations and was part of the U.S. delegation to the climate negotiations in Kyoto. Yeo holds a BA in East Asian Studies from Wesleyan University as well as a MA in East Asian Studies from Harvard University. He is also a member of the Council on Foreign Relations, a leading independent nonpartisan foreign policy think tank, and a Board Member of the U.S. Global Leadership Coalition.

Time 2:15 PM – 2:30 PM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Subject Trip Planning
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:20 PM
Subject Briefing (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:45 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Ops // Scheduling (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:15 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Depart for SG Retreat
Show Time As Busy

Maria Zaroui
Executive Office of the Secretary-General
United Nations
Room S-3776
Tel: [redacted] B6
Fax: 212 963 1185
Email: [redacted] <mailto:[redacted]>

Time 6:00 PM – 7:00 PM
Subject Reception
Location Whitney Center Gallery
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:00 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Dinner
Location Whitney Center's Dining Room
Show Time As Busy

Tuesday, May 2, 2017

Time 7:45 AM – 8:30 AM
Subject Breakfast (45 mins)
Location Whitney Center's Dining Room
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject Group Pictures (15 mins)
Location Outside if weather permits or Whitney Center's Gallery
Show Time As Busy

First picture: SG and UNSC Members

Second picture: Same as photo #1 and senior UN officials

Third picture: Spouses will join Ambassadors and UN officials

---

Time 8:45 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject Opening remarks and introduction by SG (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:00 AM – 11:00 AM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT
UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Subject Session #1: Complex and changing nature of peace operations (2 hours)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 12:45 PM
Subject Session 2: Authorizing and supporting regional forces (1 hr and 45 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:45 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Lunch (1 hr and 15 mins)
Location Whitney Center's Dining Room
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Session 3: Continued discussion from sessions 1 and 2 (1 hr and 30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Depart Greentree
Show Time As Busy

Wednesday, May 3, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time 5/3/2017 12:00 AM – 5/6/2017 12:00 AM
Subject FYI: MJS on SC Colombia Trip
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject FBI Courtesy Call (30 mins)
Location USUN -- 21st Floor
Show Time As Busy

Greenblatt Request / NH Approved.

Event: FBI Courtesy Call

Date: May 3, 2017

Time: 10:00 am – 10:30 am

Purpose: NY Office works collaboratively with US Mission on issues – their leadership would like to meet the Ambassador and provide a brief

overview of FBI New York.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Background: Request from [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Attendees:

Ambassador Haley

[redacted]

Steve Groves

Katherine Veldran

William Sweeney - Assistant Director (ADIC)

Charles McGonigal - Special Agent in Charge of Counterintelligence (SAC)

Topics:

Initial meet and greet and followed by an overview of the FBI NY Office, including its relationship with the USUN.

Contact:

FBI Liaison

[redacted] B6 B7(C)

[redacted] <mailto:[redacted]>

[redacted] B6

Time 10:30 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Meeting: Ambassador Al-Thani (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with Qatari PermRep Sheikha Alya Ahmed bin Saif Al-Thani

Date: Wednesday, May 3, 2017

Time: 10:30 AM – 11:00 AM

Location: USUN – 21st Floor

Attendees (4): Ambassador Nikki Haley

Will Wagner, POL

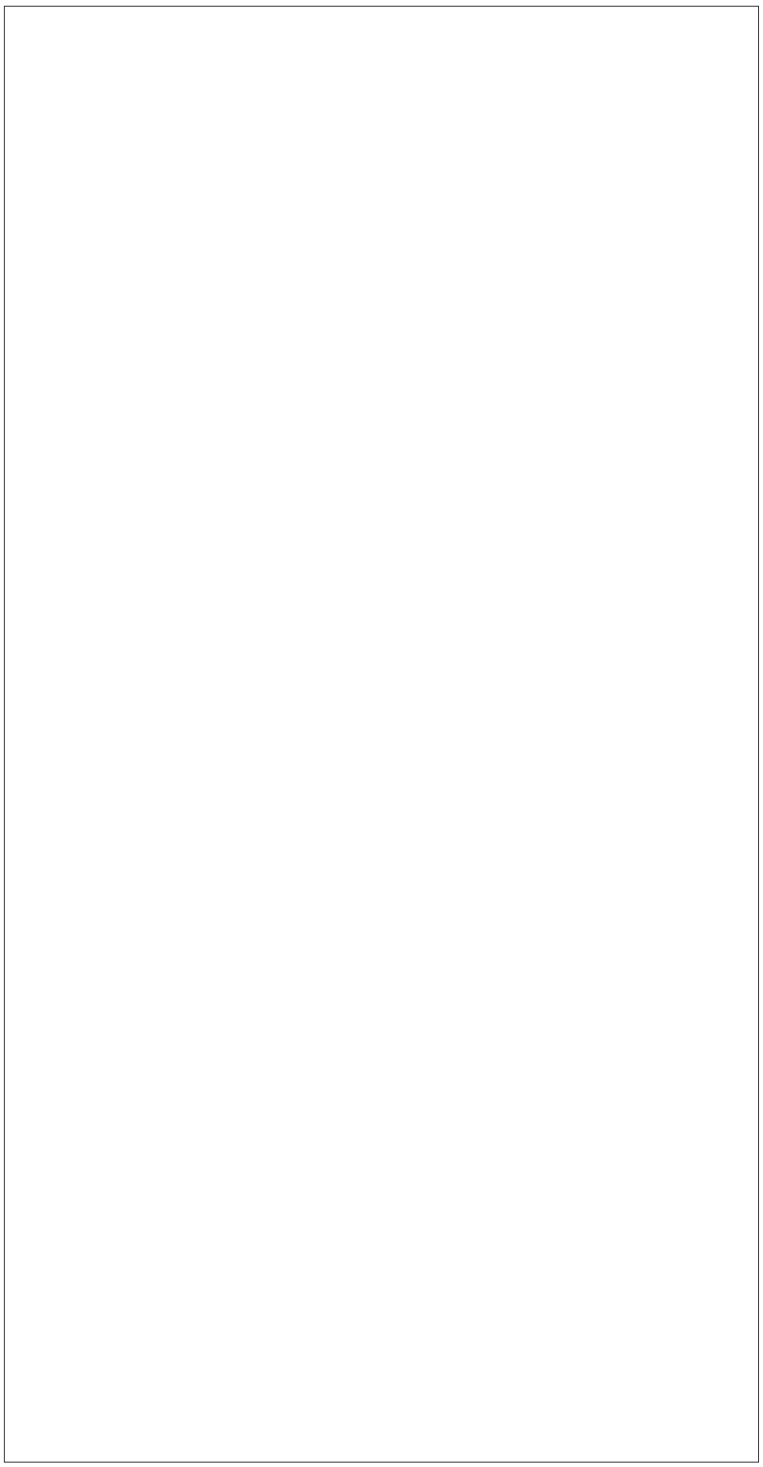
PermRep, Sheikha Alya Ahmed bin Saif Al-Thani

Deputy PR, Abdulrahman Al Hammadi

Purpose: This is your courtesy call with Qatar, but also an opportunity to raise important issues related to Syria and Yemen.

Talking Points:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT



Background: Qatar is a member of the Saudi-led Coalition fighting the Houthis in Yemen.

IF RAISED POINTS

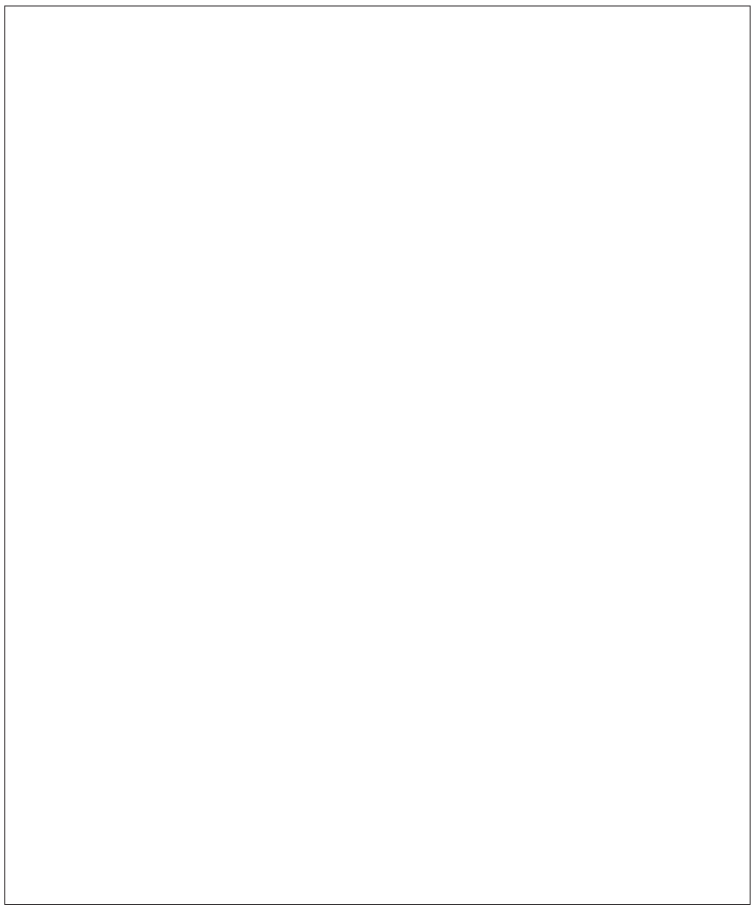


B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

B5



Biography:

The new Permanent Representative of Qatar to the United Nations, Alya Ahmed Saif Al-Thani, presented her credentials to UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon on October 24, 2013.

Until her appointment, Ms. Al-Thani was her country's Permanent Representative to the United Nations in Geneva since December 2011, before which she served as Ambassador to the Cabinet of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs from August 2011 to October 2011.

She was Deputy Permanent Representative at Qatar's Permanent Mission to the United Nations in New York from May 2010 to July 2011, having previously been Minister Plenipotentiary from June 2009 to April 2010 and Counsellor from April 2007 to May 2009.

From September 2006 to March 2007, Ms. Al-Thani was the Director of the Division of the Rights of the Child in the General Secretariat of Qatar's Supreme Council for Family Affairs, having served as Acting Director between June 2004 and August 2006. From October 2003 to May 2004, she was a Senior Specialist in the General Secretariat of the Supreme Council's Department of International Relations.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Born in Doha, Qatar, in 1974, Ms. Al-Thani holds a Master of Arts in international studies and diplomacy from the University of London's School of Oriental and African Studies, and a Bachelor of Science in economics from Qatar University.

Official

UNCLASSIFIED

Time 11:30 AM -- 12:00 PM
Subject Funding Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Participants: NH, JL, DG, MV, KV, SG

Time 12:00 PM -- 12:20 PM
Subject Press Meeting (20 mins)
Location USUN -- 21st Floor
Show Time As Busy
Staff: JL, JW, CA

Time 12:45 PM -- 1:00 PM
Subject Group of Friends of Journalist PR Photo Op
Location UNHQ -- Conference Room 7
Show Time As Busy
Event: Photo with PR's from the Group of Friends for the Protection of Journalists, to mark World Press Freedom Day

Date: Wednesday, May 3, 2017

Time: 12:45pm-12:55pm

Location: Currently in Front of Conference Room 7 (location may change)

"When you arrive at the main entrance of the GA hall and face the escalators, you go around them and it's right behind. The wall faces the stairs leading to the Vienna café zone where is the CR7 room of the event."

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador of Tunisia Mr. Mohamed Khaled Khiari

Ambassador of Greece Mrs. Catherine Boura

Ambassador of France Mr. Francois Delattre

Ambassador of Argentina Mr. Martin Garcia Moritan

Ambassador of Lebanon Mr. Nawaf Salam

Ambassador of Lithuania Mrs. Raimonda Murmokaite

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Ambassador of Jordan Ms. Sima Sami Bahous

Ambassador of Costa Rica Mr. Juan Carlos Mendoza Garcia

DPR of Uruguay Mr. Luis Bermudez

Purpose: To mark the World Press Freedom day on May 3, the Group of Friends for the Protection of Journalists is organizing a panel discussion on the safety of women journalists in conflict situations. This will be the first event hosted by the Group of Friends for the Protection of Journalists, and as such, is an opportunity for the PR's of the Member States of the Group to show their support for the protection of journalists. This will be done through a photo before the event begins, currently outside conference room 7 (we are looking into changing the venue to one with more light and easier to access).

Topic: The concept note for the event is attached. Ambassador Haley will take a photo with the PR's and Stefanie Amadeo will then attend the event on behalf of USUN. Ambassador Haley may be asked to hold a sign that says #ProtectJournalists. France, as one of the co-chairs of the group, is organizing this photo op and we will continue to work with them to garner further details. There is a possibility that Ambassador Haley will have a few seconds to congratulate the women journalists who will be on the event's panel (bios attached) for their hard work in conflict situations. We will update you further when more details are available.

Background: The United States is a member of the Group of Friends for the Safety and Protection of Journalists (GoF), along with Argentina, Austria, Brazil, Bulgaria, Chile, Costa Rica, France, Greece, Jordan, Latvia, Lebanon, Lithuania, Sweden, Tunisia, South Korea, and Uruguay. The GoF was established in May 2016, due to growing concern over the increase in violence against journalists globally and the resulting impunity.

Press: We will work with Press to have our own USUN photographer, to put out a statement, and to send out a USUN tweet.

Contact: Kyla Brooke, ECOSOC, x44418

Time 1:15 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Lunch (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 1:45 PM
Subject JL and MS (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Subject Trip Planning Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: JL, SG, KV, LD, EM, CA, CJ, JW

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Press Reception Staff Meeting (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
JW, JA, JD, KC, AT, CK, SG, ET

Time 6:00 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Presidency Closing Reception for Press (1.5 hr)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy
Event: Presidency Closing Reception for Press hosted by Ambassador Nikki Haley and Mr. Michael Haley

Date: Wednesday, May 03, 2017

Time: 6:30PM-8:30PM

Location: Residence

Purpose:

* Opportunity for influential UN-based journalists and several spokespersons at missions who coordinate with USUN to join Ambassador Haley in celebrating a successful Presidency of the Security Council;

[redacted] B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Location Set-up:

* YO to be downstairs at check-in / YO & EM to be upstairs running point on logistics

* (4) (24") Round Table Tops (delivered on Tuesday) with khakis/tan linens (to be delivered on Wednesday)

* Alcohol delivered Tuesday to the residence from Friday's reception

* Caterer and Waiters arrive to the Residence at 4:30 pm

* 6' foot table with white linen in between sitting room and dining room (bar)

* Peach Flowers arrangements (Paul to have done by Wednesday) - 1 tiny for powder room, 2 medium for coffee table in sitting room and tv room, 6 small for each CT table and 2 small tables in sitting room and tv room

* MH to arrange sound system

Menu:

TRAY PASSED HORS D'OEUVRES

PORTOBELLO PIZZETTA, CHIVES CRÈME FRAICHE, TRUFFLE SCENTED

POMME FRITES "THRICE FRIED "IN BAMBOO CONE, BALLYMALOE KETCHUP

MINI KOBE BEEF BURGER ON BRIOCHE, CARAMELIZED ONIONS, VERMONT CHEDDAR, SECRET SAUCE

MOROCCAN CHICKEN COUSCOUS LOLLIPOP, MACERATED FIG, HARISSA SAUCE

STATIONARIES HORS D'OEUVRES

COMPOSED CHEESE BOARD

CRAFTON VERMONT CHEDDAR DATE PURÉE, HERB TOAST
BOUCHERON (GOAT'S MILK, FRANCE), TOASTED BAGUETTE,

POMEGRANATE VINAIGRETTE FROMAGE AFFINOIS, CRUSH FIGS, TOASTED WALNUT AGED GOUDA 24 MONTHS, PUMPKIN

BREAD, QUINCE JAM STILTON GINGER BREAD TOAST, VANILLA-PEAR

TACO BAR MODERN

MANGO SAUCE CALIFORNIA MEX.

EMPANADA, QUESSADILLA, BEEF FAJITA.

TORTILLA, GUACAMOLE , SALSAS

ASIAN CREPE STATION SELECTION

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

FIVE SPICE PORK BELLY, CRISPY MANDARIN ORANGE CHICKEN SERVED ON

SCALLION CREPE WITH PLUM, HOISIN SAUCE, SAMBAL SAUCE AND CRISP ASIAN VEGETABLES

Confirmed Guests:

Code Hon. FirstName LastName Title Affiliation Yes No
Press Mr. Shawn Eric Reporter Fox News 1
Press Ms. Anne Gearan Reporter Washington Post 1
Press Mr. Benny Avni Reporter NYPost/Daily Beast/Israel Radio 1
Press Ms. Michelle Nichols Reporter Reuters 1
Press Ms. Margaret Besheer Reporter Voice of America 1
Press Mr. Nick Bryant Reporter BBC 1
Press Ms. Pam Falk CBS News 1
Press Ms. Somini Sengupta Reporter NYT 1
Press Ms. Edith Lederer Reporter Associated Press 1
Press Ms. Adla Massoud Reporter Newsweek/Sky News 1
Press Mr. Richard Roth Reporter CNN 1
Press Ms. Farnaz Fassihi Reporter Wall Street Journal 1
Press Mr. Kambiz Foorhar Reporter Bloomberg 1
Press Mr. Column Lynch Reporter Foreign Policy 1
Press Ms. Carole Landry Reporter AFP 1
Press Mr. Sherwin Bryce-Pease Reporter SABC News UNCA President
Press Mr. Raed Fakih Reporter Al Jazeera Arabic 1
Press Ms. Rosiland Jordan Reporter Al Jazeera English 1
Press Ms. Seana Magee Reporter Kyodo News Japan
Press Mr. Giampaolo Pioli Reporter Nazionale Italy
Press Ms. Alex Makino Reporter Tokyo Shimbun Japan's big paper 1
Press Mr. Nabil Abi-Saab Reporter Al Hurra 1
Press Mr. Talal Al-Haj Reporter Al Arabiya
Press Mr. Ali Barada Reporter An-Nahar/France 24 1
Press Ms. Widad Franco Producer NHK Japan
Press Ms. Melissa Kent Reporter CBC Canada 1
UK Mr. Matthew Moody Spokesman UK Mission Spokesman 1
France Mr. Aymeric Chuzeville Spokesman French Mission Spokesperson 1
Japan Mr. Hiroyuki Mase Spokesman Japanese Misison Spokesperson 1
S. Korea Yoosil Hwang South Korean Mission Spokesperson
Sweden Ms. Lisa Laskaridis Sarmiento Swedish Mission Spokesperson

Staff

USUN Mrs. Morgan Vina 1
USUN Mr. Chris Klein 1
USUN Ms. Amy Tachco 1
USUN Mr. Steve Gee 1
USUN Mr. Jonathan Wachtel 1
USUN Mr. John Degory 1
USUN Mr. Kurtis Cooper 1
USUN Mr. Satrajit (Jitu) Sardar 1
USUN Ms. Elizabeth Tomaselli 1
USUN Ms. Mackenzie Green 1
USUN Mrs. Emily McMillan 1

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

USUN Ms. Chaney Adams 1
USUN Ms. Youseline Obas 1

Total 34

Thursday, May 4, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject FYI: [redacted] Out of Office
Show Time As Free
Leslie Garvin – Ferguson or Angelo are points of contact

B6
B7(C)

Time 5/4/2017 12:00 AM – 5/10/2017 12:00 AM
Subject [redacted]
Show Time As Free

B6

Time 8:00 AM – 9:22 AM
Subject FLIGHT: LGA to DCA (1 hr 22 mins)
Location American Airlines 4708
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:45 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Meeting: Ivanka Trump (45 minutes)
Location West Wing Office (will be escorted)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Ivanka Trump (World Hunger Briefing)

Date: Thursday, May 4, 2017

Time: 10:45 AM – 11:30 AM

Location: Ivanka Trump West Wing Office

Attendees: Ivanka Trump

Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

Kylie Holmes

Leslie Dewees

(Julie Radford, Ivanka's CoS may join)

Purpose: Ivanka has requested a briefing on world hunger issues.

Note: Ivanka may bring up a potential joint trip with you for the fall.

World Hunger Briefing

* Some 70 million people, across 45 countries, will require emergency food assistance. This is a 40 percent increase since 2015.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

* Of the hungry, some 20 million are facing famine in the next six months. Populations in South Sudan are already experiencing famine; people in Nigeria, Somalia, and Yemen are at imminent risk.

* Famine is an evidence-based statement. A famine will be declared if there are three triangulating conditions in a given area:

o At least 20 percent of households suffer from a complete lack food;

o Thirty percent of a community is acutely (severely) malnourished; and

o Death rates exceed two deaths per 10,000 people per day, or four child deaths per 10,000 children per day.

* Death rates are often the last figure to be collected. For this reason, when a famine is finally declared, hundreds of people —or even hundreds of thousands in the case of the Somalia famine of 2011— have already died.

* While the four famine risk countries differ in many ways, they all have in conflict and displacement in common. Active conflict has also created barriers to access in each of these situations.

Country Specifics

South Sudan:

* A famine has been declared in South Sudan

* 5 million people (50 percent of the remaining population) require urgent food assistance

* One million are at high risk of famine and 100,000 people currently experiencing famine.

* The United States is the single largest provider of humanitarian assistance for the response to the South Sudan crisis, having provided more than $2.1 billion since the start of the conflict in December 2013.

* U.S. humanitarian funding for South Sudan for FY16-17 is $850 million.

* WFP provides lifesaving emergency assistance for 1.6 million people directly affected by conflict, and non-emergency food assistance for a further 1.6 million people through our recovery operation.

Nigeria:

* Famine may have occurred in northeastern Nigeria in 2016, but they were unable to collect ample data to confirm it due to insecurity.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

* 5.1 million people (3 percent of the population) require urgent food assistance

* 1.5 million people are at high risk of famine.

* U.S. humanitarian funding for Nigeria for FY16-17 is $299 million

* WFP uses either food- or cash-based transfers to support displaced people living in camps or with host communities, as well as vulnerable host populations. Distributions have scaled up from 160,000 people reached in October 2016 to over 1 million in December and January 2017.

Yemen:

* Yemen is already the largest food security emergency in the world.

* Ten million people (42 percent of the population) require urgent food assistance

* Three million are at high risk of famine. This includes half a million severely malnourished children under age five.

* Yemen is reliant on commercial imports for food and 80 percent of the cargo comes through one port: Hudaydah. The UN is extremely concerned that an attack on the port could catapult the country into famine.

* U.S. humanitarian funding for Yemen for FY16-17 is $526 million.

* In 2015 WFP provided food assistance to over 6 million people every other month in 19 out of 22 Yemeni governorates, with plans to expand to 7 million in 2017.

Somalia:

* Somalia recently experienced a famine—in mid-2011—which resulted in the death 260,000 people.

* Prior to famine declaration, 150,000 people died, half of whom were children under 5 years old.

* Three million (24 percent of the population) people require urgent food assistance

* 400,000 people are at high risk of famine.

* In Somalia, unlike the other context above, drought is the primary driver of the humanitarian crisis, exacerbated by conflict.

* U.S. humanitarian funding for Somalia in FY16-17 is $364 million

* In the north and central regions, WFP provides seasonal nutritional assistance for all children under three.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UN Funding: The UN Secretary General has requested $4.4 billion for famine prevention and response: So far 28.7 percent ($1.26 billion) has been funded, including:

* Nigeria 17.7% ($131 million)

* South Sudan 33.9% ($424 million)

* Somalia 57.6% ($415 million)

* Yemen 17.2% ($293 million) (At the April 24, 2017, UN pledging conference for Yemen, countries pledged $1.1 billion towards the UN's emergency appeal for humanitarian assistance in Yemen)

Time 11:30 AM – 12:30 PM
Subject HOLD (1 hour)
Location WHSR Breakout
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Meeting: [redacted] (30 mins)
Location West Wing Office (will be escorted)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with [redacted]

Date: Thursday, May 4, 2017

Time: 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM

Location: [redacted] West Wing Office B5

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Purpose: [redacted] has requested an update meeting. LD will update you on topic.

Note: Time may get bumped earlier (following Ivanka meeting). LD tracking with [redacted] staff.

Contacts:

[redacted]

Special Assistant to the President

Assistant to [redacted]

Cell: [redacted] B6

E: [redacted] <mailto:[redacted]>

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Subject [redacted] Read Time (30 mins) B5
Location Hold Room: WHSR Breakout
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject NH Time at USUN/W
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:00 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject Meeting: [redacted] (30 min) B5
Location EEOB
Show Time As Busy

Friday, May 5, 2017

Time 8:15 AM – 8:45 AM
Subject Meeting: Secretary Tillerson
Location Tillerson's Office (7th Floor)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with Secretary Tillerson

Date: Thursday, May 4, 2017

Time: 8:15 – 8:45 AM

Location: Secretary Tillerson's Office (7th Floor, Main State)

Attendees: Secretary Tillerson

CoS Margaret Peterlin

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner (?)

Purpose: At NH's request to discuss Human Rights Council

Contacts: Emily Eng; EngEE@state.gov <mailto:EngEE@state.gov>

StateOps: 202-647-1512

Time 10:00 AM – 12:45 PM
Subject Amtrak Train - 2160 (2 hr, 45 min)
Location Washington - Union Station
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Secure Call
Show Time As Busy
NH to dial [redacted] B2 B7(E)

Note: Principal will be on the line when dialed

Time 2:30 PM – 3:00 PM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Subject Staff Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
NH Approved Meeting with Chris Klein

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: CGE (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Ambassador Haley meeting with Council on Global Equality

Date: Friday, May 5, 2017

Time: 3:30 pm – 4 pm

Purpose: To have an informal exchange of views with members of the Council on Global Equality at their request to discuss LGBT issues.

NOTE:

* Council on Global Equality (CGE) requested a meeting with you to discuss ways to address violence and discrimination facing LGBT individuals.

* This meeting will be an opportunity for you to convey your support for efforts to combat violence and discrimination against all individuals regardless of sexual orientation or gender identity.

* It will also provide an opportunity to highlight your personal commitment to this issue – by pointing out your recent statements on the murders in Chechnya as well as continued U.S. support for LGBT-related issues at the United Nations.

* CGE participants will include former U.S. Ambassador Michael Guest. Guest, a native of South Carolina, was the first Senate-confirmed openly gay U.S. ambassador.

Confirmed Attendees:

Ambassador Nikki R Haley

Rebecca Schimsa (USUN staff)

Kelly Razzouk (USUN staff) (to meet and escort the group)

Ambassador Michael Guest (CGE)

Mark Bromley (CGE)

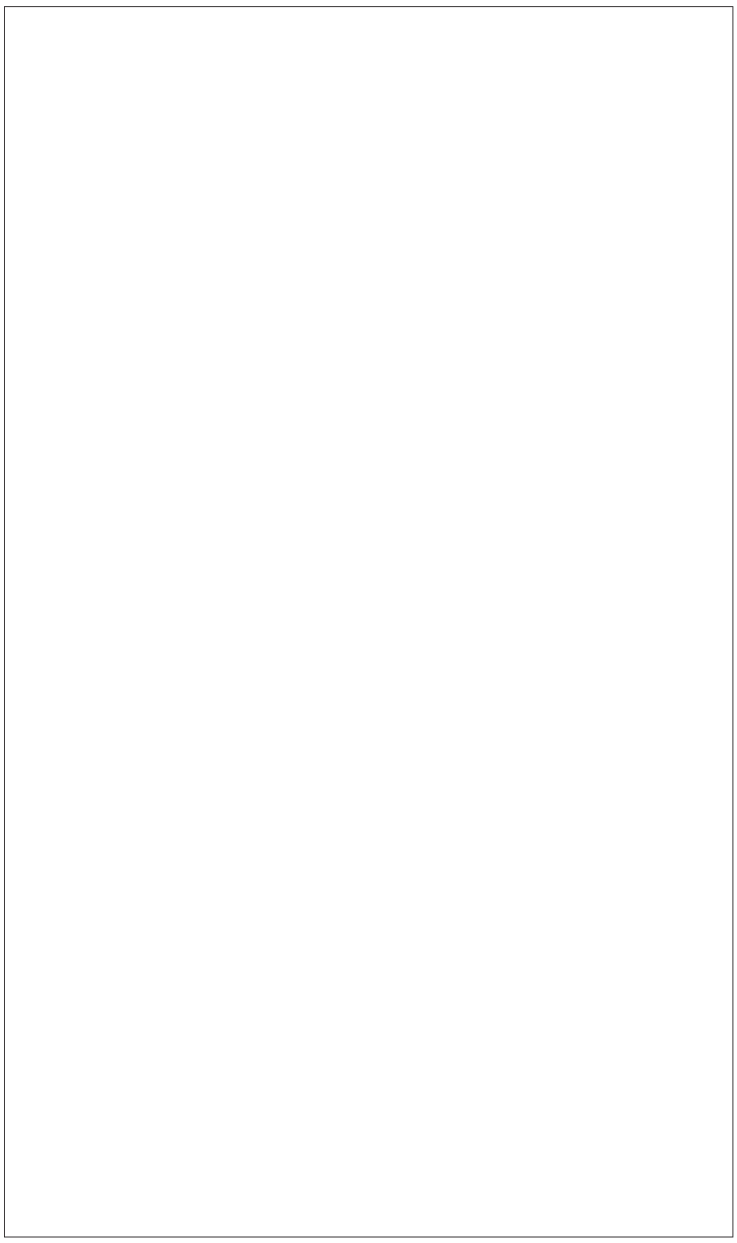
Jessica Stern (CGE/Outright International)

Graeme Reid (CGE/Human Rights Watch)

Suggested Talking Points:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5



Note: In an open letter to you in January, CGE appealed to you to maintain U.S. membership in the LGBT Core Group, support the new UN Independent Expert on Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity, and continue to vote positively on resolutions condemning violence and discrimination against LGBT persons.

CGE Consists of 27 member organizations: Advocates for Youth; American Jewish World Service; Amnesty International; Anti-Defamation League; Center for American Progress; Center for Health and Gender Equity; Fellowship Global; Freedom House; GLAAD; Gay, Lesbian & Straight Education Network; Gay & Lesbian Victory Institute; Global Forum on MSM & HIV; Global Justice Institute; Heartland Alliance; Human Rights Campaign; Human Rights First; Human Rights Watch; Immigration Equality; Los Angeles LGBT Community Center; National Center for Lesbian Rights; National Center for Transgender Equality; National Gay & Lesbian Chamber of Commerce; National LGBTQ Task Force; Open Society Foundations; OutRight Action International; ORAM International; Parents, Family

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

and Friends of Lesbians & Gays; Robert F. Kennedy Center for Justice & Human Rights.

Biographies

Michael Guest, Council on Global Equality

Michael was America's first openly gay, Senate-confirmed Ambassador (to Romania, 2001-04). He is a South Carolina native. He ended his 26-year diplomatic career in December 2007 after having sought, without success, to end the State Department's discriminatory treatment of the partners of gay and lesbian Foreign Service Officers in foreign postings.

Mr. Guest's career focused on European policy, with emphasis on using rule of law, individual and collective rights, and anti-corruption measures to anchor Europe's new democracies. His assignments included executive-level duties as Dean of the Leadership and Management School; Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary for Legislative Affairs; Deputy Chief of Mission in the Czech Republic; and Deputy Executive Secretary. Among other earlier responsibilities, he served as White House Assistant Press Secretary and as a member of U.S. delegations to bilateral arms control negotiations with the Soviet Union and to the "Two-Plus-Four" talks that led to Germany's unification.

Mr. Guest's numerous awards include a Leadership Award from the National Gay and Lesbian Task Force and the State Department's Christian A. Herter Award, given to a Senior Foreign Service Officer in recognition of intellectual courage, initiative, and integrity in the context of constructive dissent.

Mr. Guest holds an MA in Foreign Affairs from the University of Virginia and a BA in History and Political Science from Furman University. He and his husband, Alexander Nevarez, reside in Sonoma County, California.

Mark Bromley, Council on Global Equality

Mark helped launch the Council for Global Equality to encourage a clearer and stronger American voice on international lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgender human rights concerns. Mr. Bromley previously worked for more than eleven years at Global Rights, where he served in various program management positions. During his tenure at Global Rights, he coordinated donor relations and helped open field offices in Bosnia and Herzegovina, Burundi, Morocco, Nigeria and India. In 2005, he launched an organization-wide Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender and Intersex Initiative. Mr. Bromley has also regularly monitored developments within the U.N. human rights system. He conducted research on sexual violence in support of the International Criminal Tribunals for Rwanda and for the former Yugoslavia, and he reviewed international law standards in legal briefs filed by Global Rights, as amicus curiae, in human rights cases before U.S. and international courts. From 2001-2002, Mr. Bromley served as

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

a Foreign Policy Fellow in the office of U.S. Senator Russ Feingold. During that period, he staffed Senator Feingold's work on the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, including the Senator's Chairmanship of the Africa Subcommittee.

Mr. Bromley holds a Juris Doctor degree from the University of Virginia School of Law and a BSFS from the School of Foreign Service at Georgetown University. He has published on human rights and international law issues, and has served as an adjunct professor for the human rights clinic at the University of Virginia School of Law and at Nova Southeastern University, Shepard Broad Law Center. He lives in Washington with his husband, David Salie, and their children, [redacted] and [redacted]

B6

Graeme Reid, Human Rights Watch

Graeme is Director of the Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender Rights Program and is an expert on LGBT rights. He has conducted research, taught and published extensively on gender, sexuality, LGBT issues, and HIV/AIDS.

Before joining Human Rights Watch in 2011, Reid was the founding director of the Gay and Lesbian Archives of South Africa, a researcher at the Wits Institute for Social and Economic Research and a lecturer in Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender Studies at Yale University. An anthropologist by training, Reid received a master's from the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, and a PhD from the University of Amsterdam. Human Rights Watch is a member of the UN LGBT Core Group.

Jessica Stern, OutRight Action International

Jessica Stern, Executive Director of the OutRight Action International formerly known as the International Gay and Lesbian Human Rights Commission, specializes in gender, sexuality and human rights globally. As the first researcher on LGBT rights at Human Rights Watch and a Ralph Bunche Fellow at Amnesty International, she conducted fact-finding investigations and advocacy in relation to Iran, Kyrgyzstan, South Africa, and the United Arab Emirates. She has campaigned extensively for social and economic justice in the United States for the Center for Constitutional Rights, the National Gay & Lesbian Task Force, the Urban Justice Center and as a founding collective member of Bluestockings. A past board member of Queers for Economic Justice, she currently serves on the board of the International Bar Association's Committee on LGBT Rights and the Law. Educated at the London School of Economics, she teaches at Columbia University. OutRight is a member of the UN LGBT Core Group.

Time 4:15 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Cherith Norman (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:30 PM – 4:50 PM
Subject Meeting: Edmond Mulet (20 mins)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Location USUN -- 21st Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Joint Investigative Mechanism (JIM) Head Edmond Mulet

Date: Friday, May 5, 2017

Time: 4:30 p.m.

Location: Ambassador Haley's Office

Attendees: (6) Ambassador Nikki Haley

Edmond Mulet (moo-LET), JIM Head

Amy Tachco, USUN Political Counselor

Kristin Kiel, USUN Notetaker (to meet and escort group to 21st floor)

Gabriele Kraatz-Wadsack, Mulet Chief of Staff

Shuhrat Sulaymanov, UN Office of Disarmament Affairs

Purpose: To underscore strong U.S. support for the JIM to begin investigating chemical weapons cases in Syria as soon as possible and our expectations for how the JIM will conduct its work.

Background: Under its previous leadership, the JIM attributed chemical weapons use to the Syrian regime in three cases and to ISIS in one case.

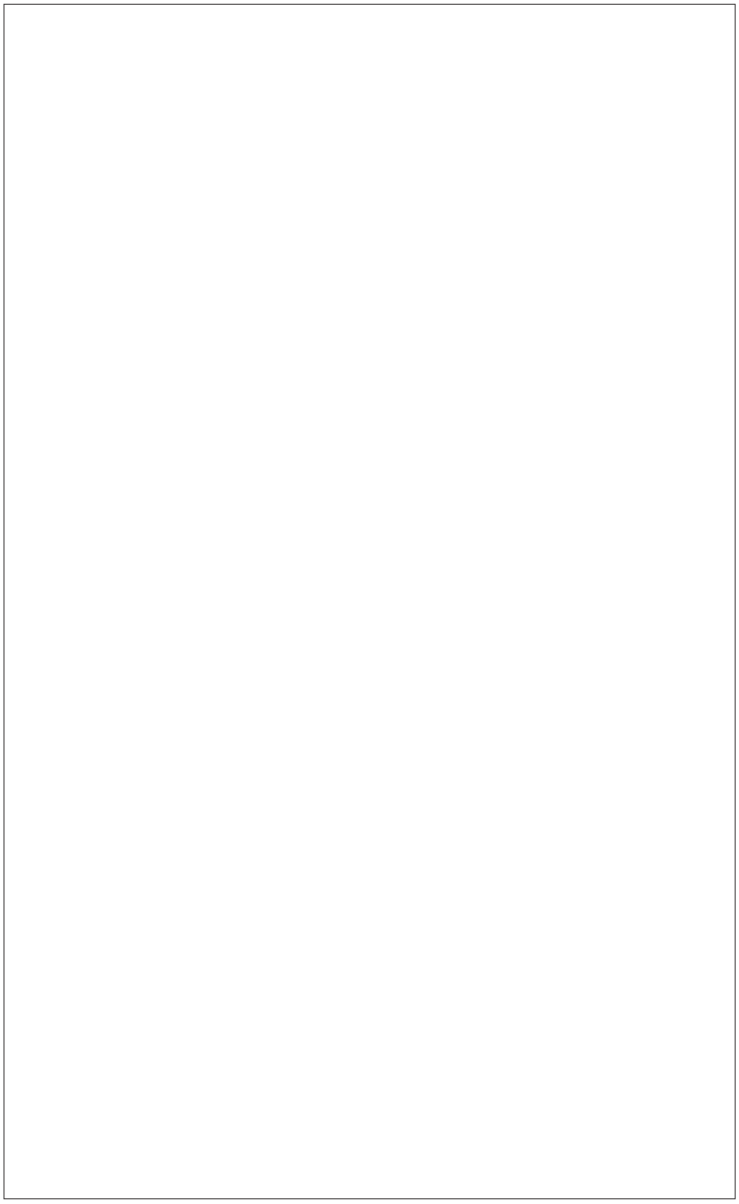
Talking Points:

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

B5



Biography

Edmond Mulet is an experienced UN diplomat who most recently served as former Secretary General Ban Ki-moon's Chef de Cabinet (2015-16). Prior to that, he served as Assistant Secretary General for Peacekeeping Operations twice (2007-10, and 2011-2015). He also served as Special Representative of the Secretary General and Head of the United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti (MINUSTAH) from 2006-07 and 2010-11.

Prior to his work at the UN, he was Guatemala's Ambassador to the EU and the United States. He was a member of Guatemala's National Congress for 12 years, including one term as its President.

Prior to his public service, Mulet worked for many years as a journalist and as a legal counselor in public institutions and in private sector. Mulet was educated in Guatemala, Canada, the United States, and Switzerland. He was born in 1951.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Point of Contact: Mr. Shuhrat Sulaymanov

[redacted] <mailto[redacted] B6

[redacted]

Time 5:30 PM – 7:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, May 6, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC:[redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 5/6/2017 12:00 AM – 5/8/2017 12:00 AM
Subject FYI: MJS Annual Leave
Show Time As Free

Time 11:30 AM – 1:30 PM
Subject NH Private Lunch
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:00 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject [redacted] B6
Show Time As

Sunday, May 7, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: TBD

Event FYIs: TBD

Birthday:[redacted] B6

AIC:[redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time All Day
Subject Birthday:[redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time 5/7/2017 12:00 AM – 5/11/2017 12:00 AM
Subject FYI: MJS Haiti Trip
Show Time As Free

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Monday, May 8, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Political Staff Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:10 AM – 10:40 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject SG Meeting (30 mins)
Location 38th Floor - UN Secretariat
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with UN Secretary-General Antonio Guterres

Date: Monday, May 8, 2017

Time: 12:00 p.m.

Location: 38th Floor - UN Secretariat

Attendees:

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Mr. Steve Groves (Chief of Staff)

Mr. David Glaccum (Deputy Chief of Staff for Policy)

Secretary General Antonio Guterres

Ms. Amina Mohammed (Deputy Secretary-General)

Ms. Maria Luiza Viotti (Chef de Cabinet)

Mr. David Vennett (Executive Office of the Secretary-General)

Mr. Miguel Graca (Special Assistant to the Secretary-General)

Purpose: To discuss budget and contributions.

Background:

* The Congressional omnibus budget maintains the 25 percent cap on U.S. peacekeeping assessments authorized in the 1994-1995 Foreign Relations Authorization Act. As a result, the UN will assess the U.S. more than we can pay. The omnibus provides full funding in FY 17 for our contribution to the regular budget.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

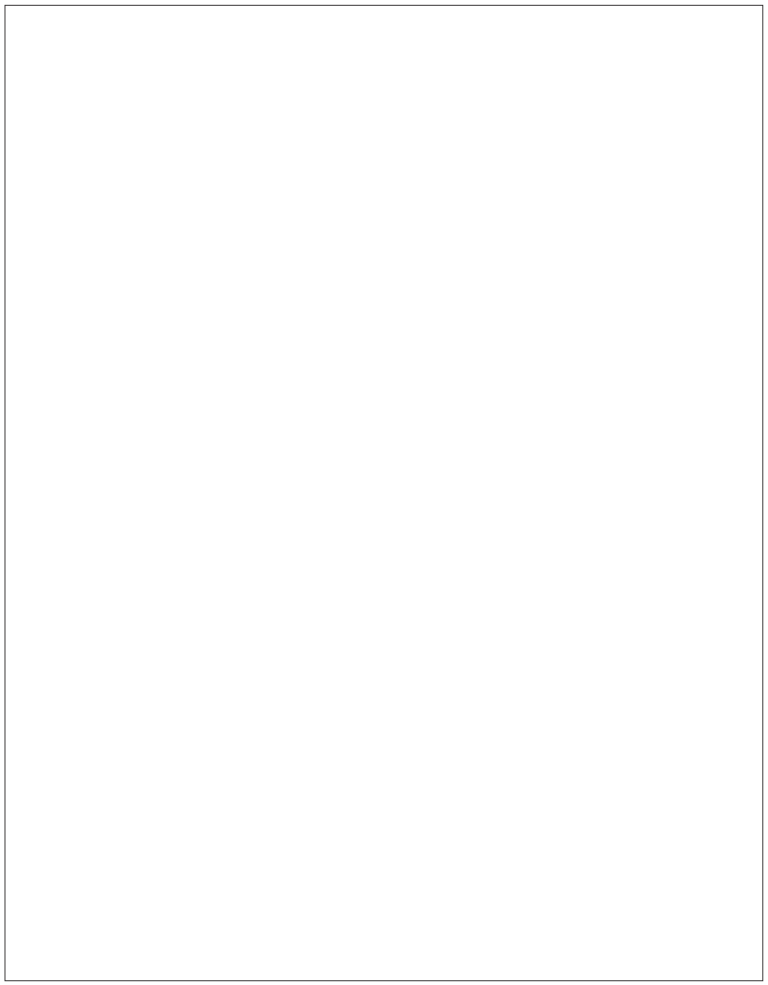
* On May 1, the Fifth Committee's annual session on the Secretary-General's peacekeeping budget request and cross-cutting policy issues started. This includes policy on accountability for sexual exploitation and abuse.

* The Secretary-General is requesting a $7.97 billion peacekeeping budget for July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018. This budget, covering 14 field missions (including UNSOS, which supports AMISOM in Somalia) and headquarters support, is a 1 percent increase ($82.7m) over the current '16/17 budget of $7.87 billion. This increase is due mainly to expansions in Mali, Somalia, and South Sudan. (The budget request is based on existing mandates as of February 2016, and does not reflect mandate changes for MONUSCO and MINUSTAH). The General Assembly will need to adjust the budgets to reflect those realities. In addition, we believe the budgets can be significantly reduced further.

* The United States is the single largest contributor to the UN peacekeeping budget (by a factor of more than two) and pays more than the rest of the P-5 combined. This gives us leverage and as such, the Secretary-General and other Member States need to work with us to make these reductions a reality.

Talking Points:

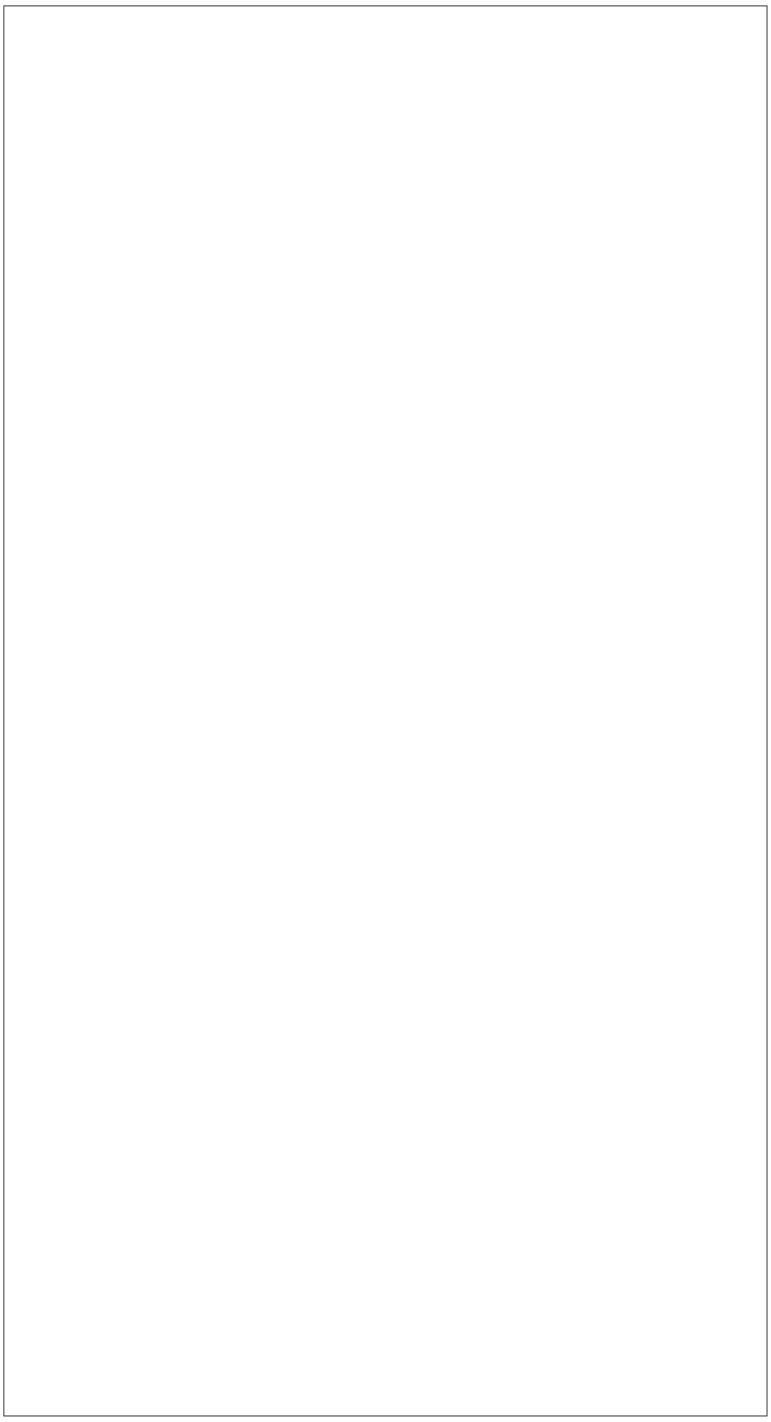
B5



AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

B5



Point of Contact:

Mica Polovina

B6

<mailto:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Time 12:40 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Liu (20 mins)
Location Chinese Mission
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Chinese PR

Date: Monday, May 8, 2017

Time: 12:40 – 1:40 pm

Location: Chinese Mission

Attendees:

Ambassador Haley

Mr. Chris Klein

Ms. Leslie Dewees

Ambassador Liu

Mr. SHEN Bo, Political Coordinator

Mr. YU Peng, Second Secretary

Time 1:15 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Lunch (45 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Military Staff Committee In-Brief (30 mins)
Location 11th Floor Conference Room, USUN
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:45 PM – 4:50 PM
Subject Photo Op: Police Unity Tour (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Police Unity Tour – Israeli National Command Staff Members

Date: May 8, 2017

Time: 3:30 pm (Emily will meet in the lobby and LD will escort NH down to lobby)

Background: Referred from Jason Santiago and Jack Santos.

Photograph: Don

Point of Contact:

Jack Santos

[redacted] B6

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Time 5:05 PM – 5:25 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Bessho (20 minutes)
Show Time As Busy
Attendees:

Ambassador Bessho

Mr. Wataru Otsuka, Counsellor (Political Affairs)

Time 5:55 PM – 6:10 PM
Subject S Call: Sec. Tillerson (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Logistics: S to call Ambassador Haley secure line.

Tuesday, May 9, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing: Cooperation UN-EU Cooperation (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council UN-EU Cooperation Briefing

Date: Tuesday, May 9, 2017

Time: 10:00am-12:00pm

Location: UNSC Chamber

Briefers: Federica Mogherini, EU High Representative for Foreign Affairs and Security Policy

Staff: Chris Klein, Stephen Gee, George Ward

Background: European Union High Representative for Foreign Affairs and Security Policy Federica Mogherini will brief, in what has become an annual event, on the EU's cooperation with the UN on peace and security. Mogherini likely will discuss EU engagement in flashpoints including the Balkans, Ukraine, DPRK, and Syria, and elaborate on EU efforts to manage the flow of African migrants into Europe through Libya. [redacted] B5

The EU's Global Strategy, which aims to address conflicts at an early stage and building resilience, reflects UNSG Guterres' goals for the UN to focus on conflict prevention and mediation. [redacted]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

Remarks attached in meeting binder.

Time 12:15 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Meeting: High Representative Mogherini (30 mins)
Location EU Ambassador Residence –
Show Time As Busy

B6

Event: Meeting with Federica Mogherini, EU High Representative for Foreign Affairs and Security Policy

Date: Monday, May 8, 2017

Time: 3:45 p.m.

Location: EU Ambassador's Residence

Purpose: To discuss EU engagement in global crises and potential areas for greater UN-EU cooperation

Background:

Mogherini's annual briefing to the Security Council will take place on May 9. The EU Mission has told us that Mogherini will be interested in your plans for the U.S. role at the UN

B5

Attendees:

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Mr. Chris Klein

Mr. George Ward

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

HRVP Federica Mogherini

Ambassador Joao Vale de Almeida

Deputy Secretary General Jean-Christophe Belliard

Cabinet member Sabrina Bellosi

Cabinet member Enrico Petrocelli

Talking Points:

[redacted]

Background: Following the April 4 chemical attack in Syria, the G7 and EU declined to support new sanctions on Russia. The proposal for new sanctions was set aside until a comprehensive investigation into the attack could be carried out.

[redacted] B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Background: Secretary Tillerson on April 18 certified Iran's compliance with JCPOA,

IF RAISED/IF TIME PERMITS

Background: As the former Foreign Minister of Italy, Mogherini championed the EU's Operation Sophia -- authorized by the Security Council -- which has been vital in rescuing the vast majority of the over 180,000 migrants who were channeled in 2016 through Libya from across Africa to migrate to Europe by sea. At least 5,100 seaborne migrants en route to Europe died in the Mediterranean in 2016. The EU has asked UNHCR and the International Organization for Migration (IOM) to establish centers in Libya where refugee cases could be heard before asylum-seekers reach Europe and migrants could be processed for return to their home countries. Both have agreed as long as protection concerns can be met. The EU also trains and equips the Libyan Coast Guard to bolster search and rescue capabilities while deterring dangerous journeys.

B5

Background: USUN works very closely with the EU delegation, particularly on management reform and development issues (e.g., the Quadrennial Comprehensive Policy Review). Like-Minded DPRs (including the EU) have recently met with the DSG (and soon will meet the CdC) on the SG's reform agenda, and should continue to deliver strong, coordinated messages.

Background: The EU has been one of the leading voices on pushing back against countries trying to close off the UN to civil society voices. The United States works closely with the EU on this, including on the recent successful webcasting resolution.

Biography:

Federica Mogherini has served as the High Representative of the European Union for Foreign Affairs and Security Policy and Vice-

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

President of the European Commission since November 2014. She was the Italian Minister for Foreign Affairs from February to October 2014 and a Member of the Italian Parliament (Chamber of Deputies), where she was elected for the first time in 2008.

In parliament, she was the Head of the Italian Delegation to the NATO Parliamentary Assembly and Vice-President of its Political Committee (2013-2014); member of the Italian Delegation to the Parliamentary Assembly of the Council of Europe (2008-2013); Secretary of the Defence Committee (2008-2013) and member of the Foreign Affairs Committee. She also coordinated the Inter-Parliamentary Group for Development Cooperation.

She has been in the leadership of the Democratic Party since it was founded in 2007: first as Secretary for Institutional Reforms, then as a member of the National Council, and in 2013-2014 as Secretary for European and International Affairs. Previously, she was a member of the Bureau of PES (Party of European Socialists), Vice-President of the European Community Organisation of Socialist Youth (ECOSY), member of the Bureau of the European Youth Forum, and a member of the Secretariat of the Youth Forum of the United Nations Food and Agricultural Organisation (FAO).

Mogherini is a member of IAI – Instituto Affari Internazionali – and a fellow of the German Marshall Fund for the United States. She is also a member of the European Leadership Network for Multilateral Nuclear Disarmament and Non-Proliferation (ELN) and of the Group of Eminent Persons (GEM) of the Preparatory Commission for the Comprehensive Nuclear-Test-Ban Treaty Organization (CTBTO).

She was born in Rome in 1973 and graduated in Political Science at the University of Rome "La Sapienza". She speaks Italian, English, French, and some Spanish. She is married to [redacted] and they have two daughters, [redacted] and [redacted] B6

Contact:

Joanne Adamson

Deputy Head of Delegation

Delegation of the European Union to the United Nations

666 Third Avenue, 26th floor, New York, NY 10017

Office - [redacted] - Fax +1 212-292-8680

Mobile [redacted] – [redacted]
<mailto [redacted]

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Team to Team Israel Meeting (30 mins)
Location USUN -- 11th Room Conference Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Israeli Officials to Discuss Range of Israel Issues

Date: Tuesday, May 9, 2017

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time: 1:00-3:00PM (Amb Haley will participate for first 30 minutes)

Location: USUN, 11th Floor

Set up: EM will do table tents

YO ordered lunch – kosher sandwiches, dessert, water, cranberry and orange juice, coffee, tea

Attendees: US Side:

Ambassador Nikki Haley

EXEC: David Glaccum

USUN/W (Jon Lerner and Carrie Filipetti)

POL (Amy Tachco, Will Wagner and Leslie Ordeman)

LEGAL (Mark Simonoff)

ECOSOC (Stefanie Amadeo – Acting US Representative Economic and Social Council and Kelly Razzouk)

MR (Aisha Sabar)

Israeli Side:

Ambassador Danny Danon - PR

Ambassador Alon Bar - Deputy Director General - Head of U.N & International Organizations Division, MFA

Mr. Israel Tikochinski-nitzan - Director, Department for U.N Political Affairs U.N and Int. Organizations Bureau, MFA

Joshua Zarka - Minister, North America Division, MFA

Ambassador David Roet - DPR

Ambassador Noa Furman - DPR

Hadas Meitzad - Minister Counsellor for Political Affairs

Amit Heumann - Legal Counsellor

Einat Weiss - Political Department Embassy of Israel – Washington

Tomer Cohen - Chief of Staff

NH Purpose: Per JL, NH will in her time try to send a message of cooperation and get a sense from the Israelis their priorities.

Purpose: To discuss and brainstorm on how to best support Israel in the international framework.

Background:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

The Israelis have been pushing for some time to conduct a dialogue with USUN on ways in which we can combat anti-Israel bias throughout the international architecture.

OPENING REMARKS

B5

ISSUES ISRAEL WILL RAISE:

Background: Currently, the highest level ranking Israeli in the UN is a D2 woman (Shari Klugman) who is the Executive Secretariat of the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions. Israel does not hold any positions at the ASG or USG level. Israel has had a long-standing desire to hold a senior-level UN position at the ASG or USG level. They believe that Israel's strongest asset is technical

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

capabilities, and they would like to hold a senior position that plays to this strength. Israel has previously expressed interest in holding the position of Chief Information Technology Officer, which as an ASG-level position currently held by an American woman. They have also expressed interest in creating a new position focused on innovation at the USG level.

B5

B5
B6

6. Topics and Point People: The Following Topics will be covered in the meeting following brief opening remarks:

* Political Bias Against Israel in UN Bodies: All can contribute.

* Human Rights Council: Jon Lerner, Stefanie Amadeo, Kelly Razzouk

* Security Council: Jon Lerner, Amy Tachco, Will Wagner, Leslie Ordeman

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

* GA Resolutions: Amy Tachco, Leslie Ordeman

* UN Specialized Agencies: Stefanie Amadeo, Kelly Razzouk

* Increase in the Integration of Israelis in UN Positions: Aisha Sabar

* Creation of a New Position – SG Envoy on the Fight Against Antisemitism: Aisha Sabar

* PKOs: Amy Tachco, Will Wagner, Leslie Ordeman

* INTERPOL: Carrie Filipetti

* UNRWA: Jon Lerner, Amy Tachco, Leslie Ordeman

ATTACHED: Israeli Provided Draft Agenda for Dialogue Meeting

Attendees

Name <E-mail>	Attendance
Haley, Nikki (USUN New York) <HaleyN@state.gov>	Organizer

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 3:50 PM
Subject Press Meeting (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Trip Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:30 PM – 4:40 PM
Subject DG Meeting (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:45 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject JL Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:15 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject SC A3 meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: A3 Meeting

Date: May 9, 2017

Time: 5:15 – 5:45 pm

Location: USUN – 21st Floor

Purpose: To urge the A3 to support Security Council action to increase pressure on South Sudanese parties.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Attendees

USUN: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

Bindi Patel

Ethiopia: Ambassador Tekeda Alemu, PR

Mr. Yidnekachew Gebremeskel, Counselor

Senegal: Ambassador Fode Seck, PR

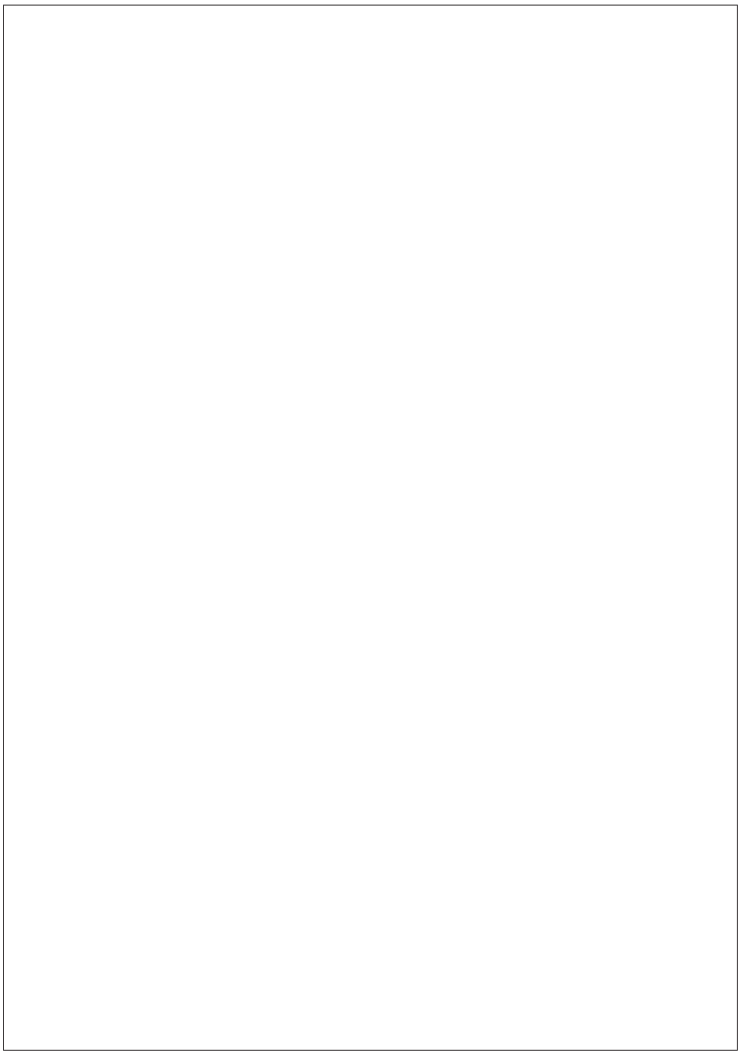
Mr. Isidor Marcel Sene, First Counselor

Egypt: Ambassador Amr Aboulatta, PR

Mr. Mohammad Aboulwafa, Second Secretary

Talking Points:

B5



AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

[redacted]

Wednesday, May 10, 2017

Time 5/10/2017 12:00 AM – 5/15/2017 12:00 AM
Subject Rena Visit NYC
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:10 AM – 9:20 AM
Subject Birthday Photos (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

B6

[redacted]

Time 10:00 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Meeting: Michael Ratney (45 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: Michael Ratney, Acting Deputy Assistant Secretary for Syria and the Levant; U.S. Special Envoy for Syria

Date: May 10, 2017

Time: 10:00am

Location: Ambassador Haley's Office

Attendees: (6) Ambassador Nikki Haley

Michael Ratney, A/DAS for Syria and the Levant

David Glaccum, Deputy Chief of Staff for Policy

Amy Tachco, USUN Political Counselor

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Mounir Ibrahim, USUN Political Advisor

Diana DiCarlo

Purpose: To discuss next steps for the United States in Syria with Michael Ratney, one of the U.S. Government's foremost experts on Syria.

Background: Russia is increasingly interested in drawing down the Syrian conflict and pushing for a quick – even if unsustainable – end to the war. T

Talking Points:

B5

Background: The Russian-Iranian-Turkish agreement states that "security zones" will be established along the lines of the de-escalation zones and that "administration of the security zones shall be ensured by the forces of the guarantors by consensus."

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

B5



Biography

Michael Ratney

Acting Deputy Assistant Secretary for Syria and the Levant

U.S. Special Envoy for Syria

Michael Ratney began serving as Deputy Assistant Secretary in February 2017. In July 2015, Ratney was appointed as the U.S. Special Envoy for Syria.

From 2012 to 2015, Ratney served as the U.S. Consul General in Jerusalem. Until 2012, he was Deputy Assistant Secretary for International Media and, prior to that, Spokesman for the State Department's Bureau of Near Eastern Affairs.

Since joining the Foreign Service in 1990, Ratney served as Deputy Chief of Mission at the U.S. Embassy in Doha, Qatar, as well as tours in Mexico, Iraq, Lebanon, Morocco, Barbados, and Washington, DC. Ratney is from Massachusetts. He earned a BS from Boston University, and an MA from the George Washington University.

Time 10:45 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:15 AM – 11:35 AM
Subject Scheduling // Ops Meeting (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:45 AM – 11:55 AM
Subject Phone Call: Uruguay PR (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Thursday, May 11, 2017

Time 8:15 AM – 8:30 AM
Subject
Location
Show Time As Busy

B6

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Schedule:

Saudi Arabia

The President's trip will begin in Saudi Arabia, home to the two holiest sites in Islam.

Israel

* The President will then travel to Israel with President Rivlin and Prime Minister Netanyahu, reaffirming America's bond with the Jewish state.

B5

Rome

* In Rome, the President will accept an audience with Pope Francis to pay his respects, and to discuss religious freedom, ways to combat religious persecution, and cooperating on humanitarian missions.

Brussels- NATO Leaders Meeting

* The President will reaffirm America's commitment to the Alliance,

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Sicily- G-7 meeting in Taormina

The President will promote American economic leadership and address unfair trade practices.

[redacted] B5

Monday, May 15, 2017

Time 8:00 AM – 9:22 AM
Subject AA 4708 // LGA to DCA (1 hr 22 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject [redacted]Read Time (1 hour)
Location Main State
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject [redacted](45 mins) B5
Location WHSR
Show Time As Busy
Topic:[redacted]

Time 12:00 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject [redacted](45 mins)
Location WHSR
Show Time As Busy
Topic:[redacted]

Time 12:45 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Meeting: General Dunford (30 mins)
Location WHSR Exec
Show Time As Busy
Event: Introductory Discussion: General Joseph Dunford, Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff

Date: Monday, May 15, 2017

Time: 12:45pm – 1:15pm

Location: White House

Point of Contact: Mrs. Krista Mejia, Confidential Assistant to the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff

[redacted] B6
<mailto[redacted]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Attendees: Ambassador Haley, General Dunford, Jon Lerner, LTG Kenneth McKenzie (T)

Purpose: Introductory Meeting

1. Acknowledge Joint Staff Support at USUN: Relay to General Dunford that you understand members of his Joint Staff serve at USUN and that the Joint Staff frequently supports USUN initiatives.

* Thank General Dunford for the support he provides through Colonel Rauhut and his team.

Background: Your seven-member MSC is pulled from Chairman Dunford's J5 (Strategic Plans and Policy) Directorate, headed by Lieutenant General McKenzie. Because of the breadth of military-related efforts undertaken by the USUN, the MSC frequently pulls from the Joint Staff, which is leveraged to provide requisite expertise and "best military advice" to you and your staff. The team is also used as a conduit to the DoD to help ensure that USUN policy is properly articulated to, and supported by, the Defense Department.

2. Peacekeeping Reform: Emphasize the importance of cooperation between USUN and DoD on reform efforts.

B5

Background: The DoD is disposed to support both your reform agenda and a strategic review of peacekeeping operations.

3. Travel to Turkey: Inform General Dunford that you will be visiting Turkey to focus on Syrian humanitarian issues in late May.

B5

* Emphasize that military issues are not the focus of your trip and that you will defer any detailed questions from the Turks to the Department of Defense.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Background: Although your visit to Turkey focuses on humanitarian and refugee issues, the Turks will raise their strong objections to the recent U.S. decision to arm the Syrian Kurds for upcoming counter-ISIS operations. It is their top national security priority in Syria.

Biographies:

General Joseph F. Dunford, Jr.

Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff

General Joseph F. Dunford, Jr. is the 19th Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, the nation's highest-ranking military officer, and the principal military advisor to the President, Secretary of Defense, and National Security Council.

Prior to becoming Chairman on October 1, 2015, General Dunford served as the 36th Commandant of the Marine Corps. He previously served as the Assistant Commandant of the Marine Corps from 2010 to 2012 and was Commander, International Security Assistance Force and United States Forces-Afghanistan from February 2013 to August 2014.

A native of Boston, Massachusetts, General Dunford graduated from Saint Michael's College and was commissioned in 1977. He has served as an infantry officer at all levels, to include command of 2nd Battalion, 6th Marines, and command of the 5th Marine Regiment during Operation IRAQI FREEDOM.

General Dunford also served as the Assistant Division Commander of the 1st Marine Division, Marine Corps Director of Operations, and Marine Corps Deputy Commandant for Plans, Policies and Operations. He commanded I Marine Expeditionary Force and served as the Commander, Marine Forces U.S. Central Command.

His Joint assignments include duty as the Executive Assistant to the Vice Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, Chief of the Global and Multilateral Affairs Division (J-5), and Vice Director for Operations on the Joint Staff (J-3).

A graduate of the U.S. Army Ranger School, Marine Corps Amphibious Warfare School, and the U.S. Army War College, General Dunford also earned master's degrees in Government from Georgetown University and in International Relations from the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy.

Lt. Gen. Kenneth F. McKenzie Jr.

Director for Strategic Plans and Policy, J5

Lieutenant General Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr is the Director, J-5,

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Strategic Plans and Policy, Joint Staff. Prior to becoming the DJ-5, Lt. Gen. McKenzie served as the Commander Marine Forces U.S Central Command from June 2014 to November 2015.

A native of Birmingham, Ala., upon graduation from The Citadel in 1979, Lt. Gen. McKenzie was commissioned into the Marine Corps and trained as an infantry officer. He has commanded at the platoon, company, battalion, Marine Expeditionary Unit (MEU), and component levels. As a Lt. Col., he commanded First Battalion, Sixth Marines. As the Commanding Officer of the 22d MEU(SOC), he led the MEU on combat deployments to Afghanistan in 2004 and Iraq in 2005-06. In 2006-07 he served as the Military Secretary to the 33rd and 34th Commandants of the Marine Corps.

In July 2007, upon promotion to BGen, he served on the Joint Staff as a Deputy Director of Operations within the National Military Command Center. In June 2008, he was selected by the Chairman of the JCS to be the Director of the Chairman's New Administration Transition Team (CNATT). In this capacity, he coordinated the efforts of the JS and combatant commands in preparing and executing a wartime transition of administrations.

In June 2009, he reported to the International Security Assistance Force (ISAF) in Kabul, Afghanistan, to serve as the Deputy to the Deputy Chief of Staff for Stability. Upon his return from Afghanistan, in July 2010 he was assigned as the Director, Strategy, Plans, and Policy (J-5) for the U.S. Central Command in Tampa, Florida. In August 2012, he reported to USMC Headquarters to serve as their representative to the Quadrennial Defense Review. In June 2014, he was promoted and assumed command of USMC Forces, Central Command. In November 2015, he assumed responsibilities as the Director, Strategic Plans and Policy, Joint Staff.

Lieutenant General McKenzie is an honors graduate of the Armor Officer Advanced Course, Marine Corps Command and Staff College, and the School of Advanced Warfighting. He was selected as a CMC Fellow in 1999, and served as a Senior Military Fellow within the Institute for National Strategic Studies at the National Defense University. He has a Masters in Teaching with a concentration in History.

Time 3:00 PM – 4:26 PM
Subject AA 4756 // DCA to LGA (1hr, 26 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Tuesday, May 16, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject FYI: MH attending Uruguay Spousal Luncheon at 1:00PM
Show Time As Free
Event: Security Council Presidency Luncheon

Hosted By: Mrs. Maria Regina Hermida

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 12:15 PM – 12:25 PM
Subject Phone Call: Amb. Wu (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Logistics: Chinese DPR to call front office – SH to connect

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Phone Call: JL (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Per CA: To go over Topics for the CBN Interview.

Time 1:00 PM – 1:10 PM
Subject Phone Call: Sen. Gardner (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Logistics: Senator Gardner to call front office – LD/SH to connect

Event: Phone Call: U.S. Senator Cory Gardner (R-CO)

Date: May 16, 2017

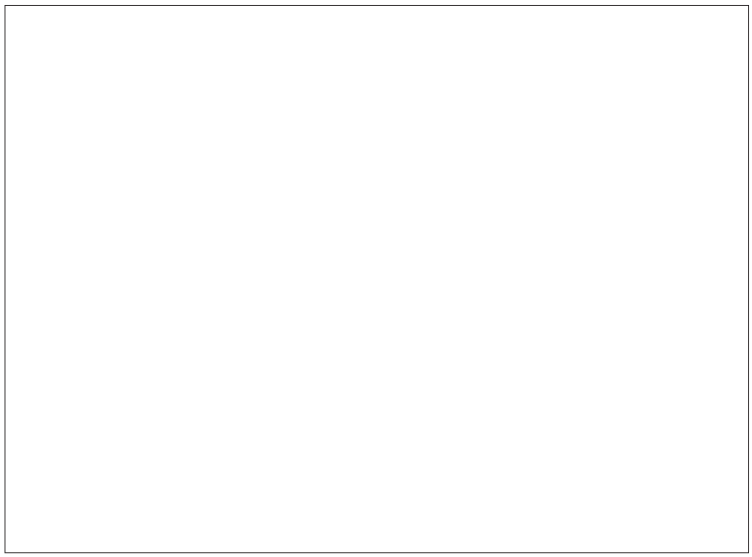
Time: 1:00 p.m. – 1:10 p.m.

Location: Ambassador Haley's Office

Purpose: Sen. Gardner requested this phone call to discuss the latest North Korean missile test and the potential opportunity to place more sanctions on DPRK. In his recent statements, he has called for additional sanctions and in particular called for Administration to ramp up pressure on the Chinese.

Background: As a the Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee on East Asia, Pacific and International Cybersecurity, Sen. Gardner is a leading critic of the North Korean regime. He was the main sponsor of the North Korea Sanctions and Policy Enhancement Act of 2016, which expanded domestic sanctions against individuals in North Korea's nuclear program and proliferation activities including those involved in a number of DPRK trade activities as well as officials involved in human rights abuses.

Talking Points:



B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

Biography and Recent Statements on North Korea:

Senator Cory Gardner is a fifth-generation Coloradan who was born and raised in Yuma, a small town on the Eastern Plains of Colorado where his family has owned a farm implement dealership for over a century. He lives in the same house his great-grandparents lived in. Cory graduated summa cum laude from Colorado State University and received his law degree from the University of Colorado Boulder. After working at his family implement business and the National Corn Growers Association, Cory took a position as a Legislative Assistant for Senator Wayne Allard (R-CO) and quickly advanced to his Legislative Director.

He began serving in the Colorado House of Representatives in 2005 where he spent time as the Minority Whip and became known for his expertise in natural resource and agriculture policy. Cory was elected to the U.S. House of Representatives in 2010. As a member of the House Energy and Commerce Committee, Cory championed a true all-of-the-above energy strategy that promoted traditional resources as well as renewable energy. In addition, Cory is a national leader on energy efficiency initiatives and founded a bipartisan energy efficiency caucus in the House.

In the Senate, Cory continues to pursue common sense energy policy as a member of the Senate Energy & Natural Resource Committee and Chairman of the Energy Subcommittee. In addition, Cory serves on the Foreign Relations Committee, the Commerce, Science, and Transportation Committee, and the Budget Committee. He also serves as Chairman of the Subcommittee on East Asia, the Pacific, and International Cybersecurity Policy.

As Chairman of the Foreign Relations Subcommittee on East Asia, the Pacific, and International Cybersecurity Policy, Cory led the effort to impose broad new sanctions against North Korea, as the regime continues to be a leading abuser of human rights and its reckless advancement of nuclear weapons threatens our national security.

Cory is focused on expanding the economy, creating jobs, and making life better for all Coloradans.

He lives in Yuma with his wife Jaime and their three children: , , and

B6

05.15.17 Gardner Statement on North Korea Missile Test

Washington, D.C. – Senator Cory Gardner (R-CO), Chairman of the Foreign Relations Subcommittee on East Asia, the Pacific, and International Cybersecurity, today released the below statement regarding the missile test carried out by North Korea on Sunday:

"The most recent missile test by North Korea appears to be one of its most advanced yet, and proves that a policy of maximum pressure that fully enforces all sanctions against the regime is the only way to bring Kim Jong Un to his senses," said Gardner. "It is clear that North

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Korea is learning from those tests and improving their capabilities, with the ultimate goal of reaching the U.S. homeland."

Senator Gardner is the author of the North Korea Sanctions and Policy Enhancement Act. This legislation, which passed unanimously in the Senate and was signed into law last year, provides the Administration with a wide range of policy options it needs to exact pressure on North Korea and its enablers, wherever they are based.

"The time for rhetoric is over – it is time for concerted action," continued Gardner. "The situation on the Korean Peninsula is at the most unstable point since the armistice and the Administration must immediately ramp up the sanctions track, especially against the Chinese that are enabling North Korea's nuclear program. I do not believe we are putting requisite pressure against China that is necessary to stop Pyongyang, and I'll continue to urge the Administration to do so."

04.28.17 Gardner Comments on North Korean Missile Test

Washington, D.C. – Senator Cory Gardner (R-CO), Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee on East Asia, the Pacific, and International Cybersecurity, made the following statement after reports said the North Korean regime tested a ballistic missile:

"The situation on the Korean Peninsula is at the most unstable point since the armistice and today's missile launch is further proof of that," said Gardner. "I support the Trump Administration's new maximum pressure policy and as part of that approach, I continue to call on the President to fully enforce my legislation, the North Korea Sanctions and Policy Enhancement Act.

"If fully enforced, the North Korea Sanctions and Policy Enhancement Act has the potential to economically cripple the North Korean regime and to help ensure China works more faithfully with the United States, Japan, and South Korea to stop the madman in Pyongyang. The United States must also continue show of strength exercises in coordination with our allies, so that North Korea understands that all options are on the table to deter aggression."

As Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee on East Asia, the Pacific, and International Cybersecurity Policy, Gardner led the effort to impose broad new sanctions against North Korea by authoring the North Korea Sanctions Policy and Enhancement Act. Signed into law by President Obama in February of 2016, the legislation marked the first time Congress imposed stand-alone mandatory sanctions on North Korea.

Point of Contact:

Amy Barrera

[redacted]
<mailto[redacted]>

B6

202-224-6509

Time 1:15 PM – 1:25 PM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Subject Staff Meeting: Steve Groves (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:45 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Phone Call: JL and CA (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Topic: to discuss talking points for Jordan/Turkey trip

Time 2:00 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Scheduling (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 2:50 PM
Subject CBN Interview (20 mins)
Location USUN -- 2nd Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Christian Broadcasting Network Interview

Date: Tuesday May 16, 2017

Time: 3:15pm – 3:35pm (20mins)

* 2:15pm CBN arrives at USUN for security screening

* 2:15pm CBN begins set up on 2nd floor of the USUN

* 3:15pm-3:35pm Amb. Haley sits for 20 min interview with David Brody

Location: USUN headquarters, 2nd floor

Reporter: David Brody, White House correspondent for the Christian Broadcasting Network

Crew:

* Juan Garcia: producer

* David Brody- Correspondent

* Laura Crombe- videographer

* Mark Bautista-videographer

Purpose: Sit down interview to air on the 700 Club the following weekend to introduce Amb. Haley to their 1.2 million viewers.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Topics:

1. North Korea

2. Israel/Palestinian peace process

3. President Trump's Trip

4. Russia

a. Fighting terrorism/ISIS- cooperation

5. Syria

a. Importance of UN and the process/dialogue to try and pass sanctions/resolutions

6. Need for a religious freedom ambassador?

a. Religious persecution of Christians in terrorism-prone countries

7. How NH sees her role as USUN ambassador and the transition from SC to NY for her and her family.

8. How NH handles working with countries like China and Russia who can be adversaries on certain issues.

Point of Contact:

David Brody [redacted] B6
<mailto [redacted] >

Time 3:20 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Huddle: ROK and Japan PRs (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Location: Delegate's Entrance near GA Hall.

Note: The three PRs will walk together from the huddle to the press stakeout.

Time 3:30 PM – 3:40 PM
Subject Press Stakeout (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:45 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject SC DPRK Meeting (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council Consultations on DPRK Missile Launch

Date: Tuesday, May 16, 2017

Time: Around 3:30 p.m. or 4:00 p.m.

Location: UNSC Consultations Room

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Briefers: Assistant Secretary-General for Political Affairs Miroslav Jenca [MEE-ro-slav YEN-cha]

Background: North Korea conducted its longest flight test of a ballistic missile on Saturday evening when it launched an intermediate-range ballistic missile eastward that flew for nearly 30 minutes and landed 500 km south of the Russian coastline in the Sea of Japan. Since we requested these consultations (with Japan and the Republic of Korea (ROK)), you will speak first. By the time of this meeting, the Security Council will have already released a short press statement condemning this launch and the April 28 attempted launch.

What to Expect: The UN Department of Political Affairs will brief the Council on publicly known facts on the launch. After you speak, Japan will then take the floor, followed by the rest of the Council.

B5

This meeting is closed to the press and public;

Talking Points attached in meeting binder.

Wednesday, May 17, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC:
Show Time As Free

B6
B7(C)

Time All Day
Subject FYI: USUN Co-Hosting UN Business Seminar for American Companies
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Sunny / H: 88 / L: 71
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:25 AM
Subject Call: Amb. Danon (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Topic: Amb. Danon would like to speak regarding upcoming travel to Israel

Logistics: Amb. Danon will call the front office to connect

Time 11:20 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Briefing (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:45 AM – 12:15 PM
Subject Lunch (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:40 PM – 2:40 PM
Subject AOB: Venezuela (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Event: UN Security Council Any Other Business (AOB) Meeting on Venezuela

Date: Wednesday, May 17, 2017

Time: Around 12:30pm

Location: Security Council Consultations Room

Talking Points:

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

[redacted]

Time 3:00 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject HBO Special Interview (45 mins)
Location 2nd Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: HBO Constitution Special

Date: Wednesday May 17, 2017

Time: 3:00pm – 3:45pm

2:00pm HBO arrives at USUN for security screening

2:15pm-2:30pm HBO begins set up on 2nd floor of the USUN

3:00pm-3:30pm Amb. Haley sits for hair and makeup (11TH Floor Conference Room)

3:30pm-3:45pm Amb. Haley films

Location: USUN headquarters, 2nd floor

Point of Contact:

Alexandra Pelosi [redacted]

B6

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

<mailto[redacted]> B6

HBO Staff:

Alexandra Pelosi - Director

Dave strevens -DP

Alex Doane - Grip

Brian Scott - Teleprompter

Erik Simulcik - Audio

Wayne Blair - Alternate name for audio

Purpose:

In celebration of the 230th anniversary of the Constitution HBO is running a public service special about America's founding documents.

The Declaration of Independence will be read by the following entertainment personalities: Morgan Freeman, Robert DeNiro, Robert Redford, Meryl Streep, Bryan Cranston, Julia Louis-Dreyfus, Sarah Jessica Parker, Kevin Bacon, Anderson Cooper, Peyton Manning, Jack Black, Laura Dern, Samuel L. Jackson, Kerry Washington, Vince Vaughn, America Ferrera and Dwayne 'The Rock' Johnson.

The Constitution will be read by: Every living POTUS, every living VPOTUS, Supreme Court Justices, Living "high profile" Cabinet Members, Alexandra mentioned Rumsfeld and Powell on the phone), and 50 U.S. Senators (25 D's and 25 R's).

The Bill of Rights will be read by 27 4th and 5th graders from UNIS.

Topics:

Amb. Haley will be the finale of the body of the Constitution. When she finishes the program goes to 4th and 5th graders at UNIS reading the Bill of Rights. She will read from a teleprompter attached to the camera (like the 2016 Republican Address).

She will read Article VII the "Ratification Clause" below:

The ratification of the conventions of nine states, shall be sufficient for the establishment of this Constitution between the states so ratifying the same.

Done in convention by the unanimous consent of the states present the seventeenth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty seven and of the independence of the United States of America the twelfth. In witness whereof We have hereunto subscribed our Names,

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Time 3:50 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Call: Amb. Gomez-Camacho (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Phone Call: Ambassador Gomez-Camacho

Date: May 17, 2017

Time: 3:50 pm – 4:00 pm

Logistics: Asia, Ambassador's assistant, will call NH front office

Topic: Venezuela

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Trip Messaging (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Per SG

Attendees: JL, CA, MI, JD, KH, JW, SG, LD, KV

Purpose: To review trip public talking points.

Logistics: VTC: JL

Time 7:00 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Thursday, May 18, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 90 / L: 71 (10%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:10 AM – 9:15 AM
Subject Intern Photo (5 min)
Show Time As Busy
[redacted] – not able to attend the Town Hall when other interns took their exit photo B6

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject Briefing (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:30 AM – 10:40 AM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Subject Phone Call: Amb. Liu (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:08 AM – 11:51 AM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Rycroft (1 hour)
Location UK Mission -- 885 Second Avenue, 28th Floor
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with UK PermRep Rycroft

Date: Thursday, May 18, 2017

Time: 11 AM - Noon

Location: UK Mission (One Dag Hammarskjold Plaza, 885 Second Avenue)

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

Leslie Dewees – Notetaker

Max Kendrick – ISIS Accountability

Bindi Patel – South Sudan

Cherith Norman – UN Reform

Mark Simonoff – Mauritius

Ambassador Matthew Rycroft

Mr Stephen Hickey, Political Counsellor

Mr David Clay, Deputy Political Counsellor

Ms Rosie Grieves, Counsellor, Management Reform & Finance

Ms Nerys Cross Smith, Second Secretary (South Sudan)

Ms Helen Mulvein, Legal Adviser, or Ms Ahila Sornarajah, Deputy Legal Adviser

Purpose: Follow-up with Rycroft on ISIS accountability and other key issues of mutual concern

Background: USUN proposed this meeting to discuss the UK's proposed draft for an ISIS accountability mechanism. We also wish to discuss the status of the South Sudan sanctions resolution, UN reform issues, and the UK-Mauritius dispute over the British Indian Ocean Territory.



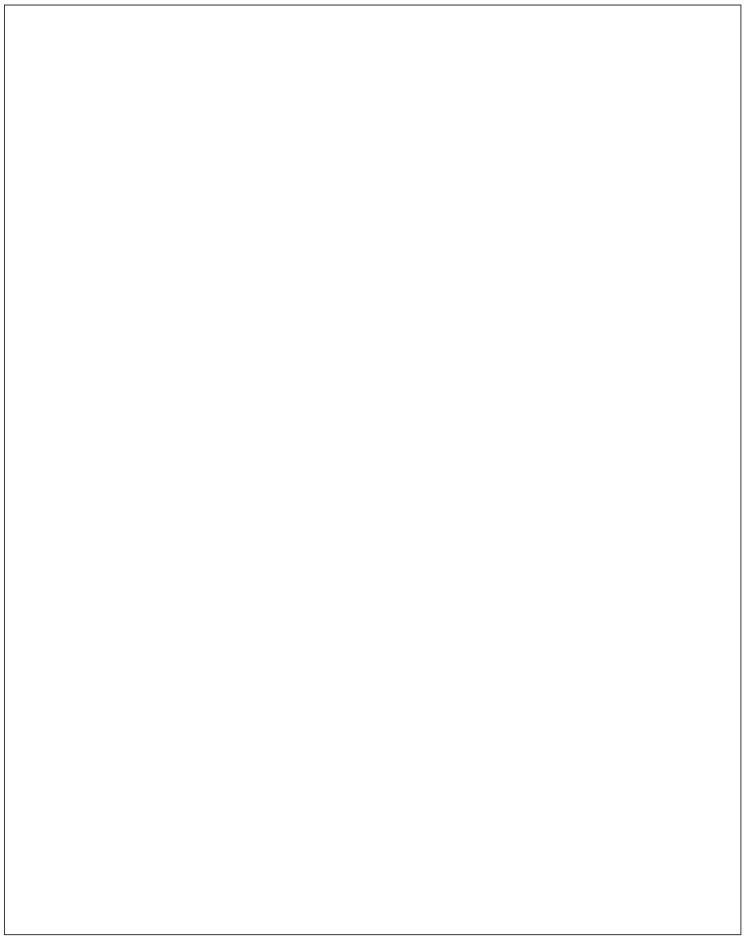
B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018



Note: Homeland Security Advisor Tom Bossert raised the UK proposal with Prime Minister Abadi's Deputy Chief of Staff Dr. Naufel al-Hassan on May 10, and requested Baghdad's timely review and submission of a formal request to the Security Council.



B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

[redacted]

B5

Note: The three pillars of the SG's reform agenda (peace and security, development, and management reform) have separate work streams that are all underway, and management reform efforts will additionally undergird the other two pillars. USG for Field Support Atul Khare and Ms. Alicia Barcena (Head, ECLAC) will chair the Internal Review Team (IRT) on management reform. Next week, Chef de Cabinet Viotti will be conducting outreach with member states at the DPR-level (e.g., WEOG, G-77) to solicit inputs on reforming the UN, with the possibility of a SG-led retreat with PRs in July. MR is coordinating USUN's messaging in advance of that outreach. It is projected that the SG will finalize initial findings/recommendations in all three pillars over the summer, and the work will culminate in a report to the General Assembly during the 72nd main session in the fall.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:45 PM – 12:55 PM
Subject Pre-brief: Turkey PR Meeting (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Sinirlioglu (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Event: Meeting: Ambassador Feridun Sinirlioğlu

Date: Thursday, May 18, 2017

Time: 1:00-1:30PM

Location: Ambassador Haley's Office

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Sinirlioğlu

Ms. Derle Demirel (First Secretary)

Kylie Holmes

Mounir Ibrahim

Leslie Dewees

Purpose: The Turkish PermRep requested the meeting to discuss your upcoming trip to Turkey. You can use the opportunity to raise access issues your advance team is having in Turkey.

Talking Points:

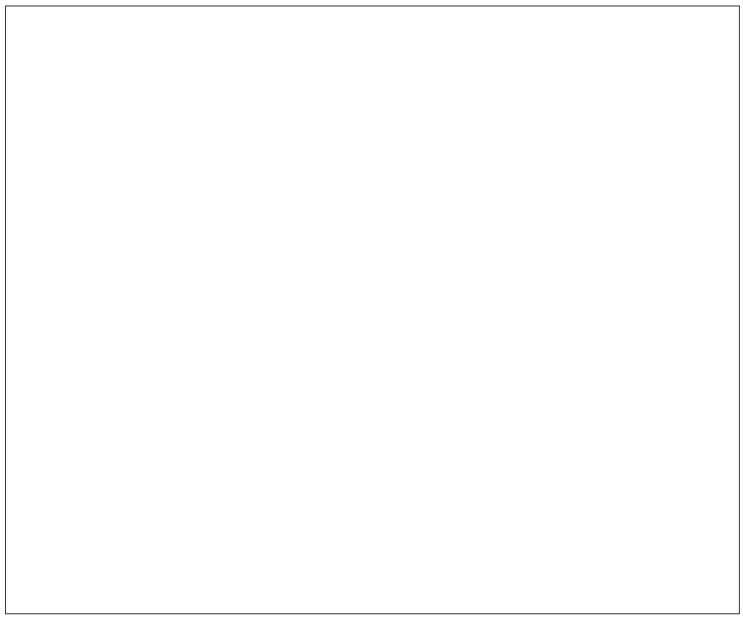
Background:

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

B5



Biography:

Feridun Sinirlioğlu was formerly Undersecretary of Foreign Affairs and interim Foreign Minister (August 2015 –November 2015). After the June 2015 general election resulted in a hung parliament, President Recep Tayyip Erdoğan called a new general election for November 2015 in late August. When the main opposition parties refused to send ministers to the cabinet, Sinirlioğlu was appointed as the Minister of Foreign Affairs. He is very close to Erdoğan and the Turkish Government.

Sinirlioğlu was born in 1956 in Turkey's Black Sea Region's and received his Bachelor of Arts degree from Ankara University and holds M.A. and Ph.D. degrees from School of Political Science and International Relations in Bosporus University. Upon completion of his Ph.D. degree in 1982, Sinirlioğlu began his career in Turkey's Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Between 1985 and 1992 he served in Turkey's diplomatic missions in The Hague, Beirut, and Greece. In 1992, Sinirlioğlu was appointed as the Undersecretary to the Permanent Mission of Turkey to the United Nations.

He has also served as the Chief Foreign Policy Advisor to Turkey's former President Süleyman Demirel between 1996 and 2000, Minister and Deputy Director General for the Middle East and North Africa between 2000 and 2002, and served as the Ambassador of Turkey to Israel between 2002 and 2007. Feridun Sinirlioğlu continued his career as the Deputy Undersecretary for Bilateral Political Affairs from 2007 to 2009. In August 2009, he became the Undersecretary to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Sinirlioğlu is married with two children and speaks fluent English and German.

Time 2:30 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Trip Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
VTC: JL

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Time 3:00 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Bessho (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Ambassador Bessho (15 mins)

Date: May 18, 2017

Time: 3:15 pm

Location: USUN – 21st Floor

Attendees: Ambassador Haley

Mr. Josh Black

Mr. David Lee

Ambassador Bessho

Minister Takeshi AKAHORI (political coordinator)

Counsellor Kosuke AMIYA (DPRK/non-proliferation team leader)

Time 3:15 PM – 3:25 PM
Subject Call: Amb. Cho Tae-yul (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Logistics: ROK to call front office – SH/LD to connect

Point of Contact:

Stacy Joo

Assistant to the Ambassador

Office: [redacted] B6

Mobile: [redacted]

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Zeid Ra'ad al-Hussein (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Point of Contact: Cecilia Canessa, Personal Assistant to the High Commissioner, Mobile: [redacted] Tel: [redacted]

E-mail: [redacted] <mailto[redacted]
<mailto[redacted] mailto[redacted]

Event: Ambassador Haley meeting with UN High Commissioner for Human Rights

Date: May 18, 2017

Time: 3:30pm-4pm

Purpose: To discuss the Human Rights Council, specifically reform efforts and ways to counter anti-Israel efforts

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Attendees: 1. Ambassador Nikki Haley

2. UN High Commissioner for Human Rights Zeid

3. Ms. Giorgia Passarelli

4. Steve Groves

5. Rebecca Schimsa

6. Kelly Razzouk (USUN staff)

Background:

* Zeid was just in Washington and held several Hill meetings, largely focused on country-specific issues (DRC, Yemen, Syria).

* Zeid will undoubtedly ask about U.S. plans for engagement with the Human Rights Council and your trip to Geneva in June. You are not scheduled to meet with Zeid while in Geneva.

* Zeid was formerly Jordan's Ambassador to the UN as well as to the United States and is a well-respected diplomat and a member of the Jordanian Royal Family.

* Zeid has been openly critical of the Trump administration policies, particularly immigration. Prior to the U.S. elections, Zeid warned against "populists and demagogues" – mentioning Trump by name.

Suggested Talking Points:



B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Page Denied

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

Biography:

Zeid Ra'ad Al Hussein assumed his functions as United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights on 1 September 2014, following the General Assembly's approval on 16 June 2014 of his appointment by the United Nations Secretary-General. He is the sixth High Commissioner to lead the Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights (OHCHR) and the first Asian, Muslim and Arab to do so.

A veteran multilateral diplomat, Zeid was previously Jordan's Permanent Representative to the United Nations in New York, a post he held from September 2010 until July 2014, and which he also held from 2000 to 2007. From 2007 to 2010 he was Jordan's Ambassador to the United States of America. He served as Jordan's Deputy Permanent Representative to the UN, with the rank of Ambassador, from 1996 to 2000. In January 2014, he was President of the UN Security Council and chaired the Security Council's 1533 and 1521 committees with regard to two sanctions regimes regarding the Democratic Republic of the Congo and Liberia.

Zeid's professional experience demonstrates his long familiarity with international criminal justice, international law, UN peacekeeping, post-conflict peace-building, international development, and counter-nuclear terrorism. He played a central role in the establishment of the International Criminal Court, chairing the complex negotiations regarding the elements of individual offences amounting to genocide; crimes against humanity; and war crimes. Courts around the world now cite as authoritative the definition for 'crimes against humanity' refined by the 'elements'.

In September 2002, Zeid was elected the first President of the Assembly of States Parties to the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court. At that time, the Court was only a plan on paper, and over the next three years he oversaw the election of the first 18 judges, mediated selection of the Court's first president, and led efforts to name the Court's first prosecutor – laying out a functioning institution, despite considerable budgetary pressures and criticism of the Court from several leading nations.

Subsequently, in 2009, he was asked to chair the closing stages of the intricate negotiations over the crime of aggression -- identified by the International Military Tribunal at Nuremburg as that "supreme international crime" – specifically with respect to its legal definition and the conditions for the court's exercise of jurisdiction over it. Those negotiations ended successfully and with consensus in Kampala, Uganda, in June 2010.

In 2004, Zeid was appointed by his government as Jordan's representative, and head of delegation, before the International Court of Justice in the matter relating to the wall being built by Israel in the Occupied Palestinian Territories. He also represented Jordan before the International Court of Justice in December 2009 in the advisory proceedings relating to Kosovo's declaration of independence.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject FYI: [redacted] First Day B6
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Mostly Cloudy / H: 72 / L: 61 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/30/2017 until 7/31/2017 from 9:00 AM to 9:30 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:25 AM – 11:40 AM
Subject Staff Meeting (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
JB, SG

Time 11:45 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Briefing (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Nicolle Wallace Interview, MSNBC (45 min)
Location 30 Rockfeller Center
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:55 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Press Drive-By (5 mins)
Location UN -- Press Podium
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:10 PM – 4:55 PM
Subject Briefing: Middle East (Syria) / Consultations Middle East (Syria) (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council Syria Humanitarian Briefing

Date: May 30, 2017

Time: 3:00 PM

Location: UNSC Briefing and Consultations

Briefers: UN Undersecretary General (USG) Stephen O'Brien

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Staff: Chris Klein, Kylie Holmes, Mounir Ibrahim, Kristin Kiel

Background: USG for Humanitarian Affairs Stephen O'Brien will brief the Council on the UN's and its humanitarian partners' efforts to deliver assistance to besieged and hard-to-reach areas. The Council met twice last week on Syria -- Monday on political developments with Staffan de Mistura, Tuesday on the CW file.

Humanitarian Update: The United Nations estimates that, as of the end of April, some 624,500 people were living under siege in Syria. The Syrian regime and its allies are responsible for approximately 82 percent of the sieges in Syria. No besieged area was reached through United Nations inter-agency cross-line operations in April, except Deir ez-Zor (through airdrops). Only one besieged location, Douma, was reached in May. Out of the one million people the UN had hoped to reach in April and May, only 266,000 were reached. The number of assistance convoys to besieged and hard to reach areas in Syria was down to 18 from 50 the same time last year. The Syrian regime continued to impose its "reconciliation" agreements that often occurred following long sieges and eventual surrender. The UN also reported that local agreements "do not appear to meet international standards or humanitarian safeguards and may, in some circumstances, be characterized as forced population transfers to opposition controlled-areas, which continue to see civilian infrastructure attacked regularly."

Intra-Syrian Talks: The latest round of Geneva talks ended on May 19. Staffan de Mistura's goal was to push constitutional issues in a "business like" atmosphere without an opening or closing ceremony. Instead, de Mistura dove right into separate meetings with each delegation, proposing a consultative mechanism on constitutional issues that would include experts as well as opposition and regime participation. Neither side was particularly receptive, but reluctantly offered their experts for initial technical meetings with the UN on May 18, a notable success for the UN team. While publicly agreeing to proceed, the opposition is divided over just how much to work with the new mechanism. We are insisting that the mechanism discuss all parts of the four baskets (governance, constitutional reform, an elections process, and counter-terrorism) and not just the constitution as Russia would like.

Astana Update: Russia announced the Astana-led "Joint Working Group" was formally established in Ankara on May 18 and experts there from the three guarantors (Russia, Iran, Turkey) started deliberations on a) zone mapping and delineation and b) checkpoint locations and functions. The group noted the three guarantors would no longer be able to take unilateral strikes on terrorist targets, which would now require "full coordination." We expect the Astana guarantors to meet again sometime after Ramadan.

Time 5:05 PM – 5:50 PM
Subject SC AOB: Mosul (30 mins)
Location UN -- SC Chamber
Show Time As Busy
Event: AOB Meeting on the Humanitarian Situation in Northern Iraq

Date: Tuesday, May 30, 2017

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time: ~5:00 p.m.

Location: Security Council Consultations Room

Briefers: Under-Secretary General

Staff: Max Kendrick and Courtney Blake

Press Points (If needed):

B5

Background:

On May 28 the United States, as pen-holder for Iraq, requested a UNSC meeting on the humanitarian situation in Mosul, in response to shifts in the civilian evacuation strategy for ISIS' last holdout in western Mosul's Old City. Undersecretary-General for Humanitarian Affairs and Emergency Relief Coordinator Stephen O'Brien is expected to brief.

On May 25 and 29 the Government of Iraq (GOI) dispersed over 500,000 leaflets over ISIS' last stronghold in western Mosul's Old City. The leaflets advised all civilians to leave the area and assured Iraqi Security Forces (ISF) protection and guidance during the evacuations, which began on May 27. The leaflet drop surprised humanitarian partners, whom the GOI had not consulted before the decision was taken to implement. The directive marks a major change from the GOI's prior decision not to provide evacuation guidance for Mosul's citizens (in part to prevent ISIS from taking advantage), and is expected to generate a surge in the outflow of IDPs from the city. Though outflows remain low as of May 29, humanitarian organizations estimate that up to 180,000 may flee the Old City in the coming days.

Given high temperatures, shortages of medical supplies, food, clean water, and the persistent presence of ISIS snipers and booby traps (there are even reports of ISIS trapping civilians in their homes by welding their doors closed), the UN and humanitarian community are deeply concerned over the ability of civilians to safely depart the Old

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

City, where they have essentially been taken hostage. Efficient but appropriate 'screening' of civilians (to weed out fleeing ISIS fighters) has been a perennial concern throughout the conflict, with numerous reported disappearances. To that end, it remains critical that the ISF and its partners – which include both Coalition and Iran-trained Popular Mobilization Forces (PMF) militia groups – take all possible measures to prioritize protection of civilians during the evacuation and conduct of hostilities.

Overall, coordination between humanitarian actors and the Government of Iraq with regards to the Mosul operation has been strong since it began on October 17, 2016, and the humanitarian community has been preparing for a possible evacuation scenario since April. The UN and NGOs have rapidly mobilized to ensure there is adequate protection, health, WASH, food, and shelter solutions at five mustering points around Mosul. Clean water access along evacuation routes remains an issue, however. The UN is preparing for western Mosul military operation to continue through the end of summer.

One focus of this meeting will be a recent Der Spiegel photo essay, in which an Iraqi freelance photographer, deployed to record a good news story about Shia and Sunni soldiers working together, instead photographed alleged torture, rape, and summary executions by the Iraqi Ministry of the Interior's Emergency Response Division (ERD). Despite the article's allegation that the ERD was U.S.-trained, the unit was actually disqualified from receiving U.S. training or equipment in March 2015 (they failed to pass Leahy human rights vetting). However, it is possible that U.S. equipment delivered to the GOI was routed to ERD units, and that U.S. advisors may have engaged with ERD units during or after the alleged events took place.

Attached in meeting binder:

1 – Talking Points

2 – Der Spiegel Article on Abuses by Iraqi Forces (unofficial translation)

Time 6:00 PM – 6:05 PM
Subject Call: Amb. Al-Thani (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Logistics – LD to dial and connect

Phone number:

Ambassador Al-Thani Cell Phone: [redacted] B6

Point of Contact:

Alice Farhat

Permanent Mission of the State of Qatar

Permanent Representative's Office

[redacted]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

[redacted](cell phone)

Wednesday, May 31, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC[redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Birthday:[redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 75 / L: 60 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Meeting: SG (45 min)
Location UN -- 38th Floor
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with UN SYG Guterres

Date: Wednesday, May 31, 2017

Time: 9:15-9:45am

Location: SYG Office, 38th floor UN

U.S. Attendees: Ambassador to the UN Nikki Haley

Steve Groves, Chief of Staff

Chris Klein, POL Minister Counselor

Kylie Holmes, ECOSOC - Humanitarian Advisor

Leslie Dewees, Special Assistant

UN Attendees: SYG Guterres + TBD

Jordan-Turkey Trip Memory Joggers:

* Last week you met Syrian refugees living in camps and urban areas in Jordan and Turkey. You saw first-hand how refugee families are living, visited schools and health centers, and listened as women, children, and their counselors described the long-lasting trauma of war. You also heard them describe their hopes for the future and their strong desire to return home.

* You saw the generosity of Syria's neighbors and heard how they've

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

struggled to cope with the influx of refugees; you visited a small home shared by four families, a school running double shifts, and a clinic training Syrian doctors and nurses to work in the local health system.

* In Jordan, you met with King Abdullah, Foreign Minister Safadi, and Minister of Planning Fakhoury. All expressed concern about the protracted nature of the crisis and noted its impact on Jordan's economy and people. You raised concerns about the plight of Syrians living on Jordan's berm and the slow progress with security screenings at Azraq camp. You also stressed the importance of issuing work permits to Syrian refugees and of providing psychological support and education for Syrian children.

* In Turkey, you met with the Prime Minister Yildirim and Undersecretary for Foreign Affairs Yalcin. Both expressed concern for Turkey's security situation and its need for additional support from the international donor community to cope with the refugee crisis. PM Yildirim urged that the UN create a single coordinating mechanism to channel international support to refugee host countries like Turkey, Lebanon, and Jordan. (Note that the UN coordinates humanitarian funding through the Regional Response Plan and ask if he sees a role for the UN in coordinating bilateral support to host governments.) You raised concerns about Turkey's recent de-registration of NGOs in Turkey, including two (Mercy Corps and IMC) carrying out large relief programs for the United States. You expect a resolution to the NGO registration issue in the months ahead, but also reminded NGOs that they must remain compliant with Turkey's laws.

* In discussions with government officials and UN leadership in both countries, you noted a need to close the gap between relief and development activities. You stressed that assistance in Year 7 should not appear the same as assistance provided in Year 1. In Jordan and Turkey, you saw several great examples of innovative UN programs that meet the needs of refugees while also building their future and supporting local communities. In the months and years ahead, the international community and countries hosting Syrian refugees must intensify our focus on helping refugees become more self-sufficient; we must continue to focus on work permits and on ensuring that Syrian children are getting an education. Above all, you noted, we must work to end this conflict and enable Syrians to return home.

* You saw U.S humanitarian funding at work. You visited the innovative UN food program in Jordan that enables refugees to purchase food in a grocery store, using nothing but their retinas. You saw how, in partnership with the UN, U.S. funding is helping Syrian children catch up in school, cope with trauma, and receive critical training and life skills.

* You also visited the Syrian border and two of the four crossing points authorized by UN Security Council 2165—Ramtha and Bab Al Hawa. There, you observed the large-scale UN cross-border relief operation for Syria. At an air base in Jordan, you also saw the UN preparing for high-altitude air drops to besieged Deiz Ez Zor city.

Point of Contact:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Milica Polovina

Personal Assistant to the Secretary-General

tel. [redacted] B6

[redacted] <mailto:[redacted]>

Time 10:10 AM – 11:05 AM
Subject GA Election of President (1 hr)
Location GA Hall
Show Time As Busy

Event: Election of the President and Vice-Presidents of the 72nd General Assembly

Date: Wednesday, May 31, 2017

Time: 10:00 - 11:20 a.m.

Location: UN General Assembly Hall

Briefers: Peter Thomson, 71st President of the General Assembly

Staff: Mark Simonoff

Stefanie Amadeo

Matthew Miller (Elections Officer)

Background on PGA: Annually, the General Assembly elects a new President of the General Assembly (PGA) and many Vice-Presidents (VPGAs) who serve a one-year terms beginning each fall at the start of UNGA. Candidates are nominated in accordance with an established regional rotation scheme many years in advance. This year, the Eastern European Group (EEG) nominates the PGA, which will be Slovakia's rotation. The vote is predicted to go by acclimation, i.e. will not be contested, will not be balloted.

The current PGA is Mr. Peter Thomson from Fiji:

The new PGA will be

Mr. Miroslav Lajčák (MIH-roh-slahv LIE-chahk) from Slovakia:

Background on VPGAs: The role of VPGA is largely ceremonial. Below is the list of VPGA candidates, all of whom should win by acclimation. However, some in the Arab Group are considering requesting a ballot election on Ambassador Danon's (Israel) candidacy to be a VPGA. USUN remains in close coordination with the Delegation from Israel on its race, and NH may be asked to stay in the chair if needed.

Vice-Presidents: (by regional group)

(1) African States (6 seats) - Gabon, Ghana, Liberia, Madagascar,

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Morocco, and Zimbabwe;

(2) Asia-Pacific States (5 seats) - Afghanistan, Indonesia, Sri Lanka, United Arab Emirates, and Vanuatu;

(3) Eastern European States (0 seats);

(4) Latin American & Caribbean States (3 seats) - Bolivia, Chile, and Guatemala;

(5) Western European and Other States (2 seats) - Finland and Israel (***Israel's candidacy may be contested by the Arab Group).

Run of Show:

* 10:10 a.m. - *NH takes the chair.* PGA Thomson begins the election for the UNGA 72 President of the General Assembly by announcing the nomination of Foreign Minister Miroslav Lajčák. NH will join consensus (no action necessary).

* 10:13 a.m. - Foreign Minister Lajčák delivers brief remarks outlining his vision for the 72nd Session.

* 10:20 a.m. - PGA Thomson delivers brief remarks welcoming the PGA-elect.

* 10:25 a.m. - PGA Thomson invites Secretary-General Guterres to speak. Guterres delivers brief remarks.

* 10:30 a.m. - PGA Thomson invites the five UN Regional Groups and the U.S. as host country to deliver remarks from the podium. NH will be the 6th speaker, following the Austrian PR, Mr. Jan Kickert, who serves as Chair of WEOG.

* 10:57 a.m. - *NH delivers remarks from the podium. UN staff will notify NH when to leave her seat and move towards the podium.

* 11:00 a.m. - PGA Thomson proceeds to the election of Vice-Presidents of the General Assembly by regional group. NH will join consensus (no action necessary).

* 11:20 a.m. - *NH departs.* Note - Should the Arab Group not call a vote on the Israeli PR's candidacy, then NH could depart prior to the VPGA vote. If the Arab Group requests a balloted election on the Israeli PR's candidacy, then NH will remain and cast a vote for the Israeli PR.

* Immediately after the PGA and VPGA elections, each of the six Main Committees will elect their leadership (including the contested Fourth Committee election of the Venezuela PermRep)

Remarks attached in binder.

Time 11:45 AM – 12:05 PM
Subject Fox News with Eric Shawn (20 min)
Location USUN -- 2nd Floor
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Event: Fox News

Date: Wednesday June 1, 2017

Time: 11:45 am – 12:05 pm (20mins)

- 9:30am Fox arrives at USUN for security screening

- 10:00am Fox begins set up on 2nd floor of the USUN

-11:30 am -11:50am Amb. Haley sits for 20 min interview with Eric Shawn

Reporter: Eric Shawn

Location: USUN headquarters, 2nd floor

*** Fox contact: Ben Evansky ([redacted] B6
[redacted] <mailto:[redacted]

Purpose: Sit down interview to discuss Amb. Haley's trip to Jordan and Turkey (Will air tomorrow as live hits throughout the day.) Preview interview to air Sunday previewing Amb. Haley's trip to Geneva and Israel.

Topics:

-look back at trip to Jordan and Turkey

-look ahead at trip to Geneva and Israel

- Russia Investigations

- USG appointment for counterterrorism going to a Russian

Time 12:15 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Kuwait FM Sheikh Sabah Khaled Al Ham Al Sabah (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: Kuwait Foreign Minister Sheikh Sabah Khaled Al-Sabah

Date: Wednesday, May 31, 2017

Time: 12:15-1:15 p.m.

Location: USUN—21st Floor

Attendees (8):

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Kuwait Attendees:

1. H.E. Mr. Ahmed Naser Mohammad Al Sabah – Assistant FM

2. H.E. Mr. Mansour Al Otaibi – Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, PR

3. H.E. Mr. Naser Abdullah AlHayen – Minister Plenipotentiary, Deputy Assistant of the Minister of Foreign Affairs

4. Mr. Hasan Abuhasan, Second Secretary - Notetaker

USUN Attendees:

1. Ambassador Haley

2. Will Wagner

3. Chris Klein

4. Leslie Dewees

Purpose: The Foreign Minister is here to lobby for votes ahead of elections for non-permanent members of the Security Council on Friday, June 2. Kuwait will almost certainly win a seat, as they are uncontested in the Arab Group. This meeting will lay a strong foundation for our future cooperation with Kuwait when they join the Council in January 2018.

Talking Points:

Note: The United States never reveals which countries it will vote for in UN elections. No one is challenging Kuwait for the Arab Group's seat. However, Kuwait still needs a two-thirds majority of the General Assembly to vote in its favor, so Kuwait is making the rounds among UN member states ahead of the Security Council elections. We do not expect them to have any problems securing the votes necessary to be elected.

B5

2. Strategic Relationship:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Note: President Trump met the Emir of Kuwait on the margins of his trip to Riyadh.

If Time Permits:

3. North Korea: B5

Note: Kuwait hosts the largest number of laborers from North Korea in the Persian Gulf; these laborers' remittances constitute a significant source of funding for North Korea's illicit programs. Last year, Kuwait halted flights to North Korea at the request of the U.S. government, and they have agreed to monitor North Korean companies in Kuwait to ensure no visas are renewed or newly issued to North Korean nationals.

4. Syria: B5

Note: Kuwait has contributed more than $1.4 billion in aid to Syrian refugees since 2011. They also hosted or co-hosted the last four pledging conferences for assistance to Syria. Biographies:

Sabah Khaled Al-Hamad Al-Sabah

The First Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs

Born 15/3/1953

Marital status Married and has two children (Son and Daughter) of His Excellency

Sheikh Sabah Khaled Al-Hamad Al-Sabah

1977 earned a Bachelor's Degree in Political Science from Kuwait University

1978 - 1983 Diplomatic Attaché, Department of Arab Affairs in the political administration of the

1983 - 1989 Member of the Permanent delegation of the State of Kuwait to the United Nations in New York

1989 - 1992 Deputy Director of the Arab World Department at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs

1992 - 1995 Director of the Undersecretary's Office at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

1995 - 1998 Ambassador of the State of Kuwait to the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, and its representative in the Organization of the Islamic Conference

1998 Chairman of the National Security Apparatus rank of Minister

2006-2007 Minister of Social Affairs and Labor

Oct. 2007 – 2009 Minister of Information

Apr. 2009 Minister of Information, Acting Minister of Justice, and Acting Minister of Awqaf and Islamic Affairs

23 Oct. 2011 Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs

6 Jan. 2014 First Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs
Ministry of Foreign Affairs

His Excellency Ambassador Mansour Al-Otaibi

Permanent Representative of the State of Kuwait to the United Nations

PERSONAL DATA :

Full Name: Mansour Ayyad Sh. Al-Otaibi
B. Date & Place of Birth: 9 December 1966 - Kuwait
C. Marital Status: Married with Three Children
D. Languages: Arabic & English
E. Employment: Joined Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Kuwait in November 1989
F. Email: m.alotaibi@mofa.gov.kw <mailto:m.alotaibi@mofa.gov.kw>

EDUCATION :
B.A Political Science and Public Administration
Kuwait University - Kuwait – 1989

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE :
2010 – Present Permanent Representative of the State of Kuwait to the United Nations- New York, NY
2007 – 2010 Minister Plenipotentiary and Director of International Organization Department – MOFA
2004 – 2006 Counselor & Deputy Permanent Representative - Permanent Mission of Kuwait to the United Nations - New York, NY
2001 – 2003 First Secretary - Permanent Mission of Kuwait to the United Nations - New York, NY
1996 -2001 Second Secretary - Permanent Mission of Kuwait to the United Nations - New York, NY
1993-1996 Third Secretary - Permanent Mission of Kuwait to the United Nations - New York, NY
1992-1993 Diplomatic Attaché - Permanent Mission of Kuwait to the United Nations - New York, NY
1990-1991 Diplomatic Attaché - Embassy of Kuwait in Riyadh - Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
1989-1990 Diplomatic Attaché - Arab World Department - Ministry of

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Foreign Affairs, Kuwait

EXPERIENCE:
2007 – 2010
Minister Plenipotentiary and Director of International Organization Department MOFA (Served for 2 1/2 years as the Director of the IOD) & during this time he participated in many Summits, Ministerial Meeting, High Officials Meetings & Conferences organized by organized by: The Organization of Islamic Conference OIC, Non Aligned Movement NAM, Forum for the Future BMENA & Iraq Neighboring State.

1992 -2007
(During the 15 years of being a member of the Kuwait Mission to the UN
He had attended the General Assembly Sessions "since 46th session until 61st session" & represented Kuwait in several Committees such as: The First Committee: Disarmament - The Fourth Committee: Special Political and Decolonization - The Fifth Committee: Administrative & Budgetary

2002
Held a Position as Vice Chairman of Special Political and Decolonization Committee (Fourth Committee) 57th Session of the United Nations General Assembly

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:15 PM – 2:25 PM
Subject Staff Meeting: Schimsa (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Liu (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Ambassador Liu, Chinese PR

Date: May 31, 2017

Time: 3:30 pm

Location: USUN – 21st Floor

Topic: DPRK

Attendees: Ambassador Haley

Josh Black

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Leslie Dewees

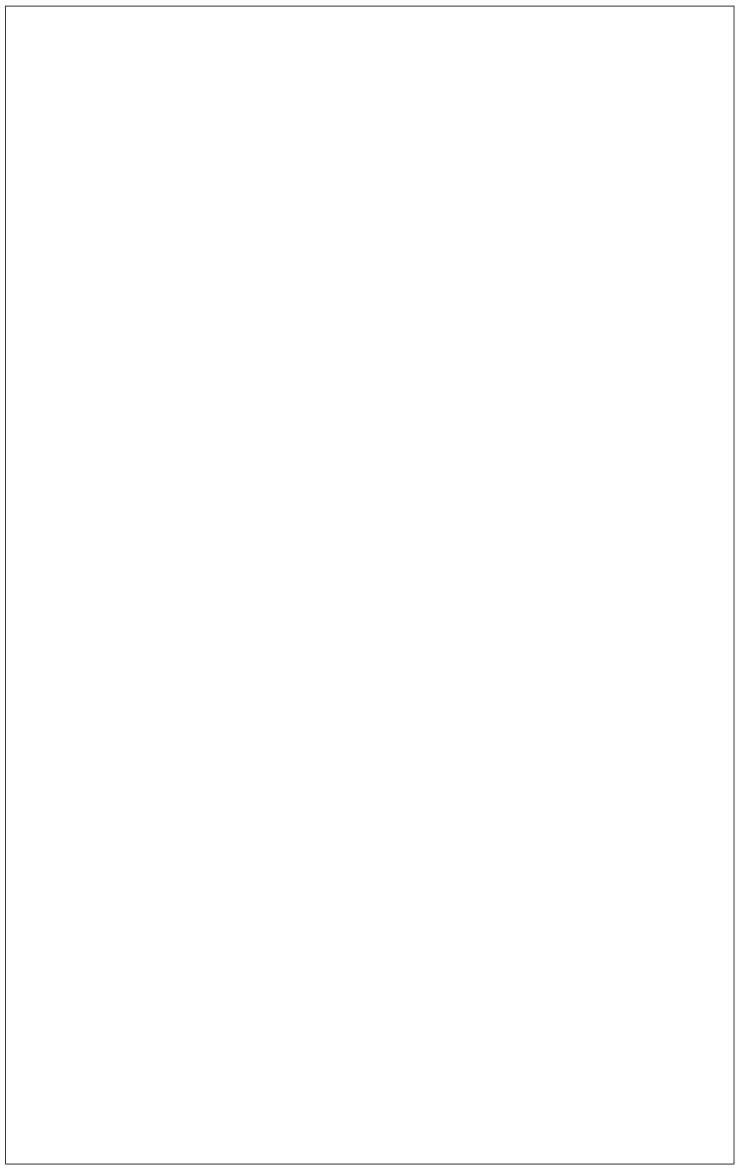
H.E. Mr. Liu Jieyi, Permanent Representative,

Mr. SHEN Bo, Minister Counsellor

Mr. SUN Lei, Counsellor

Mr. YU Peng, Second Secretary

Background:



B5

Time 4:15 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Bessho (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:00 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject First PR Reception (1.5 hr)
Location Residence
Attachments 053117reception.doc

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Show Time As Busy

Event: First GA PR Reception

Date: Wednesday, May 31, 2017

Time: 5:00 pm – 6:30 pm

Location: Residence

Purpose: The Ambassador would like the opportunity to meet with various PRs prior to UNGA – this is the first 11 reception.

Set Up: Passed Hors d'oeuvres

Bar – in between sitting room and dining room (next to Piano)

2 CT Tables – 2 near the two columns in center room (linens provided by PP)

Flowers – EM to coordinate with PP

Staff: YO – Check In

EM – Greet on 37 floor

RS – Greet on 37 floor

CK

Stefanie Amadeo - ECOSOC

Cherith Norman - MR

Matthew Dolbow – ECOSOC

Brian Conroy - MR

Menu:

Belgium Endive with Honey Goat Cheese, Candied Walnuts and Dried Cranberries

Pepper Seared Beef Tenderloin Medallion with Gorgonzola Cheese & Pickled Red Onions

Shrimp & Scallop Ceviche, Cucumber & Fresh MangoRelish

Chocolate Covered Strawberries

Tiramisu Cheese Cake Squares

Taking Points:

1. Peacekeeping Budget: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

B5

2. UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL) Maritime Taskforce (if raised):

Background: In current budgetary negotiations for UNIFIL we have proposed at $34m reduction in the mission's operating costs. The largest cost-driver for the mission's operations is its naval component (the Maritime Taskforce). Germany contributes one of the seven ships in this Taskforce, and they are concerned about its future. We feel that the Maritime Taskforce is ineffective, especially given its $50m price tag. Discussions on UNIFIL's budget are in the early stages, and we will continue to coordinate with Germany as we move forward.

Confirmed Attendees:

1. The Honorable Nikki Haley

2. Mr. Michael Haley

3. Australia: H.E. Mrs. Gillian Bird

4. Australia: Mr. Henri Ergas

5. Germany: H.E. Mr. Harald Braun

6. Germany: Mrs. Ute Braun

7. India: H.E. Mr. Syed Akbaruddin

8. India: Mrs. Padma Akbaruddin

9. Netherlands: H.E. Mr. Karel Jan Gustaaf van Oosterom

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

also serve as an opportunity to thank them for their work on the ground and will kick off positive dialogue heading into the Geneva trip for Human Rights Commission Council reform.

Attendees: Nine (9) total, most of whom traveled from out of town and are eager and excited to be included. Leadership of three humanitarian assistance and three human rights advocacy NGOs will be attending with a few key staff who interface most with USUN staff, which will maximize the benefit of the meeting and ensure smooth follow-up.

Humanitarian Assistance NGOs:

1. International Rescue Committee (IRC):

i. David Miliband, President and CEO;

ii. Sarah Case, Director of Policy and Planning.

2. Mercy Corps:

i. Michael Bowers, Vice President for Humanitarian Leadership and Response.

3. Catholic Relief Services (CRS):

i. Bill O'Keefe, Vice President for Government Relations and Advocacy.

Human Rights Advocacy NGOs:

1. Human Rights Watch:

i. Ken Roth, Executive Director; Lou Charbonneau, UN Director.

2. Amnesty International:

i. Sherine Tadros, Representative and Head of NY Office.

3. Human Rights First:

i. Elissa Massimino, President /CEO; Rob Berschinski, Senior Vice-President.

Staff:

1. Kylie Holmes (ECOSOC Humanitarian)

2. Kelly Razzouk (ECOSOC NGOs)

3. Becca Schimsa (Exec)

Press / Picture: No press (off-the-record meeting). Picture to be taken with possible readout or social media statement.

Format: Roundtable setting (name placards will be provided).

• 1 min. - NH to welcome guests and state purpose of the meeting;

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

• 5-7 min. - Guests to introduce themselves and a brief overview of their work;

• 3-5 min. - NH to provide short summary of her reactions and experiences from the trip;

• 15 mins. - Open discussion re. Syria (other topics may arise);

• 1 min. - NH to close and thank groups for their work and partnership.

NH Talking Points - Welcoming Statement:

[redacted] B5

• [NH to provide short narrative of her experiences.]

NH Talking Points - Closing Statement:

[redacted]

[Introduce Kelly and Becca as key points of contact.]

Biographies:

HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE NGOS

International Rescue Committee (IRC)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

* IRC engages in aid delivery to over 40 countries around the world, including Syria and Turkey.

* To date, the U.S. has provided $X in aid for Syria through IRC. IRC's programs in Syria are primarily focused on X, X, and X.

* IRC is one of nine non-profits appointed to take part in the United States Refugee Admissions Program (USRAP), working to resettle refugees in the U.S. As part of this program, IRC provides housing, food, clothing, health screenings, English language classes, and other public services, including helping the family enroll children in school. IRC also helps refugees find employment.

* IRC has been critical of the Trump administration refugee/immigration policies and applauded the recent 4th circuit of appeals' rejection of the executive order.

David Miliband, President and CEO

David Miliband is President and CEO of the International Rescue Committee (IRC), where he oversees the agency's humanitarian relief operations in more than 40 war-affected countries and its refugee resettlement and assistance programs in 26 United States cities.

From 2007 to 2010, Miliband was the 74th Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs of the United Kingdom, driving advancements in human rights and representing the U.K. throughout the world. In 2006, as Secretary of State for the Environment, he pioneered the world's first legally binding emissions reduction requirements. He was Member of Parliament for South Shields from 2001 to 2013.

Miliband graduated from Oxford University in 1987 with a first class honors degree in philosophy, politics and economics, and received a master's degree in political science in 1989 from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, which he attended as a Kennedy Scholar.

Miliband's parents fled to Britain from continental Europe during World War II and its aftermath. As the son of refugees, he brings a personal commitment to the IRC's work. He lives in New York City with his wife, violinist Louise Shackelton, and their two sons.

Sarah Case, Director of Policy and Planning

No bio available

Mercy Corps

* Mercy Corps operates in around 40 countries.

* Mercy Corps has one of the largest humanitarian operations inside Syria, mostly through a cross-border program funded by the U.S. and the UK.

* To date, the U.S. has provided $X in aid for Syria through Mercy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Corps. The organization's programs in Syria are primarily focused on X, X, and X.

* The Government of Turkey has increasingly restricted international NGOs' ability to operate within Turkey and provide assistance across the border in Syria in recent months. The Turkish government revoked the registration of Mercy Corps in February 2016, bringing the organization's assistance to 770,000 people inside Syria and another 100,000 people in Southeast Turkey to a halt.

* You raised the Mercy Corps registration issue with Turkish officials, including Prime Minister Yildirim and Undersecretary for Foreign Affairs Yalcin. They indicated that there would likely be a resolution of this matter in the coming weeks, but noted that the U.S., as a donor, needs to ensure that our partners are compliant with Turkish law.

* You met with Mercy Corps' Country Director for Turkey, Mike Young, at a roundtable lunch hosted by Ambassador Bass.

Michael Bowers, Vice President for Humanitarian Leadership and Response.

Michael is Mercy Corps' Vice President of Humanitarian Leadership and Response and oversees the strategic response and global emergencies team. In this capacity, he serves as the humanitarian voice for the agency, working in partnership with key external actors on larger humanitarian affairs affecting global programs. He is responsible for leading and supporting Mercy Corps' global emergency operations, working directly with the corporate and foundation team on private revenue strategies, enhancing their quality and accountability and ensuring that they bring the greatest benefit to people in need. Michael's role also includes the ongoing supervision of global field security and he is accountable for stewarding Humanitarian Capacity Building at Mercy Corps which ensures the agency's preparedness to respond to global emergencies and crises.

From 1999 to 2006, Michael served as Mercy Corps country director in Afghanistan, Albania, Croatia and Kyrgyzstan. In 2007, he served as regional program director for the agency's Central, East and South Asia region, which included China, Mongolia, Pakistan, Afghanistan, North Korea, Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan. He has directed the agency's activities in sub-Sahara Africa, the Balkans and Asia, managing programs in health, shelter, agriculture and economic development.

Michael participates in the Inter-Agency Standing Committee (IASC), a unique inter-agency forum established by the United Nations in 1992 for coordination, policy development and decision-making involving key UN and non-UN humanitarian partners. He received a BA in art history from the University of Iowa and an MA in international management from the School for International Training in Vermont.

Catholic Relief Services (CRS)

* CRS works in more than 100 countries around the world.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

* CRS is a large Syria cross-border assistance partner for the United States. To date, the U.S. (through USAID) has provided more than $106 million to CRS for food, water, sanitation, hygiene, and shelter programs in Syria. In Turkey, the U.S. has provided CRS with nearly $14 million for refugee educational programs through State/PRM. In Jordan, CRS works to provide Syrian refugees with basic health and psychosocial services, education, and basic emergency services.

* You were originally supposed to meet with local (Syrian) staff from CRS on the final day of your trip in Turkey. However, we had to cancel the meeting due to time constraints and the rescheduled meeting with the Prime Minister. We plan to send the Syrian staff a note to express our regrets and acknowledge that they are doing important—and often dangerous—work.

Bill O'Keefe, Vice President for Government Relations and Advocacy.

Bill O'Keefe is Catholic Relief Services' Vice President for Government Relations and Advocacy, overseeing CRS' efforts to change U.S. foreign policy in ways that promote justice and reduce poverty overseas. Mr. O'Keefe joined CRS in 1987 as a project manager in Tanzania and chaired the sub-regional task force on HIV and AIDS. Mr. O'Keefe next became assistant desk officer for CRS in East Africa, where he evaluated and monitored the agency's emergency relief and rehabilitation projects in Ethiopia and Sudan. He subsequently served as desk officer for West and Southern Africa. In 2001, Mr. O'Keefe became CRS' director for government relations. In this capacity he led the agency's new advocacy program targeted at U.S. government officials and members of international organizations. He managed the development of CRS policies on U.S. foreign assistance and agricultural trade policy and oversaw a two-year advocacy campaign to involve Americans in policy change for Africa. He was appointed senior director for advocacy in 2003 and vice president for advocacy in 2010. Mr. O'Keefe holds a B.S. from Yale and a master's in public policy from the Kennedy School of Government at Harvard.

HUMAN RIGHTS ADVOCACY NGOS

Human Rights Watch

* Human Rights Watch is one of the most well respected human rights organizations internationally. They engage in advocacy efforts at the UN and also produce reports on human rights situations around the globe, tapping into their extensive on the ground presence.

* HRW has worked to highlight the human rights situation in Syria through reporting on detainees and chemical weapons. Satellite imagery obtained by HRW was used in their latest chemical weapons report.

* HRW recently released a report on the killing of gay men in Chechnya quoting your statement. They are also very concerned about the DRC and have called for independent international investigation into the deaths in the Kasai. HRW is also one of the NGOs continuing to advocate for the U.S. to remain a member of the Human Rights Council.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Ken Roth, Executive Director

Kenneth Roth is the executive director of Human Rights Watch, one of the world's leading international human rights organizations, which operates in more than 90 countries. Prior to joining Human Rights Watch in 1987, Roth served as a federal prosecutor in New York and for the Iran-Contra investigation in Washington, DC. A graduate of Yale Law School and Brown University, Roth has conducted numerous human rights investigations and missions around the world. He has written extensively on a wide range of human rights abuses, devoting special attention to issues of international justice, counterterrorism, the foreign policies of the major powers, and the work of the United Nations.

Lou Charbonneau, UN Director

Louis Charbonneau is the United Nations director at Human Rights Watch. Prior to joining HRW, he was a journalist for more than two decades, most recently U.N. bureau chief for Reuters. In addition to his work from the United Nations in New York, he has reported from dozens of countries in Europe, Asia and Africa and spent years doing investigative work on issues related to the Middle East and Africa. Louis was previously posted in Prague, Hong Kong, Vienna and Berlin. His first posting with Reuters was in Vienna, where he focused on the IAEA and other U.N. agencies from 2001 to 2005.

He has a bachelor's degree from the University of Michigan and masters degrees from Columbia University and City University of New York – City College.

Amnesty International

* Amnesty International has an extensive network of NGOs around the world that it taps into for advocacy campaigns. They also serve as co-chair of the UN NGO working group on UNSC issues.

* Amnesty has published numerous reports on enforced disappearance in Syria and the situation of Refugees.

* Amnesty also continues to advocate for continued US Membership in the HRC.

Sherine Tadros, Representative and Head of NY Office

Sherine Tadros is an award-winning former Middle East correspondent for Sky News and Al Jazeera English. She covered the political turmoil in Lebanon in 2007, during which time she was based in Beruit and traveled frequently to Syria. She was one of only two foreign journalists inside Gaza during the Israeli war on the Strip in 2008-09; her work earned her several award nominations, including an Emmy. She was honored with a Peabody Award in 2011 for her reporting on the Arab uprisings in Egypt, Yemen and Libya. In May 2014, she joined Sky News as the Middle East correspondent based in

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Cairo, and reported regularly from Iraq, Tunisia and Southern Turkey. Her report on the takeover by Iraqi forces in Tikrit earned her a War Correspondent of the Year nomination at the 2015 Bayeux-Calvados Awards. She joined Amnesty International in June 2016.

Human Rights First

* Human rights First is a non-partisan organization focused on US-based advocacy efforts.

* HRF has issued several press releases praising your recent efforts (in advance of the UNSC thematic on human rights and your statement on Chechnya).

* HRF also issued a statement in advance of your trip to Syria urging you to seek a "comprehensive solution to the crisis" – including, ensuring that the U.S. government continues to fund refugee assistance programs.

* HRF was one of several NGOs who wrote letters to you, requesting that the U.S. remain a member of the Human Rights Council.

Elisa Massimino, President /CEO

Elisa Massimino is President and Chief Executive Officer of Human Rights First, one of the nation's leading human rights advocacy organizations. Established in 1978, Human Rights First's mission is to ensure that the United States is a global leader on human rights. The organization works in the United States and abroad to promote respect for human rights and the rule of law. Massimino leads a staff of 100 with offices in New York City, Washington, D.C., and Houston.

Massimino joined Human Rights First as a staff attorney in 1991 to help establish the Washington office. From 1997 to 2008 she served as the organization's Washington Director. Previously, Massimino was a litigator in private practice at the Washington law firm of Hogan & Hartson, where she was pro bono counsel in many human rights cases. Before joining the legal profession, she taught philosophy at several colleges and universities in Michigan.

Massimino holds a law degree from the University of Michigan where she was an editor of theJournal of Law Reform. She holds a Master of Arts in philosophy from Johns Hopkins University, and is a Phi Beta Kappa graduate of Trinity University in San Antonio, Texas. Massimino serves as an adjunct professor at Georgetown University Law Center, where she teaches human rights advocacy, and has taught international human rights law at the University of Virginia and refugee law at the George Washington University School of Law. She is a member of the Council on Foreign Relations and the bar of the United States Supreme Court

Rob Berschinski, Senior Vice-President

Rob Berschinski oversees Human Rights First's work advancing a U.S. foreign policy rooted in a strong commitment to human rights, universal values, and American ideals.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Before joining Human Rights First, Rob served in the Obama Administration as Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor. In that role, he was responsible for establishing and implementing U.S. government policies with respect to fundamental freedoms and democratic governance in 65 countries across Europe, Russia, Central Asia, and South Asia. He also served under Ambassador Samantha Power as Deputy Director of the U.S. Mission to the United Nations' office in Washington, D.C.; worked as special assistant to then-Deputy Secretary of Defense Ash Carter; and spent three years as Director for Security and Human Rights Policy at the White House National Security Council. From 2008-2010 he served on the staff of the Undersecretary of Defense for Policy as a Presidential Management Fellow, and worked as a defense fellow on the professional staff of the Senate Appropriations Defense Subcommittee. He began his career as an intelligence officer in the U.S. Air Force, and is an Iraq War veteran.

Rob earned his B.A. in Political Science and M.A. in International Relations from Yale University. He is a former Truman National Security Fellow and a term member of the Council on Foreign Relations.

Time 1:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject EU Luncheon (1.5 hours)
Location EU Mission
Show Time As Busy

Event: Lunch Meeting with EU-28 Perm Reps

Date: Thursday, June 1, 2017

Time: 1:00 pm preview discussion with EU PR de Almeida; 1:15 pm lunch begins

Location: EU Mission

Attendees: Ambassador Haley

Cherith Norman, UNMR Counselor

George Ward, POL Officer

Purpose: To exchange views on U.S. and EU priorities at the UN and potential for collaboration

Background:

This lunch continues the May 9 discussion you had with EU High Representative Mogherini on areas for potential U.S.-EU cooperation in UN organizations and programs. In the lunch meeting, the EU PRs will be eager to get a sense of U.S. commitment to its partnership with Europe and U.S. plans for our role at the UN. In working level discussions, we arrived at the following agenda:

(1) DPRK sanctions (EU lead);

(2) Syria outlook and humanitarian needs (U.S. lead);

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

(3) 5th Committee peacekeeping budget negotiations (U.S. lead);

(4) If time permits, the EU would like to raise reform of the Human Rights Council (EU lead).

For each agenda item, either an EU PermRep or you will lead off the discussion, followed by a response, and then followed by an informal discussion. EU PermRep Ambassador de Almeida would like to meet with you briefly prior to the lunch to preview the event.

ISSUES TO RAISE:

(EU lead) DPRK Sanctions:

B5

(U.S. lead) Syria:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

* Astana:

(If Raised) EU Reconstruction:

Background: De Mistura created a technical mechanism to study legal and constitutional issues.

(U.S. Lead) Fifth Committee Negotiations on the Peacekeeping Budget:

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

[redacted]

Background: The Secretary-General requested $7.97 billion for the 2017/2018 peacekeeping budget. Following introduction of language in individual mission budgets, the total costing was released over the weekend, and it is not yet public. The U.S. reductions are approximately $1 billion below the SG's request. The EU and Japan are close to this figure, but with some variation, including by proposing 6-month budgets for some missions, such as UNAMID. [redacted]

[redacted]. The 5C Chair (St. Vincent and Grenadines) is helpfully emphasizing to the G-77 and others that this is not a typical negotiation given the U.S. has even more aggressive posture, with backing. The Chair has also set a deadline to conclude negotiations of June 9. We will seek to honor that deadline with the expectations others will seriously engage and we achieve the results we want.

IF RAISED

Paris Agreement: [redacted]

B5

* The President's Executive Order on Promoting Energy Independence and Economic Growth calls for a broad review of regulations and policies by agencies to identify those that have the potential to unduly burden the economy. Agencies are in the midst of this process now.

IF TIME PERMITS

HRC Reform: [redacted]

Biography:

João Vale de Almeida is a senior European Union diplomat who was appointed as EU Ambassador to the United Nations from 16 October 2015.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Ambassador Vale de Almeida previously served as the first EU Ambassador to the United States of America, from 2010 to 2014. In Washington, he actively engaged in strengthening EU/U.S. relations and was critical to the launching of negotiations of the Transatlantic Trade and Investment Partnership (TTIP).

Prior to his appointment in Washington, Ambassador Vale de Almeida served as Director General of External Relations of the European Commission, the European Union's executive body. As the most senior official under the authority of the High Representative/Vice-President, he helped formulate and execute the EU's foreign policy and played a key role in preparing for the new European External Action Service (EEAS) introduced by the Treaty of Lisbon.

Between 2004 and 2009, Ambassador Vale de Almeida was the Head of Cabinet (Chief of staff and main adviser) for European Commission President José Manuel Barroso. He accompanied President Barroso in all European Council (EU Summit) meetings and ensured coordination with the private offices of Heads of State and Government in all 28 Member States of the EU. He was also the President's Personal Representative for the negotiations on the Treaty of Lisbon.

Ambassador Vale de Almeida also acted as the EU "Sherpa" for G8 and G20 Summits between 2005 and 2010. In this capacity he prepared and attended annual G8 Summits in Gleneagles, UK; St Petersburg, RU; Heiligendamm, DE; Toyako-Hokkaido, JP; L'Aquila, IT; and Muskoka, CA. He accompanied President Barroso in the launching of G20 Summits in late 2008 in Washington and in subsequent meetings in London, Pittsburgh and Toronto in 2009 and 2010. He also attended Summit meetings with EU's strategic partners around the world and with the Secretary General of the United Nations.

Earlier in his career in the European institutions, João Vale de Almeida held several senior positions in the European Commission and the Economic and Social Committee and worked closely in different capacities with and under the authority of former Commission Presidents Jacques Delors, Jacques Santer and Romano Prodi.

Immediately before joining President Barroso's team in 2004, João Vale de Almeida held a senior position in the Directorate General for Education and Culture after serving as Deputy Chief Spokesman of the European Commission.

João Vale de Almeida joined the European Commission in 1982 at its Delegation in Lisbon, after spending seven years as a journalist. He holds a degree in History from the University of Lisbon and has studied and received training in journalism and management in the United States, France, Japan, and the United Kingdom. Ambassador Vale de Almeida was decorated in 2011 by the President of the Republic of Portugal with the 'Grã-Cruz da Ordem do Infante D. Henrique' (Grand Cross of the Order of Prince Henry the Navigator).

João Vale de Almeida is Portuguese; he was born in Lisbon in 1957. He is married, has two children and recently became a grandfather.

Point of Contact:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Guillaume DABOUIS

European Union Delegation to the United Nations

Head of Political and UN Security Council affairs section

Office : [redacted]

Mobile : [redacted]

[redacted]

<mailto[redacted]>

B6

Time 3:20 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Mark Simonoff (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Working Meeting: Mauritius/BIOT Issue (1 hour)
Location USUN -- 22nd floor
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting on British Indian Ocean Territory with PermReps from NATO members, co-hosted by the UK PR

Date: June 1, 2017

Time: 3:30 p.m., one hour

Location: USUN – 22nd Floor

Purpose: Persuade NATO countries to oppose Mauritius effort to get a GA resolution requesting that the International Court of Justice to issue an advisory opinion on BIOT

Participants: PermReps from NATO Member States, plus one.

Check in: YO + Intern in lobby

EM on 22nd floor

Set Up:

* Square Table Set Up – one chair behind each of the chairs at the tables for experts (with 3 behind the UK expert)

* Table tents

* AV sound system – Wireless Microphones

* Coffee / Tea Station for after formal meeting with cups, saucers, creamer, sugar

* Cookies

Background:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

You are co-hosting this meeting with the UK PR to lobby NATO member States to oppose Mauritius' effort to get a General Assembly resolution requesting an advisory opinion from the ICJ on the Chagos Islands (otherwise known as the British Indian Ocean Territory.)

The President of the General Assembly has informed us that the vote/debate will be set for June 22nd or June 23rd, as Mauritius has refused to back down.

Scenario:

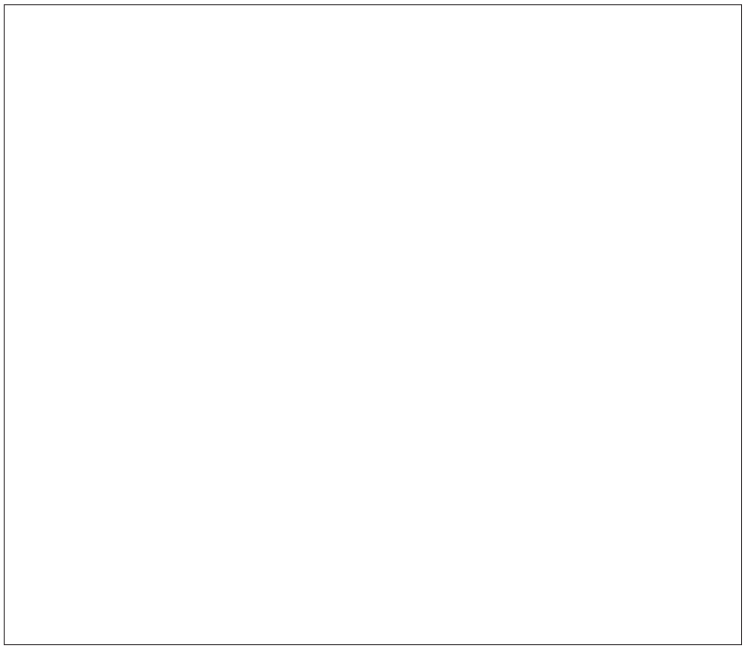
* You arrive on the 22nd floor where a square table is set up and where the PR's from NATO countries are seated.

* You make remarks. UK Amb. Rycroft makes remarks. You ask PR's for their views. And ask whether they have any questions. (There may be maps distributed so that participants will know where Mauritius and the Chagos are located.)

* You invite PR's to enjoy refreshments. You talk to PR's and make your BIOT pitch to them on a smaller group or one on one basis.

Talking Points:

B5



AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

B5



CONFIRMED ATTENDEES:

1. Albania : H.E. Ms. Besiana Kadare

2. Belgium : Mr. Pascal Buffin, DPR

3. Bulgaria : H.E. Mr. Georgi Velikov Panayotov

4. Canada : H.E. Mr. Michael Grant, DPR

5. Croatia : Mr. Vladimir Drobnjak

6. Czech Republic : Mr. Jiri Ellinger, DPR

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

7. Denmark : H.E. Mr. Ib Petersen

8. Estonia : H.E. Mr. Sven Jurgenson

9. France : H.E. Mr. Francois Delattre

10. Greece : Mr. Dionyssios Kalamvrezos, DPR

Picture not available

11. Italy : H.E. Mr. Sebastiano Cardi

12. Latvia : H.E. Mr. Janis Mazeiks

13. Lithuania : Ms. Nida Jakubone, DPR

14. Luxembourg : H.E. Mr. Christian Braun

15. Montenegro : Ms. Ivana Pajevic, DPR

16. Netherlands : H.E. Mr. Karel Jan Gustaaf van Oosterom

17. Norway : Mrs. May-Elin Stener, DPR

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

18. Poland : Mr. Paweł Radomski, DPR

19. Romania : Mrs. Elisabeta Maria David, DPR

20. Slovak : Mr. Richard Galbavý, DPR

Picture not available

21. Slovenia : H.E. Mr. Andrej Logar

22. U.K. : H.E. Mr. Matthew Rycroft

ACTUAL ATTENDEES: Total= 52

23. Albania : H.E. Ms. Besiana Kadare

24. Belgium : Mr. Pascal Buffin, DPR

25. Bulgaria : H.E. Mr. Georgi Velikov Panayotov

26. Canada : H.E. Mr. Michael Grant

27. Czech Republic : Mr. Jiri Ellinger, DPR

28. Denmark : H.E. Mr. Ib Petersen

29. Estonia : H.E. Mr. Sven Jurgenson

30. France : Ms. Anne Gueguen, DPR

31. Germany : H.E. Mr. Jürgen Schulz, DPR

32. Greece : Mr. Dionyssios Kalamvrezos, DPR

33. Hungary : H.E. Ms. Katalin Annamária Bogyay

34. Iceland : Mr. Nikulas Hannigan, DPR

35. Italy : H.E. Mr. Sebastiano Cardi

36. Latvia : H.E. Mr. Janis Mazeiks

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

37. Lithuania : Ms. Nida Jakubone, DPR

38. Luxembourg : H.E. Mr. Christian Braun

39. Montenegro : H.E. Ms. Ivana Pajevic, DPR

40. Netherlands : H.E. Mr. Karel Jan Gustaaf van Oosterom

41. Norway : H.E. Mrs. May-Elin Stener, DPR

42. Poland : Mr. Paweł Radomski, DPR

43. Portugal : Mrs. Cristina Maria Cerqueira Pucarinho, DPR

44. Romania : Mrs. Elisabeta Maria David, DPR

45. Slovak : Mr. Richard Galbavý, DPR

46. Slovenia : H.E. Mr. Andrej Logar

47. Turkey: H.E. Mr. Feridun Sinirlioglu

48. U.K. : H.E. Mr. Matthew Rycroft

49. U.S. : Ambassador Nikki Haley

Experts:

1. Bulgaria : Ms. Lachezara Stoeva, DPR

2. Czech Republic : Ms. Kristina Hornackova

3. Croatia : Mr. Sebastian Robach

4. Denmark : Mr. Christian Karstensen

5. Estonia : Ms. Anneli Leega Piiskop

6. France : Mrs. Sheraz Gasri

7. Germany : Ms. Nathalie Sigmund

8. Greece : Dr. Anastasia Strati

9. Hungary : Mr. Zoltán Varga, DPR

10. Italy : Mr. Salvatore Zappala

11. Latvia : Ms. Anda Grinberga

12. Lithuania : Ms. Laima Birstunaite

13. Luxembourg : Mr. Jacques Flies

14. Montenegro: Mr. Nikola Ivezaj

15. Norway : Mr. Andreas Kravik

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

16. Poland : Mr. Władysław Manteuffel

17. Romania : Mr. Stefan Racovita

18. Slovak : Mr. Peter Nagy

19. Spain : Ms. María Palacios

20. Spain: Ms. Francisca Pedros

21. Turkey: Mrs. İpek Zeytinoğlu Özkan

22. UK : H.E. Mr. Peter Wilson, DPR

23. UK : Ms. Alice Hyde

24. US : Mr. Mark Simonoff

25. US : Bindi Patel

Time 5:00 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:30 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject Call: Sec. Tillerson (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:45 PM – 6:15 PM
Subject Trip Briefing (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:30 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Friday, June 2, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC[redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Italy's National Day
Recurrence Occurs every June 2 effective 6/2/2017 until 6/2/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Mostly Sunny / H: 78 / L: 56 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Meeting: Poland FM Waszczykowski (30 min)
Location USUN -- 21st Floor
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with Poland Foreign Minister Waszczykowski

Date: Friday, June 2, 2017

Time: 9:15 am

Location: EXEC

Attendees: Poland FM H.E. Mr. Witold Waszczykowski

Mr. Jan Stanisław Parys, Director of the Political Cabinet of the Minister

Mr. Zbigniew Czech, Director of the Department of United Nations and Human Rights
Ms. Karolina Krywulak, expert at the Department of United Nations and Human Rights (note-taker)

Ambassador Haley

Mr. George Ward

Mr. Chris Klein

Purpose: To discuss Poland's bid for a seat on the Security Council, and seek Poland's support for U.S. priorities

Background:

Poland is pursuing an uncontested bid for the Eastern European seat for non-permanent members in the Security Council. Foreign Minister Waszczykowski (pronounced "Vaash-chi-KOFF-skee") is in New York to solicit support ahead of the GA election on June 2 at 10:00, immediately following your meeting with him. The Poland mission has indicated Poland's priorities in the SC likely will include supporting the SG's conflict prevention focus, Security Council transparency, and refugee concerns. B5

Poland enthusiastically supports a strong U.S. military presence in Europe and earlier this year welcomed a U.S. battalion to northeast Poland as part of NATO's enhanced Forward Presence deployment, which reassured Poland of our shared resolve against the Russia threat. Although Poland usually aligns with its EU partners in the UN, it is sometimes at odds with the EU on internal European affairs, including recent spats over rule of law matters and immigration. Largely homogenous with a historic distrust of outsiders, Poland has rebuffed calls from Brussels to host refugees – taking on zero to date despite an expectation of burden sharing among EU states. Waszczykowski, however, earlier this week signaled Poland might temporarily take on Syrians who need medical treatment.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

ISSUES TO RAISE:

1. UNSC Candidacy:

2. DPRK Sanctions:

Background: Poland continues to maintain diplomatic ties with DPRK, being one of several EU countries with an Embassy in Pyongyang. We are asking EU members to join us in imposing additional rounds of unilateral sanctions designations, including a new tranche under discussion for early June. The EU requirement for consensus on such designations has made this difficult, with Eastern Europe, Poland, and Sweden sometimes reluctant.

3. Syria Chemical Weapons:

B5

Background: Poland shares our views on Syria's use of chemical weapons and Russia's obstructive role. In the General Assembly, Poland was at times hesitant to take a firm stance against Iran, Syria and Russia on chemical weapons use in Syria, claiming they did not want to jeopardize their chances of joining the Council. Now, we need them to be as reliable as Ukraine is on the chemical weapons file.

4. BIOT: Explain that Mauritius is pursuing a General Assembly resolution seeking an advisory opinion from the International Court of Justice on a bilateral dispute between the UK and Mauritius on sovereignty over the Chagos Archipelago.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

B5

IF RAISED

5. Ukraine crisis:

Biography:

Witold Waszczykowski, Minister of Foreign Affairs, was born in A diplomat with a degree in history, he holds a PhD in the humanities.

B6

The chief of Polish diplomacy graduated from the Faculty of Philosophy and History at the University of Lodz (1980), and the Department of International Studies at the University of Oregon (1991) in the United States. In 1992-93, he pursued postgraduate studies in international security and arms control at the Geneva Centre for Security Policy in Switzerland. In 1993, he was awarded a PhD in the humanities (history) for his dissertation The United States and the Strategic Disarmament Negotiations in 1919-36. From 1981 to 1987, he was an assistant lecturer at the Faculty of Philosophy and History of the University of Lodz.

He began his career with the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in the early 1990s. In 1992, he became a senior expert in the United Nations System Department and the European Institutions Department, and in 1996 he was named deputy director of the European Institutions Department, and then of the Security Policy Department. In 1997, he served as head of Poland's Liaison Office to NATO in Brussels, and went on to become deputy Permanent Representative of Poland at the newly created diplomatic mission to the North Atlantic Alliance (1997-99). From 1999 to 2002, he was posted as Poland's Ambassador to Iran. In 2003, he worked at the Department of Foreign Policy Strategy and Planning, and in 2005 became deputy director of the Department of Africa and the Middle East. In 2005-08, he was deputy foreign minister, also serving as the chief negotiator during Poland-US missile shield talks.

In 2008, he was appointed deputy head of the National Security Bureau, and from 2011, served as a deputy to the 7th Sejm, representing the Law and Justice party. In parliament, he was deputy chair of the Foreign Affairs Committee, and a delegate to the NATO Parliamentary Assembly. Re-elected to the Sejm in the 2015 October general election, he received close to 33,000 votes, the best result in the Sieradz district.

Mr. Jan Stanisław Parys, Director of the Political Cabinet of the Minister

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Mr. Zbigniew Czech, Director of the Department of United Nations and Human Rights

Point of Contact:

Adam Krzywosądzki

First Secretary

Head of the Political Section

Permanent Mission of the Republic of Poland to the United Nations

750 Third Avenue, 30th floor, New York, NY 10017, USA

tel.: [redacted] B6

www.nowyjorkonz.msz.gov.pl <http://www.nowyjorkonz.msz.gov.pl>

Time 10:15 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject GA Elections for 2018-2019 non-permanent SC Members (1.5 hr)
Location UN General Assembly Hall
Show Time As Busy

Event: Election of the Non-Permanent Members of the Security Council

Date: Friday, June 2, 2017

Time: 10:00 - 11:30 a.m. (minimum time required to vote in both elections)

Location: UN General Assembly Hall

Briefers: Peter Thomson, 71st President of the General Assembly

Staff: Mark Simonoff, Chris Klein, Matthew Miller (Elections Officer)

Ambassador Haley's Role: No speaking role, but You will be required to physically write-in the names of the candidates (per instructions) during two balloting periods: (1) the election for the WEOG candidate in the by-election; and (2) the regular election for the five open seats. During downtime, You can mix and mingle with fellow PRs, all of whom should be in attendance.

Background: Election is by secret ballot, and the General Assembly must vote in all new non-permanent Security Council by at least a two-thirds majority of the UN Member States present and voting – even if the Member State is running on a clean slate within its regional group. For the 2018-2019 term of the Security Council, all regional groups have endorsed clean slates. The Western European and Others Group does not have a seat up for election during the 2018-2019 cycle; however, the General Assembly will conduct a pro forma by-election to allow the Netherlands to take over from Italy for the second year of a 2017-2018 term in accordance with their agreement

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

last year to "share" the seat.

Egypt, Japan, Senegal, Ukraine, and Uruguay rotate off the Council at the end of the year. Italy will resign at the end of the year to give their seat to the Dutch, as mentioned above. The four continuing non-permanent members (elected in 2016 for terms ending December 31, 2018) are Bolivia, Ethiopia, Kazakhstan, and Sweden.

Information about the candidates' Security Council service follows:

African and Asia-Pacific States, three seats (two for the African Group, one for the Asia-Pacific Group)

Equatorial Guinea has never served on the Security Council.

Côte d'Ivoire served two terms (1964-1965, 1990-1991).

Kuwait served one term (1978-1979).

Eastern European States, one seat

Poland served four and a half terms (1946-1947, 1960 (split), 1970-1971, 1982-1983, 1996-1997).

Latin American and Caribbean States, one seat

Peru served four terms (1955-1956, 1973-1974, 1984-1985, 2006-2007).

Western European and Others States, one (vacated) seats

Netherlands served five terms (1946, 1951-1952, 1965-1966, 1983-1984, 1999-2000).

Run of Show:

* 10:00 a.m. – The President of the General Assembly (PGA) opens the meeting and reviews the election procedures.

* 10:10 a.m. – The PGA starts with the by-election for the vacated seat from WEOG and voting ensues.

* 10:25 a.m. – Ballots are collected and the meeting adjourns for votes tabulation.

* 10:45 a.m. – The election results of the WEOG by-election are announced.

* 11:00 a.m. – The PGA proceeds to the regularly scheduled election of five non-permanent members to the Security Council and reviews the elections procedures.

* 11:10 a.m. – Ballots are distributed and voting ensues.

* 11:25 a.m. – Ballots are collected and the meetings adjourns for vote tabulation.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

* 12:15 p.m. – The election results are announced.

* 12:20 p.m. – The PGA permits general comments. The United States will not speak.

* 12:45 p.m. – The meeting adjourns.

Step-by-Step Instructions:

Western European and Others Group By-Election

The President of the General Assembly reviews election procedures (approximately 10 minutes).

There will be no statements from the floor other than possible requests to make points of order. Campaigning must cease as soon as the election begins, and delegations are requested to remain in their seats until all ballots are collected.

The voting will ensue (approximately 10-15 minutes).

There will be one ballot for the WEOG by-election:

Ballot A: Western European and Other States

The paper ballot will be distributed by the Secretariat to the delegate seated behind the name plate at our desk.

You will write the names of the preferred Member State on the paper ballots. [Note: Instructions have been received, and we will have them on hand. End note.] You will fold the paper ballot in half.

When the ballot box circulates to our desk, you will place the paper ballot in the ballot box.

Upon receipt of all paper ballots, the President will announce a recess of the meeting while the paper ballots are tallied.

The paper ballots are then tallied by hand (approximately 20-35 minutes). [Note: Ballots with the name of a Member State from outside the regional group are considered invalid. Writing the name of more Member States than the number of seats allotted to each regional group in this election is also considered invalid. End note.]

The meeting will be reconvened, and the PGA will announce the results.

Regularly Scheduled Election of Five Non-Permanent Members for the UN Security Council

The President of the General Assembly reviews election procedures again (approximately 10 minutes).

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

There will be no statements from the floor other than possible requests to make points of order. Campaigning must cease as soon as the election begins, and delegations are requested to remain in their seats until all ballots are collected.

The voting will ensue (approximately 10-15 minutes).

There will be one ballot for each slate as follows:

Ballot A: African and Asia-Pacific States

Ballot B: Eastern European Group

Ballot C: Latin American and Caribbean States

(There is no ballot for Western European and Other States as there is no vacancy this term.)

The three paper ballots will be distributed together by the Secretariat to the delegate seated behind the name plate at our desk.

You will write the names of the preferred Member State(s) on the paper ballots. [Note: Instructions have been received, and we will have them on hand. End note.] You will fold the paper ballots in half.

When the ballot box circulates to our desk, you will place the paper ballots in the ballot box.

Upon receipt of all paper ballots, the President will announce a recess of the meeting while the paper ballots are tallied.

The paper ballots are then tallied by hand (approximately 45-60 minutes). [Note: Ballots with the name of a Member State from outside the regional group are considered invalid. Writing the name of more Member States than the number of seats allotted to each regional group in this election is also considered invalid. End note.]

The meeting will be reconvened, and the PGA will announce the results.

In the event that voting is inconclusive (very unlikely this year), there will be more rounds of voting until the outcome is conclusive. [Note: The election of non-permanent members of the Security Council requires a two-thirds majority of Member States present and voting in accordance with General Assembly Rule 83. End note.]

General comments are permitted at the conclusion of the election; however, the United States generally does not speak. Delegations cannot deliver an Explanation of Vote.

Time 11:15 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Pull Aside Meeting: Cote d'Ivoire FM
Location UN -- P5 Room
Show Time As Busy
Event: Pull-Aside Meeting in the P5 Room with Cote d'Ivoire Foreign Minister

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Date: Friday, June 2, 2017

Time: TBD (after Security Council ballots have been collected)

Purpose: Discuss Cote d'Ivoire in the Security Council and UNOCI's Closure

Attendees: Foreign Minister of Cote d'Ivoire, Marcel Amon-Tanoh

Permanent Representative of Cote d'Ivoire to the UN, Claude Bouah-Kamon

Cote d'Ivoire Ambassador to the AU, Evariste Yapi

Cote d'Ivoire PermRep to the UN in Geneva, Kouadio Adjoumani

Counselor to the Foreign Minister, Alcide Djedje

Counselor to the President, Roland Adjo Lessing

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Leslie Dewees

POL Deputy Counselor Steve Gee

POL Adviser Tom Benz

Background:

This pull-aside will take place during Security Council elections, after ballots have been collected, but before results are announced. POL will liaise with the Cote d'Ivoire mission in the GA Hall to coordinate timing and will accompany you to the P5 room for the brief 15-minute meeting.

After 13 years, the UN Peacekeeping Operation in Cote d'Ivoire (UNOCI) will complete its final liquidation this month, with a final Council briefing scheduled later on Friday. UNOCI is the second peacekeeping mission in West Africa to shutter in the last 12 years. Recent turbulence in the country is a concern after a series of mutinies in the armed forces over unpaid bonuses led to armed protests and some deaths, first in January and again in May. When the government agreed to pay mutinous soldiers in January/February, the unrest and strikes spread more widely, to other members of armed and security forces. There have been several fatalities and dozens of injuries in the most recent spate of violence. Much of the problem stems from unrealized security sector reform, as rebels who supported President Ouattara during the power struggle in 2011 were not properly compensated, integrated into the army, or demobilized.

Cote d'Ivoire has experienced the impact of regional terror networks, most recently when three gunmen opened fire at an Ivorian beach resort in Grand-Bassam in March 2016 killing 19 people and injuring 33 others (Al-Qaeda in the Islamic Maghreb claimed responsibility).

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Since the incident the government has stepped up efforts to strengthen its borders and counter terror threats. Finally, Cote d'Ivoire is the world's leader in production and export of cocoa beans, though drops in global prices have leveled off years of steady economic growth and created serious challenges for farmers.

Talking Points:

1. Election to the Security Council:

2. UNOCI Closure and Aftermath:

3. Regional Issues – The Gambia, Guinea-Bissau, Transnational Crime and Terror Threats:

B5

Background: The Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS) is an important partner in West Africa, which the Security Council cooperates with actively on regional issues.

4. Syria Chemical Weapons:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

B5

5. BIOT: Explain that Mauritius is pursuing a General Assembly resolution seeking an advisory opinion from the International Court of Justice (ICJ) on a bilateral dispute between the UK and Mauritius on sovereignty over the Chagos Archipelago.

Biography:

Foreign Minister of Cote d'Ivoire, Marcel Amon-Tanoh

B6

Born on Marcel Amon-Tanoh graduated in sociology from the University of Paris VIII and the National University of Cote d'Ivoire He began his professional career as a Research Fellow at the Institute of Research, Economic and Commercial Surveys (LRSEC) in Paris before returning to Cote d'Ivoire where he served as Secretary General of the Cocody City Council before embarking on a career in the private sector.

Amon-Tanoh entered the national political arena in 1999 joining the leadership political party Rally of Republicans as Director of Cabinet for now-President Alassane Ouattara.

Marcel Amon-Tanoh is married and has 6 children.

Permanent Representative of Cote d'Ivoire to the UN, Claude Bouah-Kamon

Cote d'Ivoire Ambassador to the AU, Evariste Yapi

Cote d'Ivoire PermRep to the UN in Geneva, Kouadio Adjoumani

Time 12:15 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:45 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Steve Groves (15 min)
Location USUN -- 21st floor
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Show Time As Busy

Time 2:45 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Scheduling (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Gomez-Camacho (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: Ambassador Juan Jose Gomez-Camacho, Mexico PR

Date: Friday, June 2, 2017

Time: 3:30pm

Purpose: He asked to meet you about the non-binding global migration compact.

Attendees: Ambassador Haley

Liz Lee – Political Officer

Matthew Dolbow – ECOSOC Counsellor

Morgan Vina – EXEC

Ambassador Juan Jose Gomez-Camacho

Fernando de la Mora – Social Secretary

1. Compact Goals:

Note: Mexico and Switzerland co-facilitate talks on the non-binding compact. Phase I runs through Nov 2017 with thematic and regional meetings. Phase II (until Jan 2018) prepares the zero draft for negotiations in Phase III (through July 2018). Migrant recipients (the U.S., Australia, UK, Japan, EU, etc.) want practical ideas. Countries that send migrants (especially Latin American, including Mexico) and civil society aim to expand migrant rights. As former PR in Geneva, the Ambassador was an inclusive and creative leader as Mexico chaired in 2009-2010 the Global Forum on Migration and Development, a state-led forum outside the UN. Migration is a Mexican priority. Camacho was recently in Portugal for a migration discussion.

2. Distinguish Migrants and Refugees:

B5

Note: Refugees are covered in a separate compact process. While

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

refugees and migrants pose overlapping operational challenges, international law affords refugees rights that migrants do not enjoy. Some Member States and civil society want to create sub-categories of migrants "compelled" to move (e.g., migrants affected by climate).

4. Friends of Migration Group:

Note: Mexico, Sweden, Benin, and Bangladesh established this in 2016 to promote results in the Sept 2016 UN meeting on refugees and migrants. USUN has participated but is not a member.

5. Nuclear Weapons Ban Treaty: B5

Note: Negotiations on a treaty text will commence June 15 in New York. Mexico is a leader of the ban movement, and is particularly active at the UN. During the Preparatory Committee meeting for the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT) in May, Mexico spoke at length about the "immoral and humanitarian consequences" of nuclear weapons.

IF RAISED

Fourth Committee Chair Election:

Note: Mexico leads an annual UNGA Third Committee resolution on protection of migrants. While we have joined consensus on it in the past, we issue an Explanation of Position.

Child Detention: Explain that migrant children in U.S. care and custody are treated with dignity, respect, and concern for their vulnerabilities, as reflected in U.S. laws and policies.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Note: Mexico also detains children. NGOs and some G77 countries argue that it is "never in the child's best interests" and thus inconsistent with Convention on the Rights of the Child (CRC) obligations. The United States signed the CRC but is the only Member State that has not ratified it. Others contend that child detention is grounded in laws and can ensure care and custody.

Biography:

Prior to his appointment, Mr. Camacho was his country's Ambassador to the European Union, serving concurrently as Head of Mission in Belgium and Luxembourg since December 2013.

Between 2009 and 2013, he was Mexico's Permanent Representative to the United Nations and other organizations in Geneva, Switzerland. He served as Ambassador to Singapore, Myanmar and Brunei-Darussalam from 2006 to 2009.

A career diplomat, Mr. Gomez served in a number of positions in the Foreign Ministry, including Director General for Human Rights and Democracy between 2000 and 2005. From 1997 to 2000, he was Deputy Permanent Representative to the Organization of American States.

The holder of a master's degree in international law from Georgetown University in the United States, Mr. Gomez earned his bachelor's degree in law from the Universidad Iberoamericana in Mexico City.

Born on 6 October 1964, he is married and has two daughters.

Point of Contact:

Asia Aguilar

[redacted]ailto:[redacted] B6

Time 4:30 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject SC Meeting: DPRK Resolution (1.5 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:30 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, June 3, 2017
Time All Day
Subject AIC:[redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 75 / L: 57 (10%)
Show Time As Free

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 10:45 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Tape CBS "Face the Nation" and CNN "State of the Union"
Location CNN Headquarters 10 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10019
Show Time As Busy

Event: CBS "Face the Nation" and CNN "State of the Union"
Date: Saturday June 3, 2017
Time: 11:00 am and 11:20 am

- 10:45 am Amb. Haley arrives for hair and makeup touchups
- 11:00 am Amb. Haley sits for pretaped interview (7-10 mins) with CBS
- 11:20 am Amb. Haley sits for pretaped interview (7-10 mins) with CNN

Location: CNN Headquarters 10 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10019

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Leslie Dewees

Reporter: John Dickerson (CBS)

Jake Tapper (CNN)

(CNN day of contact: Sam Cotto Jr, [redacted](direct), [redacted] B6
[redacted]

(CBS day of contact: Elizabeth Hinson, [redacted]
<mailto[redacted]> ; [redacted])

Purpose: Discuss the President's decision for the United States to leave The Paris Agreement

Topics:

CNN:

United States withdrawal from the Paris Agreement

Russia Hacking Investigation

Amb. Haley's Trip to Geneva/ Israel

CBS: (NATO Secretary General Jens Stoltenberg will also appear)

United States withdrawal from the Paris Agreement

Russia Hacking Investigation

Amb. Haley's Trip to Geneva- focus on human rights

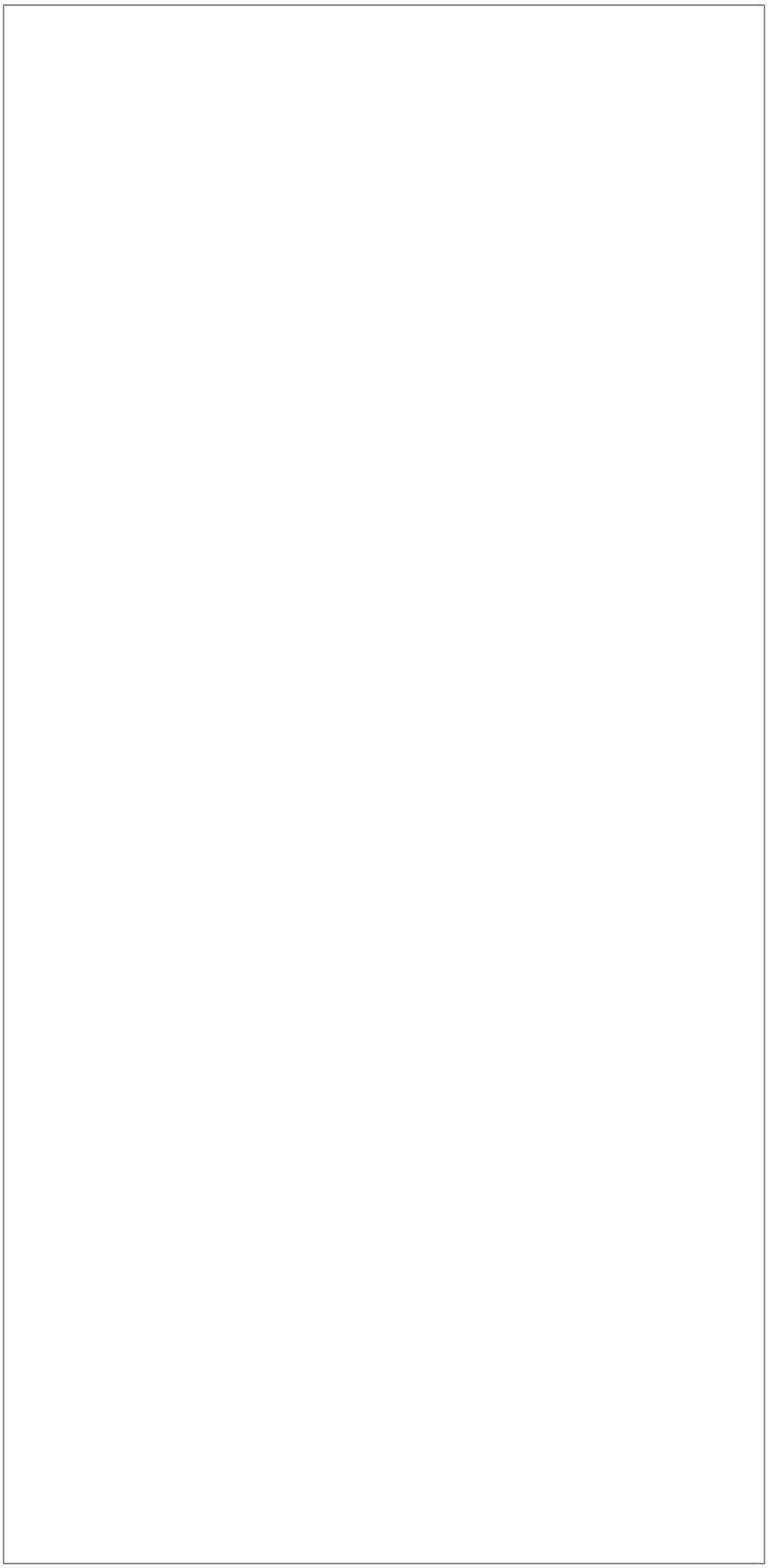
North Korea

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Syria

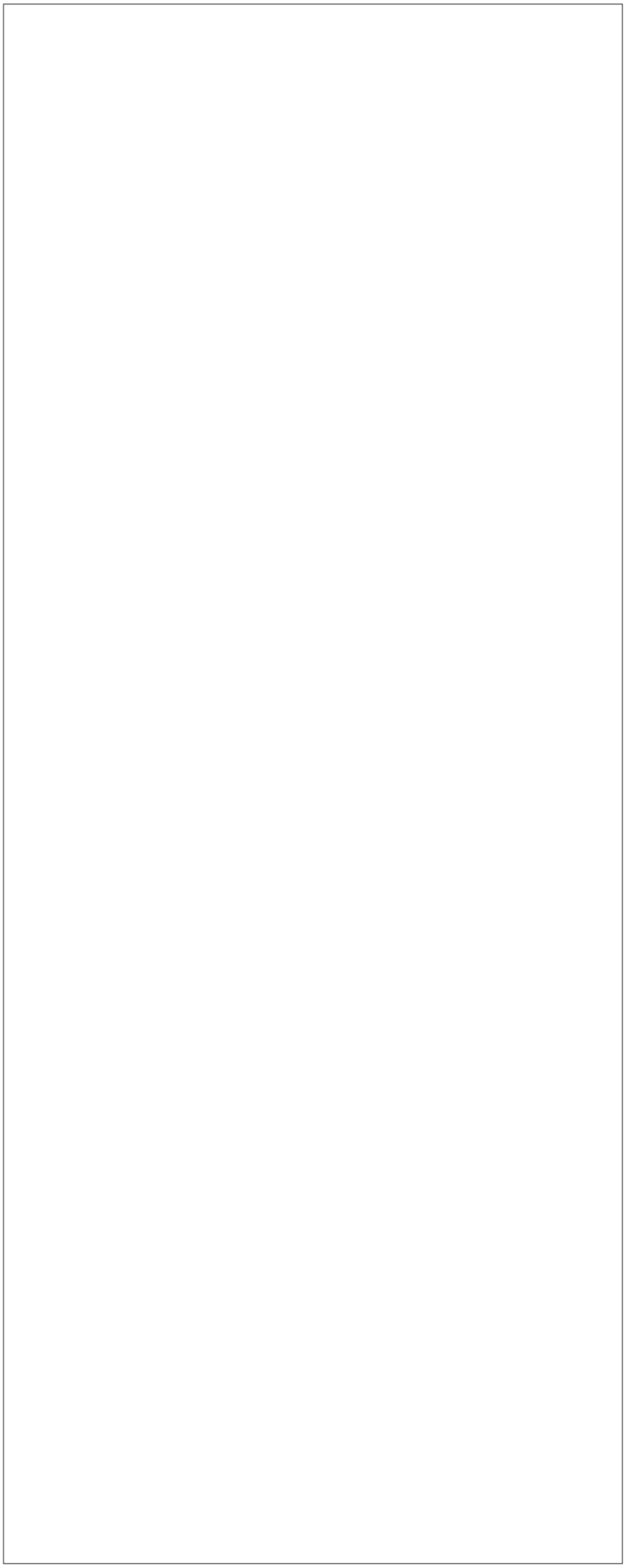
Talking Points:



B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

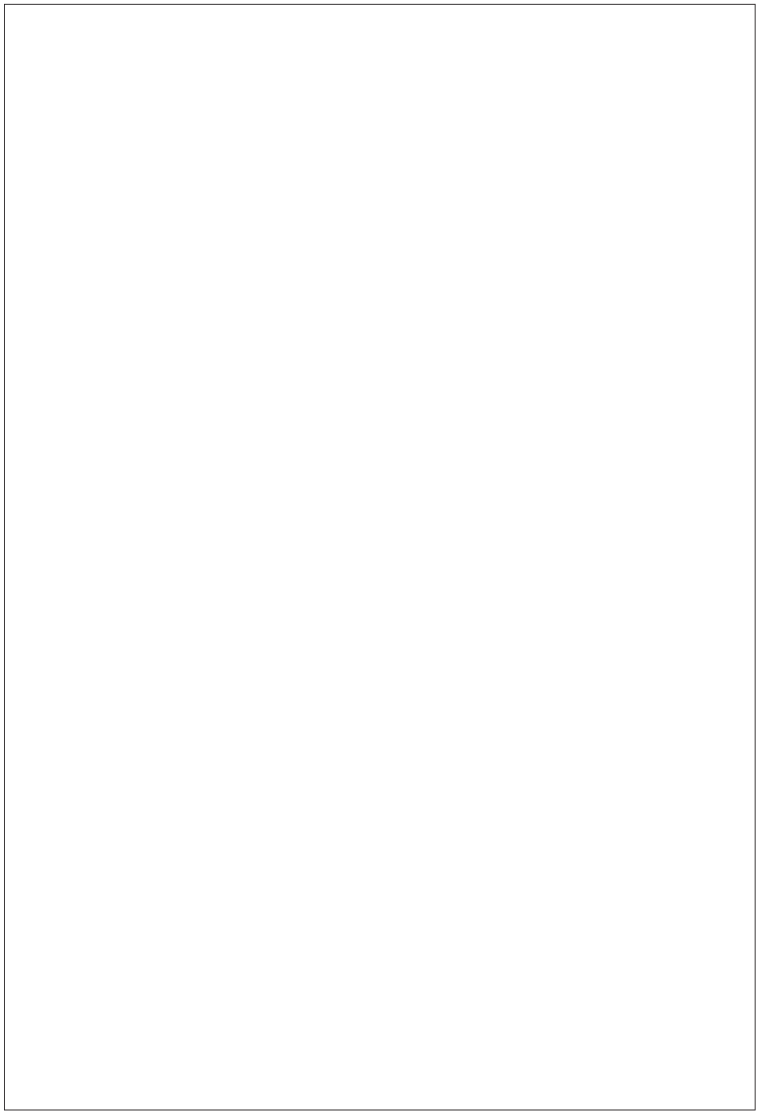
B5



AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

B5



Time 7:30 PM – 9:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Sunday, June 4, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC:
Show Time As Free

B6
B7(C)

Monday, June 5, 2017

Time 6/5/2017 12:00 AM – 6/11/2017 12:00 AM
Subject (T) NH INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
Location Geneva // Israel
Show Time As Free

Time 6/5/2017 12:00 AM – 6/11/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC:
Show Time As Free

B6
B7(C)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Tuesday, June 6, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Sweden's National Day
Recurrence Occurs every June 6 effective 6/6/2017 until 6/6/2017
Show Time As Free

Wednesday, June 7, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every June 7 effective 6/7/2017 until 6/7/2017
Show Time As Free

Monday, June 12, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted]
Recurrence Occurs every June 12 effective 6/12/2017 until 6/12/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject FYI: CU Football Team at WH (3PM)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Russia's National Day
Recurrence Occurs every June 12 effective 6/12/2017 until 6/12/2017
Show Time As Free

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject NSC Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 12:30 PM
Subject Cabinet Meeting (1.5 hr)
Location WH, Cabinet Room
Show Time As Busy

Event: Cabinet Meeting

Date: Monday, June 12, 2017

Time: 11:00AM-12:30PM

Location: Cabinet Room (Next to Oval in the West Wing)

(You will be Greeted by Ashley Gunn, Senior Director Cabinet Affairs,
BUSINESS: [redacted] PERSONAL CELL: [redacted] B6

Agenda:

1. Prayer (VP)
2. ISIS Update (Secs. Tillerson & Mattis)
3. Veterans Jobs and VA Update (Sec Shulkin)

4. Workforce/Apprentice (Sec. Acosta)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Possible other issues to be discussed --Healthcare (Sec Price) & Budget/Appropriations (Dir. Mulvaney)

(IF NEEDED) POINTS FOR ISIS UPDATE: U.S. Efforts at the UN on ISIS

Key Issues

Brief Overview

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

B5

[redacted]

Tuesday, June 13, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC [redacted]
Show Time As Free

B6
B7(C)

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Mostly Sunny / H: 95 / L: 72 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:25 AM – 8:27 AM
Subject Birthday photo (2 mins)
Show Time As Busy

[redacted]

B6

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:00 AM – 9:10 AM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Sison and SG (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject Meeting: UNGA & High Level Week (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: UNGA & High Level Week

Date: Tuesday, June 13, 2017

Time: 3:00-3:30 PM

Location: NH office (21st floor)

Attendees (staff only):

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

* EXEC: Schimsa, Glaccum, Viña, McMillan, Veldran, Groves, Roskam

* ECOSOC: Matthew Miller (UNGA Coordinator), Stefanie Amadeo, Matt Dolbow

Purpose: To provide a brief introduction of a UN General Assembly (UNGA) session, High Level Week (HLW), and the early decision points for NH to make regarding key operational and policy matters. Timing is important to get in front of these issues when working with State.

UNGA Meeting/Battle Plan

1. Key Dates:

* Monday, Sept. 11th: Last day of 71st Session.

* Tuesday, Sept. 12th: Opening day of 72nd Session.

* Monday, Sept. 18th: U.S. hosts a Head of State reception (White House event).

* Monday-Friday, Sept. 18-22nd: High Level Week.

* Sunday, Jan. 1st: Unofficial "end" to busy season of session.

Note - Ethiopia serves as President of the Security Council in September.

2. Overview of HLW & UNGA: (M. Miller)

* Purpose of HLW in relation to overall UNGA.

* Partnership with White House and State leading up to and during UNGA.

* Role of POTUS, FLOTUS, V-POTUS, S, and other VIPs during HLW.

* Op-tempo at UN and USUN, including changes to Mission and staff duties and posture of U.S. Delegation.

* Pre-identified cost-saving measures taken thus far.

3. Overview of NH's Role: (M. Miller)

* Now - Answer early decision points (see below).

* Summer - Oversee preparation of events, meetings, and other staffing needs.

* Sept. - Serve as host to POTUS and other U.S. officials during HLW.

* Oct-Dec. - Continue to lead and engage on policy priorities, including Committee resolutions, throughout "Committee Season."

* Jan-Sept. - Continue engagement through end of UNGA 72 in Sept. 2018.

4. Early Decision Points:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Approve list of policy priorities to recommend to WH/State (see below).

2. Approve recommendation to WH to not appoint public delegates, with rare exceptions.

3. Approve hosting a meet-and-greet reception in July/Aug. with 20-30 key UN staff.

4. Approve requesting a POTUS meet-and-greet with USUN staff during HLW.

5. Approve a multi-section Core Team (EXEC, Section Chiefs, Executive Officers) to begin meeting and providing regular updates.

5. HLW Policy Priorities:

* Specific Security Issue - To be chosen by State.

* Famine Response - To solicit financial and/or policy commitments from member states to address famine situations in four countries, including a massive public awareness campaign with related UN organizations. ***Contingent upon timing of Africa trip.***

* Peacekeeping Reform (performance-focused) - To build on April's rollout of 5 Pillars of Peacekeeping Reform by utilizing the spotlight of HLW to refresh the discussion, highlight positive changes, and refocus on TCC performance ahead of the Vancouver ministerial in November.

* Business & Innovation - To build on Security Council Arria (?) on the importance of innovation and technology to solve problems that traditional resources cannot by engaging the private sector and highlighting success stories throughout the UN system.

* Human Trafficking - The PGA will sponsor a high-level event on Sept. 27-28; therefore, the U.S. could host a side event during HLW as a precursor to lay out U.S. priorities.

Other Ideas: SEA (sexual exploitation and abuse); Girls' access to education, especially in refugee camps; Child Marriages; Honor Killings; Religious Persecution (blasphemy laws).

Note - Prior U.S. priorities have included humanitarian response, peace and security, countering terrorism and violent extremism, Peacekeeping, climate change, sustainable development, nuclear disarmament, Ebola response, countering Islamic State, human rights, and civil society and Freedom of the Press.

6. Committee Work Priorities:

* Budget Reductions and Efficiencies (5C) - To continue our overall message of systemic reform, highlighting specific cost-savings and improvements (TBD); Note that budget negotiations typically end on Christmas Eve.

* HRC Reform (TBD) or Country-specific Human Rights Resolutions (3C) - To continue our message of HRC reform (if a resolution is

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

warranted) and of championing human rights, in general (targeting specific countries, e.g. Iran, North Korea, Syria, Ukraine, Burma, Venezuela).

* Elections Resolution (3C) - To sponsor resolution focused on UN and international support for countries' election preparation and execution (drafted biannually).

* GA Revitalization Resolution and Negotiation Strategy Reform - To formally build upon incremental progress of balloting elections and drawing offensive red lines during negotiations to prioritize U.S. interests and cut meaningless work, which would be a radical new approach to 2C work.

Outside Requests: Sponsor resolution for rights of crime victims (rape survivors); Sponsor side-event for anti-BDS movement.

Time 11:00 AM ~ 11:30 AM
Subject Meeting: Amb Koonjul (30 min)
Attachments PM Jugnauth to POTUS ltr 20170606.pdf
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Ambassador Jagdish Koonjul, Mauritius PR

Date: Tuesday, June 13, 2017

Time: 11:00 am – 11:30 am

Location: USUN – 21st floor

Attendees: USUN:

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Mark Simonoff

Guests:

Ambassador Jagdish Koonjul, PR

Ms. Nundini Pertaub, Minister Counsellor

Purpose: To appeal to Mauritius to step back from its misguided effort to seek a General Assembly resolution requesting that the International Court of Justice issue an advisory opinion on sovereignty over the Chagos Archipelago.

Background:

Your meeting with the PR of Mauritius is an opportunity to appeal to Mauritius to step back from its misguided effort to seek a General Assembly resolution requesting that the International Court of Justice issue an advisory opinion on sovereignty over the Chagos Archipelago. Mauritius' former Prime Minister Jugnauth (known as the "Minister Mentor) has requested a meeting on June 15th or 16th in Washington with the President, and has sent the President a letter, attached. Washington is deliberating on who will meet with him. [redacted] B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

[redacted]Former Prime Minister Jugnauth is slated to deliver Mauritius' intervention at the June 22nd debate before the vote on the General Assembly resolution.

Talking Points:

* General Assembly ICJ resolution: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

Attached: Mauritius Prime Minister Jugnauth's June 6 Letter to POTUS

Biography:

Jagdish Dharamchand Koonjul

The Permanent Representative of Mauritius to the United Nations, Jagdish Dharamchand Koonjul, arrived in New York in November 2015. Prior to his appointment, Mr. Koonjul served since July 2015 as Secretary for Foreign Affairs of Mauritius and from 2011 to 2015 as his country's Ambassador to Belgium and Permanent Representative to the European Union.

Mr. Koonjul also served as Ambassador/Head of Bilateral Directorate for Asia and the Middle East from 2006 to 2011, prior to which he was

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Ambassador and Permanent Representative of Mauritius to the United Nations in New York (2001 to 2006). During his previous tenure at the United Nations, he served as Vice-President of the Economic and Social Council from 2003 to 2004; as his country's chief representative to the Security Council from 2001 to 2002; and as President of the Security Council in January 2002. From 2003 to 2006, he served as Chairman of the Alliance of Small Island Developing States.

Mr. Konjool holds a bachelor's degree with honors from the University of Bombay, India. He is married and has four children.

Point of Contact:

Mira Teeluck

[redacted] <mailto[redacted]> B6

[redacted]

Time 12:00 PM – 12:15 PM
Subject Call: Rep. Karen Bass (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Representative Karen Bass (D-California)

Date: Tuesday, June 13, 2017

Time: 12:00PM-12:15PM

Location: USUN

We will place the call to her direct line [redacted]. Back-up number is 202-226-0514

Purpose: At her request, Rep. Bass wanted to provide a readout of and recommendations from her trip with Rep. Chris Smith (R-NJ) to South Sudan and Uganda.

Background:

Rep. Bass is the Ranking Democrat on the House Foreign Affairs Subcommittee that oversees the UN. You previously met her during the UNSC visit in DC when she participated in the Member of Congress panel at the Blair House. She has been a vocal supporter of additional aid to the 1+3 Famine countries including authoring a H. Res. 187 calling for USAID to dedicate more funds to address the famine in South Sudan.

During the week of May 29, a CODEL led by U.S. Representatives Smith and Bass traveled to South Sudan and neighboring Uganda to assess humanitarian conditions. The delegation met with President Salva Kiir, members of the South Sudan Council of Churches, UNMISS leadership, and key humanitarian actors, and visited the UNMISS protection of civilians (PoC) site in Bentiu, where almost 120,000 people shelter for safety. In Uganda, they visited Kuluba Collection Center and Bidi Bidi refugee settlement, which hosts more than

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

270,000 South Sudanese refugees. The delegation also met with Ugandan President Museveni, who reaffirmed the country's commitment to continue hosting South Sudanese refugees. Throughout the visit, the CODEL stressed ending the conflict, improving humanitarian access in South Sudan, and rescinding the recent South Sudanese government increase in NGO registration fees.

A new report on the level of food insecurity in South Sudan is expected in the coming days; this will indicate if famine has been averted or continues. We expect to hear that more people are on the brink; the last report of February 20 stated that one million people were on the edge of famine and 100,000 experiencing famine. Humanitarian access has been predominantly blocked by fighting and obstacles created by the parties to the conflict. With the arrival of the rainy season now, roads will become impassable and more aid delivery will resort to air operations. The flow of refugees out of South Sudan continues. Uganda hosts 1.5 million refugees, and 72 percent are from South Sudan.

Talking Points:

B5

Biography:

Representative Karen Bass (D-California)

Congressmember Karen Bass was re-elected to her fourth term representing the 37th Congressional District in November 2016. Congressmember Bass serves on the House Judiciary Committee and the House Committee on Foreign Affairs where she is Ranking Member of the Subcommittee on Africa. She was selected by Democratic Leader Nancy Pelosi to serve on the prestigious Steering and Policy Committee, which sets the policy direction of the Democratic Caucus, as Organization, Study and Review Chair. Congressmember Bass is also playing a leadership role in the Congressional Black Caucus (CBC), where she serves as Second Vice-Chair for the 115th Congress.

Throughout her career, Representative Bass has maintained a focus

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

on our nation's foster care system. In her first term, she created the bipartisan Congressional Foster Youth Caucus along with co-chair U.S. Rep. Tom Marino (R-Pa.), which aims to transform the foster care system in America.

Prior to serving in Congress, Representative Bass made history as the first African American woman to serve as Speaker of the California Assembly. In this powerful state legislative role, she helped California to recover from the greatest economic crisis since the Great Depression.

MRN: 17 JUBA 678 <http://repository.state.gov/searchcenter/Results.aspx?k=mrn%3a%2217%20JUBA%20678%22>

Date/DTG: Jun 09, 2017 / 091151Z JUN 17

From: AMEMBASSY JUBA

Subject: South Sudan: CODEL Smith Urges President to Act on Ceasefire, Humanitarians, Terrain, Media

Summary

1. (SBU) During a May 30 to June 1 visit to South Sudan, a Congressional delegation led by Representatives Chris Smith and Karen Bass pressed President Salva Kiir Mayardit to implement a ceasefire and end the conflict. Representatives Smith and Bass emphasized that the government of South Sudan must demonstrate a commitment to peace and act on U.S. priorities in order to justify U.S. foreign assistance. They expressed concern about harassment of humanitarians, including arbitrary fees; restrictions on international journalists; and failure to hold the security forces to account for the Terrain Hotel attack. President Salva made no promises of changed behavior, merely arguing that the United States must continue to support its "child." Representatives Smith and Bass also met newly-appointed SPLA Chief of Defense Forces General James Ajongo Mawut, who shared an aspirational list of positive reforms. The CODEL met with church leaders and humanitarians; each group described a deteriorating political environment. They also met with UNMISS leadership, who expressed cautious optimism about the impact of the new leadership of the SPLA under Ajongo. The CODEL also travelled to Bentiu to meet with internally-displaced South Sudanese (septel). End Summary.

2. (SBU) [redacted] B5

[redacted] End Comment.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

President Salva and First VP Taban on Humanitarian Assistance: You Won't Abandon Us

3. (SBU) On June 1, Representatives Chris Smith and Karen Bass (Chairman and Ranking Member of the House Sub-Committee on Africa, Global Health, Global Human Rights and International Organization, respectively) and the Ambassador met with President Salva Kiir Mayardit, First Vice President Taban Deng Gai, Cabinet Minister Martin Elia Lomuro, Petroleum Minister Ezekiel Lol Gatkuoth, Justice Minister Paulino Wanawilla Unango, and Deputy Justice Minister Martinson Mathew Oturomoi.

4. (SBU) Representative Smith opened the discussion by reporting that prior to the meeting the delegation had visited Uganda (reftel A), where they spoke with South Sudanese at the Bidi Bidi refugee settlement, and the UN Protection of Civilian camp in Bentiu, where approximately 120,000 IDPs are seeking refuge (septel). He said all were unanimous in their cry for the conflict to end. Calling upon President Salva to "end this thing," Smith warned that funding is limited and cannot be guaranteed for countries who do not act as cooperative partners. Recalling that the SPLA rallying cry during the struggle with Khartoum was "2 million dead, 4 million displaced," he expressed regret that under SPLA leadership 3.8 million are displaced now. Representative Bass asked the government to rescind its proposal to levy new fees on humanitarian NGOs (reftel B), explaining that such harassment of U.S. implementing partners made it difficult to argue for assistance for South Sudan at a time when foreign assistance budgets are being cut. Salva responded that "the U.S. has supported us, so you cannot dismantle that [...] we are America's child." Cabinet Affairs Minister Lomuro presented a slew of unverifiable statistics purporting to demonstrate that humanitarians are given full access and support by the government in the form of tax exemptions, and blamed new NGO fees on the Transitional National Legislative Assembly. These fees are comparable to the region, Lomuro asserted (incorrectly), but he also claimed that the government directed the Relief and Rehabilitation Commission (RRC) to reconsider the registration fee for NGOs in deference to donor concerns. (The RRC continues to threaten NGOs and demand payment.) First Vice President Taban inaccurately alleged that NGOs spend "85 percent on administrative costs: offices, travel, luxuries." Salva agreed, suggesting that audits of these organizations would reveal that NGO funding does not reach people on the ground. Representative Bass responded, "That is not our understanding."

On Terrain: What FBI Invitation?

5. (SBU) Representative Smith recalled that during his last visit to Juba, he had been promised that the FBI would be invited to provide

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

assistance to the investigation into the attack on aid workers at the Terrain Hotel compound on July 11, 2016 (reftel C). A senior government delegation that visited Washington and New York in September 2016 also committed to welcoming an FBI role. Nine months later, the government has still not extended an invitation for FBI assistance. Despite this inaction, the FBI is ready to assist and could have an agent on the ground to conduct an initial visit as early as June 3, Smith advised the President. Justice Minister Paulino said that the matter of FBI assistance "depends on what assistance is being offered." Technical assistance with regard to forensic evidence would be useful as SPLA Military Justice does not have these capabilities, he said. The Deputy Minister of Justice interjected that the United States and South Sudan would have to work out a Memorandum of Understanding, or perhaps even a mutual legal assistance treaty (MLAT), in order for the FBI to participate, and suggested that the Embassy write a letter detailing exactly what assistance the FBI would provide. When informed that the FBI had deposed the U.S. victims, he said such testimony could not be used in a South Sudanese court. [Note:

5. End Note.]

B5

6. (SBU) Deputy Justice Minister Oturomoi said that the government's initial investigation, which he led, has been transparent and objective. He explained that the prosecution had been handed over to the SPLA. Acknowledging that there were doubts about the government's commitment to accountability, Oturomoi reported that the SPLA held the first hearing of its court martial on May 30, which was open to the public and media (Reftel D). [Note: That initial hearing, scheduled to take place before CODEL Smith's arrival, was adjourned after an hour due to the prosecution's lack of preparation. Embassy contacts subsequently reported that the Chief Prosecutor had been fired and replaced on June 4. End Note.] Representative Smith asked how many soldiers had been arrested; Oturomoi said that 23 suspects had been detained, and 13 had been at the court martial hearing. [Note: Only 12 were present at the hearing on May 30. End Note.] Paulino said that suspects were being tried by a SPLA court martial rather than a civilian/military hybrid court (despite the fact the South Sudanese law calls for soldiers who commit crimes against civilians to be tried by a civilian court) because the soldiers were in uniform when they committed the crimes.

On the Conflict, Dialogue, Political Prisoners, and the Churches:

7. (SBU) Representative Smith strongly encouraged President Salva to meet with the South Sudan Council of Churches. The President has declined repeated requests for meetings with the group, which asked

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

to see him after the President's office named the Council to the secretariat of the National Dialogue without consultation in December. Salva explained that he had stopped regularly attending church because he is offended that religious leaders are practicing "tribalism" during mass. He contended that he is "much more truthful" than church leaders. (Comment: [redacted] B5 End Comment.) Representative Smith also urged the President to fulfill his commitments to release political prisoners such as Dong Saluel Luak, Aggrey Idri, and James Gatdet Dak. Taban responded "you should ask Kenya" about Dong and Aggrey, claiming South Sudan had not role in their disappearance, and inaccurately asserted that the ICRC has been allowed access to see Gatdet. President Salva added that the ICRC should be permitted to visit Gatdet. The Justice Minister added that Gatdet was being charged formally and would face a criminal trial soon (he has been held without charge since November 2016).

8. (SBU) Salva stressed that he had announced a unilateral ceasefire during the opening of the National Dialogue, but suggested the opposition can "break it at any time." The President described the controversial dismissal of former SPLA leader General Paul Malong Awan as "a normal change" based on a typical rotational schedule, but admitted that "General Paul did not receive it well." He said "Thank god there was no bloodshed," and asserted the government is in firm control of Malong and the new chief, General Ajongo, is in full control of the SPLA.

On Media: Don't Expect Critical Voices to Get Visas

9. (SBU) Representative Smith expressed regret that journalists from the Wall Street Journal and other major publications had been denied visas to South Sudan and urged reconsideration of these refusals. Representative Bass added that all politicians are criticized by the media but the press plays an important role. President Salva asserted the government's sovereign right to approve or deny visas. The President said that the government had granted access to western journalists "in good faith," but "biased" reporters had reported negatively on positive developments in order to secure "fundraising." The First Vice President admitted that visa denials were based on past critical coverage.

...And What About the Good Things in South Sudan?

10. (SBU) Taban criticized Ambassador Phee for organizing a visit of the CODEL to the UNMISS POC camp in Bentiu, lamenting their trip was "focusing on the negative, not the positive." He said the trip should have included a visit to the site where the Ministry of Interior

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

is training police to replace the SPLA in Juba and other cities. He also highlighted his recent involvement in brokering a cessation of hostilities in legacy Jonglei state between the Bor Dinka and the Murle. Representative Bass informed him that she and Representative Smith had specifically directed the embassy to arrange the trip to Bentiu as the two intended to hold a hearing shortly to review the issues of famine and food insecurity. The First Vice President attempted to argue that South Sudanese who have fled to Uganda are not fleeing violence but have been driven out from fear generated by hate speech and opposition propaganda. Ezekiel added that "positive things are happening" in South Sudan but not being reported, and claimed "there is no fighting, just scrimmages" across the country.

New Army Chief Ajongo Says All the Right Things

11. (SBU) Also on June 1, the CODEL met the newly appointed SPLA Chief of Defense Forces (CDF), General James Ajongo Mawut. Also in attendance were the Assistant CDF for Logistics LTG Gabriel Jok; Assistant CDF for Administration LTG Mangar Buong; Director for Transformation MG Rabbi Emmanuel; and the Chief of the Joint Border Verification and Monitoring Mechanism (JBVMM) MG Majier Kur. Ajongo highlighted recent moves to restructure the SPLA following his promotion and stated his intent to move most SPLA units out of Juba and other towns (consistent with the peace agreement). He agreed that the agreement's call to canton forces was outdated and expensive, and recommended as an alternative setting up assembly areas for opposition groups that renounce violence to be assimilated into the SPLA, and then further reduced as appropriate in a future Disarmament Demobilization Reintegration (DDR) process.

12. (SBU) Ajongo frankly offered his view that the government cannot be satisfied with the current situation where conflict and violence have displaced millions and so many South Sudanese have sought refuge in other countries. He acknowledged the gap between the SPLA and communities, and said he seeks to rebuild trust between the two. He said the SPLA is reaching out to opposition counterparts. Ajongo said he has instructed the SPLA to support such engagement in the field and to guarantee the safety of opposition officials, although he said both would be challenging.

13. (SBU) Representative Smith asked Ajongo if the SPLA in the field is following his orders. Ajongo replied that he would go to the field himself to explain his policies, and to also make clear that there is a standing order to allow access for humanitarian workers. Acknowledging that humanitarian organizations play a critical role in supporting the people of South Sudan, Ajongo said that humanitarians and UNMISS should improve communication with the SPLA, specifically notifying the Joint Border Verification and Monitoring Mission), of SPLA obstructions and violations. (Comment:

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

[redacted] End Comment.) Ajongo claimed these violations are reported through international channels and the SPLA leadership in Juba does not find out about it until made public. B5

14. (SBU) The SPLA chief emphasized that the peace agreement, the National Dialogue, President Salva's announcement of a unilateral ceasefire, and opening of channels to the opposition as examples of the government's efforts to pursue peace. He expressed appreciation for AU and IGAD support of these efforts, and opined that the international community should do the same. Ajongo also commented on Juba's bilateral relationship with Khartoum, highlighting unresolved issues such as each side's respective support for rebel groups and the lack of an agreement as to whether rebel groups should be disarmed before they are expelled.

15. (SBU) Congressman Smith expressed his concern over reports of SPLA misconduct, particularly with respect to sexual violence, urging a policy of zero tolerance. Ajongo demurred at first as he claimed this subject is not one that is discussed in his culture. He then collected himself and reiterated that this is one of the areas that must be addressed to narrow the gap between the SPLA and civilian population. The Ambassador asked about a recent visit by a delegation from the UN Office of the Special Representative of the Secretary General on Sexual Violence in Conflict; Ajongo responded positively that he wanted to see the draft of the UN's Action Plan so the SPLA can make adjustments to current policy as appropriate.

16. (SBU) Ajongo raised the decision by AFRICOM not to invite the SPLA to a recent CHOD Conference and admitted that the reason was obvious: "the way we operate." He expressed his desire to "close the gap" so the SPLA can become a partner for the region and the United States, citing counterterrorism concerns such as Al Shabaab.

Humanitarian Partners: "Year-on-Year Degradation"

17. (SBU) In a May 30 meeting with representatives from World Food Program (WFP), Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs (OCHA), International Organization For Migration (IOM), Catholic Relief Services (CRS), Samaritan's Purse, and Mercy Corps, humanitarians told the CODEL that the government must take action to match its repeated assurances about aid worker safety and access. Humanitarians flagged that northern Jonglei state may soon reach famine conditions, and said the outbreak of cholera is another concern. Humanitarians agreed that there has been a "year-on-year degradation of everything" with respect to food security, the economy, and political dialogue.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Church Leaders: Locked Out of J1

18. (SBU) In a June 1 meeting with South Sudan Council of Churches (SSCC) General Secretary Father James Oyet Latansio and other SSCC members, Representative Smith underscored the importance of faith-based groups in promoting peace and reconciliation. Father James reported that the SSCC has repeatedly requested to meet with President Salva since being appointed to the National Dialogue Secretariat in December 2016, but said that the President has refused to meet: "the door has been locked to us." One SSCC member expressed skepticism about the credibility of the government's prosecution of the Terrain Hotel compound attackers, opining that "accountability scares Salva and the other leaders." Another member suggested that, while there was support for the general idea of hosting a National Dialogue, the government had not taken the steps (release of prisoners, credible security guarantees) to enable it to succeed but instead had "copied and pasted" Sudan's National Dialogue initiative. Father James shared SSCC plans to travel to meet with regional stakeholders (Uganda, Sudan, Ethiopia and the African Union) in June and July.

UNMISS: Optimistic about Improved Relations under Ajongo

19. (SBU) In a June 1 meeting with UNMISS Acting SRSG Moustapha Soumaré, Representative Smith asked if the RPF would arrive in full by the end of July. Soumaré responded that "a big chunk" (namely the Rwandans and Ethiopians) will be deployed by that time, but reported that Kenya's battalion minus is still a question mark due to political sensitivities over how the UN handled the dismissal of the previous Kenyan Force Commander. Deputy Force Commander MG Chaoying Yang offered his opinion on the new SPLA chief, opining that Ajongo is "milder" than Malong and will not mobilize tribal fighters as Malong did. Ajongo has promised UNMISS that he will do his "utmost" to ensure freedom of movement and reduce bureaucratic impediments, Yang said. Representative Smith urged Soumaré to increase UNMISS attention to the needs of women and children.

20. (SBU) Representative Smith cleared this cable.

POC:

Bridget Brennan

Rep. Karen Bass (CA-37) Scheduler

202-225-7084; Bridget.Brennan@mail.house.gov
<mailto:Bridget.Brennan@mail.house.gov>

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Time 12:15 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:45 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Meeting: DG (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Call: Amb. Rycroft (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
NH to call [redacted] and Charlotte will connect B6

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Call: Mali FM Diop (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Phone Call H.E. Mr. Abdoulaye Diop, Minister for Foreign Affairs (Mali)

[ab-dool-aye dee-yahp]

Date: Tuesday, June 13, 2017

Time: 2:00 PM

Location: USUN, 21 Floor, EXEC, FM Diop will call 212-415-4404 and LD will connect

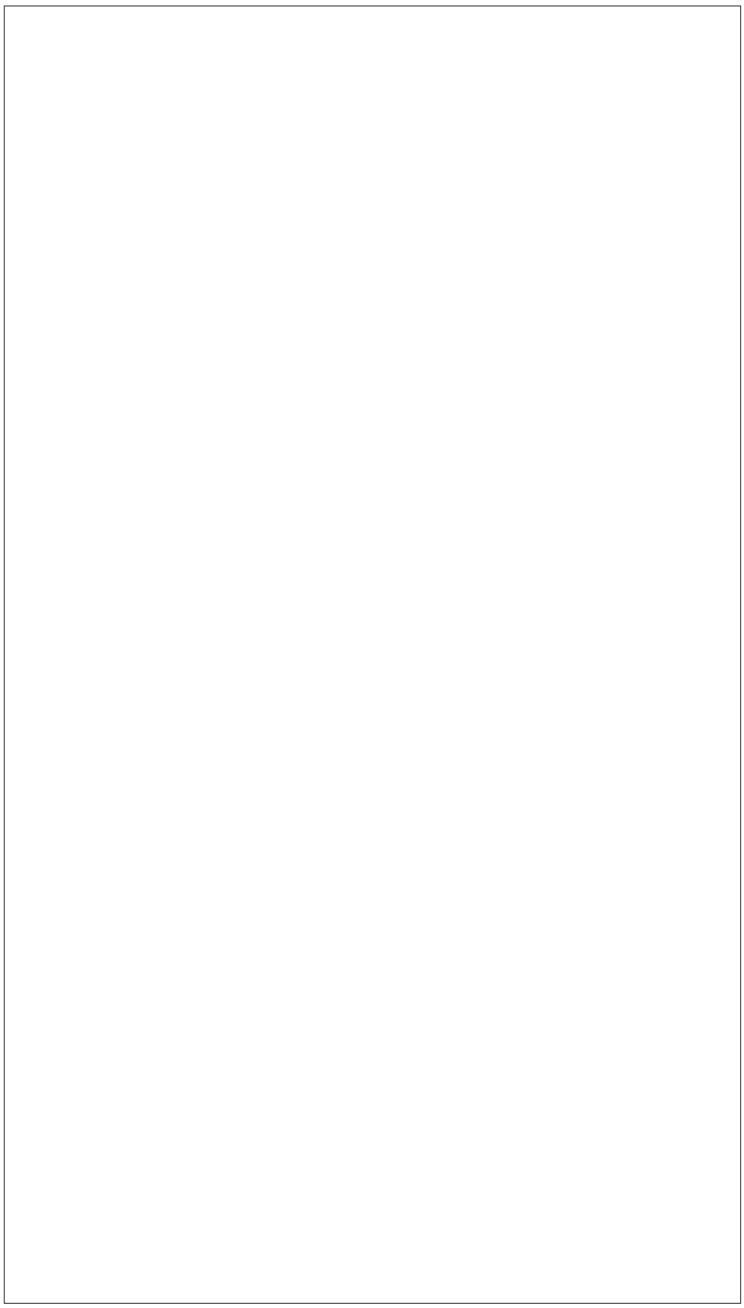
Purpose: [redacted]

Talking Points:

[redacted] B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5



Biographical Note for Mali FM Abdoulaye Diop

Diop has served as Minister for Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation since 2014. Prior to this appointment, Diop was appointed in May 2003 by President Amadou Toumani Touré to serve as Ambassador to the United States, concurrently also accredited to Colombia, Brazil, Argentina, Chile, Mexico, Uruguay, and Peru.

From 2000-2003, Diop was a diplomatic advisor to Malian Presidents Alpha Oumar Konaré and Amadou Toumani Toure. Diop was Chair of the ECOWAS (Economic Community of West African States) and the WAEMU (West African Economic and Monetary Union). During this time, Diop also worked on monitoring initiatives for the African Union,

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

in which Mali played an active role in creating. In 2000 and 2001, Diop oversaw Mali's participation in the United Nations Security Council and served as a member of the Steering Committee of the Partnership for Africa's Development. From 1999-2000, Diop worked as the advisor to the Minister of Foreign Affairs in charge of political and diplomatic issues. From 1998-1999, Diop held the position of counselor at the Malian Embassy in Belgium, where he was in charge of multilateral cooperation. Diop played an active role in negotiations between the ACP (African Caribbean and Pacific States) and the European Union with regard to the Partnership Agreement for Development signed in Cotonou in 2000. Prior to that position, he spent several years at the direction of International Cooperation of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in charge of implementing and monitoring the European Development Funds financial programs in Mali.

Abdoulaye Diop received a Master of Arts in International Relations from the International Institute of Public Administration in Paris, France. He also received a Master of Arts in Diplomacy and Management of International Organizations from the Paris-Sud 11 University and a Bachelor of Arts in Diplomacy from the National School of Administration in Algeria.

Diop was born in [redacted] He is married and has five children. B6

Approved: EXEC – DGlaccum

Drafted: POL – TBenz, ext. 4-4346 and cell [redacted]

Cleared: POL – SGee (ok)

POL – CKlein (info)

Time 3:00 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject [redacted] Meeting (1 hr) B5
Location Conference Room A, USUN
Show Time As Busy
Date: Tuesday, June 13

Time: 3:00-4:00 PM

NSC invitees: State Principal only; USUN-Principal only

Topic: [redacted]

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject [redacted] Call (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
A State colleagues:

[redacted]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 4:45 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Scheduling (20 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:00 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Second GA PR Reception (1.5 hr)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy

Event: Second GA PR Reception (African PRs)

Date: Tuesday, June 13, 2017

Time: 6:00pm – 7:30pm

Location: Residence

Purpose: The Ambassador would like the opportunity to meet with various PRs prior to UNGA – this is the second reception with African PRs

Staff recs:

Amb. Sison

Chris Klein

Steve Gee

Amy Tacho

Stefanie Amadeo

Tasha Gill

Carolyn Smith

Jake Sherman

Katherine Veldran

Youseline Obas

Gracey Roskam

Budget:

Guest - 26 x 2 = 52 (PR + 1)

Staff - 10

62 x $45 = $2790

Flowers: $100

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Labor (4 Servers - 130 x 3 =390 + 170): $560

2790-660 = $2130

Passed Hors d'oeuvres

Seared Beef Medallion, Mountain Gorgonzola Cheese and Pickled Red Onion

Individual Shrimp Cocktail

Vegetable Maki Sushi

Belgium Endive, Honey Black Pepper Goat Cheese, Candied Walnuts & Dried Cranberries

Dark & White Chocolate Covered Strawberries

Vanilla Bean Custard in Fillo Dough with Fresh Berries

Confirmed:

1. Angola: H.E. Mr. Ismael Abraao Gaspar Martins- Confirmed

2. Angola: Mrs. Luzia de Jesus Martins- Confirmed

3. Botswana: H.E. Mr. Charles Thembani Ntwaagae- Confirmed

4. Botswana: Mrs. Elizabeth Mmasello Ntwaagae- Confirmed

5. Burkina Faso: H.E. Mr. Yemdaogo Eric Tiare - Confirmed

6. Burundi: H.E. Mr. Albert Shingiro- Confirmed

7. CAR: H.E. Mrs. Ambroisine Kpongo - Confirmed

8. Cameroon: H.E. Mr. Michel Tommo Monthe-Confirmed

9. Cote d'Ivoire: H. E. Mr. Claude Stanislas Bouah-Kamon - Confirmed

10. Gambia: H. E. Mr. Mamadou Tangara- Confirmed

11. Kenya: H.E. Mr. Macharia Kamau-Confirmed

12. Mali: H. E. Mr. Issa Konfourou- Confirmed

13. Niger: H. E. Mr. Abdallah Wafy- Confirmed

14. Nigeria: H.E. Mr. Tijjani Muhammed Bande- Confirmed

15. Rwanda: H.E. Mrs. Valentine Rugwabiza- Confirmed

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

16. South Sudan: H.E. Mr. Akuei Bona Malwal- Confirmed

17. Tanzania: H.E. Mr. Modest Jonathan Mero- Confirmed

18. Uganda: H.E. Mr. Adonia Ayebare- Confirmed

Pending:

1. Chad: H. E. Mr. Ali Alefei Moustapha- Pending

2. Equatorial Guinea: H. E. Mr. Anatolio Ndong Mba- Pending

3. Equatorial Guinea: Mrs. Maria Teresa Chele Iyanga- Pending

4. Gabon: H.E. Mr. Baudelaire Ndong Ella- Pending

5. Gabon: Mrs. Christiane Ndong Ella- Pending

6. Guinea: H.E. Mr. Mamadi Toure- Pending

7. Liberia: H.E. Mr. Lewis G. Brown- Pending

8. Liberia: Mrs. Eleanor Brown- Pending

9. Mauritania: Mr. El Hacen Eleyatt- Pending

10. Mauritania: Mrs. Ramla Jeddou - Pending

11. Sierra Leone: H.E. Mr. Adikalie Foday Sumah- Pending

Regrets:

1. Democratic Republic of Congo: H.E. Mr. Ignace Gata Mavita wa Lufuta- Regret

2. Democratic Republic of Congo: Mrs. Celine Marie Laetitia Nemena Bukele- Regret

3. South Africa: H.E. Mr. Jerry Matthews Matjila - Regret

4. South Africa: Mrs. Ntsebe Florah Matjila- Regret

Overarching Points

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

B5

Financing for the G5 Force:

MINUSMA's Future:

UN-AU Cooperation:

Note: Ethiopia and Senegal requested a briefing on June 15 to discuss

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

the reports requested in Resolution 2320, adopted unanimously in November 2016, on cooperation between the UN and African Union, which welcomed the AU's efforts to increase its own self-financing, and expressed willingness to consider future proposals of the AU for a new partnership with the UNSC to support AU-led peace support operations. Ethiopia and Senegal are eager for the Council to continue to incrementally move forward on a proposed new financing partnership, but Egypt, as one of the AU's largest contributors, has strongly resisted due to concerns that such an arrangement would increase its financial burden.

UNAMID:

Health:

Note: Throughout the continent, health outcomes are, on average, worse than in other regions, due mainly to a lack of primary health care facilities and trained medical staff, and a very small proportion of government expenditures going towards health.

Reform of UN Bodies Focused on Development:

Note: As some of the top recipients of aid, many African countries have been obstacles to reasonable reform of UN development-related work based on a fear that any changes will decrease assistance to them. You should emphasize that we all benefit from rationalizing our work in New York, which allows us to devote our human resources to solving problems, not repeatedly discussing them.

Points for Specific PRs

Angola PR Ismael Abraao Gaspar Martins: B5

Note: Angola was one of the facilitators of last year's GA peacebuilding review resolution.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Burundi PR Albert Shingiro:

Note:

In May, the UN reported that approximately 3 million people in Burundi need humanitarian assistance, 2 million person more than early 2016. Currently, we provide about $50m in development aid (FY16) and about $15m in humanitarian assistance (most Food for Peace). Burundi is on the Peacebuilding Commission agenda.

Central African Republic (CAR) PR Claude Stanislas Bouah-Kamon:

Note: This country is on the agenda of the Peacebuilding Commission (PBC). Since 2013, the United States has provided more than $516 million for peacekeeping operations, humanitarian assistance, disarmament, demobilization, repatriation and reintegration (DDRR), security and justice sector reform, reconciliation, accountability for atrocities, and other activities. The UN is very worried we are returning to the levels of need and displacement CAR experienced during the height of the humanitarian crisis of 2014.

B5

Democratic Republic of the Congo (DRC) PR Ignace Gata Mavita wa Lufuta:

Note: UN experts Michael Sharp (U.S.) and Zaida Catalan (Swedish/Chilean) were kidnapped and murdered in March 2017 in the Kasai region of eastern DRC while investigating a possible massacre and violations of the UN arms embargo.

Gambia PR Mamadou Tangara:

Note: While not on Peacebuilding Commission's formal agenda, Gambia came forward to discuss its national peacebuilding work, which called attention to the need for Member States to support the UN's work on post-conflict stabilization, security, and sustainable growth.

Ghana PR Martha Pobee:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Note: Many African countries oppose expanding indigenous peoples' UN participation because they believe national governments already represent indigenous people, but Ambassador Pobee stepped forward when the previous President of the General Assembly (PGA) was having difficulty finding a co-facilitator from the "global south" to work with the Finnish ambassador.

Guinea Mamadi Toure:

Note: Guinea is on the agenda of the Peacebuilding Commission (PBC) and is one of three West African countries striken by Ebola in 2014. Guinea received massive assistance from the U.S. Centers for Disease Control (CDC) and the international community to contain the outbreak.

Kenya PR Macharia Kamau:

Note: Kenyan Ambassador Kamau is very active in SDG and peacebuilding issues and throughout the UN system. He was chair of the PBC last year and is currently a vice chair. He is considered one of the "fathers of the SDGs." Kenya offered to host the next UN Ocean

B5

Liberia PR Lewis G. Brown:

Note: Liberia is on the agenda of the Peacebuilding Commission (PBC). Liberia has a particularly close historical relationship with the United States. Former Liberian Ambassador Mrs. Marjon Kamara was a key advocate within the African Group for promoting women's rights, reflecting the priorities of Liberian President Ellen Johnson Sirleaf. She also was a key partner in mobilizing an international response to Ebola, as well as malaria, other infectious diseases, and maternal and child health.

Nigeria PR Tijjani Muhammed Bande:

Note: Dr. Babatunde, Executive Director of UNFPA, was found dead in his home last Sunday, the day before the opening of the Executive Board meeting of UNFPA. He was a tireless champion of the health of women and children, and as Minister of Health of Nigeria prior to his appointment as head of this UN agency, worked to bring down maternal mortality rates and improve survival rates for young children

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

in Nigeria.

Rwanda PR Valentine Rugwabiza:

Note: Sierra Leone is on the agenda of the Peacebuilding Commission (PBC) and the UN is committed to helping them conduct peaceful, free, and fair elections presidential and parliamentary elections in 2018. Sierra Leone was one of three West African countries stricken with Ebola in 2014 and received massive assistance from the U.S. Centers for Disease Control (CDC) and the international community to contain the outbreak.

South Africa PR Jerry Matthews Matjila:

B5

Note:

South Africa is one of the most active supporters of lesbian/gay/bisexual/transgender/

intersex (LGBTI) rights, and often breaks from African Group joint positions to advocate for recognition of such rights, which are enshrined in the South African constitution.

Note: Uganda will host the Secretary General and Grandi for World Refugee Day on June 20 at the Solidarity Conference in Uganda.

IF RAISED:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

B5

FOR YOUR AWARENESS: Of the African countries invited to Ambassador Haley's reception, it may be of note that several are in significant debt to local creditors who have sought USUN assistance:

* ANGOLA- $64K owed to Diplomat Centre Condominium at 820 Second Avenue where the offices of the Permanent Mission are located. The Mission recently made a $10K payment, its first payment in 2017. The Mission was unable to give a date when more payments would be made so the condominium will go ahead with legal action. USUN/HC has requested a meeting with PR Amb. Gaspar Martins, who has just returned last Thursday from a trip to his capital which we understand, was partly to request funding.

* Cote d'Ivoire- $150K to Condo Assn – lawsuit filed (on HC Committee Bureau. Some payments have been made but have mostly gone to pay legal fees of the condominium association.

DRC - $51K to landlord.

* Guinea - $18K to the Fieldston Property Owner's Association in Fieldston, Bronx, NY, where the residence of the Permanent Representative is located.

* Nigeria –owes monthly maintenance fees to several co-operative apartment buildings where its diplomats are housed. One in particular, at 2 Tudor City, has aggressively sought USUN and NYC assistance in obtaining payment of over $30K in monthly maintenance fees. The Mission owes over $80K for similar fees for two apartments at East 89th Street.

Biographies:

Angola

Permanent Representative: Mr. Ismael Abraão Gaspar Martins

Presentation of Credentials: 2001

Throughout Mr. Gaspar Martins' career, he has engaged intensively with commercial and development subjects, occupying positions in the private and public sectors. Prior to assuming his current office, he founded the Angola-South Africa Chamber of Commerce and Industry, and managed an international business consultancy. Mr. Gaspar Martins possesses extensive economic experience, having served as the executive director of the African Development Bank, and Angola's Minister of Trade, Finance, and Governor of Central Bank, respectively. A father of four, Mr. Gaspar Martins graduated from Lycoming College in Pennsylvania.

Botswana

Permanent Representative: Mr. Charles Thembani Ntwaagae

Presentation of Credentials: 2008

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

An experienced diplomat, Mr. Ntwaagae ascended within Botswana's foreign service. Initially focused on local government and natural resource conservation, he later became Deputy Permanent Secretary in the Foreign Ministry, Permanent Representative at UN Geneva, and Permanent Secretary in Botswana' Ministry of Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation before receiving his current post. A father of three, Mr. Ntwaagae earned his master's degree from the University of Pennsylvania.

Burkina Faso

Permanent Representative: Mr. Yemdaogo Eric Tiare

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Mr. Tiare has represented Burkina Faso in numerous countries. After teaching at university, he was assigned to positions in Côte d'Ivoire and South Africa. Subsequently, Mr. Tiare was Director General for Legal and Consular Affairs and Secretary General in the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Ambassador to UNESCO, and Ambassador across Europe in France, Spain, Monaco, Portugal, and the Holy See. A Father of three, he attended graduate school in Quebec.

Burundi

Permanent Representative: Mr. Albert Shingiro

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Mr. Shingiro rose relatively rapidly within the Burundi government, focusing on peace and security issues. Prior to this assignment, he was Permanent Secretary at the Ministry for External Relations and International Cooperation. Before entering public service, he worked as a newspaper correspondent in Benin and as a researcher. From 2006-2010, Mr. Shingiro served at the Permanent Mission to the UN covering the Security Council and General Assembly, and assisted in crafting the First Strategic Framework of Consolidation of Peace in Burundi. A father of three, he earned a graduate degree in Canada.

Cameroon

Permanent Representative: Mr. Michel Tommo Monthe

Presentation of Credentials: 2008

Mr. Monthe has participated in considerable administrative and oversight work in domestic and international domains. At the UN, he has occupied senior leadership positions, including as Vice-Chairman of the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions and special adviser to the President of the General Assembly. In Cameroon, he served as the Inspector General at the Ministry of External Relations, and managed the anticorruption unit. Previously, Mr. Monthe represented his country in New York as a senior member of the permanent mission staff. A father of six, he received his Ph.D in international relations in Cameroon.

Central African Republic

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Permanent Representative: Ms. Ambroisine Kpongo

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

For the majority of her career, Ms. Kpongo has specialized in international bodies within the Central African Republic (CAR) foreign ministry. Supervising CAR representation, she oversaw the UN division, ultimately becoming General Director for Political Affairs and later the Delegate Minister of Foreign Affairs. Ms. Kpongo graduated from the Free University of Brussels with a degree in political science and international relations.

Chad

Permanent Representative: Mr. Ali Alefei Moustapha

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

With experience across an array of fields, Mr. Moustapha has a diverse and comprehensive public profile. In the Chad government, he was Minister for Communication, Minister for the Environment and Fishery, and has advised on international relations and security. A journalist by training, Mr. Moustapha was editor-in-chief of the National Press Agency. Mr. Moustapha was educated in Cameroon, Tunisia, and France, and has 11 children.

Côte d'Ivoire

Permanent Representative: Mr. Claude Stanislas Bouah-Kamon

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

A career diplomat, Mr. Bouah-Kamon has served in Africa and Europe since 1976, often providing and overseeing “technical assistance.” He was Ambassador to France, UN Geneva and Vienna, and the United Kingdom. Born in Côte d'Ivoire, he has three children.

Democratic Republic of the Congo

Permanent Representative: Mr. Ignace Gata Mavita wa Lufuta

Presentation of Credentials: 2012

Professionally, Mr. Gata Mavita has concentrated primarily on domestic and regional issues to improve services and address cooperation. He served on the Tripartite Commission between Congo, Angola and the Democratic Republic of the Congo, worked in municipal development, and held positions ibn the Ministry of the Interior. Recently, he was Minister for Regional Integration and Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs. Educated in law, philosophy, and public administration, he has six children.

Equatorial Guinea

Permanent Representative: Mr. Anatolio Ndong Mba

Presentation of Credentials: 2010

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Throughout his career, Mr. Ndong Mba has been principally involved in agricultural and resource management administration. Recently, he has worked extensively with the UN FAO, having served in Angola, Sao Tome and Principe, Guinea-Bissau, Djibouti, and Ghana. Additionally, Mr. Ndong Mba represented his country at the World Bank and IMF. Within national government, he was Minister of State for Fisheries and Forestry, Deputy Prime Minister, and Minister for Finance, among others positions. Educated in agro-livestock, he is the father of a "large family."

Gabon

Permanent Representative: Mr. Baudelaire Ndong Ella

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

A lifetime public servant, Mr. Ndong Ella worked predominantly in foreign affairs, specializing in international organizations. Previously, he was Permanent Representative for Gabon at UN Geneva, and Deputy Permanent Representative to the African Union. Domestically, he was tasked with a portfolio including the UN and international cooperation responsibilities within the Ministry for Foreign Affairs. Mr. Ndong Ella studied public law and has five children.

Gambia

Permanent Representative: Mr. Mamadou Tangara

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

Originally a professor, Mr. Tangara's expertise lies in educational issues. Prior to assuming his current role, he was Minister for Higher Education, Research, Science, and Technology. In the past, he was Minister for Fisheries, Water Resources, and National Assembly Matters, and Minister for Foreign Affairs, International Cooperation, and Gambians Abroad. Mr. Tangara received his Ph.D in social sciences in France, and has five children.

Ghana

Permanent Representative: Mrs. Martha Ama Akyaa Pobee

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

A career diplomat, Mrs. Pobee has represented Ghana throughout the world. She has worked in offices in the United States, Israel, Russia, and, most recently, South Africa. In Ghana, Mrs. Pobee was Director of the Information and Public Affairs Bureau at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, having served in that department since 1989. Mrs. Pobee earned a master's degree in development studies in The Hague.

Guinea

Permanent Representative: Mr. Mamadi Toure

Presentation of Credentials: 2011

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

A seasoned UN delegate, Mr. Toure has been employed in various organization departments and capacities. Until this appointment, he was Senior Political Affairs Officer overseeing the Horn of Africa Team, Chief of Staff of UN operations in Côte d'Ivoire, and Senior Political Adviser to the Special Representative of the Secretary-General for West Africa, among numerous roles. Previously, he also contributed to operations in Ethiopia, Eritrea, Haiti, and Somalia. Educated in business from the City University of New York, Mr. Toure has three children.

Kenya

Permanent Representative: Mr. Macharia Kamau

Presentation of Credentials: 2010

For decades, Mr. Kamau has participated in humanitarian endeavors with governments and NGOs. Immediately prior to the current appointment, he was Kenya's Permanent Representative to UN Nairobi, UNEP, and UN-Habitat. Privately, he has advised and consulted with multiple groups, including the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation global development program. Moreover, he has worked with UNAIDS, UNICEF, and UNDP in various positions. He received university instruction in Ohio and Massachusetts.

Liberia

Permanent Representative: Mr. Lewis G. Brown

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Mr. Brown has held several administrative positions within the Liberian government related to security and international relations. Before this appointment, he was Minister for Information , but has also served as Minister of State for Presidential Affairs and as a national security adviser. Mr. Brown earned a master's degree in management from Johns Hopkins and has eight children.

Mali

Permanent Representative: Mr. Issa Konfourou

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Throughout his career, Mr. Konfourou has been involved in UN operations through the Mali foreign affairs department. Prior to his appointment, Mr. Konfourou served as Technical Adviser to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, International Cooperation and African Integration, and was previously Diplomatic Advisor to the Prime Minister. After entering government in 1999, he was assigned to the Permanent Mission in New York from 2000-2007. Educated in jurisprudence, Mr. Konfourou has three children.

Mauritania

Permanent Representative: Mr. Mohamed Lemine El Haycen

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Mr. El Haycen has a diverse background in private and public management. Prior to this appointment, he was Mauritania's ambassador to the United States. In the past, he was Vice President of the Mauritanian Federation of Tennis, President of Mauritania Chamber of Notaries, and director of multiple fishing bodies. A lawyer, Mr. El Haycen has six children.

Niger

Permanent Representative: Mr. Abdallah Wafy

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Mr. Wafy's professional assignments have primarily addressed security and law enforcement operations. Before this appointment, Mr. Wafy served as Deputy Special Representative of the Secretary-General for the Rule of Law and Operations of a UN mission in the DRC. In Niger, he was Senior Security Adviser to the Minister for Interior, Public Safety and Decentralization, Inspector General of Police, and Special Security Adviser to the President, among other positions. Mr. Wafy was educated in law in Togo and France.

Nigeria

Permanent Representative: Mr. Tijjani Muhammad Bande

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

Prior to this appointment, Mr. Bande was an academic and administrator. He was Director-General of the National Institute for Policy and Strategic Studies, Nigeria's most prestigious academic and policy institution, and Vice-Chancellor of Usmanu Danfodiyo University. Mr. Bande received a master's degree from Boston University and Ph.D in political science from the University of Toronto, and has four children.

Rwanda

Permanent Representative: Mrs. Valentine Rugwabiza

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Mrs. Rugwabiza has worked for over 25 years on African and global development issues from both private and public sectors. Previously, she was Minister for East African Community, Chief Executive Officer of the Rwanda Development Board, Deputy Director-General of the WTO, and Permanent Representative to UN Geneva. She remains a member of the Cabinet of Government in Rwanda and Rwanda Women Entrepreneurs' Organization.

Sierra Leone

Permanent Representative: Mr. Adikalie Foday Sumah

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Mr. Sumah has served in various governmental offices in the United Kingdom and Sierra Leone. Prior to this assignment, he was Sierra Leone's Ambassador to Guinea, Mali and Niger. Additionally, he has worked in the Department for Constitutional Affairs in the Asylum and Immigration Tribunal Division, and was a researcher in the Office of National Statistics in London. A lawyer trained in England, Mr. Sumah advised and represented legal groups in Africa and London, and has three children.

South Africa

Permanent Representative: Mr. Jerry Matthews Matjila

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Throughout his career, Mr. Matjila has acquired comprehensive experience with numerous regions, including Asia, Europe, and the Middle East. Until this appointment, he was Acting Director-General of the Department of International Relations and Cooperation, and has served as Permanent Representative to UN Geneva, and ambassador to Belgium, Luxembourg, and the European Community. In addition to posts in India, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, the Maldives, and Nepal, Mr. Matjila was Deputy Director-General of the Asia and Middle East Branch in the Department of International Relations and Cooperation. Mr. Matjila was educated in Europe.

South Sudan

Permanent Representative: Mr. Akuei Bona Malwal

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Mr. Malwal has occupied various posts throughout Africa, including as Ambassador to Ethiopia and Djibouti. Moreover, he was Permanent Representative to the African Union, and Director General of Protocol in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation. Mr. Malwal received his B.A. from the University of California, Santa Barbara, and M.A. from the University of Wisconsin, Madison. He has one child.

Tanzania

Permanent Representative: Mr. Modest Jonathan Mero

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

Principally focused on economic and financial subjects, Mr. Mero has represented Tanzania in numerous capacities. Until this appointment, Mr. Mero was Permanent Representative to UN Geneva and WTO, and was previously stationed in New York as Minister Plenipotentiary and economic adviser. Additionally, he has been accredited to the International Atomic Energy Agency and United Nations Industrial Organization. Mr. Mero began his career as a trade policy expert, and was educated in finance in the United Kingdom.

Uganda

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Permanent Representative: Mr. Adonia Ayebare

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

Mr. Ayebare has predominantly addressed issues of peacebuilding during his career. Prior to his latest appointment, Mr. Ayebare was the Senior Adviser on Peace and Security at the African Union's Permanent Observer Mission to the UN, and has served as Director of the Africa Program at the International Peace Institute and Uganda's Principal Adviser and Special Envoy to the Burundi peace process. Originally a journalist, Mr. Ayebare was educated in the United States at Indiana, Rutgers, Long Island, and Tufts universities. He has five children.

Wednesday, June 14, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 80 / L: 60 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:15 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Deep Dive: Congressional Funding (45 min)
Show Time As Busy
Deep Dive: Congressional Funding- Authorization versus Appropriations/Budget process (also review of Hearing Process)

Date: Wednesday, June 14

Time: 10:15-11:00 AM

Attendees: MD, MV, DG, EM, RS, JL, AS, LD

Topics:

1. President's Budget versus FY17

2. De-funding "of UNICEF/UNDP

3. Kemp Kasten and UNFPA

Time 11:30 AM – 11:50 AM
Subject Section Heads: 4th of July Meeting (20 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:15 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 12:45 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Briefing (45 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:15 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Chaney Adams (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Deep Dive: 1+3 Famines and refugees (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Deep Dive: 1+3 Famines and refugees

Date: Wednesday, June 14

Time: 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM

Attendees: Stefanie Amadeo, Tasha Gill, MD, MV, DG, EM, RS, JL, AS

Time 4:00 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Call: Secretary General (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Jose will cal [redacted] and Leslie will connect NH

Jose Insua
Office of the Secretary-General
United Nations
New York, NY, 10017
Email: [redacted] <mailto [redacted] B6
Office: [redacted]
Cellular: [redacted]

Time 4:45 PM – 4:50 PM
Subject [redacted]
Show Time As Busy

LD to call Madeleine Westerhout's direct and she will connect: [redacted]

Time 6:00 PM – 8:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Thursday, June 15, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Birthdays: [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Mostly Sunny / H: 73 / L: 62 (0)%)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC briefing: UN-AU cooperation (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Event: UN Security Council Briefing and Informal Interactive Dialogue on UN-AU Cooperation

Date: Thursday, June 15, 2017

Time: 10:00am - 12:00pm

Location: UNSC Open Chamber and CR 7

Briefers: UN Chef de Cabinet Viotti and AU Peace and Security Commissioner Chergui (via VTC), to be followed by an informal interactive dialogue with AU High Representative of the Peace Fund Dr. Donald Kaberuka, DPA ASG Zerihoun and DPKO ASG Wane

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Michele Sison

Chris Klein

Steve Gee

Robert Kris

Jake Sherman

Background:

Ethiopia and Senegal have requested a briefing to discuss the reports requested of the UN and the African Union in Resolution 2320 (2016) on cooperation between the two organizations, adopted unanimously in November 2016. The United States co-drafted this resolution with Senegal, which welcomed the AU's efforts to increase its own self-financing of peace support operations, and expressed a willingness to consider future proposals of the AU for a new partnership with the UNSC to support AU-led peace support operations. UN Chef de Cabinet Viotti and AU Peace and Security Commissioner Chergui (via videoteleconference from Addis Ababa) will brief in the open chamber. As of 6/13, the AU was still seeking AU Commission Chairperson Faki's participation via VTC. Following the open briefing, the Council will participate in a closed informal interactive dialogue with AU High Representative of the Peace Fund, Dr. Donald Kaberuka. Assistant Secretaries-General Wane (DPKO) and Zerihoun (DPA) will be on hand to answer questions.

[redacted] B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

[redacted] B5

[redacted], POL leadership will represent the United States during the informal interactive dialogue.

Remarks attached in binder.

Time 12:15 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:45 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Call: Senator Rubio (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
LD to call Bridget at [redacted] and she will connect Sen. Rubio B6

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:45 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Meeting: UNGA Agenda (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Follow-Up on UNGA Agenda

Date: Thursday, June 15

Time: 1:45-2:00PM

Attendees: Jon Lerner

Steve Groves

David Glaccum

Emily McMillan

Morgan Vina

Becca Schimsa

USUN/W

Purpose: To discuss with Jon Lerner and policy team our recommendations for policy priorities for UNGA and High Level Week.

[redacted] B5

AGENDA RECOMMENDATIONS

Note - Should WH/State not select these priorities, then USUN can execute them after HLW during the regular committee season.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Security Issue (determined by WH/State):

Famine (South Sudan, Yemen, Nigeria, and Somalia):

* Major Players - SG, UNICEF, WFP, UNHCR, OCHA, ICRC, World Bank, EU, UK, Germany, Netherlands, affected states.

B5

Child Protection (children in conflict):

* Major Players - UNICEF, OCHA, Canada, Sweden, UK, UAE.

Host-Country Support / Refugee Self-Reliance (could be separated):

* Major Players - World Bank, UNHCR, UNICEF, WFP, UNDO, UK, EU, Germany, Norway.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Peacekeeping Reform (performance): B5

[redacted]

* Major Players – UN Security Council, T/PCCs, UN Secretariat (Department of Peacekeeping Operations, Department of Field Support, Office of Military Affairs, Strategic Force Generation and Capabilities Planning Cell).

Business & Innovation (Israel):

[redacted]

* Major Players: Israel, Rwanda, India, Vietnam, Germany, (Possibly also: Khosla Ventures, Gates Foundation, Giving Pledge).

Time 2:00 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Call: Dr. Kissinger (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Call: Dr. Kissinger

Date: June 15, 2017

Time: 2:00 PM

Details: LD to dial Shiela at [redacted] who will connect Dr. Kissinger B6

Topic: Speaking request – Security Council Meeting on Middle East

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

(June 20, 10AM-12PM)

MIDDLE EAST SECURITY COUNCIL BRIEFERS

Date: June 20, 2017

Time: 10 am – 12 pm

Location: United Nations Security Council

Briefers:

* Lakhdar Brahimi –

Algerian United Nations diplomat who served as the UN and Arab League Special Envoy to Syria. He is part of The Elders where they note he is a former Algerian freedom fighter. As part of The Elders' work to promote Middle East Peace he has repeated his call for an end to Israeli occupation of Palestinian territories, and stressed the need to work towards a two-state solution.

* Arab League SG Ahmed Aboul-Gheit –

Egyptian diplomat and served as the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Egypt. He is sympathetic to Palestinians.

* Nikolav Mladenov –

United Nations Sepcial Coordinator for the Middle East Peace Process.

FROM: EMILY MCMILAN

JUNE 15, 2017

Time 3:15 PM - 3:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Bessho (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Ambassador Koro Bessho, Japanese PR

Date: Thursday, June 15, 2017

Time: 3:15-3:30pm

Location: USUN, 21st Floor

Purpose: To discuss the current state of play in the Fifth Committee peacekeeping negotiations.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Cherith Norman

David Glaccum

Guests: Ambassador Koro Bessho

Mr. Katsuhiko Imada, Counsellor (Administrative and Budgetary Affairs)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Background:

* This meeting was requested by Amb. Bessho to discuss the Fifth Committee peacekeeping budget session. As the session nears its end state, Amb Bessho wants to discuss possible landing zones and ensure we reach a consensus agreement.

Talking Points:

1. US-Japanese collaboration :

B5

2. Target reductions:

3. Programmatic activities:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

[redacted] B5

4. DPRK [If raised on preventing future provocations]: [redacted]

[redacted]

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Babak Namazi and Jared Genser (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Babak Namazi and Jared Genser

Date: June 15, 2017

Time: 4:00 pm

Location: USUN- 21st Floor

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Sison

Kelly Razzouk

Will Wagner

Guests: Babak Namazi

Jared Genser

Purpose: To follow-up on Ambassador Sison's meeting this morning and underscore your support for to the broader USG effort to bring home Baquer and Siamak who are currently imprisoned in Iran.

Note:

[redacted] B5 B6

Background:

Babak's brother Siamak Namazi was arrested by the Government of

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Iran on October 15, 2015. On February 22, 2016, the Government of Iran arrested Babak's father ,Baquer Namazi, an 81-year-old retired UNICEF official. On October 18, 2016, the Government announced it had sentenced the Namazis each to 10 years in prison. According to the prosecutor, they were imprisoned for espionage and collaboration with the American government. Both are being held under terrible conditions in Iran's notorious Evin prison. Siamak has been held substantially in solitary confinement and denied a bed and is forced to sleep on a concrete floor with limited blankets and warn clothing. Baquer, who underwent heart bypass surgery, has serious medical conditions that are not being addressed.

Suggested Talking Points:

B5
B6

Biography:

Babak Namazi immigrated to the United States with his family in 1983 and became a naturalized American citizen in 1990. Babak graduated from White Plains High School (New York), obtained a B.A. from Brandeis University, a J.D. from Albany Law School, and an LL.M. from McGeorge Law School. He was admitted to the California Bar in 1995. Babak lives and works in Dubai with his two children and wife.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Jared Genser is Founder of Freedom Now, a non-governmental organization that works to free prisoners of conscience worldwide. Previously, Genser was a partner in the government affairs practice of DLA Piper LLP and a management consultant with McKinsey & Company. He has taught at Georgetown University Law Center and the University of Michigan and University of Pennsylvania law schools. His pro bono clients have included former Czech Republic President Václav Havel and Nobel Peace Prize Laureates Aung San Suu Kyi, Liu Xiaobo, Desmond Tutu, and Elie Wiesel. Genser is author of The UN Working Group on Arbitrary Detention: Commentary and Guide to Practice (Cambridge University Press, Forthcoming 2017). In addition, he is co-editor of The UN Security Council in the Age of Human Rights (Cambridge University Press, 2016) and The Responsibility to Protect: The Promise of Stopping Mass Atrocities in Our Times (Oxford University Press, 2011).

Drafted: ECOSOC/Kelly Razzouk, POL/Will Wagner

Time 4:45 PM -- 5:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Operations (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:15 PM -- 5:45 PM
Subject GLIFAA Event (30 mins)
Location USUN -- 22nd Floor
Show Time As Free

Event: GLIFAA Sponsored (Gays and Lesbians in Foreign Affairs Agencies) – internal Mission-Wide Event

Date: Thursday, June 15

Time: 5:00pm- 6:30pm

Location: 22nd Floor

Purpose: To celebrate diverse Mission employees during Pride Month.

Invitees: USUN Mission employees

Set-up: GLIFAA will have set up sangria, wine, soft drinks, and snacks for Mission personnel.

Sequence of Events:

5:15 p.m. NH arrives

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

5:30 p.m. Liz Lee remarks

5:35 p.m NH remarks

5:45 p.m. NH departs

Background:

Gays and Lesbians in Foreign Affairs Agency (GLIFAA) is a federal affinity group comprised largely of State Department employees, but also staff from other foreign affairs agencies, such as USAID and the Department of Commerce. Founded in 1992, GLIFAA's mission is to secure fair and equal treatment of LGBT employees on a variety of issues ranging from the security clearance process to ensuring families can stay together when posted abroad. There are GLIFAA Post Representatives and members at missions all around the world, including at USUN.

GLIFAA typically hosts a number of events every June to commemorate LGBT Pride Month, both in Washington and at missions. It would be an honor if you would participate in an internal event this year for mission personnel.

LL Remarks

· Thanks to everyone for joining us tonight to celebrate Pride month at the Mission.

· Many of you know that I am also the Post representative for GLIFAA.

· For twenty-five years, GLIFAA's main focus has been on equal rights for LGBT families, so that we can stay together when we travel from country-to-country in service of our great nation.

· We're honored to sponsor tonight's event in support of the diversity that makes this mission, and America, so great. We're honored to have Ambassador Haley here to participate in this event with us. Without further ado, I will pass the floor to the Ambassador.

Time 6:30 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Friday, June 16, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Subject Birthday [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every June 16 effective 6/16/2017 until 6/16/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Scattered Thunderstorms / H: 71 / L: 68 (60%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Meeting: SRSG Mahamat Saleh Annadif (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with MINUSMA SRSG Mahamat Annadif (ah-na-deef)

Date: Friday, June 16, 2017

Time: 9:00 – 9:30 a.m.

Location: USUN, 21 Floor

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Deputy MilAd LTC Brian Dunn

POL Director Chris Klein

POL Deputy Counselor Stephen Gee

POL Adviser for West Africa Tom Benz

Guests: MINUSMA Special Representative of the Secretary General Mahamat Annadif

DPKO Africa I Director, Nanette Ahmed

Special Assistant to the SRSG, Marc Pellerin

DPKO, Mali Integrated Operations Team Member, Mr. Kristen Petillon

Purpose: [redacted] B5

Background: SRSG Annadif is a frank and useful interlocutor and the former Foreign Minister of Chad. [redacted]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Talking Points:

1. Peace Agreement Implementation & End of Interim Period:

B5

2. Security in Mali's Center:

3. MINUSMA's Future:

IF RAISED/IF TIME PERMITS:

4. (If Raised) G5 Sahel Joint Force:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

B5



Biography:

On December 25, 2015, United Nations Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon announced the appointment of Mahamat Saleh Annadif of Chad as his Special Representative for Mali and Head of the United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in Mali (MINUSMA).

Mr. Annadif succeeded Mongi Hamdi of Tunisia, who completed his assignment on 14 January 2016. The Secretary-General is grateful for Mr. Hamdi's dedicated service and effective leadership at the helm of MINUSMA.

Mr. Annadif brings to this position extensive national and international experience. He served as Minister for Foreign Affairs of Chad from 1997 to 2003, Chief of Staff to the President from 2004 to 2006 and Secretary-General to the Presidency from 2010 to 2012. He also served as Permanent Representative of the African Union Commission to the European Union from 2006 to 2010. In the course of his career, he took part in several peace processes in Africa, including in Niger, the Central African Republic and Sudan. From 2012 to 2014, he was the African Union Special Representative and Head of the African Union Mission in Somalia (AMISOM).

Mr. Annadif holds an engineering degree in telecommunications from the Polytechnic School of Madagascar. Born in 1956, he is married and has six children.

Drafted: POL – TBenz, ext. 4-4346 and cell

POC:

Ms. Denise Badila
West Africa Integrated Operational Team
Department of Peacekeeping Operations
United Nations Secretariat, S-2338
New York, NY 10017, United States
Tel:
Fax: +1 (917)367-0412
E-Mail: <mailto .org>
http://www.un.org/Depts/ptd <http://www.un.org/Depts/ptd>

B6

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 10:30 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Call: [redacted] (15 min) B5
Show Time As Busy
NH to call: [redacted] B6

Time 11:15 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Policy Deep Dive (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Africa Issues Overview Deep Dive

Date: Friday, June 16

Time: 11:15 - 11:45 am

Location: USUN – 21st floor

Attendees: Steve Groves

Jon Lerner

David Glaccum

Morgan Viña

Maggie Dougherty

Austin Smith

Rebecca Schimsa

Bindi Patel

Julie Jolles

Topics: South Sudan, Sudan, DRC

Time 12:15 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Blanchard (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Ambassador Marc-Andre Blanchard, Canada PR

Date: Friday, June 16

Time: 1:00 pm – 1:30 pm

Location: USUN – 21st floor

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Guests: Ambassador Marc-Andre Blanchard, Canada PR

Press: No press

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Purpose: To discuss UNGA 72 priorities and resolutions facilitated by the United States and Canada.

Background: Canada is one of our strongest partners in the General Assembly, voting with the United States 83 percent of the time in UNGA 70 (100 percent on Israel issues, 89 percent on human rights issues, and 80 percent on disarmament issues).

Talking Points:

1. Collaboration on GA Issues:

2. First Committee (Disarmament):

3. Second Committee (Economic and Financial):

4. Third Committee (Human Rights and Social Issues):

B5

Note: Last year, the U.S. engaged in extensive lobbying efforts in Washington, capitals, and New York to ensure the successful adoption of the Iran human rights resolution in support of Canada's efforts. There was significant support for the resolution and, for the first time, the resolution was supported by GCC countries. The vote was 85 (yes), 35 (no), 63 (abstain)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

5. Fifth Committee (Budget) on Secretary-General's Reform Agenda:

Note: The Secretary-General's Reform Agenda timeline proposes a PR-level retreat in mid-July, and then a consolidated report for Member States' consideration during the fall.

6. British Indian Ocean Territory:

Biography:

Since 2010 until his appointment, Mr. Blanchard was Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of McCarthy Tétrault, one of Canada's largest law firms, advising companies on strategic and public policy issues. In 2014, he served on the boards of the Conference Board of Canada, the Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada and the Institute for Research in Immunology and Cancer.

Mr. Blanchard holds master's degrees in public administration and international relations from Columbia University in New York City and in public international law from the London School of Economics and Political Science in the United Kingdom. He also holds a bachelor's degree in law from the Université de Montréal in Canada. Born on 10 November 1965, he is married and has two children.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DRAFTED: ECOSOC, Matthew G. Miller, 4-4063, [redacted] B6

Point of Contact:

Brenda Wattie

[redacted]
<mailto[redacted]>

Time 1:30 PM – 1:40 PM
Subject Call: Kevin Sweeney (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:45 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Mali FM Diop (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: H.E. Mr. Abdoulaye Diop, Minister for Foreign Affairs (Mali)

[AB-dool-aye DEE-yahp]

Date: Friday, June 16, 2017

Time: 1:45 – 2:00 p.m.

Location: USUN, 21 Floor, EXEC

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Deputy MilAd LTC Brian Dunn

POL Deputy Counselor Stephen Gee

POL Adviser for West Africa Tom Benz

Guests: H.E. Mr. Abdoulaye DIOP, Minister for Foreign Affairs (Mali)

H.E. Mr. Issa KONFOUROU, Ambassador, Permanent Representative of Mali to the United Nations

Mr. Najim El Hadji MOHAMED, Counselor

[redacted] B5

Background: FM Abdoulaye Diop (AB-dool-aye DEE-yahp) is in New York to participate in the June 16 quarterly Security Council briefing on MINUSMA (Mali). You spoke with Diop on the phone earlier this week. The situation in Mali remains volatile despite a two-year-old peace agreement and the presence of the UN's fourth largest peacekeeping mission, which confronts threats from extremists and challenges of operating in a difficult environment with chronic equipment shortages. [redacted]

[redacted]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

[redacted]he peace agreement envisioned a two year period to implement commitments, which expires this month, after which the commitments will need to be renewed.

[redacted]

Talking Points:

1. G5 Sahel Joint Force: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

2. Peace Agreement Implementation & End of Interim Period: [redacted]

[redacted]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

B5

3. Security in Mali's Center:

4. MINUSMA's Future:

IF RAISED/IF TIME PERMITS:

5. (If Raised) Request for Support to Build Mali Armed Forces' Capacity:

Biographies:

Mr. Abdoulaye Diop, Minister for Foreign Affairs (Mali)

Diop has served as Minister for Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation since 2014. Prior to this appointment, Diop was appointed in May 2003 by President Amadou Toumani Touré to serve as Ambassador to the United States, concurrently also accredited to Colombia, Brazil, Argentina, Chile, Mexico, Uruguay, and Peru.

From 2000-2003, Diop was a diplomatic advisor to Malian Presidents Alpha Oumar Konaré and Amadou Toumani Toure. Diop was Chair of the ECOWAS (Economic Community of West African States) and the WAEMU (West African Economic and Monetary Union). During this time, Diop also worked on monitoring initiatives for the African Union, in which Mali played an active role in creating. In 2000 and 2001, Diop oversaw Mali's participation in the United Nations Security Council and served as a member of the Steering Committee of the Partnership for Africa's Development. From 1999-2000, Diop worked as the advisor to the Minister of Foreign Affairs in charge of political and

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

diplomatic issues. From 1998-1999, Diop held the position of counselor at the Malian Embassy in Belgium, where he was in charge of multilateral cooperation. Diop played an active role in negotiations between the ACP (African Caribbean and Pacific States) and the European Union with regard to the Partnership Agreement for Development signed in Cotonou in 2000. Prior to that position, he spent several years at the direction of International Cooperation of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in charge of implementing and monitoring the European Development Funds financial programs in Mali.

Abdoulaye Diop received a Master of Arts in International Relations from the International Institute of Public Administration in Paris, France. He also received a Master of Arts in Diplomacy and Management of International Organizations from the Paris-Sud 11 University and a Bachelor of Arts in Diplomacy from the National School of Administration in Algeria.

Diop was born in [redacted]. He is married and has five children. B6

Permanent Representative of Mali Mr. Issa Konfourou

Throughout his career, Mr. Konfourou has been involved in UN operations through the Mali foreign affairs department. Prior to his appointment, Mr. Konfourou served as Technical Adviser to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, International Cooperation and African Integration, and was previously Diplomatic Advisor to the Prime Minister. After entering government in 1999, he was assigned to the Permanent Mission in New York from 2000-2007. Educated in jurisprudence, Mr. Konfourou has three children.

Drafted: POL – TBenz, ext. 4-4346 and cell [redacted]

POC:

Mrs. Diakité Mariam Kone

Tel:[redacted]

[redacted] <mailto:[redacted]>

Time 3:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject SC Famine Arria (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Event: UN Security Council Arria Formula Open Meeting "Responding to the Secretary General's Call to Action on the Risk of Famine in the conflict- affected areas of Yemen, Somalia, South-Sudan and Northeast Nigeria"

Date: Friday, June 16, 2017

Time: 3:00 – 5:00 pm

Location: UN Conference Room 3

Briefers: Amina Mohammed, Deputy Secretary General; Franck Bousquet, Senior Director of the Fragility, Conflict and Violence Group

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

of the World Bank Group; and Andrea Tamburini, CEO of Action Against Hunger.

Staff: RS

Tasha Gill

Will Wagner

Run of Show:

3:00 You arrive; the DSG arrives

3:00 Family Photo

3:05- 3:08 Introductory Remarks by H.E. M. François DELATTRE, French PR

3.08- 3.18 Address by H.E. Ms. Amina J. Mohammed, Deputy Secretary General

3:18- 3:25 Remarks by the World Bank Group, M. Franck Bousquet

3:25- 3:30 Remarks by Action against hunger, M. Andrea Tamburini

3.30- 3.32 Questions by François DELATTRE to the briefers

3:32- 3:37 H.E. Ambassador Mahlet Hailu (Ethiopia) takes the floor, says a word in her national capacity, and gives you the floor.

3:38- 3:43 You give remarks

3:45- 4:10 Council Members

4:00: The Deputy Secretary General leaves the room, USG O'Brien takes her seat.

4:10- 4:50: Q/A between the audience, affected Member States, NGOs, UN agencies, others and the panellists.

4:50- 5:00: DPR UK gives remarks and closes the meeting

Context:

This Arria Formula Open Meeting provides an opportunity to address access to populations at risk of famine in four countries affected by conflict and to identify concrete measures to improve that access and meet people's needs. Amina Mohammed, the Deputy Secretary-General, will provide an update on the humanitarian situation in these countries, and food insecurity globally. Franck Bousquet, Senior Director of the Fragility, Conflict, and Violence Group of the World Bank, will argue that a zero tolerance for famine is both a desirable and achievable goal and address the obstacles to the Bank's work in these contexts. Andrea Tamburini, CEO of Action Against Hunger, will describe the access challenges they face. Led by France and the UK, the meeting is cosponsored by Egypt, Ethiopia, Italy, Japan, Senegal, Sweden, and us, the meeting follows up on the Secretary-General's February 21st call for action to prevent and respond to famine and

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Under-Secretary-General Stephen O'Brien's March 10 briefing to the Security Council on the four countries at risk of famine. The meeting should identify concrete measures that the Council, Member State, and the UN system could take to prevent famine.

Background:

In late February 2017, the Secretary General warned that unless decisive action was taken and additional resources mobilized immediately, the world could face a global food security crisis with an acute risk of famine in four countries: Yemen where 6.9 million require urgent food assistance, Somalia with 2.9 million, South Sudan with 5 million, and Nigeria with 5.1 million. Famine had been declared in two counties in South Sudan in February, where 100,000 people were already facing famine, and one million people on the brink. In Nigeria, famine probably already occurred and may continue today – but humanitarians were not able to reach these areas to collect sufficient evidence. In Yemen, widespread hunger could become famine if the country can no longer import food. In Somalia, a drought affecting the Horn of Africa could become famine if assistance cannot reach people – a real risk in areas controlled by Al Shabaab.

Violence and conflict hinder an effective humanitarian response as well as more robust, early engagement by development actors. Three things can save millions of lives: ending these conflicts or at least changing the way that they are waged; gaining sustained humanitarian access to people in need; and mobilizing sufficient funding to provide life-saving assistance.

Remarks attached in Binder

Time 4:30 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Call: Secretary General (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
The SG will call [redacted] B6

Saturday, June 17, 2017
Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Sunday, June 18, 2017
Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every June 18 effective 6/18/2017 until 6/18/2017
Show Time As Free

Time 6:30 PM – 8:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Monday, June 19, 2017

Time 6/19/2017 12:00 AM – 6/21/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/30/2017 until 7/31/2017 from 9:00 AM to 9:30 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:15 AM
Subject Meeting: SG, JW, KV (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Russia/Syria/Astana/Geneva Deep Dive (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Russia/Syria/Astana/Geneva Deep Dive

Date: Monday, June 19

Time: 11:30am – 12:00 pm

Location: USUN – 21st Floor

Attendees: Steve Groves

Jon Lerner

David Glaccum

Morgan Viña

Maggie Dougherty

Austin Smith

Rebecca Schimsa

Emily McMillan

Amy Tachco

Mounir Ibrahim

Time 12:15 PM – 12:20 PM
Subject Call: Rep. Jim Costa (5 min)
Show Time As Busy
NH to call Rep. Costa Cell: [redacted] B6

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Event: Phone Call with Congressman Jim Costa (D-CA)

Date: Monday, June 19, 2017

Time: 12:15-12:25PM

Location: USUN, 21 Floor

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Guests: Congressman Jim Costa (D-CA)

Purpose: Congressman Costa is meeting with the Secretary-General at 6PM on Monday. He wanted to introduce himself and speak with you before talking to the SG.

Background: Congressman Costa has met and worked the SG in the past because of his Portuguese heritage and support for transatlantic issues. The meeting on Monday will be the first time Costa meets him as SG. Costa is a close friend of EU Ambassador to the UN, Joao Vale de Almeida, who organized the meeting with the SG. Congressman Costa is a member of the Committee on Agriculture and Committee on Natural Resources.

Talking Points:

NOTE: He requested a late in-person meeting: Apologize for not being able to meet in person but happy that you can connect over the phone

B5

Biographical Note for Congressman Jim Costa

Jim Costa was sworn in as a Member of the U.S. House of Representatives representing California's 16th Congressional District in January, 2005. Raised on a dairy farm in Fresno's Kearney Park area, Congressman Costa is a third-generation family farmer. As a Member

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

of Congress, Costa has applied his farming background to fighting for Valley water, agriculture, and the economy.

A lifelong resident of the Valley, Costa's committee assignments allow him to effectively advocate for the district. Costa uses his position on the Natural Resources Committee to fight for the Valley's fair share of water. This includes securing funding for dams, working to overturn unfair federal water regulations, and increasing Valley water allocations. On the Agriculture Committee, Costa has worked to increase federal support for Valley agriculture through the Farm Bill and other programs. When a milk price crisis devastated the region's dairy industry, Costa introduced legislation to protect Valley dairy families and local jobs. In addition to his committee assignments, Costa is a member of the fiscally-conservative Blue Dog Coalition and has worked with his colleagues to support more responsible budgeting practices.

Costa's work to improve the Valley stretches across the district. During his first term in office, Costa put together a broad-based bipartisan coalition aimed at developing a Regional Water Plan for Central California. He also led the negotiations between the City of Fresno and the State of California that secured the final funding necessary to complete the new Amtrak station in Fresno. During the 109th Congress, Costa played a leading role in the bipartisan effort to secure Highway 99 funding in the infrastructure bonds approved by California voters in 2006. Costa was also a principal in the successful effort to secure Congressional approval of plans to keep Fresno's 144th Air National Guard Fighter Wing viable well into the future. As the primary author of state legislation to create the San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District, Costa continues to work with local and state officials to clean up the Valley's air.

Costa's efforts to strengthen Valley agriculture and the economy have been recognized by organizations like The American Farm Bureau Federation who named him a recipient of its "Friend of the Farm Bureau" award. Costa has also received the "Spirit of Enterprise" award by the U.S. Chamber of Commerce. Costa's work to crack down on violent crime and advocate for victims' rights was recognized by the National Organization for Victim Assistance, which named him recipient of the Donald E. Santarelli Public Policy Award for demonstrating outstanding public policy leadership.

A product of Fresno County schools, Costa is a graduate of San Joaquin Memorial High School and has a Bachelor's Degree in Political Science from California State University, Fresno. Before being elected to the U.S. House of Representatives, Costa served for 24 years in the California State Legislature.

Time 12:30 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Meeting: SG (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Bolivia SG SC Luncheon (1.5 hr)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Security Council Luncheon in honor of SG Guterres

Date: Monday, June 19

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time: 1:15 PM

Location: International Peace Institute, 777 UN Plaza

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Purpose: Monthly Luncheon for SG to Highlight Topics of Concern

Background: At the Security Council's May lunch, the Secretary-General would like to discuss his trip to Central Asia and Afghanistan, June 7-15. Guterres attended the Shanghai Cooperation Organization Heads of State Council in Kazakhstan, made an unannounced visit to Afghanistan, and also visited Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan and Turkmenistan. Additionally, Bolivia suggested including Libya in the lunch discussion, so we have included "if raised" points (the SG has not committed to speaking about Libya). Finally, if you have a chance to chat with Guterres on the margins of the lunch, MR would like you to raise a Fifth Committee issue.

Talking Points:

1. Afghanistan: B5

2. C5+1 Regional Dialogue:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Note: The C5+1 diplomatic dialogue – which includes the United States, Kazakhstan, the Kyrgyz Republic, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan – is a format for dialogue and a platform for joint efforts to address common challenges faced by the United States and the five Central Asian states. On the water issue, Central Asian countries are increasing their engagement on regional water cooperation, in particular through U.S.-funded efforts, including those of the UN Regional Center for Preventive Diplomacy for Central Asia (UNRCCA) and USAID's Smart Waters program. Both programs also include Afghanistan.

On Margins with SG Guterres:

3. Peacekeeping Budget Negotiations: B5

Note: The SG has requested a peacekeeping budget for 17/18 in the amount of $7.97 billion. Our submitted language reflects an overall cut of $982m from the SG request ($6.989).

IF RAISED

4. Libya: B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

B5

Note: Last week, USG Feltman informed the P5, Egypt and Italy of the SG's intent to name Ghassan Salamé (a former Lebanese Minister of Culture, senior advisor to Kofi Annan, and academic) to replace current SRSG Martin Kobler at UNSMIL. As of June 15, the Council had not yet been formally notified of his intent to place Salamé in the job, but the P5+2 were generally supportive of the choice.

Drafted: POL – Christopher Pothoven, cell , BB

B6

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Lord Ahmad of Wimbledon (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Meeting: Lord Ahmad of Wimbledon (UK Minister of State for the Commonwealth and UN)

Date: Monday, June 19, 2017

Time: 3:00 PM

Location: USUN – 21st Floor

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Mark Simonoff

David Glaccum

Guests: Lord Ahmad of Wimbledon

Ambassador Peter Wilson, DPR

Helen Walker-Fleming, Minister's Private Secretary

Alice Hyde, Second Secretary at UKMis

Background:

Lord Ahmad is the newly appointed minister in charge of British Overseas Territories, including the British Indian Ocean Territory or BIOT. This meeting is an opportunity to reaffirm the strong US commitment to oppose Mauritius' efforts seeking a General Assembly resolution on BIOT and that it has no interest in any lease or other arrangement with Mauritius.

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Talking Points:

General Assembly ICJ resolution:

B5

Secretary-General's Reform Agenda:

Biography:

Lord Ahmad of Wimbledon

Lord Ahmad was appointed as the Prime Minister's Special Representative on Preventing Sexual Violence in Conflict and as Minister of State for the Commonwealth and the United Nations on 13 June 2017.

Political career:

* Minister for Aviation and Trade – Department for Transport (2016 to 2017)

* Minister for Countering Extremism – Home Office (2015 to 2016)

* Transport Minister – Skills & Aviation Security (2015 to 2016)

* Communities & Local Government Minister (2014 to 2015)

* Government Whip and Lord in Waiting (2012 to 2014)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

* Vice-Chairman (national) of the Conservative Party (2008 and 2010)

* Councillor (Wimbledon Park) and Cabinet Member in the London Borough of Merton between 2002 and 2012

Lord Ahmad had a 20 year career in the City working in banking and finance, including at the NatWest Group where he was a senior manager in corporate banking and financial markets. He was later Vice-President and Marketing Director of Alliance Bernstein and his last role before joining the government was as Strategy and Marketing Director at Sucden Financial.

Lord Ahmad is married and has a daughter and 2 sons.

Ambassador and Deputy Permanent Representative, UK Mission to the UN, New York

Peter Wilson

Before joining the UK Mission to the UN as Deputy Permanent Representative, Ambassador Peter Wilson served as Asia Pacific Director at the Foreign and Commonwealth office in London where he covered North and South East Asia, and Australasia from November 2010. He also served as Director of Strategy for the FCO in 2010.

Ambassador Wilson's postings have included service at the British Embassy in Beijing, China where he was Political Counsellor from 2007 to 2010 and Second Secretary, Commercial from 1995 to 1998. He has also been posted as Political Counsellor in Islamabad (2005 to 2006) and ran the European Parliament Team at the UK Representation to the European Union in Brussels from 1999 to 2002.

Ambassador Wilson was a member of the British Trade Commissioner Leon Brittan's Cabinet in 1999. He was Head of the Strategic Policy Team for the FCO in London (2003 to 2005) and served as an Assistant Desk Officer, European Institutions at the FCO from 1992 to 1993.

He is fluent in Mandarin and French, and speaks some Portuguese, has a Master's in Public Administration from Harvard's Kennedy School, and a Bachelor's in Modern History from Oxford University.

Ambassador Wilson is married to Mónica Roma Wilson. They met during their time working for the UK and Portuguese Governments respectively, at the EU in Brussels. Mónica is a lawyer, specialising in international law. They have three children.

Time 3:30 PM – 3:50 PM
Subject Meeting: Rep. Joe Wilson (20 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Congressman Joe Wilson (R-SC)

Date: Monday, June 19, 2017

Time: 3:30 – 3:50 p.m.

Location: USUN, 21 Floor

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Maggie Dougherty, USUN/W

Guests: Congressman Joe Wilson (R-SC)

Jonathan Day, Chief of Staff

Muffy Day

Purpose: Congressman Wilson wanted to say hello and see how he can be helpful during your upcoming hearing in front of the House Foreign Affairs Committee on June 28th.

Background: Congressman Wilson sits on the House Foreign Affairs Committee as well as the House Armed Services Committee. He has been particularly active on DPRK issues. He sponsored a resolution which passed the House which condemned North Korea's development of ICBMs and called for the US to apply all available sanctions. He introduced a bill HR 2732 which would prohibit travel to North Korea. He asked Sec. Tillerson during his hearing if he supported banning US citizens from traveling to North Korea.

Talking Points:

1. House Foreign Affairs Committee Testimony: B5

2. North Korea:

Biography

Congressman Joe Wilson

Addison (Joe) Graves Wilson was born on July 31, 1947, in Charleston, South Carolina. After graduating from the High School of Charleston, he received his undergraduate degree from Washington & Lee

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

University in Lexington, Virginia, and completed his law degree at the University of South Carolina. A real estate attorney by trade, Joe was a founding partner of the West Columbia law firm Kirkland, Wilson, Moore, Taylor & Thomas.

His career in public service officially began when he served on the staffs of South Carolina legends Senator Strom Thurmond and Congressman Floyd Spence. As part of the visionary Ronald Reagan administration, Joe was Deputy General Counsel to the United States Department of Energy Secretary and former South Carolina Governor, Jim Edwards.

Throughout his life, Joe has had a tremendous passion to serve his country as a member of the United States Armed Forces. After serving in the United States Army Reserves from 1972-1975, he also served in the South Carolina Army National Guard. In the summer of 2003, Joe retired as a Colonel, having served as a Staff Judge Advocate assigned to the 218th Mechanized Infantry Brigade. At the time, he was the only active Guard member serving in Congress.

Before being elected to the United States Congress in 2001, Joe served seventeen years, with perfect attendance, in the South Carolina State Senate where he was elected Chairman of the Senate Transportation Committee, the first Republican Chairman since Reconstruction.

Today, Joe serves as an Assistant Majority Whip and on the House Armed Services Committee, where he serves as Chairman of the Subcommittee on Readiness. He also serves on the Committee on Education and the Workforce and the Committee on Foreign Affairs. Since the 111th Congress, he has been appointed to the highly influential Republican Policy Committee. He also serves as Chair of the Bulgaria Caucus and the French Caucus, Co-Chair for the Slovak Caucus, and on the Afghanistan Caucus, the Kurdistan Caucus, and the Americans Abroad Caucus.

While serving the Second Congressional District of South Carolina, Joe is committed to promoting peace through a strong national defense, decreasing taxes for all Americans, and limiting the size and spending of the federal government.

Joe is married to Roxanne Dusenbury McCrory, who continues to offer him strength and support in his every endeavor. They are the parents of four sons, all of whom have served in the U.S. military, and the proud grandparents of four boys and four girls. [redacted], his oldest son, is a Lt. Colonel in the South Carolina Army National Guard who proudly served for a year in Iraq and was recently re-elected as the Attorney General for South Carolina; [redacted] is a graduate of the United States Naval Academy and a physician who recently returned from a tour of duty in Iraq; [redacted] was a Captain in the South Carolina Army National Guard who served on a peacekeeping tour in Egypt; and [redacted] is a First Lieutenant in the South Carolina Army National Guard who recently returned from a tour of duty in Afghanistan. Their four sons are all [redacted]

B6

POC: Jonathan Day: jonathan.day@mail.house.gov <mailto:jonathan.day@mail.house.gov>

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Libya / Yemen Deep Dive (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Tuesday, June 20, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 86 / L: 68 (10%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/30/2017 until 7/31/2017 from 9:00 AM to 9:30 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing & Consultations: Middle East (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Security Council Monthly Briefing and Consultations on the Situation in the

Middle East including the Palestinian Question

Date: Tuesday, June 20, 2017

Time: 10:00 AM

Location: Security Council Open Chamber

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Background: Following on the three month reporting requirement of UNSCR 2334 (2016), the Secretary General's Special Coordinator for the Middle East, Nickolay Mladenov, will brief the Council on implementation of the resolution via video teleconference in the open chamber. Your remarks focus exclusively on Hamas given the dire humanitarian situation in Gaza and your recent visit to the area. As June marks the 50th anniversary of the Six-Day War, the Bolivians, as president of the Security Council, have asked that the entire briefing, including statements by UNSC members, take place in the open chamber; they also issued a concept note (attached in meeting binder) and have included two additional briefers:

* Lakhdar Brahimi, a member of "the Elders," a group of world leaders brought together by Nelson Mandela with the goal of "working together for peace and human rights." Brahimi served as the United Nations and Arab League Special Envoy to Syria from 2012 to 2014. He was Minister of Foreign Affairs of Algeria from 1991 to 1993.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

* Ahmed Aboul Gheit, an Egyptian diplomat who has been Secretary-General of the Arab League since July 2016. Aboul-Gheit served as the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Egypt from 11 July 2004 to 6 March 2011 and was Egypt's PR to the United Nations for a number of years.

[redacted] B5

* Michael Doran, a Senior Fellow at the Hudson Institute in Washington, DC who specializes in Middle East security issues. Doran served in the George W. Bush administration as a senior director in the National Security Council, where he was responsible for helping to devise and coordinate United States strategies on a variety of Middle East issues, including Arab-Israeli relations and U.S. efforts to contain Iran and Syria.

Remarks and Bolivian Concept Note attached in meeting binder.

Drafted: POL – Leslie Ordeman ext: 4-4376, cell: [redacted] B6

Time 12:15 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 1:50 PM
Subject Meeting: Press (20 min)
Show Time As Busy
Staff:

JW

KV

KC

Time 2:30 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Call: Secretary Kelly (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Date: Tuesday, June 20, 2017

Time: 3:00 PM

Location: Marcy with Secretary Kelly will call [redacted] – Leslie will connect B6

Topic: Conference on Prosperity and Security in Central America

Background on the Conference:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

On June 15-16, 2017, the U.S. Vice President, Secretary of State, Secretary of Homeland Security, and Secretary of Treasury co-hosted the Conference on Prosperity and Security in Central America. The meeting took place in Miami and was also hosted by the Mexican Foreign Secretary Videgaray Caso, Interior Secretary Osorio Chong, and Secretary of Finance Jose Antonio Meade Karibena. The Presidents of Guatemala and Honduras, as well as the Vice President of El Salvador, attended. Other meeting participants included U.S. and Latin American private sector leaders, senior government representatives from Belize, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, the European Union, Nicaragua, Panama, and Spain, and leaders from the Inter-American Development Bank, the International Monetary Fund, and the World Bank. Conference participants discussed policies to promote investment in the region, facilitate sustainable growth, and improve conditions for U.S. and other companies. They also discussed tangible ways to combat organized crime and promote regional security cooperation, improve citizen security, and enhance the rule of law. During this conference, the President also announced the new Cuba policy.

Time 3:15 PM – 3:25 PM
Subject Farewell Photo: Tom Johnson and Jeff Salzano (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

[redacted] B6

Jeff Salzano

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Mahmoud Saikal (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Afghanistan Permanent Representative Ambassador Mahmoud Saikal

["mah-MOOD sigh-KAHL"]

Date: Tuesday, June 20, 2017

Time: 3:30 p.m., 30 Minutes (extra time built in)

Location: Ambassador Haley's Office

Purpose: Discuss Security Council activity on Afghanistan, U.S. support for Afghanistan, and upcoming UN elections.

Attendees: USUN:

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Michele Sison

David Glaccum, EXEC

Stephen Knight, POL

Guests: Ambassador Mahmoud Saikal, Permanent Representative of

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Afghanistan to the UN

Youssof Gafoorzai, Political Counselor

Past Communication: This is the first meeting with Ambassador Saikal.

Background:

Ambassador Saikal requested to meet with you ahead of the June 21 Security Council Debate on Afghanistan and UNAMA. We understand that Amb. Saikal is concerned about the level of United States support to Afghanistan, particularly in light of the ongoing policy review.

(Note: The proposed Council visit to Afghanistan and Central Asia has been postponed to late 2017 or early 2018.)

Talking Points:

1. Express Condolences for the May 31 Terrorist Attack in Kabul: B5

Background: A terrorist truck bomb near the Presidential Palace and diplomatic compound in Kabul killed over 150 people and wounded at least 400. This was one of the worst terrorist attacks in Kabul since the Taliban was removed from power, and terrorist incidents have risen notably in 2016 and 2017.

2. U.S. Afghanistan Policy Review:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Background: Ambassador Saikal recently conveyed to Ambassador Sison President Ghani's concern that the United States and the Security Council have grown more distant from the issues affecting Afghanistan.

3. Military Support:

B5

4. Regional Stakeholders and Kabul Process:

Background: After the spectacular May 31 attack, and in light of the growing tensions in the region as a result of the increased violence, it was encouraging that the Kabul Process partners convened on June 6 and recommitted themselves to the pursuit of stability in Afghanistan.

5. Political Process:

Background: The Taliban has failed to meaningfully pursue a political settlement with the government of Afghanistan. This impasse must be resolved in order for sustainable progress to be made.

6. Human Rights Council Candidature:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

[redacted]

B5

Background: Afghanistan is running against Nepal, Fiji, Pakistan, Maldives, Malaysia, and Qatar, for four Asia-Pacific seats on the Council.[redacted]

[redacted]

Biography:

<http://www.afghanistan-un.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/10/MG_4962.jpg>

Ambassador Mahmoud SAIKAL

Permanent Representative of the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan to the United Nations Ambassador Saikal is a senior Afghan diplomat and international development specialist with over two decades of experience with governments, international organizations, private sector and civil society.

In the diplomatic field, he has served as Special Representative and Senior Advisor to the Chief Executive of Islamic Republic of Afghanistan (mainly international relations), Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs of Afghanistan (Economic Portfolio), Ambassador of Afghanistan to Australia and New Zealand, Honorary Consul of Afghanistan to Australia, First Secretary and later Counsellor Minister Plenipotentiary at the Embassy of Afghanistan in Tokyo.

Ambassador Saikal has been instrumental in the negotiation of various agreements, including the 2014 agreement on the formation of the National Unity Government of Afghanistan, the "Afghanistan Compact" which was launched at the London International Conference on Afghanistan in 2006, as well as the 2006 Afghanistan-NATO Declaration, which set out the Framework for Enduring Cooperation in Partnership.

He has been deeply involved in the promotion of regional cooperation, resulting in Afghanistan's membership in South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation (SAARC) and Central Asia Regional Economic Cooperation (CAREC), strengthening Afghanistan's membership in Economic Cooperation Organization (ECO), and the formulation of the process of Regional Economic Cooperation

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Conferences on Afghanistan (RECCA).

He has a Master's Degree in International Development from Deakin University of Melbourne, as well as two bachelor degrees from the University of Sydney and the University of Canberra. He graduated with First Class French Baccalaureate from Lycee Esteqlal of Kabul.

He is fluent in English, Dari and Pashto and familiar with French and Arabic languages.

Ambassador Saikal is married with a son specializing in international development and a daughter practicing law.

Time 4:00 PM – 4:10 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Sison and SG (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:15 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Deep Dive: Iran/JCPOA (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Iran/JCPOA Deep Dive

Date: Tuesday, June 20

Time: 4:15 pm to 4:45

Location: USUN – 21st Floor

Attendees: Amb. Sison

Steve Groves

Jon Lerner

David Glaccum

Morgan Viña

Maggie Dougherty

Austin Smith

Rebecca Schimsa

Emily McMillan

Amy Tachco

Josh Black

Time 7:00 PM – 9:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Wednesday, June 21, 2017
Time All Day

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every June 21 effective 6/21/2017 until 6/21/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather (DC): Partly Cloudy / H: 90 / L: 69 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 6/21/2017 12:00 AM – 6/23/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:00 AM – 10:53 AM
Subject Train
Show Time As Busy
Amtrak Acela Train 2109

Confirmation # 2VD85BE7

Time 12:00 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch: [redacted] (1 hr) B5
Location [redacted] West Wing Office
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: [redacted]

Date: Wednesday, June 21, 2017

Time: 12:00 PM

Location: [redacted] West Wing Office

Time 2:30 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Meeting: [redacted] (30 min)
Location WHSR
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Meeting: [redacted] (30 min)
Location [redacted] office, West Wing, 1st Floor
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: [redacted]

Date: Wednesday, June 21, 2017

Time: 3:00 PM

Location: [redacted] office, West Wing, 1st Floor

POC [redacted], [redacted] B6

Time 4:00 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject SFRC Coffee (45 min)
Location S-116 (Capitol)
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Event: Meeting: Senate Foreign Relations Committee Members

Date: Wednesday, June 21, 2017

Time: 4:00PM-4:45PM

Location: S-116 (Capitol)

Staff: Leslie Dewees

Maggie Dougherty

Purpose: Per your request, you are briefing SFRC on your recent travels to Jordan, Turkey, Geneva and Israel. You last met with the committee for a meet and greet session on March 29th. This event is Senators only.

Meeting Contact: Hallie Williams; 202-228-5426; Hallie_Williams@corker.senate.gov <mailto:Hallie_Williams@corker.senate.gov>

Attending:

Senator Corker

Senator Cardin

Senator Menendez

Senator Markey

Senator Risch

Senator Rubio

Senator Flake

Senator Young - will be a little late

Senator Barrasso

Senator Isakson

Senator Shaheen - will try

Senator Merkley - will be 10 minutes late

Members of SFRC:

Chairman, Bob Corker
Republican – Tennessee

James E. Risch
Republican - Idaho

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Marco Rubio
Republican - Florida

Ron Johnson
Republican - Wisconsin

Jeff Flake
Republican - Arizona

Cory Gardner
Republican - Colorado

Todd Young
Republican - Indiana

John Barrasso
Republican - Wyoming

Johnny Isakson
Republican - Georgia

Rob Portman
Republican - Ohio

Rand Paul
Republican - Kentucky

Ranking Member, Ben Cardin
Democrat - Maryland

Minority

Bob Menendez
Democrat - New Jersey

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Jeanne Shaheen
Democrat - New Hampshire

Christopher Coons
Democrat - Delaware

Tom Udall
Democrat - New Mexico

Chris Murphy
Democrat - Connecticut

Tim Kaine
Democrat - Virginia

Edward J. Markey
Democrat - MA

Jeff Merkley
Democrat - Oregon

Cory Booker
Democrat - New Jersey

Time 4:45 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Bono (15 min)
Location US Capitol, S-117
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Bono

Date: Wednesday, June 21, 2017

Time: 4:45-5:00 PM

Location: US Capitol, S-117

Purpose: Bono has requested an introductory meeting to discuss how the ONE campaign can work with the UN as part of their work to end extreme poverty.

POC: Jen Anderson, [redacted]
<mailto:[redacted]>, [redacted]

B6

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 5:30 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject [redacted] Call (30 min) B5
Location USUN/W
Show Time As Busy

Thursday, June 22, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Weather (DC): Mostly Cloudy / H: 91 / L: 74 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:15 AM - 10:15 AM
Subject House Republican Conference - Meet the Cabinet Series (1 hr)
Location US Capitol, HC-5
Show Time As Busy

Event: House Republican Conference - Meet the Cabinet Series

Date: Thursday, June 22, 2017

Arrival Time: 9:15 AM

Event Time: 9:15-10:15 AM

Departure Time: 10:15 AM

Location: US Capitol, HC-5

Attire: Business

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Leslie Dewees

Maggie Dougherty

Chaney Adams

Sequence of Events:

9:15am Arrival Time

9:20 am Opening remarks and introduction by Rep. Cathy McMorris-Rodgers (House GOP Conference Chair) and Rep. Ed Royce (Foreign Affairs Cmte Chair)

9:25-9:35am NH to give brief opening remarks

9:40-10:15am Floor opens to members for a Q&A discussion facilitated by Rep. McMorris-Rodgers and Rep. Royce. (30-40 min Q&A)

10:15am Rep. McMorris-Rodgers will end the Q&A. Event concludes and NH departs.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Invitees: GOP Members only, GOP Conference Staff, WH Leg Affairs staff, USUN staff

30-35 average (high is Sec Price – 60)

This event is closed to press and off the record.

Setup: Hollow square set up. Reps. McMorris-Rodgers, Royce, Rogers, and NH are seated at the front

Microphone: Table top microphone

Background: The following Secretaries have all participated:

Sec. Perry
Sec. Shulkin
Sec. Chao
Sec. Zinke
EPA Admin. Pruitt
Sec. Ross
Sec. Price
OMB Dir. Mulvaney
Sec. DeVos

Sec. Mnuchin

Members attended:

Joe Wilson

Cathy McMorris Rodgers

Mike Gallagher

Peter Roskam

Dave Brat

Scott DesJarlais

Bob Gibbs

Jeff Fortenberry

Jeff Duncan

Amata Radewagen

Clay Higgins

Garret Graves

Phil Roe

Michael Burgess

Glenn Thompson

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Phil Roe

Mike Bost

Warren Davidson

Vicky Hartzler

Brian Babin

Pete Olson

Chris Smith

Jody Hice

Kristi Noem

Steve Chabot

Mario Diaz Balart

French Hill

Hoe Wilson

Bruce Poliquin

Martha McSally

Ted Yoho

Darrell Issa

Buddy Carter

Diane Black

Adam Kinzinger

Jason Smith

Lloyd Smucker

Adrian Smith

John Moolenaar

Gary Palmer

Tim Murphy

Dana Rohrabacher

John Ratcliffe

Rick Allen

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Ron DeSantis

Dan Newhouse

Andy Barr

John Rutherford

Dave Joyce

John Shimkus

Glenn Grothman

Ed Royce

Darin LaHood

Time 10:45 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Call: Amb. Rycroft (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
NH to call his cell: [redacted] B6

Time 12:00 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Capitol Hill National Security Forum (1 hr)
Location Capitol Visitor's Center Auditorium- CVC 200/ CVC 207
Show Time As Busy
Event: Capitol Hill National Security Forum (Discussion with Sen. Rubio on US International Engagement)

Date: Thursday, June 22, 2017

Arrival Time: 12:00 PM

Event Time: 12:15-1:00 PM

Departure Time: 1:00 PM

Location: Capitol Visitor's Center Auditorium- CVC 200/ CVC 207 (green room)

Attire: Business

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Leslie Dewees

Maggie Dougherty

Chaney Adams

Jon Lerner

Sequence of Events:

12:00 PM Arrival Time at Green Room- CVC 207

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

12:10 PM Walk to CVC Auditorium Back Stage

12:15 PM NH and Sen. Rubio take stage for discussion

12:15-12:45 PM NH and Sen. Rubio have moderated discussion (See talking points below)

12:45P M Depart event

Invitees: Invite event through Eventbrite: Congressional staff, think tank, NGOs, and press. Auditorium seats 450.

This event is open to press.

Setup: Stage, two chairs.

Microphone: Hand held microphones which will be on the chair .

Talking Points:

What has been your experience at the United Nations thus far? Where do you see effectiveness and where do you see areas in need of major improvements?

I know you have been engaged in peacekeeping reform – how are these efforts going? Are there areas where peacekeeping missions are successful?

Examples:

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

When countries like Cuba, Venezuela, and Saudi Arabia sit on the Human Rights Council they destroy the legitimacy and credibility of the Council. Is reform possible at the Human Rights Council?

B5

Do you believe there is willingness by member states to actually hold governments with horrendous human rights records accountable rather than focus their attention on Israel?

Israel is no stranger to bias and abuse at the United Nations. What do you believe must change so that the United Nations focuses on the real issues at hand such as Syria, North Korea, Russia, China, and not Israel?

How has your engagement with other member states on this issue been? Have others been receptive?

Agenda for the Forum:

2017 EVENT SCHEDULE

9:00 a.m. - 9:10 a.m. \\ Congressional Auditorium

Welcome & Introduction

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

* Chairman Michael McCaul <https://mccaul.house.gov/about/full-biography> , Chairman of the House Homeland Security Committee, U.S. House of Representatives (R-TX)

9:10 a.m. – 9:40 a.m. \\ Congressional Auditorium
A Conversation on Protecting the Homeland

* Chairman Michael McCaul <https://mccaul.house.gov/about/full-biography> , Chairman of the House Homeland Security Committee, U.S. House of Representatives (R-TX)

* The Honorable John Kelly <https://www.dhs.gov/secretary> , Secretary of the Department of Homeland Security

9:50 a.m. – 10:30 a.m. \\ Congressional Auditorium
The Role of Intelligence in Today's Threat Environment

* The Honorable Jane Harman <https://www.wilsoncenter.org/person/jane-harman> , Former Congresswoman (D-CA); Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars

* The Honorable Pete Hoekstra <http://www.politico.com/arena/bio/pete_hoekstra.h tml> , Former Congressman (R-MI); Hoekstra Global

* The Honorable Nicholas Rasmussen <https://www.dni.gov/index.php/nctc-who-we-are/director-nctc> , Director, National Counterterrorism Center

* Congressman Will Hurd <https://hurd.house.gov/about/full-biography> , U.S. House of Representatives (R-TX)

9:50 a.m. – 10: 30 a.m. \\ South Congressional Meeting Room
Winning the War in Cyberspace

* The Honorable Michael Chertoff <https://www.chertoffgroup.com/about-us/our-team/205-michael-chertoff> , Former Secretary of Homeland Security; The Chertoff Group LLC

* Congressman John Ratcliffe <https://ratcliffe.house.gov/about/full-biography%20> , U.S. House of Representatives (R-TX)

* Congressman Jim Langevin <http://langevin.house.gov/about-me/full-biography> , U.S. House of Representatives (D-RI)

10:40 a.m. – 11:20 a.m. \\ Congressional Auditorium
A Conversation on the Role of the United States in the World

* Senator Chris Coons <https://www.coons.senate.gov/about/> , U.S. Senate (D-DE)

* The Honorable Madeleine Albright <https://www.biography.com/people/madeleine-albright-9179300> , Former Secretary of the U.S. Department of State

11:30 a.m. – 12:10 p.m. \\ Congressional Auditorium

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Containing Nuclear Renegades

* Mr. Michael Singh <http://www.washingtoninstitute.org/experts/view/s ingh-michael> , Managing Director, Washington Institute for Near East Policy

* Mr. Anthony Ruggiero <http://www.defenddemocracy.org/about-fdd/team-overview/anthony-ruggiero/> , Senior Fellow, Foundation for Defense of Democrats

* The Honorable Tony Blinken <http://politics.uchicago.edu/fellows-program/fellow/tony-blinken> , Former Deputy Secretary of State; University of Chicago

* Mr. Jon Wolfsthal <http://carnegieendowment.org/experts/34> , Senior Director for Arms Control and Non-Proliferation, National Security Council

11:30 a.m. – 12:10 p.m. \\ South Congressional Meeting Room
Strengthening Homeland Security

* The Honorable Jeh Johnson <https://www.paulweiss.com/professionals/partners-and-counsel/jeh-charles-johnson> , Former Secretary of Homeland Security; Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison LLP

* Mr. Frank Cilluffo <https://cchs.gwu.edu/Frank-J-Cilluffo%20> , Director, Center for Cyber and Homeland Security, George Washington University

* The Honorable Kenneth Wainstein <http://www.cadwalader.com/professionals/kenneth-wainstein> , Homeland Security Advisor to U.S. President George W. Bush; Cadwalader Wickersham and Taft LLP

* Congresswoman Kathleen Rice <https://kathleenrice.house.gov/biography/> , U.S. House of Representatives (D-NY)

12:20 p.m. – 1:00 p.m. \\ Congressional Auditorium
U.S. International Engagement

* Senator Marco Rubio <https://www.rubio.senate.gov/public/index.cfm/bio graphy> , U.S. Senate (R-FL)

* The Honorable Nikki Haley <https://usun.state.gov/leadership/7653> , U.S. Ambassador to the United Nations

1:00 p.m. - 1:40 p.m.
Lunch Break

1:40 p.m. – 2:20 p.m. \\ Congressional Auditorium
Restoring America's Military Might

* The Honorable Howard "Buck" McKeon <https://mckeongrp.com/leadership/chairman-howard-p-buck-

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

mckeon/> , Former Congressman (R-CA); McKeon Group LLC

* The Honorable Michele Flournoy <https://www.cnas.org/people/mich%C3%A8le-flournoy> , Former Under Secretary of Defense (Policy); Center for New American Security

* The Honorable Eric Edelman <http://csbaonline.org/about/people/staff/eric-edelman> , Former Under Secretary of Defense (Policy); Former Ambassador to Finland and Turkey

1:40 p.m. – 2:20 p.m. \\ South Congressional Meeting Room
Lessons in Economic Statecraft

* The Honorable Adam Szubin <https://www.sullcrom.com/lawyers/adam-szubin> , Former Acting Secretary of the Treasury; Sullivan & Cromwell LLP

* The Honorable Daniel Glaser <http://www.financialintegritynetwork.net/daniel-l-glaser.html> , Former Assistant Secretary for Terrorist Financing, Department of the Treasury; Financial Integrity Network

* Dr. Matthew Levitt <http://www.washingtoninstitute.org/experts/view/l evitt-matthew> , Former Deputy Assistant Secretary for Intelligence and Analysis; Department of the Treasury; Washington Institute for Near East Policy

* Dr. Samantha Ravich <https://www.chertoffgroup.com/about-us/senior-advisors/334-samantha-ravich-ph-d> , Former Deputy National Security Advisor to the Vice President; A2P

2:30 p.m. – 3:10 p.m. \\ Congressional Auditorium
The State of U.S. Intelligence

* Congressman Dutch Ruppersberger <https://ruppersberger.house.gov/about-dutch/full-biography> , U.S. House of Representatives (D-MD)

* The Honorable John Brennan <https://www.cia.gov/about-cia/leadership/john-o-brennan.html> , Former Director of the Central Intelligence Agency

* The Honorable Mike Leiter <http://premierespeakers.com/michael_leiter/bio> , Former Director of the National Counterterrorism Center; NBC Analyst

* Mr. George Barnes <https://www.nsa.gov/about/leadership/> , Deputy Director of the of the National Security Agency

3:20 p.m.– 4:00 p.m. \\ Congressional Auditorium
Restoring Transatlantic Alliances

* The Honorable Paula Dobriansky <http://www.belfercenter.org/person/paula-j-dobriansky> , Former Undersecretary of State for Democracy and Global Affairs; Harvard University

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

* The Honrable Kristen Silverberg <https://www.iif.com/people/kristen-silverberg> , Former Ambassador to the EU; Institute of International Finance

* Dr. Charles Kupchan <http://explore.georgetown.edu/people/kupchanc/> , Former Special Assistant to the President and Senior Director for European Affairs, National Security Council; Georgetown University

3:20 p.m. – 4:00 p.m. \\ South Congressional Meeting Room
The Role of Human Rights in U.S. Foreign Policy

* Mr. Jamie Fly <http://www.gmfus.org/profiles/jamie-fly> , Senior Fellow, German Marshall Fund

* The Honorable Tom Malinowski, Former Assistant Secretary of State for Democracy

4:10 p.m. – 4:50 p.m. \\ Congressional Auditorium
U.S. Relations with China

* Chairman Ed Royce <https://royce.house.gov/biography/bio.htm> , Chairman of the House Foreign Affairs Committee; U.S. House of Representatives (R-CA)

* Admiral Dennis Blair <https://spfusa.org/staff/dennis-c-blair-u-s-navy/> , Former Director of National Intelligence; Former Commander, U.S. Pacific Command

* Mr. Brian Hook <http://www.choosingtolead.net/brian-hook/> , National Security Advisor and Director of Office of Policy Planning, U.S. Department of State

* Mr. Ely Ratner <https://www.cfr.org/experts/ely-ratner> , Former Deputy National Security Advisor to the Vice-President; Council on Foreign Relations

4:10 p.m. – 4:50 p.m. \\ South Congressional Meeting Room
The Future of the Middle East (HVC-201)

* Mr. Elliott Abrams <https://www.cfr.org/experts/elliott-abrams> , Former Deputy Assistant to the President and Deputy National Security Advisor; Council on Foreign Relations

* Ambassador Ryan Crocker <http://www.mei.edu/profile/ryan-c-crocker> , Former U.S. Ambassador to Afghanistan, Iraq, and Syria; Texas A&M University

* Mr. Jake Sullivan <https://law.yale.edu/jake-sullivan> , Former Deputy Assistant to the President and National Security Advisor to the Vice President; Yale Law School

4:50 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. \\ Congressional Auditorium
Closing Remarks

Time 3:00 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Call: Amb. Monthe (15 min)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy
NH to call his cell: [redacted] B6

Topic: 5C Negotiations

Time 4:00 PM – 6:46 PM
Subject NY Train (2 hr, 46 min)
Show Time As Busy
Amtrak Acela Train 2172

Confirmation # D8547D

Time 7:30 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Friday, June 23, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Scattered Thunderstorms / H: 85 / L: 74 (60%)
Show Time As Free

Time 6/23/2017 12:00 AM – 6/25/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/30/2017 until 7/31/2017 from 9:00 AM to 9:30 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:15 AM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:15 AM – 11:25 AM
Subject Call: Sen. Brown (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
NH to call Sen. Brown Cell: [redacted] B6

Event: Phone Call with Senator Sherrod Brown (D-OH)

Date: Friday, June 23, 2017

Time: 11:15-11:25 AM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Guests: Senator Sherrod Brown (D-OH)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Purpose: Senator Sherrod Brown requested a call with you to speak about the death of Otto Warmbier and future DPRK engagement.

Background: [redacted] B6
[redacted] He will be interested to hear about plans to prevent future kidnappings and actions at the United Nations in response to Otto's death.

Talking Points:

American Detainees/Otto Warmbier:

[redacted]

North Korea Human Rights:

[redacted] B5

Sanctions on Tourism to North Korea:

[redacted]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

IF RAISED:

DPRK Policy:

B5

Approach to China:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

[redacted]

DPRK Engagement:

[redacted] B5

Biographical Note for Senator Sherrod Brown (D-OH)

Senator Brown serves as the Ranking Member of the Senate Banking Committee, where he played an instrumental role in passing the historic Wall Street reform law. He also serves on the Senate Committee on Finance.

Brown is also the first Ohio Senator in 40 years to serve on the Senate Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry Committee, where he has been instrumental in strengthening the farm safety net and addressing childhood hunger. He served Chairman of the Subcommittee on Jobs, Rural Economic Growth and Energy Innovation.

Senator Brown has fought for our veterans, service members, and their families throughout his career. He secured $15 million to build the Ohio Western Reserve Cemetery for veterans, in Medina County. From his position on the Senate Veterans Affairs Committee, Brown has advocated for veterans training programs to ensure returning service members have access to good-paying, high-demand jobs. He is the only Ohio Senator ever to serve a full Senate term on the Veterans Affairs Committee.

Prior to serving in the United States Senate, Brown served as a United States Representative for the 13th District, Ohio's Secretary of State, a member of the Ohio General Assembly, and has taught in Ohio's public schools and at The Ohio State University. An Eagle Scout, Brown is a native of Mansfield, Ohio, where he spent summers working on his family's farm. He is married to Pulitzer Prize-winning

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

columnist Connie Schultz. They reside in Cleveland, Ohio, and have three daughters, a son, a daughter-in-law, three sons-in-law, and five grandchildren.

Time 11:30 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Jason Greenblatt (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
POC: Matt Saunders: WHO/EOP

O: [redacted] B6

M: [redacted]

[redacted]
<mailto:[redacted]>

Time 1:30 PM – 1:40 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Sison (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:45 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Ameena Hassan (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Biography:

Ameena Saeed Hasan is a Yezidi Kurd, a minority group targeted by the extremist group ISIL. She has helped secure the release of over 100 captives. Ms. Hasan traveled to the US in the spring of 2015 to participate in and speak at the White House Summit to Counter Violent Extremism. In 2015, she was named as a Hero Acting to End Modern Slavery by the US Department of State.

Ms. Hasan, previously a member of the Iraqi Council of Representatives, is a Yezidi Kurd. The Yezidi community is a religious minority that is primarily located in Northern Iraq. As the extremist group the Islamic State of Iraq and the Levant (ISIL), often referred to as ISIS, has expanded its control over the northern part of Iraq and Southeastern Syria they have targeted the Yezidi minority. There are reports of ISIL forcing migration, executing those who refuse, and taking girls and women as sex slaves. Reports include details of systematic rape and sexual slavery, and various ISIL documents and videos confirm the accounts.

Ms. Hasan has courageously spoken about the human rights abuses that are being perpetrated upon the Yezidi people. Her advocacy has been encouraging to other members of the Yezidi community. She

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

worked with others to try and create a registry of captives and their locations. The local government has sponsored a team of local activists who have worked on freeing captives. Ms. Hasan, as a member of that team, has helped to free over 100 people from ISIL captivity since the summer of 2014.

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Deep Dive: UN Management and Reform (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Deep Dive: UN Management and Reform

Date: Friday, June 23

Time: 2:00-2:30PM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Cherith Norman

Jake Sherman

Maggie Dougherty

Morgan Vina

David Glaccum

Emily McMillan

Becca Schimsa

Jon Lerner

Austin Smith

Topics:

1. U.S. Agenda

2. UN Funding and budget process

Time 2:30 PM – 2:40 PM
Subject Meeting: DMG (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, June 24, 2017

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Sunday, June 25, 2017

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Monday, June 26, 2017

Time All Day
Subject UN Official Holiday: Eid al Fitr
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather (DC): Mostly Sunny / H: 83 / L: 61 (0%)
Show Time As Free

Time 6/26/2017 12:00 AM – 6/29/2017 12:00 AM
Subject DC DAYS
Show Time As Free
SG will be in DC

Time 6/26/2017 12:00 AM – 6/30/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 11:53 AM
Subject Train
Show Time As Busy
Amtrak Acela Train 2151

Time 1:15 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Lunch: [redacted] (1 hr) B5
Location Oval Private Dining Room
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:05 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Don McGahn (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:40 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Speaker Ryan (20 min)
Location US Capitol, H-232
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Speaker Paul Ryan (R-WI)

Date: Monday, June 26, 2017

Time: 2:40PM-3:00PM

Location: H-232

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Leslie Dewees

Maggie Dougherty

Speaker Paul Ryan (R-WI)
Jeff Dressler, National Security Advisor

Purpose: Speaker Ryan requested this meeting for a catch up before he meets with the Secretary-General later this week. This is your first meeting with Speaker Ryan as Ambassador.

Background: Speaker Ryan requested to know your top three priorities he should raise with the SG. Additionally, he wanted to hear the latest on Venezuela, DPRK and the anti-Israel bias at the United Nations.

Talking Points:

1) Secretary-General:

B5

2) Venezuela:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

[redacted]

B5

3) DPRK:

[redacted]

Biography of Speaker Paul Ryan

Born and raised in the community of Janesville, Paul Ryan is a fifth-generation Wisconsin native. Currently serving his ninth term as a member of Congress, Paul works on many important issues affecting Wisconsin residents and is an effective advocate for the First Congressional District.

In October 2015, after then-House Speaker John Boehner retired from Congress, Paul was elected House Speaker <http://www.speaker.gov/> . A committed conservative and public servant, Paul has spent his life advocating for real solutions that will expand opportunity for all Americans. And to the speakership, he will bring that same passion for getting results.

Prior to serving as speaker of the House, Congressman Ryan served as the chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee <http://waysandmeans.house.gov/> , where he focused on many

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

issues across the federal government, such as fixing our broken tax code, holding the IRS accountable, strengthening Medicare and Social Security, repairing the safety net, promoting job-creating trade agreements, and developing patient-centered solutions to make health care more affordable.

During the 112th & 113th Congresses, he served as chairman of the House Budget Committee, where he put forward specific plans to tackle our looming fiscal crisis, driven by the dramatic rise in entitlement spending. These plans, titled "The Path to Prosperity <http://budget.house.gov/opportunity/> ," would help spur job creation, stop spending money the government doesn't have, balance the budget, and lift the crushing burden of debt.

Paul is a graduate of Joseph A. Craig High School in Janesville and earned a degree in economics and political science from Miami University in Ohio.

Paul and his wife Janna live in Janesville with their children, daughter [redacted] and sons [redacted] and [redacted] The youngest of four children, Paul is the son of Paul Sr. (deceased) and Betty Ryan. B6

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Rep. Hal Rogers (30 min)
Location 2406 Rayburn
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with Rep. Hal Rogers (R-KY), Chairman of House Appropriations Subcommittee on State and Foreign Operations

Date: Monday, June 26, 2017

Time: 3:30PM-3:50PM

Location: 2406 Rayburn

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Leslie Dewees

Maggie Dougherty

Chairman Hal Rogers (R-KY)
David Bortnick, Professional Staff Member on HFOPS

Purpose: To meet Chairman Rogers before you testify in front of his subcommittee on Tuesday. Additionally, to discuss your involvement in the budget/appropriations process.

Background: As chairman of the House SFOPS committee, Rogers will be one of the ultimate decision makers on how much funding will go to the UN and other IOs. Graham has recommended you meet with him before the hearing and express willing to share with him your priorities. The final funding numbers will be decided between Rogers

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

and Graham and it is important to weigh in with both.

Talking Points:

1) Congressional Hearing:

B5

2) U.S. funding for the UN:

Biography:

Serving Kentucky's 5th Congressional District since 1981, Hal Rogers is currently in his 19th term representing the people of southern and eastern Kentucky, and is the longest serving Kentucky Republican ever elected to federal office. Focused on economic development, job creation, fighting illegal drug use and preserving the natural treasures of Appalachia, Rogers has a reputation for listening to his constituents and fighting for the interests of the region where he was raised.

Born in rural Kentucky and representing one of the poorest Congressional Districts in the nation, Rogers' vision for a stronger region spurred some of the greatest success stories in southern and eastern Kentucky. Organizations such as PRIDE <http://kypride.org/> , Operation UNITE <http://operationunite.org/> , Southeast Kentucky Economic Development (SKED) <http://www.southeastkentucky.com/> , The Center <http://centertech.com/> for Rural Development and Shaping Our Appalachian Region (SOAR) <http://www.soar-ky.org/> have brought local communities together by revitalizing the environment, providing hope in the fight against drugs, building small businesses, and creating jobs by increasing tourism in one of the most beautiful regions of the country.

Nationally, as Chairman of the powerful House Appropriations Committee from 2011 to 2016, he reduced the size and scope of the government by reining in federal spending, conducting rigorous but thoughtful oversight of federal agencies, and restoring fiscal discipline

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

and transparency to our budget process. Rogers led the Congress to reduce discretionary spending by a historic amount, cutting $126 billion in discretionary spending since 2010. Rogers also restored regular order and a culture on the Committee for serious budget oversight and transparency in process, including 2122 amendments considered to appropriations bills on the floor and 650 oversight hearings conducted during his tenure as Chairman.

With more than 30-years of experience on the Appropriations Committee, he has served on eight different subcommittees, including leadership roles as Chairman or Ranking Member of three. Rogers was tapped in 2003 to lead the newly established Subcommittee on Homeland Security. Through this important role, Rogers fought to ensure our first responders received the funds necessary to protect against terrorist threats; demanded tough answers from FEMA in the wake of federal responses to wildfires, hurricanes and flash floods; and insisted on enforcement of our country's immigration laws and stronger border security.

Whether Rogers is on Capitol Hill ensuring the appropriate use of taxpayer dollars, fighting to secure the homeland, scrutinizing federal government agencies, or home in southern and eastern Kentucky working to make a difference in the lives of the individuals he represents, Rogers remains committed to being a strong voice in Congress for fiscal responsibility, economic development, a strong national defense, and a prosperous future for America.

Kelicia Rice

Congressman Hal Rogers

202-225-4601

Kelicia.Rice@mail.house.gov <mailto:Kelicia.Rice@mail.house.gov>

Time 4:30 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Prep Time
Location USUN 21/W
Show Time As Busy
Per JL 6/22

Tuesday, June 27, 2017

Time 6/27/2017 12:00 AM – 6/30/2017 12:00 AM
Subject FYI: MJS on Leave
Show Time As Free

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject House Subcommittee on State and Foreign Operations Testimony (2 hr)
Location Rayburn 2359
Show Time As Busy
Event: House Subcommittee on State and Foreign Operations Testimony

Date: Tuesday, June 27, 2017

Time: 10:00-12:00 PM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Location: Holding room: 2358-B (starting at 9:30)

Hearing room: Rayburn House Office Building, 2359

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Leslie Dewees

Maggie Dougherty

David Glaccum

Jon Lerner

Time 1:15 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Lunch (45 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Lunch with [redacted] B5

Date: Tuesday, June 27

Time: 1:15 PM

Location: Executive Dining Room – West Wing

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

[redacted]

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Staff Meeting (30 min)
Location USUN/W
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Meeting: SG Guterres (30 min)
Location USUN/W
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Secretary General Antonio Guterres

Date: Tuesday, June 27

Time: 4:30p.m.

Location: USUN/W, State Department, Room 6633

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

Guests: Secretary General Antonio Guterres

Miguel Graca - Special Assistant to the SG

David Vennett - Principal Adviser to the SG

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Purpose: To discuss Israel, Lebanon, Gaza, and related issues, in light of your recent trip.

Talking Points:

1. Gaza Electricity Crisis:

Background: President Abbas's Palestinian Authority recently reduced electricity supplies to Gaza, and stopped funding Israel's supply of the same, which led to Israeli reductions. Gazans currently only receive 3-4 hours of electricity a day, and the decision will reduce the amount supplied by 45-60 minutes a day.

B5

2. UNRWA & HRC Agenda 7:

3. UNIFIL/Lebanon: Raise your concern with the growing presence and influence of Hezbollah and massive build-up of rockets in Lebanon, in violation of UN resolutions, as a UN Peacekeeping mission sits on the Lebanese border.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

[redacted]

Background: In two separate reports this year alone, the SG has called out Hezbollah for its failure to disarm as called for under multiple UN Security Council resolutions, its refusal to be accountable to State institutions, and its involvement in the Syrian conflict. He has also called on the government of Lebanon to take actions to prohibit Hezbollah and other armed groups from acquiring weapons and building paramilitary operations. There is currently an arms embargo in place in Lebanon, but there are ways it could be strengthened and additional measures could be put in place. [redacted]

[redacted]

Other Issues to Raise:

4. NGO Focal Point: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

Background: NGOs can engage in the UN by: (a) being registered through the Department of Public Information, (b) accreditation by the ECOSOC's NGO Committee, and (c) engagement through the Non-Government Liaison Service (NGLS) to participate in UN conferences. These approaches are siloed, difficult for NGOs to access, and unduly influenced by Member States seeking to restrict NGO engagement at the UN (i.e., Russia and China). [redacted]

[redacted]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

[redacted]

B5

5. DPA Position: Follow up discussion on appointment of DPA USG Jeff Feltman.

Background: There have been previous discussions with the SG about keeping an American in the position of USG for Political Affairs, per tradition. Jeff Feltman discussed with you staying until July for pension reasons. The SG has appointed him for an entire year.

6. Namazi Political Prisoner: Request update on SYG action for release of Namazi.

Background: [redacted]

[redacted]

B5
B6

7. Concerns with CICIG Commissioner: Raise your concerns with current Commissioner of the International Commission Against Impunity in Guatemala (CICIG), Ivan Velasquez.

Background: The UN established the CICIG in 2006 in response to a request for assistance from the Government of Guatemala. The CICIG aims to investigate illegal security groups and clandestine security organizations in Guatemala—criminal groups believed to have infiltrated state institutions, fostering impunity and undermining democratic gains in Guatemala. The CICIG was established for an initial two-year mandate which was renewed in 2009, 2011, and 2015. It's current mandate runs through September 2017. CICIG's Commissioner is appointed by the SG. Velsquez was first appointed in August 2013 and his current term will expire in September 2017.

8. OCHA - Piper: Briefly raise the issue of OCHA's Humanitarian Coordinator, Robert Piper, and his remarks about Israel.

Background: [redacted]

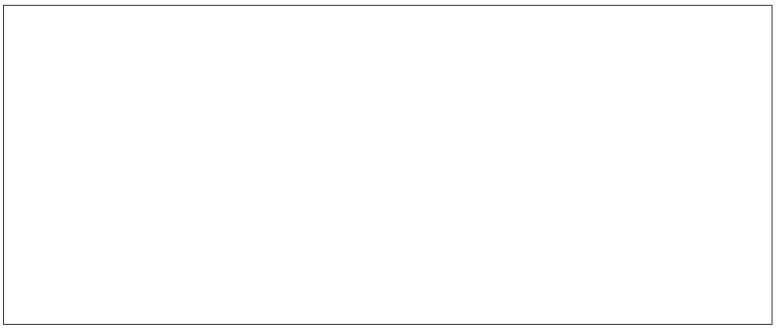
[redacted]

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

B5



Wednesday, June 28, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Weather (DC): Sunny / H: 83 / L: 65 (0%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:40 AM – 1:00 PM
Subject House Foreign Affairs Full Committee Hearing (2.5 hr)
Location 2172 Rayburn HOB
Show Time As Busy

Event: House Subcommittee on State and Foreign Operations Testimony

Date: Wednesday, June 28, 2017

Arrival Time: 9:40 AM

Hearing Time: 10:00-1:00 PM

Location: Holding room: Rayburn House Office Building, 2173

Hearing room: Rayburn House Office Building, 2712

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Leslie Dewees

Maggie Dougherty

David Glaccum

Jon Lerner

Time 2:00 PM – 5:53 PM
Subject NY Train (2 hr, 53 min)
Show Time As Busy

Date: Wednesday, June 28, 2017

Departure time: 2:00 PM WAS

Arrival time: 5:53 PM NYP

Time 6:30 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Reception: Japanese Mission (1 hr)
Location Japanese Residence, [redacted]
Show Time As Busy

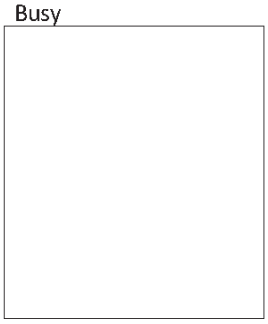
B6

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Show Time As Free

Time 9:12 AM – 9:14 AM
Subject Birthday photo (3 mins)
Show Time As Busy



B6

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 1:00 PM
Subject SC adoption (UNDOF/MINUSMA) / briefing & consultations (Syria) (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Event: UN Security Council Syria Humanitarian Briefing and Consultations

Date: June 29, 2017

Time: 10:00 AM

Location: Security Council Chamber and Consultations Room

Briefers: UN Under-Secretary General for Humanitarian Affairs Stephen O'Brien

Background: UN Under-Secretary General Stephen O'Brien will brief the Council in the open chamber and closed consultations on the continued dire humanitarian situation in Syria. Despite the efforts of the Astana guarantors (Russia, Iran, and Turkey) to negotiate de-escalation zones across the country, violence is rising and humanitarian access remains blocked. We recommend that you speak in closed consultations. Bolivia and Uruguay probably will speak in the open.

Humanitarian Update: Some 13.5 million people in Syria (80 percent of the current population) require humanitarian assistance, including more than 600,000 people living under siege. More than 85 percent of those under siege are besieged by their own government. Despite Russia's touting of the Astana de-escalation plan, it has not improved the humanitarian situation at all. On June 20, a UN interagency convoy delivered food and other assistance to 11,000 Syrians in regime-besieged East Harasta, part of the Damascus suburbs. This is less than a quarter of the population estimated to live there. The convoy arrived two days after unidentified gunmen fired on the convoy's first attempt to deliver assistance. This is only the second delivery in 2017 to areas besieged by the Syrian regime. In the June 23 Humanitarian Access Task Force meeting, the UN special advisor said

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

that the rate of convoy deliveries to besieged and hard-to-reach areas has "never been worse" since the task force was created.

Political Update: Both the Geneva and the Astana processes are continuing, but neither track is close to a breakthrough. The next Astana round will take place on July 4-5, but this meeting could be delayed. Previous meetings scheduled for June were indefinitely postponed because Turkey, Russia, and Iran have been unable to reach agreement on delineating the boundaries of the de-escalation zones and arrangements for ceasefire monitoring. Meanwhile, UN Special Envoy for Syria Staffan de Mistura announced he will reconvene the Geneva talks on July 10, and we expect he will attempt to build upon the last round in which the parties agreed to form a working group for constitutional issues. De Mistura aims to develop a common opposition position on constitutional issues before July 10.

Military Update: In eastern Syria, the battle lines are growing more complex. The U.S. Military has fired on pro-Assad forces three times (May 18, June 6, and June 8) for encroaching on a de-confliction zone in southeastern Syria agreed to with the Russians. In the same time period, our military grounded two Iranian drones in the same area and a Syrian military jet in the north which threatened the Syrian Democratic Forces (SDF) fighting ISIS. Elsewhere, violence is undermining the failing ceasefire in key areas. In southern Syria, the regime continues to pummel Dar'a city, clearly inside the southern de-escalation zone envisioned by Astana. The regime and opposition have clashed in central Syria, and regime forces there have fired artillery rounds on cropland to prevent the harvest.

Talking Points: Attached in Meeting Binder

Time 1:15 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Nordic Working Lunch (1 hr)
Location Aretsky's Patroon, 160 East 46th Street - Humidor Room
Show Time As Busy
Event: Lunch Meeting with Nordic PRs

Date: Thursday, June 29, 2017

Time: 1:15 p.m.

Location: Aretsky's Patroon, 160 East 46th Street - Humidor Room

Attendees: Ambassador Haley

Ambassador Geir O. Pedersen /PR, Norway (Host)

Ambassador Ib Petersen /PR, Denmark
Ambassador Kai Sauer /PR, Finland

Ambassador Einar Gunnarsson /PR, Iceland

Ambassador Mr. Olof Skoog /PR, Sweden

Purpose: To meet Nordic country PRs and exchange views on priorities at the UN.

Background: Norway PR Geir Pedersen is hosting the lunch. Norway

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

proposed the lunch as an opportunity for an informal discussion on the UN reform agenda and UN peacekeeping. The Norwegian PR will begin with an overview of Nordic UN engagement, followed by brief presentations by PRs from Sweden, Denmark, Finland, and Iceland on the UN reform agenda, including peace and security, development, and management reform. Norway suggested you brief the group on current U.S. views of UN peacekeeping.

ISSUES TO RAISE:

1. (Nordic countries lead) UN Reform Agenda:

B5

2. (U.S. lead) UN Peacekeeping Review Progress:

Note: According to UN DPKO, as of May 31, lunch attendees are making the following personnel contributions to UN peacekeeping operations (including troops, military experts, and police): Denmark – 35 total spread throughout MINUSMA, UNMISS and UNTSO; Finland –

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

354 with the bulk in UNIFIL, but some in MINUSMA, MONUSCO, UNDOF, UNMIK, UNMIL, UNMISS, UNSOM and UNTSO; Iceland – 0; Sweden – 264 mainly in MINUSMA, but also MINUSCA, MINUSTAH, MONUSCO, UNMC, UNMIL, UNMISS, UNMOGIP, UNSOM, UNTSO; Norway – 68 in MINUSMA, MINUSTAH, UNMC, UNMIL, UNMISS and UNTSO.

IF TIME PERMITS/IF RAISED

3. (If Time Permits) Humanitarian Action at the UN: Note that famines and other critical challenges require sustained political and financial leadership of the United States and our partners to address the global scale of human suffering and forced displacement.

* Express appreciation for the close partnership over many years with Nordic countries in addressing humanitarian assistance, affirming we remain committed to address needs in real time, and to prevent many of the conflicts and crises driving need in the first place.

* Note the need to bring new donors, alliances, and other Member States to the table to contribute to humanitarian causes and advance reforms of UN-led humanitarian efforts.

Background: Nordic countries make up one of the most important bases of support for humanitarian action at the UN, and are among the most closely aligned with the United States in terms of priorities, including reform. Sweden, Norway, and Denmark were amongst the first four countries to commit 0.7% of their national income to overseas aid, and have since far exceeded that target. Sweden, Norway, and other members of the group also provide an important facilitation role for several important General Assembly resolutions each year. Close cooperation with members of this group will be vital to achieving our strategic objectives.

4. (If Raised)_UN Sustainable Development Goals: Note the United States views the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development as an important global agenda for achieving a more prosperous, peaceful, just, and healthy world, however the United States is still reviewing the overall framework.

* In addition to Member State action, we think the Sustainable Development Goals provide tremendous opportunity for private sector, civil society, and other stakeholders to bring forward and leverage innovative solutions and approaches to help implement the Goals and drive real-time impacts on the ground.

* The U.S. private sector has embraced the SDGs, and many companies have incorporated the Goals into their core growth strategies, value chain operations, and policies to seize the business opportunities opened up by the Agenda and, in turn, drive new efficiencies and innovations in the marketplace.

Background: European countries and the EU played an important role

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

in shaping the 2030 Agenda and can be expected to strongly advocate and continue in a leading role the Agenda's implementation. The EU remains the world's leading provider of Official Development Assistance and is committed to and engaged in promoting the UN SDGs. Given the diverse views of UN Member States and numerous other constituencies, the deliberations and negotiations on the 2030 Agenda were complex. Along with other countries, the United States was not in full agreement with certain aspects of the final text. The U.S. views the Agenda as a useful tool to promote UN reform and recognizes the value of the 17 broad SDGs as a universal framework, while preserving flexibility in our policies and approach to the individual SDGs and their targets.

Biographies:

Denmark

Ib Petersen has served as Ambassador, Permanent Representative of Denmark to the United Nations since 1 August 2013. Before taking up his new position, Ambassador Petersen served as State Secretary for Development Policy of the Danish Ministry of Foreign Affairs since 2009. Prior to this, he was State Secretary for Development Cooperation, Middle East, Africa, Asia, Latin America and the United Nations (2007-2009). Ib Petersen served as President of the Executive Board of UN Women from January 2015 to January 2016, and as Vice President of the Executive Board of UNICEF from January 2014 to January 2015. He has also served on the boards of Danish International Investment Funds: The Industrialization Funds for Developing Countries and The Investment Fund for Central and Eastern Europe, and The Investment Fund for Emerging Markets. Ib Petersen holds a Master's Degree in Political Science from the University of Aarhus. He is married to Annie Bakke Jensen and has two sons.

Iceland

Ambassador Einar Gunnarsson has served as Permanent Representative of Iceland to the United Nations since 2015.

Previous positions:

2009 – 2014 Permanent Secretary of State, Ministry for Foreign Affairs.

2008 – 2009 Director – Chief Negotiator, Department of International Trade Negotiations, Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Reykjavík.

2007 – 2008 Director of Human Resources for the Foreign Service of Iceland, Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Reykjavík.

2004 – 2006 Deputy Permanent Representative/Minister-Counsellor, Permanent Mission of Iceland to the International Organisations, Geneva.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

2000 – 2004 Counsellor, Embassy of Iceland/Mission of Iceland to the EC, Brussels.

1998 – 2000 First Secretary/Counsellor, Trade Department, Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Reykjavík.

1996 – 1998 Legal Adviser/Deputy Director, Defence Department, Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Reykjavík.

1992 – 1995 Lawyer, GÁJ Law Firm, Reykjavík.

Education:

Graduated from the Grammar School of Reykjavík 1986.

Law Degree (Cand. Juris) from the University of Iceland 1992.

Guest Researcher with the Law Faculty of the University of Bergen, Norway in the winter of 1995-1996.

Marital status:

Married to Elisabet Thordardottir, clinical psychologist. Two daughters.

Finland

Ambassador Kai Sauer

Education: Master of Social Sciences, University of Tampere, Finland, 1995

Studies at University of Hamburg & FU Berlin

Ministry for Foreign Affairs of Finland

1995-1997 Political Department, Desk Officer for Germany, Austria, Switzerland,

United States and Canada

1997 Economic Department, Desk Officer for Cooperation with Adjacent Areas

1998 Department for Press and Culture, Desk Officer for Cultural Cooperation

1998-2000 Deputy Head of Mission, Embassy of Finland, Zagreb, Croatia

2000-2003 1st Secretary, Permanent Mission of Finland to the UN

2003-2004 Senior Adviser to the Special Representative of the Secretary General,

Mr. Harri Holkeri, UNMIK, Kosovo

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

2004-2005 Head, Strategic Analysis and Research Unit, UNMIK, Kosovo

2005 Director, Unit for the Western Balkans, Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Finland

2005-2007 Senior Adviser to the Special Representative of the Secretary General, President Martti Ahtisaari, UNOSEK, Vienna

2007-2010 Director, Unit for UN Affairs, Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Finland

2010-2014 Ambassador of Finland to Indonesia, Timor-Leste and ASEAN

2014- Permanent Representative of Finland to the UN, New York

Knight, First Class, of the Order of the Lion of Finland (2007)

National Defence Course 183 (2007)

Alumni of the Year, University of Tampere (2014)

Norway

Ambassador Geir O. Pedersen was appointed Permanent Representative of Norway to the United Nations in New York, 5 September 2012. Mr. Pedersen was previously Director General in the Norwegian Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Department for the United Nations, Peace and Humanitarian Affairs. Mr. Pedersen served as the Secretary General Special Personal Representative and Special Coordinator for Lebanon at the level of Under-Secretary-General from April 2007 to February 2008 Mr. Pedersen has also served as Director of Asia and Pacific Division in the Department of Political Affairs. Between November 1998 and March 2003, Mr. Pedersen served as the Norwegian Representative to the Palestinian Authority. From 1995 to 1998 he held different positions at the Norwegian Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Oslo, among them as Chief of Staff for the Norwegian Foreign Minister. Mr. Pedersen has also served as a Norwegian diplomat in China and Germany. In 1993 he was a member of the Norwegian team to the secret Oslo negotiations that led to the signing of the Declaration of Principles and the mutual recognition between the Palestine Liberation Organization (PLO) and Israel. Mr. Pedersen was born in Oslo in 1955 and is married with five children.

Sweden

Ambassador Olof Skoog is a Swedish diplomat with extensive experience from a number of top positions worldwide. He has been Director-General for Political Affairs and has represented Sweden at the United Nations, at the European Union, and at the Organisation for Security and Cooperation in Europe (OSCE). He has been Swedish Ambassador to Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador and Panama. He also served as Executive Assistant to Dr. Hans Blix in the UN verification of WMD in Iraq. Ambassador Skoog was most recently posted as the EU Ambassador to Indonesia and Brunei, also representing the EU to ASEAN. Prior to this, he served as the first Permanent Chair of the EU

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Political and Security Committee, coordinating the EU Common Foreign and Security Policy and establishing close partnerships with the UN and the AU. Ambassador Skoog serves as the Chairman of the United Nations Peacebuilding Commission. Ambassador Skoog was born 1962. He is married to Johanna Brismar, currently Sweden's Ambassador to Indonesia and Timor Leste. They have three children.

Point of Contact:

Britt Larsson (Norway)

[redacted]<mailto[redacted]> B6

Time 2:45 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Call:[redacted](15 min) B5
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing & Consultations: Iran 2231 (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Event: UN Security Council Iran '2231' Implementation Briefing and Consultations

Date: June 29, 2017

Time: 3:00 PM

Location: Security Council Chamber

Briefers: UN Under-Secretary General for Political Affairs Jeffrey Feltman

Background: UN Under-Secretary General Jeffrey Feltman will brief the Council in the open chamber on the Secretary General's third bi-annual report on implementation of UNSCR 2231 on Iran. We believe this is a strong report that helpfully shines a spotlight on a range of illicit Iranian activities, especially its arms smuggling and ballistic missile activities. Security Council experts met in the 2231 Format to discuss the report on June 23.

UNSCR 2231 was negotiated alongside the Joint Comprehensive Plan of Action (JCPOA) and retained binding restrictions on Iran for set periods of time. These measures include prohibitions on transfers of conventional arms, and certain ballistic missile- and nuclear-related technology; it also includes targeted sanctions (asset freeze/travel ban) on listed Iranian individuals and entities. UNSCR 2231 asked the Secretary-General to report every six months on implementation of these measures.

Iran reacted negatively to the last two UNSCR 2231 reports. FM Zarif argued that the findings on arms smuggling and ballistic missiles would embolden Iranian hardliners. He also criticized the UN for not evaluating Tehran's complaints that the United States has not complied fully with our JCPOA commitments on sanctions relief.

Secretary-General's Report on UNSCR 2231: Key Points

* JCPOA: The Secretary-General calls upon the JCPOA participants to

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

continue to work together in good faith and reciprocity; he also encouraged all States to act in accordance and support the JCPOA, and to avoid "provocative actions and speech." He asserts that "it is in the interest of the international community, writ large, that this achievement of multilateral diplomacy endures transitions and implementation challenges." The report notes that

* Ballistic missiles: The report recalls Iran's January 2017 ballistic missile launch and presents information from the United States, UK, France, Germany and Israel asserting that this launch was in defiance of UNSCR 2231. Noting that there is no Security Council consensus on how this launch related to UNSCR 2231, the Secretary-General nonetheless calls upon Iran to "avoid such ballistic missile launches that have the potential to increase tensions." The report also notes formal allegations from Israel that there is proof of cooperation between Iran and DPRK on the development of missile technologies (Iran has denied this). It also refers to U.S.-provided information regarding an Iranian consignment of carbon fiber (a dual-use material applicable to ballistic missiles) that was in violation of UNSCR 2231.

* Arms: The report summarizes a series of reported incidents involving the prohibited transport of Iranian arms, including recent arms seizures by Ukraine and Turkey and an incident where South Africa provided emergency repair services to an Iranian warship. It also analyzes weapons seized in a March 2016 interdiction, concluding that the weapons were indeed of Iranian origin. The report includes several paragraphs on illicit transfer of Iranian arms to Yemen, with detailed information from the Yemenis and UAE about weapons intercepted.

* Targeted sanctions (asset freeze/travel ban): The report notes that the Defense Industries Organization, UN-listed entity, participated in an Iraq Defense Exhibition in apparent violation of the asset freeze. It also documents the extensive travel General Qasem Soleimani, who has been repeatedly to Iraq and Syria in violation of the UNSCR 2231 travel ban.

* UNSCR 2231 implementation: The Secretariat continues outreach to promote UNSCR 2231 implementation, including through attendance at international trade conferences.

Time 5:00 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 7:00 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject USUN 4th of July Celebration
Location Federal Hall
Show Time As Busy
Event: 4th of July Celebration

Date: Thursday, June 29, 2017

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time: 7:00-9:00 PM

Location: Federal Hall, 26 Wall Street

DRAFT SEQUENCE OF EVENTS:

Federal Hall

NOVA

Shadow Box

West Point Band

RSO

Event Staff

9:00am Federal Hall National Memorial opens to the public

12:00pm Shadow Box: Load in and installation of lighting system in balcony, focus, program lighting, running cable.

4:00pm GSO arrives with flags and napkins

4:00pm Nova Catering and wait staff arrives for set-up

4:30pm RSO UPO personnel arrives

5:00pm Federal Hall officially closed to the public

5:00pm RSO UPO personnel establish posts

5:00pm West Point Band arrives

5:00pm NYPD EOD/K9 sweeps begins

5:45pm Event staff arrives

6:00pm RSO conducts security sweep for any remaining uninvited personnel

6:00pm West Point Band conducts sound check

7:00pm Reception begins

7:00pm West Point Band begins performance

7:50pm West Point Band breaks

8:10pm West Point Band resumes performance

9:00pm West Point Band ends performance

9:00pm Reception concludes

10:30pm Nova Catering concludes breakdown

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

EVENT CONTACTS:

Federal Hall

Migdalia Figueroa- Pinedo

Office: 212- 668-2561

Cell:

Shirley Mckinney

Cell: B6

Nova Catering

Chris Barbier

Cell:

Shadow Box

Jacqueline Shumack

Senior Associate Producer

Shadowbox Design Management, Inc.

1 Enterprise Place, Unit D

Hicksville, NY 11801

www.shadowboxdm.com <http://www.shadowboxdm.com>

Office: 516-605-1090

Fax: 516-605-1094

Cell:

West Point Band:

Cell:

RSO:

B6
B7(C)

Personal Cell:

Blackberry B6

Nate Bauers

Blackberry:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Event Staff:

NH to approve

Friday, June 30, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every June 30 effective 6/30/2017 until 6/30/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 91 / L: 73 (10%)
Show Time As Free

Time 6/30/2017 12:00 AM – 7/2/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:13 AM – 9:16 AM
Subject Briefing (2min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject P3 Meeting with Qatari FM Al-Thani (30 min)
Location UN Conference Room F
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with H.E. Sheikh Mohammed bin Abdulrahman bin Jassim Al-Thani, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Qatar and the P3

*Note: Address the Foreign Minister as "Your Excellency"

Date: Friday, June 30

Time: 10:00 AM

Location: UN Conference Room F

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Mr. Will Wagner, USUN Political Counselor

H.E. Sheikh Mohammed Al-Thani, Qatari Minister of Foreign Affairs

Ambassador Sheikha Alya al-Thani, Qatari Permanent Representative to the UN

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT
UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Ambassador Francois Delattre, French PR

Ms. Senay Bulbul, French Political Counselor

Mr. Stephen Hickey, UK Charge d'Affaires

Ms. Marie Philippe, UK Political Counselor

Purpose: To hear Qatar's perspectives on its dispute with its neighbors and how the crisis can be resolved.

Background: This meeting comes three weeks after Saudi Arabia, the UAE, Bahrain, and Egypt unexpectedly cut diplomatic, economic, and military ties with Qatar over what they described as Qatari support for extremism and its meddling in the internal affairs of other Gulf Cooperation Council (GCC) countries. Last Friday, Saudi Arabia provided Kuwaiti mediators with a list of 13 demands that were subsequently shared with Qatar, indicating Qatar had ten days to comply. Many of the demands are hardline and almost impossible for Qatar to implement in full. Saudi FM Adel Al-Jubeir has said that Qatar's isolation will continue indefinitely if Qatar does not comply. Secretary Tillerson met with both the Qatari FM and the Acting Minister of Information on June 27, during which he reiterated his strong support for the Kuwaiti led mediation process, the need for all parties to work toward productive diplomatic relations, and the importance of confronting extremism. Senator Bob Corker recently put a hold on arms sales to GCC countries to force reconciliation between Qatar and its neighbors.

Talking Points:

[redacted] B5

[redacted]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Date: Friday, June 30, 2017

Time: 10:45 AM

Location: USUN – 21

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Chris Klein

Details

B6

Time 12:00 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Briefing (1 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 1:35 PM
Subject Call: Senator Ben Cardin (5 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call with Senator Ben Cardin (D-MD)

Date: June 30, 2017

Time: 1:30 PM

Location: Sen. Cardin will call 212-415-4404

Background:

* Kelley Currie is nominated to be Representative of the US on the Economic and Social Council of the United Nations, with the Rank of Ambassador.

* Her file is currently incomplete because her OGE report is being transmitted from OGE to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee (SFRC). Cardin's staff will not meet with her or put her on a nominations hearing agenda until her file is complete.

The ask: Will your staff meet with her on July 10th (her file will be complete by then) and have her on the Nominations hearing on July 11th with the other US UN nom Patrick Murray. Important to have her confirmed before August recess so she will be in place for UNGA in September.

Additional Background:

* Cardin's staff indicated that Senator Corker held Kelley's predecessor for months and that there may not be a rush to confirm because of that history.

Time 1:40 PM – 1:45 PM
Subject Call: Secretary Kelly (5 min)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

[redacted]

B6
B7(C)

Tuesday, July 4, 2017

Time 7/4/2017 12:00 AM – 7/7/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

B6
B7(C)

Wednesday, July 5, 2017

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] on leave
Show Time As Free

B6

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 83 / L: 67 (0%)
Show Time As Free

Time 7/5/2017 12:00 AM – 7/19/2017 12:00 AM
Subject MH Drill
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/30/2017 until 7/31/2017 from 9:00 AM to 9:30 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:05 AM
Subject Call: [redacted] (5 min)
Show Time As Busy
He will call [redacted]

B5

B2
B7(E)

Time 11:30 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Subject Meeting: DMG (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:45 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Ambassador Liu
Location SC President's Office
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject SC: DPRK (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:00 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Third GA PR Reception (1.5 hr)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy

Event: Third GA PR Reception (OAS State PRs)

Date: Wednesday, July 5, 2017

Time: 6:00 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.

Location: Residence

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

EXEC:

David Glaccum

Katherine Veldran

Emily McMillan

Gracey Roskam

ECOSOC:

Stefanie Amadeo

Matthew Dolbow

Jason Lawrence

Kyla Brooke

POL:

Amy Tachco

Liz Lee

MR:

Aisha Sabar

Shawn Duncan

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Guests:

Confirmed:

1. Antigua and Barbuda: H.E. Mr. Walton Alfonso Webson (*no show)

2. Argentina: H.E. Mr. Martin Garcia Moritan

3. Barbados PR

4. Chile: H.E. Mr. Cristian Barros Melet

5. Chile: Mrs. Mary Mitchell

6. Colombia: H.E. Mrs. Maria Emma Mejia Velez

7. Costa Rica: H.E. Mr. Juan Carlos Mendoza-Garcia

8. Ecuador: H.E. Mr. Horacio Sevilla Borja

9. Ecuador: Mrs. Elcira Carota Holguin Vasconez

10. Guatemala: H.E. Mr. Jorge Skinner-Klee Arenales

11. Guyana: H.E. Mr. Michael R. Ten-Pow (*no show)

12. Haiti: H.E. Mr. Denis Regis

13. Honduras: H.E. Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Flores

14. Jamaica: H.E. Mr. Courtenay Rattray (*no show)

15. Mexico: H.E. Mr. Juan Jose Gomez Camacho

16. Nicaragua: H.E. Mrs. Maria Rubiales de Chamorro

17. Panama: H.E. Mrs. Laura Elena Flores Herrera

18. Paraguay: H.E. Mr. Arriola Ramirez Julio Cesar

19. Paraguay: Mrs. Adriana Arza

20. St. Vincent and the Grenadines: H.E. Mrs. Inga Rhonda King

21. St. Kitts & Nevis: H.E. Mr. Sam Terrence Condor

22. St. Kitts & Nevis: Mrs. Eugine Condor

23. Suriname: H.E. Mr. Henry Mac-Donald (*no show)

24. Trinidad and Tobago: H.E. Mrs. Pennelope Beckles

25. Uruguay: H. E. Mr. Rosselli Elbio

26. Uruguay: Mrs. María Regina Hermida

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Pending:

1. Brazil

2. Dominican Republic

3. El Salvador

Regrets:

1. Bahamas

2. Belize

3. Dominica

4. Grenada

5. Peru

Budget:

Guest - 29x 2 = 58 (PR + 1)

Staff - 12

70 x $45 = $3150

Flowers: $100

Labor (5 Servers (130 x 4 =520 + 170): $690

3150 -660 = $2490

Menu: Passed Hors d'oeuvres

* Seared Beef Medallion, Garlic & Herb Focaccia, Truffle Aioli

* Shrimp Ceviche with Belgium Endive

* Seared Scallop Chimichurri

* Vegetable Maki Sushi

* Amaretto Cheesecake Square with Candied Almonds

* Double Chocolate Torte

Purpose: The purpose of this reception is to discuss regional and UN-related issues with a wide range of Latin American Permanent Representatives. The PRs invited for this reception include: Argentina,

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Barbados, Trinidad and Tobago, Jamaica, Grenada, Suriname, Dominica, Antigua and Barbuda, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Bahamas, St. Kitts & Nevis, Belize, and Guyana.

Talking Points: Below please find broad talking points for use with all member states, followed by talking points for several specific Ambassadors.

1. Peacekeeping Budget Outcomes / UN Reform:

B5

Background: Some Latin American countries can be a moderating force in the G-77 against hardliners, such as Singapore and Cuba, and have helped us on key issues such as fiscal discipline and SEA. Brazil, El Salvador, Paraguay, and Mexico are particularly active delegations in 5C. Ecuador, as Chair of G-77 for 2017, is also key.

Watch Out For: Mexican Ambassador Camacho wants to work with us, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Japan, and others on the Secretary-General's reform agenda. He may raise his desire to jointly sign a letter to Chef de Cabinet Viotti on reform principles.

B5

The group will meet next Thursday, and Ambassador Sison will attend on your behalf.

2. Latin American Peacekeeping Contributions:

* [Uruguay]

Background: As of May, Brazil ranks the 18th largest TCC with 1,200+ personnel mainly in MINUSTAH; Uruguay is 19th, mostly in the DRC in MONUSCO; Argentina is 44th; Guatemala is 54th; Peru is 55th; El Salvador is 58th; and Paraguay is 64th. All have personnel in Haiti in MINUSTAH or have in the recent past,

B5

3. Second Colombia Mission:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Background: We are negotiating a second political mission for Colombia; the UK has passed the draft resolution to the full Council and plans to convene negotiations on July 5. The Council is united in its strong support for a second mission to continue momentum implementing the peace agreement and continuing the reintegration of FARC members into Colombian society.

4. Haiti Cholera Response:

Background: The UN's new approach to cholera in Haiti is significantly underfunded despite efforts to raise voluntary funding. The SG recently appointed American citizen and former World Food Programme Executive Director Josette Sheeran as high-level envoy to develop a comprehensive strategy to seek additional voluntary contributions from Member States.

5. Indigenous Rights:

B5

Background: Several countries want a new process to accredit indigenous institutions to participate at the UN.

FOR USE WITH SPECIFIC PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVES

6. [St. Vincent and the Grenadines] 5C Chair:

7. [El Salvador] El Salvador in 5C:

Background

8. [Argentina, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Mexico, Panama, Peru]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Background: Cuba, Nicaragua, Venezuela, and Uruguay represent Latin America on the NGO Committee. Cuba, Nicaragua, and Venezuela block NGOs working on issues like human rights.

9. [Brazil, Colombia, Chile, Mexico, Argentina] Humanitarian Issues:

B5

Background: The reception is an opportunity to lay the groundwork for engagement on key humanitarian priorities, including humanitarian reform with emerging GRULAC leaders.

10. [Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Mexico, Uruguay, Colombia] LGBT Core Group Countries: Note our appreciation for the leadership of these Latin American core group countries.

Background: A number of Latin American countries, especially in the core group, have been our strong advocates and allies in pushing for equality across the UN, including on LGBT issues.

11. [Panama] OCHA Visit: Note that Under Secretary General Stephen O'Brien will travel to Panama in August to visit the OCHA Regional Office, and emphasize this is a good opportunity to understand the unique needs in Latin America and the Caribbean.

12. [Argentina] Aging:

Background: Argentina will chair the Open-Ending Working Group on Aging from July 5-7 and continues to press for a binding new human rights convention on the rights of older persons. We do not support a new treaty, as it would obligate us to take steps domestically that

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

would be expensive and politically unfeasible.

Argentina

Permanent Representative: Martín García Moritán

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Spouse: [redacted] B6

Mr. García is a career diplomat who has served in Bolivia, Brazil, the Holy See, and at Argentina's Permanent Mission to the UN (1995-98, 2003-09). Prior to serving as Ambassador to the UN, he served as the Director of Federal and Electoral Affairs in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (MFA) and as Director of the Special Representation on Terrorism Affairs. He is married and has five children.

Brazil

Permanent Representative: Mauro Vieira

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Mr. Vieira previously served as Brazil's Minister for Foreign Affairs. He was Brazil's Ambassador to the United States from 2010-2015 and previously served in Washington, Mexico City, and Paris. He also worked at other federal agencies, including serving as Assistant Secretary General at the Ministry of Science and Technology and Secretary in the Ministry of Social Security and Assistance.

Chile

Permanent Representative: Cristián Barros Melet

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Mr. Barros is a career diplomat and has served for more than 40 years in Chile's Foreign Service. He has an impressive ambassadorial resume and previously served as Chile's Ambassador to India (also covering Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, and Nepal), Italy, Malta, Peru, the UK, and Denmark, as well as Permanent Representative to the UN Food and Agriculture Organization. He is married and has a son.

Colombia

Permanent Representative: Maria Emma Mejía Vélez

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Spouse: [redacted] B6

Ms. Vélez is a former journalist with broad international experience and previously served as Secretary-General of the Union of South American Nations (UNASUR). She was appointed as Colombia's Minister for Foreign Affairs in 1996, served as Minister for Education in 1995, and as Colombia's first female Ambassador to Spain from 1993-95.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Costa Rica

Permanent Representative: Juan Carlos Mendoza García

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Spouse: [redacted]

Until his appointment, Mr. García was a presidential candidate in Costa Rica. He previously served in Costa Rica's legislature from 2010-14 as an opposition leader and later President of Congress. His legislative background covers economic issues, international affairs and commerce, and electricity.

Dominican Republic

Permanent Representative: Francisco Antonio Cortorreal

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Spouse: [redacted]

Prior to his appointment as PR, Mr. Cortorreal had served as the Dominican Republic's Alternative Ambassador to the UN since 2004 . Before joining the Dominican Republic's Foreign Service, he began his career in New York City as Director of the Dominican Republic's Casa de la Cultura (Culture House) in 1990 and in the New York City Department of Education in 1991. Before moving to the United States, he was an economist at the Central Bank of the Dominican Republic.

B6

Ecuador

Permanent Representative: Horacio Sevilla Borja

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Spouse: [redacted]

Mr. Sevilla has served as an Ecuadorian Ambassador numerous times since 1982, including Brazil, Germany, Peru, Argentina, Dominican Republic, Haiti and Slovakia. Prior to that, he served as the Mayor of Quito's international affairs adviser and in other MFA positions.

El Salvador

Permanent Representative: Rubén Ignacio Zamora Rivas

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Spouse: [redacted]

Prior to his appointment, Mr. Zamora served a one-year stint as El Salvador's Ambassador to the United States. Prior to that, he was Ambassador to India from 2010-13 and held many academic, social and political posts, including as a legal consultant in Somalia for the Government of the United Kingdom in 2003, as Founder and General Secretary of an El Salvadoran opposition party, and as a political science professor. He is married with five children.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Guatemala

Permanent Representative: Jorge Skinner-Klée

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Mr. Skinner-Klee is an experienced diplomat who previously served as Guatemala's Ambassador to Belgium and Luxembourg and as Chief of Mission to the EU. He also served as Guatemala's representative to the Organization of American States (OAS), at Guatemala's Embassy in Washington, and as DPR to the UN. Mr. Skinner-Klee is married and has five children.

Haiti

Permanent Representative: Denis Régis

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

Mr. Regis is an experienced lawyer and international diplomat and mediator. Prior to his UN appointment, he served as Haiti's Coordinator for the International Criminal Court (ICC) and at Haiti's embassies in the United States and Canada. In his parallel career as a professor and researcher at the State University of Haiti, Mr. Regis taught public international law, private international law, as well as international criminal law, diplomatic and consular law.

Honduras

Permanent Representative: Mary Elizabeth Flores

Presentation of Credentials: 2010

Ms. Flores is the daughter of former Honduran President Carlos Roberto Flores and previously served as First Vice President of the National Congress of Honduras. She is a leading figure in Honduran politics and has championed causes such as constitutional reforms, health and environmental initiatives, energy conservation, ethics, transparency, and human rights. She has spearheaded numerous social projects, including investing in microfinancing programs for female entrepreneurs.

Mexico

Permanent Representative: Juan José Gómez Camacho

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Mr. Camacho, a career diplomat, previously served as Mexico's Ambassador to the EU, Belgium, and Luxembourg. He was previously Mexico's PR to the UN and other organizations in Geneva, as well as DPR to the OAS. Mr. Gomez also served in a number of positions in the MFA, including Director General for Human Rights and Democracy.

Nicaragua

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Permanent Representative: María Rubiales de Chamorro

Presentation of Credentials: 2007

Ms. Rubiales de Chamorro is a career diplomat who previously served as Nicaragua's Director-General of the Governmental Promotion Agency. Her diplomatic experience includes service as Director-General of Foreign Policy for Asia, Africa and the Non-Aligned Countries in the MFA and as Minister Counselor at Nicaragua's Mission to the UN. She has three children.

Panama

Permanent Representative: Laura Elena Flores Herrera

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Ms. Flores previously served as Assistant Representative to the UN Population Fund in Panama, as Director of Business and Industry at the World Wildlife Fund, and at the Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute. She also has held posts in the Panamanian Ministry of Trade and Industry.

Paraguay

Permanent Representative: Julio César Arriola Ramírez

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

Mr. Arriola is an experienced diplomat and previously served as Ambassador to Canada. He was Paraguay's DPR at the UN and previously held several senior positions in the MFA. He is married and has four children.

Peru

Permanent Representative: Gustavo Adolfo Meza-Cuadra Velásquez

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

A career diplomat with 32 years in Peru's Foreign Service, Ambassador Meza-Cuadra's service overseas has included postings in the United Kingdom, France, and the United States. Peru will be joining the Security Council for two years beginning in 2018.

Uruguay

Permanent Representative: Elbio Rosselli

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Spouse: [redacted] B6

This is Mr. Rosselli's second time serving as PR in New York; his previous term was 2006-08. He previously served as Uruguay's Ambassador to Canada, Belgium, and Luxembourg and as Head of Mission to the European Communities. Mr. Rosselli is married with three children.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Barbados

Permanent Representative: Keith Hamilton Lewellyn Marshall

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Prior to his appointment, Mr. Marshall was a member of his country's Senate. From 1961-2010, he served in various capacities in the national and international banking and insurance sectors. Mr. Marshall has also been actively involved in his country's sporting, philanthropic and community organizations.

Trinidad and Tobago

Permanent Representative: Pennelope Althea Beckles

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Spouse: [redacted] B6

A practicing attorney since 1988, Ms. Beckles has held a number of ministerial posts in Trinidad and Tobago, including Minister for Public Utilities and the Environment; Minister for Culture and Tourism; Minister for Social Development; Minister for Community Development, Culture and Gender Affairs; and Minister for Health. She is married and has four step-children.

Jamaica

Permanent Representative: Courtenay Rattray

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

Spouse: [redacted]

Mr. Rattray is a career diplomat and served as Jamaica's Ambassador to China from 2008-13. He also served as DCM at Jamaica's Embassy in Washington. He is married with four children.

Grenada

Permanent Representative: Keisha A. McGuire

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Ms. McGuire, an attorney, was previously an associate in the litigation department of Hughes Hubbard & Reed LLP. She was also an associate at Hogan Lovells LLP, representing domestic and international clients in securities, receivership, construction and aviation, among other areas.

Suriname

Permanent Representative: Henry L. Mac-Donald

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Spouse:

Mac-Donald is a legal scholar and academic with more than a decade of government service. Prior to his appointment, Mac-Donald served as the DCM at Suriname's Embassy in Washington, as well as Alternate Representative to the OAS. Mac-Donald also served in Suriname's Ministry of Justice and Police. He is married and has five children.

Dominica

Permanent Representative: Loreen Ruth Bannis-Roberts

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Spouse:

Prior to her appointment, Ms. Bannis-Roberts was Liaison Officer with the Ministry of Employment, Trade and Diaspora Affairs, as well as a justice of the peace. A school teacher and bank supervisor prior to entering the public sector, she is married and has three children.

B6

Antigua and Barbuda

Permanent Representative: Walton Alfonso Webson

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Until his appointment, Mr. Webson had a long career with Perkins International, an organization serving blind students, and was previously the Executive Director of the Caribbean Council for the Blind. He has authored books on empowering persons with disabilities and academic papers on development, education, and aspects of disability.

St. Vincent and the Grenadines

Permanent Representative: Inga Rhonda King

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

Ms. King had an extensive career in academia and publishing, as well as in business development and financial management, before her appointment as PR. She was a business owner, strategy consultant, and Editor-in-Chief of a literary journal. She taught English as a foreign language in China and designed and conducted seminars to mitigate cross-cultural sensitivities for teachers there. Ms. King is a Certified Management Accountant and Certified Financial Manager.

Bahamas

Permanent Representative: Elliston Rahming

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

Spouse:

From 2005 until his latest appointment, Mr. Rahming was the

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Superintendent of Her Majesty's Prison of the Bahamas. Prior to that, he served as Special Assistant to the Prime Minister. He previously worked in academia and founded a technology company.

St. Kitts & Nevis

Permanent Representative: Sam Terence Condor

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Prior to his appointment, Mr. Condor was Deputy Prime Minister and at various points has also served as Minister for Foreign Affairs, Homeland Security, Labour, National Security, Social Security, and Immigration.

Belize

Permanent Representative: Lois Michele Young

Presentation of Credentials: 2012

Prior to her UN appointment, Ms. Young chaired the Board of Directors of the Belize Social Security Chamber. She was also self-employed in private practice as an attorney-at-law and Head of Chambers at Lois Young Barrow and Co. Ms. Young has been a member of the Bar Association of Belize since 1976. She was previously a Public Prosecutor in the Office of Public Prosecutions, a Crown Counsel in the Ministry of the Attorney General, as well as a magistrate.

Guyana

Permanent Representative: Rudolph Michael Ten-Pow

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Spouse: [redacted] B6

Until his latest appointment, Mr. Ten-Pow was the Special Advisor to the UN Coordinator for Multilingualism; Acting Director of Documentation Division at the UN; and Senior Program Manager for Conference Services at the World Bank. Mr. Ten-Pow held several other positions within the UN, including Chief of English Translation Service and Deputy Director of Documentation Division. He is married and has three children.

Thursday, July 6, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Recurrence Occurs every July 6 effective 7/6/2017 until 7/6/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Rain / H: 81 / L: 72 (90%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:15 AM – 9:15 AM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Subject Friends of the Future UN Breakfast (1 hr)
Location British Residence, [redacted] B6
Show Time As Busy

Event: Breakfast: Friends of the Future of the UN

Date: Thursday, July 6, 2017

Time: 8:15 a.m.

Location: British PR's residence, [redacted]

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

H.E. Ms. Maria Emma Mejia Velez, Colombia

H.E. Mr. Vladimir Drobnjak, Croatia

H.E. Mrs. Lana Zaki Nusseibeh, UAE

H.E. Mr. Abdallah Yahya A. Al-Mouallimi, Saudi Arabia

H.E. Ms. Inga Rhonda St. Vincent and the Grenadines

H.E. Ms. Valentine Rugwabiza, Rwanda

H.E. Ms. Laura Elena Flores Herrera, Panama

H.E. Mr. Christian Wenaweser, Liechtenstein

H.E. Mr. Courtney Rattray, Jamaica

H.E. Mr. Syed Akbaruddin, India

H.E. Ms. Martha Ama Akyaa Pobee, Ghana

H.E. Mr. Kai Jurgen Mkael Sauer, Finland

Purpose: Ambassador Rycroft requested that you speak at the outset of this meeting on the U.S. vision for UN reform. Co-chaired by UAE and Norway, Friends of the Future of the UN (FFUN) is a collection of member states formed several years ago that discuss issues of mutual interest. Following your remarks, FFUN members will share their views on UN reform as well as on USUN engagement.

Context: On June 30, the Secretary-General released his first report on UN Development System reform, with a second expected in December. He is expected to release details of his proposals in the peace and security and management reform pillars in July/August. Secretary-General Guterres is also planning a retreat for all Member States on 22 July to consider the three strands of reform.

Talking Points:

1. UN Reform Agenda Overview: [redacted] B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

[redacted]

Background: The Secretary-General initiated three tracks for UN reform: restructuring the peace and security architecture to make field operations more flexible and response to needs on the ground; revitalizing the development architecture to more effectively and efficiently deliver on Agenda 2030, and, management reform to create a simple, decentralized, and flexible UN that is transparent and accountable. In light of the U.S.-backed budget cuts, it will be important to reemphasize our commitment to and active participation in reform efforts while not supporting implementation of any new and costly structures.

B5

2. Peace and Security Pillar: [redacted]

[redacted]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

3. Development Pillar:

B5

4. Management Reform Pillar:

Background: The SG has the most authority to make changes

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

independently of the GA in regards to management and reform.

[Questions included on the invitation]

1. Which two or three reforms do you see as paramount?

2. How do you see the three strands of reform intersecting and complementing each other?

B5

3. How can Member States proactively and visibly support the SG in his ambition for the UN to improve its performance and become more effective and efficient?

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

Biographies:

Ms. Maria Emma Mejia Velez, PR Colombia

Ms. Velez was appointed PR in 2014. She served as Secretary General of the Union of South American nations. Prior to her appointment, she was the Minister of Foreign Affairs, Minister of Education, and Ambassador of Colombia to Spain—the first woman to hold this position. She was elected to chair the 3rd committee of the UN in September 2016.

Mr. Vladimir Drobnjak, PR Croatia

Mr. Drobnnjak was appointed PR in 2013. Prior to his appointment, he was the PR to the European Union in Brussells, and served as DPR to the UN in 1992. He was also a member of the team negotiating Croatia's Stabilization and Association Agreement with the European Union. He served as chair of the Fourth Committee during the 71st session.

Mr. Matthew Rycroft, PR United Kingdom (Host)

Mr. Rycroft was appointed PR in 2015. Prior to his appointment he served at the UN in Geneva, and on the NATO desk in London, and also served as the Chief Operating Officer of the Foreign and Commonwealth Office of his country. He is married with three daughters.

Mrs. Lana Zaki Nusseibeh, PR United Arab Emirates

Ms. Nusseibeh was appointed as PR in 2013, and prior to her appointment served several posts in the UAE Ministry of Foreign Affairs. She currently serves as President of the UN Women Executive Board, and received the UAE Prime Minister's Government Excellence Award in 2017.

Mr. Abdallah Yahya Al-Mouallimi, PR Saudi Arabia

Mr. Al-Mouallimi was appointed PR in 2011. Prior to this appointment, he was Ambassador to Belgium, Luxembourg, and the EU. He was Mayor of Jeddah from 2001-2005. He is the founder of Dubai based investment firm Dar Mouallimi Consulting Company and HBG holdings. He is the Chairman of the UNCCT Advisory Board.

Ms. Ingha Rhonda King, PR Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

Ms. King was appointed PR in 2013. Prior to her appointment she had an extensive career in academia, publishing, business development, and financial management. She served as Honorary Consul for Portugal to SVG . She also has a background in teaching foregin language and mathematics to at risk children.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Ms. Valentine Rugwabiza, PR Rwanda

Ms. Rugwabiza was appointed PR in 2016. Prior to her appointment has worked for more than twenty five years on African and global development issues both from corporate and public sector; as senior Diplomat, national and international public servant and corporate manager in national, regional and multilateral organisations. She is a Cabinet Member since 2013 and is also a founding member of the Rwanda Women Entrepreneurs' Organization.

Ms. Laura Elena Flores Herrerra, PR Panama

Ms. Flores was appointed PR in 2014. Prior to her appointment, she served as Assistant Rep. to the United Nations Population Fund in Panama. Before that, she was Director of Business and Industry at the World Wildlife Fund in Washington, and Director of Corporate Marketing for the World Wildlife Fund. She has also held several posts in the Panamanian Ministry of Trade and Industry, including Vice Minister for Foreign Trade.

Mr. Christian Wenaweser, PR Liechtenstein

Mr. Wenaweser was appointed PR in 2002. Prior to his appointment, he served as the Desk Officer in the Office of Foreign Affairs of Liechtenstein, and also as First Secretart at the Permanent Mission of Liechtenstein to the UN. He has also previously studied film making, French literature, Greek literature, and philosophy. He was also a member of Liechtenstein's delegation to international gatherings such as the Conference on the establishement of an International Criminal Court.

Mr. Courtenay Ratray, PR Jamaica

Mr. Ratray was appointed PR in 2013. Prior to his appointment he was the Deputy Chief of Jamaica's Embassy in Washington, the Director of the Bilateral Relations Dept. in the Ministry of Industry and Investment, and also served as ambassador in Beijing.

Mr. Syed Akbaruddin, PR India

Mr. Akbaruddin was appointed PR in 2016. Prior to his appointment, he was a director at the Foreign Secretary's Office of the Ministry. He was also the official spokesperson of the Ministry of External Affais of India, and headed the External Publicity and Public Diplomacy division of the Ministry. He served as the chief coordinator for the India-Africa Summit, and is an expert on West Asia issues in India.

Ms. Martha Ama Akyaa Pobee, PR Ghana

Ms. Pobee was appointed PR in 2015. Ms. Pobee has been a career diplomat for almost 30 years, and prior to her PR appointment served as Deputy Head of Mission Charge d'affaires a the Ghana High Commission in Pretoria. She has also served as Director of the Information and Public Affairs Bureau at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs and has also worked numerous positions at various Ghanaian embassies around the world.

Mr. Kai Jurgen Mikael Sauer, PR Finland

Mr. Sauer was appointed in 2014. Prior to his appointment, Mr. Sauer was Ambassador of Finland to Indonesia, Timor-Leste, and the Association of South-East Asian Nations. He also served as Director of the UN Affairs unit in Finland's Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and also in the Political Department. He served in UNMIK from 2003-2005.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch with Dr. Kissinger
Location Brook Club, 111 E 54th St, New York, NY 10022
Show Time As Busy

Time: 12:00pm – 1:00pm

Location: Brook Club

111 E 54th St, New York, NY 10022

Attendees (4): Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner

Dr. Henry Kissinger + Shelia Enright (note-taker)

Contact: Sheila Enright, Assistant, [redacted] B6
[redacted]<mailto[redacted]>

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Meeting: JL (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 2:50 PM
Subject Meeting: JL and JW (20 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:50 PM – 2:55 PM
Subject Briefing (5 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject UNGA Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: UNGA

Date: Thursday, July 6, 2017

Time: 3:00-3:30 PM

Location: NH office

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner

Katherine Veldran

David Glaccum

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Leslie Dewees

Jonathan Wachtel

Chaney Adams

Matthew Miller

Becca Schimsa

Gracey Roskam

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Scheduling Meeting: JL, KV, GR (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Per JL

Time 4:10 PM – 4:20 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Sison (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:45 PM – 5:05 PM
Subject Meeting: Vice Admiral Frank Pandolfe (20 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Introductory Meeting: Vice Admiral Frank Pandolfe, Assistant to the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff

Date: Thursday, 6 July 2017

Time: 4:45-5:05 p.m.

Location: 21st Floor, USUN

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Vice Adm. Pandolfe

Captain Charles Spencer Abbot (Special Assistant to Vice Adm. Pandolfe)

Lieutenant Colonel [redacted] (USUN MSC) B6 B7(C)

Purpose: Introductory Meeting; Solidification of personal and USUN relationship with Joint Staff leadership

[redacted] B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

B5

Background: Vice Adm. Pandolfe serves as the Assistant to the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff (General Dunford). Because of the breadth of military-related efforts undertaken by the USUN, the MSC (also serving as Chairman Dunford's representatives here) frequently pulls from the Joint Staff, which is leveraged to provide requisite expertise and "best military advice" to you and your staff. The team is also used as a conduit to the DoD to help ensure that USUN policy is properly articulated to, and supported by, the Defense Department.

2. Peacekeeping Reform: Emphasize the importance of cooperation between USUN and DoD on reform efforts.

* Thank Admiral Pandolfe for the support of General Dunford and the Joint Staff as we move forward on USUN's peacekeeping reform agenda.

B5

Background: The DoD is disposed to support both your reform agenda and a strategic review of peacekeeping operations.

Biography:

Vice Admiral Frank Craig Pandolfe

Assistant to the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff

Vice Adm. Frank Pandolfe grew up in New England, graduated with distinction from the U.S. Naval Academy in 1980 and was awarded a doctorate in international relations from the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy at Tufts University in 1987.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

At-sea, he served in USS David R. Ray (DD 971), USS John Hancock (DD 981), USS Hué City (CG 66) and USS Forrestal (CV 59). He commanded USS Mitscher (DDG 57) from 1999 to 2001, earning three Battle Efficiency Awards for operational excellence and three Golden Anchor awards for superior retention. He subsequently commanded Destroyer Squadron (DESRON) 18 from 2003 to 2004, operating as sea combat commander for Enterprise Carrier Strike Group in support of Operation Iraqi Freedom. From 2008 to 2009, he led Theodore Roosevelt Carrier Strike Group on a combat deployment in support of Operation Enduring Freedom in Afghanistan.

Ashore, he served as executive assistant to the chief of naval operations, deputy director for Strategy and Policy (J-5), and military aide and advisor to the vice president of the United States. He also was director, Surface Warfare Division, OPNAV N86; and commander, 6th Fleet/Naval Striking and Support Forces NATO. Most recently, he served as director for Strategic Plans and Policy (J-5) on the Joint Staff.

Pandolfe serves as assistant to the chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff. In that role, he represents the chairman in interagency matters, focusing on international relations and politico-military concerns. He also acts as military representative to the secretary of state. He assumed those duties December 18, 2015.

His personal decorations include the Distinguished Service Medal, Defense Superior Service Medal, Legion of Merit, Meritorious Service Medal and additional individual, campaign, and unit awards.

Time 5:15 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:30 PM – 9:30 PM
Subject Dinner Hosted By Amb. Gomez-Camacho (2 hr)
Location Casa Enrique, 5-48 49th Ave, Long Island City
Show Time As Busy

Event: Dinner Hosted by Mexican PR Juan Jose Gómez Camacho

Date: Thursday, July 6, 2017

Time: 7:30 p.m.

Location: Casa Enrique, 5-48 49th Ave, Long Island City

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

H.E. Mr. Juan Jose Gómez Camacho (Mexican PR, Host)

General Assembly President H.E. Mr. Peter Thomson

H.E. Mr. Mark-Andre Blanchard (Canadian PR)

H.E. Mr. Kai Sauer (Finnish PR)

H.E. Ms. Alya Ahmed Saif Al-Thani (Qatari PR)

H.E. Mr. Jurg Lauber (Swiss PR)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

H.E. Mr. Feridun Sinirlioglu (Turkish PR)

Purpose: To join the Mexican PR and a small group of guests for a social dinner at New York's only Michelin-starred Mexican restaurant.

Talking Points: Below please find talking points for use with the Mexican PR and other PRs attending the dinner.

1. Secretary-General's Reform Agenda:

* [JUSCANZ+ Grouping posture]:

B5

2. Syria: Emphasize that the United States remains committed to a UN-facilitated Syrian-led Geneva process.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Background: Several of the countries in attendance follow the situation in Syria with great interest. Canada, Qatar, and Turkey are members of the International Syria Support Group and participate each week in the Geneva-based Humanitarian Access and Ceasefire Task Forces. As such, they are accustomed to hearing the U.S. view on Syria. Last December, Canada facilitated a General Assembly resolution on Syria's humanitarian situation. The resolution was contentious and ultimately had detractors on both sides – some, like Russia, claiming that the issue was in the Security Council's domain and others, like Qatar, who felt that the final product was not tough enough. You recently had a bilateral meeting with Turkish PR Feridun Sinirlioglu (June 19) and raised the issue of NGOs in Turkey, yet we have not seen substantial progress on the issue to date.

3. Trafficking in Persons:

B5

Background: PRs of Qatar and Belgium are co-facilitators of negotiations on a Political Declaration for the September 27-28 High Level Meeting on TIP. Process has just begun.

4. Indigenous Rights:

Background: PRs of Finland and Ghana are co-facilitators of negotiations on finding a way for elected representatives of indigenous tribes to sit in on UN meetings, which have reached an impasse over Russian/Chinese wishes to veto any groups from their jurisdictions, Australian/Nordic wishes to maintain universal rights of indigenous peoples, and Latin American wishes to find a face-saving way to show some momentum for their indigenous populations. Mexico chairs the Group of Friends of Indigenous Peoples, of which the U.S. is an observer.

5. Supporting the SG's Conflict Prevention Focus:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

* Note that you look forward to discussing this issue further in the SG's July 15 Retreat.

Background: Mexico, Canada, Finland, Switzerland are all active in the Peacebuilding Commission.

6. Migration Compact Goals:

B5

Background: Mexico and Switzerland co-facilitate talks on the non-binding compact. Phase I runs through Nov 2017 with thematic and regional meetings. Phase II (until Jan 2018) prepares the zero draft for negotiations in Phase III (through July 2018). Migrant recipients (the U.S., Australia, UK, Japan, EU, etc.) want practical ideas. Countries that send migrants (especially Latin American, including Mexico) and civil society aim to expand migrant rights.

7. Humanitarian Politicization Concerns:

Background: The Economic and Social Council adopted by consensus in Geneva on June 23 the Council's annual resolution on Strengthening the Coordination of Humanitarian Assistance following five weeks of difficult and highly politicized negotiations. Progress on other important fronts such as humanitarian access and protection were beyond reach due to the increased politicization of these discussions and obstruction by China and the G77.

Biographies:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

General Assembly President H.E. Mr. Peter Thomson

Ambassador Thomson of Fiji was elected to be President of the General Assembly in June of 2016. Ambassador Thomson has served as Fiji's Permanent Representative to the United Nations since 2010 as well as Ambassador to Cuba simultaneously until his recent appointment. Ambassador Thomson also served as President of the Executive Board pf UNDP/UNFPA/UNOPS from 2014-2015. In 2013, he chaired the UN's largest negotiating bloc, the Group 77, and China. Previously, in 2011-2012, Ambassador Thomson served as the Vice-President of the UN General Assembly and was elected President of the Assembly of the International Seabed Authority.

H.E. Mr. Mark-Andre Blanchard (Canadian PR)

Ambassador Blanchard has been Canada's Ambassador to the United Nations since April, 2016. Previously, he acted as chairman and CEO of McCarthy Tétrault, one of the largest law firms in Canada. He also sat of the boards of Conference Board of Canada, the Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada and the Institute for Research in Immunology and Cancer in 2014.

H.E. Mr. Kai Sauer (Finnish PR)

Before becoming Finland's Permanent Representative to the United Nations, Ambassador Sauer was Ambassador to Indonesia, Timor-Leste, and ASEAN from 2010 until 2014, when he was appointed. For three years prior to this, Ambassador Sauer was the Director of the United Nations Affairs unit in Finland's Ministry for Foreign Affairs.

H.E. Ms. Alya Ahmed Saif Al-Thani (Qatari PR)

Prior to her appoint as Ambassador in New York in 2013, Ambassador Al-Thani represented Qatar as the Permanent Representative to the United Nations in Geneva since 2011. Additionally she served as Deputy PR to the UN in New York from 2010 to 2011. Before this, Ambassador Al-Thani has served as Minister Plenipotentiary for Qatar and Director of the Division of the Rights of the Child in the General Secretariat of Qatar's Supreme Council for Family Affairs.

H.E. Mr. Feridun Sinirlioglu (Turkish PR)

Ambassador Sinirliogu was appointed to be the Permanent Representative to the United Nations in 2016. From 2009 to 2015, he served as the Under Secretary in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Turkey; he also served as Minister for Foreign Affairs in the Interim Government in 2015. Ambassador Sinirliogu spent two years as Deputy Under Secretary for Bilateral Political Affairs from 2007 to 2009 and before this was the Turkish Ambassador to Israel from 2002 to 2007.

H.E. Mr. Jurg Lauber (Swiss PR)

Ambassador Lauber has been the Permanent Representative of Switzerland to the United Nations since 2015. He spent the four years before his appointment as the Head of the United Nations and International Organizations Division of the Federal Department of

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Foreign Affairs for Switzerland and from 2007 to 2009, Ambassador Lauber served as Deputy Permanent Representative of Switzerland to the United Nations and other international organizations in Geneva as well as Permanent Representative of Switzerland to the Conference on Disarmament.

H.E. Mr. Juan Jose Gómez Camacho (Mexican PR, Host)

Ambassador Gomez Camacho was appointed to be the Permanent Representative for Mexico to the United Nations in 2016. Prior to this position, he concurrently served as Mexico's Ambassador to the European Union and Head of Mission in Belgium and Luxembourg from 2013. From 2009 until 2013 Ambassador Gomez Camacho was the Permanent Representative of Mexico to the United Nations in Geneva.

Friday, July 7, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Rain / H: 81 / L: 72 (90%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/30/2017 until 7/31/2017 from 9:00 AM to 9:30 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:15 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Meeting: HR (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:45 AM – 11:55 AM
Subject Meeting: DG + EM (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with David and Emily

Date: Friday, July 7, 2017

Time: 11:45-12:55AM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

Emily McMillan

Topics: Update on SC products (CAR PRST, Liberia PRST, Cyprus negotiations)

Host Country Issues (DPRK + Russia)

Nuclear Weapon Ban Treaty

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

reorganized and renamed Foreign Service Fellowship International (FSF). This new name was chosen to better reflect our focus (i.e. the foreign service community), our span (i.e., international – all 193 nations), and our purpose (i.e., to promote a genuine cross-cultural fellowship of peace and cooperation in the love and spirit of Jesus).

In addition to our daily service among the United Nations' ambassadors and diplomats, Foreign Service Fellowship International sponsors a variety of pertinent, well-planned and well-attended events for the diplomatic community. All of these events are designed to enlighten, encourage, and entertain — as well as to provide a brief respite from the rigorous UN schedule.

Mr. Welborn has had the honor and privilege of serving the ambassadors and other distinguished members of the United Nations' foreign service community as a personal friend, spiritual encourager, partnership facilitator and frequent event host since January 1999.

During this time, he has delighted in building bridges of friendship, based on mutual trust and respect, with hundreds of UN ambassadors, diplomats and senior officials (as well as several leaders of the nations they represent) while finding ways to provide them with unique, timely, and meaningful support during their postings to the UN.

Before beginning his service to the UN diplomatic community in 1999, Mr. Welborn held various senior executive positions in the private sector. Most recently, these included:

• Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer for an international food processing company

• Senior Consultant for an international management consulting firm based in San Francisco, California

Mr. Welborn holds degrees from the following institutions:

• The Georgia Institute of Technology (Atlanta, Georgia USA), Master of Science (Industrial Management)

• Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary (Wake Forest, North Carolina USA), Master of Divinity

• University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, North Carolina USA), Bachelor of Science (Business Administration)

A native of the United States, Ken resides in Stamford, Connecticut, with his wife [redacted] They have seven children. B6

Time 3:30 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Palestinean Observer Ambassador Mansour (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Event: Meeting with Ambassador Riyad Mansour and Deputy Perm Observer Feda Abdelhady-Nasser

Date: July 7, 2017

Time: 4:00-4:30 PM

Location: USUN – 21st Floor

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Leslie Dewees

Ambassador Riyad Mansour

Deputy Permanent Observer Feda Abdelhady-Nasser

Note: JL to send additional talking points via email tonight.

Time 5:15 PM – 6:45 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, July 8, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 89 / L: 67 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:30 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Sunday Show tapings
Location CNN, 1 Time Warner Center
Show Time As Busy
Event: CNN "State of the Union" and CBS "Face the Nation"

Date: Saturday July 7, 2017

Time:

9:30 AM NH arrives at CNN for hair and makeup touchups

10:00 AM NH sits for interview with John Dickerson (10-12 mins; this will be via earpiece- John will be in DC)

10:20 AM NH sits for interview with Dana Bash (10-12 mins; Dana will be with you in studio)

Reporter: CBS- John Dickerson

CNN- Dana Bash

Location: CNN, 1 Time Warner Center, New York, NY 10019

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

*** CNN on site contact: Anne Woosley

CBS (DC) contact: Elizabeth Hinson B6

Purpose: Appear as administration surrogate on the Sunday shows

Topics:

CBS: North Korea, Syria, General Thoughts About POTUS Trip

CNN: National Security, North Korea, POTUS Trip

Talking Points:

Topic: North Korea UN speech

Possible Q: "You strongly suggested that military action is a real consideration, yet Secretary Mattis said we are not any closer to military action than we were before. Are you all on the same page?"

B5

Possible Q: "You made a point of raising the issue of trade, and you called out China for being a large trading partner with North Korea. Are you saying that if we don't get more cooperation with China on North Korea that we are going to retaliate against China with a trade cutoff or trade restrictions?"

Possible Q: "You mentioned that in the coming days, the U.S. will be putting forward a new Security Council resolution that gets tougher on North Korea. What will be in that resolution, and how will you avoid a veto from China or Russia?"

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Topic: Trump/Putin meeting

Possible Q: "What do you think will come out of the Trump/Putin meeting?"

Possible Q: "Do you know whether President Trump discussed the Russian election meddling with President Putin?" OR "Should President Trump have discussed the Russian election meddling with Putin?"

B5

Possible Q: Do you think Syria deal reached between Putin and POTUS is a good deal?

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

[redacted]

Topic: Syria

Possible Q: "Secretary Tillerson put out a statement that encouraged cooperation with Russia on no-fly zones in Syria. What do you think is the right role for Russia in the future of Syria?"

[redacted]

Possible Q: "We seem to be making a lot gains against ISIS in both Iraq around Mosel and in Syria around Raqqa. In both countries, the Kurds have been major parts of the anti-ISIS effort. Should they be rewarded with an independent Kurdish state? What is the future role for the Kurds in Syria? Are you concerned about the views of our NATO ally Turkey on this issue?"

[redacted] B5

Possible Q: "You have previously cast strong doubt on any future role for Bashar Assad in Syria. Do you stand by that?"

[redacted]

Topic: Qatar/Gulf States

Possible Q: "It doesn't look like the dispute between Qatar and its Arab neighbors is getting resolved. What should happen there?"

[redacted]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Topic: Trump Tweets about CNN and Morning Joe

Possible Q: "A few elected Republicans have spoken out against President Trump's twitter attacks against CNN and Joe and Mika, but many have not, and no one in the Trump Cabinet has spoken out on it. Will you be the first? What is your view of those tweets?"

Topic: Your Fourth of July Tweet

B5

Possible Q: "In addition to President Trump, you also found yourself in hot water this week for something you tweeted. Many people felt you were inappropriate. Would you care to explain that tweet?"

Additional Background:

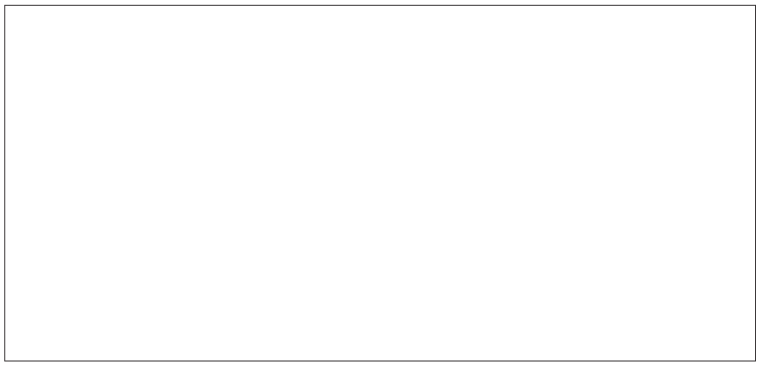
Philippines

Marawi/Mindanao

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT



Human Rights Abuses



B5

Venezuela



Talking Points



AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

B5



Sunday, July 9, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC:
Show Time As Free

B6
B7(C)

Monday, July 10, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday
Recurrence Occurs every July 10 effective 7/10/2017 until 7/10/2017
Show Time As Free

B6

Time 7/10/2017 12:00 AM -- 7/12/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC:
Show Time As Free

B6
B7(C)

Time 8:30 AM -- 9:00 AM
Subject NSC Secure Call (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: NSC Secure Call

B5

Date: July 10, 2017

Time: 8:30-9:00 AM

Topic:

Notes: WHSR will connect

Proposed participants:

1. Tom Bossert

2. Secretary Tillerson

3. Ambassador Haley

4. Secretary Mnuchin

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

5. Secretary Mattis

6. Secretary Kelly

7. Director Coats

8. Director Pompeo

9. Wade Warren

10. [redacted] B5

Time 9:00 AM - 9:20 AM
Subject Secure call: Director Pompeo (20 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Secure call with Director Pompeo

Date: July 10, 2017

Time: 9:00-9:20 AM (immediately following the NSC call)

Time 9:20 AM - 9:45 AM
Subject Meeting: Colombian FM Holguin & Amb Majia (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Courtesy Call: Colombian Foreign Minister María Ángela Holguín & PR Maria Emma Mejia

Date: Monday, July 10, 2017

Time: 9:20a.m. – 9:45a.m.

Location: Ambassador Haley's Office

Attendees: (4) Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Michele Sison

Amy Tachco, POL Minister Counselor

Elizabeth Lee, POL Advisor (Notetaker)

Guests:

Maria Angela Holguin, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Colombia (goes by Maria Angela)

Maria Emma Mejia, PR (goes by Maria Emma)

Carlos Arturo Morales Lopez, DPR

Miguel Camilo Ruiz, Special Advisor Minister of Foreign Affairs of Colombia

Purpose: Meeting to Discuss Colombian Peace Process

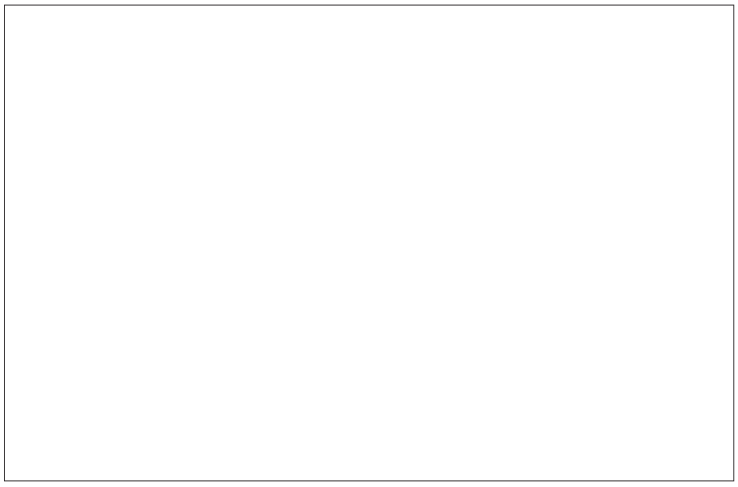
Talking Points:

1. General Peace Accord Implementation: [redacted] B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT



Background: The UN Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights in Colombia reported 63 human rights defenders were killed in 2016 and 17 were killed in 2017 through March 17. FARC members are concerned that once disarmed, they will be targeted as well.



B5

2. Second Phase of UN Monitoring and Verification Mission (MVM):



Background: A peace agreement last December ended 52 years of conflict between the Colombian government and the FARC, a left-wing terrorist organization. The MVM (a UN special political mission

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

or SPM) has been monitoring the government-FARC ceasefire and the FARC's disarmament process since the beginning of the year. On June 27, the FARC handed the remainder of their weapons, nearly completing the disarmament process as laid out by the peace accord signed last December. (A small number of weapons will remain with the FARC to provide security for camps – where weapons caches are being temporarily held – until August 1.)

Reintegration: UN Mission in Colombia SRSG Jean Arnault recently warned Council members that the Colombian government is not focusing enough on reintegration of the FARC. Without employment and a clear pathway back into civil society, he is concerned that many will revert to criminal activities [redacted] B5

Biography:

Colombian Minister of Foreign Affairs María Ángela Holguín

As a graduate in Political Science with extensive experience in Colombian foreign policy, FM Holguin spans two decades of activity in the public and private sectors. She has held high positions in the Government of Colombia, including the Office of the President of the Republic, the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and the Office of the Inspector General of the Nation. Holguin has held the positions of Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs of Colombia and Acting Minister (1998), Ambassador and Permanent Representative of Colombia to the United Nations (2004 – 2006), Ambassador of Colombia to Venezuela (2002 – 2004), and First Secretary of the Embassy of Colombia in France (1992). She also was a key government negotiator in the Colombian peace process with the Revolutionary Armed Forces of Colombia (FARC). Holguín married [redacted] She has a son, [redacted] B6

Drafted: POL – Liz Lee, ext. 4-4373, cell [redacted]

POC: Susana Sierra, [redacted]
<mailto [redacted] >, [redacted]

Time 11:00 AM – 11:20 AM
Subject Secure Call (20 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call with [redacted] B5

Date: Monday, July 10, 2017

Call details: NH will initiate the call. [redacted] B2 B7(E)

Time: 11:00 AM

Topic: [redacted] B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Talking Points:

1. Why we should not have Public Delegates this year:

[redacted]

Should the White House wish to appoint Public Delegates this year, then we ask that the delegates (1) not incur additional costs (i.e. live in NYC or provide their own housing; and take a $1 salary); and (2) be actual subject matter experts in an issue area(s).

Background: Since at least 1992, two or three Public Delegates have been appointed by the White House each year to help represent the U.S. during UNGA. Although official Public Delegates are supposed to be Senate confirmed (deputized to represent the U.S. government), the Senate has failed to confirm any Public Delegates for the past several years.

Examples of Past Public Delegates: Valerie Biden (2016); George Pataki (2007); Cindy Costa, wife of Dr. Louis Costa from SC (2002); Gloria Estafan (1992).

2. The type of event we'd like for POTUS to host (UN Reform):

[redacted] B5

* The Secretary-General is undertaking his own reform initiative and will present his ideas during UNGA this year in the areas of (1) peace and security; (2) management; and (3) development.

[redacted]

* My team is drafting a concept note for this event, now, which we will get to you this week.

Time 12:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Team Working Lunch: Amb. Bessho (1.5 hr)
Location Japanese Residence [redacted] B6
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Event: Luncheon with Japanese PR Koro Bessho

Date: Monday, July 10, 2017

Time: 12:00-1:15

Location: Ambassador Bessho's Residence, [redacted] B6

U.S. Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Michele Sison

Amy Tachco, POL Minister Counselor

David Glaccum, Deputy Chief of Staff for Policy

David Lee, POL Advisor

Japanese Attendees: Ambassador Koro Bessho, PR (Host)

Ambassador Yasuhisa Kawamura, DPR (Political Affairs)

Ambassador Hiroshi Minami, DPR (Economic Affairs)

Mr. Takeshi Akahori, Minister (Political Affairs)

Mr. Kosuke Amiya, Counsellor (Political Affairs)

Purpose: The primary purpose of this meeting is to strategize with Japan on how to secure a strong response to North Korea's ICBM test launch. [redacted] B5

Talking Points:

U.S.-Japan Relationship: [redacted] B5

DPRK/ICBM: [redacted]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

DPRK/Human Rights:

B5

5C Peacekeeping/Fiscal Discipline:

UN Reform Agenda – SG Initiative:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Syria:

B5

Afghanistan:

Biography:

Mr. Koro Bessho (Japanese PR)

Ambassador Koro Bessho has been the Permanent Representative of Japan to the United Nations since June 22, 2016. Previously, Ambassador Bessho was Japan's Ambassador to the Republic of Korea from 2012 to 2016. From 2010 to 2012, he was Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs. Over four decades of Government service, Ambassador Bessho's assignments included Deputy Vice-Minister for Foreign Policy/Director-General of the Foreign Policy Bureau (2008-2010) and Director-General of the International Cooperation Bureau (2006-2008). In addition, he served in his country's Permanent Delegation to the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) from 1998 to 2000, Japan's Embassy in the United Kingdom from 1997 to 1998, and the Embassy in the United States from 1990 to 1993. Ambassador Bessho holds a graduate diploma in law from the University of Tokyo. Born on 5 February 1953, he is married and has two children.

Drafter: POL/Sanctions – David Y. Lee, ext. 4-4065, home/cell:

B6

Time 2:10 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:55 PM – 3:05 PM
Subject Meeting: SG (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Subject Meeting: Amb. Liu (30 min)
Location Chinese Mission: 350 E 35th St
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Chinese Ambassador Liu

Date: July 17, 2017

Time: 3:30-4:00 PM

Location: Chinese Mission: 350 E 35th Street

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

David Lee

Ambassador Liu + 2

Purpose: To discuss next steps on DPRK

Time 4:30 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Tuesday, July 11, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Scattered Thunderstorms / H: 92 / L: 74 (80%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/30/2017 until 7/31/2017 from 9:00 AM to 9:30 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 11:50 AM
Subject Secure Call: Director Pompeo (20 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 12:20 PM
Subject Secure Call: [redacted] (20 min) B5
Show Time As Busy
WHSR will connect

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject NSC Meeting (30 min)
Location USUN - Conference Room A
Show Time As Busy

Wednesday, July 12, 2017

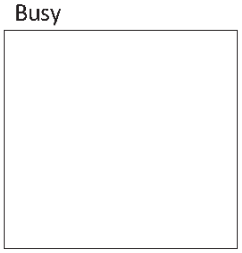
Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Scattered Thunderstorms / H: 90 / L: 76 (80%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:10 AM – 9:13 AM
Subject Birthday Photo (3 min)
Show Time As Busy



B6

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Briefings/Consultations: Middle East (Yemen) (2 hours)
Location UN Security Council Chamber and Consultations Room
Show Time As Busy

Event: UN Security Council Yemen Briefing and Consultations

Date: July 12, 2017

Time: 10:00 AM

Location: UN Security Council Chamber and Consultations Room

Briefers: UN Special Envoy for Yemen Ismail Ould Cheikh Ahmed (IOCA)

Under Secretary-General for Humanitarian Affairs Stephen O'Brien

Food and Agriculture Organization Director-General Jose Graziano da Silva

World Health Organization Director-General Dr. Tedros Adhanom Ghebreyesus

Staff: Amy Tachco, Will Wagner, Caroline Jones (intern)

Background: UN Special Envoy Ismail Ould Cheikh Ahmed (IOCA) will deliver his mandated 60-day briefing on the Yemen conflict in the open Security Council chamber, along with a briefing from Under Secretary-General Stephen O'Brien on humanitarian issues. The Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) and World Health Organization (WHO) have also been invited to provide separate briefings on food security and cholera, respectively. We anticipate that Yemeni PermRep Khaled Al-Yemany may ask to take the floor as well. Among UNSC members, Sweden will likely join Uruguay and Bolivia in speaking in the open chamber. This will make for a long set of open

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

chamber briefings before UNSC members move into closed consultations. In closed consultations, the UK intends to propose press elements to be adopted at the end of the discussion; these should not be controversial.

Political and Security Update: There is almost no progress to report since the UNSC's last Yemen briefing at the end of May. On June 15, the UNSC adopted a Presidential Statement (PRST) on Yemen, which was the first UNSC Yemen product in more than a year. The PRST contained strong language endorsing IOCA's proposal to hand Hudaydah port over to a third party, and the PRST made a number of concrete humanitarian demands, including for the parties to agree to the deployment of mobile cranes at Hudaydah port and to establish medevac flights out of Yemen's capital. However, since the PRST, IOCA has not been able to get the parties to negotiate on any of these issues. The Saudis and UAE have been distracted by the Qatar crisis, and the Houthis have been reluctant to engage IOCA. Meanwhile, the situation in Yemen's south – the part of the country nominally controlled by the Yemeni government – is deteriorating. Southern political leaders have convened meetings of a Southern Transitional Council, which has the trappings of a new state authority. At the end of June, there were also well-publicized reports from Human Rights Watch about horrific abuses in secret prisons run by the UAE. We doubt this prison issue will come up in the Security Council, though.

Humanitarian Update: Yemen's humanitarian situation continues to worsen, primarily due to the collapse of state institutions. Most health workers have not been paid in 11 months, and Yemeni families struggle to scrape together even enough funds to send the sick to the remaining clinics. Yemen's cholera epidemic is out of control, with more than 300,000 suspected infections. More than 1,700 people have died. On July 11, WHO reported that obstacles to humanitarian access, including destroyed infrastructure and restrictions imposed by the warring parties, are so bad that WHO may not be able to import cholera vaccines. Yemen is also the world's largest food security crisis, with 17 million people in need of food aid.

Remarks: Attached in binder.

Drafter: POL/William Wagner, Ext. 4-4114, Cell: [redacted] B6

Time 12:00 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject SC AOB: Gaza (1 hr)
Location Consultations Room
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council AOB on Gaza

Date: July 12, 2017

Time: 12:00 p.m. (immediately following Yemen briefing and consultations)

Location: Consultations Room

Briefers: SRSG Nikolay Mladenov

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Amy Tachco, Max Kendrick

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Event: Meeting with Mark Simonoff

Date: June 12, 2017

Time: 4:30-4:50 PM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Mark Simonoff

Steve Groves

Katherine Veldran

Time 6:00 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Fourth GA PR Reception (1.5 hr)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy

Event: Fourth GA PR Reception (PSIDS + ASEAN block)

Date: Wednesday, July 12, 2017

Time: 6:00 pm – 7:30 pm

Location: Residence

Purpose: The Ambassador would like the opportunity to meet with various PRs prior to UNGA

Attendees:

Attended:

1.Brunei Darussalam: HE Dato Abdul Ghafar Ismail

2.Cambodia: HE Mr. Ry Tuy

3.Indonesia: HE Mr. Dian T. Djani

4.Indonesia: Mrs. Lista Djani

5.Lao People's Democratic Republic: HE Mr. Khiane Phansourivong

6.Micronesia: HE Mrs. Jane Chigiyal

7.Myanmar: HE Mr. Hau Do Suan

8.Myanmar: Mrs. Nwe Nwe Aye

9.Nauru: HE Ms. Marlene Moses

10.Palau: HE Ms. Ngedikes Olai Uludong

11.Papua New Guinea: HE Mr. Max Rai

12.Philippines: HE Mr. Teodoro Lopez Locsin, Jr.

13.Philippines: Mrs. Maria Lourdes Barcelon Locsin

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

14.Singapore: HE Mr. Burhan Gafoor

15.Singapore: Mrs. Zarina Varukatty

16.Solomon Islands: HE Mr. Robert Sisilo

17.Tonga: H.E. Mr. Mahe'uli'uli Sandhurst Tupouniua

18.Vanuatu: HE Mr. Odo Tevi

19.Vietnam: H.E. Mrs. Nguyen Phuong Nga

Pending:

1.Fiji Deputy PR and Spouse: Mr. Luke Daunivalu and Mrs. Patricia Daunivalu

Regrets:

1.Malaysia

2.Marshall Islands

3.Samoa

4.Thailand

5.Tuvalu

Staff:

ECOSOC:

1. Jay Kimmel

2. Laurie Phipps

POL:

3. Amy Tachco

4. Will Wagner

MR:

5. Carolyn Strainic

6. Anca DiGiacomo

EXEC:

7. David Glaccum – Floater

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

8. Katherine Veldran – Greeter

9. Gracey Roskam – Greeter

10. Emily McMillan – Check-in station

11. Rebecca Schimsa – Check-in station

12. Morgan Vina – Floater

Menu:

* Seared Beef Tenderloin Medallion, Crispy Potato, Brebirousse d'argental Cheese & Fried Beets

* Pickled Shrimp with Tequila Lime Cocktail

* Lump Crab Baked in Phyllo with Remoulade

* Vegetable Maki Sushi

* Amaretto Cheesecake with Candied Almonds

* White & Dark Chocolate Dipped Strawberries

Budget:

Guest - 21x 2 = 42 (PR + 1)

Staff - 12

54 x $45 = $2430

Flowers: $100

Labor (5 Servers (130 x 4 =520 + 170): $690

2430 -660 = $1770

Purpose: The purpose of this reception is to discuss regional and UN-related issues with a wide range of Permanent Representatives from Small Island Developing States (SIDS) and the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN).

Talking Points: Below please find broad talking points for use with all member states, followed by talking points for several specific Ambassadors.

1. Climate:

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

[redacted]

Background: The President's remarks identified two failings of the prior administration's climate policy. First, he said that the U.S. nationally determined contribution (NDC) would result in U.S. job losses, while other countries, especially competitors, were not taking on similarly rigorous targets. Second, U.S. pledges of climate finance to developing countries were unfair to the U.S. taxpayer and other countries had not taken on similar burdens. Almost 50 other countries in Europe and from around the world have not ratified the Paris Agreement. As of this time, all cooperative programs and initiatives underway with previously obligated funds will continue. Reevaluation of climate policy may also create opportunities to work on a bilateral basis with select partners.

Watch out for: PRs from the Small Island Developing States have been highly active on climate change due to its impact on their coastlines and concerns about the costs of adapting to it.

2. DPRK: [redacted]

B5

[redacted]

Background: The DPRK has been exploiting weak state controls and lack of political interest in implementing North Korea sanctions found in many Pacific island and Southeast Asian nations. Countries like Malaysia, Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia, Indonesia, and Fiji have traditionally maintained generally positive relations with North Korea, including visa-free travel arrangements in some countries and joint ventures for commercial cooperation. While we, the 1718 Panel of Experts, and other outside researchers have increasingly reported on North Korea exploiting such relations to conduct a wide array of illicit activities in those countries, the affected governments continue to lag in fully implementing all UN sanctions. In particular, the DPRK registered their ships in Pacific island and Southeast Asian nations to fly third country flags of convenience to avoid detection and scrutiny while conducting covert transfers of illicit arms, minerals, and other

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

prohibited goods to places like Cuba, Egypt, and Africa. North Korea has long established front companies and conducted illicit business out of Malaysia and other parts of Southeast Asia to generate hard currency. Furthermore, with Chinese compliance of sectoral sanctions increasing, North Korea is trying to pivot to Southeast Asia to sell coal and other prohibited minerals and metals.

3. UN Reform:

Background: The Secretary-General released his first report on reform of the UN development system a week ago. It contained many good ideas but also introduced several new concepts which he will need to elaborate, such as a "funding compact." We are seeking additional information on his proposals. Deputy SG Amina Mohammed, who leads on development system reform, will meet select DPRs, including Ambassador Sison, next week.

FOR USE WITH SPECIFIC PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVES

4. [Burma] Rohingya/Fact Finding Mission Access: The United States continues to be concerned about the treatment of the Rohingya B5

5. [Palau, Nauru, Vanuatu, Tonga] Israel:

Background: Palau and Nauru consistently vote with the United States on anti-Israel resolutions, and, to a lesser extent, Tonga and Vanuatu. During UNGA 70, Palau and Nauru voted with the U.S. on more than 15 resolutions that contained anti-Israel language.

6. [Philippines] Global Migration Compact Process:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Background: Some of the Philippines migration compact positions closely align with the United States:

* Practical outcomes and sharing of best practices, of which the Philippines has developed many.

* Developing partnerships with countries to take practical steps to address migration challenges.

* Ensuring sovereignty in managing migration.

* Addressing trafficking and smuggling.

IF RAISED

7. Trade:

B5

Background: The G20 leaders' communique held that international trade and investment are important engines of growth, productivity, innovation, job creation and development.

8. South China Sea:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

Background on U.S. Freedom of Navigation Operations: Since 1979, the U.S. Freedom of Navigation program has demonstrated non-acquiescence to excessive maritime claims by coastal States all around the world. The program includes both consultations and representations by U.S. diplomats and peaceful operational activities by U.S. military forces. In FY 2016, we conducted FONOPs challenging excessive maritime claims of 22 coastal States, including allies and partners. These operations are designed to protect the rights, freedoms, and lawful uses of the sea and airspace guaranteed to all countries. U.S. forces operate in the Asia-Pacific region on a daily basis, including in the South China Sea, and all operations are conducted under the highest professional standards and in accordance with international law. Conducting regular FONOPs, including in the South China Sea, reflects our commitment to the region and our support for rights accorded to all nations under international law. These operations also complement our diplomatic efforts urging claimant states to refrain from reclamation, construction, and/or militarization of features in the South China Sea and to resolve territorial and maritime disputes peacefully in accordance with international law, without the use or threat of force or coercion.

Biographies

Brunei Darussalam

Permanent Representative Abdul Ghafar Ismail

Before his appointment, Mr. Ismail was Ambassador to Singapore, and concurrently non-resident High Commissioner to South Africa and the Maldives. Prior roles include serving as High Commissioner to India, concurrently accredited to Sri Lanka and Nepal, and serving as Director of Politics and Multilateral Economics in his country's Ministry of Foreign Affairs. He was Deputy Director of Protocol and Consular Affairs for both Brunei and ASEAN Past postings also include Saudi Arabia and Thailand. Mr. Ismail holds a M.A. in international law and diplomacy from the Fletcher School and a B.A. in geography from the University of Staffordshire, United Kingdom. He is married and has three children.

Spouse:

B6

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

B6

Burma

Permanent Representative Hau Do Suan [Pronounce: How Do Swan]

From 2013 until his appointment, Mr. Suan was Myanmar's Ambassador to Canada. Earlier, he was Deputy Director-General and then Director-General of the Political Department in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, after directing the Middle East and Africa Division. Previous roles include serving as a counselor in China and Australia, directing the East Asia and Pacific Division, and leading the Ministry's International Organizations Division. Mr. Suan holds a B.A. in history and a M.A. in public policy from the National University of Singapore. Born in 1954, Mr. Suan has two children.

Spouse:

Cambodia

Permanent Representative Ry Tuy [Pronounce: Ri Tu-ee]

From 2007 until his latest appointment, Mr. Tuy was Director of the International Organizations Department in Cambodia's Ministry of Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation of Cambodia. His long career in diplomacy includes serving as Deputy Head of Mission in Belgium for his home country and as Deputy Director-General and Deputy Director for Security Cooperation for ASEAN. Mr. Tuy holds a M.A. in international law from Moscow. He has two daughters.

Spouse: Widowed

Fiji

Deputy Permanent Representative Luke Daunivalu (Pronounce: Luke Dawn-ee-vah-loo)

Mr. Daunivalu was posted to Fiji's Permanent Mission to the United Nations in April 2016 as Ambassador and Deputy Permanent Representative. Prior to his current appointment, he served as Deputy Secretary (Policy) in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs from January 2014. From 2010 to 2013, he served as Counsellor/Deputy Permanent Representative to Fiji's Permanent Mission to the United Nations in New York. Before joining the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Mr. Daunivalu served as a Government legal advisor in various Ministries, including the Attorney General's office, Ministry of Trade and Commerce, Ministry of Education and the Fiji Police Force. Mr.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Daunivalu is a lawyer by training and practiced law in Fiji until moving to New York in 2010. He obtained his law degree from Bond University in Australia, a post-graduate diploma in legislative drafting from the University of the South Pacific, Suva and a Master's in Public International Law from the University of Leicester in the United Kingdom. He is married with three children.

Spouse:

Indonesia

Permanent Representative Dian Triansyah Djani [Pronounce: Dee-an Tree-an-shyah Ja-nee]

Mr. Djani was most recently Director General for America and Europe in his country's Ministry for Foreign Affairs. He served as Permanent Representative to the various United Nations bodies in Geneva, including the WTO. In addition to serving as Director General of ASEAN (2005-2008), he led intra-regional cooperation between Indonesia, the rest of the Asia-Pacific and Africa, and directed policy on multilateral trade and investment. He is married and has a son.

Spouse: B6

Laos

Permanent Representative Khiane Phansourivong [Pronounce: Key-ah-na Pan-Surry-Vong]

Mr. Phansourivong was most recently Director-General of the ASEAN Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Before that, he served many positions in the ASEAN department of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (Director of ASEAN Economic Cooperation Division, Deputy Director of ASEAN Department) and ASEAN Secretariat (Coordinator for External Relations, Assistant Director in the Bureau for External Relations and Coordination). He graduated with a Master of Arts in economics and a doctorate in economics from Patna University in India. He is married and has a daughter and a son.

Spouse:

Micronesia

Permanent Representative Mrs. Jane Chigiyal

Before her appointment, Ms. Chigiyal served as Deputy Secretary in the Federated States of Micronesia's department of Foreign Affairs from December 2009 to August 2011. Between 1991 and 2009, she held various posts within her country's Department of Foreign Affairs. She has also served as a member of various committees, including the Government's Grievance Ad Hoc Committee and the President's National Advisory Council on Children, and was a member of the country's Climate Change Country Team and the National Panel on Biodiversity. Ms. Chigiyal earned a Master of Arts degree in international relations and trade from Monash University, Australia in

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

1997. She is married.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

Nauru

Permanent Representative Marlene Moses

Ms. Moses was Nauru's Deputy Permanent Representative to the United Nations from 2003 to 2005. Earlier, she was Permanent Secretary for Health and Medical Services (2000-2003) and Permanent Secretary for Internal Affairs (1999-2000). As part of her country's foreign service, Ms. Moses served in Japan and New Zealand. She also chaired various committees on land use and economic strategy. Ms. Moses was educated at Canberra College of Advanced University and Monash University in Australia.

Spouse: Unmarried

Palau

Permanent Representative Ngedikes Olai Uludong [Pronounce: Ned-ee-kes Olai Uludong]

Ms. Uludong is a longtime diplomat and an expert on climate change and the environment. Prior to her appointment, in addition to serving as Palau's Ambassador to the European Union and Belgium, she was the lead negotiator for the Alliance of Small Island States on the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change between 2012 and 2014. She holds degrees in climate change and criminal justice from the University of the South Pacific and the University of Guam.

Spouse: Unmarried

Papua New Guinea

Permanent Representative Max Hufanen Rai [Pronounce: Max Huf-an-en Rye]

Mr. Rai is a career diplomat, who has served as Ambassador to China and to Micronesia and the Marshall Islands. Prior to his latest appointment, Mr. Rai was the Directory-General of the Trade Division in his country's Department of Trade, Commerce and Industry from 2014 to 2016. He also served as First Secretary and Adviser to the Minister for Mining and Statutory Body. Mr. Rai earned a graduate degree in international law from the Australian National University and a B.A. from the University of Papua New Guinea. He has six children.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

Philippines

Permanent Representative Mr. Teodoro Lopez Locsin, Jr.

Mr. Locsin previously served as a member of his country's House of Representatives from 2001 to 2010. He was a speechwriter for two

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

accountability for crimes.

Note: The UN estimates that the crisis in the Kasais has resulted in 1.3 million IDPs and 30,000 refugees to neighboring Angola. OHCHR has only confirmed 292 dead in the Kasais between March and May 2017, but OHCHR has told us they believe the Catholic church's estimate of 3,200 dead is likely accurate. Forty-two mass graves have been found, and OHCHR interviews with refugees indicate numerous wounds on women and children. It is also important to note that there have been five prison breaks over the last few weeks, resulting in thousands escaping from jails. While no one has found the perpetrators of these mass prison breaks, many suspect the DRC government could be behind the releases as part of a strategy to sow chaos.

2. South Sudan: Ask for Dieng's assessment of the potential for genocide and how to move forward on the Hybrid Court.

B5

Note: In October 2016, Dieng issued a statement on the potential for genocide in South Sudan after visiting the country. Early into the new Secretary-General's tenure, Dieng maintained there was a risk, even though the UN Secretary-General told Council members that the risk had diminished. Per the 2015 South Sudan peace agreement, the African Union is responsible for establishing the Hybrid Court for South Sudan to prosecute individuals responsible for violations of international law committed during the course of the conflict. However, there has been very little progress in establishing the court. In a 2015 resolution, the Security Council mandated the UN to provide technical assistance to the establishment of the court. The U.S. has been very supportive of the formation of the court and we continue to urge the African Union to move forward with its formation.

3. IF Raised/ Burma: Remind Dieng of your statement this week that we are troubled that Burmese officials announced they would deny visas to members of a human rights fact finding mission.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

4. IF Raised/ ISIS Accountability: Ask if Dieng shares our view that advancing the UK's accountability proposal is an immediate priority. B5

[redacted]

Biography:

Adama Dieng

UN Special Advisor for the Prevention of Genocide

Adama Dieng holds degrees in Law from Dakar University and in International Law from the Research Centre of The Hague Academy of International Law. His legal career started in Senegal where he held several positions before becoming registrar of Supreme Court of Senegal and, from 1976 to 1982, personal assistant to its President. He then served as Legal Officer of Africa for the International Commission of Jurists from 1982 to 1989, Executive Secretary (1989-1990) and Secretary-General from October 1990 to May 2000. UN Secretary-General Kofi Annan appointed him in January 2001 as the Registrar of the International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda. He has worked as a consultant for many international organizations including UNITAR, the Organisation of African Unity, the Ford Foundation, UNESCO, the Organisation internationale de la Francophonie, the United Nations and the International Committee of the Red Cross. He is a council member of the Observatoire Panafricain de la Démocratie, a member of the executive committee of Africa Leadership Forum and a board member of the International Institute of Human Rights. Dieng, a Muslim, strongly criticized the Cairo Declaration on Human Rights in Islam, saying, among other things, that it introduced "intolerable discrimination against both non-Muslims and women." On 17 July 2012, UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon appointed him the Special Adviser of the Secretary-General on the Prevention of Genocide.

Drafted: POL – Julie Jolles ext. 4-4190, cell: [redacted]

POC: Roselaure Charles, [redacted] <mailto [redacted] >, [redacted] B6

Time 12:00 PM – 12:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Mike Rauhut (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Mike Rauhut

Date: July 13, 2017

Time: 12:00-12:15 PM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Mike Rauhut

Purpose: Courtesy exit meeting

Time 12:15 PM – 12:25 PM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Subject Meeting: Chaney Adams (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Lunch hb Amb. Bird (1.5 hr)
Location Ambassador's Residence, [redacted] B6
Show Time As Busy

Event: Lunch Hosted by Australian PR Gillian Bird

Date: Thursday, July 13, 2017

Departure Time: 1:00 PM

Start Time: 1:15 PM

Location: Australian PR Gillian Bird's Residence, [redacted]

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ms. Gillian Bird (Australian PR, Host)

Mr. Mamadou Tangara (The Gambia PR)

Mr. Kairat Umarov (Kazakhstan PR)

Mr. Neville Melvin Gertze (Namibia PR)

Mr. Tijjani Muhammad Bande (Nigeria PR)

Ms. Ngedikes Olai Uludong (Palau PR)

Mr. Julio César Arriola Ramírez (Paraguay PR)

Mr. Cosmos Richardson (Saint Lucia PR)

Mr. Ronald Jean Jumeau (Seychelles PR)

Mr. Robert Sisilo (Solomon Islands PR)

Mr. Modest Jonathan Mero (Tanzania PR)

Mr. Adonia Ayebare (Uganda PR)

Mr. Bakhtiyor Ibragimov (Uzbekistan PR)

Purpose: The Australian PR is hosting a welcome lunch for new PRs.

Talking Points:

1. UN Reform Agenda/Fiscal Discipline: [redacted] B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

[redacted]

Background: Australia is a close partner on UN reform as part of the Like-Minded Group. Australia is also part of Friends of the Future UN and the NZ-led management reform group.

2. Civil Society at the UN: [redacted]

B5

* (For Australia privately) [redacted]

Background: Australia recently funded a revised version of the ISHR NGO Committee guide, which mentioned the Turkish-led assault to shut down three NGOs during the January NGO Committee session, among other examples. Turkey demanded the removal of any mention of Turkey in the guide and threatened Australia with possible bilateral repercussions. Australia did not give into this demand. However, faced with Turkish pressure, Australia changed the event to focus on the launch of the Third Committee guide, with the NGO Committee guide only a side note of the discussion.

3. Humanitarian Action: [redacted]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

* Note that each of these complex crises has displaced over two million people.

4. Syria

B5

Note: Kazakhstan in the past two weeks has insisted in Council meetings and at the expert level that the humanitarian situation in Syria is improving, even though the UN has contradicted this false assessment.

If Raised:

5. Indigenous Rights:

* Acknowledge the importance of continued indigenous involvement in discussions at the UN.

Background: Negotiations on finding a way for elected representatives of indigenous tribes to sit in on UN meetings have reached an impasse, due to: Russian/Chinese wishes to veto any groups from their jurisdictions and Australian/Nordic wishes to maintain universal rights of indigenous peoples. Delegations have shifted to efforts to agree on a procedural resolution, rather than a new category for participation at the UN. USUN has coordinated closely with Canada, Australia and New Zealand (CANZ) during the entire process. Australia has a small but politically-significant indigenous population, and is most concerned about ensuring that indigenous peoples themselves have a role to play in future discussions on indigenous issues at the UN.

6. We appreciate the close coordination we've shared with Australia and also with Canada and Israel on the problematic HLPF Ministerial Declaration negotiations.

Background: The United States and Australia were two of four

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Member States (along with Canada and Israel) that broke silence on the draft of the HLPF Ministerial Declaration. While our concerns were primarily on language on the Paris Agreement, and Means of Implementation (including trade), Foreign Occupation, and most recently, SDGs, Australia, along with Canada, protested the poor language on gender as well as problems with the Means of Implementation. Israel broke silence on the inclusion of "foreign occupation" in the text. We supported this. Australia, Canada, and the United States have consistently supported Israel in our strong opposition to this being included in the text.

Drafted: ECOSOC – Kyla Brooke, ext. 4-4418, cell: and Mordica Simpson, ext. 4-4051, cell:

Biographies:

Ms. Gillian Bird (Australian PR, Host)

Ambassador Bird has been Australia's Permanent Representative to the United Nations since 2015. She previously worked as Deputy Secretary of the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade and, between 2008 and 2013, she also served as Australia's first Ambassador to the ASEAN.

Mr. Mamadou Tangara (Gambian PR) [Pronounce: Mama-doo Tahn-gah-rah]

Prior to his latest appointment as the Permanent Representative to the United Nations on behalf of the Islamic Republic of the Gambia, Mr. Tangara held various positions within Gambian government. He has served as the Minister for Higher Education, Research, Science and Technology, as well as Minister for Foreign Affairs, International Cooperation and Gambians Abroad. In 2009, Mr. Tangara was made the focal point on matters related to the UNESCO science sector by former President Jammeh. He is also currently President of the University of Gambia and a Chairman on its Governing Council.

Mr. Kairat Umarov (Kazakh PR) [Pronounce: Kai-rot Oo-mah-roff]

A veteran diplomat, Mr. Umarov has held various positions in Kazakhstan's government prior to being appointed the country's Permanent Representative to the United Nations. He has worked in Kazakhstan's Ministry of Foreign Affairs and, between 2013 and 2017, held the position of Ambassador to the United States. He has also served as Kazakhstan's Deputy Foreign Minister.

Mr. Neville Melvin Gertze (Namibian PR) [Pronounce: Neville Melvin Her-tzah]

Mr. Gertze previously served as Chief of Protocol in his country's Ministry of International Relations and Cooperation. He also held the positions of Ambassador to Germany, the Holy See, Poland and Turkey over a period of six years. In 2008, he was appointed non-resident Ambassador to the Philippines and Thailand.

Mr. Tijjani Muhammad Bande (Nigerian PR) [Pronounce: Tee-jah-knee

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Muhammad Band-ey]

From 2010 to 2016, prior to his appointment as Permanent Representative of Nigeria, Mr. Bande served as Director-General of the National Institute for Policy and Strategic Studies in Kuru, Nigeria. Between 2004 and 2009, he was Vice-Chancellor of Usmanu Danfodiyo University in Sokoto, Nigeria. He has also held the title of Director-General of the African Training and Research Centre in Administration for Development, which is based in Tangier, Morocco.

Ms. Ngedikes Olai Uludong (Palauan PR) [Pronounce: Ned-ee-kes Olai Uludong]

Prior to being named the Ambassador of Palau to the United Nations, Ms. Uludong was Palau's Ambassador to the European Union and Belgium. She served in those positions while also working as Palau's Ambassador on Climate Change. Between 2012 and 2014, Ms. Uludong was the lead negotiator for the Alliance of Small Island States on the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change.

Mr. Julio César Arriola Ramírez (Paraguay PR)

Before becoming Paraguay's Ambassador to the United Nations, Mr. Arriola worked as Paraguay's Ambassador to Canada between 2015 and 2017. From 2009 to 2011, he was Paraguay's Deputy Permanent Representative to the United Nations in New York. Mr. Arriola also previously served as Chargé d'affaires in his country's Embassy in Costa Rica.

Mr. Cosmos Richardson (Saint Lucia PR)

Before his latest appointment as Saint Lucia's Ambassador to the United Nations, Mr. Richardson provided consultancy services for various organizations in the areas of public policy, policy analysis and strategic planning. Having been a public servant for over three decades, Mr. Richardson has worked for various Saint Lucian government agencies such as the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, the Office of the Prime Minister, and the Ministry of External Affairs, International Trade, and Civil Aviation.

Mr. Ronald Jean Jumeau (Seychelles PR) [Pronounce: Ronald Joo-mo]

Before being appointed to be Seychelles' Permanent Representative to the United Nations, Mr. Jumeau traveled the world raising awareness about global climate change as Seychelles' Ambassador for Climate Change and Small Island Developing State Issues. He has once before held the title of Ambassador to the United Nations, as well as Ambassador to the United States, Canada, Brazil, and several Caribbean islands.

Mr. Robert Sisilo (Solomon Islands PR) [Pronounce: Robert See-see-lo]

Mr. Sisilo most recently served as Trade Negotiations Envoy in the Solomon Islands' Ministry of Foreign Affairs and External Trade. He also completed brief stints as Permanent Secretary in the Foreign Ministry and in the Ministry of Police, National Security, and Correctional Services.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Mr. Modest Jonathan Mero (Tanzania PR)

Until his current appointment as the Permanent Representative of the United Republic of Tanzania to the United Nations in New York, Mr. Mero was his country's Ambassador to the United Nations, World Trade Organization and all other international organizations in Geneva. He held those positions until May 2013, when he was chosen to work at the International Atomic Energy Agency, United Nations Industrial Organization, Comprehensive Nuclear-Test-Ban Treaty Organization and the United Nations system in Austria simultaneously.

Mr. Adonia Ayebare (Uganda PR) [Pronounce: Ah-do-nee-a Eye-eh-bar-eh]

Mr. Ayebare is the Ambassador and Permanent Representative of Uganda to the United Nations in New York. Before his appointment, he worked as a Senior Advisor for Peace and Security at the African Union Permanent Observer Mission to the United Nations. Ambassador Ayebare also served as Deputy Permanent Representative and Charge' d'Affaires in the Republic of Uganda's Mission to the United Nations.

Mr. Bakhtiyor Ibragimov (Uzbekistan PR) [Pronounce: Bach-ti-yor Ee-bra-gi-moff]

Prior to his appointment as the Permanent Representative of Uzbekistan to the United Nations in May 2017, Mr. Ibragimov was Deputy Chief of Mission at Uzbekistan's Embassy in South Korea. From 2009 and 2011, he held the office of Director of the United States and Americas Affairs Department in his country's Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Mr. Ibragimov has also served in various positions at Uzbekistan's Embassy in Washington, D.C.

Drafted: ECOSOC – Kyla Brooke, ext. 4-4418, cell: and Mordica Simpson, ext. 4-4051, cell:

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: David Beasley (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: David Beasley, Executive Director, World Food Program

Date: Thursday, July 13, 2017

Time: 3:30-4:00p.m.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Becca Schimsa

David Beasley, Executive Director, World Food Program

Purpose: Mr. Beasley requested this meeting with you to review

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

famine response.

Talking Points:

Note: The United States is by far the largest donor to WFP. In 2016, the United States gave $2 billion, just over 33 percent of the budget. The EU, Germany, UK, Canada, and Japan are next highest donors and together contribute $2.5 billion in total.

1. Famine: Express appreciation for WFP's rapid scale up in Nigeria and efforts to open new border crossings into South Sudan.

Background: Where it has sufficient funding and access, WFP and its partners have been able to prevent famine and save lives in the four affected countries. WFP is the largest recipient of humanitarian funding in all four crises – in South Sudan WFP has received ~ 60 percent of total humanitarian funds; in Nigeria, 33 percent; in Somalia 24 percent; and in Yemen 25 percent of total and it is especially important they take their stewardship of these life-saving resources seriously. (Note: $638 million in U.S. funding, which included $331 M for WFP. End note.)

2. NE Syria – De-confliction: Applaud WFP's efforts to negotiate new land routes into Raqqa. Encourage WFP to continue cooperation with the military deconfliction mechanisms the United States has put in place for Syria.

B5

Background: WFP has been able to negotiation new land routes into northern Syria, allowing them to move away from costly air operations, freeing up funds to reach as many as 100,000 more Syrians with food assistance for a year.

3. Reforms:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

B5

Drafter: ECOSOC – Courtney Blake, ex. 4-4166, cell

B6

Biography:

Mr. Beasley brings to the position extensive experience with key governmental and business leaders and stakeholders around the world, with very strong resource mobilisation skills. He was elected at the age of 21 to the South Carolina House of Representatives (1979-1992) and Governor of South Carolina (1995-1999), as one of the youngest in the State's history. During his term, he led delegations on economic development and trade missions to countries throughout Asia, Europe and Africa, tripling foreign investment and creating jobs. He received a Profile in Courage Award in 2003 from the John F. Kennedy Library Foundation. A 1999 Fellow of the Institute of Politics at Harvard University's Kennedy School of Government and Partner in the law firm, Beasley, Ervin and Warr, he served as Senior Adviser to companies such as Merrill Lynch and General Motors. Since leaving office, he has travelled to more than seventy-five countries and war-stricken regions such as Kosovo, Darfur, Sri Lanka, Guatemala, South Sudan, and the Middle East leading peace-building missions and development efforts through working with foreign leaders. He is also involved in numerous civic and charitable projects, including humanitarian efforts in Asia, Africa, North and South America, Europe and the Middle East. Born in 1957, he attended Clemson University and holds a J.D from the University of South Carolina and a BA Law Degree from the University of South Carolina School of Law.

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Caitlyn Jenner (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Caitlyn Jenner

Date: July 13, 2017

Time: 4:30-5:00 p.m.

Purpose: To discuss Caitlyn Jenner's LGBTI advocacy efforts

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki R Haley

Rebecca Schimsa

Kelly Razzouk

Guests: Caitlyn Jenner

Zachary Drucker, Advisor to Caitlyn Jenner

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Tyler Deaton, American Unity Fund President

Caroline Wren

Purpose: Caitlyn Jenner requested the meeting with you to follow up on your conversation with her at the Presidential Inaugural Ball. She mentioned wanting to meet with you to discuss where you can partner together on issues, especially as Republicans who are more inclusive in nature.

Background:

* Ms. Jenner met with Ambassador Power in 2016 and expressed the desire to become more engaged in LGBT advocacy efforts at the United Nations.

* Ms. Jenner is a Republican, but has been critical of President Trump's decision to lift federal guidelines on bathroom use that previously allowed students to use whichever bathroom that matched their gender identity.

* PRESS is not planning for any social media around this meeting, but will take a photo. When Ms. Jenner met with Ambassador Power she discussed their meeting publicly afterwards.

Suggested Talking Points:

1. Violence and discrimination against LGBTI persons is never acceptable:

B5

2. Caitlyn has been an important voice for the transgender community:

Note: In an April 2017 interview with Diane Sawyer, Caitlyn said that

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

moving forward she wants to concentrate on raising money for transgender causes. She has already raised $1.3 million with MAC Cosmetics and said she wants to ask other corporations for help. She is also starting a foundation, the Caitlyn Jenner Foundation, to support transgender causes. But she fears this country will not see "full acceptance" of transgender rights in her lifetime.

Biography:

Caitlyn Jenner

Caitlyn Jenner, formerly known as Bruce, is a gold medal-winning track star, who set a world record in the decathlon at the 1976 Summer Olympics. As Bruce, he became a reality TV star in "Keeping Up with the Kardashians." In 2015, Jenner revealed that she is transgender. In April 2017, Jenner published the book "The Secrets of My Life," which chronicled her gender transition.

Drafted: ECOSOC/Kelly Razzouk, Ext. 4-4012

POC: Tyler Deaton, [redacted]
<mailto [redacted] > , [redacted] B6

Time 5:10 PM – 5:20 PM
Subject Meeting: JW (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Per KV

Time 5:30 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject July Departures / USUN HH (1 hr)
Location USUN - 22nd Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: July Departures / USUN HH

Date: July 13, 2017

Location: USUN – 22nd Floor

Arrival Time: 5:30 PM

Departure Time: 6:30 PM

Sequence of Events:

5:30 p.m. NH arrives

5:30 p.m. – 6:00 p.m. Exec staff will usher departing employees to NH for departure photo.

6:00 p.m. NH remarks

6:30 p.m. NH departs

7:00 p.m. Happy Hour Concludes

USUN Departures:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Name: Section : Date of Departure:

[redacted] B6

Not attending:

[redacted] B6 B7(C)

[redacted]

EXCITING ANNOUNCEMENTS:

We have gone through the ideas box and we have exciting news to announce!!

Requests ranging from privacy concerns to a summer dress code.

July updates include:

LOBBY OFFICIAL PHOTOS:

* We continue to work with the White House to receive all official photos for the lobby. (POTUS, VPOTUS, S, AMB)

EMAIL INBOX INCREASES:

* Happy to announce an end to email lockouts.

* USUN inboxes will be 10x larger!! All employees will receive this upgrade by July 27.

KEY PAD COVERS:

* RSO has designed a privacy guard and pin cover that will help protect your door entry pin from others!

* We hope these will be installed by the end of August.

DRESS CODE:

* Starting tomorrow through Labor Day we are going to we are going to pilot "Smart Causal" Fridays!

* We can lose the suit jackets (and gentleman you can lose the tie) only if you don't have planned meetings or are across the street at the UN.

* We will sending out the Mission's "Smart Causal" Friday policy with details this evening.

BENTLEY REQUEST:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Location: New Zealand Mission, 600 3rd Ave, 14th floor

Attendees: Ambassador Haley (1st hour only)

Ambassador Sison

Aisha Sabar

Morgan Vina

Invited PRs

New Zealand (Host)

Australia

Canada

Japan

Iceland

Israel

Liechtenstein

Mexico

Norway

Republic of Korea

Switzerland

Turkey

Purpose: This is a brainstorming session on the Secretary-General's management reform agenda in preparation for the PR retreat on July 22.

Context: This is the third meeting hosted by New Zealand on the SG's management reform agenda. This group was formed when the Chef de Cabinet reached out to an expanded JUSCANZ regional group regarding consultations on the SG's reform agenda.

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

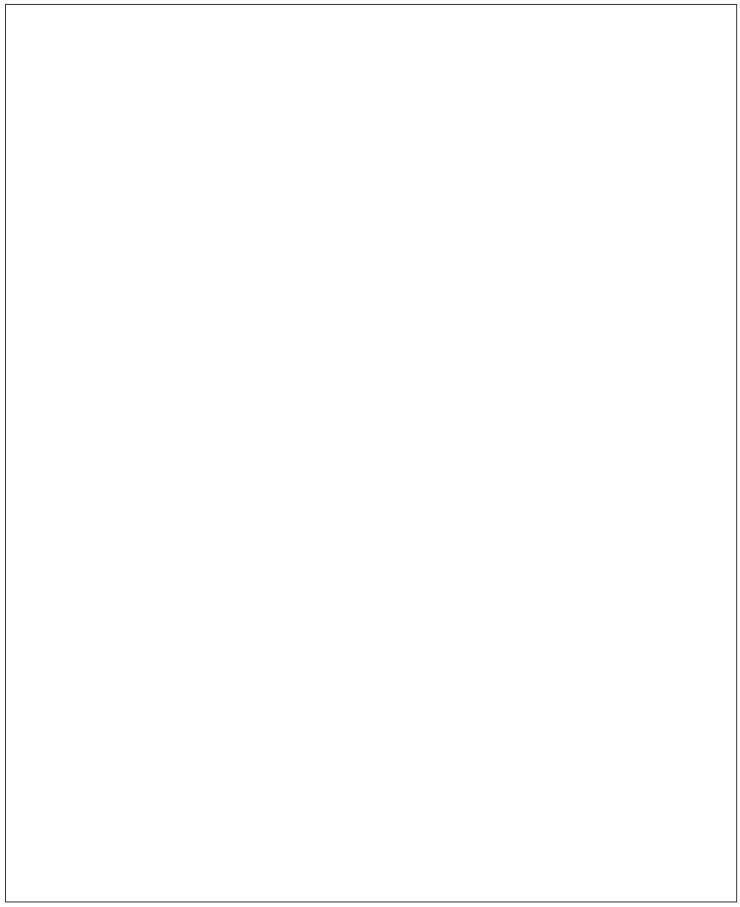
1. UN Reform Agenda Overview: Emphasize U.S. commitment and support for the Secretary-General's reform agenda, and making the UN a more efficient, effective, flexible and field-focused Organization.

B5

Background: The SG has three tracks for UN reform: 1.) restructuring the peace and security architecture to make field operations more flexible in response to needs on the ground; 2.) revitalizing the development architecture to more effectively and efficiently deliver on Agenda 2030; and 3.) management reform to create a simple, decentralized, and flexible UN that is transparent and accountable. The focus of this group is on management reform. The SG's Management Reform Internal Review Team (MR/IRT) concludes its third and final retreat this week. The IRT has been examining several management areas, including human resources, budget, leadership, mobility and recruitment, consolidation of services, and accountability. The IRT is scheduled to make recommendations to the SG on all "big ticket items" in advance of the SG's retreat. It is envisioned that the SG will outline these recommendations on July 22 and release a report to Member States on management reform in the fall.

2. Management Reform: Emphasize that the goal of management reform must be to increase effectiveness and efficiency.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT



Background: Your July 6 letter to the SG outlines these concepts in detail.

3. Key Messages for the SG's July 22 Retreat:



B5

4. Other Reform Areas: Peace & Security and Development: Stress that progress is needed across all three pillars of peace and security, development, and management to reduce fragmentation and duplication.

Development System Reform



AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

B5

[IF RAISED/WATCH OUT FOR]: There are two letters to the SG open for signature. The first is being circulated by New Zealand.

The second letter is the one that we are circulating to all Member States (attached in Tab C). Some member states (e.g. Mexico) have misinterpreted this letter as competing with this group's letter.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

B5

Biographies:

Ms. Gillian Bird, PR Australia

Ms. Bird was appointed PR in 2015. Prior to her appointment she served as Deputy Secretary of the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade, and also as Australia's first Ambassador to the Association of Southeast Asian Nations, as well as several other positions in Australia's Dept. of Foreign Affairs. Ms. Bird is married with one son.
Mr. Marc-Andre Blanchard, PR Canada

Mr. Blanchard was appointed PR in 2016. Prior to his appointment he was CEO of McCarthy Tetrault, one of Canada's largest law firms. He has also sevred on the boards of the Conference Board of Canada, the Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada, and the Institute for Research in Immunology and cancer. He is married and has two children.
Mr. Koro Bessho, PR Japan

Mr. Bessho was appointed PR in 2016. Prior to his appointment he was Japan's Ambassador to the Republic of Korea, and Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs. Mr. Bessho has served in government for over four decades, with numerous positions in foreign affairs including Director-General of the International Cooperation Bureau, Permanent Delegation to the OECD, and in the Embassy in both the US and the UK. He is married with two children.
Mr. Einar Gunnarsson, PR Iceland

Mr. Gunnarsson was appointed PR in 2015. Prior to his appointment he was Secretary of State at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, and was also Director and Chief Negotiator at the Department of International Trade Negotations as well as Director of Human Resources for the Foreign Service. He was also previously DPR and Minster Counsellor at Iceland's Permanent Mission to the International Organizations in Geneva, and served as Counsellor at the Embassy and Mission of Iceland to the European Community in Brussels.
Mr. Danny Danon, PR Israel

Mr. Danon was appointed PR in 2015. Prior to his appointment he served as Minister of Science, Technology and Space. He served as Deputy Defense Minister and led the Social Welfare Division. He also headed the Reserves Division and was involved in new standards for housing and financial assistance. Mr. Danon was Deputy Speaker of the Knesset, and chaired the Committee on the Rights of Children; the Committee on Immigration, Absorption and Diaspora Affairs; and the Caucus for Israel Defense Forces Widows and Orphans. He was also a member of the Foreign Affairs and Defense, Economic Affairs, Education, Constitution and Women's Rights Committees.
Mr. Christian Wenaweser, PR Liechtenstein

Mr. Wenaweser was appointed PR in 2002. Prior to his appointment,

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

he served as the Desk Officer in the Office of Foreign Affairs of Liechtenstein, and also as First Secretart at the Permanent Mission of Liechtenstein to the UN. He has also previously studied film making, French literature, Greek literature, and philosophy. He was also a member of Liechtenstein's delegation to international gatherings such as the Conference on the establishement of an International Criminal Court.

Mr. Juan Jose Gómez Camacho, PR Mexico

Mr. Gómez was appointed PR in 2016. Before his appointment as PR, he was Ambassador to the European Union, serving concurrently as Head of Mission in Belgium and Luxembourg. He was Permanent Representative to the United Nations and other organizations in Geneva, Switzerland. He also served as Ambassador to Singapore, Myanmar and Brunei-Darussalam. Mr. Gomez served in a number of positions in the Foreign Ministry, including Director General for Human Rights and Democracy, and was Deputy Permanent Representative to the Organization of American States.

Mr. Geir Pedersen, PR Norway

Mr. Pedersen was appointed PR in 2012. Prior to his appointment, he was the Director General for the Dept. of the UN, Peace and Humanitarian Affairs at his country's Ministry of Foreign Affairs. In 2007, Mr. Ban appointed him Special Coordinator for Lebanon at the level of USG, and after that he served as the SG's Personal Rep. for Lebanon. He also worked in the UN Dept. of Political Affairs, working on Middle East issues. He was also a member of the Norweigan team to the secret Oslo negotiations leading to the signing of the Declaration of Principles.

Mr. Cho Tae-yul, PR Republic of Korea

Mr. Cho was appointed in 2016. Prior to his appointment, he was Second Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs. He previously served as Ambassador for International Relations of Gyeonggi Province, and Ambassador for Development Coordination. Mr. Cho's served as Ambassador to Spain, Deputy Minister for Trade and Permanent Representative to the United Nations Office and other international organizations in Geneva. He also served as Director General of the Bilateral Trade Bureau and Special Commissioner of the Presidential Transition Committee. Finally, he was Deputy Director-General for North American and European Trade in his country's Multilateral Trade Bureau and Deputy Director-General for Trade Policy Planning in that Bureau.

Mr. Jürg Lauber, PR Switzerland

Mr. Lauber was appointed in 2015. Prior to his appointment he served as Head of the United Nations and International Organizations Division of the Federal Department of Foreign Affairs, in Bern, Switzerland. From 2009 to 2011, he was Deputy Permanent Representative of Switzerland to the United Nations and other international organizations in Geneva, as well as Permanent Representative of his country to the Conference on Disarmament. Mr. Lauber served as Chef de Cabinet to the President of the International Criminal Court in The Hague, after having been posted as a diplomat in Bangkok, Bern, Beijing and New York.

Mr. Feridun Hadi Sinirlioğlu, PR Turkey

Mr. Sinirlioğlu was appointed PR in 2015. Prior to his appointment as

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

PR, he served as Under Secretary in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs from 2009 to 2015, as well as the Minister for Foreign Affairs in the Interim Government. He served as Deputy Under Secretary for Bilateral Political Affairs. Mr. Sinirlioğlu also served as Turkey's Ambassador to Israel, having previously been Deputy Director General in charge of the Middle East and North Africa. Additionally, he was Chief Foreign Policy Adviser to President Süleyman Demirel.
Mr. Gerard van Bohemen, PR New Zealand

Mr. van Bohemen was appointed PR in 2015. Prior to his appointment, he had been a Deputy Secretary at the country's Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade, responsible for multilateral and legal affairs. He was Director of the Ministry's Legal Division and New Zealand's International Legal Adviser. Mr. van Bohemen's career combines service with the Minister and private legal practice in Auckland and Wellington. He has served his country's Mission to the United Nations in New York twice, the second time as Deputy Permanent Representative during New Zealand's last term on the Security Council.

Drafted: MR – Aisha Sabar, ext. 4-4361, Cell: [redacted] B6

Time 11:00 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Meeting: SG (45 min)
Location Office of the Secretary General, UN Secretariat, 38th Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Secretary General Antonio Guterres

Date: Friday, July 14, 2017

Time: 11:00-11:45 a.m.

Location: UN Secretariat Building, 38th Floor

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

Steve Groves

Leslie Dewees

Secretary General Antonio Guterres

Purpose: Follow up from your meeting with SG in DC, specifically regarding UNIFIL, Human Rights Council & Agenda Item 7, UNRWA, and MR.

Talking Points:

1. UNIFIL/Lebanon: [redacted] B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Note: Israel supports UNIFIL's mission, but wants to see UNIFIL more assertively patrol southern Lebanon, treat both sides equally, and accurately report when it cannot inspect an area.

Background: In two separate reports this year alone, the SG has called out Hezbollah for its failure to disarm as called for under multiple UN Security Council resolutions, its refusal to be accountable to State institutions, and its involvement in the Syrian conflict. He has also called on the government of Lebanon to take actions to prohibit Hezbollah and other armed groups from acquiring weapons and building paramilitary operations. There is currently an arms embargo in place in Lebanon, but there are ways it could be strengthened and additional measures could be put in place.

B5

2. HRC Agenda 7:

Background:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

[redacted]

3. UNRWA: Follow up on your recent discussion with the Palestinian Representative regarding efforts to get assessed contributions through the UN general budget, and how those funds would be used.

[redacted] B5

Background: You recently met with the Palestinian Representative on Friday, July 7 to discuss UNRWA and Agenda Item 7.

4. SG Reform Agenda: [redacted]

Background: The SG has three tracks for UN reform: 1.) peace and security; 2.) development; and 3.) management reform, to create a simple, decentralized, and flexible UN that is transparent and accountable. The SG's Management Reform Internal Review Team (MR/IRT) concludes its third and final retreat this week. The IRT has been examining several management areas, including: human resources, budget, leadership, accountability. The IRT is scheduled to make recommendations to the SG on all "big ticket items" in advance of the SG's retreat. The SG is expected to outline these

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

recommendations on July 22 and release a report to Member States in the Fall.

Time 12:45 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:20 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Meeting: RSO (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:25 PM – 2:40 PM
Subject Policy Meeting: DG & RS (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
DG request at 21/W on 7/7, NH approved

Time 3:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject SC Consultations: Middle East (Syria) (2 hr)
Location UNSC
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council Syria Political Briefing

Date: July 14, 2017

Departure Time: 2:50 PM

Time: 3:00 PM

Location: UNSC

Briefers: UN Special Envoy for Syria Staffan de Mistura (VTC)

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Amy Tachco, Mounir Ibrahim, Kristin Kiel

Background: UN Special Envoy Staffan de Mistura will brief the Security Council via VTC during his monthly update on the Syrian political process. His briefing comes hours after the end of the latest round of Geneva negotiations and one week after the announcement of the U.S.-Russian-Jordan-negotiated ceasefire in southwestern Syria.

Diplomatic Updates: UN Special Envoy for Syria Staffan de Mistura opened a new round of Syria talks in Geneva on July 10. De Mistura shuttled between the two sides in "proximity talks" because both sides are still not yet ready for face-to-face negotiations. UN DPA reports that his goal is to continue building opposition consensus on the four "baskets" – elections, constitution, governance, and counterterrorism.

B5

Military Update: On July 7, the United States, Jordan, and Russia agreed to the terms of a general ceasefire in Syria's southwest – mainly in Dara'a Governorate – between the Assad regime and opposition. The ceasefire is one preliminary part of a more complicated de-escalation effort in southern Syria. As of July 13, the ceasefire has largely held, but the opposition has documented several notable regime attacks. There is still no established monitoring

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

mechanism for the ceasefire. Violence persists outside of the ceasefire zone. On July 10, Armed Opposition Groups (AOGs) reported Syrian troops and pro-regime militias launched an assault to consolidate land near the Jordanian and Iraqi borders. The regime, backed by Russian airpower, waged the offensive on eight villages that the rebels had seized from ISIS at the end of March. It is important to note that these areas are not part of the U.S.-Russian-Jordanian ceasefire. This skirmish shows that eastern Syria – generally in the vicinity of the At-Tanf area – will continue to be a hotspot because of regime and Iranian concerns about a Western or Western-backed proxy force gaining influence.

Humanitarian Situation Still Dire: Some 13.5 million people in Syria (80% of the current population) require humanitarian assistance, including over 600,000 people living under siege. More than 85% of those under siege are besieged by their own government. Despite Russia's touting of the Astana de-escalation plan, it has not improved the humanitarian situation at all. The regime has not granted the UN permission to deliver aid to any besieged areas since June 20.

Remarks: Attached in UNSC meeting binder.

Drafted: POL – Mounir Ibrahim, ext. 4-4356, cell: [redacted]

Time 5:10 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject [redacted] (5 min) B6
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:15 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Meeting: David Glaccum (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Saturday, July 15, 2017

Time 12:00 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Sunday, July 16, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Monday, July 17, 2017

Time 7/17/2017 12:00 AM – 7/19/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Time 8:00 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject Breakfast: Amb. Rycroft (1 hr)
Location UK Residence, [redacted] B6
Show Time As Busy
Event: Breakfast with Ambassador Matthew Rycroft (UK)

Date: Monday, July 17, 2017

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Departure Time: 7:50 AM

Time: 8:00a.m.

Location: UK Residence, [redacted] B6

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Matthew Rycroft

Purpose: This is a one-on-one meeting with Ambassador Rycroft The UK Mission has said Rycroft may with discuss Somalia/AMISOM, South Sudan, and UN reform, as well as priority Security Council issues, peacekeeping, development, UN reform, and U.S. budget cuts.

1. Priority Security Council issues:

Syria: [redacted]

ISIS accountability: [redacted] B5

South Sudan: [redacted]

Note: The High Level Revitalization Forum is meant to re-convene

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

signatories to the 2015 peace agreement plus additional aggrieved parties who have emerged since then, to discuss possible revisions to the peace agreement. The region (IGAD) has taken the lead in this effort and has outlined a timeline for moving forward with this Forum which should take place in September.

2. UN Reform Agenda: Emphasize U.S. commitment/support for the Secretary-General's reform agenda.

B5

Background: The Secretary-General's July 22 PR retreat will be structured as an interactive discussion. The morning session will focus on the SG's vision for reform in all three pillars, and the afternoon will be dedicated primarily to management reform concepts. The Secretary-General's office has conveyed that there will be no set-piece statements, and instead the emphasis is on informal discussion and Q & A.

3. Development System Reform: Express general support for the Secretary-General's June 2017 report on the UN Development system.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

4. Cyprus: UK is the penholder on the Cyprus Peacekeeping Resolution

Note: The Cyprus talks in Switzerland ended abruptly on July 6 without a deal reached, despite measured progress and heightened optimism, as well as Guterres's personal involvement in the talks. The issue of security and guarantees on troop withdrawals remained the major unresolved sticking points. Ahead of the July 18 consultations, a number of Council members have signaled support for a rollover of UNFICYP until a broader assessment can be made concerning next steps.

B5

5. UN budget support for AMISOM in Somalia:

[IF RAISED]:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

6. UN Funding:

7. UNRWA Resolution:

B5

Drafter: MR/Brian Conroy, ext. 4-4257, cell:

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/30/2017 until 7/31/2017 from 9:00 AM to 9:30 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:12 AM – 9:15 AM
Subject Departure Photo:
Show Time As Busy

B6

Time 10:45 AM – 10:55 AM
Subject Meeting: JW (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:20 AM
Subject Deep Dive: Burundi Police Monitoring Mission (20 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Burundi Police Monitoring Mission

Date: July 17, 2017

Time: 11:00-11:20 AM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

Steve Gee

Julie Jolles

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Emily McMillan

Time 11:30 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:15 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject DPRK Briefing with the Security Council (45 min)
Location USUN - 11th floor
Show Time As Busy

Event: North Korea ICBM Briefing for Security Council Members and the ROK

Date: Monday, July 17, 2017

Time: 12:15p.m.-1:00p.m.

Location: USUN 11th Floor Conference Room

Invitees: Security Council Members and ROK PRs and their +1s

USUN Attendees:

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Michele Sison

David Glaccum

Josh Black

David Lee

Leslie Dewees

Confirmed Attendees:

1. Bolivia: DPR Rene Fernandez

2. Bolivia: Expert Marcelo Zambrana

3. China: Expert Shen Bo

4. China: Expert Peng Yu

5. Egypt: DPR Ihab Moustafa

6. Egypt: Expert Mr. Bassem

7. Ethiopia: PR Tekeda Alemu

8. Ethiopia: Expert Yanet Abera

9. France: PR Francois Delatrre

10. France: Expert Antoine Michon

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

11. Japan: DPR Yasuhisa Kawamura

12. Japan: Expert Kosuke Amiya

13. Kazakhstan: PR Kairat Umarov

14. Kazakhstan: DPR Barlybay Sadykov

15. ROK: PR Chao Tao-Yul

16. ROK: Soengmee Yoon

17. ROK: Hye Jin Lee

18. Russia: DPR Vladimir Safronkov

19. Russia: Expert Denis Lozinskiy

20. UK: PR Matthew Rycroft

21. UK: Expert Jonathan Dowdall

22. Ukraine: PR Volodymyr Yelchenko

23. Ukraine: Expert Olena Syrota

24. Uruguay: DPR Luis Bermudez

25. Uruguay: Expert Maria Emilia Eyheralde

Pending:

1. Italy

2. Senegal

3. Sweden

Regrets: none

Purpose: To provide U.S. analysis on the ICBM launch, counter the Chinese and Russian push for dialogue, and press for strong action before North Korea perfects its ICBM capability.

Talking Points:

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

[After briefing]



B5

Drafter: POL – David Lee, ext. 4-4065 and cell: [redacted]

B6

Time 1:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject China SG SC Luncheon (1.5 hr)
Location Chinese Residence, [redacted]
Show Time As Busy

Event: Luncheon in Honor of the Secretary-General and Security Council Members

Date: Monday, July 17, 2017

Departure Time: 1:00 PM

Start Time: 1:15 PM

Location: Chinese PR Liu's Residence

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Secretary-General Guterres

Security Council Members

Purpose: Monthly Luncheon for SG to highlight topics of concern.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Background: At the Security Council's July lunch, the Secretary-General would like to discuss Cyprus, Iraq, and Syria.

1. Cyprus:

Note: The Cyprus talks in Switzerland ended abruptly on July 6 without a deal reached, despite measured progress and heightened optimism, as well as Guterres's personal involvement in the talks. The issue of security and guarantees on troop withdrawals remained the major unresolved sticking points. Ahead of the July 18 consultations, a number of Council members have signaled support for a rollover of UNFICYP until a broader assessment can be made concerning next steps.

B5

2. Iraq:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Axel Wennmann, Senior Political Officer for MEWAD/DPA Iraq Team at UNHQ.

Purpose: Courtesy Call

Background: Kubis leads the second largest Special Political Mission (SPM) UNAMI, and is conducting a strategic review on the largest UNAMA.

1. UNAMI Mandate Renewal: Note that the only major change to this year's mandate was the creation of an external assessment to look at UNAMI's resources and staffing.

* Note that the review is designed to clarifying roles and responsibilities between UNAMI and the UN Country Team, along the lines of our earlier discussions with Kubiš.

2. Monitoring of IDP Screening Sites:

B5

Background: Protection issues will remain a primary humanitarian concern, particularly during displacement and detention, and can also impact prospects for peace and reconciliation.

3. ISIS Accountability:

4. UNAMA Review:

Background: On July 14, Kubiš stated that the findings of the strategic

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

review have been delivered in New York, and will be reviewed/released by the Secretary-General in coming weeks. Readout attached.

5. Kuwait: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

Biography:

UNAMI SRSG Jan Kubiš

Mr. Kubiš is the Special Representative and Head of the United Nations Assistance Mission in Iraq (UNAMI), a post he has held since 2015. He was previously Special Representative and Head of the United Nations Assistance Mission in Afghanistan (UNAMA), from 2012 to 2014. Mr. Kubiš served as the Executive Secretary of the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe from 2009 to 2011, as Minister for Foreign Affairs of Slovakia from 2006 to 2009, as Chairman of the Committee of Ministers of the Council of Europe from 2007 to 2008, and as Secretary-General of the Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe (OSCE) from 1999 to 2005. He was previously the Director of OSCE's Conflict Prevention Centre. Mr. Kubiš worked at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the former Czechoslovakia from 1976 to 1992 and thereafter at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Slovakia. In 1993 he served as Permanent Representative of Slovakia to the United Nations Geneva. Mr. Kubiš is a graduate of the Moscow State Institute of International Affairs and speaks Slovak, Czech, English, French, and Russian. He is married and has one daughter.

TAB A:

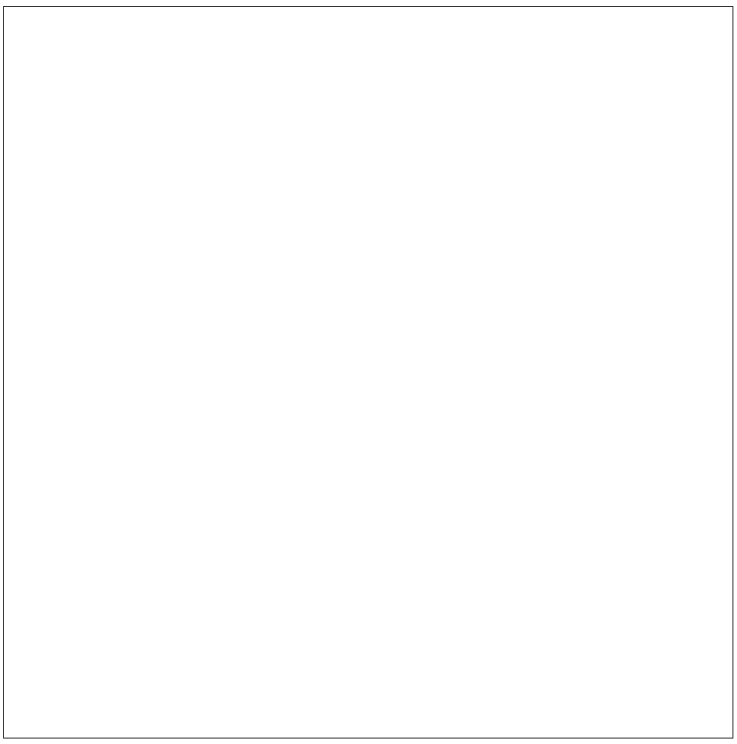
Readout: AA/S Wells' July 14 Meeting with UNAMI SRSG Jan Kubiš

SCA AA/S Wells and SRSG Kubiš discussed the South Asia Policy Review and SCA-SRAP merger. Kubiš stated that the findings of the strategic review have been delivered in New York, and will be reviewed and released by the Secretary-General in coming weeks. Kubiš noted that he no longer has an official role in the strategic review, but as a country "close to his heart" he continues to follow developments.

[redacted] B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5



Drafter: POL – Mounir Ibrahim, ext. 4-4356, cell:

B6

POC: Karen Mahmoud, Tel: Mob:
<mailto:

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Canadian Foreign Minister Chrystia Freeland (45 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with Chrystia Freeland, Foreign Minister of Canada

Date: Tuesday, July 18, 2017

Time: 3:30-4:15p.m.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Staff: Morgan Vina *per DG because he will be attending a CdC meeting at the SG's office.

Brian Dunn

Brian Conroy

Kevin Lynch (escort)

Guests: Canadian Foreign Minister Chrystia Freeland

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Marc-André Blanchard, Canadian PR

Laurence Deschamps-Laporte, Advisor to the Minister

Pierre-David Jean, Political First Secretary (as notetaker)

Purpose: To discuss peacekeeping and UN reform

Background: The Canadians have told us they will raise their upcoming peacekeeping ministerial, the peacekeeping budget, and the Secretary-General's reform agenda.

1. Vancouver Peacekeeping Ministerial:

B5

2. Peacekeeping budget:

3. UN Reform Agenda:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

4. Haiti/MINUJUSTH:

Background: Canada plays an active role on Haiti issues. Following the inauguration of Haitian President Jovenel Moïse in February, Canada reconvened and currently heads the Ad-Hoc Advisory Group on Haiti (AHAG). Canada is also a key member of the "Group of Friends of Haiti."

B5

5. Haiti/Cholera:

Background: The GA resolution inviting Member States to voluntarily contribute their MINUSTAH balances to the UN trust fund passed by consensus on Thursday, July 13.

6. NGO Committee:

Background: Our current WEOG slate is Turkey, Israel, Greece, and the United States. We need strong WEOG candidates to run, especially those that are supporters of civil society engagement at the UN and will stand up with us in the NGO Committee.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

7. Famine:

B5

Background: According to the UN Financial Tracking System Canada has provided just over $100 million this year to humanitarian assistance for the four famines. At the G-20, the United States announced nearly $639 million in additional humanitarian assistance to the four crises. This additional funding brings the total U.S. humanitarian assistance to over $1.8 billion for these four crises since the beginning of Fiscal Year 2017.

Biography:

Chrystia Freeland, Canadian Foreign Minister

Ms. Freeland was first elected as the Member of Parliament for Toronto Centre in a by-election in November 2013 and then re-elected in October 2015 as the Member of Parliament for University–Rosedale. Ms. Freeland was born in . She received her undergraduate degree from Harvard University before continuing her studies on a Rhodes Scholarship at the University of Oxford. After cutting her journalistic teeth as a Ukraine-based stringer for the Financial Times, The Washington Post, and The Economist, Ms. Freeland went on to wear many hats at the Financial Times, including UK news editor, Moscow bureau chief, Eastern Europe correspondent, editor of the FT Weekend Magazine and editor of FT.com. She served as deputy editor of The Globe and Mail between 1999 and 2001 before becoming deputy editor and then U.S. managing editor of the Financial Times. In 2010, Ms. Freeland joined Canadian-owned Thomson Reuters. She has written two books: Sale of the Century: The Inside Story of the Second Russian Revolution (2000) and Plutocrats: The Rise of the New Global Super-Rich and the Fall of Everyone Else (2012). Plutocrats is an international best-seller and won the Lionel Gelber Prize and National Business Book Award. Ms. Freeland speaks English, French, Ukrainian, Russian, and Italian. Ms. Freeland is married and has three children.

B6

Drafted: POL – Kevin Lynch/ POL ext. 4-4078 cell:

POC: Brenda Wattie
<mailto > Tel :

Time 5:35 PM – 5:40 PM
Subject Meeting with Amb. Sison (5 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:45 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Staff Meeting (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
NH, DG, JL

Time 7:00 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Sensitivity Private

Wednesday, July 19, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every July 19 effective 7/19/2017 until 7/19/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Mostly Sunny / H: 90 / L: 76 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Meeting: JL + DG (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Open Debate: Peace and Security in Africa (1 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Event: UN Security Council Open Debate on Peace and Security in Africa: Enhancing African Capacities in the Areas of Peace and Security

Date: Wednesday, June 19, 2017

Time: 10:00a.m.–3:00p.m. (Your participation is only requested until 12:00p.m., once all Council members have spoken. You are speaker #14)

Location: UNSC Open Chamber

Briefers: UN Secretary-General Guterres and AU Peace and Security Commissioner Chergui

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Steve Gee, and Robert Kris

Background:

This Open Debate is China's signature event for its Presidency, and is intended to demonstrate China's solidarity with Africa. The concept note is broadly focused on how the international community can better support African-led efforts to maintain peace and security on the continent. Secretary-General Gutteres and AU Peace and Security Commissioner Chergui will brief. This event follows the June 15 Security Council Briefing on Cooperation Between the UN and

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Regional and Sub-Regional Organizations. In your remarks then, you highlighted our overall commitment to partnership with the AU, while also noting that before moving forward with a potential new financing arrangement between the UN and AU, we will need to see progress from the AU in its own self-financing efforts, as well as in implementing new human rights policies and ensuring accountability for conduct and discipline issues of its troops and police. There is no outcome document for this meeting, but African members of the Council plan to follow up this meeting with a Summit-level Security Council meeting in September, at which they hope to adopt a resolution that advances UN support for AU financing. (Ethiopia has already shared with us a draft,

B5

Your draft remarks focus on the responsibilities of African member states in maintaining international peace and security, and specifically, the need for member states and the African Union to address the humanitarian crises affecting the continent – particularly in Northeast Nigeria, Somalia, and South Sudan – and for the need to address underlying human rights violations in order to ensure accountability and prevent the recurrence of conflict.

Remarks: attached in binder.

Speaking Order:

1. SENEGAL – Mr. Mankeur Nidaye, Minister for Foreign Affairs

2. UKRAINE – Mr. Sergiy Kyslytsya, Deputy Foreign Minister

3. ITALY

4. UNITED KINGDOM

5. BOLIVIA

6. RUSSIAN FEDERATION

7. KAZAKHSTAN

8. JAPAN

9. ETHIOPIA

10. SWEDEN

11. URUGUAY

12. FRANCE

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

13. EGYPT

14. UNITED STATES

15. CHINA (PRESIDENT)

Drafted: POL – Robert Kris, ext. 4-4229

Time 12:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Working Lunch: JL + DG (1.5 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:15 PM – 2:20 PM
Subject Briefing (2 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Sigrid Kaag (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with UN Special Coordinator for Lebanon Sigrid Kaag

Date: Wednesday, July 19, 2017

Time: 2:30-3:00p.m.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Sison

David Glaccum

Will Wagner, POL (note-taker)

Guests: Sigrid Kaag, UN Special Coordinator for Lebanon

Katrine Siig Kristensen, Special Assistant

Nathan Dalton, Political Affairs Officer

Purpose: To discuss how the international community can apply more pressure on Hizballah to disarm and cease its destabilizing behavior. Kaag will also be able to answer questions about the Syrian refugee community in Lebanon.

B5
B6

Background: Sigrid Kaag is the senior-most civilian UN official in Lebanon. She is primarily responsible for the UN's engagement on political issues, as well as coordination of all humanitarian and development assistance. Kaag does not, however, manage the UNIFIL peacekeeping mission; UNIFIL is led by Gen. Michael Beary. [redacted] Kaag is Dutch. She will brief the Security Council on Lebanon and the implementation of Resolution 1701 on July 20.

Talking Points:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Hizballah:

B5

2. Middle East Briefing:

3. Syrian Refugees in Lebanon:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

[redacted] B5

Note: Lebanon hosts the largest population of Syrian refugees per capita of any country in the world. One of every four people in Lebanon is a Syrian refugee, with just over 1 million Syrian refugees in total. However, conditions for refugees in Lebanon are poor. The Lebanese state does not accommodate Syrians in refugee camps, due to sensitivities about refugee camps Palestinians established in the 1970s that remain to this day. Therefore, Syrians in Lebanon reside in host communities, with many living in squalor on the edges of towns or in derelict buildings. The Lebanese government has opened up access to primary education to Syrian refugee children, but there are not nearly enough spaces available. Syrian refugees also have no formal rights to work in Lebanon.

4. Next Steps for Kaag: [redacted]

[redacted] B5 B6

Biography:

Sigrid Kaag, UN Special Coordinator for Lebanon

Ms. Sigrid Kaag of the Netherlands assumed her responsibilities as United Nations Special Coordinator for Lebanon on 17 January 2015. Ms. Kaag previously served as the Special Coordinator of the Organization for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons-United Nations Joint Mission to eliminate the chemical weapons programme of the Syrian Arab Republic, from October 2013 to December 2014. She previously served as Assistant SecretaryGeneral with the United Nations Development Programme from 2010 to 2013 and as Regional Director for the Middle East and North Africa with the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) in Jordan from 2007 to 2010. Prior to that, Ms. Kaag held several senior positions with UNICEF, the International Organization for Migration, and the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East. Before joining the United Nations system in 1994, she served her country in its Ministry of Foreign Affairs; Ms. Kaag also worked for Shell International Petroleum Company in London. Ms. Kaag holds a Bachelor of Arts degree in Middle East studies from the American University in Cairo, a Master of Philosophy in international relations from St. Antony's College, Oxford University and a master's degree in Middle East studies from Exeter University. She is fluent in Dutch, English, French and German, and proficient in Arabic. Born in 1961, she is married with four children.

POC: Patria Diaz | Middle East and West Asia Division

[redacted]<mailto[redacted]> | [redacted] B6

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:40 PM – 4:10 PM
Subject Meeting: USG Voronkov (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with Vladimir Voronkov, new UN Under-Secretary-General for Counter-Terrorism

Date: July 19, 2017

Time: 3:40-4:10p.m.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Michele Sison

David Glaccum

Jasleen Bains (Escort and note-taker)

Guests: Vladimir Ivanovich Voronkov, Under-Secretary-General (USG) of the newly created

United Nations Office of Counter-Terrorism (UNOCT)

Rafiuddin Shah, Team Leader, Senior Political Affairs Officer

Ignacio Ibanez, Political Affairs Officer

Purpose: To offer our full support and cooperation to Voronkov in his new role, while also pressing him to give due priority to preventing violent extremism, engaging civil society, and protecting human rights while countering terrorism.

Talking Points:

1. New CT Office/Position:

B5

Background: For many years the United States supported the creation of a new USG-level position to coordinate the UN's counterterrorism efforts. We believed that such a position can help de-conflict and give a strategic vision to the UN's bodies responsible for counterterrorism. Secretary-General Guterres announced the creation of this position and the new UN Office of Counter-Terrorism in June, after the General Assembly formally endorsed his efforts to reform the UN's CT architecture.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

2. (SBU) Preventing Violent Extremism (PVE):

Background: A major focus of UN CT efforts is the implementation of SG Ban's 2015 Plan of Action on PVE, which highlighted the need for a "whole-of-UN" approach that encompasses both security-based and systematic softer preventive counterterrorism measures to address the drivers of violent extremism. Russia has been among the greatest skeptics of the PVE agenda, seeing it as a distraction from a more security-focused fight against terrorism. Most UN Member States, including our European allies and some Arab states like Jordan, believe that ISIS and other terrorist groups cannot be defeated with security measures alone and that PVE—an approach that helps prevent and counter terrorist recruitment and reduce risk to communities posed by terrorist offenders as they return to society – must be an essential and complementary element of comprehensive counterterrorism strategies.

3. (SBU) Engaging Civil Society: Reaffirm that civil society, including local youth and women's organizations, academia and media, play an essential role as trusted local intermediaries in preventing radicalization to violence.

B5

4. Protecting Human Rights:

Biography:

Vladimir Ivanovich Voronkov, Under-Secretary-General, United Nations Office of Counter-Terrorism

Mr. Voronkov brings to the position more than 30 years of experience, working primarily on the United Nations, as well as responsibilities

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Time 2:15 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Meeting: SG and Turkish Officials (45 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with the Secretary-General and Turkish Officials on Refugees

Date: Thursday, July 20, 2017

Time: 2:00-3:00 p.m.

Location: SG's Office

Purpose: To follow up from your trip to Turkey to discuss a "Year Seven" support strategy for Turkey, as the host country, and for Syrian refugees, including longer-term support to improve refugees' access to education and legal work opportunities. You will also use the opportunity to discuss NGO-related concerns with Turkey.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Guests: Secretary General Antonio Guterres, with staff

Turkish PR Sinirlioğlu

Turkish DPR, Mrs. Başak Yalçın and the Chief of Staff

First Secretary Ms. Derle Demirel

Counsellor Ceyhun Erciyes

NH Staff: David Glaccum, EXEC

Kylie Holmes, ECOSOC

Becca Schimsa, EXEC

Leslie Dewees, EXEC (notetaker)

Three Flags:

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

[redacted]

[redacted]

Talking Points:

[redacted] B5

[redacted]

[redacted]

Funding from the United States for Turkey (2017 Actual or estimated based on 2016 Actual):

Bilateral: [redacted] B5

* Humanitarian: [redacted]

* Defense Spending: [redacted]

* Nonproliferation, Antiterrorism, Demining: $2.6 million [redacted]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

[redacted] B5

US Funding to UN Organizations in Turkey in FY 2017 to date (total funding since 2012):

* UNHCR: $40 million ($257 million since 2012)

* ILO: $0 ($3 million since 2012)

* IOM: $5 million ($16 million since 2012)

* UNICEF: $25 million ($52 million since 2012)

* UNDP: $0 ($2 million since 2012)

* UNFPA: $2 million ($44 million since 2012)

* WFP: $9.7 million ($87 million since 2012)

* WHO: $2 million ($8 million since 2012)

Biography:

Turkish Permanent Representative: Feridun Sinirlioğlu

[Pronounce: Fer-Doon Si-Neer-Li-Oh-Loo]
[Informal Address: Feridun]

Feridun Sinirlioğlu was formerly Undersecretary of Foreign Affairs and interim Foreign Minister (August 2015 –November 2015). After the June 2015 general election, Sinirlioğlu was appointed as the Minister of Foreign Affairs. He is very close to Erdoğan and the Turkish Government. Sinirlioğlu was born in 1956 in Turkey's Black Sea Region and received his bachelor's degree from Ankara University. He received his Master's and Ph.D. in political science from Bosporus University. In 1982, Sinirlioğlu began his career in Turkey's Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and from 1985-1992 he served in Turkey's diplomatic missions in The Hague, Beirut, and Greece. In 1992, Sinirlioğlu was appointed as the Undersecretary to the Permanent Mission of Turkey to the United Nations. He also served as the Chief Foreign Policy Advisor to Turkey's former President from 1996-2000, as Minister and Deputy Director General for the Middle East and North Africa from 2000-2002, and as the Ambassador of Turkey to Israel from 2002-2007. Sinirlioğlu then served as Deputy Undersecretary for Bilateral Political Affairs from 2007-2009. In 2009, he became the Undersecretary to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Sinirlioğlu is married with two children and speaks fluent English and German.

Drafted: ECOSOC – Kylie Holmes, ext. 4-4398, cell: [redacted] B6

Time 3:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject SC Consultations: 1701 Report (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council Consultations on Resolution 1701 (Lebanon)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Date: July 18, 2017

Time: 3:00-5:00 PM

Location: UN Security Council Consultations Room

Briefers: UN Special Coordinator for Lebanon Sigrid Kaag

UN Assistant Secretary-General for Peacekeeping Operations El-Ghassim Wane

Staff: Amy Tachco

Will Wagner

Meeting Context: UN Special Coordinator for Lebanon Sigrid Kaag will deliver her thrice-annual briefing on the implementation of Security Council Resolution 1701 to the Security Council in closed consultations. Assistant Secretary-General for Peacekeeping Operations El-Ghassim Wane will also provide a brief update on the operations of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL). The entire meeting will take place in closed consultations. France will speak first in consultations as the Lebanon penholder. No Security Council statement is planned.

Background: Kaag will provide a general briefing on Lebanon's political, security, and humanitarian challenges.

B5

Assistant Secretary-General Wane will discuss UNIFIL's operations.

The most significant incident UNIFIL faced recently was a "media tour" sponsored by Hizballah. On April 20, Hizballah brought journalists to UNIFIL's area of operations, and allowed journalists to take photos of Hizballah fighters posing with illegal weapons. UNIFIL actually encountered the media tour at various points, but representatives of the LAF told UNIFIL to let the group pass. Even though the journalists

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

took pictures of Hizballah fighters holding weapons, UNIFIL did not witness any weapons themselves. [redacted] B5

[redacted]

Drafter: POL – Will Wagner, ext. 4-4114, cell: [redacted] B6

Time 6:00 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Fifth GA PR Reception (1.5 hr)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy

Date: Thursday, July 20, 2017

Time: 6:00 pm – 7:30 pm

Location: Residence

Purpose: The Ambassador would like the opportunity to meet with various PRs prior to UNGA.

Staff:

POL:

1. Steve Gee

2. Tom Benz

3. Leslie Ordeman

4. Will Wagner

ECOSOC:

5. Matt Dolbow

MR:

6. Jake Sherman

7. Brian Conroy

EXEC:

8. David Glaccum – Floater

9. Katherine Veldran – Greeter

10. Gracey Roskam – Greeter

11. Rebecca Schimsa – Check-in station

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

12. Morgan Vina – Floater

Guests:

Attended:

1. Benin: H.E. Mr. Jean-Claude Felix do Rego

2. Benin: Mrs. Nadeja do Rego

3. Cabo Verde: H.E. Mr. Jose Luis Rocha

4. Djibouti- Saada Hassan (Charge d'Affaires)

5. Equatorial Guinea- Mr. Armando Ikaka (Charge d'Affaires)

6. Ghana: H.E. Mrs. Matha Pobee

7. Guinea: HE Mr. Mamadi Toure

8. Kenya: H.E. Mr. Macharia Kamau

9. Lesotho: H.E. Mr. Kelebone Maope

10. Lesotho: Mrs. Nkhetheleng Regina Maope

11. Liberia: H.E. Mr. Lewis Brown

12. Libya: H.E. Mr. Elmahdi Elmajerbi (Charge d'Affaires)

13. Madagascar: HE Mr. Zina Andrianarivelo-Razafy

14. Madagascar: Mrs. Elise Bako Andrianarivelo-Razafy

15. Mauritania: Mr. El Hacen Eleyatt (Charge d'Affaires)

16. Mauritius: H.E. Mr. Jagdish Koonjul

17. Mauritius: Mrs. Manipreet Kaur Koonjul

18. Morocco: H.E. Mr. Omar Hilale + wife

19. Namibia: H.E. Mr. Neville Melvin Gertze

20. Namibia: Mrs. Amy Gertze

21. Sao Tome and Principe: H.E. Mr. Alcinio Cravid e Silva

22. Sierra Leone: H.E. Mr. Adikalie Foday Sumah

23. South Africa: H.E. Mr. Jerry Matthews Matjila

24. South Africa: Mrs. Ntsebe Florah Matjila

25. Sudan: H.E. Mr. Omer Dahab Fadl Mohamed

26. Zambia: H.E. Mr. Lazarous Kapambwe

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

27. Zimbabwe: H.E. Mr. Frederick Shava

Pending:

1. Congo- No answer

2. DRC- No answer

3. Congo- No answer

4. Guinea Bissau- No answer

5. Malawi- No answer

Regrets:

1. Algeria

2. Chad

3. Comoros

4. Gabon

5. Mozambique

6. Seychelles

7. Somalia

8. Swaziland

9. Togo

10. Tunisia

Menu (Nova Catering):

* CREEKSTONE FILET MIGNON , CRISPY WAFFLE POTATOES , HERB FROMAGE, ROASTED BEETS

* SWEET PICKLED GULF SHRIMP , TEQUILLA -LIME COCKTAIL SAUCE

* CRISPY SUMMER ROLLS , SHACK CRAB , SRIRACHA MAYO

* VEGETABLE MAKI SUSHI

* MADAGASCAR VANILLA CHEESECAKE BITE , MARASHINO CHERIES

* WHITE CHOCOLATE DIPPED STRAWBERRY

* VALRHONA CHOCOLATE DIPPED STRAWBERRY

TALKING POINTS:

1. Western Sahara: [redacted]

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

[redacted]

2. Liberia: [redacted]

[redacted]

FOR USE WITH CHAD PR:

3. Chad and the G5 Sahel: Commend Chad's contributions to

[redacted]

FOR USE WITH DRC PR:

4. Political Situation: [redacted]

[redacted]

FOR USE WITH EQUATORIAL GUINEA PR:

5. UNSC Seat: Congratulate Equatorial Guinea on its first ever election to the Security Council, for the '18-'19 term. [redacted]

B5

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

FOR USE WITH GUINEA PR:

6. Ending Peacebuilding Commission (PBC) Configuration: [redacted]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Note: The PBC decided in April, with the approval of the Government of Guinea, to terminate the country configuration for Guinea, which was chaired by Luxembourg and began in 2011. Despite this, Guinea can continue to seek Commission support upon their request. The hope is that this will enable Guinea to use the PBC with flexibility and undertake sustained advocacy to better tackle current challenges and better mobilize resources for peacebuilding activities in the country.

FOR USE WITH SOMALIA PR:

7. New PR:

Note: Osman arrived in NYC on Sunday, July 16, and as of July 18 has not yet presented credentials to the SG.

FOR USE WITH ZIMBABWE PR:

8. ECOSOC:

B5

IF RAISED:

9. UNAMID:

10. Sudan Sanctions:

Biographies:

Benin

Permanent Representative: Jean-Claude DO REGO

[Pronounce: zhean-cloud doe RAY-go]

[Informal Address: Jean-Claude]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Ambassador Rego spent much of his career working for the Office of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR) – including field posts in Kenya, Liberia, and Serbia; seven years at UNHCR headquarters in Geneva; and, before he became PR, as as Deputy Representative of UNHCR in Ethiopia. Prior to his career with UNHCR, he worked for UNDP. He holds a doctorate degree from the Sorbonne in Paris and has three children

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[Pronounced: Na-DEHZH-duh doe RAY-go]

[Informal Address: Nadejda]

[redacted]

Cabo Verde

Permanent Representative: Jose Luis ROCHA

[Pronounce: ZHO-say LOO-ees RO-sha]

[Informal Address: Jose Luis]

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

Ambassador Rocha is a career diplomat, and served as Ambassador to the United States for six months in 2014 prior to his current appointment. He has served as Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs, Director of National Political Affairs and Cooperation, Director-General of Foreign Policy, Representative at the Organization Internationale de la Francophonie, and Ambassador to Belgium and Luxembourg. He holds degrees from the Catholic University of Louvain in Belgium, and studied management and development finance at Pittsburgh University. He has two sons and a daughter.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[Pronounce: [redacted]]

[Informal Address: [redacted]]

[redacted] B6

Ghana

Permanent Representative: Martha POBEE

[Pronounce: POH-bay]

[Informal Address: Martha]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Ambassador Pobee has been a career diplomat for almost 30 years. Her most recent prior appointment was as Charge d'Affaires at the Ghana High Commission in South Africa. She also served as Head of Chancery at the Ghanaian Embassy in Washington, D.C., from 2006 to 2010. She served as Deputy Head of Mission at the Ghanaian Embassy in Israel. Earlier in her career, she was posted to Ghana's Permanent Mission to the Office of the UN in Geneva and to the Embassy in Moscow. She is the first female Ghanaian Permanent Representative to the UN. According to UN Protocol, she is married.

Spouse: B6

[Pronounce:]

[Informal Address:]

B6

Guinea

Permanent Representative: Mamadi TOURÉ

[Pronounce: mah-mah-dee too-RAY]

[Informal Address: Mamadi]

Presentation of Credentials: 2011

Prior to his appointment, Ambassador Touré had spent his entire career working for the UN, primarily the Department of Political Affairs (DPA). He was most recently Senior Political Affairs Officer in charge of the Horn of Africa Team, and he has also served as Senior Political Affairs Officer in charge of the West Africa team. He has also served as Chief of Staff at the United Nations Operations in Côte d'Ivoire (UNOCI), and Head of the Regional Office at the United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti (MINUSTAH). Ambassador Touré holds an MBA from the City University of New York. He is married and has three children.

Kenya

Permanent Representative: Macharia KAMAU

[Pronounce: mah-SHA-ria ku-MAH-oo]

[Informal Address: Macharia]

Presentation of Credentials: 2010

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Ambassador Kamau has served as PR in New York since 2010 – holding several leadership positions, including as one of SG Ban's Special Envoys on El Niño and Climate – and from 2009 to 2010 was Kenya's PR to UN organizations in Nairobi. He has spent most of his career working for the UN, including with UNICEF and UNDP; he has been UN Resident Coordinator or Acting Coordinator in South Africa, Rwanda, and Botswana, and also has held UN postings in Belgium, Barbados, Namibia, and Zambia. Born on March 3, 1958, he holds a bachelors degree from the College of Wooster (Ohio) and a masters degree from Harvard's Graduate School of Education.

Spouse: Not married

Lesotho

Permanent Representative: Kelebone MAOPE

[Pronounce: keh-leh-BOH-nay mah-OH-pay]

[informal address: Kelebone]

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

Ambassador Maope has been active in government, politics, law, and academia in Lesotho. He has served under both a military junta (as Attorney General from 1987 to 1993) and in elected governments (in numerous ministerial posts from 1990 to 2001, including as Minister of Foreign Affairs from 1995 to 98). In 1994 he and three other ministers were briefly held by Army mutineers; the Deputy Prime Minister at the time was killed in the same incident. Maope served in Parliament from 1993 to 2013 and founded the Lesotho People's Congress political party in 2001. He holds a law degree and was a law professor at the National University of Lesotho before his government career began. Born on 15 September 1945, Ambassador Maope is married and has two children.

B6

Spouse:

[pronunciation:

[Informal Address

.

Liberia

Permanent Representative: Lewis BROWN

[Informal Address: Lewis]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Ambassador Brown was Liberia's Minister for Information between 2012 and 2016. In 2003, he was Minister for Foreign Affairs and Chief Negotiator at the Accra Peace Talks, having served as Minister of State for Presidential Affairs in 2002. Prior to that, he was National Security Adviser and Adviser on Political and Domestic Affairs in the Ministry of

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

State for Presidential Affairs, between 1999 and 2001. Ambassador Brown holds a Bachelor of Science degree from the University of Liberia, and a master's degree in management from Johns Hopkins University in the United States. Born in 1965, he is married and has eight children.

Spouse: [redacted]

[Informal Address: [redacted]]

Libya

Chargé d'Affaires: Elmahdi ELMAJERBI

[Pronounce: el-mah-dee el-maj-er-be]

[Informal Address: Elmahdi]

Appointment: 2012

Ambassador Elmajerbi has worked in foreign affairs since the 1980s, devoting almost a decade of service to his country's Department of International Organizations (DOI). The dawn of the '90s saw him move to the Libyan Embassy in Austria (1989-1993) before returning to the DOI. In 2000, he once again left the department for a post at the Libyan Embassy in the Kingdom of Bahrain. 2005 saw him return to DOI. In 2012, he joined the team at the Permanent Mission of Libya to the United Nations. He holds a Bachelor's degree in Political Science from Cairo University (1979) and a diploma in Diplomatic Studies from the Diplomatic Studies Institute in Tripoli (1980). He is married.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[Informal Address: [redacted]]

Mauritania

Chargé d'Affaires: Mr. El Hacen ELEYATT, First Counsellor

[Pronounce: el ha-sen el-hi-yaht]

[Informal Address: El Hacen]

Mr. Eleyatt has been first counsellor of the Mauritanian Permanent Mission since 2012. He served as Chief of Protocol to the Minister of Foreign Affairs, and as general manager of the Mauritanian Archives. He graduated from the University of Nuakchott in 2005.

Spouse: [redacted]

[Pronounce: [redacted]]

[Informal Address: [redacted]]

Namibia

Permanent Representative: Neville GERTZE

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

[Pronounce: Gurt-za]

[Informal Address: Neville]

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

Before this appointment, Ambassador Gertze was Chief of Protocol in his country's Ministry of International Relations and Cooperation. He has also served as Ambassador to Germany, the Holy See, Poland and Turkey, and as non-resident Ambassador to the Philippines and Thailand. He served as Namibia's High Commissioner to Malaysia, Commercial Counsellor to South Africa, Personal Assistant to the Minister for Foreign Affairs, and First Secretary at the Embassy of Washington, D.C. He holds degrees from institutions in South Africa. He is married and has two children.

Spouse: B6

[Pronounce:]

[Informal Address:]

Sierra Leone

Permanent Representative: Adikalie Foday SUMAH

[Pronounce: Ah-da-kah-lee Fo-day Su-Ma]

[Informal Address: Adikalie]

Presented Credentials: 2016

Ambassador Sumah is a diplomat and lawyer who previously had served, since 2009, as Ambassador to Guinea, Mali and Niger. Before joining the Sierra Leone diplomatic coprs, he worked in the UK as British civil servant, researcher, and solicitor. He received his bachelors and law degrees from the University of East London. Born on May 23 1960, he is married and has three children.

South Africa

Permanent Representative: Jerry Matthews Matjila

[Pronounce: math-JEE-lah]

[Informal Address: Jerry]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Ambassador Majila is a long-time member of the African National Congress (ANC). He went into exile in 1976 and held various posts with the ANC, including representing the ANC to various countries in Asia and Europe. After the ANC won South Africa's first post-apartheid election in 1994, he was one of the founding members of what is now the Department of International Relations and Co-operation. His postings have included High Commissioner to India, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, the Maldives and Nepal (1995-99), Ambassador to Belgium, Luxembourg and the EU (2001-06), and PR to the UN in Geneva (2010-

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

11). He was the Acting Director-General of South Africa's Department of International Relations and Cooperation from 2011 to 2016. The Ambassador was born on July 14, 1952, and attended the University of Strathclyde in Glasgow, Scotland. He has said he runs 6-8 kilometers each day.

Spouse:

Sudan

Permanent Representative: Omer Dahab Fadl Mohamed

[Pronounce: Oh-mer dah-HAHB Fad-ul Mo-ham-ad]

[Informal Address: Omer]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Prior to his appointment, Ambassador Dahab was Sudan's Ambassador to the Russian Federation from 2012, part of which period he was concurrently accredited to Belarus and Kazakhstan. Before that, he served as Chair of the Committee on Justice, Reconciliation, Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms of the Government's delegation to the Inter-Sudanese Peace Talks on Darfur. He also served at his country's Permanent Mission to the UN in Geneva from 2004. He holds a master's degree in law from the People's Friendship University of Russia and a master's degree from the International Institute of Islamic Thought and Civilization in Malaysia. Ambassador Dahab, who has published books and articles and presented papers on his country's foreign policy, is married and has children.

Spouse: B6

Zambia

Permanent Representative: Lazarous Kapambwe

[Pronounce: kah-PAHM-bway]

[Informal Address: Lazarous]

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

Prior to his latest appointment, Ambassador Kapambwe served as Special Adviser for economic affairs to the Chairperson of the African Union Commission since 2012. Between 2007 and 2012, he served as the Permanent Representative of Zambia to the UN. During that tenure, he served as President of the Economic and Social Council between 2011 and 2012 and as co-chair of an open-ended working group on the world financial crisis from 2009 to 2010. He was Counsellor and Deputy Chief of Mission at Zambia's Embassy in Washington, D.C., from 1988 to 1993. He holds a Bachelor of Arts in law from the University of Zambia.

Spouse:

[Pronounce:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

[Informal Address [redacted] B6

The Kapambwe family keeps an active Twitter account (@TheKapambwes), and an active blog (thekapambwes.wordpress.com). Both provide advice for parenting and home life.

Zimbabwe

Permanent Representative: Frederick Shava

[Pronounce: SHAH-vah]

[Informal Address: Frederick]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Until his appointment, Ambassador Shava had been Ambassador to China since 2007. From 2003 to 2004, he was a consultant on Zimbabwe's Parliamentary reform. As an elected official, he was Minister of State for Political Affairs in 1987 and Minister of Labour, Manpower Planning and Development from 1981 to 1986. Mr. Shava holds a Doctor of Philosophy and a Master of Philosophy in parasitology from Royal Holloway College; a Master of Science in nematology from Imperial College; and a Bachelor of Science in biology from University of Zimbabwe.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

Pending Attendees:

Chad

Permanent Representative: Ali Alifel Moustapha – Out of country; Chargé may attend.

Comoros

Permanent Representative: Mohamed Soilihi Soilih– Out of country; Chargé may attend.

Republic of Congo

Permanent Representative: Raymond Serge Balé

[Pronounce: bah-LAY]

[Informal Address: Raymond]

Presentation of Credentials: 2008

Before coming to New York, Ambassador Bale served as Ambassador to Ethiopia and as the Permanent Representative to the African Union and to the UN Economic Commission for Africa. His 35 year diplomatic career has included serving as Secretary-General of the Congolese Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Cooperation and Francophone Affairs, and as Inspector-General for Diplomatic and Consular Missions. He served

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

as a counsellor for the Permanent Mission of the Congo to the UN from 1985 to 1992, which included Congo's term on the Security Council in 1986-1987. Before beginning his career in diplomacy, Ambassador Balé worked as a teacher. He studied at St. John's University in New York, and is married with six children.

Spouse: B6

[Pronounce:

[Informal Address:]

Democratic Republic of the Congo

Permanent Representative: Ignace Gata Mavita wa Lufuta

[Pronounce: GAH-tah mah-VIH-tah]

Presentation of Credentials: 2012

Ambassador Gata Mavita has held various positions within the DRC government. He served as Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs and Minister for Regional Integration, and held several positions in the Ministry of the Interior, Decentralization and Security. He holds a master's degree in law from the National University of Zaire, and earned a diploma in public administration from the Charleroi University Centre in Belgium. He is married and has six children.

Spouse: Mrs. Celine Marie Laetitia Nemena Bukele

Equatorial Guinea

Permanent Representative: Anatolio Ndong Mba – Out of country; Chargé may attend.

Guinea-Bissau

Permanent Representative: João Soares da Gama

[Pronounce: dah GAH-mah]

Presentation of Credentials: 2010

Ambassador da Gama previously served as Counsellor in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, International Cooperation and Communities, and as Focal Point for the Community of Portuguese-Speaking Countries (CPLP). Prior to that appointment, he was Director of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, International Cooperation and Communities. Between 2002 and 2004, he was Ambassador to France. He pursued studies in languages and economics, in Brasov, Romania (19731977), as well as in law, at the University of Cluj-Napoca, Romania (19771981). He speaks Portuguese, French, English and Romanian. Born on 26 December 1955 in Bafatá, Guinea-Bissau, Ambassador da Gama is married and has three children. B6

Spouse:

Madagascar

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Permanent Representative: Zina Andrianarivelo-Razafy

Presentation of Credentials: 2002

From 1999 until his current appointment, Ambassador Andrianarivelo-Razafy served as Madagascar's Ambassador to the United States, as well as Ambassador to the World Bank and International Monetary Fund. He holds numerous degrees including a master's degree in business administration from Ball State University in Muncie, Indiana and a bachelor's degree in international trade and applied foreign languages obtained in Nantes, France. In addition to his native languages of Malagasy and French, he is also fluent in English and German. He is married with two children, and is a cousin of late former PR to the UN Blaise Rabetafika.

Spouse:

Malawi

Permanent Representative: Necton D. Mhura

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

From 2015 until his latest appointment, Mr. Mhura was his country's Ambassador to the United States, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Bahamas and Puerto Rico. With a background in law and academia, Mr. Mhura served as Deputy Chief Secretary to the Government of Malawi from 2010 to 2012 and as Dean of the Faculty of Law at University of Malawi, Chancellor College, from 2004 to 2007. Having served as a Research Fellow at the University of Edinburgh from 1985 to 1988, Mr. Mhura holds a Master of Laws from the University of London and a Bachelor of Laws from the University of Malawi. Some sources list him as married, but UN Protocol states that he is not married. He has three children.

Spouse: B6

MAURITIUS

Permanent Representative: Jagdish Dharamchand Koonjul

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Ambassador Koonjul is in his second posting at the UN, having previously served as PR from 2001 to 2006, including when Mauritius was on the Security Council (2001-02) – although, according to press reports, he was at least briefly recalled to Mauritius in 2002 when he did not sufficiently convey his government's pro-U.S. stance regarding over how to disarm Iraq. Koonjul briefly served as Secretary for Foreign Affairs of Mauritius in 2015 and was Ambassador to Belgium and the EU from 2011 to 2015. He holds a bachelor's degree from the University of Bombay, India, and has four children.

Spouse:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

[redacted] B6

Morocco

Permanent Representative: Omar Hilale

[Pronounce: hah-LAHL]

[Informal Address: Omar]

Presented Credentials: 2014

Ambassador Hilale has served for more than four decades with the Moroccan Foreign Ministry (MFA), having joined in 1974. He served from 2008 to 2014 – and from 2001 to 2005 – as PR to the UN in Geneva and was Secretary-General in the MFA from 2005 to 2008. He has been Ambassador to Indonesia, Singapore, Australia and New Zealand, and also had postings in Liberia, Ethiopia, and Algeria. Hilale received a degree in political science from Mohammed V University in Rabat, Morocco. Born in 1951 in Agadir, Morocco, he has three children and is married. B6

Spouse: [redacted]

Sao Tome and Principe

Charge d'Affaires: Alcínio Cravid e Silva

Mr. Cravid e Silva previously served as office director in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Sao Tome and Principe.

Somalia

Permanent Representative: Abukar Dahir Osman

[Informal Address: Baale]

Ambassador Abukar Dahir Osman arrived in New York on July 16. He previously served as President Farmaajo's Chief of Staff and also worked closely with Farmaajo when he was Prime Minister in 2010, according to Post. As of July 19, "Baale" had not yet presented credentials to SG Guterres.

Swaziland

Permanent Representative: Melusi Martin Masuku

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

Ambassador Masuku previously had been Chief of Protocol at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs since 2014. Prior to that position, he served in the ministry as Under-Secretary (Political) from 2013 to 2014, legal adviser from 2006 to 2013 and legal officer from 2005 to 2006. Between 2004 and 2005, he was a counsellor at the Embassy of Swaziland in Kenya from 2004 to 2005 and was First Secretary for Legal Affairs at the Mission of Swaziland to the United Nations from 1994 to 2004. He holds a Master of Arts in liberal studies from St. John's University in New York and a Bachelor of Laws and a Bachelor

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

of Arts in law from the University of Swaziland. He is married and has two children.

Spouse: B6

Drafted: POL – Christopher Pothoven, ext. 4-4119, cell:
BB

Friday, July 21, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday:
Recurrence Occurs every July 21 effective 7/21/2017 until 7/21/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 95 / L: 73 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/30/2017 until 7/31/2017 from 9:00 AM to 9:30 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:15 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Meeting: Section Heads (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Section Heads Meeting

Date: July 21, 2017

Time: 10:15 AM

Invitees:

Tom Gallo MGT

Ann Gratino GSO (new Carlos)

Maria Brucklacher HR

Lacey Morison Budget

Fred Murriel IRM

Jim Donovan HC

Stefanie Amadeo ECOSOC

Mark Simonoff Legal

Brian Dunn Military

Amy Tachco Political

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Jonathan Wachtel Press

Brian Conroy Management Reform

[redacted]

B6
B7(C)

EXEC Staff:

SG, DG

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Muhammad-Bande (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with Ambassador Tijjani Muhammad-Bande, Nigeria Permanent Representative to the United Nations

[Pronounce: Tee-Jah-Nee Mu-ha-Med Bun-Day]

Date: Friday, July 21, 2017

Time: 11:00 – 11:30 a.m.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

POL Deputy Counselor Stephen Gee

POL Adviser for West Africa Tom Benz

ECOSOC Humanitarian Adviser Tasha Gill (Escort)

Guests: Ambassador Tijjani Muhammad-Bande

DPR Samson Sunday

Purpose: Reinforce our commitment and support to Nigeria in its effort to combat Boko Haram and its offshoot, ISIL-West Africa. Note our ongoing concern over the food insecurity crisis in northeast Nigeria as a result of the Boko Haram conflict. Commend Nigeria's recent efforts to improve the management and operation of its crisis response organs.

Background: Ambassador Muhammad-Bande presented his credentials in May 2017 filling a longstanding gap in the Nigerian permanent mission's leadership. He comes with a significant background of time spent in academia and research institutions as an administrator. Nigeria has been beset by a number of challenges over the last few years, with the ongoing Boko Haram conflict and its concomitant humanitarian crisis, insurgency in the oil-rich Niger delta, falling oil prices, endemic corruption, and, most recently, the poor health of its president Muhamadu Buhari, who has spent several months in London this year receiving medical treatment. The Vice President Yemi Osinbajo has been an effective administrator and voice for the country in his absence. Osinbajo visited Buhari in the UK in early June, afterward telling the press he expected the President to return soon. Despite the exogenous shock of reduced revenue from

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

fossil fuels and self-inflicted challenges of corruption, Nigeria possesses the continent's largest economy and wields tremendous influence in the region. Nigeria was most recently in the Security Council from 2014–2016, and along with their fellow continental power South Africa, believes they should receive a permanent seat. Nigeria was slow to address the emerging security threat of Boko Haram that began in 2009, but has stepped up efforts and is better addressing the challenge with its operations in concert with the Multi National Joint Task Force (whose force commander is Nigerian) composed of troops from Nigeria, Cameroon, Chad, Niger and Benin, functioning under the rubric of the Lake Chad Basin Commission. However, the humanitarian challenge is of a magnitude that demands greater effort and investment from the government.

Talking Points:

1. President Buhari: B5

2. Boko Haram:

3. Humanitarian Crisis:

4. UN Reform Agenda:

5. UNOWAS:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

6. ECOWAS (Economic Community of West African States):

B5

IF RAISED:

7. Security Council Reform:

Biography

Permanent Representative: Prof. Tijjani MUHAMMAD-BANDE

[Pronounce: Tee-Jah-Nee Mu-ha-Med Bun-Day]

[Informal Address: Tijjani]

H. E. has had a lengthy career as a scholar and administrator. Prior to his appointment as Nigeria's Permanent Representative to the United Nations, Mr. Bande served as Director-General of the National Institute for Policy and Strategic Studies in Kuru, Nigeria, from 2010 to 2016. He was Vice-Chancellor of Usmanu Danfodiyo University in Sokoto, Nigeria, between 2004 and 2009. From 2000 until 2004, he served as Director-General of the African Training and Research Centre in Administration for Development, based in Tangier, Morocco. Awarded Nigeria's Officer of the Order of the Federal Republic in 2005, Mr. Bande holds a PhD in Political Science from the University of Toronto, Canada, having previously earned a Master of Arts and a Bachelor of Science in Political Science, from Boston University, United States, and Ahmadu Bello University in Zaria, Nigeria, respectively. Muhammad-Bande has travelled to over forty countries and consulted for Institutions and Governments over a variety of governance issues, from higher education to security and international relations and organizations. He has been an Assessor for the National Merit Award and for professorial positions in universities. He has won Awards and Honors from Institutions and Governments including the US and China and is a recipient of Nigeria's Officer of the Order of the Federal Republic (OFR) in 2005. Born on 7 December 1957, he is married and has four children.

Drafted: POL – Tom Benz, ext. 4-4346, cell:

B6

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

POC: Khadija, [redacted]; B6
<mailto[redacted]>

Time 11:45 AM – 12:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Bogyay (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Hungarian PR Ms. Katalin Annamária Bogyay

Date: July 21, 2017

Time: 11:45 a.m.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Laurie Phipps, ECOSOC (Escort)

Becca Schimsa, EXEC

Guests: Hungarian PR Ms. Katalin Bogyay

Mr. Balazs Dobrosi ,Political advisor, IV. Committee expert

Ms. Dora Kaszas, Public Diplomacy advisor, Human Rights expert, III. Committee

Purpose: Hungary's PR requested to meet with you to discuss modern slavery.

Suggested Talking Points:

Human Rights: [redacted] B5

Background: Hungary is a key member of Alliance 8.7 (named after

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

SDG goal and target 8.7), through which Member States and UN agencies join forces globally to end child labor, forced labor, modern slavery and human trafficking, under the leadership of the International Labor Organization (ILO). The U.S. Department of Labor funds Alliance 8.7, and the United States also supports the strengthening of the UN Inter-Agency Committee against Trafficking (ICAT), which is led by the UN Office of Drugs and Crime (UNODC). Hungary, with the ILO and the Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe (OSCE), hosted a June 29 meeting of Alliance 8.7 on Europe and Central Asia. The Perm Reps of Qatar and Belgium have nearly concluded a process of negotiating a Political Declaration for the UNGA September 27-28 High Level Meeting. Australia and Argentina are planning an Alliance 8.7 ministerial event during High Level Week, and the UK is also tentatively planning a high level trafficking event. The Perm Rep of Hungary has spoken at previous side events on trafficking, and she may be coming to solicit your support or participation in a high level event. Separately, we are co-moderating, with the UK, the migration compact thematic session on smuggling and trafficking of migrants scheduled for September 5-6 in Vienna. Our co-moderator is still to be confirmed.

If raised:

Intergovernmental Body on Water: B5

Biography:
Ms. Katalin Annamária Bogyay, Hungarian PR

From 2009 to 2014, Ms. Bogyay served as her country's Ambassador and Permanent Delegate to the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) and from 2011 to 2013 as President of UNESCO's General Conference. From 2006 to 2009, she was Hungary's State Secretary for International Affairs for Education and Culture, and from 1999 to 2006, Founding Director of the Hungarian Cultural Centre in London. Prior to entering government, Ms. Bogyay had a distinguished career as an international television broadcaster, film producer and writer. She is a fellow of the Royal Society of Arts in the United Kingdom and the World Academy of Art and Science in the United States.

The author of several books and publications, she is also a guest lecturer and speaker at universities and international conferences.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

She speaks about creating bridges, understanding, and the art of dialogue. She is a strong advocate for the empowerment of women, protection of vulnerable people in conflict zones, and a supporter of cultural diversity all over the world. Her husband is a Hungarian lawyer. Their son practices law in a U.S. law firm in the City of London, U.K.

Drafted: ECOSOC -- Michelle Zhao, ext. 4-4485

Time 12:30 PM – 12:40 PM
Subject Courtesy Meeting: [redacted] (10 min) B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Busy
BIO:

[redacted]

Time 12:45 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Meeting: [redacted] B6
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 1:40 PM
Subject Scheduling Meeting (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:00 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, July 22, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Sunday, July 23, 2017

Time 7/23/2017 12:00 AM – 7/25/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 4:30 AM – 5:00 AM
Subject All Day
Show Time As Busy
Weather: TBD

Event FYIs: TBD

Birthday: AIC [redacted] B6 B7(C)

AIC: TBD

Monday, July 24, 2017

Time 8:00 AM – 8:15 AM
Subject S Call: Director Pompeo (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/30/2017 until 7/31/2017 from 9:00 AM to 9:30 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Rep. Fortenberry (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Congressman Jeff Fortenberry

Date: July 24, 2017

Time: 2:00 PM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Congressman Jeff Fortenberry

Purpose: To discuss a personal matter.

Background: Congressman Fortenberry reached out to you after your testimony in front of House SFOPS to discuss a "personal matter." Also during your hearing, you pledged to work with him to get a Christian Genocide determination resolution introduced at the UN. Maggie in USUN/W has been in contact with Fortenberry's staff on this issue.

Bio:

Jeff Fortenberry represents Nebraska's First Congressional District in the United States House of Representatives. He is a member of the House Appropriations Committee, which is responsible for the expenditures of the United States government. He serves on three subcommittees with importance for our national and economic security: Energy and Water, Military Construction and Veterans Affairs, and State and Foreign Operations. In Congress, Jeff serves as co-chair of the Nuclear Security Working Group, co-chair of the Caucus on Religious Minorities in the Middle East, and co-chair of the Congressional Study Group on Europe.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 4:30 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. John Bolton (45 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Ambassador John Bolton

Date: Tuesday, July 25, 2017

Time: 4:30 PM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner

Guests: Ambassador John Bolton

Biography:

John R. Bolton, a diplomat and a lawyer, has spent many years in public service. From August 2005 to December 2006, he served as the U.S. permanent representative to the United Nations. From 2001 to 2005, he was under secretary of state for arms control and international security. At AEI, Ambassador Bolton's area of research is U.S. foreign and national security policy.

POC: Christine Samuelian, [redacted] B6

Time 6:00 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Sixth GA PR Reception (1.5 hr)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy
Event: Sixth GA PR Reception

Date: Tuesday, July 25, 2017

Time: 6:00 pm – 7:30 pm

Purpose: The Ambassador would like the opportunity to meet with various PRs prior to UNGA.

EXEC:

1. Katherine Veldran – Greeter

2. Gracey Roskam – Greeter

3. Emily McMillan – Check-in station

4. Rebecca Schimsa – Check-in station

5. Morgan Vina – Floater

ECOSOC:

6. Stefanie Amadeo

7. Kyla Brooke

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

8. Sam Sutton

POL:

9. Amy Tachco

10. George Ward

11. Anny Vu

MR:

12. Brian Conroy

Confirmed:

1. Antiqua and Barbuda: H.E. Mr. Walton Alfonso Webson

2. Andorra: H.E. Mrs. Elisenda Vives Balmana

3. Armenia: H. E. Mr. Zohrab Mnatsakanyan

4. Armenia: Mrs. Irina Igitkhanyan

5. Belarus: H.E. Mr. Andrei Dapkiunas

6. Bosnia and Herzegovina: H.E. Mr. Milos Vukasinovic

7. Dominica: H. E. Ms. Loreen Bannis-Roberts

8. El Salvador: H.E. Mr. Ruben Ignacio Zamora Rivas

9. El Salvador: Mrs. Maria Ester Chamorro de Zamora

10. Georgia: H.E. Mr. Kaha Imnadze

11. Georgia: Mrs. Lika Elene Paliashvili Imnadze

12. Grenada: H.E. Ms. Keisha McGuire

13. Guyana: H.E. Mr. Rudolph Michael Ten-Pow

14. Kosovo: H.E. Mrs. Teuta Sahatqija (*brought gift)

15. Kosovo: Mr. Dugagjin Sahatqija

16. Macedonia: H.E. Mr. Vasile Andonoski

17. Moldova: H.E. Mr. Victor Moraru (*brought gift)

18. Moldova: Nataly Ursu-Moraru

19. Monaco: H.E. Mrs. Isabelle F. Picco

20. Monaco: Mr. Marco Antonio Suazo

21. Serbia: H.E. Mr. Milan Milanovic (*brought gift)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

22. Serbia: Mrs. Maja Milanovic

Regrets:

1. Albania: Out of the country

2. Argentina

3. Bahamas: Out of the country

4. Belize

5. Brazil: Out of the country

6. Costa Rica: Cannot attend due to prior engagement

7. Dominican Republic

8. Estonia: Out of the country

9. Montenegro: Cannot attend due to prior engagement

10. Saint Lucia: Out of the country

11. San Marino: Out of the country

FOR USE WITH ARGENTINA PR:

1. LGBTI Core Group:

2. UN Reform:

B5

Background: Argentina and Australia served as co-facilitators on consultations to reduce overlaps between the General Assembly, ECOSOC, and other bodies and fora. On July 6 they issued a report on that highlighted differences among countries and recommended further study and discussion.

FOR USE WITH ARGENTINA AND BRAZIL PRs

3. Indigenous Peoples

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Background:

4. Civil Society at the UN:

B5

FOR USE WITH BRAZIL PR ONLY

5. UN Reform Agenda:

Background: Brazil has served a coordinating role within the G77 on many issues. It has often been focused on Security Council reform. When the Secretary-General released his first report on reform of the UN development system earlier this month, the Brazilian representative in ECOSOC said it supported the purposed recommendations and believed that will better align the UNDS to accomplish the 2030 Agenda. The delegate named strong policy integration as a key priority for this reform.

FOR USE WITH BELARUS PR:

6. Trafficking in Persons (TIP):

Background: TIP is a major priority for Belarus, which chairs the Group of Friends on ending TIP, and presents a Third Committee resolution every other year on improving coordination on TIP, which the United States traditionally cosponsors. PRs of Qatar and Belgium have almost concluded negotiations on the Political Declaration for the September 27-28 High Level Meeting on Human Trafficking. Belarus prefers to support UNODC in fighting TIP rather than the ILO in fighting forced labor and modern slavery.

IF RAISED:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

7. UNICEF:

Background: Ambassador Webson is currently the UNICEF Executive Board President. Webson recently expressed an interest in meeting with you

8. Georgia IDP Resolution:

B5

Background: On June 1, 2017 the General Assembly adopted the resolution Recognizing Right of Return for Refugees, Internally Displaced Persons in Georgia, No Matter Their Ethnicity by a recorded Vote of 80 in favor to 14 Against, with 61 Abstentions. The final count was a modest improvement over 2016. The United States remains steadfast in its support for Georgia's annual resolution. This year, as we have done in previous years, USUN supported Georgia's campaign and engaged a number of Member States to encourage their support,

Bios:

Albania

Permanent Representative: Besiana Kadare

[Pronounce: beh-see-AH-nah kah-dah-REH]

[Informal Address: Besiana]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Ambassador Kadare, who concurrently is Ambassador to Cuba, in the past served at the Albanian Mission to the UN as First Secretary and in 2005 worked with USAID. From 2011 to 2016 she was Albania's Ambassador and Permanent Delegate to UNESCO in Paris. She is a member of the International Gender Champions, an international network of senior leaders working to advance gender equality. Her

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

father is Ismail Kadare, an internationally recognized poet and novelist; her mother, Helena Kadare, was the first woman to publish a novel in Albania (in 1970). Born in 1972, Ambassador Kadare holds a master's degree in modern and comparative literature and a diploma in modern specialized literature from the Sorbonne Paris-IV University in Paris.

Spouse: Not married

Andorra

Permanent Representative: Elisenda Vives Balmaña

[Pronounce: eh-lee-SEHN-dah VEE-vehs behl-mahn-YAH]

[Informal Address: Elisenda]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Ambassador Vives Balmaña serves concurrently as Ambassador to the United States, Canada, and Mexico. She previously was President of the Andorran National Commission for UNESCO from 2012 to 2015; Head of Protocol and Administrative Affairs of the Conseil General (National Parliament) from 2001 to 2015; and Ambassador to Italy and Morocco from 2000 to 2001. She worked as a professor of geography and history before she began working for the Andorran Government in 1987. Born in Barcelona, Spain, Ambassador Vives Balmaña holds numerous degrees from universities in Andorra and Barcelona, including a doctorate in history. She speaks English, Catalan (the official language of Andorra), Spanish, and French.

Spouse: B6

[Pronounce:

[Informal Address:

Antigua and Barbuda

Permanent Representative: Walton Alfonso Webson

[Pronounce: WEB-suhn]

[Informal Address: Aubrey]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Ambassador Webson, who is blind, has spent most of his career advocating for persons with disabilities. From 2011 to 2014, he was Director of Perkins International – a globally-focused education and advocacy organization associated with the Perkins School for the Blind in Massachusetts, the first school for the blind in the United States. He joined Perkins International in 1992. He taught leadership and international management at Assumption College in Massachusetts and has written books and papers on development, education and aspects of disability. Ambassador Webson holds bachelor's and master's degrees from the New School for Social Research in New York and a doctorate in management from Case Western Reserve University in Ohio. He was elected president of the UNICEF Executive Board in 2017.

Spouse: B6

[Pronounce:]

The Mission was unable to provide us with additional information.

Argentina

Permanent Representative: Martín García Moritán

[Pronounce: mahr-TEEN gahr-SEE-ah moh-ree-TAHN]

[Informal Address: Martín]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Ambassador García Moritán is a veteran diplomat with two previous stints at Argentina's Mission to the UN in New York (1995-98 and 2003-09). He joined the Argentine MFA in 1983 and has served in the Argentine embassies at the Holy See (1984-85), Brazil (1987-92), and Bolivia (1993-94); he also held several jobs at the MFA in Buenos Aires. Ambassador García Moritán received a law degree from the University of Buenos Aires and a graduate degree in international relations from the Complutense University of Madrid, Spain. Born on March 12, 1955 in Buenos Aires, he is married and has five children. B6

Spouse:

[Informal Address:

Armenia

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Permanent Representative: Zohrab Mnatsakanyan

[Pronounce: ZOE-rahb mnaht-sahk-ahn-YAHN]

[Informal Address: Zohrab]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Ambassador Mnatsakanyan previously served as Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs and as Chief Negotiator for the European Union-Armenia Association Agreement from 2011 to 2014. Between 2008 and 2011, he was Armenia's PR to the Council of Europe in Strasbourg, France. Appointed Ambassador to Switzerland in 2002, he served concurrently as PR to the UN in Geneva. He holds a bachelor's degree from Moscow State Institute of International Relations and a master's degree in Western European politics from Victoria University, UK. Born on March 20, 1966 in Yerevan, Armenia, he and his wife have two adult sons, [redacted] and [redacted]. He speaks English, Russian and French. B6

Spouse: [redacted]

[redacted]

[Informal Address: [redacted]

Ms. Igitkhanyan was Head of Department of International and Interuniversity Collaboration at the National University of Architecture and Construction of Armenia from 2011 to 2016. She is the founder and president of the Delta Culture cultural association. She was a coordinator and manager of cultural events and projects at the Armenian Embassy to the Swiss Confederation from 2003 to 2008. She holds a degree from the Komitas State Conservatory of Yerevan, and attended a specialized secondary music school. She speaks Armenian, Russian, English, and French.

Bahamas

Permanent Representative: Elliston Rahming

[Pronounce: EL-is-ton RAM-ing]

[Informal Address: Elliston]

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

Ambassador Rahming was the Superintendent of Her Majesty's Prison of the Bahamas. He served as Special Assistant to the Prime Minister (2002-2005) and Special Adviser to the Prime Minister (1982-1986). He was a consultant and adviser on crime in the Ministry of National Security from 1989 to 1992. He headed the YMCA of Greater Miami

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

from 1986 to 1989. He holds a doctorate of philosophy from Washington University in St. Louis. Ambassador Rahming was born in 1954; he and his wife have a son, [redacted] B6

Spouse: [redacted]

[Pronounce: [redacted]

[Informal Address [redacted]

[redacted]

Belarus

Permanent Representative: Andrei Dapkiunas

[Pronounce: AHN-dray dahp-KYOO-nuhs]

[Informal Address: Andrei]

Presentation of Credentials: 2012

Ambassador Dapkiunas previously served as PR to the UN from 2004 to 2011, during which time he presided over the Executive Board of UNICEF (2006) and sat as Vice-President of ECOSOC (2008). Before his latest stint in New York, he worked in Minsk as Director of Humanitarian Cooperation and Human Rights of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Ambassador Dapkiunas holds a doctorate in political science from Belarusian State University and a diploma in languages (English and French) from the Minsk State Institute for Foreign Languages. Born in Minsk in 1963, he is married with one daughter, [redacted] and one son, [redacted] B6

Spouse: [redacted]

[Pronounce: [redacted]

[Informal Address: [redacted]

Unable to provide us with a photo or bio.

Belize

Permanent Representative: Lois Michele Young

[Pronounce: LOH-is YOUNG]

[Informal Address: Lois]

Presentation of Credentials: 2012

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Ambassador Young chaired the Board of Directors of the Social Security Chamber of Belize from 2008, having previously chaired the Belize Social Security Appeals Tribunal between 1989 and 2002. She is a lawyer who opened her own practice in 1975 and served briefly as a public prosecutor and magistrate in Belize from 1975 to 1976. Ambassador Young holds a bachelor's degree in law from King's College, University of London, and was born in Belize City on January [redacted]

Spouse: Not married

Bosnia and Herzegovina

Permanent Representative: Miloš Vukašinović

[Pronounce: MEE-losh voo-kah-shi-NOE-veech]

[Informal Address: Miloš]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Ambassador Vukasinovic served as Minister-Counsellor in the Division for the UN and other International Organizations in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs from 2012 to 2015. From 2009 to 2012, he was DPR to the UN, after having served as Minister-Counsellor in his country's Mission to the European Union. From 2001 to 2005, he was Permanent Representative to UN and other international organizations in Geneva. A graduate of the Faculty of Law of the University of Sarajevo, Ambassador Vukasinovic has two children.

Spouse: Not married

Brazil

Permanent Representative: Mauro Vieira

[Pronounce: MAOW-roo vee-AY-rah]

[Informal Address: Mauro]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

A Brazilian diplomat since 1978, Ambassador Vieira was Minister for Foreign Affairs of Brazil from January 2015 until his appointment as PR in November 2016. From 2010 to 2015, he was his country's Ambassador to the United States, and from 2004 to 2010, Ambassador to Argentina. Between 1978 and 1999, he held positions at Brazil's embassies in Washington, D.C., Mexico City and Paris, and served at its Permanent Mission to the Latin American Integration Association in Montevideo from 1982 to 1985. [redacted] he holds a bachelor's degree in law from Fluminense Federal University.

B6

Spouse: Not married

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Costa Rica

Permanent Representative: Juan Carlos Mendoza García

[Pronounce: WAHN CAHR-lohs mehn-DOH-sah]

[Informal Address: Juan Carlos]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Ambassador Mendoza represented the Citizens' Action Party (PAC) in Costa Rica's unicameral Legislative Assembly from 2010 to 2014, including as President of the Assembly (2011-2012) and opposition leader (2010-11). He was a candidate in the PAC's presidential primary in 2013. Born in 1975, he holds a bachelor's degree in political science from the University of Costa Rica. He speaks English and Spanish.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[Pronounce: [redacted]

[Informal Address [redacted]

[redacted]

Dominica

Permanent Representative: Loreen Ruth Bannis-Roberts

[Pronounce: BAH-nihs RAH-berts]

[Informal Address: Loreen]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Discussing her appointment as PR last year, Ambassador Bannis-Roberts said "I thank God for his grace, mercies and continued blessings upon my life and to say to him, here I am Lord, use me." She has been active in Dominican politics since at least 2000, when she became a Member of Parliament. From 2010 to 2016 she was Liaison Officer with the Ministry of Employment, Trade and Diaspora Affairs, as well as a justice of the peace. She has served as Minister for Community Development, Culture, Gender Affairs and Information,

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

and as a Minister in the Ministry of Tourism, Industry and Private Sector Relations. Ambassador Bannis-Roberts graduated from Convent High School in Dominica and attended the Executive Education Centre of the Schulich School of Business at York University in Canada. She worked as a school teacher and bank supervisor and has been a member of several civil society organizations, including the Dominica Disaster Relief Committee, which she chaired from 2015 to 2016. Born on September 19, 1966, she was selected at age 15 to play for the national netball team. She is married and has three children. B6

Spouse:

The Mission did not response to requests for information about

Dominican Republic

Permanent Representative: Francisco Antonio Cortorreal

[Pronounce: frank KOHR-toh-reh-AHL]

[Informal Address: Frank]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Ambassador Cortorreal has a background in economics and education and primarily worked in those fields until he joined the Dominican Republic Mission in 2004 as Alternate Ambassador to the UN, a position he held until he became PR in 2014He moved to New York in 1990 and worked in the NYC Department of Education from 1991 to 2004. Before moving to the United States, he held various jobs as a government economist and university teacher in the Dominican Republic. Ambassador Cortorreal is a long-time member of the ruling Dominican Popular Liberation Party, serving on its Central Committee for at least a decade. He holds bachelor's and master's degrees in economic issues from the State University of Kharkov in Ukraine, a master's in education from City College of New York, and a master's in administration from Fordham. NOTE: The Dominican Republic recently announced its candidacy for a Security Council seat for the 2019-2020 term (as well as a Dominican nominee for the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions).

Spouse: B6

[Pronounce:

[Informal Address:

El Salvador

Permanent Representative: Rubén Ignacio Zamora Rivas

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

[Pronounce: roo-BEHN sah-MOH-rah]

[Informal Address: Rubén]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Ambassador Zamora served as Ambassador to the United States from 2013 to 2014 and Ambassador to India from 2010 to 2013. He was active as a social democratic politician in El Salvador for many years, even serving in the military dictatorship that took power following a coup in October 1979. He resigned in early 1980, however, to protest the escalation of repression as the country's 12-year-long civil war was breaking out, and went into exile for a period in the 1980s. In El Salvador's first post-civil war presidential election, in 1994, he was the presidential candidate for the leftist coalition, finishing in second place. He served in the National Assembly in the 1990s. His background also includes a stint as director of the Somali Democratization Program (2005-09) and head of the Political Science Department at the University of El Salvador (1974-79). Born in November 1942, Ambassador Zamora has five children –

Spouse: Widowed

Estonia

Permanent Representative: Sven Jürgenson

[Pronounce: svehn YOOR-ghehn-sohn]

[Informal Address: Sven]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

A veteran diplomat, Ambassador Jürgenson is serving his second stint as Estonia's PR to the UN, having previously held the position from 1998 to 2000. He was Ambassador to the United States – and concurrently to Canada and Mexico – from 2000 to 2003. He also has been Ambassador to France and Monaco, non-resident Ambassador to Turkey, and foreign policy advisor to the President of Estonia, and has held several other senior Foreign Ministry posts. He joined the Foreign Ministry in 1991. Ambassador Jürgenson holds a master's degree from Tallinn Polytechnic Institute in data processing and also has studied in Germany and France. Born on April 2, 1962 in Tartu, Estonia, he is married and has three children. He speaks English, German, French, Finnish, and Russian.

Also of note, Estonia on July 13 officially launched its first ever campaign for a nonpermanent seat on the Security Council, for the 2020-21 term (with elections in 2019).

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Spouse: Ms. Kairi Künka

[Pronounce: KAI-rhee KOOHN-kah]

[Informal Address: Kairi]

The Mission did not have a bio available.

Georgia

Permanent Representative: Kaha Imnadze

[Pronounce: kah-hah ihm-NAHD-zeh]

[Informal Address: Kaha]

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

Until his appointment, Ambassador Imnadze was a board member of the Georgian Political Science Association (2012-13) and program director of the Georgian Institute for Russian Studies (2009-13). Between 2005 and 2007, he was a research associate with the Conflict Studies Research Centre at Camberley, UK. He was Spokesman/Press Secretary to the President of Georgia between 2000 and 2003, and served as Deputy Secretary of the National Security Council between 1998 and 2000. Between 1994 and 1998, he was Deputy Chief of Mission to NATO in Brussels, from where he was accredited simultaneously to Belgium, the Netherlands and Luxembourg. He is married and has a daughter.

Spouse: Mrs. Lika Elene Paliashvili Imnadze

[Pronounce: LEE-kah eh-LEH-neh pah-lyash-VEEL-ee ihm-NAHD-zeh]

[Informal Address: Lika]

The Mission was unable to provide us with a photo or bio.

Grenada

Permanent Representative: Keisha A. McGuire

[Pronounce: KEY-sha mih-GWAYR]

[Informal Address: Keisha]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Ambassador McGuire previously worked as a lawyer. Prior to her current appointment, she was an associate in the litigation department of Hughes Hubbard & Reed LLP, based in Miami, and prior to that was an associate at Hogan Lovells US LLP. She has represented

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

domestic and international clients in securities, construction, aviation, product liability, and complex commercial disputes. She holds a doctorate of laws from Cornell University and a bachelor's degree from the University of Miami.

Spouse: Not married

Guyana

Permanent Representative: Rudolph Michael Ten-Pow

[Pronounce: tehn paow]

[Informal Address: Michael]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Ambassador Ten-Pow has mostly worked in the UN system, most recently as the Special Advisor to the UN Coordinator for Multilingualism. He was Acting Director of Documentation Division from 2015 to 2016 and Senior Program Manager for Conference Services at the World Bank from 2013 and 2015. He held English translation positions from 2005 to 2013 and first joined the UN in 1986. He also served in Guyana's Ministry of Foreign Affairs from 1980 to 1986. Ambassador Ten-Pow holds a bachelor's degree in French, Spanish and Portuguese from the University of Guyana and a master's degree in liberal studies from the City University of New York. Born in 1953, is married and has three adult children. One of his children – daughter [redacted] B6

Spouse: [redacted]

[Pronounce: [redacted]

[Informal Address: [redacted]]

[redacted]

Kosovo

Ambassador and Head of Mission of the Republic of Kosovo: Teuta Sahatqija

[Pronounce: teh-OO-tah sah-haht-GEE-yah]

[Informal Address: Teuta]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Presentation of Credentials: N/A (Kosovo is not a member of the UN.)

Ambassador Sahatqija serves as the Consulate General of the Republic of Kosovo, a post she has held since 2016. She has long been involved in politics and women's rights. She previously was a member of the Parliament of Kosovo from 2005 to 2016, and chaired the EU Integration Parliamentary Committee from 2014 to 2016. An engineer by profession, she launched her own business venture, Idea Communication, after working as a maintenance engineer and software programmer at Printeks, a textile company. Ambassador Sahatqija has two sons and two daughters. She speaks Albanian, English, Serbian, French, Turkish and Italian.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[Pronounce: [redacted]]

[Informal Address: [redacted]]

[redacted]

Macedonia, Former Yugoslav Republic of

Permanent Representative: Vasile Andonoski

[Pronounce: VAH-see-leh ahn-doh-NOH-skee]

[Informal Address: Vasile]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Ambassador Andonoski has been a diplomat since 1999, primarily in public diplomacy. He served twice as the Foreign Ministry spokesperson, and also as the deputy head of sector for public diplomacy and the deputy chief editor of the Macedonian Diplomatic Bulletin. He served in Macedonia's embassy in Rome, and as Deputy Chief of Mission in Beijing. Ambassador Andonoski studied international relations and journalism at the University of St. Chyril and Methodius, Macedonia. He was born on December 24, 1961.

Spouse: Not married

Moldova

Permanent Representative: Victor Moraru

[Pronounce: VEEk-tor mo-RAH-rue]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

[Informal Address: Victor]

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

A career diplomat, Ambassador Moraru has served as Ambassador to Switzerland and as Ambassador and Permanent Representative to the United Nations Office in Geneva. He has also served as Ambassador at Large for Global Affairs, Chief Adviser to the Deputy Prime Minister, and Deputy PR to the UN Geneva. He has master's degrees in genetics and international relations. Born on December 1 1961, he is married and has two children.

Spouse: B6

The Mission was unable to provide us with further information.

Monaco

Permanent Representative: Isabelle F. Picco

[Pronounce: ee-sah-BELL pee-KOH]

[Informal Address: Isabelle]

Presentation of Credentials: 2009

Ambassador Picco was Monaco's DPR from 1999 to 2009. She joined Monaco's civil service in 1990 – three years before Monaco joined the UN – as part of the Ministry of Economy, Finance and Budget. She holds master's degrees in environmental law and international law from the University of Paris. Born in Monaco in 1962, Ambassador Picco is fluent in English, French, Italian and Spanish.

Spouse:

[Pronounce:

[Informal Address:

Ambassador Suazo, a Honduran diplomat, is head of the New York office of the UN Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR). He served as Honduras's DPR to the UN for several years and also held several other positions at the Honduran Mission to the UN. He graduated with a degree in social science and jurisprudence at the Universidad Nacional Autonoma of Honduras, and completed his postgraduate studies in international relations at the University of Florence, Italy. He was born in Santa Barbara, Honduras, on April 3, 1956.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Montenegro

Permanent Representative: Željko Perović

[Pronounce: ZHEL-koh PEHR-oh-veech]

[Informal Address: Željko]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

A career diplomat since 1981, Ambassador Perović has held several ambassadorships, including to Portugal (2014-15), Spain (2013-15), and Albania (2008-12). His senior-level postings within the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and European Integration include General Director for Bilateral Affairs (2012-13) and Deputy Minister in the Department of Multilateral Affairs (2003-06). From 2000 to 2003, he was Head of the Montenegrin Mission for Cooperation with the UN in New York. Ambassador Perović holds a law degree from the University of Belgrade. Born in 1954 in Kotor, he is married and has two children.

Spouse: B6

[Pronounce:]

[Informal Address:]

Unable to provide us with a photo or bio.

Saint Lucia

Permanent Representative: Cosmos Richardson

[Pronounce: KAHS-mohs]

[Informal Address: Cosmos]

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

Ambassador Richardson is a retired civil servant who came out of retirement in 2016 to briefly serve as Saint Lucia's representative to the Organization of Eastern Caribbean States and CARICOM before taking up his appointment as PR. His three decades of public services included senior posts in the Ministry of External Affairs, International Trade and Civil Aviation; the Department of Commerce, International Trade, Investment, Enterprise Development and Consumer Affairs; and in the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries, Physical Planning, Natural Resources and Co-operatives. He was Cabinet Secretary in the Office of the Prime Minister from 2007 to 2012, and then worked as a consultant. A graduate of St Mary's College and the University of the West Indies, Ambassador Richardson holds a master's and a bachelor's degree in economics, as well as a post-graduate diploma in agricultural and natural resource economics. He is married.

Spouse:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Despite our inquiries, the Mission staff was unable to provide any information about Ambassador Richardson's wife, including her name.

San Marino

Permanent Representative: Damiano Beleffi

[Pronounce: dah-mee-AH-no behl-EHF-fee]

[Informal Address: Damiano]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Before taking up his post, Ambassador Beleffi was Chargé d'affaires of San Marino to the UN for four months and, before that, served five months as Minister Plenipotentiary to the United States. He has been a diplomat since 2001, with resident and nonresident assignments as Ambassador to Germany and Canada, Deputy PR to the UN, and Deputy PR to the Council of Europe. From 1998 to 2001, he was head of the Finance Department at the Ministry of Finance and Budget. Ambassador Beleffi speaks English, Italian, and French and holds a master's degree in political sciences from the University of Genoa, Italy. He and his wife have two daughters.

Spouse: B6

[Pronounce:]

[Informal Address:]

Unable to provide us with a bio.

Serbia

Permanent Representative: Milan Milanović

[Pronounce: mee-LAHN mee-LAHN-oh-veech]

[Informal Address: Milan]

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

Ambassador Milanovic began his diplomatic career in 1988 in what was then the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia and, after its dissolution in 1992, continued holding various Foreign Ministry posts as Serbia eventually became a separate and independent republic in 2006. He has been posted to the UN in Geneva, Paris, and the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD). He was DPR to the UN in New York from 2009 to 2013. Ambassador Milanovic graduated from the School of Economics of the University of Belgrade and is married with two sons. He speaks English and

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

French and his hobbies include music, reading, outdoor activities and gastronomy. He has played guitar and sung with the "UN Rocks" band of PRs.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[Pronounce: [redacted]]

[Informal Address: [redacted]]

[redacted]

Menu: Passed Hors d'oeuvres

* Seared Beef Tenderloin Medallion, Crispy Potato, Brebirousse d'argental Cheese & Fresh Honey Comb

* Pickled Shrimp with Tequila Lime Cocktail

* Lump Crab Baked in Phyllo with Remoulade

* Vegetable Maki Sushi

* Amaretto Cheesecake with Candied Almonds

* White & Dark Chocolate Dipped Strawberries

Budget: $2115

Guest: 26 x 2 = 52 (PR + 1)

Staff: 12

64 x $45 = $2880

Flowers: $75

Labor- 5 Servers: $130 x 4 =520 + 170= $690

2880 -765 = $2115

Wednesday, July 26, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Sunny / H: 77 / L 68 (0%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM - 10:00 AM
Subject PSG Meeting (1 hr)
Location USUN / Conference Room A
Show Time As Busy
S. Asia

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:30 AM – 10:40 AM
Subject Meeting: JL &CA (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:45 AM – 12:15 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Lunch: Dr. Kissinger (1 hr)
Location The River Club, 447 E 52nd St
Show Time As Busy
Attendees: Dr. Kissinger + notetaker

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner

Reservation: Kissinger, party of 4

Security POC: Jeff Medley [redacted] B6

Kissinger POC: Sheila Enright, Assistant, [redacted]
[redacted] <mailto:[redacted]>

Kissinger POC: Sarah [redacted]

Time 2:30 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject P5 Meeting with Egypt, UAE, Bahrain, and KSA (1 hr)
Location UAE Mission, 305 E 47th St, 7th Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: P5 Meeting with Permanent Representatives of Egypt, UAE, Bahrain, and KSA

Date: Wednesday, July 26, 2017

Time: 2:30-3:30 p.m.

Location: UAE Mission, 305 E 47th St, 7th Floor

Purpose: The four Arab Perm Reps requested the meeting to update the P5 on their positions regarding Qatar. The P3 will mainly be in listening mode, but will push for all countries to tackle terrorism and to de-escalate the situation.

Attendees: Amb. Nikki Haley and Ambassadors of UK, France, China, and Russia (P5)

Amb. Amr Aboulatta, Egypt

Amb. Abdallah al-Muallimi, Saudi Arabia

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT
UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Amb. Lana Nusseibeh, UAE

Amb. Jamal Fares Alrowaiei, Bahrain

NH Staff: Ambassador Haley+1

Talking Points:

[redacted]

B5

Background: The Qatar crisis continues well into its second month. On July 3, Qatar gave its official response to the list of thirteen demands made by the anti-Qatar coalition, which did not ease their blockade on the wealthy Peninsula. Turkey's President Erdogan has been more vocal in his support of Qatar and has called for a swift end to the quarrel. Secretary Tillerson has continued his outreach and recently signed a MOU with Qatar on counterterrorism. The Qatari FM is in Washington and will be meeting with Secretary Tillerson on July 26.

[redacted]

Bios:

Egypt:

Permanent Representative: Amr Aboulatta

[Pronounce: AmR Abou-lAta]

[Informal Address: Amr]

Prior to his posting as Permanent Representative, Mr. Aboulatta was the Assistant Foreign Minister and Head of the Diplomatic Personnel

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Department of his country's Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Prior to that, he was Assistant Foreign Minister and Permanent Representative of Egypt to the League of Arab States. From September 2008 to August 2012, Mr. Aboulatta was Egypt's Ambassador to Jordan, after a one-year stint as Deputy Assistant for International Political Affairs and the United Nations of the Minister for Foreign Affairs. From 2002 to 2006, he was Egypt's Deputy Permanent Representative to the United Nations in New York, following postings as a Counsellor at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs and at the Egyptian Embassy in Washington, D.C. Mr. Aboulatta has a Masters of Arts degree from the International Institute of Public Administration in Paris. He is fluent in Arabic, French and English. Married with one daughter, he was born on 10 November 1957 in Giza.

Saudi Arabia:

Permanent Representative: Abdallah Y. Al-Mouallimi

[Pronounce: Ab-Dul-lah AL-moo-ALlimi]

[Informal Address: Abdallah]

Before his to PermRep, Mr. Al-Mouallimi was Ambassador to Belgium, Luxembourg and the European Union from 2007. He was the Mayor of Jeddah, Saudi Arabia's second largest city, between 2001 and 2005, among numerous other leadership positions in the Government and the private sector. Mr. Al-Mouallimi was a member of the Shoura Council (Parliament) from 1997 to 2001, and sat on the boards of several Government organizations, including the General Organization for Military Industries. His private-sector service included chairing the Jeddah Chamber of Commerce and the Egyptian Finance Company. Founder of the Dubai-based investment firm Dar al-Mouallimi Consulting Company and HBG Holdings, Mr. Al-Mouallimi has a master's degree in management from Stanford University and a bachelor's in chemical engineering from Oregon State University.

United Arab Emirates:

Permanent Representative: Lana Nusseibeh

[Pronounce: LAA-Na]

[Informal Address: Lana]

Prior to her appointment as PermRep, Ms. Nusseibeh served in a number of capacities in the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, most recently as the founding Director of its Policy Planning Department from 2010 to 2013. During her tenure at the Ministry, she was Deputy Sherpa for her country's participation in the participation in the G20, Co-Special Envoy for Afghanistan and Pakistan, a member of the Ministerial Task Force and of the Foreign Ministry's Special Task Force on Syria. Prior to that, Ms. Nusseibeh headed the Ministry's International Renewable Energy Agency Task Force from 2009 to 2010, contributing to the international diplomatic effort to win the bid to host the headquarters

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

of the newly established International Renewable Energy Agency in Abu Dhabi. Between 2006 and 2009, she was the Director of Research and Communications in the Ministry of State for Federal National Council Affairs, where she advised the Ministry on issues including labour, human rights, human trafficking, education, women's empowerment and political participation . Ms. Nusseibeh was previously an analyst with the Security and Terrorism Programme of the Gulf Research Centre, between 2004 and 2006, and a consultant for the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) in Paris from 2000 to 2001. She holds two master's degrees, one in Israeli and Jewish diaspora studies from the University of London, and the other in history from the University of Cambridge.

Bahrain:

Permanent Representative: Jamal Fares Alrowaiei

[Pronounce:Jah-MALL Fuh-Rez AL- row-ay]

[Informal Address: Jamal]

Prior to his appointment as PermRep, Mr. Alrowaiei was the Deputy Permanent Representative since 2008. He was previously an Adviser in the Executive Office of the Minister for Foreign Affairs from 2005 to 2008, a position he also held between 1996 and 2001. From 2001 to 2005, Mr. Alrowaiei was a Political Officer in Bahrain's Embassy in Washington, D.C. He started his diplomatic career as a political analyst in the Research and Studies Department of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, having joined the foreign service in 1995. Mr. Alrowaiei obtained a Bachelor of Arts degree in literature from the University of Bahrain.

POC: Ruba Shweihat, [redacted] B6
<mailto:[redacted], [redacted]

Time 3:30 PM – 3:40 PM
Subject Call: Ambassador Al-Mouallimi (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Phone Call with Saudia Arabian Permanent Representative Mr. Abdallah Al-Mouallimi (Moo-AL-ee-me)

Date: Wednesday, July 26, 2017

Time: 3:30PM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Permanent Representative Abdallah Al-Mouallimi

Purpose: To Speak About Yemen Letters

1. Yemen Letters: [redacted] B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT



Background: On July 19, the UK, as Yemen penholder in the Security Council, sent our draft Yemen letters to the P5 and Egypt for their feedback. There are three letters – one for donors with unfulfilled pledges from an April 25 donor conference on Yemen, one to the Republic of Yemen Government and the Saudi-led Coalition, and one to representatives of the Houthis and former President Ali Abdullah Salih (the latter addressed not to the Houthis or Saleh but to Special Envoy Ismail Ould Cheikh Ahmed with instructions to convey the points).

B5

Bio:

Saudia Arabian Permanent Representative Mr. Abdallah Al-Mouallimi

Mouallimi is the Permanent Representative of Saudi Arabia to the United Nations. He has a distinguished track record having held senior government, executive positions and directorships over the last 30 years. He was a Managing Director at the Coca-Cola Bottling Company of Saudi Arabia. He is a Board Member of The Saudi National Commercial Bank, Egypt Finance Company and Assir Establishment for Press. Mr. Al-Mouallimi served at the highest levels of Saudi Government most notably when he was appointed to the Majlis Al-Shura or the National Consultative Council. Mr. Al-Mouallimi served on the Council from 1997 to 2001. Mr. Al-Mouallimi was appointed by royal decree to the position of Mayor of Jeddah where he served with distinction until 2005. He is a well-known speaker, lecturer and a writer of a regular weekly column in a leading Saudi newspaper. Mr. Al-Mouallimi has a Master's degree in Management from Stanford

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

University and a B.Sc. degree in Chemical Engineering from Oregon State University.

Attachments:

TAB A: Draft Yemen letter (coalition focus)

TAB B: Draft Yemen letter (Houthi/Saleh focus)

TAB C: Draft Yemen letter (donor focus)

TAB D: Presidential Statement S/PRST/2017/7

Thursday, July 27, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Cloudy / H: 81 / L: 72
Show Time As Free

Time 7/27/2017 12:00 AM – 7/29/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

B6
B7(C)

Time 7/27/2017 12:00 AM – 7/29/2017 12:00 AM
Subject DC Trip
Show Time As Free

Time 8:00 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject USUN 2017 Awards Ceremony
Location USUN -- 22nd Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event:

Time: 8:15am - 9:15am

Location: 22nd Floor

Purpose:

8:15-9:15am Ceremony

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/30/2017 until 7/31/2017 from 9:00 AM to 9:30 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:15 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject Call: PO Mansour (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
[Note: This will likely be updated.]

Event: Call with Mr. Riyad Mansour, Palestinian Permanent Observer to the UN

Date: Thursday, July 27, 2017

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time: 10:15 AM

Note: NH to call: [redacted] B6

Purpose:

[redacted] B5

Background:

In September 2016, UNRWA alerted the international community $96 million projected core budget shortfall and urged collective action to mobilize the necessary resources. In response, the Agency received additional contributions from Canada, Sweden, EU, Saudi Arabia, Switzerland, the United Arab Emirates, and the United States that enabled UNRWA to maintain operations in 2016 without interruption.

In December 2016, the General Assembly through resolution 71/93 requested the Secretary-General to facilitate consultations with member states with a view to "explore all potential ways and means, including through voluntary and assessed contributions, to ensure that the Agency's funding is sufficient, predictable and sustained for the duration of its mandate." On March 30, 2017, the Secretary-General issued his report (A/71/849).

In response to the SG report, the Palestinian mission introduced a draft resolution [OP 17 in particular], the latest text of which (5 July) would have budgetary implications in the order of $40 million per year for "administrative management costs" component of UNRWA, in addition to its currently approved regular budget, according to the UN Controller's Office.

Member States contribute to UNRWA through three separate portals, namely the Programme Budget, Emergency Appeals, and the Project Budget. UNRWA's core operations are encapsulated in the Agency's Programme Budget, which finances its UN-mandated program of work, principally education, health care, and relief and social services. This budget is the foundation for all activities and programs. As of August 2017, UNRWA's financial shortfall on its program budget stood at $121 million (against the Agency's cash budget for 2016 of $715 million).

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

The United States is the largest donor to UNRWA. According to UNRWA's donor ranking in December 2016, we provided $368.4m in 2015, including $152.3m to the programmatic budget.

Talking Points:

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

B5

Bio:

Mr. Riyad Mansour

Palestinian Permanent Observer to the UN

[Pronounce: Ree-AHd Mun-Soor]

[Informal Address: Riyad]

Presentation of Credentials: 2005

Mr. Riyad H. Mansour was born to a refugee family that lived in the [redacted] In 1967, Ambassador Mansour started his college education in the United States. Since his youth, he has always been involved in Palestinian politics and began his career in the Palestinian diplomatic service in 1983). Mansour is fluent in Arabic and English. He also has published several studies and articles, particularly about the Palestinian community in the United States of America. He has lectured in many American Universities and has participated in numerous international conferences, symposia, seminars and panel debates as a representative of Palestine.

B6

Time 11:00 AM – 11:20 AM
Subject Meeting: Press & Policy (20 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Press & Policy Meeting

Date: July 27, 2017

Attendees: NH, SG, BS, KV, MV, CA, JW, EM

Time 11:20 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject UNGA Updates (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject SG Retreat on MR Reform (3.5 hr)
Location UN Delegates Lounge
Show Time As Busy
Event: Secretary-General's Retreat with Member States on UN Reform

Date: Thursday, July 27, 2017

Time: 12:00 PM – 6:00 PM

Location: UN Headquarters, Delegates' Lounge/Trusteeship Council Chamber

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Brian Conroy

Morgan Viña

Purpose: The Secretary-General will share his overall reform vision and the linkages between reform tracks. The Management Reform Internal Review Team (IRT) will also present its initial ideas, and the Secretary-General will lead discussions with member states. In his concluding remarks, the Secretary-General will touch on his guiding principles for peace and security reform and his plans for future consultations. Following the retreat, the Secretariat will refine its proposals based on Saturday's discussions, and will prepare the Secretary-General's report for the General Assembly this fall.

Top Lines:

B5

Questions:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

B5

[redacted]

Attachments:

Tab 1: Note Verbale Retreat Arrangements

Tab 2: Retreat Agenda

Tab 3: Management Reform One-Pager

Tab 4: Peace and Security Reform One-Pager

Tab 5: Development Reform One-Pager

Time 4:00 PM – 6:53 PM
Subject DC Train (2 hr, 53 min)
Show Time As Busy
Acela Train 2165

Departs Penn Station: 4:00 PM

Arrives Union Station: 6:53 PM

Friday, July 28, 2017

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time 9:15 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Meeting [redacted] (45 min)
Location White House
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with [redacted] B5

Date: July 28, 2017

Time: 9:15 a.m.- 10:00 a.m.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

[redacted]

David McCormick, President of Bridgewater Associates

Bios:

[redacted] B5

[redacted] B6

David McCormick

Mr. McCormick is President and a member of the Management Committee for Bridgewater Associates, a global macro investment firm with the world's largest hedge fund. He is the former US Treasury Under-Secretary for International Affairs and Deputy National Security Advisor for International Economic Policy and Under Secretary of Commerce for Export Administration, serving during the Bush Administration. Before working in government, McCormick worked for two publicly traded software companies, serving as CEO of Freemarkets and President of Ariba. Prior to that, he was a consultant at McKinsey & Company. He graduated from US Military Academy at West Point and has a Ph.D. from the Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs at Princeton University. McCormick is a former Army officer and veteran of the first Gulf War.

Time 10:30 AM – 10:50 AM
Subject Meeting: Reince Priebus (20 min)
Location White House
Show Time As Busy
Event: Cabinet meeting with Reince Priebus

Date: July 28, 2017

Time: 10:30 a.m.-10:50 a.m.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Jon Lerner

Rob Porter, Staff Secretary and Policy Coordinator

[redacted] Cabinet Secretary B5

Purpose: To discuss USUN top policy goals.

MEMORANDUM

TO: Reince Priebus, White House Chief of Staff

FROM: Nikki R. Haley, United States Ambassador to the United Nations

SUBJECT: Response to Cabinet Affairs Meeting Memorandum of July 22, 2017

DATE: July 27, 2017

[redacted] B5

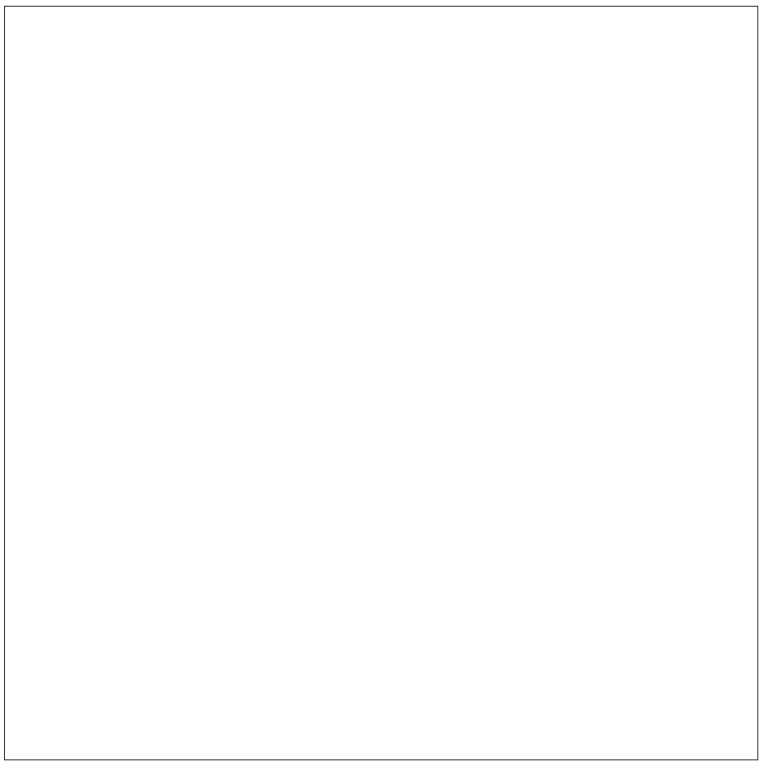
AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Page Denied

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5



Time 11:00 AM – 11:20 AM
Subject Meeting: (20 min) B5
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:50 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Meeting: JL & EM (25 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:00 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, July 29, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: B6
Recurrence Occurs every July 29 effective 7/29/2017 until 7/29/2017
Show Time As Free

Sunday, July 30, 2017

Time 7/30/2017 12:00 AM – 8/1/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Monday, July 31, 2017

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/30/2017 until 7/31/2017 from 9:00 AM to 9:30 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:45 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject Meeting: Ghassan Salame (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with Special Representative of the Secretary General for the United Nations Support Mission in Libya (UNSMIL), Ghassan Salamé

Date: Monday, July 31

Time: 10:45a.m.

Location: Amb. Haley's Office

Purpose: This meeting is the first meeting by a senior U.S. policymaker with the new SRSG for Libya. It is an opportunity to welcome Salamé to the file and learn more about his vision for a country that remains a national security challenge for both the United States and its closest partners.

Attendees: USUN:

Ambassador Haley

Ambassador Sison

David Glaccum

Will Wagner (Escort)

GUESTS:

SRSG for the United Nations Support Mission in Libya (UNSMIL), Ghassan Salamé

Francesca Jannotti Pecci, Senior Political Affairs Officer and North Africa Team Leader

Sandra Bitar, Associate Political Affairs Officer

Ajay Patel, Special Assistant to the SRSG

Background:

Ghassan Salamé (Hah-san Sah-la-May) is the newly arrived Special Representative of the Secretary General for the United Nations Support Mission in Libya (UNSMIL). We warmly welcome his appointment as an opportunity to reinvigorate the political process in

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Libya. At a P5 + Italy and Egypt lunch on Friday, Ambassador Sison found Salamé to be forthright and blunt, as he pledged to deliver straight-talk to all of his interlocutors in Libya.

Salamé heads to UNSMIL's headquarters in Tunis to tackle some considerable challenges, including how to build on the Libyan Political Agreement of December 2015, organize a unified security architecture, enable the provision of basic services to a population in need, shore up a struggling, oil-dependent economy, and manage the mission's relocation from Tunis back to Tripoli. While Salamé's predecessor, Martin Kobler (Germany) was a capable manager, he struggled to forge ties with Libya's Eastern factions, exposing him to criticism by Egypt and Russia in this regard.

Talking Points:

1. Taking on the SRSG Role:

Background: The UK, France, and Italy have all raised the possibility of a UN-led event on Libya during High Level Week. Last UNGA featured a high-level event on Libya led by former Secretary Kerry and former Italian Foreign Minister Gentiloni, under the U.S. and Italy-led 'Rome Format.'

B5

2. Libyan Political Dynamics:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

IF RAISED:

1. UNSMIL Budgeting: [redacted]

B5

Background: At the P5 lunch on Friday, Ambassador Sison's question about UNSMIL's ongoing strategic assessment mission appeared to strike a nerve with Salamé, triggering a discussion about how half of UNSMIL's budget was devoted to the logistics of the mission's return to Tripoli from Tunis, leaving it short on resources to carry out its core mission. The strategic assessment, led by the well-regarded former USG for Peacekeeping Operations Jean-Marie Guéhenno, is in its final stages.

Bio:

Special Representative of the Secretary General for the United Nations Support Mission in Libya (UNSMIL)

Ghassan Salamé

[Pronunciation: Hah-san Sah-la-May]

[Informal Address: Ghassan]

Assumption of Duties: July 26, 2017

From 2000-2003 he served as Lebanon's Minister of Culture, in charge of national heritage and the arts, before he was forced into self-imposed exile in Paris due to threats against his life by Hizbollah, whom he was one of the first Lebanese politicians to openly criticize. Separately, Salamé served as Political Advisor to the UN Mission in Iraq (2003) and Senior Advisor to United Nations Secretary-General Kofi Annan (2003-2005). Most recently, Salamé has worked as professor of International Relations at Sciences-Po (Paris).

He is a recipient of the Phenix (Beirut), ADELFI (Paris) and Al-Idrissi (Rome, 2012) awards, and the Medaille of the Academie Francaise (2003), made Chevalier de la Legion d'honneur (France, 2004) and named 'The Arab Cultural Personality of the Year' (UAE, 2004).

Time 12:30 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/31/2017 until 10/31/2017 from 3:30 PM to 4:00 PM
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:20 PM – 4:35 PM
Subject HR Meeting (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:45 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Call: Sen. Rubio (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Sen. Rubio to call 212-415-4404

Time 5:00 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Steve Groves (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:15 PM – 8:45 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Tuesday, August 1, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject MJS in DC
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Mostly Sunny / H: 89 / L: 73 (0%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8/1/2017 12:00 AM – 8/12/2017 12:00 AM
Subject MH Drill
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Egyptian Presidency SC Breakfast (1 hr)
Location Egyptian Mission, 304 E 44th St
Show Time As Busy
Event: Egypt Presidency Breakfast for UN Security Council PermReps

Date: Tuesday, August 1, 2017

Time: 9 AM – 10 AM

Location: Egyptian Mission, 304 E 44th St

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT
UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Purpose: Kick-off of the Egyptian Presidency of the UN Security Council; Introduction of Program of Work for August

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Background: Egypt is putting together an ambitious POW, especially for an August – when mission staff, particularly the Europeans, decamp en masse for summer vacation. Egypt has four signature events scheduled – one more than during their last presidency, in May 2016 – all during the first or last weeks of the month, calculating that PRs/DPRs are more likely to be in New York at those times. The signature events include meetings on prevention of terrorist acquisition of weapons, evaluation of sanctions regimes, UN-Arab League cooperation, and sustaining peace. We suggest you use the Council breakfast to raise U.S. priorities on Syria, Middle East peace, UNIFIL and Libya. We also have prepared points on the Egypt sanctions resolution, G5 Sahel Joint Force, Burundi, AMISOM and CAR if the topics are raised.

1. North Korea: With the latest North Korean launch having occurred on Friday, July 28, we will send points on Monday to update you on the status of the draft resolution and any other developments.

2. Syria:

B5

Note: The Syria humanitarian meeting on July 27 was one of the worst in months. Syrian PR Ja'afari blasted the UN for being "biased" against the Syrian regime and failing to build a constructive "humanitarian partnership" with Damascus. Other Council members – Russia, China, and Ethiopia – echoed this sentiment in the consultations room and urged the UN to do more to cooperate with the Syrian Government

3. MEP:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

4. UNIFIL:

Note: UNIFIL (UN Interim Force In Lebanon) consultations will be held August 17. Adoption of the UNIFIL mandate renewal is scheduled for August 30

5. Libya:

B5

Note: The UK, France, and Italy have all raised the possibility of a UN-led event on Libya during High Level Week. Last year's UNGA featured a high-level event on Libya led by then-Secretary Kerry and then-Italian Foreign Minister Gentiloni, under the U.S.- and Italy-led 'Rome Format.' It is unlikely that there will be high-level U.S. interest in co-leading another such event this year, so a UN-led event might not be a bad idea.

IF RAISED:

6. Egyptian Sanctions UNSCR:

We will send points on Monday.

Note: Egypt proposed this UNSCR in conjunction with an August 3 Security Council meeting on evaluation of sanctions regimes.

7. G5 Sahel Joint Force:

Note: France, at the highest levels of its government, continues to actively advocate, in the region and locally, that the G5 force deserves UN support (including financial support) and authorization. In a July 26 town hall for UN Staff to discuss his reform initiatives, SG Guterres again publicly advocated for the use of assessed contributions for the

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

G5 force. Such calls for UN support will continue in the SG's August briefing on the G5 force's deployment and in his October report, to be released during the French Security Council presidency, that will include recommendations on UN support. We expect France may also plan a Security Council trip to the region during its presidency. USUN is lobbying the interagency to expedite the planning and holding of the G5 Joint Force donor and strategy conference to defuse what will continue to be aggressive Secretariat, French and A3 calls for UN support despite the lack of a Chapter VII authorization for the force in Resolution 2359.

8. Burundi:

Note: Egypt, Russia and China have attempted to weaken the Burundi PRST to suggest that the situation in Burundi has improved and reduced UN engagement is possible. We heard in the July 26 Burundi meeting that the government continues to engage in torture, human rights violations and closure of civil society and media.

9. AMISOM: B5

Note: The mandate of the African Union Mission in Somalia (AMISOM) must be renewed before August 31. The AU-UN joint review of AMISOM is expected to recommend a reduction of AMISOM's force levels of 22,126 by 1,500 troops, beginning later this year. We are still evaluating our position, but are generally supportive of this reduction, and some in the U.S. government are advocating for a larger reduction. The report was due to the Security Council July 15, but as of July 28, it had not yet been transmitted.

10. Central African Republic: Highlight that nine peacekeepers have died in CAR this year. Explain that we need to work closely with troop contributors, the UN and Council members to address the problems in CAR.

Note: Anti-Balaka (Christian) militias in Bangassou, CAR on July 24 ambushed Moroccan peacekeepers in MINUSCA – killing two – when they were escorting a humanitarian convoy containing water for civilians. Another Moroccan peacekeeper was killed two days before that; in total, militias have killed nine peacekeepers in Bangassou since May. Ongoing anti-Balaka violence has successfully expelled humanitarian NGOs in Bangassou, forcing the UN to provide basic services such as potable water. However, anti-Balaka militias have identified Bangassou's single source of water as a chokepoint; moreover, the Moroccan forces are clearly being targeted because the

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

militias suspect them of colluding with the Muslim ex-Seleka coalition due to religious affinity. The MINUSCA Moroccan Battalion needs to revise their tactics.

Attachments:

- Tab 1: Council meetings summaries

- Tab 2: Draft Program of Work for August

AUGUST COUNCIL MEETINGS

August 2 – Preventing Terrorist Groups from Acquiring Weapons Briefing: This meeting will be the first of Egypt's signature events for the month, and they plan to adopt a resolution at the top of the meeting on the topic. We expect the meeting could be used as an opportunity for Egypt to bash Qatar and Turkey. Briefers will include Weixiong Chen, Deputy Executive Director of the Counter-Terrorism Committee Executive Directorate; Yury Fedotov, Executive Director of the UN Office and Drugs and Crime (via VTC); and Jurgen Stock (TBC), Secretary General of INTERPOL.

August 3 – Evaluation of Sanctions Regimes Briefing: This meeting will be the second of Egypt's signature events for the month, with ASG for Political Affairs Taye-Brook Zerihoun expected to brief. Egypt has proposed a draft resolution to re-establish a Security Council Working Group on General Sanctions Issues and task the SG with annual reporting on UN sanctions regimes, but it's highly unlikely that the draft would be ready for a vote in time for this meeting.

TBD (listed as August 9, but expected to move to later in the month) – Syria Political Consultations: Special Envoy Staffan de Mistura (TBC) will deliver his monthly briefing and update the Council on plans for the next round of intra-Syrian talks in Geneva, which will take place in early September. He may also provide an update on technical-level talks with the opposition as well; he is trying to develop a common opposition position on all four baskets for negotiations in the hopes of increasing pressure on the Syrian regime to participate in a meaningful way, which they have refused to do.

August 10 – Peace and Security in Africa Briefing: This meeting will allow DSG Amina Mohammed to brief on her recent trip to Nigeria and the DRC. UN Women Head Phumzile Mlambo-Ngcuka and SRSG for Sexual Violence in Conflict Pramila Patten – who accompanied the DSG on the trip – are also expected to attend the meeting, but will not brief.

August 15 – Peace and Security in Africa Briefing and Consultations: ASG for Peacekeeping Operations El Ghassim Wane will provide a mandated (Resolution 2359) update for the Council on the G5 Sahel Joint Force, namely its operationalization, deployment challenges, and possible "measures" of support. DPKO told us July 26 that they are under pressure from other Council members to focus on the needs of the force, which is not yet constituted or very close to deployment. We emphasized that this first briefing should focus on the force's deployment and not deliver a wish list or push again for UN authorization. SG Guterres has been active in his advocacy for UN support of the force, including July 26 comments that the lack of

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Security Council authorization weakened the nascent endeavor.

August 15 – UNISFA (UN Interim Security Force for Abyei) Consultations: Special Envoy Nicholas "Fink" Haysom (via VTC) and DPKO ASG Wane will update the Security Council on developments in the process to seek a resolution to the status of Abyei. In our May resolution we asked for the SG to update the Council on the efforts of the African Union and the UN Special Envoy towards getting Sudan and South Sudan to implement their 2011 agreements. For us, this will be the first step in highlighting that the countries continue to make little progress in resolving this outstanding issue in the lead up to the November UNISFA mandate renewal, in which we will seek to eliminate the border monitoring mission.

August 16 – UNMIK (UN Mission in Kosovo) Briefing: SRSG Zahir Tanin (via VTC) will brief on the activities of UNMIK and related political developments for the period of April to June 2017. Parliamentary elections in Kosovo on June 11 were largely peaceful. A new coalition government is still in the formulation stage, but should be established in the near future.

August 16 – Syria CW Consultations: High Representative for Disarmament Affairs Izumi Nakamitsu will brief the Council in closed consultations on the OPCW Director-General's monthly report regarding Syria's obligations under the Chemical Weapons Convention. She will probably give the Council a readout of the OPCW Executive Council's July meeting, which focused heavily on Syria.

August 17 – DRC Sanctions Briefing: Egyptian PR Aboulatta, in his capacity as chair of the DRC Sanctions "1533" Committee, has invited the families of Michael Sharp and Zaida Catalan to New York to attend an open session of the sanctions committee. The Sharps have not decided if they will attend.

August 17 – UNIFIL (UN Interim Force In Lebanon) Consultations: DPKO ASG Wane will brief the Council in these annual consultations on UNIFIL. DPKO will focus on UNIFIL's efforts to work with Lebanon and Israel to prevent local violations of the Blue Line, including the work of the Tripartite Mechanism and other confidence-building measures. While UNIFIL's area of operations has remained relatively calm with no major violations of the Blue Line to report, Israel has aired concerns that Hizballah is stockpiling and developing weapons that could lead to renewed conflict in the future. The United States has been clear that UNIFIL must be more assertive if it is to deter Hizballah. UNIFIL's mandate renewal is scheduled for August 30.

August 17 – Monthly Council Lunch with the SG: The Secretary-General's staff will inform the Council about the issues he would like to raise a few days before the lunch.

August 22 – Middle East Briefing and Consultations: Special Envoy Nickolay Mladenov will not be available to brief the Council this month – a replacement has yet to be identified. That said, the meeting will likely focus on the ongoing crisis in Gaza and elevated tensions in Jerusalem. The current draft of the POW lists consultations as being about "Middle East/Palestine," but the Egyptians have assured POL that "Palestine" will be removed before POW adoption.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

August 23 – UNSMIL (UN Support Mission in Libya) and Libya Sanctions Briefing and Consultations: SRSG Ghassan Salame, in his first appearance since becoming SRSG, will brief the Council on his vision for the way forward for Libya, as well as recent developments on the file, including the recent meeting between Prime Minister Serraj and "Libya National Army" General Haftar. Additionally, Swedish PR Skoog will brief the Council in his capacity as Chair of the Libya Sanctions "1970" Committee.

August 24 – UNMISS (UN Mission in South Sudan) Briefing and Consultations: USG for Peacekeeping Operations Jean-Pierre Lacroix will brief on the latest developments in South Sudan. African Union High Representative for South Sudan Alpha Konare and Joint Monitoring and Evaluation Commission (JMEC) Chair Festus Mogae will also be invited to update the Council on their efforts towards achieving peace in South Sudan. Mogae also briefed the Council in July. We do not expect any particularly significant developments at this meeting.

August 24 – UNIOGBIS (UN Integrated Peacebuilding Office in Guinea-Bissau) and Guinea-Bissau Sanctions Briefing and Consultations: SRSG Modibo Toure will brief on the continued political impasse in Guinea-Bissau. Additionally, Uruguayan PR Rosselli, in his capacity as Chair of the Guinea-Bissau Sanctions "2048" Committee, will brief on his June trip to Bissau and recap his recommendations to the committee.

August 28 – UN-Arab League Cooperation Briefing: This meeting will be the third of Egypt's signature events for the month. Egypt has invited SG Guterres and Arab League Secretary-General Ahmed Aboul Gheit to brief. Egypt is planning for this meeting to segue into an IID at which members of the Arab League will speak on particular topics of interest, and hope that some sort of joint statement will come out of the meetings.

August 29 – Sustaining Peace Open Debate: This meeting will be the fourth – and final – signature event for August. Egypt wants to focus this meeting on making sure there is a clear exit strategy for peacekeeping missions but also to note that peacebuilding and peacekeeping are interlinked. They hope to have the SG or CdC brief, and also have invited as briefers Ameerah Haq, Co-Chair of the High-Level independent Panel on Peace Operations, and Ambassador Gert Rosenthal, Chair of the Advisory Group of Experts on the UN Peacebuilding Architecture (and former Guatemalan Foreign Minister and PR).

August 30 – Syria Humanitarian Briefing and Consultations: USG for Humanitarian Affairs Stephen O'Brien will brief the Council on the UN's and its humanitarian partners' efforts to deliver assistance to besieged and hard-to-reach areas. Humanitarian access so far in 2017 has been abysmal, with less than a handful of deliveries to areas besieged by the regime. The creation of de-escalation zones through the Astana process has not improved the humanitarian situation at all.

August 30 – Wrap-Up Briefing: Egypt has scheduled a Security Council wrap-up session to cap its presidency for the month and to give members a chance to discuss the Council's recent activities and future priorities. We rarely find these session useful.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject 21/W Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:30 AM – 10:50 AM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (20 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:50 AM – 11:10 AM
Subject Meeting: JL, KV, GR (20 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject P5 Luncheon (1.5 hr)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy

Event: PR Lunch

Date: August 1, 2017

Time: 1:15p.m.

Location: Residence

Host: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Purpose: This is a monthly lunch to catch up with your P5 PR colleagues and to discuss pressing matters in the UNSC.

Guests:

Confirmed

1. China: H.E. Mr. Jieyi Liu

2. France: H.E. Mr. François Delattre

3. Russia: H.E. Mr. Vassily Nebenzia

Regret

1. UK: H.E. Mr. Matthew Rycroft

Menu:

First Course: Arugula & Pearled Farro Salad, Lemon Herb Dressing, Toasted Pistachio, Radish and a Parmesan Crisp

Second Course: Pan Seared Halibut & Poppy Seed Parsnips with Shaved Fennel and Red Grapes tossed in a Champagne Vinaigrette

Third Course: Espresso Glazed White Chocolate Cheese Cake with Dark Chocolate Raspberries

Priority Security Council Issues:

1. Syria: [redacted] B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018



Background: Russia has deployed military police to monitor the latest ceasefire and set up checkpoints in the Damascus suburbs. A humanitarian convoy reportedly traveled to the zone on July 25 to deliver supplies and evacuate critical cases, but it was a unilateral Russian publicity stunt. The delivery only consisted of ten metric tons of aid (a pittance in terms of the actual need), and it was not distributed in an impartial or needs-based way. Our message should be that unilateral aid deliveries and the Syrian regime's practice of granting only partial access for occasional convoys is wholly insufficient.

2. North Korea: With the latest North Korean launch having occurred on Friday, July 28, we will send points on Monday, August 31 to update you on the status of the draft resolution and any other developments.

Background: Although our negotiations on the DPRK draft in response to their July 4 ICBM launch have been exclusively with the Chinese, we have liberally back-briefed the UK and France; we understand China has done the same with Russia.

3. Burundi: Stress the importance of the Council staying engaged on Burundi. Acknowledge last year's resolution to establish a police mission was counterproductive, but explain the situation has not improved and we need clear, regular, measurable reporting.

Background: Egypt, Russia, and China have attempted to weaken the Burundi PRST to suggest the situation has improved and reduced UN engagement is possible. We heard in the July 26 session that the government continues to engage in torture, human rights violations and closure of civil society and media. 470,000 people have fled Burundi for neighboring countries since the start of the crisis.

4. CAR: Highlight that nine peacekeepers have died in CAR in 2017. Explain that we need to work closely with troop contributors, the UN, and Council members to address the problems in CAR.

Background: Anti-Balaka (Christian) militias attacked Moroccan peacekeepers escorting a humanitarian convoy containing water for civilians on July 24 in Bangassou, killing two and injuring one. This

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

attack came only two days after anti-Balaka militias killed another Moroccan peacekeeper in the same city, bringing to nine the total number of peacekeepers killed in Bangassou since May. On-going anti-Balaka violence has successfully expelled humanitarian NGOs in Bangassou, forcing the UN to provide basic services such as potable water. However, anti-Balaka militias have identified Bangassou's single source of water as a chokepoint, raising the challenge for the MINUSCA Moroccan Battalion to revise their tactics. Anti-Balaka militias are clearly targeting the Moroccan Battalion, because they suspect the Moroccan forces are colluding with the Muslim ex-Seleka coalition simply due to religious affinity.

5. UN Reform Agenda: Note that at the management retreat on July 27, the Secretary-General said he will engage Member States on peace and security reform, an issue where the P-5 have significant responsibilities and equities.

B5

Background: During recent consultations on reform, including the Secretary-General's retreat, Russia has indicated wariness, and we can expect that peace and security will be a particularly sensitive issue. Russia will not be supportive of reforms it perceives to strengthen the UN's political analysis capabilities (particularly under an American USG), particularly on issues related to peacebuilding and human rights. China, by contrast, has spoken of the need for "revolutionary reform," and shares our goals of increasing the efficiency and effectiveness of mandate delivery, though like Russia will differ from the P3 on issues they view as undermining state sovereignty, such as human rights. There are a number of upcoming meetings in the Security Council where we can coordinate with the P5 to support the SG's efforts – Egypt has a peacekeeping thematic at the end of August, we will convene the Council Working Group on peacekeeping with TCCs, and Ethiopia has a broadly-themed session planned for September.

Bios:

Permanent Representative: Vasily Alekseevich Nebenzia

[Pronounce: Vah-sa-lee Ah-leck-see-vich Neh-ben-zee-ah]

[Informal Address: Vasily]

Presentation of Credentials: July 28, 2017

Vasily Nebenzia was named Russia's Permanent Representative to the UN on July 27, 2017, after four years as one of ten deputy foreign

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Event: Meeting with Ambassador Vasilly Nebenzia, Russian PR

Date: Tuesday, August 1

Time: 5:30 PM

Attendees: Ambassador Vasilly Nebenzia + accompanying staff

Background:

[redacted]. Our points include input from MR, ECOSOC, and Legal. Finally, we have included an updated bio and some of Nebenzia's recent remarks to the media (Tab 1).

Talking Points:

1. New PR's Arrival: [redacted]

Note: There is no indication that Nebenzia and Churkin were close or even knew each other particularly well, but they probably crossed paths occasionally.

2. Working Relationship: [redacted] B5

3. U.S. Sanctions and Russian Response: [redacted]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Note: Russian Ambassador to the United States Kislyak concluded his assignment on July 22 and will be replaced by Deputy Foreign Minister Anatoly Antonov. In Moscow, Ambassador Tefft will be departing in the coming months. Jon Huntsman's nomination was referred to the SFRC on July 20.

4. UN Reform Agenda:

5. Counterterrorism:

B5

6. Human Rights:

7. DPRK:

8. Syria:

9. Syria Chemical Weapons:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

B5

Attachments:

- Tab 1: Roundup of Nebenzia's Remarks

- Tab 2: Update on Russian Expulsions of U.S. Personnel (classified)

Bio:

Russia

Permanent Representative: Vassily Alekseevich Nebenzia

[Pronounce: vah-SEE-lee nih-BYEN-zyah]

[Informal Address: Vasily]

Presentation of Credentials: July 28, 2017

Ambassador Nebenzia – a career diplomat with a strong background in international organizations – served as one of several deputy ministers in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (MFA) from 2013 until his current appointment; he primarily oversaw economic issues and also worked on regional organizations, such as the Shanghai Cooperation Organization and Commonwealth of Independent States. This will be his second tour in New York; from 1996 to 2000, while current Foreign Minister Sergey Lavrov was PR, Ambassador Nebenzia held the position of "Senior Counselor" at the Russian Mission and it appears he spent at least part of that time working on ECOSOC issues. Additionally, his time in New York overlapped with that of Chinese PR Liu, who was a counselor at the Chinese Mission from 1995 to 1998. Ambassador Tefft in Moscow describes Nebenzia as "affable." A former (Russian) Director-General of the UN Office in Geneva described Nebenzia as "experienced, professional and… with a sense of humor" and "a very unconventional diplomat."

Spouse:

B6

[Pronounce:]

[Informal Address: not available]

TAB 1: Highlights of Nebenzia's Remarks to the Media Since He

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Became PR

Remarks to the press by Ambassador Vassily Nebenzia, Permanent Representative of the Russian Federation to the United Nations

http://russiaun.ru/en/news/ga_cntr
<http://russiaun.ru/en/news/ga_cntr>

Q: Could you comment on your reaction to US and their sanctions?

A: We are not happy about that. But it was not our choice, it was the choice of the US Congress which is making damage both to President Trump and to prospects of Russian-American relations.

Q: We've heard about the resolution on DPRK. Is Russia still not happy with the draft resolution?

A: The Security Council has not seen the draft resolution yet. When we see it then we'll be able to say what we think of it.

Q: Today Russia has said they want US diplomats out to certain number, and is closing their compounds. Why? What was their reason to do this?

A: It was a reaction which was delayed for a very considerable time, for half a year, in a hope that the current Administration will undo the damage Obama's Administration did. We have been robbed of our compounds here absolutely illegally and our diplomats were sent out. In diplomacy there is reciprocity. We showed restraint, and were patient long enough. We were warning our American counterparts that we would be obliged to do so if there is no progress on that issue. We see there is not any. Even worse with the latest draft bill by the Congress. Time has come. We had to do it.

Q: Are you optimistic about working with your American counterpart Ambassador Haley and the Trump Administration?

A: I will not be working with Trump Administration as such. But, of course, I will be working with Ambassador Haley and I am looking forward to meeting her soon. I presented my credentials this morning to the Secretary-General. Now I can officially meet my colleagues which I will do in a matter of a few days.

Wednesday, August 2, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 86 / L: 72 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8/2/2017 12:00 AM – 8/4/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject 21/W Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Security Council Adoption/Briefing on Preventing Terrorists from Acquiring Weapons (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Security Council Adoption/Briefing on Preventing Terrorists from Acquiring Weapons

Date: Wednesday, August 2, 2017

Time: 10:00am-12:00pm

Location: UNSC Chamber

Briefers: UN Office of Drugs and Crime Executive Director, Mr. Yury Fedotov (via VTC)

Acting Director of the UN Office on Counterterrorism, Mr. Jehangir Khan Counterterrorism Executive Directorate Deputy Director, Mr. Weixiong Chen

Special Representative of INTERPOL to the UN, Mr. Emmanuel Roux

Purpose: Adopt the Security Council Resolution on Preventing Terrorists from Acquiring Weapons.

Attendees: Ambassador Haley

Josh Black

Emerita Torres

Aaron Banks

Meeting Context:

As one of Egypt's signature events during its August Presidency, Egypt intends for this meeting, chaired by Ambassador Aboulatta, to call attention to illicit trafficking in weapons that can aid terrorists, encourage more coordination among UN bodies, and underscore the role that Security Council-mandated arms embargos play to help prevent illicit arms trading. The focus of the meeting is on illicit arms flows that benefit ISIS and al-Qaeda. Egypt will likely also use the meeting to criticize Qatar and Turkey for supporting extremist groups and for not fully implementing CT-related UN Security Council resolutions. Egypt plans to adopt its resolution on preventing terrorists from acquiring weapons before the briefings and Council member interventions. We expect the briefings to be technical in nature and most Council members to focus on practical ways to ensure ISIS and al-Qaeda affiliated terrorists do not get their hands on arms or the means to build Improvised Explosive Devices (IEDs).

Background:

Egypt called for this initiative in early July as one of its signature

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

events during its August Council presidency. Egypt put its resolution under silence on Monday, July 31, and we do not expect other Council members to break. During the negotiations on the Security Council resolution, Egypt proposed unacceptable language implicitly criticizing Turkey and Qatar. When we and other Council members opposed this language, Egypt back down and removed problematic provisions. While these negotiations were contentious at times, we successfully addressed all other problematic issues in the text.

Note: Remarks in separate binder.

Approved: EXEC- Ambassador Sison (ok)

Drafter: POL - Emerita Torres, ext. 4-4495

Cleared: POL - Amy Tachco (ok)

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject S Call [redacted] (15 min) B5
Show Time As Busy
NH to call [redacted] B2 B7(E)

Time 3:00 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Liu (30 min)
Location Chinese Mission, 350 E 35th St
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Ambassador Jieyi Liu

Date: August 2, 2017

Time: 3:00 PM

Location: Chinese Mission, 350 E 35th St

Purpose: To discuss DPRK

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

David Lee

Ambassador Jieyi Liu

Shen Bo, Minister Counsellor

Yu Peng, Second Secretary

Xiao Yuxin, note-taker

China

Permanent Representative: Liu Jieyi

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

[Pronounce: Lee-yoo Jeh-ee]

[Informal Address: Jieyi]

Credentials Presented: 2013

Until his appointment, Mr. Liu was Vice Minister in the International Department of the Communist Party's Central Committee since 2009, prior to which he was Assistant Minister in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs from 2007 to 2009. He was Director-General in the Department of North American and Oceanian Affairs at the Foreign Ministry from 2006 to 2007, before which he served in the same capacity in the Department of International Organizations and Conferences since 2005. From 2001 to 2005, Mr. Liu was Director-General in the Department of Arms Control, having been Deputy Director-General in the Department of International Organizations and Conferences since 1998. Mr. Liu's previous service at China's Permanent Mission to the United Nations included a stint as Counsellor from 1995 to 1998, and he held the same rank in the Foreign Ministry's Department of International Organizations and Conferences from 1994 to 1995. Between 1987 and 1994, he was Third Secretary holding the rank of Deputy Division Director, and later Director, in the Department of International Organizations and Conferences. Mr. Liu also worked as an interpreter at the United Nations Office at Geneva from 1981 to 1987. Born in December 1957 and the holder of a Master's degree, Mr. Liu is married and has a son.

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:40 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Call: Sen. Paul (5 min)
Show Time As Busy
NH to call 202-228-1615. Drake will connect.

Time 4:45 PM – 4:50 PM
Subject Call: Sen. Portman (5 min)
Show Time As Busy
Portman to call 212-415-4404

Time 6:00 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Seventh GA PR Reception (1.5 hr)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy
Event: Seventh GA PR Reception

Date: Wednesday, August 2

Time: 6:00 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.

Location: Residence

Purpose: The Ambassador would like the opportunity to meet with

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

various PRs prior to UNGA.

Staff:

POL:

1. Stephen Knight

2. Leslie Ordeman

3. Max Kendrick

ECOSOC:

4. Kylie Holmes

MR:

5. Carolyn Strainic

EXEC:

6. Katherine Veldran – Greeter

7. Gracey Roskam – Greeter

8. Courtney – Check-in station

9. Emily McMillan – Check-in station

10. Morgan Viña – Floater

Guests:

Attended

1. Afghanistan: H.E. Mr. Mahmoud Saikal

2. Azerbaijan: H.E. Mr. Yashar Aliyev

3. Bahrain: H.E. Mr. Jamal Fares Alrowaiei

4. Bahrain: Mrs. Sara Khabar

5. Eritrea: Mr. Amanuel Giorgio (Charge d'Affaires)

6. Eritrea: Mrs. Adhanet Tsegay

7. Kyrgyzstan: H.E. Ms. Mirgul Moldoisaeva

8. Maldives: H.E. Mr. Ali Naseer Mohamed

9. Nepal: H.E. Mr. Durga Prasad Bhattarai

10. Nepal: Mrs. Muna Bhattarai

11. Pakistan: Mr. Nabeel Munir (Charge d'Affaires)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

12. Sri Lanka: H.E. Mr. Rohan Perera

13. Tajikistan: H.E. Mr. Mahmadamin Mahmadaminov

14. Sri Lanka: Mrs. Therese Rajakumari Perera

15. Uzbekistan: H.E. Mr. Bakhtiyor Ibragimov

16. Yemen: H.E. Mr. Khaled H. Alyemany

Pending

1. Bhutan- Invitation resent

2. Iraq- Invitation resent

3. Tajikistan- Invitation resent

Regret

1. Comoros

2. Kuwait

3. Lebanon

4. Oman

Budget: $

Guest: 20 x 2 = 40 (PR + 1)

Staff: 12

52 x $45 = $2340

Flowers: $100

Labor- 5 Servers: $130 x 4 =520 + 170= $690

2250 -790 = $1550

Suggested Talking Points:

[Overall points for all PRs]

1. Gulf Crisis:

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

2. UN Reform Agenda:

B5

[For Bahrain, Iraq, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Yemen]

1. Syria:

[For Afghanistan, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan]

2. Afghanistan:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

[For Yemen]

3. Yemen Humanitarian:

[For Lebanon]

4. Trip Readout and SYG meeting:

[For Oman]

5. Yemen Political:

B5

[For Tajikistan]

6. Water: Thank him for co-facilitating water negotiations; observe

[For Afghanistan]

7. Internal Displacement and Refugee Returns:

[For Pakistan]

8. Refugee Returns to Afghanistan:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

[For Pakistan, Nepal]

9. Troop/Police Contributions:

[For Nepal]

10. Nepal Earthquake:

B5

[For Iraq]

11. Monitoring of IDP Screening Sites:

[For Bahrain]

12. [IF RAISED] Imprisoned human rights activist:

Background: On July 10, the government of Bahrain sentenced human rights activist, Nabeel Rajab, to two years in prison because of tweets and interviews he gave criticizing the government's human rights record. The State Department issued a statement urging the Government of Bahrain to uphold respect for freedom of expression.

Bios:

Afghanistan

Permanent Representative: Mahmoud Saikal

[Pronounce: MAH-mood SAI-kuhl]

[Informal Address: Mahmoud]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

A senior Afghan diplomat and international development specialist, Mr. Saikal was the Special Representative of the Chief Executive of Afghanistan from 2014. Since 2012, he served as Convener of the Afghanistan Policy Group, which led a major regional "track II" diplomatic process. Ambassador Saikal has negotiated numerous

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

agreements, including the 2014 agreement on the formation of the National Unity Government of Afghanistan, the "Afghanistan Compact" which was launched at the London International Conference on Afghanistan in 2006, and the 2006 Afghanistan-NATO Declaration. On the development side, between 2008 and 2012, Mr. Saikal was the acting Chief Executive Officer and Senior Adviser to the Japan International Coordinating Agency for Kabul New City Development. Educated in Australia, Mr. Saikal holds degrees in architecture, environmental design, and international and community development from the University of Sydney, the University of Canberra, and Deakin University.

Azerbaijan

Permanent Representative: Yashar Teymur oglu Aliyev

[Pronounce: Yuh-SHAR ah-LEEV]

[Informal Address: Yashar]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

A career diplomat, Mr. Aliyev served as Ambassador-at-Large for the Greater Middle East, the Non-Aligned Movement and the Organization of Islamic Cooperation in Azerbaijan's Ministry of Foreign Affairs from 2011 until his current appointment. He was previously Ambassador to the United States between 2006 and 2011. In earlier postings to New York, he served as Permanent Representative between 2002 to 2006, and as Counsellor and Chargé 1992 to 2002. Mr. Aliyev holds a degree in oriental studies from Azerbaijan State University, and carried out his post-graduate work in Moscow, including in the Russian Federation's Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Born in 1955, he is married and has three children.

Bahrain

Permanent Representative: Jamal Fares Alrowaiei

[Pronounce: jay-MAHL Alrowaiei]

[Informal Address: Jamal]

Presentation of Credentials: 2011

Before his appointment, Mr. Alrowaiei was the Deputy Permanent Representative since 2008. He was previously an Adviser in the Executive Office of the Minister for Foreign Affairs from 2005 to 2008, a position he also held between 1996 and 2001. From 2001 to 2005, Mr. Alrowaiei was a Political Officer in Bahrain's Embassy in Washington, D.C. He started his diplomatic career as a political analyst in the Research and Studies Department of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in 1995. Mr. Alrowaiei obtained a B.A. in literature from the University of Bahrain. Born in 1971, he is unmarried.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Bhutan

Permanent Representative: Kunzang C. Namgyel

[Pronounce: KOON-ZAN nahm-GEHL

[Informal Address: Kunzang]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

A career diplomat with over a decade of experience engaging with the United Nations, Ms. Namgyel was Deputy Permanent Representative to the United Nations in New York from 2011 until her appointment. Prior, she served as Director of the Multilateral Department and Chief of Protocol in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Thimphu, Bhutan. She has also served as Minister Counsellor and Deputy Permanent Representative to the United Nations in Geneva (2003-2007). Earlier in her career, she was Director for Bhutan at the Secretariat of the South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation (SAARC) in Kathmandu, Nepal, from 1995 to 1999. Ms. Namgyel has a Bachelor of Arts degree from Lady Keane College in India. She is married and has four children.

Eritrea

Charge D'Affaires: Amanuel Giorgio

[Pronounce: ah-MAN-uel JOHR-joh]

[Informal Address: Amanuel]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Before his current appointment to New York, Mr. Giorgio worked as an Economic Officer in the Embassy of Eritrea to the European Union in Brussels. As an Economic Officer, he covered the development cooperation between the African, Caribbean, and Pacific (ACP) group of countries and the EU. Prior to joining the Eritrean Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Mr. Giorgio worked for an NGO called "Eir-Tree-Canada" where he helped facilitate financial support from the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA) for environmental projects in Eritrea. He also worked for the Federal Government of Nigeria on a river basin development project that improved the quality of seeds in Kano. Mr. Giorgio received a master's and bachelor's degree in Agriculture from De La Salle-Araneta University in the Philippines and a master's in international politics form the Universite Libre De Bruxelles.

Iraq

Permanent Representative: Mr. Mohamed Ali Alhakim

[Pronounce: moh-HAH-mehd ah-LEE all-hah-KEEM]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

[Informal Address: Mohamed

Presentation of Credentials:

Since 2003, Mr. Alhakim has occupied positions throughout the Iraqi federal government. Initially a senior adviser, he has acquired extensive negotiation experience, representing his country at political summits and bilateral meetings with the Vice President. Mr. Alhakim has served as the Minister of Telecommunications, Minister of Finance, and in the National Assembly on the Foreign Relations Subcommittee. Prior to his current post, he was the Iraqi Permanent Representative to UN Geneva. An engineer by training, Mr. Alhakim holds a doctorate degree. It appears that Ambassador Alhakim left New York a few days ago and no replacement has arrived yet.

Spouse: N/A

Kyrgyzstan

Permanent Representative: Ms. Mirgul Moldoisaeva

[Pronounce: MEER-ghoul mold-dai-SAY-vah]

[Informal Address: Mirgul]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Born in 1979, Ms. Moldoisaeva ascended rapidly within the Kyrgyz government. Beginning as a foreign policy desk officer, she became an expert assigned to the Office of the President with development and investment experience. Subsequently, Ms. Moldoisaeva managed the Department of International Cooperation. While at university, she studied international and civil law.

Nepal

Permanent Representative: Mr. Durga Prasad Bhattarai

[Pronounce: duur-GAH pruh- SAHD bah-tar-EYE]

[Informal Address: Durga]

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

In his professional experience, Mr. Bhattarai has concentrated on economic and commercial issues. He has served as Under-Secretary in the Department of Commerce and overseen Southeast Asia and Pacific bureaus in the Foreign Ministry. Previously, Mr. Bhattarai was DPR to the UN in New York, Ambassador to Sri Lanka, and Permanent Secretary in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. A father of two, he received his MBA in Nepal.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Maldives

Permanent Representative: Dr. Ali Nasser Mohamed

[Pronounce: Ah-LEE Nah-SEAR Moh-HA-med]

[Informal Address: Ali Naseer]

Presentation of Credentials: July 2017

Mr. Mohamed also serves as the Maldives ambassador to the United States and to Canada. Prior to his most recent appointment, Mr. Mohamed served in various roles in his country's Ministry of Foreign Affairs, including Foreign Secretary since 2013, and Additional Secretary in the Policy Planning Division from 2012 to 2013. Before taking time off to work on his PhD in Australia, he was Director-General of the Policy Affairs Directorate. Throughout his career he also held the positions Assistant Director-General in the Department of External Resources, Assistant Director in the Department of Foreign Relations. Mr. Mohamed earned his PhD and Master of Arts degrees in diplomatic studies from the Australian National University, and the University of Leicester in the United Kingdom, respectively.

Pakistan

Permanent Representative: Dr. Maleeha Lodhi

[Pronounce: Ma-LEE-ha Lod-HEE]

[Informal Address: Maleeha]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Prior to her appointment, Dr. Lodhi was Special Adviser on International Affairs to the Geo/Jang Group in Pakistan. Before that, she was a fellow at Harvard's Institute of Politics and an international scholar at the Woodrow Wilson Center in Washington, D.C. Dr. Lodhi has also served as her country's High Commissioner to the United Kingdom and the United States. An experienced writer, she founded the newspaper The News in Pakistan after writing two books and edited one volume on Pakistan's political and foreign affairs. Ms. Lodhi, holds a doctorate in politics from the London School of Economics and Political Science and has taught politics at the London School of Economics and Political Science, and has served as a member of the United Nations Secretary-General's Advisory Board on Disarmament Matters (2001-2005).

Sri Lanka

Permanent Representative: Dr. Amrith Rohan Perera

[Pronounce: Row-HAN Puh-RARE-ah]

[Informal Address: Rohan]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

After retiring in 2007 after more than 30 years in the foreign service, Dr. Perera has continued to serve the Sri Lankan Ministry of Foreign Affairs. He has also served as Consultant to the Commonwealth Secretariat, a member of the International Law Commission, and, at the sixty-third session of the General Assembly, Mr. Perera was elected as General Rapporteur by the Commission. He has also chaired the United Nations Ad-hoc Committee on Measures to Eliminate Terrorism and the Eminent Persons Group constituted to advise the Secretary-General on the future work program of the Asian African Legal Consultative Organization.

Tajikistan

Permanent Representative: Mahmadamin Mahmadaminov

[Pronounce: MAH-mahd-AH-meen MAH-mahd-AH-meen-nov]

[Informal Address: Mahmadamin]

Presentation of Credentials:2014

Until his appointment, Mr. Mahmadaminov served as Minister for Labour and Social Protection. From 2005 to 2010, he headed the State Savings Bank "AMONATBANK" in the capital. He also worked at of the JSC "ORIONBANK," where he served as the first deputy. Between 1993 and 2001, Mr. Mahmadaminov served as General Manager of the Tajikistan and Pakistan Mountain Society Project of the Aga Khan Foundation Development Support Programme. Mr. Mahmadaminov was educated at Tajikistan State University, Dushanbe and at the Johns Hopkins University School of Advanced International Studies.

Turkmenistan

Permanent Representative: Aksoltan Ataeva

[Pronounce: Ack-SALT-in At-AH-ay-VAH]

[Informal Address: Aksoltan]

Presentation of Credentials:1994

Prior to her appointment as Turkmenistan's Permanent Representative to the United Nations, Ms Ataeva had extensive experience in Latin America. She has served as Ambassador of Turkmenistan to Venezuela, Cuba and Brazil. She has also served her country as Minister of Public Health, Minister of Social Security and President of the Trade Unions of Turkmenistan. Ms. Ataeva joined the ruling Democratic Party in 1992 and became a member of the People's Council in 1993.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Uzbekistan

Permanent Representative: Bakhtiyor Ibragimov

[Pronounce: BACH-tee-OAR EE-brah-GHEE-mov]

[Informal Address: Bakhtiyor]

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

Until his latest appointment, Mr. Ibragimov was Deputy Chief of Mission at his country's Embassy in Seoul, Republic of Korea. Between 2009 and 2011, he was the Director of the United States and Americas Affairs Department at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, a post he has also held from 2003 to 2004. A career diplomat, Mr. Ibragimov was appointed Political Counsellor and Deputy Chief of Mission at Uzbekistan's Embassy in Washington, D.C. He has also held the title of Director of the Foreign Ministry's Division on Coordination of Activity of Overseas

Yemen

Permanent Representative: Khaled Hussein Mohamed Alyemany

[Pronounce: (K)HAAl-id AL-ye-MA-knee]

[Informal Address: Khaled]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Prior to his appointment, Mr. Alyemany was Deputy Permanent Representative of Yemen to the United Nations from July 2013 to December 2014. Mr. Alyemany began his diplomatic career in Yemen's Foreign Affairs Ministry in 1991, and through 2013, he held a wide array of positions. He has served as Director at the Foreign Minister's Office, Political and Press Officer at Yemen's Embassy in Kuala Lumpur, Deputy Chief of Mission at Yemen's Embassy in London, and Chief Negotiator at the Permanent Mission in New York during Yemen's chairmanship of the "Group of 77" developing countries and China. He has also worked as an Expert in the Foreign Minister's Office overseeing Yemeni-African relations. Mr. Alyemany negotiated the Outcome Document of the Millennium Development Goals Review Conference in 2010.

Drafter: Laurie Phipps, phippsll@state.gov <mailto:phippsll@state.gov> , 212-415-4204

Thursday, August 3, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Scattered Thunderstorms / H: 86 / L: 73 (40%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:25 AM – 9:30 AM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Subject Birthday/Departure Photo (5 min)
Show Time As Busy
[redacted] B6

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject 21/W Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Heusgen (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with Germany's New PR Christoph Heusgen

Date: Thursday, August 3, 2017

Time: 11:00-11:30a.m.

Attendees: Ambassador Haley

PR Christoph Heusgen

Purpose: Courtesy call with new German PR to exchange views and elicit support for U.S. priorities in the UN.

Background:

Germany is the fourth largest contributor to the UN budget after the U.S., China, and Japan, and currently provides 804 personnel to UN peacekeeping, with its largest contingent of troops supporting MINUSMA. Germany also provides substantial military support to NATO's campaign in Afghanistan, where it leads NATO's military training mission in the north. Germany is campaigning for a non-permanent seat on the Council 2019-2020 (Germany last held a Security Council seat 2011-2012) and has long-argued for a permanent seat for itself. This meeting is an opportunity to establish a strong relationship with an important ally.

Talking Points:

1. German Peacekeepers Killed in Mali: [redacted] B5

2. Afghanistan: [redacted]

3. Russia/Ukraine: [redacted]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Background: Germany has invested heavily in its leadership of the Normandy format (which includes Germany, France, Ukraine, and Russia) to oversee implementation of the Minsk Agreements and welcomed the appointment of Ambassador Kurt Volker as Special Representative for Ukrainian Negotiations.

4. Lebanon: B5

Background: Germany contributes one vessel to UNIFIL's Maritime Taskforce (MTF), which is a navy with seven vessels that accounts for about 10 percent of UNIFIL's annual $500 million budget. As such, Germany is very protective about trying to keep the MTF alive, even though we argue that the MTF appears to have minimal impact with no defined end date.

IF RAISED:

5. Russia Sanctions Legislation: B5

Background: On July 25, the House passed legislation imposing comprehensive sanctions against Russia, Iran and the DPRK. Updated language on coordinating with allies has lessened German concerns that the bill would lead quickly to sanctions on German companies. Nonetheless, Germany is still unhappy with the reduced policy flexibility towards Russia.

6. DPRK:

Background: Germany wants to increase cooperation on DPRK issues and is continuing to pressure the DPRK to shut down a hostel operating on the DPRK embassy grounds in Berlin.

7. Syria:

Background: In addition to over $1 billion in humanitarian assistance to the region since 2011, Germany's contributions to the Defeat ISIS Coalition include the provision of lethal assistance and training to Iraqi Kurds, air reconnaissance and refueling, and nearly 150 military personnel on the ground in northern Iraq conducting training and

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

capacity building.

8. Iran/JCPOA:

Background: At the Joint Commission meeting on July 21, Germany pushed back against Iran's assertions that the United States violated its commitments under the JCPOA. The Germans have consistently communicated that the United States should remain in the JCPOA.

9. UNSC Candidacy:

10. Security Council Reform:

B5

Background: Germany, alongside Brazil, India and Japan (known collectively as the Group of 4 or G4) advocate for permanent seats on the Security Council. There remains considerable daylight between the positions of many member states on this issue of reforming the Security Council, from topics like the size of a reformed Council, the possible addition of new permanent members, and the question of the veto.

11. Proposal for UN Intergovernmental Body on Water:

Background: Germany is a member of a group spearheaded by Hungary and Switzerland who believes that water is an "orphan" goal under the SDGs and is pushing for a new intergovernmental body on water. Given the strong divergent views among member states, there has been no consensus or agreed way forward.

Bio:

Permanent Representative: Christoph Heusgen

[Pronounce: KRIS-toff HOYSS-ghen]

[Informal Address: "Chris"]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Bolivia: H.E. Mr. Sacha Sergio Llorentty Soliz

2. China: H.E. Mr. Jieyi Liu

3. Egypt: H.E. Mr. Amr Abde-latif Aboulatta

4. Egypt: Mrs. Faika Kamaledin Zaki

5. Ethiopia: H.E. Mr. Tekeda Alemu

6. France: H. E. Mr. Francois Delattre

7. France: Mrs. Sophie Delattre

8. Italy: H.E. Mr. Inigo Lambertini (Charge d'Affaires)

9. Italy: Mrs. Maria Grazia

10. Japan: H.E. Mr. Koro Bessho

11. Kazakhstan: H.E. Mr. Barlybay Sadykov (Charge d'Affaires)

12. Russia: H.E. Mr. Vassily Nebenzia

13. Russia: Mr. Petr V. Iliichev

14. Russia: Mrs. Olva V. Iliichev

15. Senegal: H.E. Mr. Fodé Seck

16. Sweden: H.E. Mr. Carl Skau Charge d'Affaires)

17. Ukraine: Mr. Yuriy Vitrenko (Charge d'Affaires)

18. United Kingdom: H.E. Mr. Matthew Rycroft

19. Uruguay: H.E. Mr. Elbio O. Rosselli

Budget: $

Guest: 16 x 2 = 32 (PR + 1)

Staff: 12

Total Guests:

44x $45 = $1980

Flowers: $100

Labor- 5 Servers: $130 x 4 =520 + 170= $690

1980 -790 = $1190

Background:

You will be the first U.S. Permanent Representative since John Bolton

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

to welcome a new Russian PR to the Security Council, following Ambassador Churkin's 11 years of service at the UN (spanning five U.S. PRs), and this reception offers a good opportunity for you to take the lead in setting the tone of our multilateral relationship in New York. [redacted] We also have included a point on North Korea, as well as bios on all the PRs and their spouses.

B5

Talking Points:

1. United States-Russia Relations: [redacted]

2. DPRK: [redacted]

Bios:

Russia

Permanent Representative: Vassily Alekseevich Nebenzia

[Pronounce: vah-SEE-lee nih-BYEN-zyah]

[Informal Address: Vasily]

Presentation of Credentials: July 28, 2017

Ambassador Nebenzia – a career diplomat with a strong background in international organizations – served as one of several deputy ministers in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (MFA) from 2013 until his current appointment; he primarily oversaw economic issues and also worked on regional organizations, such as the Shanghai Cooperation Organization and Commonwealth of Independent States. This will be

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

his second tour in New York; from 1996 to 2000, while current Foreign Minister Sergey Lavrov was PR, Ambassador Nebenzia held the position of "Senior Counselor" at the Russian Mission and it appears he spent at least part of that time working on ECOSOC issues. Additionally, his time in New York overlapped with that of Chinese PR Liu, who was a counselor at the Chinese Mission from 1995 to 1998.

Ambassador Nebenzia is fluent in English and Spanish. Born on February 26, 1962 in Volgograd, he is married to [redacted] and has an adult son, [redacted].

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[Pronounce: [redacted]

[Informal Address: not available]

[redacted]

Bolivia

Permanent Representative: Sacha Llorenti

[Pronounce: SAH-chah yoh-REHN-tee]

[Informal Address: Sacha]

Presentation of Credentials: 2012

Ambassador Llorenti arrived in New York after having served in the government of Bolivian President Evo Morales as Minister for Government (2010-12) and Deputy Minister for Coordination with Social Movements and Civil Society (2007-10). From 2003 to 2005, Ambassador Llorenti was President of the Permanent Assembly of Human Rights; he also was dean of the Faculty of Social and Humanistic Sciences at the University of Aquino Bolivia in 2005. Born on March 13, 1972, he holds a bachelor's degree in law from the University of Saint Andres and the University of Aquino Bolivia. Ambassador Llorenti has a son – [redacted], born [redacted] – with [redacted] B6

Spouse: Not married.

China

Permanent Representative: Liu Jieyi

[Pronounce: LEE-YOO Jeh-ee]

[Informal Address: Jieyi]

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Ambassador Liu is a career diplomat who also served at the Chinese Mission to the UN from 1995 to 1998 as Counsellor. He was Vice Minister in the International Department of the Communist Party's Central Committee from 2009 to 2013 and Assistant Minister in the MFA from 2007 to 2009. He has served as Director-General of the Departments of North American and Oceanian Affairs, International Organizations and Conferences, and Arms Control. Before joining the MFA in Beijing in 1987, he worked as an interpreter at the UN Office at Geneva (1981-87). Born in Beijing in December 1957, Ambassador Liu holds a master's degree and taught at the Teachers' Training School of Chaoyang District and Beijing Institute of Foreign Languages before beginning his diplomatic career. He and his wife have a son. He plays chess – possibly not very well, as he was bested by a nine-year-old New Yorker in the "Chess for Dialogue" event in 2015 – and ping pong. He speaks English.

Spouse: Ambassador Zhang Qiyue

[Pronounce: JAHNG Chee-you-ey]

[Informal Address: Qiyue]

Ambassador Zhang, who started her diplomatic career in 1982, has been Consul General of China in New York since December, 2014; before that, she was Director General of the Department for Diplomatic Missions Abroad from 2012 to 2014. She is a former Ambassador to Belgium and Indonesia. She also has worked at the Chinese Mission to the UN and at the UN Secretariat in New York, and has served as Spokeswoman of the Chinese Foreign Ministry. Ambassador Zhang Qiyue graduated from Beijing Foreign Studies University and has one son with her husband.

Egypt

Permanent Representative: Amr Abdellatif Aboulatta

[Pronounce: AH-mer ah-bool-AH-tah]

[Informal Address: Amr]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Ambassador Aboulatta is on his second posting in New York, having served as DPR from 2002 to 2006; he also has served at the Egyptian Embassy in Washington, D.C. From 2013 to 2014 he was Assistant Foreign Minister and head of the Diplomatic Personnel Department of the Egyptian MFA. He also has been Permanent Representative of Egypt to the League of Arab States, Ambassador to Jordan, and Deputy Assistant for International Political Affairs and the UN. Ambassador Aboulatta has a master's degree from the International Institute of Public Administration in Paris and speaks English, Arabic, and French. Born on November 10, 1957 in Giza – part of the Greater Cairo metropolis and home to the Great Pyramid, Great Sphinx, and

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

other ancient monuments – he is married with one daughter.

Spouse: B6

[Pronounce:]

[Informal Address:]

The Egyptian Mission has not responded to our requests for a bio.

Ethiopia

Permanent Representative: Tekeda Alemu

[Pronounce: teh-KUH-dah]

[Informal Address: Tekeda]

Presentation of Credentials: 2011

Ambassador Tekeda, a diplomat since 1983, previously was Minister of State in Ethiopia's Ministry for Foreign Affairs from 2001 and 2011, and before that served for a decade as Vice-Minister in the MFA. He was head of the African Department from 1990 to 1991 and acting head of the Department of International Organizations from 1988 to 1989. He received a doctorate degree in political science from Claremont Graduate School (California) in 1983 and a master's degree, also in political science, from the University of California at Los Angeles in 1976. Born in on May 5, 1951, he is married and has two children. B6

Spouse:

[Pronounce:]

[Informal Address:]

France

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Permanent Representative: François Delattre

[Pronounce: FRANCE-wah duh-LAH-trah]

[Informal Address: François]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Ambassador Delattre is serving his second tour in New York, having been France's Consul General from 2004 to 2008. A career diplomat, he was Ambassador to the United States from 2011 to 2014 and Ambassador to Canada from 2008 to 2011. He also has been the French Foreign Minister's Deputy Chief of Staff (2002-04), Press and Communications Director at the French Embassy in Washington, D.C. (1998-2002), and a member of French President Chirac's foreign policy team (1995-98). He served at the French Embassy in Bonn, Germany early in his career. He attended the Institut d'Etudes Politiques (aka Scienes Po), received a law degree from the Sorbonne University in 1985, and did postgraduate work at the Ecole nationale d'administration (ENA). Born on [redacted] B6
[redacted], he is married with two children. His hobbies include tennis and skiing.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[Pronounce: [redacted]]

[Informal Address: [redacted]]

[redacted]

Italy

Permanent Representative: Sebastiano Cardi

[Pronounce: seh-bahs-TEEAH-noh KAHR-dee]

[Informal Address: Sebastiano]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

Ambassador Cardi, who began his diplomatic career in 1981, previously served as a Special Envoy of the Foreign Minister for reform of the UN Security Council in 2006 and as counsellor at Italy's Permanent Mission to the UN in New York from 1994 to 1998. He was Deputy Secretary-General in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Rome from 2010 to 2013 and DCM at the Italian Embassy in Washington, D.C., from 2007 to 2010. He also has been Minister Plenipotentiary at the General Directorate for Multilateral Political Affairs and Human Rights (2004), Diplomatic Adviser to the President of the Senate (2001-04), and Deputy Head of the Foreign Ministry's Press and Information Department (2000-01). He also has held postings in Paris and Beijing. Ambassador Cardi holds a degree in political science from the University of Rome. Born in Rome in 1956, he is widowed and has two children.

Spouse: Widowed.

Japan

Permanent Representative: Koro Bessho

[Pronounce: koh-roh beh-shoh]

[Informal Address: Koro]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Ambassador Bessho most recently served as Japan's Ambassador to the Republic of Korea from 2012 to 2016, and from 2010 to 2012, he was Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs. During more than four decades of government service, has has been Deputy Vice-Minister for Foreign Policy/Director-General of the Foreign Policy Bureau (2008-2010) and Director-General of the International Cooperation Bureau (2006-2008). He also has served in Japan's missions to the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (1998-2000), the UK (1997-98), and the United States (1990-93). He holds a graduate diploma in law from the University of Tokyo. Born on February 5, 1953, he is married and has two children.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[Pronounce: [redacted]]

[Informal Address: [redacted]]

[redacted]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Kazakhstan

Permanent Representative: Kairat Umarov

[Pronounce: KIE-raht oo-MAH-rufh]

[Informal Address: Kairat]

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

Ambassador Umarov, a career diplomat, was Ambassador to the United States from 2013 to 2017. From 2009 to 2012, he served as Deputy Foreign Minister overseeing international organizations, including the UN, as well as bilateral relations with the United States and the Western Hemisphere. He was Ambassador to India from 2004 to 2008, and nonresident Ambassador to Sri Lanka in 2008. He was also First Secretary and Counsellor (1994-1996), and later DCM (1998-2003) in previous service at his country's Embassy in Washington, D.C. Ambassador Umarov has worked at the Centre for Foreign Policy in Kazakhstan's Presidential Administration and before his government career worked as an editor and teacher. He graduated from the Almaty Pedagogical Institute of Foreign Languages, and speaks English and French. Born on [redacted], he is widowed and has a son. B6

Spouse: Widowed.

Senegal

Permanent Representative: Fodé Seck

[Pronounce: foh-day sehk]

[Informal Address: Fodé]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Ambassador Seck previously was Senegal's PR to the UN Office and other international organizations in Geneva. From 2007 to 2010, he was Senegal's Ambassador to Brazil, and from 2006 to 2007, he was Chargé d'affaires at the Senegalese Embassy in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. He also has served in Nigeria and what was then the Soviet Union. Ambassador Seck has a Master of Arts degree in English from the University Cheikh Anta Diop in Dakar. Born on September 1, 1950, he is married and has six children.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[Pronounce: [redacted]

[Informal Address: [redacted]

The Senegalese Mission has not responded to our requests for a bio or photo.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Sweden

Permanent Representative: Olof Skoog

[Pronounce: oh-LOFF skoog]

[Informal Address: Olof]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Ambassador Skoog has a long diplomatic career with his home country, the European Union, and the UN. He served with the EU from 2013 to 2015 as Ambassador to Indonesia, Brunei Darussalam and the Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN). He was the first Permanent Chair of the EU's Political and Security Committee from 2011 to 2013, and was Sweden's Permanent Representative to the EU from 2007 to 2011. Having begun his diplomatic career at Sweden's embassy to Cuba in 1989, he rose to become Director-General for Political Affairs in Sweden's Ministry of Foreign Affairs from 2004 to 2007. He worked with the UN Monitoring Verification and Inspection Commission in 2000 and 2001, becoming Political Adviser to that Commission's head in 2003. Ambassador Skoog received his Master of Laws from Lund University, Sweden, in 1988. Born in 1962 in Lund, he is married to Johanna Brismar, currently Sweden's Ambassador to Indonesia and Timor Leste. They have three adult children.

Spouse: Ambassador Johanna Brismar Skoog

[Pronounce: you-HAN-nah skoog]

[Informal Address: Johanna]

Ambassador Brismar Skoog has been Sweden's resident Ambassador to Indonesia and nonresident Ambassador to Timor Leste since 2014, her first ambassadorship.

Ukraine

Permanent Representative: Volodymyr Yelchenko

[Pronounce: voh-loh-DEE-meer YEHL-chehn-koh]

[Informal Address: Volodymyr]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Ambassador Yelchenko is serving his second stint as Ukraine's PR, having previously held the post from 1997 to 2000. Prior to his current appointment, he was Ambassador to the Russian Federation from 2010 to 2016. He was PR to the UN Office at Vienna (UNOV) from 2005 to 2010, concurrently serving as Ambassador to Austria from

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

2005 to 2008. He has been First Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs (2005), Chairman of the National Commission of Ukraine for UNESCO (2004-05), Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (2003), and Deputy Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (2001-03), and Director of the Foreign Ministry (1995-97). Ambassador Yelchenko graduated from Kyiv State University with a master's in international relations and international law. Born on June 27, 1959, he is married and has one daughter.

Spouse: B6

[Pronounce:]

[Informal Address:]

Uruguay

Permanent Representative: Elbio Rosselli

[Pronounce: EHL-beeoh roh-SEH-lee]

[Informal Address: Elbio]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Ambassador Rosselli is another second-time PR in New York, also having served here from 2006 to 2008. From 2010 to 2015 he was Uruguay's Ambassador to Canada. He also held several positions in Uruguay's Ministry of Foreign Affairs, including Advisor to the Minister for Foreign Affairs (2010), Director-General for Political Affairs (2008-10), and Director-General of International Economic Affairs for Southern Common Market (MERCOSUR) and Integration (2008). He has been Ambassador to Belgium and Luxembourg and Head of Mission to the European Communities (2003-06) and Permanent Representative of Uruguay to the Latin American Integration Association (2000-03). From 1998 to 2003, he held the position of Director-General for MERCOSUR Affairs and National Coordinator for the Common Market Group. Ambassador Rosselli earned a Doctor of Diplomacy degree in 1970 from the School of Law and Social Sciences at the University of Uruguay in Montevideo. A Fulbright scholar, he received a master's in 1971 from the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy at Tufts University. Born on March 30, 1946, he is married with three children.

Spouse: B6

[Pronounce:]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

[Informal Address:] B6

The Uruguayan Mission has not responded to our requests for a bio.

United Kingdom

Permanent Representative: Matthew Rycroft

[Informal Address: Matthew]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Ambassador Rycroft was Chief Operating Officer of the Foreign and Commonwealth Office (FCO) from 2011 to 2014. He was the Office's Europe Director from 2008 to 2011, and Ambassador to Bosnia and Herzegovina from 2005 to 2008. From 2002 to 2004, he was Private Secretary for Foreign Affairs to the Prime Minister. He joined the FCO in 1989 and has served at the UK embassies in the United States and France. He studied mathematics and philosophy at Merton College, Oxford. Born on June 16, 1968 in Southampton, he is married with three daughters.

Spouse: Mrs. Alison Rycroft

[Informal Address: Alison]

The UK Mission has not responded to our requests for a bio.

Approved: EXEC – Ambassador Sison (ok)

Drafted: POL - Christopher Pothoven, ext. 4-4119

Cleared: POL – Amy Tachco (ok)

Friday, August 4, 2017

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject MJS in DC
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 83 / L: 73 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject DS Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Time 9:00 AM – 9:20 AM
Subject Meeting: Becca and Kylie (20 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:25 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Birthday/Departure Photo
Show Time As Busy

[redacted] B6

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject 21/W Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Friedman (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Note: His brother-in-law will be attending at the beginning for a photo. Don has been notified.

Event: Meeting: U.S. Ambassador to Israel David Friedman

Date: Friday, August 4

Time: 11:00-11:30 AM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Guest: Ambassador to Israel David Friedman

Staff: Leslie Dewees (note-taker)

Escort: Gracey Roskam

Talking Points:

1. Hizballah and Southern Lebanon : [redacted] B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

2. Palestinian Action at the UN and anti-Israel bias:

3. Update on UNRWA:

B5

IF RAISED:

1. United Hatzalah:

Background: United Hatzalah is a non-profit organization based in Israel that has successfully reduced emergency response time across Israel, saving thousands of lives per year. They have recently expanded their model, which includes training civilians and equipping volunteers with ambu-cycles, small vehicles with basic life-saving equipment, to the United States. They have recently requested Ambassador Friedman present you with an award at their first-ever Gala in New York on November 13th or 16th. The request is with scheduling. (Whether you can accept the award and the nature of your participation in this event would need to be run by L/Ethics.)

Bio:

United States Ambassador to Israel

David Friedman

[Pronunciation: Day-VID Freed-MEN]

[Informal Address: David]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Assumption of Duties: 3/29/2017

Ambassador Friedman was nominated by President Trump on January 20, 2017 and sworn in as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the State of Israel on March 29, 2017. He was the first bilateral ambassador to be confirmed in the Trump Administration. Prior to his appointment as Ambassador, Mr. Friedman was a nationally top-ranked attorney, and a founding partner of Kasowitz, Benson, Torres & Friedman of New York, New York. He frequently represented high-profile clients in large and significant cases, and has published articles and lectured on novel and complex areas of law. Ambassador Friedman has played a lead role in negotiating multilateral disputes in some of the nation's most complex business and financial restructurings. Well known for his excellent public speaking, negotiating and interpersonal skills, he has been active for decades in U.S. policy as it relates to Israel and the Middle East. He speaks and reads Hebrew and has traveled to Israel extensively.

Approved: EXEC – Ambassador Sison (ok)

EXEC – Jon Lerner (ok)

Drafted: SSutton, CFilipetti, & MKendrick

Cleared: POL – WWagner (ok)

Legal – MSimonoff (ok)

POL – LOrdeman (ok)

Time 11:30 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Liu (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Call: Don McGahn (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
NH to call [redacted] B6

Assistant: Reid Coleman [redacted]
<mailto: [redacted]

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 2:40 PM
Subject Meeting: JB (10 min)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 3:50 PM
Subject Small Group: UNGA 72 (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff:

KV, DG, CA, LD, MM

Time 4:00 PM – 4:05 PM
Subject Meeting: RS, CA, EM (5 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:00 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 7:15 PM – 8:45 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, August 5, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Sunday, August 6, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Bolivia National Day
Recurrence Occurs every August 6 effective 8/6/2017 until 8/6/2017
Show Time As Free

Time 12:00 PM – 8:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Monday, August 7, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Russia's National Day
Recurrence Occurs every August 7 effective 8/7/2017 until 8/7/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject MJS in DC
Show Time As Free

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 8/7/2017 12:00 AM – 8/10/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 2:00 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject S Call (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject S Call: Gen Kelly (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Kelley Currie (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject DS Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:30 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject Press Event
Show Time As Busy

Date: Monday August 7, 2017

Time: 5:30 pm pre-tape

Reporter: Dana Perino

Location: 1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036

*** FOX Logistics Contact: Jovian Wei, [redacted] B6
<mailto[redacted], [redacted] or [redacted]

Purpose: Discuss UN sanctions on North Korea and other foreign policy news of the day.

Topics: North Korea Sanctions, Venezuela, Russia Sanctions and Syrian Refugees

North Korea Sanctions:

Q: Following the UN vote, North Korea is now saying there are no circumstances in which it will give up its nuclear weapons, and that the U.S. will pay a big price for these UN sanctions. What will we do now? Is this heading toward war?

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

[Note, Tillerson said we would be open to talks with NK if they stopped all nuclear and missile testing. He did not put a timeframe on how long NK would have to stop for, saying "we'll know it when we see it." He also made clear that the goal was denuclearization.]

Russia Sanctions:

B5

Venezuela:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Syrian refugees:

B5

North Korea Sanctions Fact Sheet:

Resolution 2371 (2017), adopted unanimously by the United Nations Security Council on August 5, 2017, strengthens UN sanctions on North Korea in response to its two intercontinental ballistic missile (ICBM) tests conducted on July 3, 2017 and July 28, 2017. As such, this resolution sends a clear message to North Korea that the Security Council is united in condemning North Korea's violations and demanding North Korea give up its prohibited nuclear and ballistic missile programs.

Resolution 2371 (2017) includes the strongest sanctions ever imposed in response to a ballistic missile test. These measures target North Korea's principal exports, imposing a total ban on all exports of coal (North Korea's largest source of external revenue), iron, iron ore, lead, lead ore and seafood. Banning these exports will prevent North Korea from earning over a $1 billion per year of hard currency that would be redirected to its illicit programs. North Korea earns approximately $3 billion per year from export revenues. Additional sanctions target North Korea's arms smuggling, joint ventures with foreign companies, banks, and other sources of revenue.

Resolution 2371 (2017) includes the following key elements:

· Condemns North Korea July 3 and July 28 ballistic missile tests in the strongest terms, and reaffirms North Korea's obligations not to conduct any further nuclear tests or launches that use ballistic missile technology, to abandon all nuclear weapons and existing nuclear programs in a complete, verifiable and irreversible manner, to suspend all activities related to its ballistic missile program, and to abandon all other WMD programs.

· Imposes several full sectoral bans on exports North Korea uses to fund its nuclear and ballistic missile programs, namely:

o A ban on its largest export, coal, representing a loss to North Korea of over $401 million in revenues per year;

o A ban on iron and iron ore exports, worth roughly $250 million per

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

year;

o A ban on seafood exports, worth roughly $300 million in revenue each year; and

o A ban on lead and lead ore exports, worth roughly $110 million per year;

· Imposes additional restrictions on North Korea's ability to generate revenue and access the international financial system, by:

o Adding new sanctions designations against North Korean individuals and entities that support the country's nuclear and missile programs, including the state-owned Foreign Trade Bank (FTB), which acts as North Korea's primary foreign exchange bank, while protecting diplomatic, consular, and humanitarian activities.

o Prohibiting all new joint ventures or cooperative commercial entities between North Korea and other nations, as well as ban additional investment in existing ones.

o Banning countries from allowing in additional numbers of North Korean laborers who will earn revenue for the illicit programs.

· Requests the Security Council's North Korea Sanctions Committee to identify additional conventional arms-relatedand proliferation-related items to be banned for transfer to/from North Korea.

· Enables the Security Council's North Korea Sanctions Committee to designate vessels tied to violations of Security Council resolutions and prohibit their international port access.

· Takes steps to improve sanctions enforcement, including by asking Interpol to publish Special Notices on listed North Koreans for travel ban purposes.

· Provides additional analytical resources to the UN's Panel of Experts to enhance its capacity to monitor sanctions enforcement.

· Regrets North Korea's massive diversion of its scarce resources toward its development of nuclear weapons and a number of expensive ballistic missile programs and expresses its deep concern at the grave hardship to which the people in North Korea are subjected;

· Includes sanctions exemptions to make sure these measures do not impede foreign diplomatic activities in North Korea or legitimate humanitarian assistance.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

· Reaffirms the Council's support for the Six Party Talks, calls for their resumption, reiterates its support for commitments made by the Six Parties, and reiterates the importance of maintaining peace and stability on the Korean Peninsula and in Northeast Asia.

· Expresses the Council's determination to take further significant measures if North Korea conducts another nuclear test or ballistic missile launch.

This resolution has two annexes. These are:

1. An annex of 9 North Korean individuals operating abroad as representatives of designated entities designated for targeted sanctions (asset freeze and travel ban);

2. Another annex of 4 North Korea commercial entities designated

---

Tuesday, August 8, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Mostly Cloudy / H: 82 / L: 64 (10%)
Show Time As Free

Time 6:30 AM – 7:15 AM
Subject Today Show (45 min)
Location 30 Rockefeller Center
Show Time As Busy
All here is the most up to date brief for tomorrow morning.

Event: Today Show (NBC) and Fox and Friends (FOX)

Date: Tuesday August 8, 2017

Time: 7:04AM Today and 7:30AM Fox and Friends

-6:20AM depart residence

-6:35AM hair and makeup

-6:55AM live shot

-7:04AM Today interview begins

-7:10AM end Today show interview

-7:15AM arrive at FOX

-7:20AM hair and makeup touchups

-7:30AM Fox and Friends interview begins

-7:40AM end Fox and Friends interview

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Reporter:

Matt Lauer and Savannah Guthrie (Live in studio Today)

Steve Doocy, Ainsley Earhardt & Brian Kilmeade (Fox and Friends)

Location:

30 Rockefeller Plaza New York, NY 10112 (NBC)

*** Contact: Clare Hiler, [redacted]
<mailto[redacted]> [redacted]

1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036 (FOX)

B6

*** Contact: Kimberly Walker, [redacted]
<mailto[redacted]>

TUESDAY AM SECURITY CONTACT: Tom O'Shea [redacted] email:
[redacted] <mailto:[redacted]>

Purpose: Discuss UN sanctions on North Korea and other foreign policy news of the day.

Topics:

NBC:

-North Korea

- Russia:

1) Are relations between our countries at an all time low?

2) Will the US retaliate after US diplomats were expelled from Russia?

-General Kelly what his role and influence has been in the WH

FOX:

- North Korea

- Venezuela

North Korea Sanctions:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Q: Following the UN vote, North Korea is now saying there are no circumstances in which it will give up its nuclear weapons, and that the U.S. will pay a big price for these UN sanctions. What will we do now? Is this heading toward war?

[redacted]

[Note, Tillerson said we would be open to talks with NK if they stopped all nuclear and missile testing. He did not put a timeframe on how long NK would have to stop for, saying "we'll know it when we see it." He also made clear that the goal was denuclearization.]

Russia Sanctions:

[redacted]

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Venezuela:

B5

North Korea Sanctions Fact Sheet:

Resolution 2371 (2017), adopted unanimously by the United Nations Security Council on August 5, 2017, strengthens UN sanctions on North Korea in response to its two intercontinental ballistic missile (ICBM) tests conducted on July 3, 2017 and July 28, 2017. As such, this resolution sends a clear message to North Korea that the Security Council is united in condemning North Korea's violations and demanding North Korea give up its prohibited nuclear and ballistic missile programs.

Resolution 2371 (2017) includes the strongest sanctions ever imposed in response to a ballistic missile test. These measures target North Korea's principal exports, imposing a total ban on all exports of coal (North Korea's largest source of external revenue), iron, iron ore, lead, lead ore and seafood. Banning these exports will prevent North Korea from earning over a $1 billion per year of hard currency that would be redirected to its illicit programs. North Korea earns approximately $3 billion per year from export revenues. Additional sanctions target North Korea's arms smuggling, joint ventures with foreign companies, banks, and other sources of revenue.

Resolution 2371 (2017) includes the following key elements:

* Condemns North Korea July 3 and July 28 ballistic missile tests in the strongest terms, and reaffirms North Korea's obligations not to conduct any further nuclear tests or launches that use ballistic missile technology, to abandon all nuclear weapons and existing nuclear programs in a complete, verifiable and irreversible manner, to suspend all activities related to its ballistic missile program, and to abandon all other WMD programs.

* Imposes several full sectoral bans on exports North Korea uses to fund its nuclear and ballistic missile programs, namely:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

o A ban on its largest export, coal, representing a loss to North Korea of over $401 million in revenues per year;

o A ban on iron and iron ore exports, worth roughly $250 million per year;

o A ban on seafood exports, worth roughly $300 million in revenue each year; and

o A ban on lead and lead ore exports, worth roughly $110 million per year;

* Imposes additional restrictions on North Korea's ability to generate revenue and access the international financial system, by:

o Adding new sanctions designations against North Korean individuals and entities that support the country's nuclear and missile programs, including the state-owned Foreign Trade Bank (FTB), which acts as North Korea's primary foreign exchange bank, while protecting diplomatic, consular, and humanitarian activities.

o Prohibiting all new joint ventures or cooperative commercial entities between North Korea and other nations, as well as ban additional investment in existing ones.

o Banning countries from allowing in additional numbers of North Korean laborers who will earn revenue for the illicit programs.

* Requests the Security Council's North Korea Sanctions Committee to identify additional conventional arms-relatedand proliferation-related items to be banned for transfer to/from North Korea.

* Enables the Security Council's North Korea Sanctions Committee to designate vessels tied to violations of Security Council resolutions and prohibit their international port access.

* Takes steps to improve sanctions enforcement, including by asking Interpol to publish Special Notices on listed North Koreans for travel ban purposes.

* Provides additional analytical resources to the UN's Panel of Experts to enhance its capacity to monitor sanctions enforcement.

* Regrets North Korea's massive diversion of its scarce resources toward its development of nuclear weapons and a number of expensive ballistic missile programs and expresses its deep concern at

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

the grave hardship to which the people in North Korea are subjected;

* Includes sanctions exemptions to make sure these measures do not impede foreign diplomatic activities in North Korea or legitimate humanitarian assistance.

* Reaffirms the Council's support for the Six Party Talks, calls for their resumption, reiterates its support for commitments made by the Six Parties, and reiterates the importance of maintaining peace and stability on the Korean Peninsula and in Northeast Asia.

* Expresses the Council's determination to take further significant measures if North Korea conducts another nuclear test or ballistic missile launch.

This resolution has two annexes. These are:

1. An annex of 9 North Korean individuals operating abroad as representatives of designated entities designated for targeted sanctions (asset freeze and travel ban);

2. Another annex of 4 North Korea commercial entities designated

---

Time 7:30 AM – 7:50 AM
Subject Fox & Friends Live (20 min)
Location 1211 6th Ave
Show Time As Busy

7:30 am: Make up & hair

7:40am: Live shots

7:50am: End shooting and depart for USUN

1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036 (FOX)

*** Contact: Kimberly Walker, [redacted] B6
<mailto:[redacted]>

Time 9:25 AM – 9:27 AM
Subject Departure Photo (3 min)
Show Time As Busy

[redacted] B6

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject 21/W Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:40 AM
Subject Press Event

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Show Time As Busy
Event: Clemson World Magazine

Date: Tuesday August 8, 2017

Time: 11:00-11:40 AM

Note: 10:30AM Ahbi, Nancy and Ashley arrive for set up

-Makeup by Ahbi Nishman (she did the Amb's makeup last week for Glamour)

-Interview and Photos

Location: Ambassador's Residence

Reporter: Nancy M Spitler (Editor of Clemson World) and Ashley N Jones (Photographer)

Purpose: Feature the Ambassador in Clemson World as a notable alumni.

Questions Clemson World sent over:

• How did growing up in the small town of Bamberg, SC, shape you as a person? What advice did your parents give you for getting along?

• How did that advice serve you growing up? At Clemson? In the State House? As governor? And now as UN Ambassador?

• Why did you go into politics? What made you accept Donald Trump's offer to name you UN Ambassador?

• You said in your book that you tell young people they need to have 3 war stories. What are your 3?

• Was there unfinished business for you as you left the governor's office?

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

• You have become adept in finding common ground. How do you determine when there's no common ground to be found, and you have to come down firmly on one side or the other?

• You've said your role model is Margaret Thatcher. Why is that?

• What are you most passionate about?

• What's next?

Time 12:00 PM – 12:15 PM
Subject Call: Chris Schurman (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
NH to dial: 202-647-6290

Re: Jeff Salzano

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Official Photo (15 min)
Location 16th floor
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Briefing (60 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:30 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Call: Dr. Kissinger (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
NH to dial [redacted] and Shelia will connect. B6

Wednesday, August 9, 2017
Time All Day
Subject Weather: Sunny / H: 84 / L: 68 (0%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:25 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Birthday/Departure Photos (3 min)
Show Time As Busy
Birthdays:

[redacted] B6

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Departures:

[redacted] B6

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject 21/W Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:30 AM – 10:40 AM
Subject Call: Administrator Green (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Call: USAID Administrator Mark Green

Date: Wednesday, August 9, 2017

Time: 10:30a.m.; 10 minutes

Event: Congratulatory call with USAID Administrator Mark Green

Note: Mr. Green will call 212-415-4404

Background:

Last Thursday, Green was confirmed by the Senate to be the new USAID Administrator. Per NH approval, USUN requested the call for NH to congratulate him and make introductions. Prior USUN Ambassadors and USAID Administrators have benefitted from a good partnership.

Facts about USAID:

* $20.2 bill. annual budget.

* 43% of the spending area is global health with development following second.

* 80 countries have a USAID presence with programs supporting 20 additional countries.

* 11,800 personnel at USIAD with 61% based overseas.

* Major bilateral donors include UK AID and the European Commission; other growing partnerships include China, tSaudi Arabia, and the Organization for Islamic Cooperation among private sector companies (Coca Cola, GE, and Facebook).

Talking Points:

(1) Congratulations/Introductions:

[redacted] B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

(2) Partnering on Humanitarian Issues:

(3) Thank Him for USUN's Humanitarian Advisors:

B5

(4) Substantive Ask re. Refugee Support:

Bio:

USAID Administrator: Mark Green

*As a former ambassador to Tanzania, Green is often referred to as "Ambassador Green."

Confirmed: August 2017

Known as a leader in the foreign policy and business world, Green's nomination has received widespread praise, especially as Congress debates cuts to foreign aid. He is reported to be a strong voice for

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Escort: Will Wagner

Background:

The Netherlands, Italy, and Germany are shopping around an initiative to have the Security Council apply sanctions on Libyans responsible for migrant smuggling and trafficking in persons. UNSCRs on Libya allow for the designation of people responsible for human rights abuses in Libya, so the Netherlands, Italy, and Germany want to apply these provisions to the problem of human smuggling. This is part of a much broader effort by European countries to stem the flow of migrants through Libya.

The intentions behind the proposal are worthy. No one disputes that conditions for people smuggled through Libya are atrocious—there are widespread reports of torture, rape, and starvation in the safe houses that migrant smugglers use in Libya. The problem is that for the U.S. government to support a sanctions designation, the Treasury Department must be able to enforce the proposed sanctions. That means we have a very high burden of proof when it comes to sanctioning individuals. So, the Netherlands, Italy, and Germany would need to develop and present to us specific evidence of who they want to sanction. Russia and Egypt would also likely be opposed to these sanctions on human traffickers, particularly if anyone close to Khalifa Haftar were implicated.

Talking Points:

B5

Bios:

Germany

Deputy Permanent Representative: Jürgen Schulz

[Pronounce: YOUR-gen SHOAL-tz]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

[Informal Address: Jürgen]

Presentation of Credentials: January 2017

January until July 2017 Ambassador Schulz served as Vice-President of ECOSOC. In this capacity he chaired inter alia the ECOSOC Humanitarian Affairs Segment in Geneva (21-23 June). After completing secondary education in his hometown Gladbeck, Ambassador Schulz studied economics and business administration at Ruhr-Universität Bochum. Before coming to New York, Ambassador Schulz was Deputy Political Director and Security Policy Director at the Foreign Office from 2013 to 2016. Jürgen Schulz has been married to [redacted] since [redacted] His personal interests range from classical music (especially guitar) to soccer and other sports as well as modern literature.

B6

Italy

Deputy Permanent Representative: H.E. Mr. Inigo Lambertini

[Pronounce: EE-nigo lamb-er-TEENY]

[Informal Address: Inigo]

Presentation of Credentials: January 2014

From 2010, Ambassador Lambertini served four years as Principal Director for Country Promotion at the Italian Foreign Ministry in Rome. Before that he was appointed Advisor to the Secretary-General of the Foreign Ministry for Economic Diplomacy (2009-10). Between 2005 and 2009 he served as Deputy Permanent Representative of Italy to the OECD in Paris. Ambassador Lambertini served as Counselor on Domestic Policy at the Embassy of Italy in Washington and subsequently First Counselor (2001-05). In the previous decade, Ambassador Lambertini served in various offices, such as Counselor of the permanent mission, Head of the Commercial Office at the Embassy of Italy, and many others. He obtained a degree in Law cum laude from Universita' Federico II in Naples (1983).

Netherlands

Permanent Representative: Karel J. G. van Oosterom

[Pronounce: CAR-el van OUS-ter-ohm]

[Informal Address: Karel]

-

Presentation of Credentials: August 5, 2013

Mr. van Oosterom's most recent posting was as the Director-General for Political Affairs in the Netherlands Ministry of Foreign Affairs, a

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

post he held since 2011. Prior to that, between 2006 and 2011, he was Foreign Policy and Defence Advisor to the Prime Minister. A career diplomat for almost 20 years, he held several positions in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, including as Deputy Head of Mission at the Dutch Embassy in Beijing, from 2002 to 2006. During a six-year stint in the Ministry's European Affairs Department, he served most recently as the Department's Deputy Director from 2000 to 2002, as well as Head and Deputy Head of the Western European Division from 1998 to 2000 and from 1996 to 1998 respectively. Among his other posts, Mr. van Oosterom was based in Damascus, from 1992 to 1996, at the Netherlands Embassy as First Secretary. He served in the Atlantic and Security Policy Department in The Hague from 1988 to 1992. His first role after his diplomatic training course was a two-year stint as Third Secretary of the Netherlands Embassy in Ottawa, Canada. Before beginning his diplomatic career, he worked as Project secretary for the Netherlands Management Association in 1984 and served from 1982 to 1984 as a platoon commander in the Royal Netherlands Army. Born in Utrecht in January 1958, Mr. van Oosterom holds a degree in contemporary history from Utrecht University. He is married with one son.

POC: Shirley Goeders, nyv-cdp@minbuza.nl <mailto:nyv-cdp@minbuza.nl> , 212-519-9612

Time 1:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Lunch: Amb. Liu (1.5 hr)
Location Ambassador Liu's Residence, [redacted] B6
Show Time As Busy

Event: Lunch hosted by Ambassador Jieyi Liu

Location: Ambassador Liu's Residence, [redacted]

Date: Wednesday, August 9, 2017

Time: 1:15 PM

Attendees (US):

1. Ambassador Nikki Haley, PR

2. Ambassador Michele Sison, DPR

3. David Glaccum – Deputy Chief of Staff for Policy

4. Amy Tachco – Minister Counselor

5. David Lee – Political Advisor

Attendees (China):

1. Amb. Liu Jieyi, PR

2. Amb. Wu Haitao, DPR

3. Mr. Shen Bo, Minister Counsellor

4. Mr. Yu Peng, Second Secretary

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

5. Mr. Xiao Yuxin, Attache

Talking Points:

1. DPRK:

* Urgent Threat:

* Coal:

* [If Raised] Dialogue:

B5

* [If Raised] Secondary Sanctions:

* [If Raised] Seafood:

Background:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

2. UN Reform Agenda:

B5

Background:

BIO:

China:

Permanent Representative: Liu Jieyi

[Pronounce: Lee-yoo Jeh-ee]

[Informal Address: Jieyi]

Credentials Presented: 2013

Ambassador Liu is a career diplomat who also served at the Chinese Mission to the UN from 1995 to 1998 as Counsellor. He was Vice Minister in the International Department of the Communist Party's Central Committee from 2009 to 2013 and Assistant Minister in the MFA from 2007 to 2009. He has served as Director-General of the Departments of North American and Oceanian Affairs, International Organizations and Conferences, and Arms Control. Before joining the MFA in Beijing in 1987, he worked as an interpreter at the UN Office at Geneva (1981-87). Born in Beijing in December 1957, Ambassador Liu holds a master's degree and taught at the Teachers' Training School of Chaoyang District and Beijing Institute of Foreign Languages before beginning his diplomatic career. He and his wife have a son. He plays chess – possibly not very well, as he was bested by a nine-year-old New Yorker in the "Chess for Dialogue" event in 2015 – and ping pong. He speaks English.

Drafted: POL – David Y. Lee, ext. 4-4065, cell

B6

Time 3:15 PM – 3:45 PM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Subject Meeting: Patrick Murray (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Gata Mavita wa Lufuta (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with DRC Ambassador Gata Mavita wa Lufuta

Date: Wednesday, August 9, 2017

Time: 4:30-5:00p.m.; 30 minutes

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Amy Tachco (Translator)

Becca Schimsa, EXEC (Escort)

Guests: Ambassador Gata Mativa wa Lufuta

Victoria Liolocha, Second Counsellor

Hughuette Ngung, Assistant

Purpose: Discuss DRC on the HRC, the Kasais and Michael Sharp

Note: Amb. Gata does not speak English fluently; Amy Tachco will translate into French.

Background:

Ambassador Gata Mavita has been asking to meet with you for several months. He will likely raise concerns about your recent statements about the DRC and will attempt to convince you that President Kabila does not intend to stay in office for the long-term, but is instead advancing plans to allow for a transition of power. Amy Tachco will interpret.

1. The Humanitarian and Human Rights Situation:

B5

Background: An August UN human rights report confirmed that between 12 March and 19 June some 251 people, 62 of whom were children and 30 of whom were under the age of eight, were the victims of extrajudicial and targeted killings. Victims told the UN that local security forces and other officials actively fomented, fueled, and occasionally led, attacks on the basis of ethnicity. The UN Mission in the DRC has identified at least 80 mass graves in the Kasais. The UN

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

estimates that the crisis in the Kasais alone has resulted in 1.3 million new IDPs and 30,000 refugees to neighboring Angola. More than 3.8 million people are internally displaced countrywide and 7 million need humanitarian assistance, including some 1.9 million children suffering from severe acute malnutrition. There have been at least six prison breaks over the last few weeks, resulting in thousands escaping from jails. While no one has found the perpetrators of these mass prison breaks, many suspect the DRC government could be behind the releases as part of a strategy to sow chaos.

2. DRC Elections:

B5

Note: Voter registration has been completed in 13 provinces and started in 10 others, but the electoral commission has been unable to start registration in the provinces of Kasai and Kasai Central because of ongoing violence. Despite numerous requests both by the U.S. and the Security Council, the DRC government has not set a date for elections.

3. DRC on the HRC:

Background: AU officials have told us their "hands are tied" and they are unable to remove the DRC as an AU approved nominee for the Human Rights Council. You are scheduled to meet with eight African Ambassadors in an effort to press for another country to run against the DRC.

4. Michael Sharp:

B5
B6

Background:

B6

At this point, Kabila is still scheduled to come to UNGA, but he has backed out at the last minute in past years, and we are not certain he will attend.

Bio:

Democratic Republic of the Congo

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Permanent Representative: Ignace Gata Mavita wa Lufuta

[Pronounce: IG-naas GA-ta ma-VITA waa luf-TA]

[Informal Address: Ambassador Gata Mavita]

Presentation of Credentials: 2012

From November 2007 until his latest appointment, Mr. Gata Mavita was Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs, prior to which he served as Minister for Regional Integration from February to November 2007.

In addition to holding several positions in the Ministry of the Interior, Decentralization and Security from 2005 to 2006, including that of Deputy Chief of Staff, he worked in the Ministry's Municipal Development Programme and its Support Unit between 2002 and 2005. From 1997 to 2001, he was a member of the Tripartite Commission between Congo, Angola and the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Mr. Gata Mavita holds master's degrees in law as well as political and administrative sciences, and a bachelor's in philosophy and letters, all from the National University of Zaire. He earned a diploma in public administration from the Charleroi University Centre in Belgium. Born on 7 January 1949 in Popokabaka, Bandundu Province, he is married and has six children.

Drafted: Julie Jolles/ POL –ext. 4-4190 and cell: [redacted] B6

Time 5:15 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Call: [redacted] 15 min) B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call with Special Agent in Charge of the FBI New York Field Office

Date: Wednesday, August 8, 2017

Time: 5:15-5:30p.m.; 15 minutes

Purpose: To Receive a Briefing on the FBI investigation into Michael Sharp's Death

Note: He will call NH's secure line

Background:

The FBI has been investigating the death of Michael Sharp since he disappeared on March 12. The FBI's office in Nigeria worked closely with the UN and MONUSCO in the early days of the investigation to review evidence and leads. Since that time, the FBI's New York Field Office has taken over the case and has put [redacted] on the case. B7(E)

[redacted]

[redacted] McGarrity will brief you on the status of the case, and you should ask for McGarrity's thoughts on how USUN can be helpful.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Talking Points:

1. Michael Sharp's Death: Explain that we appreciate the FBI's efforts, which we think will be helpful even if the investigation does not lead to a prosecution.

* Explain that the FBI's work could be very important to informing our policies regarding the DRC and we appreciate that they remain focused on the case.

* Ask whether it is possible for the FBI to share information to the State Department or Treasury that could assist in sanctions designations.

Background: [redacted] case. We are unsure about the priority the FBI has placed on the case, and would like greater clarity on whether they may be able to share information with the State Department or Treasury that may be useful for sanctions designations.

2. FBI Investigation: [redacted] B7(E)

Background: [redacted]

Drafted: Julie Jolles/ POL –ext. 4-4190 and cell: [redacted] B6

Time 5:30 PM – 5:40 PM
Subject Call: Sen. Gardner (10mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: U.S. Senator Cory Gardner (R-CO)

Date: August 9, 2017

Time: 5:30-5:40PM

Note: Sen. Gardner will call [redacted]

Purpose: Sen. Gardner requested this phone call to discuss the latest on North Korea.

You previously had a phone call with Senator Gardner on May 16th on North Korea Sanctions.

Background: As a the Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee on East Asia, Pacific and International Cybersecurity, Sen. Gardner is a leading critic of the North Korean regime. In July, he introduced legislation that would ban any entity that does business with North Korea or its enablers from using the United States financial

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

system and to impose U.S. sanctions on all those participating in North Korean labor trafficking abuses.

Talking Points:

B5

Bio:

Senator: Cory Gardner

[Pronounce: Cor-ee Gard-NUR]

[Informal: Cory]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Senator Cory Gardner is a fifth-generation Coloradan who was born and raised in Yuma, a small town on the Eastern Plains of Colorado where his family has owned a farm implement dealership for over a century. He lives in the same house his great-grandparents lived in. Cory graduated summa cum laude from Colorado State University and received his law degree from the University of Colorado Boulder. After working at his family implement business and the National Corn Growers Association, Cory took a position as a Legislative Assistant for Senator Wayne Allard (R-CO) and quickly advanced to his Legislative Director. He began serving in the Colorado House of Representatives in 2005 where he spent time as the Minority Whip and became known for his expertise in natural resource and agriculture policy. Cory was elected to the U.S. House of Representatives in 2010. As a member of the House Energy and Commerce Committee, Cory championed a true all-of-the-above energy strategy that promoted traditional resources as well as renewable energy. In addition, Cory is a national leader on energy efficiency initiatives and founded a bipartisan energy efficiency caucus in the House. As Chairman of the Foreign Relations Subcommittee on East Asia, the Pacific, and International Cybersecurity Policy, Cory led the effort to impose broad new sanctions against North Korea, as the regime continues to be a leading abuser of human rights and its reckless advancement of nuclear weapons threatens our national security. He lives in Yuma with his wife Jaime and their three children: [redacted], [redacted] and [redacted] B6

07.28.17 Gardner Statement on North Korea Missile Test

Washington, D.C. – Senator Cory Gardner (R-CO) today released the below statement following reports that North Korea launched another ballistic missile:

"As North Korea's Kim Jong Un continues to defy international sanctions and threaten the United States and our allies with another ballistic missile launch, our response is clear: we will not tolerate this belligerent behavior," said Gardner. "I have introduced bipartisan legislation that imposes an economic embargo on North Korea and punishes the rouge regime's enablers. China is responsible for ninety percent of trade with North Korea and my legislation targets entities involved in these activities. I will continue to urge the Administration to fully implement a maximum pressure approach and take meaningful steps to stop the madman in Pyongyang."

As Chairman of the Subcommittee on East Asia and the Pacific, Gardner has been the leader in the Senate in deterring North Korea's heinous regime. Gardner authored the North Korea Sanctions Policy and Enhancement Act signed into law by President Obama in February of 2016. The legislation marked the first time Congress imposed stand-alone mandatory sanctions on North Korea.

Earlier this month, Gardner introduced bipartisan legislation that would ban any entity that does business with North Korea or its

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

enablers from using the United States financial system and to impose U.S. sanctions on all those participating in North Korean labor trafficking abuses. Senator Gardner has applauded recent steps taken by the Trump Administration to ramp up pressure on North Korea, including for the first time designating a Chinese financial institution doing business with North Korea. Ninety percent of North Korea's trade is conducted with China and Beijing must use its economic leverage to stop North Korea's illicit and dangerous behavior. Recent reports indicate that China's trade with North Korea has significantly increased instead.

7.13.17 Gardner Introduces Legislation to Impose Economic Embargo on North Korea and Its Enablers

Washington, D.C. – Senator Cory Gardner (R-CO), Chairman of the Subcommittee on East Asia, the Pacific, and International Cybersecurity, introduced bipartisan legislation that would ban any entity that does business with North Korea or its enablers from using the United States financial system and to impose U.S. sanctions on all those participating in North Korean labor trafficking abuses. The legislation, titled the North Korean Enablers Accountability Act, is cosponsored by Senators Ed Markey (D-MA), Bob Menendez (D-NJ), Marco Rubio (R-FL), and Rob Portman (R-OH).

"With its latest successful test of an intercontinental ballistic missile, North Korea has demonstrated intent and capability to hit the U.S. homeland – and as President Trump said, we must never allow this to happen," said Senator Gardner. "We must take every diplomatic and economic measure now to stop North Korea and to prevent nuclear war. My bipartisan legislation gives those that currently conduct trade with North Korea a clear choice – either do business with this heinous outlaw regime or do business with the world's leading economic and military power."

"There is no military solution to the threat of a nuclear North Korea," said Senator Markey, Ranking Member of the Subcommittee on East Asia, the Pacific, and International Cybersecurity. "We must utilize direct negotiations with Pyongyang alongside increased economic sanctions pressure from China to bring the Kim regime to the table and ultimately rid the Korean Peninsula of nuclear weapons. These negotiations could offer the prospect of engaging North Korea in line with international norms by ending horrific human rights abuses, including labor trafficking."

"North Korea's Fourth of July intercontinental ballistic missile test constitutes a new level of threat to U.S. national security and regional peace and stability that requires a firm response," said Senator Menendez. "This provocative and destabilizing act has rightly been condemned by the United States and the international community and must serve only to further isolate North Korea. In that vein, the bill we are introducing today is a bipartisan effort that represents additional measures required to get our North Korea policy right. We seek to impose real consequences for those entities who, even after Kim Jong-un's defiance and continued flagrant violations of international law, continue to do business and support his vicious regime. In light of Pyongyang's continued determination to have a functional missile capable of reaching the United States topped with a nuclear warhead, I will continue to work with my colleagues in a

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

bipartisan manner to seek effective measures to curtail North Korea's dangerous and destabilizing behavior."

On July 4, North Korea tested an intercontinental ballistic missile that demonstrated the capability of reaching the U.S. homeland. Two weeks prior to that, North Korea tested a rocket engine capable of carrying an intercontinental ballistic missile. In 2016, North Korea conducted two nuclear tests and 24 ballistic missile launches. This year, North Korea fired 17 missiles during 11 tests.

Senator Gardner has applauded recent steps taken by the Trump Administration to ramp up pressure on North Korea, including for the first time designating a Chinese financial institution doing business with North Korea. Ninety percent of North Korea's trade is conducted with China and Beijing must use its economic leverage to stop North Korea's illicit and dangerous behavior. Recent reports indicate that China's trade with North Korea has significantly increased instead.

As Chairman of the Subcommittee on East Asia and the Pacific, Gardner has been the leader in the Senate in deterring North Korea's heinous regime. Gardner authored the North Korea Sanctions Policy and Enhancement Act signed into law by President Obama in February of 2016. The legislation marked the first time Congress imposed stand-alone mandatory sanctions on North Korea.

What this legislation does:

* Requires the President to block all transactions that are property of the North Korean government, affiliates, or those that do significant business with North Korea.

* Requires the President to block any entity or financial institution implicated in any significant trade in goods or services with North Korea from the U.S. financial system. Entities include the top 10 Chinese importers of goods from North Korea.

* Requires the President to prohibit any goods made with North Korean labor from entering the United States and to impose sanctions of all entities implicated in North Korean labor trafficking.

Drafted: EXEC - Margaret Dougherty, (202) 736-7655

Thursday, August 10, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Sunny / H: 84 / L: 67 (10%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8/10/2017 12:00 AM – 8/13/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:25 AM – 9:35 AM
Subject SG Send Off
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject 21/W Meeting (30 min)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject Meeting: Vienna Trip (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Vienna Trip

Date: Thursday, August 10

Time: 10:00-10:30 AM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner

David Glaccum

Carrie Filipetti

Leslie Dewees

Time 11:15 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Ibragimov (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Uzbekistan PR Ambassador Bakhtiyor Ibragimov

Date: Thursday, August 10, 2017

Time: 11:15-11:45a.m.; 30 minutes

Purpose: Meet the Uzbek PR and encourage continued strengthening of regional cooperation among the Central Asian countries.

Attendees: (3) Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Bakhtiyor Ibragimov

Escort: Stephen Knight (POL)

Staff : Stephen Knight (POL)

Emily McMillan (EXEC)

Background: Ambassador Bakhtiyor requested this meeting to ask that Uzbek President Shavkat Mirziyoyev meet with POTUS on the margins of UNGA. This request was also conveyed to our ambassador, Pamela Spratlen, in Tashkent.

Talking Points:

1. Request for POTUS meeting: [redacted] B5

Background: Shavkat Mirziyoyev served as Karimov's Prime Minister

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

since 2003 and became interim President after Karimov's death in 2016. President Mirziyoyev was elected in December 2016, winning an 88% electoral victory in an election that was not considered democratic and fair according to several international election monitors. Mirziyoyev has spoken of improving relations with the United States and has recently demonstrated a new willingness to cooperate regionally with the other four Central Asian States.

2. U.S. Support for Central Asia:

Background: The Secretary has agreed to a one-hour C5+1 (the United States; Kazakhstan; the Kyrgyz Republic; Tajikistan; Turkmenistan; and Uzbekistan) Ministerial on the margins of UNGA to discuss the C5+1 pillars of economic connectivity, environmental challenges and security.

B5

3. Nonproliferation –

Background: Uzbekistan did not participate in the Ban Treaty meetings and abstained on the General Assembly resolution that established the negotiations. However, we need to reiterate our opposition to this treaty and ensure Uzbekistan does not sign it.

Bio:

Uzbekistan

Permanent Representative: Bakhtiyor Ibragimov

[Pronounce: Bach-tee-or Ibra-gee-moff]

[Informal Address: Bakhtiyor]

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

Until his latest appointment, Mr. Ibragimov was Deputy Chief of Mission at his country's Embassy in Seoul, Republic of Korea, since 2011, holding the rank of Political Counsellor. Between 2009 and 2011, he was the Director, United States and Americas Affairs Department, at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, a post he previously held from 2003 to 2004. Mr. Ibragimov graduated from Tashkent Economic University in 1989, and completed diplomatic courses at the

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Institute of Diplomacy and International Relations in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, between 1992 and 1993. He is married and has two children.

Drafted: ECOSOC: Laurie Phipps, x. 44204, [redacted] B6

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Meeting: JL, DG, & Leslie Ordeman (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Prep Meeting with JL, DG, and Leslie Ordeman

Date: Thursday, August 10

Time: 12:00-12:30 PM

Purpose: To discuss the 3:30 pm Arab Troika Meeting

Time 1:00 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Lunch: Amb. Heugsen and US Special Rep. Kurt Volker (30 min)
Location Library, German Mission, 871 UN Plaza
Show Time As Busy
Event: Lunch with Amb. Heugsen and Special Representative for Ukraine Negotiations Kurt Volker

Date: Thursday, August 10, 2017

Time: 1:00-2:00p.m.; 60 minutes

Location: German Mission to the UN, Library

Attendees: Ambassador Haley

Ambassador Volker

PR Christoph Heusgen

Purpose: Lunch to discuss U.S. and Germany coordination on the Ukraine crisis

Background:

Ambassador Kurt Volker was appointed as the United States Special Representative for Ukraine Negotiations (SRUN) on July 7. In this role, he is responsible for advancing U.S. efforts to achieve the objectives set out in the Minsk agreements. He accompanied Secretary Tillerson to Kyiv in July and holds regular meetings with Ukraine and the other members of the Normandy Format: Russia, Germany, and France. SRUN Volker is in New York for meetings to coordinate U.S. renewed engagement in the Ukraine crisis. [redacted] B5

Talking Points:

1. U.S. support for Ukraine: [redacted]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

2. Germany engagement:

Background: Germany has invested heavily in its leadership of the Normandy format (which includes Germany, France, Ukraine, and Russia) to oversee implementation of the Minsk Agreements and welcomed Ambassador Volker's appointment as a sign of renewed U.S. engagement in the Ukraine crisis.

If RAISED:

3. U.S. Sanctions on Russia:

Background: The "Countering America's Adversaries Through Sanctions Act," signed on August 2 to enact new sanctions on Iran, North Korea, and Russia, makes clear that the United States will not tolerate interference in our democratic process, and that we remain aligned with our allies against Russian subversion and destabilization. The final bill reflects feedback from European allies regarding energy sanctions concerns, and ensures that U.S. agencies can delay sanctions on the intelligence and defense sectors that might negatively affect U.S. companies and those of our allies.

B5

4. Prospective UN Role in Ukraine:

Background: Ukraine President Poroshenko has publicly called for a UN peacekeeping mission in the separatist-controlled areas of Ukraine's Donbas region since 2015. The Ukraine mission may revive a proposal to increase UN involvement in the conflict, possibly including the establishment of a peacekeeping mission. USUN/POL assesses Russia is extremely likely to co-opt the Security Council's engagement to legitimize its own ongoing military presence in eastern Ukraine. Such a move may also reaffirm Ukraine's loss of control over Luhansk and provide Russia justification for their occupation since 2014. Ukraine has not pushed this proposal strongly during 2017.

Bios:

United States

Special Representative on Ukraine Negotiations: Kurt Volker

[Pronounce: KERT VOLKAYR]

[Informal Address: Kurt]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Appointed: July 7, 2017

He is a career member of the U.S. Foreign Service with over 20 years of experience working on European political and security issues under four U.S. Administrations. Ambassador Volker went into the private sector in 2009, becoming an independent director at The Wall Street Fund Inc, where he worked until 2012. He was a member of the board of directors at Capital Guardian Funds Trust beginning in 2013, and an independent director at Evercore Wealth Management Macro Opportunity Fund until 2012. He served as a senior advisor at McLarty Associates, a global consulting firm from 2010 – 2011. In 2011, he joined BGR Group, a Washington-based lobbying firm and investment bank, as a managing director in the firm's international group. He served as executive director of Arizona State University's McCain Institute for International Leadership when it was launched in 2012. Previous government assignments include serving as the U.S. Permanent Representative to NATO, and Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary for European and Eurasian Affairs from 2005 until 2008. Ambassador Volker has a B.A. from Temple University and an M.A. in international relations from George Washington University. He has studied in Sweden and France and speaks Hungarian, Swedish and French. He is married and has two daughters.

Germany

Permanent Representative: Christoph Heusgen

[Pronounce: KRIS-toff HOYSS-ghen]

[Informal Address: "Chris"]

Presentation of Credentials: July 26, 2017

Christoph Heusgen, born [redacted] 1955 in Düsseldorf-Heerdt, is a career German diplomat, and began his appointment as German Ambassador to the UN on July 26, 2017. He studied economics in St. Gallen, Statesboro, Georgia and Paris, and obtained a doctorate in economics from the University of St. Gallen in 1980. He then joined the diplomatic service of West Germany. He is married and has two children. [redacted]

B6

Drafted: POL – George Ward, ext. 4-4086

Time 2:30 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Arab Troika (30 min)
Location 11th Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with the "Arab Troika," the Palestinian Observer Mission, Jordan, and the League of Arab States

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Date: Thursday, August 10, 2017

Time: 3:30-4:00pm; 30 minutes

Location: 11th Floor Conference Room

Purpose: To discuss UNRWA

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Michele Sison

Leslie Ordeman

David Glaccum

Guests:

Ambassador Sabri Boukadoum, PR Algeria

Ambassador Elmahdi S. Elmajerbi, DPR Libya

Ambassador Caroline Ziade, DPR Lebanon

Ambassador Amr Abdellatif Aboullata, PR Egypt

Ambassador Sima Bahous, PR Jordan

Ambassador Riyad H. Mansour- Observer for Palestine

Mr. Bakri Al Khalifa, Adviser at League of Arab States

Escort: Leslie Ordeman, POL

Anastasia Hayes, EXEC Intern

Background:

The Arab League Permanent Observer office requested a meeting with you on behalf of the "Arab Troika" (Note: The Troika is made up of the current, past and future Arab Group chairs, which rotates monthly, Lebanon, Libya, and Egypt), Jordan, and the Palestinian Observer Mission. The Troika says it has requested the meeting to discuss the Palestinian GA resolution on UNRWA's funding, which we managed to temporarily freeze before a planned July 28 vote.

Talking Points:

1. The Draft UNRWA GA Resolution: [redacted] B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Background: Undersecretary Shannon told UNRWA Commissioner-General Pierre Krähenbühl in June that he was ready to address this year's funding shortfall with outreach to donors such as Kuwait, Qatar, UAE, Saudi Arabia, and Canada. These letters were put on hold in light of the GA resolution. Though the Palestinians withdrew the resolution, the document attracted a large number of co-sponsors, including most of the G-77, any of whom could force it to a vote again at any point – though they may not all be aware of this procedural trick.

2. Anti-Israel bias:

B5

Bios:

Algeria

Permanent Representative: Sabri Boukadoum

[Pronounce: sa-BREE Bouk-ah-DOOM]

[Informal Address: Sabri]

Presentation of Credentials: December, 2013

Prior to his appointment in New York Ambassador Boukadoum held the position of Director General for the Americas in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs since November 2009. He was Algeria's Ambassador to Portugal from October 2005 to August 2009, prior to which he served

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

as Chief of Protocol in the Foreign Ministry since November 2001. Between November 1996 and September 2001, he was Ambassador to Côte d'Ivoire. Mr. Boukadoum was the Director of Political Affairs from 1993 to October 1995, having previously served as Assistant Director for Political Affairs, United Nations and Disarmament from 1992 to 1993. He was a Counsellor at the United Nations in New York between 1988 and 1992, and First Secretary in Budapest, Hungary, from 1987 to 1988. A graduate of the prestigious French Ecole Nationale d'Administration–Diplomatic Section, Mr. Boukadoum was born on 1 September 1958. He is married and has two children.

Egypt

Permanent Representative: Amr Abdellatif Aboulatta

[Pronounce: AH-mer ah-bool-AH-tah]

[Informal Address: Amr]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Ambassador Aboulatta is on his second posting in New York, having served as DPR from 2002 to 2006; he also has served at the Egyptian Embassy in Washington, D.C. From 2013 to 2014 he was Assistant Foreign Minister and head of the Diplomatic Personnel Department of the Egyptian MFA. He also has been Permanent Representative of Egypt to the League of Arab States, Ambassador to Jordan, and Deputy Assistant for International Political Affairs and the UN. Ambassador Aboulatta has a master's degree from the International Institute of Public Administration in Paris and speaks English, Arabic, and French. Born on November 10, 1957 in Giza – part of the Greater Cairo metropolis and home to the Great Pyramid, Great Sphinx, and other ancient monuments – he is married with one daughter.

Lebanon

Deputy Permanent Representative: Caroline Ziade

[Pronounce: caro-leen zi-YAH-deh]

[Informal Address: Caroline]

Presentation of credentials: 2005

According to the Lebanese Mission's "Meet the Team" page, Ms. Ziade covers issues pertaining to Security Council Resolutions 1559 and 1701, the Special Tribunal for Lebanon, and the Fourth Committee on Special Political Issues and Decolonization. She is known for being passionate about Palestinian issues.

Jordan

Permanent Representative: Sima Sami Bahous

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

[Pronounce: SEE-ma ba-HOOS]

[Informal Address: Sima]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Prior to assuming the role of Permanent Representative, Dr. Bahous served in ministerial posts in Jordan and in prominent Arab League and United Nations positions. She has a distinguished career in public service, politics, media and communication, development cooperation, and multilaterism. From June 2012 till August 2016 Dr. Bahous served as the United Nations Assistant Secretary-General, Assistant Administrator of the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP), and Director of the UNDP Regional Bureau for Arab States. Between 1986 and 2001 Dr. Bahous held various positions which included Executive Director of the King Hussein Foundation and the Noor Al Hussein Foundation, Professor of Development and Communication at Yarmouk University and Petra University, member of the Board of Trustees of a number of academic, media and NGO organizations. She also worked in the fields of Development and Communication with a number of UN Organizations in Jordan and other Arab countries. Dr. Bahous holds a Ph.D. in Communication and Development from Indiana University, USA; a Master of Arts in Literature and Drama from Essex University, UK; and a Bachelor of Arts in English Literature from Jordan University. She is married and has one daughter.

Libya

Deputy Permanent Representative: Elmahdi Elmajerbi

[Pronounce: el-MAH-dee el-MAH-jer-bee]

[Informal Address: Elmahdi]

Presentation of Credentials: 2012

Mr. Elmajerbi has worked in foreign affairs since the 1980s, devoting almost a decade of service to his country's Department of International Organizations (DOI). The dawn of the '90s saw him move to the Libyan Embassy in Austria (1989-1993) before returning to the DOI. In 2000, he once again left the department for a post at the Libyan Embassy in the Kingdom of Bahrain. In 2012, he joined the team at the Permanent Mission of Libya to the United Nations. Mr. Elmajerbi holds a Bachelor's degree in Political Science from Cairo University (1979) and a diploma in Diplomatic Studies from the Diplomatic Studies Institute in Tripoli (1980). He is married.

Palestine

Observer: Riyad Mansour

[Pronounce: ree-YAD MAN-soor]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

[Informal Address: Riyad]

Presentation of Credentials: 2005

Dr. Riyad H. Mansour was born to a refugee family that lived in the [redacted] In 1967, Ambassador Mansour started his college education in the United States. Dr. Mansour is also the non-resident Ambassador of the State of Palestine to Costa Rica and the Dominican Republic. In 1994, he joined the private sector accepting a position as Vice-President for Intram Investments, Inc. Orlando, Florida. In 2002, Dr. Mansour was also a consultant with Laventhal and Slaughter, P.A. and an adjunct Professor in the Political Science Department at the University of Central Florida. Dr. Mansour is fluent in oral and written Arabic and English. He also has published several studies and articles, particularly about the Palestinian community in the United States of America. He has lectured in many American Universities and has participated in numerous international conferences, symposia, seminars and panel debates as a Palestinian representative. B6

Drafted: MKendrick

POC: Bernardita [redacted] B6

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting: DG (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject CNN Interview (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: CNN Interview

Date: Thursday August 9, 2017

Time: 4:30 PM (30 mins)

Reporter: Elise Labott (CNN's global affairs correspondent, she also covers the State Department)

Purpose: CNN has started a digital magazine. The September issue is dedicated to foreign policy with the "cover story" being a profile of Amb. Haley. The story was moving forward regardless of the Ambassador's participation.

Topics:

1. 1. Transition: from Governor of South Carolina to USUN

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Ambassador

How have you been able to apply your political skills? How have you been able to apply what you learned in South Carolina political circles at the UN?

Personal - what has the transition to New York been like for you and your family?

From your early days in Bamberg, SC to bringing the Confederate flag down in SC you have been able to fight racism and prejudice. How has that helped you in a place as diverse as the United Nations?

Many people were surprised you joined this administration. How have you been able to remain true to yourself and your tone in an administration that often communicates differently than you?

2. 2. Negotiating: navigating diplomacy at the UN

How did you get this major resolution on North Korea passed? We would love any details or anecdotes that can make the negotiation process come alive.

How do you negotiate with other countries diplomatically when it comes to the budget, peacekeeping, etc. while ensuring America's priorities are put first?

Your UN colleagues point out that you are a shrewd negotiator who's willing to get your hands dirty, but that you always manage to do so with a smile. How are you making sure the UN is accountable and has value for the American people, as opposed to business as usual?

We understand you have a close relationship with the SG as it relates to UN reform and negotiating the UN budget. Can you discuss that further?

Israel - how have you changed anti-Israel culture at UN?

How do you communicate US policy decisions to your colleagues at the UN?

3. 3. Nikki Haley: the Cabinet member

How do you help President Trump and the Administration shape foreign policy? You have often been the leading voice on issues like human rights, especially when others in the Administration don't seem as supportive.

What will US priories be this year at UNGA?

How do you navigate an administration the frequently appears to have different views?

Not only are you are a Cabinet level official, you sit on the NSC and are invited to Cabinet level meetings at the White House. Not everyone in your job has had that level of influence. What is your relationship with

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

POTUS like?

Politics - I would expect a question or two on her immense popularity -in the administration, Republican party and American public.

If asked about your trip to Vienna:

[redacted] B5

Time 5:30 PM – 7:00 PM
Subject UN Thank you reception (1.5 hours)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy

Event: UN Staff Thank You Reception

Date: Thursday, August 10, 2017

Time: 5:30 p.m. – 7:00p.m.

Location: Residence

Purpose: This reception is an opportunity for you to meet and personally thank UN staffers with whom USUN will regularly coordinate with in the preparations for, during, and after High-Level week for the 72nd session of the UN General Assembly.

Attendees:

1. Ambassador Michelle Sison

2. Katherine Veldran, EXEC

3. David Glaccum, EXEC

4. Matthew Miller, UNGA Coordinator

5. Emily McMillan, EXEC

6. Morgan Viña, EXEC Advisor

7. Gracey Roskam, EXEC

8. Leslie Dewess, EXEC

9. Yourseline Obas

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

10. [redacted] ARSO B6 B7(C)

11. Tom Gallo, MGT

12. Maria Riofrio, GSO Officer

13. Ann Granatino, GSO

14. Fred Morgan, GSO

15. Eugenio Vargas, GSO

16. Jim Donovan, MC Host Country

17. Eileen Merritt, Host Country

Confirmed:

1. Mr. Mick (Michael) Browne- Chief of Security

2. Ms. Wai Tak Chua- Senior Protocol Assistant

3. Marybeth Curran- Senior Protocol Assistant

4. Mr. Peter Drennan- Under-Secretary-General, Head of the Department of Safety and Security

5. Ms. Pilar Fuentes- Senior Protocol Officer

6. Mr. Gary Gardner- Coordinator of Venue/Conference Room Reservations

7. MS. Alice Grimason-Fuchs- Department of Peace-Keeping Operations

8. Mr. Hans Grohmann- Senior Protocol Assistant

9. Ms. Aoife Leahy- Deputy Chief of the Meetings Servicing Unit

10. Mr. Wannes Lint- Logistics Coordinator for Meetings

11. Mr. Karl Anton Manalili- Staff member, Committee on Conferences

12. Ms. Ellis Maronie- Sergeant in the Training and Development Unit

13. Mr. Tal Mekel- Acting Chief of the Media Accreditation and Liaison Unit

14. Ms. Mary Muturi- Coordinator of Information on Plenary Elections and Candidatures

15. Mr. Gabriel Nastasescu- Security Officer in the Executive Office of the Secretary General

16. Ms. Catherine Pollard- Under-Secretary-General for General Assembly and Conference Management

17. Ms. Marija Rokuiziene- Accreditation Officer

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

18. Mr. Hari Sharma- UN Security

19. Mr. Matt Sullivan- Inspector Operations Security and Safety Service

20. Mr. Peter van Laere- Chief of Protocol

Pending:

21. Mr. Paul Jankowsky- Lieutenant with the Pass and ID Unit

22. Mr. Christopher Walter- Special Events Coordinator

Regret

23. Mr. David Bongi- Chief a.i. of the Security and Safety Service

24. Mr. Dwight Bennett- UN Security Sergeant

25. Ms. Nicole Bresson- Deputy Chief of Protocol Office of Protocol

26. Mr. Carlos Galindo- Coordinator for the Membership of Main Committees, UN Journal and List of Speakers

27. Ms. Paula Goncalves- Lieutenant with the Special Services Unit

28. Ms. Rene Holbach- Intergovernmental Affairs Officer with the General Assembly and ECOSOC Affairs Division

29. Mr. Leroy Johnson- Lieutenant at the UN Pass and ID Unit

30. Ms. Amy Kyaw- Executive Office of the Security General

31. Ms. Melinda McCormack- Special Events Security Officer

32. Ms. Saada Roberts- Supervisor of Garage Administration in the Administrative, Finance and Personnel Section

33. Mr. Rukshan Perera- Conference Services

34. Mr. Moe San Aung- Administrative Assistant at United Nations Capital Development Fund

35. Ms. Rachel Stein-Holmes- Intergovernmental Affairs Officer with the General Assembly and ECOSOC Affairs Division

Past Communication:

Under Secretary-General Catherine Pollard who you met at the Fourth of July celebration and Chief of Protocol Peter van Laere who participated in your swearing-in with Secretary-General Guterres.

Background:

USUN maintains working relationships with a variety of integral UN counterparts. In the period prior to and during the UN General Assembly, we rely heavily on our coordination with specific logistical

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

offices at the UN to meet the heightened requests from the U.S. delegation. These offices include the UN Protocol and Liaison Service, UN Security, the UN Pass and ID Office, Meeting Management, and Media Relations. The U.S. delegation to the GA is typically the largest of all the delegations (as might be expected as the Host Country), and in order to accommodate the various credentialing, meeting space, media, and security requirements, we are in constant contact with these UN colleagues. These counterparts have consistently gone above and beyond to ensure that any last-minute issues are addressed.

This reception is your opportunity to not only greet and personally thank these individuals, but also convey our acknowledgement that their support to the United States and other member states is crucial to a successful General Assembly High-Level Week and beyond. This would also be the first time a Permanent Representative has hosted such a gathering. USUN participants will include both Executive Office staff and a selection of mission personnel who regularly interact with these UN counterparts.

Sequence of Events:

5:30pm NH arrives at the Residence.

6:00pm NH welcoming remarks – 5 mins.

7:00pm Mingle with UN staff.

Welcoming Remarks:

* Express appreciation to UN staff for their year-round coordination with the U.S. Mission.

* We appreciate your continued willingness to work closely with Mission staff to address our many logistical challenges.

* Mention the smaller U.S. "toe print" this year, and emphasize our intention to help ease the collective burden of a large and often fractured delegation.

* NH mic drop :)

Menu:

PORTOBELLO PIZZETTA, CHIVES CRÈME FRAICHE, TRUFFLE SCENTED

MINI CRAB CAKE "MARYLAND SHACK" "CAPERS-REMOULADE SAUCE

CREEKSTONE FILET MIGNON , CRISPY WAFFLE POTATOES , HERB FROMAGE, ROASTED BEETS

CRISPY SUMMER ROLLS , SHACK CRAB , SRIRACHA MAYO

VEGETABLE MAKI SUSHI

FRUIT TARTS

WHITE CHOCOLATE DIPPED STRAWBERRY

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

VALRHONA CHOCOLATE DIPPED STRAWBERRY

Budget:

Guest: 34

Staff: 18

Total Guests: 52 x $45= $2340

Flowers: $100

Linens: $175

Labor- 5 Servers: $130*4 + $170= $690

2065 -690= $1375

Bios:

Ms. Catherine Pollard: UN Under Secretary-General for General Assembly and Conference Management

Ms. Catherine Pollard assumed office as Under-Secretary-General for General Assembly and Conference Management on Tuesday, 1 December 2015. Previously, Ms. Pollard has served as Assistant Secretary-General for General Assembly and Conference Management since September 2014. Before joining the Department for General Assembly and Conference Management (DGACM), she was Assistant Secretary-General for Human Resources Management since 2008. While in that position, she represented the Secretary-General on human resource management issues, providing advice on wide-ranging strategies and policies. She has led human resources reform initiatives and the introduction of new policies during her tenure including as Co-Chair of the Chief Executive Board/Human Resources Network for the United Nations common system. Prior to joining the Office of Human Resources Management, Ms. Pollard was Chief of Staff in the Department of Peacekeeping Operations, and before that, the Director of the Peacekeeping Finance Division in the Office of Programme Planning, Budget and Accounts.

Mr. Peter Drennan: UN Under Secretary-General for Safety and Security

Mr. Drennan was appointed to this position on April 29, 2014 by United Nations Secretary-General <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/United_Nations_Secr etary-General> Ban Ki-moon <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ban_Ki-moon> . Prior to this appointment Mr. Drennan served as the Deputy Commissioner for National Security with the Australian Federal Police <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Australian_Federal_ Police> .

Mr. Peter van Laere: UN Chief of Protocol

Mr. van Laere was born in Gent, Belgium, in 1959. He assumed the Chief of Protocol position in March 2015. Prior to this posting he was Director, Division of Management and Administration at the UN

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Economic and Social Commission for Asia (UNESCAP) in Bangkok, Thailand. He has also held positions in the Executive Office of the Secretary-General, the UN Office for Project Services (UNOPS), the UN Development Program (UNDP), and the UN Department of Peacekeeping Operations (UNDPKO), both in New York and abroad.

Ms. Wai Tak Chua: Senior Protocol Assistant

Ms. Chua directs and manages accreditation and credentialing for all UN meetings. For the General Assembly, she personally approves each badge submission, which is typically thousands of requests. She also approves and produces the VIP and Protocol Passes for POTUS, VPOTUS, and all Cabinet Secretaries who travel to UNGA. She is the main point of contact for Maria Riofrio in GSO, and this working relationship is critical to the successful credentialing of the U.S. Delegation.

Mr. Hans Grohmann: Senior Protocol Assistant

Mr. Grohmann manages the UN Blue Book, the official listing of all UN Delegations and their staffs. We work closely with Mr. Grohman throughout the year, but in particular during their annual Blue Book update each spring. During the GA, Mr. Grohman will work with Ms. Chua on VIP and/or Protocol Passes, and will also assist with other protocol functions such as General Assembly seating and the escorting of VIPs.

Ms. Pilar Fuentes: Senior Protocol Officer

Ms. Fuentes performs protocol functions for multiple UN missions, and is USUN's counterpart in Ms. Bresson's absence.

Mr. Tal Merkel: Acting Chief, Media Accreditation and Liaison Unit

The Media Accreditation and Liaison Unit (MALU) is responsible for logistical support for members of the media, including annual accreditation to the GA. We coordinate with this office to ensure that the traveling press for both the White House and the Secretary of State are properly credentialed. MALU assists the U.S. delegation with issues ranging from last-minute photo sprays and press conferences, to providing escorts to move press from designated holding areas.

Mr. Gabriel Nastasescu: Deputy Chief, UN Pass and ID Office

Mr. Nastasescu helps oversee and manage the UN Badge office. He is also new to this position, having come to the office in May of this year. Previously he served on the security detail for the UN Secretary-General.

Captain Paul Jankowsky: Central Support Unit, Security and Safety Service, UN Security

Captain Jankowsky was until earlier this year Chief of the UN Pass and ID Office, and was a key counterpart in the credential process for many years. He was recently promoted to another position in UN Security.

Mr. Michael (Mick) Browne: Chief of Security

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Chief Browne oversees UN Security operations, including the Special Services Unit and the Security Event Planning Unit.

Mr. Matthew Sullivan: Inspector in Charge of Operations, UN Security

Inspector Sullivan assists with general security issues during the GA.

Mr. Hari Sharma: Senior Security Officer, UN Security

Officer Sharma is in the Special Service Unit of UN Security, under the supervision of Captain Paula Goncalves.

Mr. Ellis Maronie: Security Sergeant, Special Services Unit, UN Security

Sgt. Maronie assists with VIP visit security logistics, under the supervision of Captain Paula Goncalves.

Ms. Marija Rokuiziene: Associate Information Officer, UN Media Accreditation and Liaison Unit (MALU)

Ms. Rokuiziene works with Tal Mekel on media accreditation and logistics issues.

Mr. Wannes Lint: Deputy Chief, Meeting Services Unit

This office manages logistics for all meeting rooms at the UN.

Mr. Gary Gardner: Programming Team Leader, Meeting Services

Mr. Gardner coordinates UN meeting room reservations.

Mr. Karl Anton Manalili: Meetings Services Assistant

Mr. Manalili is the coordinator assigned to support U.S. meeting room requests.

Ms. Aoife Leahy: Meetings Services Officer

[pronounced EEFA]

Ms. Alice Grimason-Fuchs: Meetings Services Officer

Ms. Mary Muturi: General Assembly Affairs Officer

Ms. Muturi is responsible for tracking all General Assembly elections. She ensures that U.S. candidatures are filed and processed properly.

Mr. Christopher Walter: UN Special Events Officer

Mr. Walter is a main point of contact for any High-Level events the U.S. might host at the UN. He provides overall coordination and guidance for issues such as reconfiguring furniture, or other build-outs which often occur with POTUS-hosted or other USG-hosted events.

Time 7:30 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Sensitivity Private

Friday, August 11, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted]
Recurrence Occurs every August 11 effective 8/11/2017 until 8/11/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 81 / L: 71 (10%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:25 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Birthday/Departure Photos
Show Time As Busy
Birthdays:

[redacted] B6

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject 21/W Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:35 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject [redacted]
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject Call: Michele and John Sharp (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call with Michele and John Sharp

Date: Friday, August 11, 2017

Time: 11:00-11:15a.m.; 15 minutes

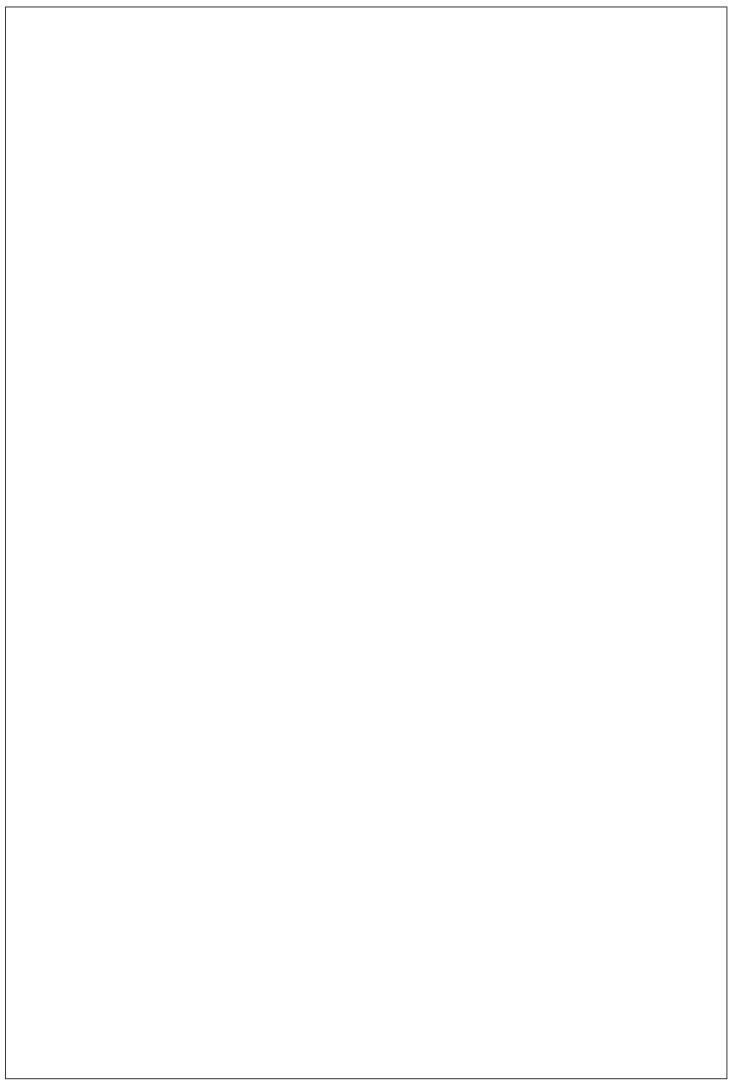
Note: NH to dial John at [redacted] B6

Purpose: [redacted]

Background: [redacted]

[redacted]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT



B6

Drafted: POL: Julie Jolles/ POL –ext. 4-4190 and cell:

Time 11:30 AM – 12:15 PM
Subject Africa Meeting (45 min)
Location 11th Floor Conference Room
Show Time As Busy
Event: Africa Meeting

Date: Friday, August 11, 2017

Time: 11:30-12:15p.m.

Location: 11th Floor Boardroom

Purpose: To meet with a key group of African leaders to discuss DRC's candidacy to the HRC. [

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-A-000741

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

[redacted] B5

Attendees:

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Emily McMillan, EXEC

Steve Gee, POL (Africa)

Kelly Razzouk, ECOSOC (HRC)

Leslie Dewees, EXEC

Guests:

1. Angola: Mr. Joao Gimolieca, Minister Counsellor/Charge d'Affaires

2. Chad: Amb. Ali Alefei Moustapha

3. Cote d'Ivoire: Amb. Claude Bouah-Kamon

4. Ethiopia: Amb. Tekeda Alemu

5. Kenya: Amb. Macharia Kamau

6. Morocco: Amb. Abderrazzak Lassel

7. Rwanda: Amb. Valentine Rugwabiza

8. Senegal: Amb. Fode Seck

9. Uganda: Amb. Kintu Nyago, DPR

Escort: Youseline Obas, PROTOCOL

Anastasia Hayes, EXEC Intern

Background: The election to the Human Rights Council (HRC) will be held during the last week of October 2017. Currently, there is only one candidate with a significantly egregious human rights record – Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC) – that is running unopposed. On July 25, 2017, the United States and UK sent a joint demarche to pressure DRC to withdraw its candidacy and to request that other African states run to break DRC's clean slate. This Wednesday, August 9, 2017, NH met with DRC PR, Amb. Gata Mavita, and asked DRC to step down until they had a good story to tell; Amb. Mavita deferred to capital.

Demarche Responses:

* Angola – [redacted] B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

* Chad –

* Ghana –

* Mexico –

* Niger -

Talking Points:

1. Upcoming Africa Trip:

Background: You will be traveling to see first-hand the impact of conflict on children; U.S. assistance for refugees, IDPs, and those affected by famine; urgent need for political solutions and support from regional actors; two of the UN's largest peacekeeping missions (UNMISS and MONUSCO).

2. U.S. Support for Africa: B5

Background: In FY2015, the United States provided more than $8 billion of assistance to 47 countries in sub-Saharan Africa. Specifically for DRC, the United States has contributed more than $107 million in FY2017 to support relief and refugee response. After failing to hold elections in 2016, the DRC is again not expected to hold elections this year. Violence is increasing in DRC, especially in Kasais, at alarming rates with 30,000 refugees fleeing the border into Angola and 3.8 million Congolese displaced.

3. DRC's Candidacy to HRC:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Background: You are trying to reform the HRC's membership, but one of the biggest obstacles is the practice of clean slates that offer member states no choice when they vote. If the DRC withdraws, then another candidate will have to run to fill the seat. If the DRC does not withdraw, then another candidate must run to break the slate, providing an alternative to support against the DRC.

Additional Information for Reference:

Slate of HRC Candidates for October 2017

* Africa, 4 seats: Angola; DRC; Nigeria; Senegal

* East.-Euro., 2 seats: Slovakia; Ukraine

* GRULAC, 3 seats: Chile; Mexico; Peru

* WEOG, 2 seats: Australia; Spain

* Asia-Pacific, 4 seats: Afghanistan; Malaysia; Nepal; Pakistan; Qatar - This the only competitive slate; all others are clean slates.

African Regional Groups

* North Region: Egypt; Libya; Tunisia; Algeria; Morocco.

* West Region: Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Cape Verde; Chad; Cote d'Ivoire; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Liberia; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Togo.

* Central Region: CAR; Congo; DRC; Equatorial Guinea; Gabo; Sao Tome and Principe.

* East Region: Eritrea; Ethiopia; Somalia; Djibouti; Sudan; Uganda; Kenya; Tanzania; Rwanda; Burundi; Comoros; Mauritius; Seychelles; Madagascar.

* South Region: Angola; Botswana; Lesotho; Malawi; Mozambique; Namibia; South Africa; Swaziland; Zambia; Zimbabwe.

Bios:

Angola

Minister Counsellor/ Charge d'Affaires: Joao Gimolieca

[Pronounce: JOW Gee-MO-Lee-Eh-Ka]

[Informal Address: Gimolieca]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

No Photo or Bio Currently Available

Chad

Permanent Representative: Ali Alifei Moustapha

[Pronounce: Ali Ali-fay Moose-tafa]

[Informal Address: Ali]

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

Before his latest appointment, Mr. Moustapha was Chad's Minister for Communications between February and August 2016. From August 2015 to February 2016, he served as Minister for Environment and Fishery. In addition to his position as President of the Top Communications Board from 2010 to 2015, Mr. Moustapha also held other governmental posts, including that of Adviser on International Relations to the Head of State, from 2008 to 2009, Deputy Mayor of N'Djamena in 2005, Minister for Urbanism and Habitat in 2003 and Secretary of State for National Defence in 1992. Having begun his career in 1978 as Chief of Staff at the Official Journal of the Government Secretariat, he transitioned to Editor-in-Chief of Chad's National Press Agency in 1984. The holder of a high-level diploma in journalism earned in 1977 from the International School of Journalism in Yaoundé, Cameroon, Mr. Moustapha also trained in Tunis, Tunisia, and studied press management in Paris. Born in 1956, he is married and has 11 children.

Côte d'Ivoire

Permanent Representative: Claude Stanislas Bouah-Kamon

[Pronounce: KLAWD stah-NEE-slas BOO-ah-KA-mone]

[Informal Address: Excellency Bouah-Kamon]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Prior to his appointment, Mr. Bouah-Kamon served as his country's Ambassador to the United Kingdom since 2011. He was Technical Adviser to the Minister for Foreign Affairs in Abidjan from 2004 to 2010 and served as Director of Political and Humanitarian Affairs from 2002 to 2004. From 1996 to 1999, he was Ambassador and Permanent Representative to the United Nations and International Organizations in Geneva and Vienna. Prior to that position, he was Ambassador to Algeria from 1994 to 1996. A career diplomat, Mr. Bouah-Kamon has held advisory roles in the Foreign Ministry since joining it in 1976, including as Deputy Director for Technical Assistance with France. Mr. Bouah-Kamon holds a bachelor's degree from the University of Abidjan in Côte d'Ivoire. Born in 1949 in Abidjan, he is married and has three children.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Ethiopia

Permanent Representative: Tekeda Alemu

[Pronounce: THE-ked-ah AH-leh-moo]

[Informal Address: Tekeda]

Presentation of Credentials: 2011

Ambassador Tekeda, a diplomat since 1983, was Minister of State in Ethiopia's Ministry for Foreign Affairs from 2001 and 2011, and before that served for a decade as Vice-Minister in the MFA. He was head of the African Department from 1990 to 1991 and acting head of the Department of International Organizations from 1988 to 1989. He received a doctorate degree in political science from Claremont Graduate School (California) in 1983 and a master's degree, also in political science, from the University of California at Los Angeles in 1976. Born in [redacted] on May 5, 1951, he is married and has two children. B6

Kenya

Permanent Representative: Macharia Kamau

[Pronounce: MAH-shah-ria ku-MAH-oo]

[Informal Address: Macharia]

Presentation of Credentials: 2010

Until his latest appointment, Mr. Kamau was Kenya's Permanent Representative to the United Nations Office at Nairobi, where he served concurrently as Permanent Representative to the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP), and the United Nations Human Settlements Programme (UN-Habitat) from March 2009. In addition to New York, Mr. Kamau's extensive experience in the United Nations system earned him postings to Barbados, Namibia and Zambia, serving in various capacities with UNICEF and the United Nations Transition Assistance Group. He joined UNICEF in 1985 as Programme Communication and Social Mobilization Consultant for the East and Southern Africa Regional Office in Nairobi. Mr. Kamau holds degrees in history, economics and education from Wooster College, Ohio, and Harvard University, Massachusetts. He was born on 3 March 1958.

Morocco

Deputy Permanent Representative: Abderrazzak Laassel

[Pronounce: Ah-b-der-AH-zuhk Laa-S-el]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

[Informal Address: Abderrazzak]

Presentation of Credentials: Unknown

No Bio Currently Available

Rwanda

Permanent Representative: Valentine Rugwabiza

[Pronounce: Valen-teen Roo-GWA-BEE-Za]

[Informal Address Valentine]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Ms. Rugwabiza, who until her new appointment had served as Minister for East African Community since 2014, remains a member of Cabinet of the Government of Rwanda.

From 2013 to 2014, she was Chief Executive Officer of the Rwanda Development Board and Member of Cabinet. Between 2005 and 2013, Ms. Rugwabiza held the position of Deputy Director-General of the World Trade Organization (WTO). Prior to that, she was the Permanent Representative of Rwanda to the United Nations Office in Geneva and Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Switzerland. Ms. Rugwabiza holds both Bachelor and Master of Science degrees from the National University of Zaire. Born on 25 July 1963, she is married.

Senegal

Permanent Representative: Fodé Seck

[Pronounce: FOH-day SEC]

[Informal Address: Fodé]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Since February 2014, Mr. Seck has served as his country's Ambassador to the United Nations Office and other international organizations in Geneva. From November 2007 to September 2010, he was Senegal's Ambassador to Brazil. From December 2006 to September 2007, he was Charge d'affaires at the Senegalese Embassy in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, having served previously as General Secretary of the Government in Charge. From March 2002 to December 20006, he was

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Chief Technical Adviser to the Minister of State and Foreign Affairs, after serving in several other posts in the Ministry since 1986. From 1981 to 1986, he was a First Counsellor at the Senegalese Embassy in Nigeria, following a stint from 1978 to 1981 in the same capacity at his country's embassy in the former Soviet Union. Mr. Seck has a Master of Arts degree in English from the University Cheikh Anta Diop in Dakar. Mr. Seck is the vice president of the Casa Sports de Ziguinchor football club, a team that plays in the top division of Senegalese soccer. Born on 1 September 1950, he is married and has six children.

Uganda

Deputy Permanent Representative: Kintu Nyago

[Pronounce: KIN-too KNEE-ah-go]

[Informal Address: Kintu]

Presentation of Credentials: 2012

Kintu Nyago was born in [redacted] but mainly grew up in contemporary Wakiso District. Prior H.E the President had appointed him Commissioner in the Office of the President in Charge of Promoting Patriotism Amongst Schooling Youths and soon after dutifully served as Deputy Principal Private Secretary to H.E the President of Uganda. He is a political scientist who tutored undergraduate students at Rhodes University, Grahamstown, Eastern Cape, South Africa and also lectured post graduate students at Uganda Martyrs University, Nkozi. He is a Senior Lecturer at Uganda's National Leadership Institute, Kyankwanzi , where he has been involved in the training of national leaders, politicians, including Parliamentarians and senior public servants. He contributed to the institutionalization of Uganda's 1995 Constitution, through a civic advocacy and training organization he founded, with others, The Forum for the Promotion of Democratic Constitutionalism. And through research and documentation in a Pan African monthly journal he founded and edited with others, Contemporary Africa Review. He is a respected regular political columnist in the Ugandan mainstream print media, this in addition to regularly providing authoritative political commentary, on Ugandan and African issues in leading Ugandan and international audio and visual media channels. He is married with children.

B6

Drafted: Rebecca Schimsa ext. 4-4032

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Call: [redacted] (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
WHSR will connect

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Time 1:30 PM – 1:45 PM
Subject Deep Dive: JCPOA (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Deep Dive: JCPOA

Date: Friday, August 11

Time: 1:15 PM

Attendees: Ambassador Haley

Carrie Filipetti

Leslie Dewees

Time 1:45 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Meeting: JW (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:15 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Meeting: General Kelly (45 min)
Location CoS Room - Bedminster
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:00 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Meeting: [redacted] Haley (1 hr) B5
Location Bedminster, NJ
Show Time As Busy
Event: [redacted]

Date: Friday, August 11

Time: 5:00 PM

Location: Bedminster, NJ

Attendees [redacted]

CoS General Kelly

Secretary Tillerson

[redacted]

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Margaret Peterlin, S CoS

Time 6:30 PM – 8:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 12/07/2018

Sensitivity Private

Saturday, August 12, 2017

Time 8/12/2017 12:00 AM – 8/20/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 8/12/2017 12:00 AM – 8/20/2017 12:00 AM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Free
Sensitivity Private

Time 12:15 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Sunday, August 13, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted]
Recurrence Occurs every August 13 effective 8/13/2017 until 8/13/2017
Show Time As Free

Tuesday, August 15, 2017

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Call: General Kelly
Show Time As Busy

Wednesday, August 16, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every August 16 effective 8/16/2017 until 8/16/2017
Show Time As Free

Friday, August 18, 2017

Time All Day
Subject [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Time 1:30 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject [redacted] B5
Show Time As

Time 6:30 PM – 6:40 PM
Subject Call: SG (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
The SG will call your Mission BB directly.

Saturday, August 19, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every August 19 effective 8/19/2017 until 8/19/2017
Show Time As Free

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

RELEASE IN PART B1,1.4(D),B2,B5,B6,B7(C),B7(E)

Sunday, August 20, 2017

Time 8/20/2017 12:00 AM – 8/23/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Monday, August 21, 2017

Time 8/21/2017 12:00 AM – 8/23/2017 12:00 AM
Subject DC Travel
Show Time As Free

Time 9:55 AM – 9:58 AM
Subject Birthday/Departure Photo (3 min)
Show Time As Busy
Departures:

[redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject 21/W Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:05 AM
Subject Courtesy Exit Meeting: [redacted] (5 min) B6
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:15 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Briefing (45 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 1:45 PM
Subject Call: Senator Bob Dole (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Phone call with former Senator Bob Dole

Date: Monday, August 21

Time: 1:30-1:45p.m.; 15 minutes

Note: Sen. Dole to call [redacted] B6

Purpose: To discuss engagement with the Kosovo Ambassador to the U.S. Vlora Citaku

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Background: Former Senator Dole worked on Balkans affairs during his tenure as Senator, and the government of Kosovo is currently his client at the law firm Alston & Bird. He has recommended you meet with Kosovo Ambassador to the U.S. Vlora Citaku.

Classified by Director A/GIS/IPS, DoS on 07 Dec 2018 ~ Class: CONFIDENTIAL ~ Reason: b(1), 1.4(d) ~ Declassify on: 06 Dec 2043

PAGES MARKED b(1), 1.4(d) - CONFIDENTIAL: 02, 18-19, 36-40, 750-760, 398-407

STATE-SCI 10503-A-000751

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

[redacted] 1.4(D) B1

You met Kosovo's Consul General in New York, Ambassador Teuta Sahatqija, at the 6th GA PermRep reception you hosted on July 25. (Note: Since it is not a UN Member State, Kosovo's CG informally represents Kosovo in UN matters.) You are scheduled for a courtesy call with Ambassador Sahatqija on August 25. In response to Dole's request, one option is to invite Ambassador Citaku to join the August 25 meeting with Sahatqija.

Talking Points:

1. Meeting with Ambassador Citaku: [redacted] 1.4(D) B1 B5

2. [redacted] 1.4(D) B1 B5

If Raised:

3. Request for Help to Kosovo Join Meetings During UNGA Week: [redacted] 1.4(D) B1 B5

Bio:

Former Senator Robert Dole

[Informal Address: Bob]

Robert Dole, (husband of Elizabeth H. Dole), a Representative and a

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Senator from Kansas; born in Russell, Kans., July 22, 1923; graduated, Washburn Municipal University, Topeka, Kans., with an undergraduate and law degree in 1952, after attending Kansas University 1941-1943 and University of Arizona 1948-1949; during the Second World War served as a combat infantry officer in Italy; was wounded twice and hospitalized for thirty-nine months; awarded two Purple Hearts and the Bronze Star with an Oak Cluster for military service; admitted to the bar and commenced the practice of law in Russell, Kans., 1952; member, State house of representatives 1951-1953; county attorney of Russell County 1953-1961; elected as a Republican to the Eighty-seventh Congress and to the three succeeding Congresses (January 3, 1961-January 3, 1969); elected to the United States Senate in 1968, reelected in 1974, 1980, 1986, and 1992, and served from January 3, 1969, to June 11, 1996, when he resigned to campaign for the presidency; majority leader 1985-1987, 1995-1996; minority leader 1987-1995; chairman, Committee on Finance (Ninety-seventh through Ninety-eighth Congresses), Special Committee on Security and Cooperation in Europe (Ninety-ninth Congress); chairman, Republican National Committee 1971-1972; advisor, President's Delegation to Study the Food Crisis in India 1966; advisor, U.S. Delegation to Study the Arab Refugee Problem 1967; advisor, U.S. Delegation to the United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization 1965, 1968, 1974, 1975, 1977, 1979; member, U.S. National Commission for the United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization 1970 and 1973; member, Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe 1977; advisor, GATT Ministerial Trade Conference 1982; member, National Commission on Social Security Reform 1983; member, Martin Luther King, Jr., Federal Holiday Commission 1984; unsuccessful Republican candidate for Vice President of the United States in 1976; unsuccessful candidate for the Republican presidential nomination in 1988; unsuccessful Republican nominee for President of the United States in 1996; awarded the Presidential Medal of Freedom on January 17, 1997; chairman, International Commission on Missing Persons in the Former Yugoslavia 1997-2001; national chairman, National World War II Memorial 1997-2004; engaged in the practice of law in Washington, D.C., 1997-.

Drafted: POL – George Ward, [redacted] B6

Time 2:30 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Osman (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Amb. Abukar Osman, Somalian PR

Date: Monday, August 21

Time: 2:30 – 3:00p.m.; 30 minutes

Purpose: Introductory meeting with Somalia's new PR

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

George Ward

Escort: George Ward

Background:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

The African Union Mission in Somalia (AMISOM) mandate is up for renewal before August 31. Established in 2007, the mission is operated by the African Union (AU) with approval by the UN. In the ongoing negotiations, we have pressed for priorities including specificity on AMISOM troop reductions, language that stresses a measured transfer of greater responsibility to the Somali government, and expediting a joint verification exercise of the capacity of the Somali security forces by year's end. This meeting is an opportunity to welcome Ambassador Osman to his new role and reassert U.S. commitment to Somalia's security and development though both AMISOM and UN assistance.

Talking Points:

1. U.S. Support for AMISOM:

B5

Background: The mandate of the African Union Mission in Somalia (AMISOM) must be renewed before August 31. The AU-UN joint review of AMISOM recommended a reduction of AMISOM's force levels of 22,126 by 1,500 troops, beginning later this year. A call for this reduction is in the draft resolution and aligns with our view of a gradual transfer of greater responsibility to the Somali government, without destabilizing a still-fragile environment.

2. Humanitarian Needs:

B5

3. Not signing the Nuclear Weapons Ban Treaty:

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

B5

Background: Somalia did not participate in the Nuclear Weapons Ban Treaty meetings and did not vote on the General Assembly resolution that established the negotiations.

B5

IF RAISED:

4. Assessed UN Contributions for AMISOM:

B5

Background: The UK, AU and EU continue to advocate for UN assessed contributions to pay for AMISOM troop salaries, currently jointly funded by the EU and AU, in the face of decreasing EU willingness to foot the bill. We consistently oppose an assessed contribution arrangement on the grounds that it is an AU mission, and Congress would not support the additional funding. The United States, however, provides significant bilateral assistance and security support to Somalia.

Bio:

Somalia

Permanent Representative: Abukar Osman

[Pronounce: Ah-bu-KAR OSS-man]

[Informal Address: Abukar]

Presentation of Credentials: July 26, 2017

Ambassador Osman – a Somali-American who holds dual citizenship—has had an unconventional career, including stints as a social worker in Ohio and UN employee in Albania. He previously was Chief of Staff to the President of Somalia, serving under President Hassan Sheikh Mohamud from 2014 to early 2017, and then for three months under President Farmajo. Ambassador Osman also served as Permanent Secretary in the Ministry of Interior and National Security from 2012 to 2014, and was Farmajo's Chief of Staff from 2010 to 2011 when Farmajo was Prime Minister of the Transitional Federal Government. Ambassador Osman holds a bachelor's degree from Illinois State University (1986), a master's in library and information science from the University of Wisconsin (1990), and an MBA from Franklin University (2009). He and his wife, Lina Mohamed, lived in Toronto before moving to Columbus. They have four daughters – Ilhan, Nima,

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Fardowsa, and Fatima. Ilhan was a Rhodes Scholarship recipient in 2016, was named a "White House Champion for Change" in 2012 for her work with Somalis in central Ohio, and has done work on countering violent extremism.

Drafted: POL – George Ward, [redacted] B6

Time 3:00 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Political Staff Meeting (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Attendees:

Amy Tachco

Walter Miller

Elaine French

David Glaccum

Emily McMillan

Time 4:00 PM – 6:53 PM
Subject DC Train (2 hr, 53 min)
Show Time As Busy

Tuesday, August 22, 2017

Time 8/22/2017 12:00 AM – 8/25/2017 12:00 AM
Subject NH International Travel - Vienna
Show Time As Free
Outbound UNITED Airlines Flight 9820 (Operated by Austrian Airlines)

Departure

New York JFK
1740 Aug 22, 2017

Arrival

Vienna, Austria VIE

820 Aug 23, 2017

Return UNITED Airlines 9819 (Operated by Austrian Airlines)

Departure

Vienna VIE
1045 Aug 25, 2017

Arrival

New York JFK

1415 Aug 24, 2017

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

HOTEL: [redacted] B6

Time 8:00 AM – 10:53 AM
Subject NY Train (2 hr, 50 min)
Show Time As Busy
WAS -> NYP

Train: Acela Train 2104

Departure time: 8:00 AM

Arrival time: 10:50 AM

Time 11:30 AM – 12:10 PM
Subject Saudi Meeting: Amb. Al-Mouallimi, Dr. Al Rabeeah, Stephen O'Brien (45 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Saudi Meeting: Amb. Al-Mouallimi, Dr. Al Rabeeah, Stephen O'Brien

Date: Tuesday, August 22, 2017

Time: 11:30 a.m. – 12:15 p.m.; 45 minutes

Purpose: To follow up on a bilateral meeting between Ambassador Haley and Ambassador Mouallimi on the $150 million Saudi Arabia has pledged for famine relief in Yemen, along with requests to deploy cranes to the Hudaydah port and re-open Sana'a airport.

Attendees: USUN:

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Kelley Currie

David Glaccum

Kylie Holmes, ECOSOC

Will Wagner, POL

Guests:

Stephen O'Brien, Under Secretary General for Humanitarian Affairs

HE Ambassador Abdallah Y. Al-Mouallimi - Permanent Representative

Mr. Aqeel Al Ghamdi- Assistant for Planning & development- King Salman Humanitarian Aid & Relief Center

Mr. Rashed Al Rashed- Chef de Cabinet

Ms. Manal Radwan- Political Coordinator- Saudi Arabian Mission

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Escort: Kylie Holmes

Background:

B5

Note that on August 21, Dr. Rabeeah spoke at two events: a Security Council Arria-formula meeting on Yemen humanitarian issues, and an Ambassador-level luncheon to discuss building peace in Yemen (Amb Sison attended both). Dr. Rabeeah made clear at both events that the Saudis would not accept any additional cranes for Hudaydah until there is a broader agreement that removes the port from Houthi control (which is unlikely to happen). Dr. Rabeeah also said that Saudi Arabia would not re-open Sana'a airport to commercial flights unless there is an agreement to put the UN in charge of airport security.

In the Arria event, Ambassador Sison laid out clearly our humanitarian concerns, and emphasized that Saudi Arabia should consider deploying cranes to Hudaydah now and should allow for civilians to seek medical care abroad via Sana'a airport. Ambassador Sison also thanked Dr. Rabeeah for engaging directly with the Council, and said that we looked to Saudi Arabia to lead humanitarian relief efforts in Yemen.

B5

Talking Points:

1. $150 million pledge:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Background: In April, Saudi Arabia pledged to donate $150 million in famine relief to Yemen. Months later, in June, they made a separate, $66.7 million pledge for cholera. Funding and assistance from Saudi Arabia is channeled through the King Salman Humanitarian Aid and Relief Center (KS Relief), a government institution that Dr. Rabeeah oversees as Supervisor General. The U.S. Government has a staff member from USAID based at KS Relief to help with capacity building. After making the famine pledge, we understand that KS Relief subsequently received a transfer of $150 million from the King; however, KS Relief has yet to provide any of this money to UN agencies or other partners on the ground in Yemen. KS Relief has already selected partners for the cholera money and carries out other limited, bilateral aid deliveries to areas the Coalition controls (southern Yemen). Unfortunately, as Stephen O'Brien noted in the Security Council last week, most of the needs in Yemen are in the north.

B5

(Reporting the money as "spent" also discourages relief organizations to aggressively go after the money, believing there is no longer money available.)

In meetings on August 21, Dr. Rabeeah said that Saudi Arabia has spent in excess of $8 billion between 2015-2017 on Yemen-related relief activities. That figure is not verifiable. We expect that Dr. Rabeeah will parry any attempts to pin him down on spending the $150 million via the UN's appeal.

2. U.S. Funded Cranes to Hudaydah: Ask Ambassador Mouallimi for an update on the cranes.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

B5

Background: Hudaydah port was severely damaged as a result of airstrikes by the Saudi-led Coalition in August 2015. All five fixed (gantry) cranes were damaged. In addition, five of the 10 mobile cranes at Hudaydah were damaged. In August 2016, USAID provided $3.9 million in funding to the UN World Food Program (WFP) to procure four new truck-mounted mobile cranes for Yemen. WFP has MOUs in place with port authorities that govern their use; two of the four cranes are specifically designated for WFP (humanitarian) use. The mobile cranes originally received Coalition clearance to travel to Yemen; however, on January 21, 2017, the Saudis cancelled the clearance and turned away the ship. After waiting offshore for two weeks, WFP took the cranes back to Dubai, where they await future clearance.

3. UN and Humanitarian Flights:

B5

Background: Saudi Arabia has sometimes grounded UNHAS flights, disputing the right of certain passengers to board and fly on UN planes. Most recently, journalists and human rights personnel were prevented from flying to Yemen on UNHAS, even though they had valid visas. During the first year of the conflict, the Saudis allowed passenger aircraft to fly into Sana'a after stopping in Saudi Arabia for an inspection.

B5

Bio:

Supervisor General of KS Relief: Dr. Abdullah bin Abdulaziz Al-Rabbeah

[Pronunciation: Aub-Doo-La Bin Abdul-a-zeez Al-Rabbeah]

[Informal Address: Dr. Rabeeah]

Inaugurated: May 13, 2015

Abdullah bin Abdulaziz Al Rabeeah concurrently holds the position of Advisor to the Royal Court. Headquartered in Riyadh, its purpose is to serve as Saudi Arabia's provider of humanitarian aid worldwide. However, over half of KS Relief's work to date has been in Yemen. As Supervisor General, Dr. Al Rabeeah has communicated that his role is

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

"to steer international efforts to provide impartial, objective aid outside of Saudi Arabia to those in need." In its two years of existence, Dr. Al Rabeeah has seen the organization grow from 50 to nearly 200 employees. Previously, Dr. Rabeeah served as Saudi Arabia's Minister of Health from February 2009 to April 2014. He is a pediatric surgeon by training and specialized in separations of conjoined twins. He has performed numerous successful operations of the kind, earning him notoriety in Saudi Arabia. He has also authored books on the subject. [redacted] He obtained his bachelor of medicine and bachelor of surgery degrees from King Saud University in 1979. He completed his internship at King Khalid University in 1980. He received an MA in pediatric surgery from the University of Alberta in 1985, and completed his residency in general and pediatric surgery at Dalhousie University in 1987. Al-Rabeeah was named as the world's 45th most influential Arab in 2010 by Arabian Business. B6

Drafted: ECOSOC: Kylie Holmes, x. 44398, cell: [redacted]

POC: Rania: [redacted]
<mailto: [redacted]> B6

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:40 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Meeting: [redacted] (20 min) B5
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:40 PM
Subject Meeting: Vienna Trip Prep (40 min)
Show Time As Busy
Attendees: NH, JL, CF, LD

Time 1:40 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Press Prep (20 min)
Show Time As Busy
JL

CA

Time 2:00 PM – 2:10 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Sison (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:20 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Phone Interview: Anne Gearan, Washington Post (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Phone Interview with Anne Gearan, Washington Post

Date: Tuesday, August 22, 2017

Time: 2:20-2:30 PM; 10 minutes

Location: Your office via phone

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Purpose: To preview your trip to Vienna

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Chaney Adams, Press

John Degory, Press

Guests: Anne Gearan (by phone)

Background: You will discuss your trip to Vienna in a set-up piece with the Washington Post. While WaPo does not have a resident UN reporter, Anne has become their de facto correspondent here. This will be your first

interview with Anne.

Talking Points:

Q:Why are you going?

B5

Q:Do you have any reason to think the IAEA is coming up short in its mission?

B5

Q:Is your trip part of the president's plan to not certify Iranian compliance with the JCPOA in October?

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

B5

Q:Have you discussed this trip with the president? Did he tell you to go?

B5

Q:You have been very critical of the nuclear deal (JCPOA). Is your mind already made up before you go on this trip?

B5

Q:What comes after this trip?

B5

Washington Post

Anne Gearan [GEER-ann]

Anne Gearan is a national politics correspondent for The Washington Post. She joined the paper in 2012 from the Associated Press, where she served as chief diplomatic correspondent, White House correspondent and national security editor.

Drafted: PRESS – John Degory, X44153

Time 2:40 PM – 2:50 PM
Subject Interview: Michelle Nichols, Reuters (10 min)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy

Event: In-person Interview with Michelle Nichols, Reuters

Date: Tuesday, August 22, 2017

Time: 2:40-2:50 PM; 10 minutes

Purpose: To preview your trip to Vienna

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Chaney Adams, Press

John Degory, Press

Guest: Michelle Nichols

Escort: Elizabeth Tomaselli

Background: You will discuss your trip to Vienna in a set-up piece with Reuters. You have met Michelle previously at your residence and in a press roundtable. This is your first one-on-one interview with her.

Talking Points:

Q:Why are you going?

B5

Q:Do you have any reason to think the IAEA is coming up short in its mission?

B5

Q:Is your trip part of the president's plan to not certify Iranian compliance with the JCPOA in October?

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

Q:Have you discussed this trip with the president? Did he tell you to go?

B5

Q:You have been very critical of the nuclear deal (JCPOA). Is your mind already made up before you go on this trip?

B5

Q:What comes after this trip?

B5

Washington Post

Michelle Nichols

Michelle Nichols is the United Nations bureau chief for Reuters in New York. She has also covered general news for Reuters in the United States, Afghanistan, Australia, Southeast Asia, and the Pacific. Before joining Reuters 15 years ago, she had a two-year stint at The Scotsman newspaper in Edinburgh, Scotland, and began her career at The Border Mail newspaper in Albury-Wodonga, Australia.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Drafted: PRESS – John Degory, X44153

Time 8/22/2017 5:40 PM – 8/23/2017 2:20 AM
Subject Vienna Flight
Show Time As Busy
Outbound UNITED Airlines Flight 9820 (Operated by Austrian Airlines)

Departure

New York JFK
1740 Aug 22, 2017

Arrival

Vienna, Austria VIE

820 Aug 23, 2017

Wednesday, August 23, 2017

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time 8/23/2017 12:00 AM – 8/25/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Thursday, August 24, 2017

Time 4:45 AM – 2:15 PM
Subject NY Flight
Show Time As Busy
Return UNITED Airlines 9819 (Operated by Austrian Airlines)

Departure

Vienna VIE
1045 Aug 25, 2017

Arrival

New York JFK

1415 Aug 24, 2017

Time 7:00 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Friday, August 25, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Uruguay's National Day
Recurrence Occurs every August 25 effective 8/25/2017 until 8/25/2017
Show Time As Free

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 80 / L: 62 (0%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8/25/2017 12:00 AM – 8/28/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

B6
B7(C)

Time 10:45 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject Meeting: Brett McGurk (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with Brett McGurk, Presidential Envoy for ISIS

Date: Friday, August 25, 2017

Time: 10:45-11:15 am

Attendees: USUN

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Michele Sison

Amy Tachco, POL

Walter Miller, POL

Emerita Torres, POL

David Glaccum, EXEC

Guests: Brett McGurk

Elizabeth Dent

Escort: Emerita Torres

Note: the rest of the brief is classified. You will have it on your desk on Friday morning.

Time 11:15 AM – 11:35 AM
Subject Meeting: Press Prep (20 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:45 AM – 12:05 PM
Subject Press Stakeout (20 min)
Location Security Council stakeout, 2nd floor UN Secretariat
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy

Time 1:45 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Citaku and Amb. Sahatqija (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with Vlora Citaku, Kosovo Ambassador to the U.S., and Teuta Sahatqija, Consul General of Kosovo in New York

Date: Friday, August 25

Time: 1:45-2:15pm; 30 minutes

Purpose: Introductory meeting with Kosovo's Ambassador to the U.S. and Consul General

Attendees: USUN:

Ambassador Nikki Haley

George Ward, POL

Elaine French, POL

David Glaccum, EXEC

Emily McMillan, EXEC

Guests:

Vlora Citaku, Kosovo Ambassador to the U.S.

Teuta Sahatqija, Consul General of Kosovo in New York

Ylber Kreziu, DPR

Escort: George Ward

Background:

You met Ambassador Sahatqija on July 25 at a reception you hosted at your residence for GA PermReps. You have not yet met Ambassador Çitaku, who is based in Washington. [redacted]

1.4(D)
B1

[redacted]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1.4(D)
B1

Talking Points:

1. Kosovo Elections Outcome:

B5

2. Downsizing UNMIK and Changing Reporting:

3. (If Raised) Kosovo Request for Help to Join Meetings During UNGA Week:

Bio:

Republic of Kosovo

Kosovo Ambassador to the United States: Vlora Çitaku

[Pronounce: VLOR-ah see-TAH-koo]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

[Informal Address: Vlora]

Vlora Çitaku is a Kosovar politician and diplomat, who formerly served as Consul General of Kosovo in New York. Before joining Kosovo's diplomacy, Vlora served as Minister for European integration of the Republic of Kosovo. She was noted as one of the most successful ministers of the 2011-2014 Kosovo government. She relinquished her MP seat in the Kosovo Assembly upon taking the governmental position, which she won as one of the top three most voted candidates. Vlora Çitaku was only a teen when she became interpreter and a stringer for major Western news outlets at the onset of Kosovo war. She later became a refugee during the Kosovo War and has been involved with politics since 1999. She initially became spokesperson for the KLA and joined the PDK after the formation of the party in the post-war Kosovo. She was a Member of Parliament in two mandates. She states that she has overcome the stereotypes in politics that one must be old and a man. She was the acting Minister of Foreign Affairs between 18 October 2010 and 22 February 2011.

Ambassador and Consul General of the Republic of Kosovo: Teuta Sahatqija

[Pronounce: teh-OO-tah sah-haht-GEE-yah]

[Informal Address: Teuta]

Presentation of Credentials: N/A (Kosovo is not a member of the UN.)

Ambassador Sahatqija serves as the Consulate General of the Republic of Kosovo, a post she has held since 2016. She has long been involved in politics and women's rights. She previously was a member of the Parliament of Kosovo from 2005 to 2016, and chaired the EU Integration Parliamentary Committee from 2014 to 2016. An engineer by profession, she launched her own business venture, Idea Communication, after working as a maintenance engineer and software programmer at Printeks, a textile company. Ambassador Sahatqija has two sons and two daughters. She speaks Albanian, English, Serbian, French, Turkish and Italian.

Drafted: POL – George Ward, [redacted]

POC: Lily, [redacted] <mailto [redacted] B6
[redacted] > , [redacted]

Time 2:30 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject David Lee Presentation (15 min)
Location Political – 20th Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: David Lee Sanctions Photo Appreciation Presentation

Date: Friday, August 25

Time: 2:30-2:45pm

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Location: Political – 20th Floor

Time 3:00 PM – 3:20 PM
Subject Meeting: UNGA Small Group (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: UNGA Small Group Meeting

Date: Friday, August 25

Time: 3:00-3:20pm

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Katherine Veldran

Chaney Adams

Matthew Miller

David Glaccum

Time 4:00 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Call: SG (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Elena in the SG's office will call [redacted] to connect. B6

Time 4:30 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 6:30 PM – 8:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, August 26, 2017 B6
Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted]
Recurrence Occurs every August 26 effective 8/26/2017 until 8/26/2017
Show Time As Free

Time 8/26/2017 12:00 AM – 8/28/2017 12:00 AM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Free
Sensitivity Private

Time 9:00 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Meeting: Director Pompeo (1hr)
Location USUN
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meet with Director Mike Pompeo

Date: Saturday, August 26

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time: 9:00-10:00am

Location: USUN

Note: Director Pompeo is bringing his wife, Susan, and son, [redacted] to say hello to you on the front end of the meeting. B6

Monday, August 28, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject DC DAY
Show Time As Free

Time 8:00 AM – 10:53 AM
Subject DC Train (2 hr, 53 min)
Show Time As Busy
NYP->WAS

Train: Acela Train 2109

Departure time: 8:00 AM

Arrival time: 10:53 AM

Time 12:00 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch: [redacted] (1 hr) B5
Location White House Ward Room
Show Time As Busy
Event: Lunch with [redacted] and [redacted]

Date: Monday, August 28

Time: 12:00-1:00PM

Location: White House Ward Room

Attendees: Ambassador Haley

Jon Lerner

[redacted]

[redacted]

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject [redacted] (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Iran

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Meeting [redacted] (30 min) B5
Location [redacted], West Wing

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Show Time As Busy
Event: Meet with [redacted]

Date: Monday, August 28

Time: 2:00-2:30pm

Location: [redacted] Office

Attendees: [redacted] B5

Ambassador Haley

[redacted]

Jon Lerner

Time 2:30 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Meeting: [redacted] and [redacted] (30 min) B5
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 5:28 PM
Subject NY Flight (1.5 hr)
Show Time As Busy
DCA-> LGA

Flight: American Airlines flight 4453

Wheels up DCA: 4:00pm

Wheels down LGA: 5:38pm

Time 6:00 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Tuesday, August 29, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Scattered Showers / H: 70 / L: 60 (40%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject 21/W Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Open Debate: Peacekeeping Operations (2 hr)
Location UNSC
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Event: UN Security Council Open Debate on Peacekeeping Operations - Sustaining Peace

Date: August 29, 2017

Time: 10:00-12:00p.m.; 2 hours

Location: UNSC

Briefers: Deputy Secretary-General Amina Mohamed

Ambassador Gert Rosenthal, Former Permanent Representative of Guatemala and Chair of the Advisory Group of Experts on the 2015 Review of the UN Peacebuilding Architecture

Dr. Youssef Mahmoud, Senior Adviser at the International Peace Institute and Former Member of the UN Secretary-General High Level Panel on Peace Operations

Staff: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Michele Sison

Elaine French

Jacob Chriqui

Background:

The focus of Egypt's fourth and final signature event for the month is on the potential contribution of peacekeeping mandates to the overarching goal of sustaining peace and making sure there is a clear exit strategy for peacekeeping missions. There is no outcome document envisioned for the debate but it is intended to launch follow-up regional consultations in Africa.

The sustaining peace initiative is the result of years of debate about how the international system should approach peacebuilding and broader conflict issues. Member states established the Peacebuilding Commission (PBC) in 2005 to create an inter-governmental advisory body to assist countries emerging from conflict and who request UN assistance in their efforts to marshal the necessary resources for recovery projects; to bring together the various parts of the UN system that can provide assistance for these countries; and to help governments develop national peacebuilding and development strategies. The PBC is composed of members of the UNSC, UNGA, and ECOSOC and therefore has a unique position of bringing the viewpoints of all three pillars to the peacebuilding agenda. In addition, the UN's Peacebuilding Support Office (PBSO), which is an independent office led by an Assistant-Secretary-General, supports the PBC and the Secretary-General with strategic advice and policy guidance on peacebuilding efforts. The PBSO also administers the Peacebuilding Fund (PBF), which has an annual budget of USD 70 million.

Most studies of the UN peacebuilding architecture conclude that it has not been nearly as effective as envisioned. While different conclusions could be drawn as to the reasons for this, there is general

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

agreement among those involved with peacebuilding that the PBC has not carved an effective niche for itself or a productive working relationship with the UNSC. However, the PBC has had some notable successes. Most recently, the PBC is taking a leading role in coordinating the UN's peacebuilding work in Liberia as the UN peacekeeping mission there winds down and as Liberia begins to transition off the UNSC's agenda.

Remarks: Attached in UNSC meeting binder.

Bios:

Amina Mohammed, Deputy Secretary-General of the United Nations

[Pronounce: Uh-meen-a Muh-Hahm-Ed]

[Informal Address: Amina]

Ms. Amina Mohammed is the current Deputy Secretary-General of the UN and a former Minister of Environment of Nigeria. She previously served as Special Adviser to Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon on Post-2015 Development Planning, where she was important in the development of the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development, including the Sustainable Development Goals. She is also an Adjunct Professor in Development Practice at Columbia University.

Ambassador Gert Rosenthal, former Permanent Representative of Guatemala to the United Nations and Chair of the Advisory Group of Experts on the 2015 Review of the United Nations Peacebuilding Architecture

[Pronounce: Gurt Roh-zen-Thal]

[Informal Address: Gurt]

Ambassador Rosenthal served as Guatemala's Permanent Representative to the United Nations from 1998-2006, when he was appointed Foreign Minister of Guatemala. He served as Foreign Minister until 2008, when he was re-appointed Permanent Representative. From 1988 to 1997, he was Executive Secretary of the Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean. Mr. Rosenthal was born [redacted] and came to Guatemala at the age of three. After secondary education in Guatemala, he received a BA and an MA in economics from the University of California at Berkeley. He is married and has four daughters.

B6

Dr. Youssef Mahmoud, Senior Adviser at the International Peace Institute and Former Member of the UN Secretary-General High Level Panel on Peace Operations

[Pronounce: YOU-Sif Ma-MOOD]

[Informal Address: Yousseh]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Dr. Youssef Mahmoud is Senior Adviser at the International Peace Institute (IPI) supporting the Africa, Middle East, and peace operations programs and serving as focal point on mediation and prevention policies and practices. Before retiring from the United Nations in January 2011, he was the Secretary-General's Special Representative and Head of the UN Peacekeeping Mission in the Central African Republic and Chad. He also recently served as member of the UN Secretary-General High Level Panel on Peace Operations (HIPPO) and the High Level Advisory Group for the Global Study on Security Council Resolution 1325 on Women, Peace and Security. Dr. Mahmoud has a PhD in Linguistics from Georgetown University, Washington, D.C.

Drafted: POL – ChriquiJ, ext. 4-1234

Time 12:15 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject S Call: Sec. Tillerson (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
S will call [redacted] directly. B6

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:10 PM
Subject S Call: Director Pompeo (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
NH to call MP directly: [redacted] B6

Time 2:10 PM – 2:40 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:20 PM
Subject Meeting [redacted] (20 min) B5
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with [redacted]

Directorate

Date: Tuesday, August 29

Time: 3:00pm – 3:20pm; 20 minutes

Purpose: Courtesy call with [redacted] the head of the [redacted]

Attendees: Ambassador Haley

Ambassador Sison

Ambassador Currie

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

David Glaccum

Austin Smith

Guests: B5

Escort: Matthew Wigler, Political

Background:

Talking Points:

1. UN General Assembly High-Level Week:

Background:

2. Human Rights and other priorities: B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

[redacted]

B5

Background: [redacted]

[redacted]

3. Senior UN Appointments [redacted]

[redacted]

Bios:

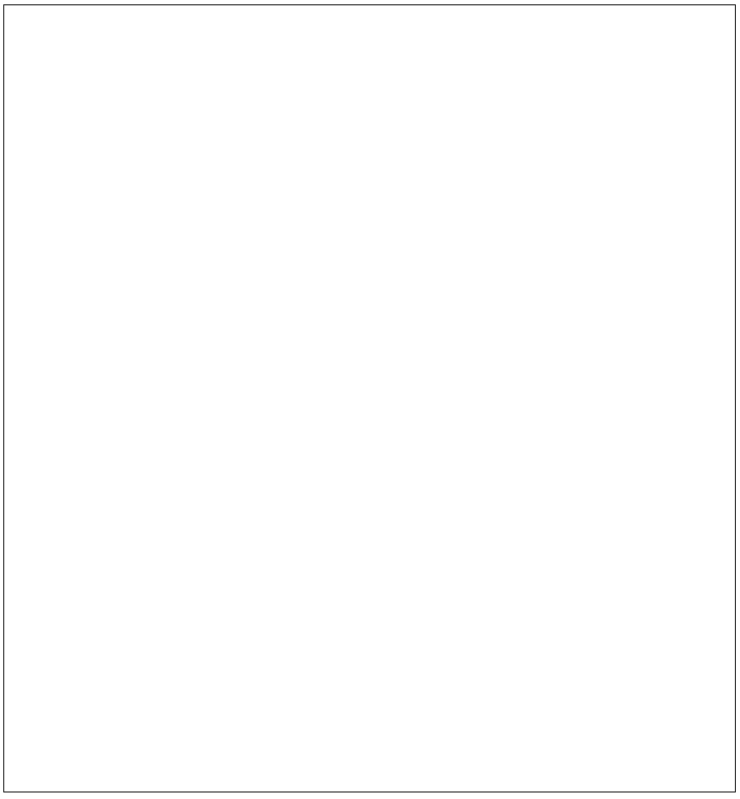
[redacted]

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

B5



Drafted: POL: Matthew Wigler, ext. 4-44469 cell: B6

Time 4:45 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject SC: Emergency DPRK Consultations
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:30 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Wednesday, August 30, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Mostly Sunny / H: 80 / L: 68 (10%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Kelley Currie Town Hall (30 min)
Location USUN - 22nd Floor
Show Time As Busy

Date: Wednesday, August 30, 2017

Time: 9:00-9:30 a.m.

Location: USUN, 22nd Floor

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Speakers: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Kelley Currie

Sequence of Events:

I. NH – Welcoming Remarks and Introduction of Kelley Currie

a. I hope everyone took advantage of resting up and taking a vacation before a busy fall.

b. I would like to kick-off this morning by thanking Stefanie Amadeo for single-handedly leading ECOSOC these past several months—she has a great team of officers behind her, but it was a tough job filling in multiple roles. [Applause for Amadeo.]

c. Looking ahead to High-Level Week and UNGA, I can think of no greater addition to Team USUN than our ECOSOC Ambassador, Kelley Currie.

d. She comes with expertise and experience in human rights and development work and will help us push UN Reform and HRC reform across the finish line.

e. She joins us in New York from D.C. with her husband and two small children—please help me welcome, Ambassador Currie. [Applause for Currie.]

II. KC – Introductory Comments

a. I am so excited to join USUN—the ECOSOC officers I have met are brilliant and dedicated experts and negotiators, and I look forwarding to working with them on a daily basis.

b. I also look forward to working with the other sections where our issues connect, whether its POL, MR, Press, or Legal.

c. Specifically, the issues I will work most closely on are [X, Y, and Z].

d. [Add additional personal background as desired.]

III. NH – Open to USUN for Q&A for either NH or KC

a. Now, we'll open it up to the room for any questions for Kelley or myself.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

IV. NH—Adjourn.

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject 21/W Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:10 AM
Subject Meeting: Africa Trip Planning (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Attendees: DG, AS, LD, KV, GR

Time 10:15 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject S Call: [redacted] (10 min) B5
Show Time As Busy
NH to call [redacted] secure line: [redacted] B2 B7(E)

Time 10:30 AM – 10:40 AM
Subject Meeting: AU Financing Initiative (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Attendees: DG, AS, EM

Time 11:30 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Luncheon hb Amb. Tae-yul (75 min)
Location Korean Mission, 355 E 45th St
Show Time As Busy
Event: Luncheon hosted by Amb. Cho Tae-yul

Date: Wednesday, August 30, 2017

Time: 1:15pm – 2:30pm; 75 minutes

Location: Korean Mission, 355 E 45th St

Purpose: Social one-on-one lunch (topic will likely focus on [redacted]) B5

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Talking Points:

1. DPRK: [redacted] B5

a. North Korean Provocations: [redacted]

[redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-A-000781

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

b. Russian Initiative:

B5

Background: North Korea launched three short-range ballistic missiles in response to our military exercises. However, it is very likely North Korea will conduct additional intermediate and intercontinental-range launches over the next few weeks/months.

B5

IF RAISED:

1. U.S.-Hosted High-Level Week Reform Event:

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Background:

B5

Bio:

Republic of Korea

Permanent Representative: Cho Tae-yul

[Pronounce: CHO tae-YEOL]

[Informal Address: Tae-yul]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Before his appointment, Mr. Cho was Second Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs, having previously served as Ambassador for International Relations of Gyeonggi Province from 2012 to 2013, and Ambassador for Development Coordination from 2011 to 2012. Mr. Cho's served as Ambassador to Spain from 2008 and 2011, Deputy Minister for Trade from 2006 to 2008 and Permanent Representative to the United Nations Office and other international organizations in Geneva from 2005 to 2006. In 2003, he served as Director General of the Bilateral Trade Bureau and Special Commissioner of the Presidential Transition Committee. In 2002, he was Deputy Director-General for North American and European Trade in his country's Multilateral Trade Bureau and Deputy Director-General for Trade Policy Planning in that Bureau. Mr. Cho holds a bachelor's degree in law from Seoul National University. Born on 10 November 1951, he is married and has two children.

Drafted: POL – David Y. Lee, ext. 4-4065 or cell:

B6

Time 3:30 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject SC: UNIFIL Renewal (1 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:15 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Bessho (30 min)
Location UN: P5 Room
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Japanese PermRep Koro BESSHO

Date: Wednesday, August 30, 2017

Time: 4:15pm – 4:45pm; 30 minutes

Location: UN P5 Room

Purpose: Discussion on DPRK way forward.

Attendees: USUN:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum, Deputy Chief of Staff

David Lee, POL

Guests:

Ambassador Koro Bessho

Takeshi Akahori, PC & Minister (Political Affairs)

Kosuke Amiya, Counselor for DPRK

Escort: David Lee

Talking Points:

1. DPRK:

a. North Korean Provocations:

B5

b. Russian Initiative:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Background: North Korea launched three short-range ballistic missiles in response to our military exercises. However, it is very likely North Korea will conduct additional intermediate and intercontinental-range launches over the next few weeks/months.

exercises.

IF RAISED:

1. U.S.-Hosted High-Level Week Reform Event:

B5

Background: Along with 13 other countries, Japan was invited to be a co-host for the POTUS-hosted UN Reform event during UNGA. They have expressed positive interest, but so far have not committed to co-hosting. At the expert level, Japan has indicated interest in including Security Council reform as part of the event's declaration.

Bio:

Japan

Permanent Representative: Koro Bessho

[Pronounce: koh-roh beh-sho]

[Informal Address: Koro]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Ambassador Bessho most recently served as Japan's Ambassador to the Republic of Korea from 2012 to 2016, and from 2010 to 2012, he was Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs. During more than four decades of government service, has has been Deputy Vice-Minister for Foreign Policy/Director-General of the Foreign Policy Bureau (2008-2010) and Director-General of the International Cooperation Bureau (2006-2008). He also has served in Japan's missions to the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (1998-2000), the UK (1997-98), and the United States (1990-93). He holds a graduate diploma in law from the University of Tokyo. Born on February 5, 1953, he is married and has two children.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Drafted: POL – David Y. Lee, ext. 4-4065 or [redacted] B6

POC: Dana: [redacted]

Time 5:00 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Nebenzia (30 min)
Location UN: P5 Room
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with Amb. Nebenzia

Date: Wednesday, August 30, 2017

Time: 5:00-5:30p.m.

Location: UN: P5 Room

Purpose: [redacted] 1.4(D) B1 B5

Attendees: USUN:

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Michele Sison

David Glaccum, Deputy Chief of Staff

Amy Tachco, POL Minister Counselor

Guests:

Vassily Nebenzia, Permanent Representative of the Russian Federation

Petr V. Iliichev – First Deputy Permanent Representative

Vladimir K. Safronkov – Deputy Permanent Representative

Vadim Y. Sergeev – Counsellor

Background:

You requested this meeting to discuss substantive issues with Ambassador Nebenzia, who now has been at the job for a month. Your last bilateral meeting with

him occurred on August 1 when he came to USUN for a courtesy call. POL, ECOSOC, and MR have suggested several issues for you to raise.

Talking Points:

1. September 28 UNSC Counterterrorism briefing and PRST/Possible

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Linkage to JIM Renewal UNSCR:

1.4(D)
B1
B5

2. UN Mission in Kosovo (UNMIK):

1.4(D)
B1
B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

1.4(D)
B1
B5

Background:

1.4(D)
B1
B5

3. North Korea:

1.4(D)
B1
B5

4. Third Committee Resolution on Elections:

1.4(D)
B1
B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Background: The resolution runs every two years and was historically adopted by consensus; however, the last time it was run, Russia called a vote for reasons they never made clear. In 2015, the vote count was 150 (yes), 0 (no), 15 (abstain). The Russians abstained.

5. Syria /OCHA Visa Issue:

1.4(D)
B1
B5

IF RAISED:

6. Coalition Base in Al Tanf, Syria:

1.4(D)
B1
B5

Background: Approximately 50,000 IDPs are stranded on Syrian side of the Jordan border in or around Rukban camp. Rukban is in the recognized demilitarization zone around Al Tanf, where the Coalition runs a training camp for anti-ISIS allies.

7. U.S.-Hosted High-Level Week Reform Event: President Trump will be hosting an event with other delegations on UN reform on September 18. Secretary-General Guterres will serve as the guest speaker.

B5

1.4(D)
B1
B5

Background:

1.4(D)
B1
B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

[redacted] 1.4(D) B1 B5

Bio:

Russia:

Permanent Representative: Vassily Alekseevich Nebenzia

[Pronounce: vah-SEE-lee nih-BYEN-zyah]

[Informal Address: Vassily]

Presentation of Credentials: July 28, 2017

[redacted] B6

Drafted: POL – Christopher Pothoven, cell [redacted] BB [redacted] B6

[redacted]

Time 6:30 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Reception: Egypt End of Presidency
Location Egyptian Mission, 304 E 44th St, 2nd Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Reception in honor of the end of Egypt's Security Council Presidency

Date: Wednesday, August 30

Time: 6:30pm

Location: Egyptian Mission, 304 E 44th St, 2nd Floor

Time 7:30 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Dinner hb Amb. Maria Emma Mejia iho Peter Thomson
Location Colombian Residence, [redacted]
Show Time As Busy
Event: Dinner in Honor of President of the General Assembly Peter Thomson

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Date: Wednesday, August 30, 2017

Time: 7:30-9:00 p.m.; 75 minutes

Location: Colombian Residence; [redacted] B6

Purpose: To attend a dinner in honor of the outgoing President of the General Assembly, Peter

Thomson (Fiji), and welcome the incoming PGA Miroslav Lajcak (Slovakia).

Host: Colombian Ambassador Maria Emma Mejia

Confirmed Attendees:

1. Ambassador María Emma Mejia Velez (Colombia) – Host

2. President of the General Assembly Peter Thomson (Fiji)

3. Ms. Marijcke Thomson

4. Incoming President of the General Assembly Miroslav Lajcak (Slovakia)

5. Ms. Jarmila Lajcakova-Hargašová

6. Chef de Cabinet Maria Luiza Ribeiro Viotti (Brazil)

7. Ambassador Nikki Haley (United States)

8. Mr. Michael Haley

9. Ambassador Mauro Viera (Brazil)

10. Ambassador Marc-André Blanchard (Canada)

11. Ambassador Martha Pobee (Ghana)

12. Ambassador Syed Akbaruddin (India)

13. Ambassador Sebastiano Cardi (Italy)

14. Ambassador Laura Elena Flores (Panama)

15. Ambassador Gustavo Meza-Cuadra (Peru)

16. Ambassador František Ružička (Slovakia)

17. Ambassador Matthew Rycroft (UK)

Talking Points:

1. Thank Thomson for his leadership on oceans: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

* Oceans are Thomson's pet project—he is from an island state (Fiji); he is well known as a champion for ocean sustainment, fisheries protection, and marine pollution control; and he was behind the UN Oceans Conference in June 2017.

Background: Thomson rang the NASDAQ bell in August 2017, and his comments focused on saving the oceans and reversing the cycle of pollution and other harmful manmade effects. With regard to the Oceans Conference outcome document: We joined consensus but provided an EOP due to bad trade language that interfered with the WTO; however, we were able to reach a compromise on acceptable climate change language to comply with our position on the Paris Agreement.

2. Look forward to UN Reform under Lajcak's presidency:

B5

Background: Other U.S. priorities during UNGA include (1) North Korea; (2) Syria; (3) Counterterrorism; (4) UN Reform, including HRC reform; and (5) Humanitarian and Host-Country Refugee Support.

3. Reiterate the importance of civil society participation:

* Note – The NGO Committee is not part of the General Assembly and therefore not under the PGA's purview. The NGO Committee is a subsidiary of the Economic and Social Council (ECOSOC).

Background: In May 2017, you sent a joint letter with Australia, Canada, and EU to PGA Thomson to ask his rationale for excluding twelve NGOs from this year's global compact process. We never received a response letter. Mentioning Thomson's open door to hearing our requests is a nod to him but also a flag for Lajcak, letting him know that this is one our priorities that will keep our attention. We want to ensure that there is a predictable and transparent process

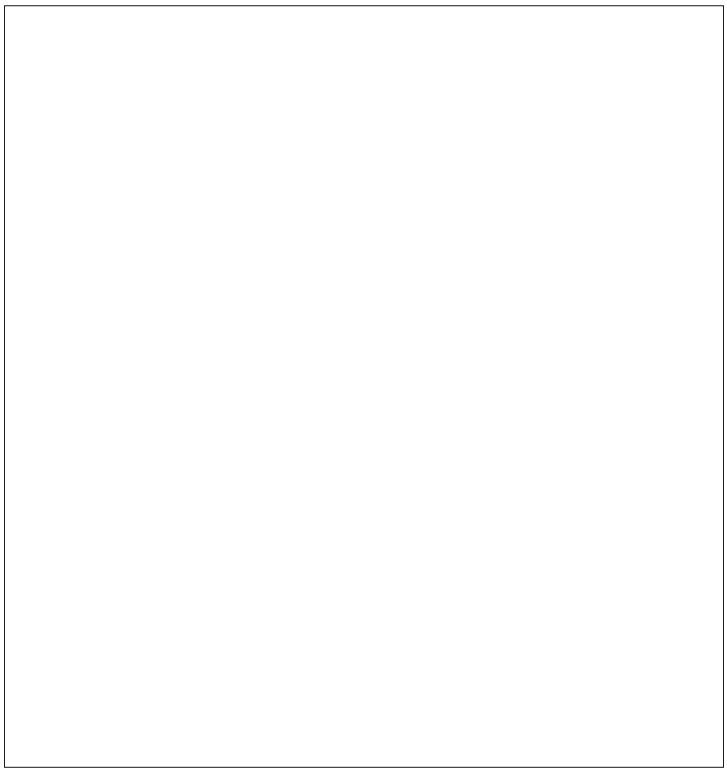
AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

for determining NGO participation, and the PGA can effect that change.

IF RAISED:

1. Paris Agreement and Climate Change:



B5

Bios

Colombia

Permanent Representative: María Emma Mejía Vélez

[Pronounce: mah-REE-ah ehm-MAH MEH-hia VEH-lehz]

[Informal Address: Maria]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Since 2011 until her appointment, Ms. Mejía served as Secretary General of the Union of South American Nations (UNASUR), based in Quito, Ecuador. From 2003 until 2011, she was Chief Executive Officer of the Barefoot Foundation, created by Colombian singer Shakira, and served on its Board of Directors until 2014. Ms. Mejía was a member of the Government of Colombia's Advisory Committee on Foreign Affairs since 1999. From 1993 to 1995, she was Colombia's Ambassador to Spain, the first woman ever to hold that position. Between 1990 and 1993, she was a Presidential Adviser to President César Gaviria. A journalist and diplomat with broad international experience, Ms. Mejía was educated at the Universidad del Valle and the Universidad Pontificia Bolivariana.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Fiji

71st General Assembly President

Permanent Representative: Peter THOMSON

[Pronounce: Peter Thomson]

[Informal Address: Peter]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Mr. Thomson of Fiji was elected to be President of the General Assembly's seventy-first session, which runs from September 2016 to September 2017. He has served as Fiji's Permanent Representative to the United Nations since 2010 as well as Ambassador to Cuba simultaneously until his recent appointment. Mr. Thomson has held the positions of President of the Executive Board of UNDP/UNFPA/UNOPS from 2014 to 2015. In 2013, he chaired the UN's largest negotiating bloc, the Group 77, and China. From 2011 to 2012, Mr. Thomson served as the Vice-President of the UN General Assembly and was elected President of the Assembly of the International Seabed Authority. He attended the International Centre at Sevenoaks School in the United Kingdom. He is a graduate in political studies at Auckland University and development studies at Cambridge University. He is married with a son and a daughter, and three granddaughters.

Spouse: Marijcke Thomson

[Pronounce: Marie – ka Tomson]

Marijcke [redacted] B6

72nd General Assembly President

Miroslav LAJČÁK

[Pronounce: Me-roh-SLAV LIE-chahk]

[Informal Address: Miroslav]

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

The General Assembly recently elected Mr. Lajčák, Slovakia's Minister for Foreign and European Affairs, as President of its seventy-second session. He is a career diplomat who has spent his whole professional life working in diplomatic service. With respect to UN affairs, Mr. Lajčák served as High Representative of the International Community and EU, helping to facilitate the Stabilization and Association Agreement with the EU and Bosnia and Herzegovina. Also, he oversaw

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

the 2006 referendum on Montenegro's independence. Mr. Lajčák speaks English, Bosnian-Croatian-Serbian, Bulgarian, French, German and Russian. He received a J.D. degree from the Comenius University in Bratislava Faculty of Law, a Master's degree in international relations from the Moscow State Institute of International Relations, and a degree at the European Center for Security Studies in G. Marshall Garmisch-Partenkirchen. He is married and has 2 daughters.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[redacted]

[redacted]

UN Chef de Cabinet

Maria Luiza Ribeiro Viotti

[Pronounce: Maria Loo-iza Rib-ee-ero Vee-ot-ee]

[Informal Address: Maria]

Ms. Maria Luiza Ribeiro Viotti was Under-Secretary for Asia and the Pacific in the Government of Brazil from 30 September to December 2016, where she also had special responsibility for the BRICS. A career diplomat since 1976, she served most recently as Ambassador to Germany from 2013 to 2016 and as the Permanent Representative of Brazil to the United Nations from 2007 to 2013. Prior to those roles, Ms. Viotti was posted in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Brasília, where she served as Advisor to the Minister (1990-1993), Head of the South America Division I (1996-99), Director-General for Human Rights and Social Issues (2004-06) and Director-General for International Organizations (2006-07), among other positions. Born in 1954, in Belo Horizonte, Ms. Viotti is married and has one son. She attended the Rio Branco Institute, the Brazilian diplomatic academy, and holds a bachelor's degree in economics.

Brazil

Permanent Representative: Mauro Vieira

[Pronounce: m-OW-roh vee-AIR-ah]

[Informal Address: Mauro]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Prior to his appointment, Mr. Vieira was Minister for Foreign Affairs of Brazil from January 2015. From 2010 to 2015, he was his country's Ambassador to the United States, and from 2004 to 2010, Ambassador to Argentina. Between 1978 and 1999, he held positions at Brazil's embassies in Washington, D.C., Mexico City and Paris, and

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

served at its Permanent Mission to the Latin American Integration Association in Montevideo from 1982 to 1985. During his tenure at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, he was Coordinator for International Acts, Assistant to the Secretary-General, Assistant to the Minister for Foreign Affairs, Chief of Staff for the Secretary-General and Chief of Staff for the Minister for Foreign Affairs. Mr. Vieira also served as Deputy Secretary-General for Science and Technology at the Ministry of Science and Technology and National Secretary of Administration at the Institute of Social Security at the Ministry of Social Security and Social Assistance. He holds a bachelor's degree in law from Fluminense Federal University and is a graduate of the Rio Branco Institute, Brazil.

Canada

Permanent Representative: Marc-André Blanchard

[Pronunciation: MARK ahn-DREY blahn-SHARD]

[Informal Address: Marc-André]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Prior to Mr. Blacnahrd's appointment, from 2010-2016, he was Chairman and CEO of McCarthy Tétrault, one of the largest Canadian law firms, and also advised companies on strategic issues and public policy issues. From 2003 to 2010, he was the Quebec Managing Partner for McCarthy Tétrault while practicing as a litigator. He has been involved in some of Canada's landmark cases and transactions. During his tenure as President and CEO of the firm, he made significant changes, including by implementing a growth agenda focused on industry groups and client teams and by providing an innovative service delivery model. Canadian Business identified Mr. Blanchard amongst Canada's top 50 most powerful business leaders for 2016. Mr. Blanchard holds a Bachelor of Law (LL.B), from the Université de Montréal, a Master (LL.M) in Public International Law, from the London School of Economics and Political Science, a Master of Public Administration (MPA) and a Master of International Affairs (MIA), from the School of International and Public Affairs at Columbia University. Mr. Blanchard is married to [redacted] and they have two children, [redacted] B6

Ghana

Permanent Representative: Martha Pobee

[Pronounce: mar-THUH POH-bay]

[Informal Address: Martha]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Prior to her appointment, Ms. Pobee was a career diplomat, serving in the Ministry for Foreign Affairs for almost 30 years, most recently as

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Deputy Head of Mission and Chargé d'affaires at the Ghana High Commission in Pretoria since 2012. Before holding that position, she was Director of the Information and Public Affairs Bureau at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs from 2010 to 2012 and Head of Chancery at the Ghanaian Embassy in Washington, D.C., from 2006 to 2010. Ms. Pobee holds a master's degree in development studies from the Institute of Social Studies in The Hague and a bachelor's degree in English and philosophy from the University of Ghana in Legon. She also holds diplomas in public administration from the Ghana Institute of Management and Public Administration in Legon and in multilateral diplomacy from the Geneva Institute for International Studies. She is married.

India

Permanent Representative: Syed Akbaruddin

[Pronounce: Say-ed Auk-baroo-din]

[Informal Address: Syed]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Prior to his appointment, Mr. Akbaruddin, career diplomat, was the Chief Coordinator of the India-Africa Forum Summit held in New Delhi in October 2015. Between 2012 and 2015, he served as Spokesperson for the Ministry of External Affairs. Mr. Akbaruddin also worked as an international civil servant at the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) in Vienna from 2006 to 2011. During that period, he headed the Agency's External Relations and Policy Coordination Unit and worked as Special Assistant to the IAEA Director-General. He has held a number of other diplomatic assignments, including Consul-General in Jeddah, Saudi Arabia, from 2000 to 2004, and First Secretary at his country's Permanent Mission to the United Nations in New York, from 1995 to 1998. He has also served in Riyadh and Cairo. The holder of a master's degree in political science and international relations, Mr. Akbaruddin was born on 27 April 1960. He is married and has two children.

Italy

Permanent Representative: Sebastiano Cardi

[Pronounce: say-BAH-stee-ah-no card-EE]

[Informal Address: Sebastiano]

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

Ambassador Cardi, who began his diplomatic career in 1981, previously served as a Special Envoy of the Foreign Minister for reform of the UN Security Council in 2006 and as counsellor at Italy's Permanent Mission to the UN in New York from 1994 to 1998. He was Deputy Secretary-General in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Rome

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

from 2010 to 2013 and DCM at the Italian Embassy in Washington, D.C., from 2007 to 2010. He also has been Minister Plenipotentiary at the General Directorate for Multilateral Political Affairs and Human Rights (2004), Diplomatic Adviser to the President of the Senate (2001-04), and Deputy Head of the Foreign Ministry's Press and Information Department (2000-01). He also has held postings in Paris and Beijing. Ambassador Cardi holds a degree in political science from the University of Rome. Born in Rome in 1956, he is widowed and has two children.

Panama

Permanent Representative: Laura Elena Flores

[Pronounce: LORE- ah FLOOR-es]

[Informal Address: Laura]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Until her appointment, Ms. Flores served as Assistant Representative to the United Nations Population Fund in Panama, beginning in 2006. Prior to that, she was Director of Business and Industry at the World Wildlife Fund in Washington, D.C., from 2005 to 2006. She also served as Director of Corporate Marketing for the World Wildlife Fund, from 2002 to 2005. From 1999 to 2002, Ms. Flores served as Executive Director of the Business Initiatives Office of the Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute. Previously, she held posts in the Panamanian Ministry of Trade and Industry, including Vice Minister for Foreign Trade, from 1998 to 1999, and Vice Minister for Trade and Industry, in 1998.

Between 1995 and 1997, Ms. Flores was Promotion Manager at the Interoceanic Region Authority in Panama, and from 1990 to 1993 was Program Associate with the Academy for Educational Development in Washington, D.C. Ms. Flores holds a Master of Business Administration from the University of California at Berkeley, and a Bachelor of Arts in Economic and International Relations from Brown University in Providence, Rhode Island, both in the United States. Ms. Flores was born in 1968.

Peru

Permanent Representative: Gustavo Meza-Cuadra

[Pronounce: goo-STA-vo MEH-zah-kwa-DRA]

[Informal Address: Gustavo]

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

Until his appointment, Mr. Meza-Cuadra was the Adviser to the Minister of Foreign Affairs for Law of the Sea Affairs since 2009, holding the rank of Ambassador. A career diplomat with 30 years in

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Peru's foreign service, he also held various positions in the Foreign Ministry, including National Director of Sovereignty and Boundaries from June 2008 to July 2009, with the rank of Minister; and Director of World Trade Organization Affairs and Head of the Peruvian delegation in the negotiations for an Association Agreement with the European Union from 2007 to 2008, with the same rank. Mr. Meza-Cuadra's service overseas included postings as Chargé d'Affaires, ad interim in London from 2004 to 2005 and again in 2007; Permanent Representative to the International Maritime Organization from 2006 to 2007; and Deputy Chief of Mission in the United Kingdom between 2002 and 2004.

Slovakia

Permanent Representative: Michal Mlynar

[Pronounce: MEE-hal mw-LEE-nahr]

[Informal Address: Michal]

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

Prior to his appointment, Mr. Mlynar was Slovakia's Director-General for International Organizations, Development Cooperation and Humanitarian Aid between 2015 and 2017. From 2012 to 2015, he was Ambassador to Kenya and to the United Nations agencies in Nairobi. Mr. Mlynar held several positions from 2010 until 2011, including Head of the Project Team for Security Sector Reform, Deputy Chef de Cabinet in the Office of the Minister, and Head of the Unit for Coordination of Candidatures and Cross-Cutting United Nations activities. Between 2004 and 2009, Mr. Mlynar was Deputy Permanent Representative to the United Nations in New York, and his delegation's political coordinator on the Security Council from 2006 to 2007. He was also Deputy Chef de Cabinet and Parliamentary Secretary to the Minister between 2002 and 2004. Mr. Mlynar holds a master's degree in teaching and a Ph.D in the theory of teaching foreign languages from Comenius University in Bratislava, Slovakia.

United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Permanent Representative: Matthew Rycroft

[Pronounce: m-AH-thew RYE-croft]

[Informal Address: Matthew]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Mr. Rycroft was Chief Operating Officer of the Foreign and Commonwealth Office (FCO) from 2011 to 2014. He was the Office's Europe Director from 2008 to 2011, and Ambassador to Bosnia and Herzegovina from 2005 to 2008. From 2002 to 2004, he was Private Secretary for Foreign Affairs to the Prime Minister. He joined the FCO in 1989 and has served at the UK embassies in the United States and

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

France. He studied mathematics and philosophy at Merton College, Oxford. Born on June 16, 1968 in Southampton, he is married with three daughters.

Thursday, August 31, 2017

Time All Day
Subject MJS in DC
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject UN Holiday: Eid al-Adha
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Sunny / H: 84 / L: 56 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8/31/2017 12:00 AM – 9/3/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject 21/W Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject UNGA Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:45 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Video Recordings (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Video Recordings

Date: Thursday, August 31, 2017

Time: 1:45-2:15p.m.; 30 minutes

Location: 2nd Floor, USUN

Purpose: Ambassador Haley will film videos to send to events she cannot attend.

Staff: Don and Chaney

Background:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Video 1: Dawn Staley will be awarded the Ambassador of the Year Award by the Columbia Chamber of Commerce. The Chamber has requested a few remarks via video about Dawn and her impact on the community. You won this award in 2015.

Video 2: The Israeli mission is preparing a video of Ambassadors for Rosh Hashana, Jewish New Year. They have requested a short 10-20 second video of Ambassador Haley wishing a Happy New Year to those celebrating across the world to be included in the video.

Video 3: Kay Maxwell reached out to see if you would film a video for the Bamberg Community Crusade. A three day nondenominational event hosted by 28 local churches to bring all sectors of the community together to effect change in the county through unity and the Holy Spirit.

Talking Points:

Dawn Staley Award

- There isn't a person more deserving of the Chamber's Ambassador of the Year Award than Coach Staley.

- We all know Coach Staley is a Hall of Famer and all around total rock star on the basketball court.

- We watched in awe as she lead the Lady Gamecocks to a National Championship and we can't wait to cheer her on as she leads the USA National Team to gold in 2020.

- But, more important than her endless accomplishments on the court is her amazing leadership off the court.

- Whether she's mentoring her players, lifting up children in need across South Carolina with her non-profit, or through her quiet acts of service never made public—she's always influential and she's always fighting to make a difference.

- Dawn, I'm sorry I couldn't be there tonight, but I could not be more honored or proud to call you a friend.

- You continue to be a source of strength and inspiration not just for South Carolina but for the country and the world. Congratulations, you deserve it!

Rosh Hashana

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

- To all our friends celebrating the New Year in the United States, Israel, and across the globe, sha-NA TOV-ah.

- We wish you peace, health, and happiness.

- May this year be the best one yet.

Bamberg Community Crusade

- As a proud South Carolinian I am honored to join you for the Bamberg Community Crusade.

- As children growing up in Bamberg my parents always taught me, my brothers and my sister to treat others the way we wanted to be treated.

- We were blessed to live in a community that believed in faith, prayer and neighbors helping neighbors to get through both the good days and the bad.

- Today, I proudly bring the lessons we learned growing up in Bamberg to the United Nations-- as we fight to promote peace among nations, to encourage religious tolerance across the globe, and to protect the most vulnerable among us.

- Let's pray for compassion toward each other, let's count our blessings, and most importantly let's remember that we are one people, more alike than we are different.

- Thank you—God Bless you, God Bless South Carolina, and God Bless the United States of America.

Time 2:30 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Call: Press (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Phone number: [redacted] B6

(Chaney to connect from NH's office)

Ashley Parker

Glamour Magazine follow up questions

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT
UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Time 2:50 PM – 2:55 PM
Subject Birthday Photo with [redacted] (5 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: [redacted]

Time: 2:50pm

B6

Time 3:30 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 5:00 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Friday, September 1, 2017

Time All Day
Subject NH Leave
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy/ H: 72 / L: 57 (0%)
Show Time As Free

Time 6:30 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, September 2, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Cloudy/ H: 70 / L: 63 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 12:00 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Sunday, September 3, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

B6
B7(C)

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Rain/ H: 79 / L: 64 (90%)
Show Time As Free

Time 12:15 PM – 1:45 PM
Subject Press Event (90 minutes)
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Event: TIME Magazine Cover Shoot

Date: Sunday, September 3, 2017

Time: 12:15PM – 1:45PM

Location: UN Rose Garden (in the case of rain the Qatari Lounge or the Ambassador's residence will be the alternative locations.)

Purpose: Ambassador Haley will shoot a cover for TIME Magazine

Staff: Katherine Veldran

KV will be at the Residence at 12:15pm to meet make-up artist to bring her up to NH.

Contact: UN Contact: Lana Buhamdeh, [redacted] B6
<mailto [redacted] , [redacted]

TIME Magazine: Tara Johnson, Senior Producer at TIME, [redacted] <mailto [redacted] , [redacted]

TIME Magazine: Luisa Dorr, Photographer

Background:

*** Note: TIME has requested Amb. Haley wear red, pink or blue. Other colors are also an option, they just ask she doesn't wear a dark color.

Sequence of Events:

12:00PM TIME crew arrives at the UN to being scouting the best location in the rose garden. They will be escorted by a member of the UN's Media Liasion Unit- Lana Buhamdeh.

12:15PM Bethany Townes arrives at the Residence to do Amb. Haley's hair and makeup.

1:00PM Amb. Haley arrives at the UN Rose Garden for cover shoot.

1:45pm Shoot wraps

Time 7:00 PM – 9:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Monday, September 4, 2017

Time All Day
Subject LABOR DAY
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Sunny/ H: 84 / L: 69 (0%)
Show Time As Free

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 9/4/2017 12:00 AM – 9/6/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 9/4/2017 12:00 AM – 9/6/2017 12:00 AM
Subject DC DAY
Show Time As Free

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Security Council Emergency Session on DPRK (2 hours)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:10 PM
Subject Call [redacted] (10 minutes)
Show Time As Busy

[redacted] Call: B5

Directions:

1. WH Sit Room will call your cell ([redacted] line). B6

Time 7:00 PM – 8:28 PM
Subject Flight (1 hr 28 mins)
Show Time As Busy

LGA-->DCA

Flight: American Airlines flight 2153

Wheels up LGA: 7:00pm

Wheels down DCA: 8:28pm

Hotel:

[redacted] B6

Confirmation Number: 218291614

Address:

[redacted]

Tuesday, September 5, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every September 5 effective 9/5/2017 until 9/5/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather DC: Sunny/ H: 88 / L: 69 (10%)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Show Time As Free

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject [redacted] 30 mins) B5
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject AEI Speech (1 hr)
Location American Enterprise Institute, 1789 Massachusetts Avenue, Washington, DC 20036
Show Time As Busy

Event: AEI Speech

Date: Tuesday, September 5, 2017

Time: 11:00AM

Location: American Enterprise Institute, 1789 Massachusetts Avenue, Washington, DC 20036

Enter off P St NW

Arrival Time: 10:50AM

Event Time: 11:00AM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner

John Degory

Jessica Gavora

Leslie Dewees

Greeter: Katie Earle (C) [redacted] B6

Seating Capacity: 200

Sequence of Events:

10:50AM Arrival Time through P St entrance. Katie Earle, AEI Senior Program Manager for Foreign and Defense Policy will greet NH upon arrival and escort to green room.

10:50AM-10:58AM Hold in AEI green room with Arthur Brooks, AEI President and Danielle "Dany" Pletka, AEI Senior Vice President, Foreign and Defense Policy.

NH will be mic'ed in the greenroom ahead of the event. The mic will be muted during your remarks, and then turned on when you sit down for the moderated Q&A with DP. Katie will let you know when the audience has taken their seats and it's time to enter auditorium.

10:58Am Dany and NH walk to the auditorium. NH takes a seat in the

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

front row in her reserved seat while DP introduces NH from the podium on stage.

11:00AM-11:30AM NH delivers speech

11:30AM-11:50AM Dany Pletka joins NH on stage for a heavily moderated Q&A Session

11:50AM Event concludes

11:55AM NH departs out of P Street door

POC:

Katie Earle, <mailto:[redacted]>, (O) [redacted] (C) [redacted] - AEI Senior Program Manager for Foreign and Defense Policy Studies:

B6

Dany Pletka: [redacted] <mailto:[redacted]>, [redacted] - AEI Senior VP, Foreign and Defense Policy Studies:

Time 12:30 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 2:00 PM – 2:20 PM
Subject Meeting: Deputy Secretary Sullivan (20 mins)
Location HST 7220
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: Deputy Secretary of State, John Sullivan

Date: Tuesday, September 5, 2017

Time: 2:00PM – 2:20PM

Location: HST 7220

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner

Leslie Dewees

POC: Cynthia J. Loyet, Personal Assistant to the Deputy Secretary

Tel: 202-647-8636 E-mail: Loyetcj@state.gov <mailto:Loyetcj@state.gov>

Bio:

Deputy Secretary of State: John Sullivan

[Informal Address: John]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Took office: May 31, 2017

Prior to assuming office, Mr. Sullivan was a partner in Mayer Brown LLP, and co-chair of the law firm's national security practice. From 2010 to 2016, he was the Chairman of the U.S.-Iraq Business Dialogue, a governmental advisory committee on United States economic relations with Iraq. In addition to his decades of experience in private law practice, Mr. Sullivan has served in two prior administrations in senior positions at the Justice, Defense, and Commerce Departments. In 2004, Donald Rumsfeld appointed Sullivan as Deputy General Counsel of the United States Department of Defense. A native of Boston, Massachusetts, Mr. Sullivan received his bachelor's degree from Brown University and his law degree from the Columbia University School of Law, where he was a Harlan Fiske Stone Scholar and Book Reviews Editor of the Columbia Law Review. Mr. Sullivan was a law clerk for Associate Justice David H. Souter of the Supreme Court of the United States, and for Judge John Minor Wisdom of the United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit. Sullivan and his wife, Grace Rodriguez, have three children.

Time 2:45 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Call: Sen. Gardner (15 minutes)
Show Time As Busy
Note: At 2:45, Senator Gardner will call NH State Office: 202-736-7557.

POC: Amy Barrera, office: 202-224-6509 and cell: [redacted] B6

Time 4:00 PM – 6:46 PM
Subject Train (2 hrs 46 mins)
Show Time As Busy
WAS (Washington) – NYP (New York Penn Station)

Train: 2172 Acela Express

Wheels up Washington: 4:00p.m.

Wheels down NY Penn Station: 6:46p.m.

Wednesday, September 6, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every September 6 effective 9/6/2017 until 9/6/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject [redacted]
Show Time As Free

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT
UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Thunderstorm/ H: 74 / L: 63 (80%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:25 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject 21/W Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:30 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Meeting: Political Section Heads (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Meeting: JL & DG (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Yelchenko (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with Ambassador Yelchenko, Ukraine Perm Rep

Date: Wednesday, September 6, 2017

Time: 12:00-12:30p.m.

Purpose: To discuss Russia's proposed resolution for a UN Mission in Ukraine

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum, Deputy Chief of Staff

George Ward, POL

Background: On September 5, Russia presented a draft UNSC resolution to establish a UN mission in support of the Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe (OSCE) Special Monitoring Mission in Ukraine. The resolution calls for the UN mission to provide protection for OSCE observers monitoring the disengagement of forces and removal of equipment along the "line of contact" –an internal demarcation between separatist factions supported by Russia and Ukrainian troops in the separatist-controlled areas of the Donbas region in Eastern Ukraine.

While Russia's proposed resolution could lead to an opening, in its current form there are too many problematic areas to support it.

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Talking Points:

1. UN Mission for Ukraine:

B5

2. Dealing with Russia: Ask what plans the Ukraine mission has for responding to the Russia proposal.

Bio:

Ukraine

Permanent Representative: Volodymyr Yelchenko

[Pronounce: voh-loh-DI-meer YEHL-chehn-koh]

[Informal Address: Volodymyr]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Mr. Yelchenko is serving his second stint as Ukraine's PR, having previously held the post from 1997 to 2000. Prior to his current appointment, he was Ambassador to the Russian Federation from 2010 to 2016. He was PR to the UN Office at Vienna (UNOV) from 2005 to 2010, concurrently serving as Ambassador to Austria from 2005 to 2008. He has been First Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs (2005), Chairman of the National Commission of Ukraine for UNESCO (2004-05), Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (2003), and Deputy Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (2001-03), and Director of the

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Foreign Ministry (1995-97). Ambassador Yelchenko graduated from Kyiv State University with a master's in international relations and international law. Born on June 27, 1959, he is married and has one daughter.

B6

Drafted: POL – George Ward,

Cleared: POL: ATachco (ok)

POL: EFrench (ok)

MRC: WMcKibban (ok)

USUN/W: MDougherty (ok)

Time 1:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject P5 Luncheon (90 minutes)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy
Event: P5 Luncheon

Date: Wednesday, September 6, 2017

USUN Departure Time: 1:00PM

Start Time: 1:15PM - 2:45PM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Wu Haitao, DPR, China

Ambassador Matthew Rycroft, PR, UK

Ambassador Francois Delattre, PR, France

Ambassador Vassily Nebenzia, PR, Russia

Purpose:

Background: You requested this lunch to discuss North Korea with the P5. Russia is currently P5 Coordinator.

B5

Talking Points:

1. North Korea:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

* Oil:

* Textiles/Workers/Joint Ventures:

* Maritime Interdiction:

B5

* Dialogue:

* Full Council:

IF RAISED:

2. Russian-Ethiopian Proposed 9/28 UNSC CT Briefing and PRST:

Background:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

[redacted]

3. Russian Proposal for a UN Mission in Ukraine: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

Background: [redacted], Russia circulated on September 5 a draft resolution calling for the establishment of a UN mission to protect OSCE Special Monitoring Mission observers in the conflict areas in Eastern Ukraine. [redacted]

[redacted] The Ukrainian Foreign Ministry announced later it would only accept deployment of peacekeepers on the international border between Russia and Ukraine, which would first require the withdrawal of all "occupying troops" and the return to Ukraine of control over its border.

Seating Arrangement:

Head - Ambassador Nikki Haley

R - Ambassador Wu Haitao, DPR, China

R - Ambassador Francois Delattre, PR, France

L - Ambassador Vassily Nebenzia, PR, Russia

L - Ambassador Matthew Rycroft, PR, UK

Menu:

1st course: Pear and Bibb Lettuce Salad with Belgium Endive, Fig Balsamic Glaze and Roquefort Cheese stuffed Dates

2nd Course: Pan Seared Halibut over Puréed Fennel with Lemon Sautéed Spinach, Pomme Frites and Crispy Capers.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

3rd Course: Vanilla Bean Panna Cotta Topped with Fresh Berry Coulis

Place Cards: Yes

Menu Cards: Yes

Budget: $70 x 5 = $350
$300 = food and beverage
$50 = flowers
$130 = 1 server *State approved

Bios:

United Kingdom

Permanent Representative: Matthew Rycroft

[Informal Address: Matthew]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Ambassador Rycroft was Chief Operating Officer of the Foreign and Commonwealth Office (FCO) from 2011 to 2014. He was the Office's Europe Director from 2008 to 2011, and Ambassador to Bosnia and Herzegovina from 2005 to 2008. From 2002 to 2004, he was Private Secretary for Foreign Affairs to the Prime Minister. He joined the FCO in 1989 and has served the UK embassies in the United States and France. He studied mathematics and philosophy at Merton College, Oxford. Born on June 16, 1968 in Southampton, he is married to Alison Rycroft and has three daughters.

France

Permanent Representative: François Delattre

[Pronounce: France-WAH duh-LAH-trah]

[Informal Address: François]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Ambassador Delattre is serving his second tour in New York, having been France's Consul General from 2004 to 2008. A career diplomat,

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

he was Ambassador to the United States from 2011 to 2014 and Ambassador to Canada from 2008 to 2011. He also has been the French Foreign Minister's Deputy Chief of Staff (2002-04), Press and Communications Director at the French Embassy in Washington, D.C. (1998-2002), and a member of French President Chirac's foreign policy team (1995-98). He served at the French Embassy in Bonn, Germany early in his career. He attended the Institut d'Etudes Politiques (aka Scienes Po), received a law degree from the Sorbonne University in 1985, and did postgraduate work at the Ecole nationale d'administration (ENA). Born [redacted] he is married to [redacted] and has two children. His hobbies include tennis and skiing. B6

Russia

Permanent Representative: Vassily Alekseevich Nebenzia

[Pronounce: vah-SEE-lee nih-BYEN-zyah]

[Informal Address: Vassily]

Presentation of Credentials: July 28, 2017

Ambassador Nebenzia – a career diplomat with a strong background in international organizations – served as one of 8- 10 deputy ministers in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (MFA) from 2013 until his current appointment; he primarily oversaw economic issues and also worked on regional organizations. He is on his second tour in New York; from 1996 to 2000, he held the position of "Senior Counselor" at the Russian Mission and it appears he spent at least part of that time working on ECOSOC issues. Ambassador Nebenzia joined the MFA in 1983 after graduating from the Moscow State Institute of International Relations in what was then the Soviet Union. He served in Thailand from 1988 to 1990, then returned to Moscow to join the MFA's Department of International Organizations. He worked in that department from 1990 to 1996 and from 2000 to 2006, rising through the ranks to eventually become deputy director from 2003 to 2006. He was Russia's DPR to the UN Office and other international organizations in Geneva from 2006 to 2012, and was Director of the MFA's Department for Humanitarian Cooperation and Human Rights from 2012 to 2013. He is a recipient of the medal of the order For Service to the Fatherland (2nd Class), the highest civilian decoration of the Russian Federation. According to his CV, Ambassador Nebenzia is fluent in English and Spanish. Born on February 26, 1962, in Volgograd he is married to [redacted] and has an adult son, [redacted]. B6

China

Deputy Permanent Representative: Wu Haitao

[Pronounce: woo high-TOW (like "ow")]

[Informal Address: Haitao]

Appointment: 2016

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Ambassador Wu has spent most of his career on multilateral assignments, including a previous posting in New York as First Secretary at the Chinese Mission from 1999 to 2004. He has served three assignments at China's Mission to the UN Office at Geneva and other international organizations in Switzerland, including as DPR and Ambassador for Disarmament Affairs (2011-14), Minister Counselor (2010-11), and Second Secretary (1995-97); and one assignment at China's Mission to the UN Office in Vienna, as Third Secretary (1989-93). Before his current posting, he was Coordinator for Cyber Affairs in the MFA (2015-16) and a Director-General level official (2014-15); he also spent more than a decade (1997-2010) in the Department of Arms Control, including as Deputy Director-General (2004-10). Ambassador Wu joined the MFA in 1985. He was born in October 1962. He is married to [redacted] and, according to a 2011 CV, has a son. B6

Approved: POL – ATachco (OK)

Drafted: POL – Christopher Pothoven, cell [redacted], BB [redacted] B6

Cleared: POL – EFrench (OK)

EXEC – EMcMillan (OK)

EXEC – Mdougherty (OK)

Time 3:00 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Call: [redacted] (15 minutes)
Show Time As Busy
Call: [redacted] B5

Instructions: [redacted] will call the SitRoom. SitRoom will call your direct secure line to connect you.

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:15 PM – 4:25 PM
Subject Call: Priti Patel (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Priti Patel, UK Secretary of State for International Development

Date: Wednesday, September 6, 2017

Time: 4:15PM – 4:25PM

Call Instructions: Patel will call your office line.

Patel's number: [redacted] B6

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

POC: Charlotte Fenton, [redacted] B6

Purpose: Patel wishes to discuss UN reform and exchange views on how to maximize US and UK led reform events during UNGA.

Note: We received on Friday, 9/8 a concept note for a UK hosted UN development reform HLW event. If asked we are considering US participation. Concept note enclosed with brief.

Talking Points:

1. Welcome: [redacted]

Background: The US and UK, through DfID and USAID and our respective Missions, work closely on common priorities, including all aspects of UN reform. Patel had a courtesy call with Mark Green on August 11. They discussed areas of shared interest including the scale of humanitarian need, reform, global health security and preventing violent extremism.

2. UN Reform Agenda: [redacted] B5

* If Raised – [redacted]

Background: Since taking office, Patel has placed emphasis on development system reform and introduced some bold but controversial proposals, including linking 30% of the UK's core funding contributions to results-driven collective action. The US shares the UK's overall goals and objectives and focus on results, [redacted]

3. U.S.-Hosted Reform Event: [redacted] B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Background: The UK also intends to host an event, chaired by Patel, focused on development system reform (see tab 2 – UK Reform Event). This will be an opportunity to give Patel an overview of our planned event and hear her views on how their development-focused event can be best complement our effort. On Tuesday, the UK requested (and EXEC has agreed) that Patel would attend our reform event together with their Foreign Secretary.

4. If Raised – SEA:

B5

Background: The UK Mission has indicated that Patel may raise efforts to ensure the UN does more to prevent and respond to sexual exploitation and abuse by UN civilian personnel. The UK has been a close partner on efforts to address SEA in peacekeeping operations over a number of years, and shares our position with respect to the UN's compact on Exploitation and Abuse. We expect a new draft of the compact soon, and we expect the UK will sign on, assuming the draft is in line with the version previewed by the Secretariat.

Bio:

United Kingdom

Priti Patel, Secretary of State for International Development

[Pronunciation: Pree-tee Pah-tell]

[Informal Address: Priti]

Appointed: July 14, 2017

She was elected Conservative Member of Parliament (MP) for Witham in May 2010. Previously, Patel served as Minister of State for Employment from May 2015 until July 2016. She was Exchequer Secretary to the Treasury from July 2014 to May 2015. In November 2013, the Prime Minister appointed Priti as the first ever UK Indian

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Diaspora Champion. Before becoming a MP, she worked in consultancy and worked internationally. Priti attended a comprehensive school in Watford before studying economics at Keele University. She completed her postgraduate studies at the University of Essex.

Approved: ECOSOC – KCurrie (ok)

Drafted: ECOSOC – Courtney Blake, ext. 4-4166 and cell: [redacted] B6

Cleared: ECOSOC – S Amadeo

ECOSOC – Jkimmel (ok)

MR – BConroy (ok)

EXEC – MVina (info)

EXEC – RSchimsa (info)

Thursday, September 7, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy/ H: 76 / L: 60 (10%)
Show Time As Free

Time 10:15 AM – 10:20 AM
Subject Call: [redacted] (10 min) B5
Show Time As Busy
NH to call into to WHSR [redacted] at 10:15 B6

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Rycroft (30 minutes)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Ambassador Rycroft

Date: Thursday September 7, 2017

Time: 11:00AM – 11:30AM

Purpose: To discuss how the UK and the US can collaborate more effectively to address Iran's illicit behavior and "non-

nuclear" violations of Resolution 2231, and strengthen JCPOA enforcement

Attendee: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Matthew Rycroft

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Note: One-on-one meeting

Escort: Jasleen Bains – will meet Amb. Rycroft in the USUN lobby at 10:50AM

POC: Charlotte Fenton [redacted] B6

Background: Coming on the heels of your speech at the American Enterprise Institute, we expect he will want to discuss next steps on the JCPOA [redacted]

Talking Points:

1. Addressing the broader threat from Iran, including through improved implementation of UNSCR 2231:

[redacted]

Background: The Security Council will meet in "UNSCR 2231 Format" on Friday September 8 for an expert-level discussion of Iran's recent launch of the Simorgh space launch vehicle. We have an opportunity to provide information about Iran's violations to the UN Secretariat team working on the Secretary-General's next six-month report on UNSCR 2231 implementation. B5

2. JCPOA/2231: [redacted]

Background: An interagency team traveled to London in early August for discussions with the UK on: 1) how to ensure strict implementation of the JCPOA, 2) planning for the so-called "out years" when some of the JCPOA's restrictions terminate, and 3) options to respond more aggressively to Iran's bad behavior that is not covered under the JCPOA (i.e., actions in Syria, arms smuggling, ballistic missile launches). [redacted]

There will be a Quad meeting in Paris on September 8 to continue

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

discussions on these three points. There may be a ministerial meeting of the JCPOA Joint Commission (P-5, Germany, Iran, EU) during UNGA.

Bios:

United Kingdom

Permanent Representative: Matthew Rycroft

[Informal Address: Matthew]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Ambassador Rycroft was Chief Operating Officer of the Foreign and Commonwealth Office (FCO) from 2011 to 2014. He was the Office's Europe Director from 2008 to 2011, and Ambassador to Bosnia and Herzegovina from 2005 to 2008. From 2002 to 2004, he was Private Secretary for Foreign Affairs to the Prime Minister. He joined the FCO in 1989 and has served the UK embassies in the United States and France. He studied mathematics and philosophy at Merton College, Oxford. Born on June 16, 1968 in Southampton, he is married to Alison Rycroft and has three daughters.

Drafted: POL – Shane Chase, ext. 4-1234

Cleared:

EXEC: DGlaccum OK

POL: ATachco OK

POL: JBlack OK

POL: WMiller OK

USUN/W: CFilipetti OK

Time 11:45 AM – 12:15 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:15 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:40 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 1:45 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Wu Haitao (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Amb. Wu Haitao, Chinese DPR

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Date: Thursday September 7, 2017

Time: 1:45pm

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

David Lee

Guests: Ambassador Wu Haitao

Shen Bo, Political Counselor

Yu Peng, Second Secretary

Escort: Matt Wigler

Bio:

China

Deputy Permanent Representative: Wu Haitao

[Pronounce: woo high-TOW (like "ow")]

[Informal Address: Haitao]

Appointment: 2016

Ambassador Wu has spent most of his career on multilateral assignments, including a previous posting in New York as First Secretary at the Chinese Mission from 1999 to 2004. He has served three assignments at China's Mission to the UN Office at Geneva and other international organizations in Switzerland, including as DPR and Ambassador for Disarmament Affairs (2011-14), Minister Counselor (2010-11), and Second Secretary (1995-97); and one assignment at China's Mission to the UN Office in Vienna, as Third Secretary (1989-93). Before his current posting, he was Coordinator for Cyber Affairs in the MFA (2015-16) and a Director-General level official (2014-15); he also spent more than a decade (1997-2010) in the Department of Arms Control, including as Deputy Director-General (2004-10). Ambassador Wu joined the MFA in 1985. He was born in October 1962. He is married to [redacted] and, according to a 2011 CV, has a son.

POC: Liming Li, [redacted] B6

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Read Time (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 6:46 PM
Subject DC Travel (2 hrs 46 mins)
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Acela Travel: 2165 Acela Express

NYP (New York Penn Station) - WAS (Washington, DC Union Station)

Depart NY Penn Station: 4:00PM

Arrive DC Union Station: 6:53PM

Hotel:

Location: B6

Phone:

Confirmation #: 988291614

Reservation name:

Note: Upon checking out please make sure to get a copy of your receipt (to be turned into Sue).

Time 8:00 PM – 9:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Friday, September 8, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Mostly Sunny/ H: 76 / L: 56 (0%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9/8/2017 12:00 AM – 9/10/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Read Time (30 min)
Location WHSR
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject 1 hr)
Location WHSR
Show Time As Busy
Topic: B5

Location: WHSR

Time 11:35 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Call: Sec. Zinke (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Secretary Zinke will call NH mission cell.

Time 11:45 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Call: SG (15 min)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy
Event: Call with the SG

Date: Friday, September 8, 2017

Time: 11:45am

Details: The SG will call NH's mission blackberry directly.

POC: Jose Insua, [redacted] <mailto [redacted] B6

Time 1:00 PM – 3:46 PM
Subject NY Travel (2 hrs 46 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Acela Travel: 2166 Acela Express

WAS (Washington, DC Union Station) - NYP (New York Penn Station)

Depart DC Union Station: 1:00PM

Arrive NY Penn Station: 3:46PM

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Liu (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Jeyi Liu

Date: Friday, September 9, 2017

Time: 4:30pm

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

David Lee

Josh Black

Guests: Ambassador Jeyi Liu

Shen Bo, Political Coordinator

Yu Peng, Second Secretary

Xiao Yuxin, note-taker

Escort: Matthew Wigler, 4-4469

Background: Given our negotiations on the DPRK UNSCR, Chinese Perm Rep Liu was instructed to return early from the Security Council's mission to Africa. His flight lands in New York on Friday morning. We gave the Chinese a revised draft UNSCR on Thursday evening that included some significant concessions but retained significant provisions on oil, foreign workers and maritime interdiction.

Talking Points:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Oil:

Background:

2. UNSCR priorities:

B5

Background: The Chinese (and Russians) have said repeatedly that they cannot accept an UNSCR that authorizes the use of force in any circumstance, including the limited provision we proposed authorizing force to conduct non-consensual inspections of Committee-designated vessels.

Drafted: POL: David Lee, ext. 4-44065

Cleared: POL: JBlack (ok)

POL: ATachco (ok)

EXEC: DGlaccum (ok)

POC: Lu Cui,
<mailto: ,

B6

Time 5:15 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Nebenzia (30 min)
Location Russian Mission, 136 E 67th Street
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Vassily Nebenzia

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Date: Friday, September 9, 2017

Time: 5:15pm

Location: Russian Mission, 136 E 67th Street

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

David Lee

Guests: Ambassador Vassily Nebenzia

Vladimir Safronkov, DPR

Alexander Volgarev, Senior Counsellor

Purpose: [redacted] B5

Background: Russia most likely has a copy of the revised draft UNSCR we gave China on Thursday evening. Russia will likely focus on its objections to workers ban and the Rajin port coal exemption and seek to include new political language to emphasize that there is no military solution and the UN's SG should play a mediating role to broker a 6-month "ceasefire".

Talking Points:

1. Oil: [redacted] B5

Background: Russia provides significant amounts of refined petroleum oil products to North Korea but does not provide any crude oil (no pipeline). However, Russia is trending back down on its provision of refined petroleum products to North Korea since we domestically sanctioned Russia's oil provider to North Korea already and the North Koreans are failing to make their payments.

2. UNSCR priorities: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

Background: The Russians have said repeatedly that they cannot accept an UNSCR that authorizes the use of force in any circumstance, bans workers, the Rajin port and coal exports through it, and political language.

Drafted: POL: David Lee, ext. 4-44065

Cleared: POL: JBlack (ok)

POL: ATachco (ok)

EXEC: DGlaccum (ok)

POC: Anna,

Saturday, September 9, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday:
Recurrence Occurs every September 9 effective 9/9/2017 until 9/9/2017
Show Time As Free

B6

Time 8:00 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 2:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Cabinet Meeting (1.5 hrs)
Location Conference Room A, USUN
Show Time As Free

Event: Cabinet Meeting

Date: Saturday, September 9, 2017

Time: 2:00PM-3:30PM

Location: USUN, Conference Room A

Paper: Per there is no paper for this meeting.

B5

Time 7:00 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Sensitivity Private

Sunday, September 10, 2017

Time 9/10/2017 12:00 AM – 9/12/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Monday, September 11, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every September 11 effective 9/11/2017 until 9/11/2017
Show Time As Free

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 9/11/2017 until 10/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:15 AM
Subject Meeting: Political Section Heads (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Political Section Heads

Date: Monday, September 11, 2017

Time: 10:00AM-10:15AM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Amy Tachco

Walter Miller

Elaine French

David Glaccum

Emily McMillan

Time 10:30 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Meeting: HRC with JL + DG (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:15 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Call: Amb. Cho (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Amb. Cho

Date: Monday, September 11, 2017

Time: 11:15AM-11:30AM

Call details: Amb. Cho will call [redacted] B6

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

POC: Stacy Joo, Assistant to the Ambassador, [redacted] B6

[redacted]

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 3:40 PM
Subject Meeting: AS/MV (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:30 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject AOB + Vote: DPRK (1 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:30 PM – 8:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Tuesday, September 12, 2017

Time All Day
Subject First day of UNGA Session #72
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 84 / L: 66 (10%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9/12/2017 12:00 AM – 9/14/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 7:50 AM – 9:20 AM
Subject Breakfast: UNGA Opening International Prayer (90 minutes)
Location UN - Delegates Dining Room
Show Time As Busy

Event: Breakfast: UNGA Opening International Prayer

Date: Tuesday, September 12, 2017

Departure Time: 7:40AM

Arrival Time: 7:50AM-9:40AM

Location: UN Delegates Dining Room

POC/Host: Ken Welborn – Foreign Service Fellowship International

[redacted] B6

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Purpose: To express the support of the faith community for those who serve at the UN and open the General Assembly.

Sequence of Events:

7:50AM Ambassador Haley arrives at the Delegates Dining Room. Official photographer will take a family

style photo along the windows to the left the room (from the entrance) at 7:55AM.

7:55AM Family style photo

8:00AM-8:14AM Reception style mingling as guests find their seats

8:14AM-8:16AM Ms. Katalin Bogyay (Hungary PR) delivers welcome and invites NH to deliver

host country remarks

8:16AM-8:19AM NH host country remarks

8:20AM-8:23AM Ms. Katalin Bogyay delivers Prayer of Thanksgiving

8:23AM-8:43AM Breakfast is served

8:42AM Guest Vocalist, Mr. Steve Green, sings Song of Praise

8:46AM Guests of Honor Remarks: Secretary Guterres, PGA Lajcak

8:56AM Biblical readings: Mr. Hau Do Suan (Myanmar PR), Mr. Henry Mac-Donald (Suriname), Mr. Luke Daunivalu (Fiji)

9:08AM Guest Vocalist, Mr. Steve Green, sings Song of Inspiration

9:15-9:37AM Dr. Ravi Zacharias speaks on "Living in a Post-Truth Culture"

9:37AM Ms. Katalin Bogyay delivers closing remarks

9:40AM NH Departs

Attendees: 250 confirmed. Enclosed in binder (Prayer Verse tab).

Seating Chart: Head Table (#1):

1. SG Guterres

2. Ambassador Nikki Haley

3. Michael Haley

4. PGA Lajcak

5. Mrs. Lajcak

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

6. Ravi Zacharias

7. Margie Zacharias

8. Amb. Katalin Bogyay

9. Ken Welborn

10. Karen Welborn

Talking Points:

You are making and delivering your own remarks. Draft verses are in your binder under the "action" tab. Your remarks should be limited to 2-3 minutes.

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 9/11/2017 until 10/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:30 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject SG SC Luncheon hb Ethiopia (75 min)
Location IPI, 777 UN Plaza
Show Time As Busy
Event: Luncheon: Honor of the Secretary-General and Security Council Members

Date: Tuesday, September 12, 2017

Time: 1:00PM- 2:15PM

Location: International Peace Institute, 777 UN Plaza

Purpose: Our top priority is to get more details from the SG on his plans for peace and security reform and to press him to incorporate U.S. priorities, but if the opportunity arises

[redacted] B5

Host: Ambassador Tekeda Alemu, Ethiopian PR

Attendees: SG Guterres

UNSC PRs:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT
UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

1. Bolivia

2. China

3. Egypt

4. Ethiopia

5. France

6. Italy

7. Japan

8. Russia

9. Senegal

10. Sweden

11. Ukraine

12. Uruguay

13. UK

14. US

Pending: 1. Kazakhstan

Talking Points:

1. Peace and Security Reform: B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

Background: The SG's review of the UN peace and security is intended to improve effectiveness and reduce duplication and competition by reorganizing DPKO, DPA and the Peacebuilding Support Office (PBSO) roles and responsibilities in crisis and transition environments. During the Security Council luncheon, the SG will provide a concrete proposal on how to shift from the current model of two often competing departments to a "single peace and security pillar," moving beyond conceptual principles. The SG's preferred model would create a new department for political and peacebuilding affairs ("DPPA," replacing DPA) and another for peace operations ("DPO," replacing DPKO) share regional divisions "matrixed" regional desks reporting to two different USGs for peace operations and non- peace operation issues.
USUN/MR is concerned that the model is bureaucratically complicated and potentially politically unfeasible. (NOTE: During a lunch hosted by RoK, Norway, and Ethiopia on June 16, which Amb. Sison attended, the SG identified the "siloed culture" of the UN as a major challenge and said that structural and functional changes were needed to clarify functions, reduce overlaps, and ensure continuity in operational oversight. End note.) While we have encouraged the SG to do as much as possible within his own authority, significant organizational restructuring will require approval by the Fifth Committee. We expect an initial "proof of concept" SG report to come the General Assembly this fall, likely followed by a second, more detailed budgetary report for the Fifth Committee later in the year.

IF RAISED:

2. SG's Trip to the Middle East

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

[redacted]

Note: [redacted]

[redacted]

B5

ON MARGINS WITH SG GUTERRES:

3. OHCHR Database: [redacted]

[redacted]

4. Burma AOB:

[redacted]

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Background: The AOB on Burma, scheduled for September 13, marks the second time the Council has met to discuss the situation in northern Rakhine in the past month and is a response to SYG Guterress' September 2 letter on the issue. The UK and Sweden requested the AOB in response to the Secretary General's letter to the Council (attached), and Egypt also strongly supported the call for a Council to send a strong message about the crisis. To date, more than 370,000 people have fled Burma because of government security operations in response to the August 25 attacks by the Arakan Rohingya Salvation Army (ARSA). An estimated tens of thousands more are displaced within Rakhine State. Despite commitments from the government, humanitarian assistance in northern Rakhine State remains minimal, and most humanitarian assistance provided by UN and INGOs is suspended throughout Rakhine State.

Drafted: POL – Christopher Pothoven, cell [redacted], BB [redacted] B6

[redacted]

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Elliott Abrams (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Elliott Abrams

Date: Tuesday, September 12, 2017

Time: 3:30PM-4:00PM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner

Guests: Elliott Abrams

Purpose: This is a courtesy meeting, recommended by Jon.

Bio:

Elliott Abrams: Senior Fellow for Middle Eastern Studies at Council on Foreign Relations

[Pronounce: El-lee-ut Abe-rams]

He has previously served as deputy assistant to the president and deputy national security advisor in the administration of President George W. Bush, where he supervised U.S. policy in the Middle East for the White House. Abrams was educated at Harvard College, the London School of Economics, and Harvard Law School. After serving on the staffs of Senators Henry M. Jackson and Daniel P. Moynihan, he was an assistant secretary of state in the Reagan administration and received the secretary of state's Distinguished Service Award from Secretary George P. Shultz. In 2012, the Washington Institute for Near East Policy gave him its Scholar-Statesman Award. Abrams is the author of five books: Undue Process, Security and Sacrifice, Faith or Fear: How Jews Can Survive in a Christian America, and Tested by Zion: The Bush Administration and the Israeli-Palestinian Conflict

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

<https://www.cfr.org/book/tested-zion> , and the forthcoming Realism and Democracy: American Foreign Policy After the Arab Spring. He is the editor of three more, Close Calls: Intervention, Terrorism, Missile Defense and "Just War" Today; Honor Among Nations: Intangible Interests and Foreign Policy; and The Influence of Faith: Religious Groups and U.S. Foreign Policy.

He is fluent in French and Spanish.

Time 5:30 PM – 5:40 PM
Subject Meeting: AS/MV (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:15 PM – 7:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Sec. Zinke (45 min)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: Secretary Zinke

Date: Tuesday, September 12, 2017

Time: 6:15PM-7:00PM

Location: Residence

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Michael Haley

Guests: Secretary Ryan Zinke

Mrs. Lola Zinke

POC: Rusty Roddy, DOI Director of Scheduling, [redacted] <mailto[redacted]> B6

Bio:

United States Secretary of the Interior: Ryan Zinke

[Pronounce: Ryan Zee-ink]

[Informal Address: Ryan]

Sworn In: March 1, 2017

As a fifth-generation Montanan and former U.S. Navy SEAL Commander, Ryan Zinke built one of the strongest track records in the 114th Congress on championing sportsmen's access, conservation, regulatory relief, forest management, responsible energy development, and smart management of federal lands. President Donald Trump noted, "As a former Navy SEAL, Ryan has incredible leadership skills and an attitude of doing whatever it takes to win." He has consistently led the efforts to renew the Land and Water

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Conservation Fund in Congress. Zinke also coauthored the Resilient Federal Forest Act, which initiated new reforms for revitalizing America's timber towns and preventing wildfires by emphasizing the collaborative process. Ryan Zinke represented the state of Montana in the U.S. House of Representatives since 2014. Before that he served in the Montana State Senate from 2009 to 2011. Zinke is proud to be an adopted member of the Assiniboine Sioux Tribe at the Fort Peck Reservation in Northeast Montana.

Spouse: Lolita Hand Zinke

[Pronounce Lol-ee-tah Zinc]

Lolita Zinke served as a member of the Trump campaign's Hispanic and women's outreach committee. After President Trump's election, she was a member of the transition team for the Veterans Affairs Department. Troy Downing, a Montana businessman seeking to challenge Sen. Jon Tester (D-Mont.) next year, has chosen Lolita to be his new campaign manager.

Time 7:30 PM – 9:30 PM
Subject Dinner hb Amb. Sinirlioglu (2 hours)
Location [redacted] B6
Show Time As Busy

Event: Dinner: Hosted by Amb. Sinirlioglu, PR of Turkey

Date: Tuesday, September 12, 2017

Time: 7:30PM – 9:30PM

Location: Turkish Ambassador's Residence, [redacted] B6

Purpose: To attend a dinner in your honor hosted by Ambassador Feridun Sinirlioglu.

Note: This dinner was originally scheduled for June 19, but we had to cancel the day-of due to your being out sick.

Gift: Goat box

POC: Irem Kivanc, Personal Assistant to the PR, [redacted]
[redacted] <mailto:[redacted]>

Attendees:

1. Ambassador Nikki Haley

2. Mr. Michael Haley

3. Turkey: H.E. Feridun Sinirlioglu [Ferry-Doon Sin-Er-Lee-O-Lou]

4. Spouse: Mrs. Ayşe Sinirlioğlu [Eye-Sheh Sin-Er-Lee-O-Lou]

5. Secretary General: H.E. Mr. António Guterres

6. Deputy Secretary General: H.E. Ms. Amina Mohammed

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

7. Chef de Cabinet: H.E. Ms. Maria Luiza Ribeiro Viotti

8. PGA: H.E. Mr. Miroslav Lajčák [Me-roh-SLAV LIE-chahk]

9. Spouse: [redacted] B6

10. Mexico: H.E. Mr. Juan Jose Gomez Camacho

11. Qatar: H.E. Ms. Alya Ahmed Saif Al-Thani

12. Kuwait: H.E. Mr. Mansour Ayyad SH A Alotaibi [Man-Sur Eye-Ad]

13. Canada: H.E. Mr. Marc-Andre Blanchard

14. Russia: H.E. Mr. Vassily Nebenzia

Context (Turkey-focused): This meeting comes as the liberation of Raqqa from ISIS nears completion. At the same time, Turkey is also struggling to reach agreement with Iran and Russia on how to implement in Syria the de-escalation areas created through the talks in Astana. While the Syrian humanitarian crisis persists, Turkey continues to place restrictions on NGOs and humanitarian activities on the border. It will be important to express the need for increased humanitarian access into Syria from Turkey. On a separate issue, Turkish President Erdogan has taken an increasingly vocal position on the situation of the Rohingya in Burma, and you can share your concern.

Opening Comments:

* Thank Turkey for hosting: Express your gratitude for the Sinirlioglus' generosity in opening up their home and hosting the dinner and welcoming Michael and me to New York.

[redacted] B5

Talking Points (for group discussion):

1. Syria: [redacted] B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

B5

Background: The intended objective of the Astana meeting (September 14-15) is for the three guarantors – Iran, Russia, and Turkey – to confirm the maps of the de-escalation zones in the provinces of Idlib, Homs and Eastern Ghouta. In addition to the Astana process, there are other significant political catalysts on the Syrian political issue: UN High-Level Week meetings (September 18-22) on Syria and the Riyadh II Opposition conference (scheduled for October).

2. Syria CW:

B5

3. Burma (Myanmar):

B5

Background: Ambassador Currie met with Turkey's DPR on September 5. He conveyed that Turkey was very concerned by recent developments in the country. Turkey was discussing options for addressing the situation with OIC members. If they did not see positive changes on the ground with regards to humanitarian access, it was likely Turkey would try to press for OIC-led action in the Third Committee (i.e. renewal of the Burma resolution). The UNSC will meet under an AOB format on Wednesday September 13 to discuss.

WATCH OUT FOR / IF RAISED:

B5

Background: Qatar has increased its diplomatic and economic ties with Iran over the last month as the GCC dispute continues unresolved. Current US and Kuwaiti efforts to bring the conflict to

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

some resolution have thus far not gained any traction. The State Department continues to engage on the issue, and is asking for Qatar to make concessions regarding its existing support for terrorism and meddling in the international affairs of other members of the GCC.

For Turkey—re. Raqqa Operations and Post-Liberation Governance:

Background: The Turks are concerned that the Raqqa Civilian Council – an Arab-Kurdish group that will be responsible for local governance post-liberation – will become too dominated by Kurdish factions.

For Canada and Mexico—re. Arria on Venezuela:

B5

For Turkey—re. NGOs:

Background: Turkey has created a challenging operating environment for NGOs and has attempted to impose more control on NGOs operating from Turkey, with the potential to seriously disrupt relief provision to northern Syria and affect the flow of money from donors like the U.S. The number of NGOs who have had to suspend operations due to Turkey's administrative obstacles has grown from two to six since your trip in late May. The six NGOs are Mercy Corps, International Medical Corps, Catholic Relief Services, People in Need, World Vision, and Save the Children.

Bios:

HOST: Turkey

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Permanent Representative: Feridun Sinirlioğlu

[Pronunciation: Ferry-Doon Sin-Er-Lee-O-Lou]

[Informal Address: Feridun]

Appointed June 2015

Prior Communications:

* Bilateral meeting at USUN (before trip to Turkey) on 5/18/17.
* Courtesy call at Turkish Mission on 4/19/17.
* Working Meeting: Mauritius/BIOT Issue on 6/1/17.
* Meeting: Ambassador Feridun Sinirlioglu on 7/7/17.
* Dinner Hosted by Qatari PR Alya Al-Thani on 7/13/17.
* Strategy Meeting on UN Management Reform on 7/14/17.
* Meeting with the Secretary-General and Turkish Officials on Refugee Host-Country Support on 7/20/17.

Important Fact: He is very close to Erdoğan and the Turkish Government.

Career History: Served in Turkey's Ministry of Foreign Affairs in The Hague, Beirut, and Greece and later served at the Turkey's Mission to the UN in the early 1990s. Earlier served as Turkey's Ambassador to Israel from 2002-2007.

Family: Married with two children.

* Wife: Mrs. Ayşe Sinirlioğlu [Eye-Sheh Sin-Er-Lee-O-Lou]

* About: Ayşe has been serving as the Deputy Undersecretary for Economic Affairs in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Turkey's G20 Sherpa since September 2014. She was the Ambassador of Turkey to Romania from 2008 to 2011 and Ambassador of Turkey to Spain from 2011 to 2014.

Canada

Permanent Representative: Marc-André Blanchard

[Pronunciation: MARK ahn-DREY blahn-SHARD]

[Informal Address: Marc-André]

Appointed 2016

Prior Communications:

* Dinner to honor outgoing PGA Peter Thompson hosted by Colombia PR on 8/30/2017.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

* July 4th Reception on 6/29/2017.

* Social Dinner hosted by him for PRs and Spouses on 4/12/2017.

* VIP Reception for "Come from Away" on 3/15/2017.

Career History: Served as Chairman/CEO of McCarthy Tétrault, one of Canada's largest law firms, advising companies on strategy and public policy, which led his firm to be named Canada's most innovative and North America's 2nd most innovate law firm.

Interesting Fact: Named one of Canada's most powerful business leaders for 2016.

Family: Married with two children, [redacted]

* Wife: [redacted] SPOUSE NOT ATTENDING B6

[redacted]

Kuwait

Permanent Representative: Mansour Ayyad SH A Alotaibi

[Pronunciation: Man-Sur Eye-Ad ah-LYA al TAH-knee]

[Informal Address: Mansour]

Appointed 2010

Prior Communications:

* Meeting with Kuwait Foreign Minister Sheikh Sabah Khaled Al-Sabah on 5/31/2017.

Conversation Starters:

[redacted] B5

Career History: Career diplomat at UN since 1993—Served as Kuwait's Ambassador to the UN, Director of International Organizations, and Deputy Perm Rep, among other positions.

Interesting Fact: Authored two books, "The Question of Kuwait in the General Assembly (1990-2001)" and "The Security Council in the Face of Iraqi Aggression on the State of Kuwait and its Repercussions (1990-2008)", both of which address Kuwait's relationship with the

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

United States.

Family: Married with three children.

* Wife: [redacted] SPOUSE NOT ATTENDING B6

Mexico

Permanent Representative: Juan Jose Gómez-Camacho

[Pronunciation: WAN ho-SEY GO-mez ca-ma-CHO]

[Informal Address: Juan Jose]

Appointed 2016

Prior Communications:

* Attended a dinner hosted by Amb. Blanchard (Canada) for PRs/Spouses on 4/12/2017.

* Called on 5/17/2017.

* Hosted at the July 4th Reception on 6/29/2017.

* Hosted at your third PR Reception (OAS) at the Residence on 7/5/2017.

* Hosted a dinner for you at Casa Enrique on 7/6/17.

Current Projects: Mexico is co-facilitating the UN Global Migration Compact, which is currently in the planning phases and is set to be negotiated in 2018. The compact should address economic benefits, smuggling, trafficking, etc. (Note: Our main concern with migration issues is that they should be left to national governments.)

Career History: Career diplomat—Served as Mexico's Ambassador to the European Union and also Mexico's Ambassador to the United Nations (2009-2013). Earlier served as Mexico's Ambassador to Singapore, Burma, and Brunei-Darussalam.

Family: Married with two daughters. SPOUSE NOT ATTENDING

Qatar

Permanent Representative: Alya Ahmed Saif Al-Thani

[Pronunciation: ah-LYA al TAH-knee]

[Informal Address: Alya]

Appointed 2013

Prior Communications:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

* Courtesy call with her at USUN on 5/3/2017.

* Dinner hosted by her on 7/13/2017.

* P3 meeting with her and her Foreign Minister, H.E. Sheikh Mohammed bin Abdulrahman bin Jassim Al-Thani.

* July 4th reception on 6/29/2017.

Career History: Served as Qatar's Ambassador to UN-Geneva and as Ambassador to the Cabinet of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Earlier served as Qatar's DPR to UN-New York (2010-2011) and in Qatar's Supreme Council for Family Affairs (Division of the Rights of the Child) as Acting Director.

Family: Not married.

Russia

Permanent Representative: Vassily Alekseevich Nebenzia

[Pronounce: vah-SEE-lee nih-BYEN-zyah]

[Informal Address: Vassily]

Appointed 2017

Ambassador Nebenzia – a career diplomat with a strong background in international organizations – served as one of 8- 10 deputy ministers in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (MFA) from 2013 until his current appointment; he primarily oversaw economic issues and also worked on regional organizations. He is on his second tour in New York; from 1996 to 2000, he held the position of "Senior Counselor" at the Russian Mission and it appears he spent at least part of that time working on ECOSOC issues. Ambassador Nebenzia joined the MFA in 1983 after graduating from the Moscow State Institute of International Relations in what was then the Soviet Union. He served in Thailand from 1988 to 1990, then returned to Moscow to join the MFA's Department of International Organizations. He worked in that department from 1990 to 1996 and from 2000 to 2006, rising through the ranks to eventually become deputy director from 2003 to 2006. He was Russia's DPR to the UN Office and other international organizations in Geneva from 2006 to 2012, and was Director of the MFA's Department for Humanitarian Cooperation and Human Rights from 2012 to 2013. He is a recipient of the medal of the order For Service to the Fatherland (2nd Class), the highest civilian decoration of the Russian Federation. According to his CV, Ambassador Nebenzia is fluent in English and Spanish. Born on February 26, 1962, in Volgograd he is married to [redacted] and has an adult son, [redacted] B6

Family: Married with one child. SPOUSE NOT ATTENDING

UN Secretary-General

Antonio Guterres

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Elected 2017

Career History: Served as the UN High Commissioner for Refugees (2005-2015), overseeing crises in Syria, Iraq, South Sudan, CAR, and Yemen. Also served as Prime Minister of Portugal (1995-2002), particularly known for resolving the crisis in East Timor. Earlier served in Portugal's Parliament for 17 years, among other roles in the European Council.

Family: Married to Catarina de Almeida Vaz Pinto (the Deputy Mayor for Culture of Lisbon) and has two children, a stepson, and three grandchildren. SPOUSE NOT ATTENDING

UN Deputy Secretary-General

Amina Mohammed

Appointed 2016

Career History: Served as Nigeria's Minister of the Environment, focusing on climate action and protecting natural resources for sustainable development. Earlier served as a special advisor to SG Ban Ki Moon in establishing the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). Before diplomacy, worked in the private sector for architects and engineers who built and maintained health, education, and other public buildings.

Interesting Fact: Teaches at Columbia University as an adjunct profess for Development Practice. B6

Family: Six children;

UN Chef de Cabinet

Maria Luiza Ribeiro Viotti

[Pronounce: Maria Loo-iza Rib-ee-ero Vee-ot-ee]

[Informal Address: Maria]

Career History: Career diplomat (Brazil)—Served as Under-Secretary for Asia and the Pacific in the Government of Brazil, the Ambassador to Germany, and the Ambassador to the UN (2007-2013). Earlier served in Brazil's Ministry of Foreign Affairs, including a position on Human Rights and Social Issues.

Family: Married with one son. SPOUSE NOT ATTENDING

72nd President of the General Assembly

Miroslav Lajčák

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

[Pronounce: Me-roh-SLAV LIE-chahk]

[Informal Address: Miroslav]

Elected: 2017-2018

Prior Communications:

* Attended a dinner for outgoing PGA Peter Thomson hosted by the Colombian PR on 8/30/2017.

Career History: Career diplomat (Slovakia)—Served as Slovakia's Minister for Foreign and European Affairs. Earlier served as the High Representative of the International Community and EU, helping facilitate the Stabilization and Association Agreement with the EU and Bosnia and Herzegovina. Also oversaw the 2006 referendum on Montenegro's independence.

Family: Married with two daughters.

* Wife: B6

* About

Drafted: POL: RS/MIbrahim ext. 4-4356

Cleared: POL: ATachco OK

POL: WMiller OK

ECOSOC: KHolmes OK

POL: GWard OK

W: CFilipetti OK

Wednesday, September 13, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Mostly Cloudy / H: 81 / L: 70 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 9/11/2017 until 10/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Meeting: UNGA Small Group (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: UNGA Small Group

Date: Thursday, September 14, 2017

Time: 10:00AM-10:30AM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

Katherine Veldran

Matthew Miller

Chaney Adams

Leslie Dewees

Gracey Roskam

Purpose: To prep NH ahead of the WH UNGA & Operations Briefing at 4PM.

Time 11:15 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Meeting: Burma Deep-Dive (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Burma Deep-Dive

Date: Wednesday, September 13, 2017

Time: 11:15AM-11:45AM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Currie

Jitu Sardar

Mounir Ibrahim

David Glaccum

Chaney Adams

Emily McMillan

Becca Schimsa

Time 12:00 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject SC AOB: Burma (1 hr)
Location UNSC Consultation Room
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Event: UN Security Council Any Other Business (AOB) – Burma

Date: Wednesday, September 13, 2017

Time: After UNSOM Consultations (~ 12-1pm)

Location: UNSC Consultation Room

Briefers: UN DPA ASG Jenca (TBC)

Staff: Amy Tachco

Walter Miller

Mounir Ibrahim

Jitu Sardar

Background:

This marks the second time the UNSC has met to discuss the situation in northern Rakhine in the past month. The UK and Sweden requested the AOB in response to the Secretary General's letter to the Council urging it to do more about the crisis. Egypt also strongly supported the call for a Council to send a strong message about the crisis. UN ASG Jenca (TBC) will brief the Council and we expect OCHA to be present in the room to answer questions.

Humanitarian Update:

The UN reports that at least 370,000 people have fled Burma because of government security operations in response to the August 25 attacks by the Arakan Rohingya Salvation Army (ARSA). This is more than one-third of the Rohingya population of Northern Rakhine State, according to USAID. The UN estimates that tens of thousands of others are displaced within Rakhine State, although lack of access has made these figures impossible to confirm. Despite commitments from the government, humanitarian assistance to displaced Rohingya populations in northern Rakhine State remains minimal. Most humanitarian assistance provided by UN and INGOs—critical for ensuring a principled response at scale in this context—is suspended throughout Rakhine State.

Political and Security Update:

In Burma, the three townships of Northern Rakhine State have been designated a Military Operations area subject to martial law. On September 9, the ARSA declared a ceasefire and called on the government to reciprocate the pause. On September 10, Burma rejected the proposed ceasefire and claimed it will not "negotiate with terrorists." Yanghee Lee, the United Nations Special Rapporteur on Human Rights for Myanmar, reported at least 1,000 deaths but said that figure is "very likely an underestimate." The government claims the death toll is less than 500 and "mostly militants." Burmese State Counselor Aung San Su Kyi (ASSK) maintains that media reports are exaggerated and that "fake news" is fueling propaganda. Embassy Rangoon has commented that at a minimum Burmese security forces have failed to uphold their responsibility of protecting innocent

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

civilians.

Other countries, notably Bangladesh, Turkey, and Saudi Arabia, have been vocal about the situation in Rakhine. Turkish President Erdogan and Bangladesh's foreign minister have accused Burma of committing genocide. NGOs have also reported that the Burmese military is planting anti-personnel landmines along the Bangladeshi border to discourage returns.

The UK, as penholder, has already raised the prospect of press elements with China and says it received a "positive response." Even if we manage to agree on press elements, we do not expect China to dramatically alter its position that the situation in Rakhine is a "domestic issue" and the international community should respect Rangoon's sovereignty. It is unclear if China will allow useful press elements to proceed.

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:25 PM – 2:35 PM
Subject Call: General Dunford (10 minutes)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: General Dunford

Topic: [redacted] B5

Time: 2:25PM-2:35PM

POC: Mrs. Krista Mejia, Confidential Assistant to the Chairman, [redacted] B6
<mailto[redacted]>

Call Instructions: General Dunford will call your secure line directly. In case he doesn't call or there are problems, his secure number is [redacted] B2 B7(E)

Time 3:15 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject Briefing (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:45 PM – 3:55 PM
Subject Call: Rep. Ed Royce (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Rep. Ed Royce (R-CA)

Date: Wednesday, September 13th, 2017

Time: 3:45PM-3:55PM

POC: Kate Barlow, scheduler, 202-225-4111, [redacted] B6

Call Instructions: Royce will call Sue. Sue will put on hold and inform you.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Context: Chairman of the House Foreign Affairs Committee Ed Royce has requested a phone call with you. The purpose of the call is to request that you testify in front of the House Foreign Affairs Committee on Iran's destabilization influence in the Middle East during the first week of October. Royce and his Ranking Member Engel recently traveled to the region and were concerned about Iran's influence in Syria and Lebanon. You last saw Chairman Royce when you testified in front of the HFAC in June.

Talking Points:

1. Chairman Royce will ask if you to testify in front of the House Foreign Affairs Committee on Iran's destabilizing influence in the Region.

B5

2. Security Situation in Syria & Lebanon:

B5

3. Iran Nuclear Deal / Ballistic Missiles: Refer to your September 5th speech at the American Enterprise Institute.

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

4. UNGA- Chairman Royce is speaking at Council On Foreign Relations Event during HLW at UNGA.

* Thank him for participating in UNGA events and offer any assistance we can provide during his time in New York

* (NOTE: he currently will not be attending any events you are scheduled to attend)

Bio:

U.S. Representative: Ed Royce

[Pronunciation: Ed Roy-ss]

[Informal Address: Ed]

U.S. Representative Ed Royce serves California's 39th Congressional District, which encompasses parts of Orange, Los Angeles, and San Bernardino Counties. Royce's priorities in Congress are: addressing our national debt, protecting our homeland, eliminating pork-barrel spending, fighting crime and supporting victims of crime, strengthening education for all students, spurring job creation and strengthening Social Security and Medicare. For the 114th Congress, Royce was selected to be Chairman of the House Foreign Affairs Committee and he has held that position since January 2013. Royce is one of our nation's premier representatives to foreign governments around the world, and is a strong advocate of a foreign policy that keeps the American homeland safe. Immediately prior to becoming Chairman of the Committee, Royce served as Chairman of the Subcommittee on Terrorism, Nonproliferation, and Trade and a member of the Subcommittee on Asia and the Pacific. A California native, Royce is a graduate of the California State University, Fullerton, School of Business Administration. Prior to entering public service, his professional background includes experience as a small business owner, a controller, a capital projects manager, and a corporate tax manager for a Southern California company. Royce and his wife Marie have been married for 30 years and are longtime residents of Fullerton.

Drafted: USUN/W: MDougherty

B6

Cleared: EXEC: David Glaccum (ok)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Read Time (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Meeting: UNGA Operations & Planning Briefing (30 min)
Location USUN Conference Room A
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: UNGA Operations & Planning Briefing

Date: Wednesday, September 13, 2017

Time: 4:30-5:00PM

Location: USUN, Conference Room A

Attendees: CoS Kelly

[redacted] B5

[redacted]

Secretary Tillerson

Gary Cohn

Ambassador Haley

[redacted]

Details: This meeting will be held in the Situation Room. NH will VTC into the meeting.

POC: NSC NSA FO Staff: [redacted] B6

WHSR: [redacted]

Paper: No paper.

Time 5:15 PM – 5:25 PM
Subject Meeting: AS/MV (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:30 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject 8th GA PR Reception (1 hr)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy
Event: Eighth GA PR Reception

Date: Wednesday, September 13, 2017

Time: 6:30 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.

Location: Residence

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Staff:

1. Amb. Michele Sison

2. Amb. Kelley Currie

3. Amy Tachco

4. Elaine French

5. Walter Miller

6. Cherith Norman

7. Carolyn Smith

8. Courtney Blake

9. Morgan Viña

10. Matthew Miller

11. Katherine Veldran

12. Gracey Roskam

13. Emily McMillan

14. David Glaccum

15. Will Wagner

Confirmed:

1. US- H.E. Mrs. Nikki Haley

2. US- Mr. Michael Haley

3. Bahamas - Sheila Gweneth Carey

4. Belize - H.E. Ms. Lois Young

5. Bhutan - H.E. Ms. Donna Tshering

6. Congo - H.E. Mr. Raymond Serge Bale

7. Ecuador- H.E. Mr. Morejon Diego

8. Eritrea- H.E. Mr. Amanuel Giorgio

9. Eritrea- Mrs. Adhanet Tsegay

10. Iraq - H.E. Mr. Mohammed Hussein Bahr-AlUloom

11. Ireland - H.E. Mrs. Geraldine Byrne Nason

12. Ireland - Mr. Brian Nason

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

13. Kiribati - H.E. Mr. Teburoro Tito

14. Kiribati - Mrs. Keina Tito

15. Lebanon - H.E. Mr. Nawaf Salam

16. Maldives - H.E. Mr. Mohamed Ali Nasser

17. Maldives - Ms. Azeema Adam

18. Montenegro - H.E. Mr. Zeljko Perovic

19. Montenegro - Mrs. Tatjana Perovic

20. Mozambique - H.E. Mr. Antonio Gumende

21. New Zealand - H.E. Mr. Craig Hawke

22. New Zealand - Mr. Kong Guan Ho

23. Norway - H.E. Mr. Tore Hattrem

24. Samoa - H.E. Mr. Ali'ioaiga Feturi Elisaia

25. Samoa - Mrs. Maria Elisaia

26. San Marino - H.E. Mr. Damiano Beleffi

27. San Marino - Mrs. Hiromi Matasuzaki

28. Sao Tome & Principe – H.E. Mr. Alcinio Cravid e Silva

29. Slovenia - H.E. Ms. Darja Bavdaž Kuret

30. Slovakia - H.E. Mr. Michal Mlynar

31. Slovakia - Mrs. Andrea Mlynárová

32. Somalia – H. E. Mr. Abukar Dahir Osman

33. Timor-Leste - H.E. Ms. Maria Helena Lopes de Jesus Pires

34. Togo - H.E. Mr. Kokou Kpayedo

35. Yemen - H.E. Mr. Khaled Hussein Mohamed Alyemany

36. Zimbabwe – H.E. Mr. Frederick Musijwa Makamure Shava

Pending:

1. Algeria

2. Barbados

3. Chad

4. Comoros

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

5. Dominican Republic

6. Equatorial Guinea

7. Gabon

8. Guinea Bissau

9. Marshall Islands

10. Mongolia

11. Zambia

Regret:

1. Brazil- Prior engagements

2. Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC)- Prior engagements

3. Swaziland- Prior engagements

4. Tuvalu- Prime Minister is coming to town tomorrow

Budget: $

Guest: 42 x 2 = 84 (PR + 1)

Staff: 15

99 x $45 = $4455

Flowers: $100

Labor- 5 Servers: $130 x 4 =520 + 170= $690

4455 -790 = $3665

Menu:

Beef tenderloin, Crispy potato, Roquefort Cheese and pickled red onion

Olive, Goat Cheese & Roasted Red Pepper Crostini

Vegetable Sushi

Coconut Fried Shrimp with Red Curry & Lime Aioli

Thai Peanut Glazed Chicken Satay

Lemon Blueberry Cheesecake Squares

Chocolate Torte with Raspberry White Chocolate Mousse

Talking Points:

1. UN Reform: [redacted] B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

B5

2. Supporting a more balanced treatment of Israel in the UN:

3. Preventive Diplomacy:

B5

4. Global Compacts on Migration and Refugees:

5. Hurricane Irma:

B5

This reception may present an opportunity to speak with the PR of Yemen about the humanitarian situation, with the new Iraqi PR about ISIS accountability and with Algeria about the peacekeeping operation in Western Sahara.

6. For Yemen PR:

B5

Background: The letters we proposed at the July Yemen consultations remain dormant given the objections, ostensibly on procedural grounds, of Egypt under pressure from Saudi Arabia. Our efforts to use the letters as leverage to motivate the Saudi-led coalition to take concrete action to help the humanitarian situation have not led to action, despite raising these points in Council meetings and privately with the Saudis over the last several weeks. The Saudis remain firm in their stance, arguing that such measures would serve to help the

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Houthis and have instead, through an Arria meeting (called by Senegal) and a high-level meeting, made efforts to ramp up a propaganda campaign focused on the humanitarian efforts the kingdom has purportedly undertaken. Meanwhile, the people of Yemen continue to suffer under what is the worst humanitarian crisis in the world today. While the letters themselves are not crucial, action is. We will continue to make these demands of the Saudis, particularly with respect to the cranes in Hudaydah.

7. For Iraq PR: [redacted] B5

Background: At negotiations yesterday, Egypt surprised the group by informing that Iraq wanted to change key language in the resolution insisting that all requests for evidence sharing with other national courts be routed through the Iraqi government. If Iraq insists on this, the resolution would probably lose support from likeminded partners and justice advocates, potentially killing it. As of this afternoon, the UK was working to pull the Iraqis back on track.

8. Western Sahara [redacted] B5

Bios:

Algeria

Permanent Representative: Sabri Boukadoum

[Pronounce: SAH-bree BOO-kah-doom]

[Informal Address: Sabri]

Presentation of Credentials: December 2013

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Interactions: Attended July 4th Reception; Attended meeting with Arab Troika, Palestinian Observer

Mission, Jordan, and League of Arab States on 8/10/2017.

Career: Served in Algeria's Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Earlier served as Algeria's Ambassador to

Portugal and Cote d'Ivoire.

Family: Married and has two children.

Bahamas

Permanent Representative: Sheila Carey

[Pronounce: SHEE-luh KER-ee]

[Informal Address: Sheila]

Presentation of Credentials: September 13, 2017 (today)

Interactions: None

Career: Before her latest appointment, Ms. Carey resumed her position as Permanent Secretary in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Immigration in June 2015 after three years as Chargé d'affaires in her country's Embassy in China. Ms. Carey holds a degree in international relations from Concordia University in Montreal, Canada, and a degree in economics from Florida International University in Miami, in the United States.

Barbados

Permanent Representative: Keith Hamilton Llewellyn Marshall

[Pronounce: KEEth HAM-el-ten LUH-well-en MAR-shill]

[Informal Address: Tony]

Presentation of Credentials: April 22, 2015

Interactions: None.

Career: Retired banking executive at Barclays Bank and former chairman of the National

Insurance Scheme.

Belize

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Permanent Representative: Lois Michele Young

[Pronounce: LOY-s mi-SHEL yung]

[Informal Address: Lois]

Presentation of Credentials: September 19, 2012

Interactions: None.

Career: Served as Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Social Security

Chamber. Previously chaired the Belize Social Security Appeals Tribunal.

Family: Not married; Formerly married to the Prime Minister.

Bhutan

Permanent Representative: Kunzang C. Namgyel

[Pronounce: KOON-ZAN nahm-GEHL

[Informal Address: Kunzang]

Presentation of Credentials: February 25, 2014

Interactions: Attended July 4th Reception.

Career: Career diplomat—Served as DPR at the Bhutan Mission to the UN and earlier at the

Geneva Mission as well as domestic posts in Buhtan.

Family: Married with four children.

Brazil

Permanent Representative: Mauro Vieira

[Pronounce: MOW-ru vee-YAY-ruh]

[Informal Address: Mauro]

Presentation of Credentials: November 11, 2016

Interactions: Attended July 4th Reception.

Career: Served as Brazil's Ambassador to the United States and to Argentina.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Earlier served in diplomatic and domestic posts related to science/technology and social security.

Chad

Permanent Representative: Ali Alefei MOUSTAPHA

[Pronounce: ah-LEE ah-LEE-fay moo-STA-fuh]

[Informal Address: Moustapha]

Presentation of Credentials: January 9, 2017

Interactions: Attended July 4th Reception; Attended your meeting at USUN with African PRs

on DRC and other issues.

Career History: Served as Chad's Minister for Communications and earlier as the Minister for

Environment and Fishery.

Prior posts in government and in the press, including Chad's National Press

Agency.

Family: Married with 11 children.

Comoros

Permanent Representative: Soilihi Mohamed Soilihi

[Pronounce: SWA-li moh-HAH-mehd SWA-li

[Informal Address: Soilhi]

Presentation of Credentials: November 5, 2014

Interactions: None.

Career: Served as Comoros' Director of Radio and Television. Earlier roles in Foreign Affairs and

Finance.

Also worked as a correspondent for Radio France International as a member of the

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

media.

Family: Married with three children.

Congo

Permanent Representative: Raymond Serge Balé

[Pronounce: rey-MON serj bah-LEY]

[Informal Address: Raymond]

Presentation of Credentials: November 11, 2008

Interactions: None.

Career: Career diplomat—Served as Congo's Ambassador to Ethiopia and the PR to the AU. Prior roles as a member of NEPAD's steering committee and in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Before diplomacy, he worked as a teacher.

Family: Married with six children.

Democratic Republic of Congo

Permanent Representative: Ignace Gata Mavita wa Lufuta

[Pronounce: IN-naa-see Gah-ta Mah-veeta wa Loo-foota]

[Informal Address: Ignace]

Presentation of Credentials: September 5, 2012

Interactions: Attended a meeting in your office to discuss human rights (HRC candidacy) and child

soldiers on 8/10/2017.

Career: Served as the Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs. Earlier served in the Ministry of the

Interior and Municipal Development.

Family: Married with six children.

FLAG: This week, Amb. Currie participated in Amnesty International's Candidate Forum for

the upcoming HRC elections in October. Her remarks included statements that

recognized DRC's absence in participating in the forum. Although Amnesty's forum is

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

voluntary, we believe that candidate forums should be mandatory so that countries

have to defend their human rights records.

Dominican Republic

Permanent Representative: Mr. Francisco Antonio Cortorreal

[Pronounce: FRAHN-sis-CO ahn-TONE-eo COR-tor-ee-ahl]

[Informal Address: Francisco]

Presentation of Credentials: April 16, 2014

Interactions: None.

Career: Served in economics and education capacities, including "ONAPLAN," for the National Planning Office. Earlier served as a Professor for sociology and macroeconomics.

Fun Fact: He began his career as an educator in the New York City Dept. of Education where he taught until he was asked to join the Foreign Service by the President of the Dominican Republic.

Ecuador

Permanent Representative: Diego Fernando Morejón Pazmiño

[Pronounce: dee-A-go mor-eh-HONE]

[Informal Address: Diego]

Presentation of Credentials: Tuesday, September 12, 2017

Interactions: None.

Career: Served as Ecuador's Deputy Foreign Minister. Earlier served as Ecuador's PR to the United Nations from 2008-2014 and chaired the Committee on Decolonization.

Eritrea

Charge D'Affaires: Amanuel Giorgio

[Pronounce: ah-MAN-uel JOHR-joh]

[Informal Address: Amanuel]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Interactions: Attended July 4th Reception on 6/29/2017.

Career: Served as an Economic Officer in Eritrea's Embassy to the EU. Earlier served in financial and international development roles, specifically with Africa, Caribbean, Pacific, and Canada.

Gabon

Permanent Representative: Michel Xavier Biang

[Pronounce: mee-SHELL bee-ONG]

[Informal Address: Michel]

Presentation of Credentials: August 18, 2017

Interactions: None.

Career: Served as Gabon's Ambassador to the DRC, Rwanda, Burundi, and Uganda. Previous assignments to the National Climate Council, National Civil Aviation Agency, and Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Also served as an expert member of the national commission resolving a territorial dispute between Gabon and Equatorial Guinea over the island, Mbanie.

Guinea-Bissau

Permanent Representative: Mr. João Soares Da Gama

[Pronounce: JOAOW Soar-ez Da Gama]

[Informal Address: Joao]

Presentation of Credentials: August 13, 2010

Interactions: None.

Note: May soon be replaced as PR by Delfim da Silva.

Career: Served as Counsellor in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, where he held several

positions. Previously served as Ambassador to France. Served at the Mission to the

UN at a lower level from 1994-2000.

Family: Married with three children.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Iraq

Permanent Representative: Mohammed Hussein Bahr al-Ulum

[Pronounce: moe-HAHM-med b'HAR al-a-LOOM]

[Informal Address: Mohammed]

Presentation of Credentials: September 12, 2017

Interactions: None.

Note: Former Iraqi Ambassador to Kuwait.

Ireland

Permanent Representative: Geraldine Byrne Nason

[Pronounce: ger-al-deen burn NAY-sun]

[Informal Address: Geraldine]

Presentation of Credentials: August 18, 2017

Interactions: None. (Met predecessor at a lunch with EU PRs on 6/1/2017.

Career: Career diplomat—Served as Ireland's Ambassador to France and Monaco. Earlier roles in EU affairs and the OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development).

Family: Married with one son.

Kiribati

Permanent Representative: Teburoro Tito

[Pronounce: the-bur-OHR-oh SEE-to]

[Informal Address: Teburoro]

Presentation of Credentials: September 13, 2017

Interactions: None.

Career: Served as the former President and Foreign Minister of Kiribati from 1994-2003. A

former Chair of the Pacific Islands Forum, Mr. Tito was a member of the Eminent

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Persons Group that conducted a thorough review of that regional

organization in 2003. Earlier this year, he met with the head of the Russian Monarchist

Party to discuss selling one of Kiribati's uninhabited islands to become the seat of the

pretender to the Russian imperial throne and site of luxury hotels.

About: Known to be passionate about the detrimental effects of global warming on his and

other South Pacific island nations.

Lebanon

Permanent Representative: Dr. Nawaf Salam

[Pronounce: nuh-WHAF sal-EHM

[Informal Address: Nawaf]

Presentation of Credentials: July 13, 2007

Interactions: Attended July 4th Reception on 6/29/2017.

Note: His successor has been nominated, Dr. Amal Mudallali, who will be the first woman to

represent Lebanon at the UN.

Career: Served in the private sector and academia. Has a degree from Harvard Law School and

worked at a Boston law firm.

Family: Two children.

Malawi

Permanent Representative: Necton D. Mhura

[Pronounce: NECK-than muh-HOO-rah]

[Informal Address: Necton]

Presentation of Credentials: September 9, 2016

Interactions: None.

Career: Served as Malawi's Ambassador to the United States, Canada,

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Mexico, Cuba, Bahamas and Puerto Rico. Previously worked as a legal practitioner and as a Dean of the University of Malawi Law School.

Family: Married with three children.

Maldives

Permanent Representative: Dr. Ali Nasser Mohamed

[Pronounce: Ah-LEE Nah-SEAR Moh-HA-med]

[Informal Address: Ali Naseer]

Presentation of Credentials: July 2017

Interactions: Attended 7TH PR reception 8/2/2017.

Career: Served as the Maldives a Ambassador to the United States and to Canada. Prior various roles in his country's Ministry of Foreign Affairs, including Foreign Secretary and Additional Secretary in the Policy Planning Division. Earned his PhD in Australia in diplomatic studies.

Marshall Islands

Permanent Representative: Amatlain Elizabeth Kabua

[Pronounce: AH-maht-lane uh-LIZ-a-beth ka-BOO-ah]

[Informal Address: Amatlain]

Presentation of Credentials: July 5, 2016

Interactions: None.

Career: Served as her country's Ambassador to Fiji. Previously held several other positions since joining the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, including Foreign Service Consultant and Ambassador to Japan from 1997 to 2003. Educated in Hawaii, United States.

Mongolia

Permanent Representative: Sukhbold Sukhee

[Pronounce: SUH-bold suh-HEE]

[Informal Address: Sukhbold]

Presentation of Credentials: July 31, 2015

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Interactions: None.

Career: Served as Director of the Department of Public Administration and Management at the country's Ministry for Foreign Affairs and Trade. Earlier served as Second Secretary in Mongolia's Permanent Mission to the United Nations from 2007 to 2010. Earned degrees while educated in Australia and Russia.

Montenegro

Permanent Representative: Željko Perović

[Pronounce: ZHEL-ko PEAR-uh-vich]

[Informal Address: Željko]

Presentation of Credentials: May 11, 2015

Interactions: None. (Met his DPR at a working meeting on the Mauritius/BIOT issue on 6/1/2017.)

Career: Career diplomat—Served as his country's Ambassador to Portugal, Spain, and Albania. Earlier served in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and European Integration. Previously was Head of the Montenegrin Mission for Cooperation with the United Nations in New York.

Family: Married with two children.

Mozambique

Permanent Representative: H.E. Mr. António Gumende

[Pronounce: ahn-TONE-eo goo-MEHN-deh]

[Informal Address: António]

Presentation of Credentials: October 20, 2011

Interactions: Attended July 4th Reception on 6/29/2017.

Career: Served as High Commissioner for Mozambique in the United Kingdom. Also served as Chairman of the AGM MediaCoop Jornalistas Associados. Earned various graduate level degrees in African studies, financial economics, and business.

Family: Married with four children.

New Zealand

Permanent Representative: H.E. Mr. Craig John Hawke

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

[Pronounce: KRAY'g HAWK]

[Informal Address: Craig]

Presentation of Credentials: August 18, 2017

Interactions: None. (Met predecessor at July 4th Reception.)

Career: Served the last two years as Principal Advisor at the Small Island Developing States in the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) in New York. Previously worked for the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade and most recently as Acting CEO and Deputy Secretary, International Development and Head of the New Zealand Development and Humanitarian Programme.

About: Strong interests in development in the Pacific.

Norway

Permanent Representative: Tore Hattrem

[Pronounce: TOO-ruh HUH-trem]

[Informal Address: Tore]

Presentation of Credentials: September 12, 2017

Interactions: None. (Met predecessor at a dinner hosted by Dutch PR Karel Van Oosterom and a

lunch hosted by Nordic PRs, both in June 2017.)

Career: Served as the State Secretary at the Norwegian Ministry of Foreign Affairs, where he has worked since 1992. Previously posted to the Permanent Mission of Norway to the UN and the WTO in Geneva.

Samoa

Permanent Representative: Aliioaiga Feturi Elisaia

[Pronounce: al-LEE-EE-oh-EYE-guh fe-TOUR-ee el-ee-SIGH-uh]

[Informal Address: Feturi]

Presentation of Credentials: September 18, 2003.

Interactions: Attended July 4th Reception.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Career: Served as the Assistant Chief Executive Officer, Corporate and Support Services, in the Samoan Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade. Holds graduate degrees from Oxford and Fiji.

Family: Married.

San Marino

Permanent Representative: Damiano Beleffi

[Pronounce: dah-mi-AH-no Beh-LEH-fee]

[Informal Address: Damiano]

Presentation of Credentials: August 22, 2016

Interactions: Attended July 4th Reception on 6/29/2017.

Career: Served as the Chargé d'affaires of San Marino to the United Nations since May 2016, having served in the five months prior as Minister Plenipotentiary to the United States. Previously served as San Marino's Ambassador to Germany and Canada. Earlier was DPR to the United Nations circa 2008.

Family: Married and has two daughters.

Sao Tome & Principe

Chargé d'Affaires: Mr. Alcinio Silva

[Pronounce: ah-SEE-nyo SEEL-vuh]

[Informal Address: Alcinio]

Presentation of Credentials: Unknown

Interactions: None.

Career: Served as Chief of Staff to the Foreign Minister before coming to New York as the Deputy Permanent Representative in Sao Tome's two-person mission.

Slovakia

Permanent Representative: Michal Mlynár

[Pronounce: mee-HEL muh-LEE-nar]

[Informal Address: Michal]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Presentation of Credentials: August 18, 2017

Interactions: Met at Colombia PR's dinner in honor of PGA Peter Thomson 8/30/2017.

Career: Served as Slovakia's Director-General for International Organizations, Development Cooperation and Humanitarian Aid. Previously served as Ambassador to Kenya and to the United Nations agencies in Nairobi in addition to various roles in government.

Slovenia

Permanent Representative: Darja Bavdaž Kuret

[Pronounce: DAR-ya BAO-dah-sh KOO-ret]

[Informal Address: Darja]

Presentation of Credentials: August 18, 2017

Interactions: None. (Met predecessor at meetings with allies on Nuclear Weapons Ban Treaty and on the Mauritius/BIOT issue.)

Career: Career diplomat—Served as State Secretary in Slovenia's Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Previously served in New Delhi as Ambassador to India between with concurrent accreditation to Bhutan, Bangladesh, Nepal and Sri Lanka. Also served as Ambassador to Bulgaria and Chair of the European Union-Capitals Working Group Russia, Ukraine, Central Asia, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia, Moldova, and Belarus during Slovenia's presidency of the European Union Council. She was Secretary-General of the Bled Strategic Forum and Ambassador to Sweden, Finland, Estonia and Latvia.

Somalia

Permanent Representative: Abukar Dahir Osman

[Pronounce: AH-boo-kar dah-HEER OSE-mahn ("ose" like "dose"]

[Informal Address: Abukar]

Presentation of Credentials: July 26, 2017

Interactions: Met with him on 8/21/2017.

Career: Served as Chief of Staff in the Office of the President of Somalia. Previously servedHe served as Permanent Secretary in the Ministry of Interior and National Security from 2012 to 2014, and as Chief of Staff to the Prime Minister of the Transitional Federal Government from 2010 to 2011.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Fun Fact: He lived in Ohio where he was a supervisor at the Adult Medicaid Unit of the Franklin County Department of Job and Family Services from the late 1990s-2010s. He graduated from the Illinois State University with master's degrees from Franklin University (OH) and University of Wisconsin.

Swaziland

Permanent Representative: Melusi Martin Masuku

[Pronounce: MAY-luh-see mah-soo-koo]

[Informal Address: Melusi]

Presentation of Credentials: July 5, 2017

Interactions: None.

Career: Served as Chief of Protocol at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, where he previously held various positions. Earlier served at the Mission to the UN from 1994-2004 as a First Secretary. Earned a Master's Degree from St. John's University in New York.

Family: Married with two children.

Timor-Leste

Permanent Representative: Maria Helena Lopes de Jesus Pires

[Pronounce: mah-REE-uh he-LAY-na LOH-pez de HAY-soos per-ez]

[Informal Address: Maria]

Presentation of Credentials: April 12, 2016

Career: Served as a senior policy coordination adviser to the Minister for Commerce, Industry and the Environment, as well as a senior adviser to the Vice Prime Minister, in charge of managing the State Administration. Previously the Executive Director and founding member of the Centre for Women and Gender as well as an expert member of the Committee on the Elimination of Discrimination against Women.

Fun Fact: She helped draft the Constitution of Timor-Leste and was a member of her nation's first

Parliament.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Family: Married with one son.

Togo

Permanent Representative: Kokou Kpayedo

[Pronounce: koh-koh k-pah-YEH-do]

[Informal Address: Frank]

Presentation of Credentials: June 30, 2016

Interactions: Attended July 4th Reception on 6/29/2017.

Career: Served as his country's Ambassador to Canada. Previously served as Secretary-General of Togo's Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Cooperation, Minister Counsellor at Togo's Embassy in France, and was part of the Permanent Delegation to the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) in Paris.

Family: Married with three children.

Tuvalu

Permanent Representative: Samuelu Laloniu

[Pronounce: sah-moo-EH-loo lah-loo-NEE-oo]

[Informal Address: Sam]

Presentation of Credentials: July 26, 2017

Interactions: None.

Career: Career diplomat—Served as Tuvalu's High Commissioner to New Zealand, having previously served as Consul General in Auckland, Deputy Permanent Representative to the United Nations in New York, and Deputy High Commissioner to Fiji from. Earlier positions in communications, transportation, food/agriculture, and was the Private Secretary to the Prime Minsiter from 1998-2000.

Yemen

Permanent Representative: Khaled Hussein Mohamed Alyemany

[Pronounce: (K)HAAL-id AL-ye-MA-knee]

[Informal Address: Khaled]

Presentation of Credentials: January 20, 2015

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Interactions: Attended July 4th Reception on 6/29/2017.

Career: Served as the Deputy Permanent Representative of Yemen to the United Nations from July 2013 to December 2014. Earlier served in Yemen's Foreign Affairs Ministry since 1991, holding a wide array of positions. Served as the Chief Negotiator at the Permanent Mission in New York during Yemen's chairmanship of the "Group of 77" developing countries and China. Negotiated the Outcome Document of the Millennium Development Goals Review Conference in 2010.

Zambia

Permanent Representative: H.E. Lazarous Kapambwe

[Pronounce: LAH-zah-rus kah-PAHM-bway]

[Informal Address: Lazarous]

Presentation of Credentials: July 5, 2017

Interactions: Attended the 5th GA PR Reception for African States on 8/2/2017.

Career: Served as Special Adviser for economic affairs to the Chairperson of the African Union Commission. Earlier served as the Permanent Representative of Zambia to the United Nations, chairing the ECOSOC Council and co-chair of the working group on the financial crisis from 2009-2010. Previous Ambassador to Ethiopia in addition to other diplomatic roles.

Zimbabwe

Permanent Representative: H.E. Frederick Makamure Masiiwa Shava

[Pronounce: FRED-uhr-ik SHAHV-uh]

Informal Address: Frederick]

Presentation of Credentials: September 19, 2014

Career: Served as Ambassador to China since 2007. Previously a consultant on Zimbabwe's Parliamentary reform. Served as an elected official as the Minister of State for Political Affairs in 1987 and Minister of Labor, Manpower Planning and Development from 1981 to 1986.

Drafted: ECOSOC: Laurie Phipps, ext. 4-4204

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Cleared: ECOSOC: Ambassador Currie OK

ECOSOC: Stefanie Amadeo OK

ECOSOC: Kylie Holmes OK

EXEC: Rebecca Schimsa OK

Thursday, September 14, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Cloudy / H: 82 / L: 69 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9/14/2017 12:00 AM – 9/16/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 9:05 AM
Subject Birthday/Departure Photos (5 min)
Show Time As Busy
Birthdays:

[redacted] B6

Departures:

[redacted] B6 B7(C)

Other:

Myriam Mohammedi

Myriam Mohammedi, is a UN staff member who worked closely with POL's Will Wagner as special assistant to UN Special Envoy for Yemen Ismail Ould Cheikh Ahmed, asked if you could take a very quick handshake and photo with her partner's [redacted] B6

[redacted]

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 9/11/2017 until 10/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy

Time 10:45 AM – 10:55 AM
Subject Call: Sen. Graham (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject Meeting: Ron Lauder (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: Ron Lauder

Date: Thursday, September 14, 2017

Time: 11:00AM-11:15 AM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Guest: Ron Lauder

Escort: Matthew Wigler

POC: Joseph Perrone, Ron Lauder Assistant, [redacted] B6

Bio:

Ron Lauder

[Pronounce: Ron Law-der]

[Informal Address: Ron]

The youngest son of makeup maven Estee Lauder, Ron Lauder is chairman of Clinique Laboratories, but spends most of his time advocating for Jewish causes. It started when he encountered anti-semitism as U.S. ambassador to Austria from 1986 to 1987. Testifying in Congress in 2015 over recent events of anti-semitism following the Charlie Hebdo attacks, he said "European leaders have stepped up and strongly condemned these attacks on Jews and the rise of anti-Semitism. The United States must do the same. The United States must lead." He has also been pushing museums across Europe to return art stolen by the Nazis to the descendants of their original owners in a years-long campaign. That's a particularly fitting role for Lauder, who owns a massive art collection with 4,000 works worth at least $1 billion.

Time 11:45 AM – 11:55 AM
Subject Call: Sen. Perdue (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:45 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Call: SG (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Call: SG

Date: Thursday, September 14, 2017

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time: 11:45AM-12:00PM

Topic: Burma

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Read Time (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject [redacted] (1 hr) B5
Location USUN, Conference Room A
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:45 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Drop by: POL Thank you (15 min)
Location CR 20
Show Time As Busy
Event: Drop by POL Thank you

Date: Thursday, September 14, 2017

Time: 2:45PM-3:00PM

Location: 20th Floor Conference Room

Note: You are stopping by to thank the following POL Officers for their work:

1. Will Wagner

2. Kevin Lynch

3. Tom Benz

4. Leslie Ordeman

5. George Ward

Time 3:15 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Ambassador Khaled bin Salman (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Ambassador Khaled bin Salman

Date: Thursday, September 14, 2017

Time: 3:15PM-3:45PM

POC: Amr Madani, Saudi Head of Protocol, [redacted] B6

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B6

Guest: Ambassador Khaled bin Salman

Escort: Leslie Ordeman

Purpose: Introductory Meeting

Talking Points:

1. Yemen:

B5

2. Qatar:

3. Syria:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

[redacted]

Background: Saudi Arabia plans to hold another large opposition gathering in October, known as "Riyadh II." The stated goal of the meeting is to unite the opposition, but there is strong suspicion that Saudi's real aim is to purge the Syrians of any ties to the Government of Qatar.

4. Iran: [redacted]

[redacted]

B5

Saudi Arabia (classified bio also attached)

Ambassador (Prince) Khaled bin Salman

[Pronunciation: Kha-LEAD Bin Saal-AH-Mun]

[Informal Address: Ambassador Khaled bin Salman]

Prior Communications: [redacted]

Career: A younger brother to current Saudi Deputy Crown Prince Mohammed bin Salman, Prince Khaled is a former F-15 pilot who graduated from Columbus Air Force Base in Mississippi. He had earlier, in 2014, participated in the international coalition to combat ISIS as an air force pilot.

Time 4:00 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Conference of Presidents of Major Jewish Organizations (45 min)
Location USUN - 22nd Floor
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: Roundtable Discussion with Conference of Presidents of Major Jewish Organizations

Date: Thursday, September 14, 2017

Time: 4:00PM-4:45PM

Location: USUN – 22nd Floor

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

POC: Sam Schear, Conference of Presidents, Director of Strategic Initiatives, [redacted]

B6

Purpose: The Conference of Presidents hosts an annual roundtable with the U.S. Ambassador to the United Nations on the margins of UNGA. Attendees represent the presidents and executive directors of leading Jewish community organizations and the purpose of the meeting is to facilitate a discussion with the Jewish community.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum, EXEC

Leslie Dewees, EXEC

Max Kendrick, POL

Photo: Photo on the front end with: NH, Amb. Danon, Stephen Greenberg, Malcolm Hoenlein, John Shapiro, and Evelyn Sommer.

Guests: Approximately 80 Representatives from the Conference of Presidents. Full list is attached.

Format: Auditorium-style seating with a head table to facilitate conversation. The following will be seated at the head of the table:

1. NH

2. Amb. Danon

3. Stephen Greenberg, Chairman, Conference of Presidents

4. Malcolm Hoenlein, CEO, Conference of Presidents

5. John Shapiro, President of the American Jewish Committee

6. Evelyn Sommer, President of the Women's International Zionist Organization

Escorts: Youseline Obas, Matt Wigler, Sita McGuire, Nick Rhodes

Sequence of Events:

Conference of Presidents Chairman Stephen Greenberg will open the discussion by introducing the two co-chairs of the Conference's UN Committee, American Jewish Committee (AJC) President John Shapiro and Women's International Zionist Organization (WIZO) President Evelyn Sommer. Ambassadors Haley and Danon will make a quick introductory greeting. Malcolm Hoenlein, CEO of the Conference of Presidents, will then share the Jewish Community's UNGA priorities for Ambassador Haley and Ambassador Danon to respond to. If there is time, there will then be a quick question and answer session before the close of the meeting.

Background:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

The Conference of Presidents of Major American Jewish Organizations is an American non-profit organization that addresses issues of critical concern to the Jewish community. It comprises 51 national Jewish organizations, and is known as the leading umbrella organization for the Jewish community. The Conference of Presidents hosts an annual roundtable with the U.S. Ambassador to the United Nations on the margins of the UN General Assembly. Attendees represent the presidents and executive directors of leading Jewish community organizations.

Introductory Greeting:

1. Thank the Conference of Presidents for their Excellent Work: Express your appreciation for the support of the Conference of Presidents, and for their tireless advocacy on behalf of the Jewish people and the State of Israel. Show appreciation for Conference of Presidents CEO Malcolm Hoenlein (HONE-line), and thank him for initiating this meeting. Share what a great partner Israel and Ambassador Danon has been in confronting UN bias against Israel, and your optimism that our efforts will continue to see success. Express your interest in hearing about what the Conference of Presidents hopes to accomplish, and to determine ways you can work together going forward.

Background: The Conference of Presidents of Major American Jewish Organizations is an American non-profit organization that addresses issues of critical concern to the Jewish community. It comprises 51 national Jewish organizations, and is known as the leading umbrella organization for the Jewish community.

Core Priorities for the Jewish Community During UNGA:

2. Security Situation in Syria & Lebanon: [redacted] B5

3. Iran Nuclear Deal / Ballistic Missiles: Refer to your September 5th speech at the American Enterprise Institute. [redacted] B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

4. Bias Against Israel at the United Nations:

B5

5. Palestinian Efforts in other international forums and bodies such as the ICC, and their pursuit of membership in additional UN agencies:

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

B5

6. OHCHR Blacklist of companies operating in Israel:

B5

7. Revised Taylor Force Act:

B5

Background: The Taylor Force Act passed committee, and was recently included in the Appropriations Bill. The Administration has not yet made any public statements in support of the legislation.

Bios:

Stephen M. Greenberg: Chairman, Conference of Presidents

Elected: April 2015

In April of 2015, Stephen M. Greenberg was elected the 29th Chairman of the Conference of Presidents of Major American Jewish Organizations, the central coordinating body on international and national concerns for 50 National Jewish Organizations. Immediately prior to his election, he was the Chairman of the National Coalition for Eurasian Jewry(NCSEJ). Mr. Greenberg received a J.D. with honors from The George Washington University Law Center in 1968. He served as Executive Assistant to the United States Attorney for the District of New Jersey and was a founding partner of the firm of Robinson, Wayne and Greenberg. He later served as Chairman and CEO of NET2Phone, Inc. and IDT Spectrum. Mr. Greenberg was Chairman of the National Young Leadership Cabinet of UJA; Co-chair of the First Moriah Conference; a founding member of The North American Jewish Forum; member of the executive committee and Treasurer of the Tel Aviv-Yafo Foundation; Past President of the American Friends of Beit Hatfutsot and current member of its International Board; past National Vice President of the UJA and also a

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

National Vice Chairman and Chair of the Development Committee of Hillel International. Mr. Greenberg resides in Manhattan with his wife, Sandra Lafer Greenberg.

Malcolm I. Hoenlein: Executive Vice Chairman, Conference of Presidents

Elected: June 1986

In June 1986, Malcolm Hoenlein was elected Executive Vice Chairman of the Conference of Presidents of Major American Jewish Organizations, the coordinating body on international and national concerns for 52 national Jewish organizations. Previously, he served as the founding Executive Director of the Jewish Community Relations Council of Greater New York, the central coordinating agency for Jewish organizations in the metropolitan New York area. Prior to that, he was the founding Executive Director of the Greater New York Conference on Soviet Jewry. Malcolm Hoenlein received his B.A. in Political Science from Temple University and completed his Masters degree and doctoral course work from the University of Pennsylvania's Department of International Relations. A National Defense Fellow in the University's Near East Center, Mr. Hoenlein taught International Relations in the Political Science Department and served as a Middle East specialist at the Foreign Policy Research Institute. In addition, he served on the editorial staff of ORBIS, the Journal of International Affairs. Mr. Hoenlein has traveled throughout the world meeting with world leaders and Jewish communities. He has written and lectured across the US and abroad on international relations, Israel and Middle East affairs, Soviet and World Jewry, terrorism, the American Jewish community, and intergroup relations. The Mayor of Jerusalem announced in 2007 that the City Council had designated Mr. Hoenlein recipient of the city's highest tribute, the "Neeman Yerushalayim" (Trustee of Jerusalem) award. Mr. Hoenlein was appointed by three Presidents as a U.S. delegate to the Organization for Security and Conference in Europe, most recently in June 2007. He also served on the New York State Ethical Standards Board. Mr. Hoenlein is associated with and serves on the boards of many communal, educational and civic organizations including the Council on Foreign Relations. He is Chairman of America's Voices in Israel and Co-Chair of the Secure Community Network. He serves on the Boards of Directors or Advisory Boards of several companies.

John Shapiro: President, American Jewish Committee

John M. Shapiro is President of AJC and managing director of Chieftain Capital Management, Inc., which he co-founded in 1984. Previously, he worked at Central National Corporation and Merrill Lynch & Co. John previously served as chairman of the AJC Board of Trustees and is a member of its Executive Council and national Board of Governors. In addition to his AJC involvement, John is chairman of Lawyers for Children, and vice chairman of The American Academy in Rome. He is also a trustee of The Rockefeller University, The Washington Institute for Near East Policy, The Jewish Museum, and the Jerusalem Foundation. In addition, he is a member of the Committee on

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Drawings and Prints for The Museum of Modern Art. He previously served as president of the UJA-Federation of New York, and president of The Dalton School in New York City. John received a BA degree from Wesleyan University and an MBA from Columbia Business School. John is married with two children.

Evelyn Sommer: President, Women's International Zionist Organization

Evelyn Sommer was born in [redacted]. She graduated in Latin American Studies from Columbia University, New York. In 1967, she was appointed director of the Latin American Department of the Jewish Agency for Israel in New York, a post which she held until 1983. Two years earlier, she became the official representative of the Women's International Zionist Organization (WIZO) at the United Nations' Economic and Social Council (ECOSOC) in New York and its Commissions on Human Rights and on the Status of Women. Since 1970, Evelyn Sommer has acted as vice president of UNICEF's NGO Committee. She has also headed various WIZO delegations to international conferences and co-chaired the Jewish Organizations Committee in Nairobi. Her role as WIZO representative to the United Nations has taken her to communities in the furthest places. She spent a month in the then Soviet Union, including Kazakhstan and Uzbekistan. Mrs. Sommer also regularly attuned meetings of the Economic Commission for Latin America, and twice met with Cuban leader Fidel Castro. In 2002, she was elected Chairman of the Jewish Organizations' Caucus at the UN. A year later, she presided over the 23rd World WIZO Conference attended by 1,000 delegates. Since the outset of her activities, she has undertaken a wide range of speaking engagements throughout the world. From 1985 to 1998, Mrs. Sommer was a director of the American-Israel Investment Corporation. Evelyn Sommer [redacted]

B6

Drafted: USUN/W: CFilipetti ext. 7-8999

Cleared: EXEC: David Glaccum (ok)

Time 5:00 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 7:30 PM – 9:30 PM
Subject P5 Dinner (2 hrs)
Location Russian Amb. Residence, [redacted]
Show Time As Busy

B6

Event: P5 Dinner Hosted by Russia

Date: Thursday, September 14, 2017

Time: 7:30PM – 9:30PM

Location: Amb. Nebenzia Residence: [redacted]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Purpose: Our top priorities are to stress the important of P5 unity to address conflicts – highlighting the examples of Colombia and Burma, continued P5 momentum on North Korea, and

commitment to UN reform.

Host: Ambassador Vassily Nebenzia, Russian PR

Attire: Business

Gift: Silver SC Palmetto bowl with ginger cookies (he has already received a goat box).

Note: Security strongly recommends that you do not bring ANY electronic devices with you into this dinner.

POC: Anna, Assistant to Amb. Nebenzia,

Attendees:

1. Russia: Vassily Nebenzia

2. China: Liu Jieyi

3. China: Zhang Qiyue, Wife of PR Liu, Ambassador and Consul General of China in New York [JAHNG Chee-you-ey], "Qiyue." B6

4. France: François Delattre

5. France:

6. UK: Matthew Rycroft

7. UK: Alison Rycroft, Wife of PR Rycroft, "Alison."

8. US: Nikki Haley

9. US: Michael Haley

Talking Points for Group Remarks:

1. North Korea: B5

2. 72nd UNGA and UN Reform Event: B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

[redacted]

Background: The UK will be co-hosting the UN reform event with us and 12 other delegations. [redacted]

[redacted]

B5

3. Addressing World Conflicts: [redacted]

B5

[redacted]

Background: On Colombia, the Council on September 14 unanimously adopted a resolution on the mandate of the UN Verification Mission,

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

which begins work on September 26. The second political mission will focus on the political, economic, and social reintegration of the FARC, as well as security and protection guarantees. The SG will likely make recommendations on the role of the UN to monitor the recent National Liberation Army (ELN) ceasefire, which we would carefully scrutinize for any possible budget implications. On Burma, more than 370,000 people have fled because of government security operations in response to the August 25 attacks by the Arakan Rohingya Salvation Army (ARSA). An estimated tens of thousands more are displaced within Rakhine State. Despite commitments from the government, humanitarian assistance in northern Rakhine State remains minimal, and most humanitarian assistance provided by UN and INGOs is suspended throughout Rakhine State.

IF RAISED:

4. CT Briefing and PRST:

B5

5. UN Mission in Ukraine:

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

6. UNGA Awareness:

Russia: Foreign Minister Sergey Lavrov will host a P5 breakfast.

China: No events known.

France: President Macron will chair a closed meeting on Mali with the S-G and G5 Sahel heads of state.

President Macron may host an event on climate.

Foreign Minister Le Drian will host an event on cyber-security with the President of Microsoft.

France is leading an informal lunch on the DRC.

UK: Prime Minister Teresa May will host an event on modern slavery (human trafficking) à Sec. Tillerson attending.

Prime Minister Teresa May will host an event on cybersecurity and terrorism.

Foreign Secretary Boris Johnson may host an event on wildlife trafficking.

UK is leading events on conflict-related sexual violence.

UK is leading an event on UN development system reform.

UK is leading an event on "follow-up on Somalia."

Development Secretary Priti Patel will also be in town.

Bios:

HOST: Russia

Permanent Representative Vassily Nebenzia

[Pronunciation: vah-SEE-lee nih-BYEN-zyah]

[Informal Address: Vassily]

Presentation of Credentials: July 28, 2017

Current Projects: Russian proposals for the CT Briefing/PRST and UN Mission in Ukraine are covered above in the "if raised" points.

Important Facts: Previously served at Russian Mission to the UN as "Senior Counselor" – probably focused on ECOSOC issues – from 1996-2000; formerly a deputy minister in the Ministry of Foreign

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Affairs (2013-17); Director of the MFA's Department

for Humanitarian Cooperation and Human Rights (2012-13); Russia's DPR to the UN Office and other international organizations in Geneva (2006-12); joined MFA in 1983 and also served in Thailand (1988-90) and in MFA's Department of International Organizations (1990-96 and 2000-06); graduated from the Moscow State Institute of International Relations; born in 1962 in Volgograd.

Family: Married with one son, [redacted]). B6

Wife: [redacted]

About: [redacted]

China

Permanent Representative Liu Jieyi

[Pronunciation: LEE-YOO Jeh-ee]

[Informal Address: Jieyi]

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

Current Projects: None of note.

Important Facts: Previously served at the Chinese Mission to the UN from 1995 to 1998 as Counsellor; formerly Vice Minister in the International Department of the Communist Party's Central Committee (2009-13); Assistant Minister in the MFA (2007-

09); Joined MFA in 1987 and also has been Director-General of the Departments of North American and Oceanian Affairs, International Organizations and Conferences, and Arms Control; interpreter at the UN Office at Geneva (1981-

87); born in Beijing in 1957; plays chess – possibly not very well, as he was bested by a nine-year-old New Yorker in the "Chess for Dialogue" event in 2015 – and ping pong.

Family: Married with one son.

Wife: Ambassador Zhang Qiyue [JAHNG Chee-you-ey], "Qiyue"

About: Consul General of China in New York since December 2014; previously Director General of the Department for Diplomatic Missions Abroad (2012-14); a former Ambassador to Belgium and Indonesia; has worked at the Chinese Mission to the

UN and at the UN Secretariat in New York, and as Spokeswoman of the Chinese Foreign Ministry; began diplomatic career in 1982; graduated from Beijing Foreign Studies University.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

France

Permanent Representative François Delattre

[Pronunciation: france-WAH duh-LAH-trah]

[Informal Address: François]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Current Projects: None of note.

Important Facts: Formerly Ambassador to the United States (2011-14); Ambassador to Canada (2008-11); French Foreign Minister's Deputy Chief of Staff (2002-04); Press and Communications Director at the French Embassy in Washington, D.C. (1998-2002); member of French President Chirac's foreign policy team (1995-98); law degree from the Sorbonne University; [redacted] hobbies include tennis and skiing.

Family: Married.

Wife: [redacted] B6

About: Expert on governance issues who has written a book and other publications and frequently speaks at business and academic forums; fellow at the Samuel and Ronnie Heyman Center on Corporate Governance at Cardozo Law School in New

York; began her career as an M&A attorney in New York and Paris; later joined an event-driven hedge fund in New York as Managing Director, founded a strategic corporate governance advisory firm, and co-founded the International

Corporate Governance Network, an investor-led governance organization; holds a master of laws degree (LLM) from the University of Pennsylvania, also has an MBA.

UK

Permanent Representative Matthew Rycroft

[Informal Address: Matthew]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Current Projects: None of note.

Important Facts: Formerly Chief Operating Officer of the Foreign and Commonwealth Office (FCO) (2011-14); FCO Europe Director (2008-11); Ambassador to Bosnia and Herzegovina (2005-08); Private

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Secretary for Foreign Affairs to Prime Minister

Tony Blair (2002-04); held brief secondments to the U.S. State Department and U.S. Congress before serving at the British Embassy in Washington (1998-2002); joined FCO in 1989 and also has served in Paris (1991-95); studied

mathematics and philosophy at Merton College, Oxford; born in 1968 and brought up in Southampton and Cambridge; plays the double bass and enjoys soccer and other sports.

Family: Married with three daughters (born in [redacted] B6

Wife: Alison Rycroft, "Alison."

About: The UK Mission has been unable to provide us with additional details about Ms. Rycroft.

Approved: Ambassador Sison (OK)

Drafted: POL – Christopher Pothoven, cell [redacted], BB [redacted] B6

Cleared: POL – ATachco (OK)

POL – WMiller (OK)

POL – EFrench (OK)

POL – JBlack (OK)

MR – BConroy (OK)

EXEC – MVina (OK)

EXEC – RSchimsa (OK)

EXEC – EMcMillan (OK)

USUN/W – MDougherty (OK)

Friday, September 15, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Weather DC: Mostly Cloudy / H: 81 / L: 66 (15%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:00 AM – 10:53 AM
Subject DC Travel (2hrs 53 min)
Show Time As Busy
Acela Travel: 2109 Acela Express

NYP (New York Penn Station)- WAS (Washington, DC Union Station)

Depart NY Penn Station: 8:00AM

Arrive DC Union Station: 10:53AM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 9/11/2017 until 10/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Meeting: [redacted] (15 min) B5
Location [redacted]
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: [redacted] and CoS [redacted]

Date: Friday, September 15, 2017

Time: 11:30AM-11:45AM

Location: [redacted]

Attendees: [redacted]

[redacted] CoS

Ambassador Nikki Haley

POC: [redacted] Director of Scheduling, B6
[redacted]

Purpose: [redacted] requested this meeting. B5

Time 11:45 AM – 12:45 PM
Subject Lunch / Press Prep (1 hr)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Lunch: Teaism

Date: Friday, September 15, 2017

Time: 11:45AM

Location: 800 Connecticut Ave NW

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Chaney Adams

Leslie Dewees

Time 1:15 PM – 1:45 PM
Subject WH Press Briefing (1 hr)
Location WH Press Briefing Room
Show Time As Busy
Event: WH Press Briefing

Date: Friday, September 15, 2017

Time: 1:15PM-1:45PM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Location: WH Press Briefing Room

Staff: Leslie Dewees

Chaney Adams

Jon Lerner

POC: Sarah Sanders, [redacted] B6

Note: General McMaster will join

Run of Show:

* Sarah will open the briefing with an introduction from the podium;

* LTG McMaster will then introduce the three US themes for UNGA and running through POTUS' schedule chronologically;

* You will elaborate on the themes and high level events focusing on policy and how they tie into the United States work at the UN;

* Following your remarks, you and LTG will stay on stage and take questions from the press;

* Sarah will come back up to the podium conclude the Q&A, at which point you will exit with LTG McMaster.

Talking Points:

[redacted] B5

* We're working to show Americans a United Nations that is different from what many of us have come to know over the years, one that is stronger and more efficient than before.

* UN General Assembly High Level Week is an important venue to advance our foreign policy and address some of the world's most pressing challenges.

* The President, Vice President, the Secretary of State, and other

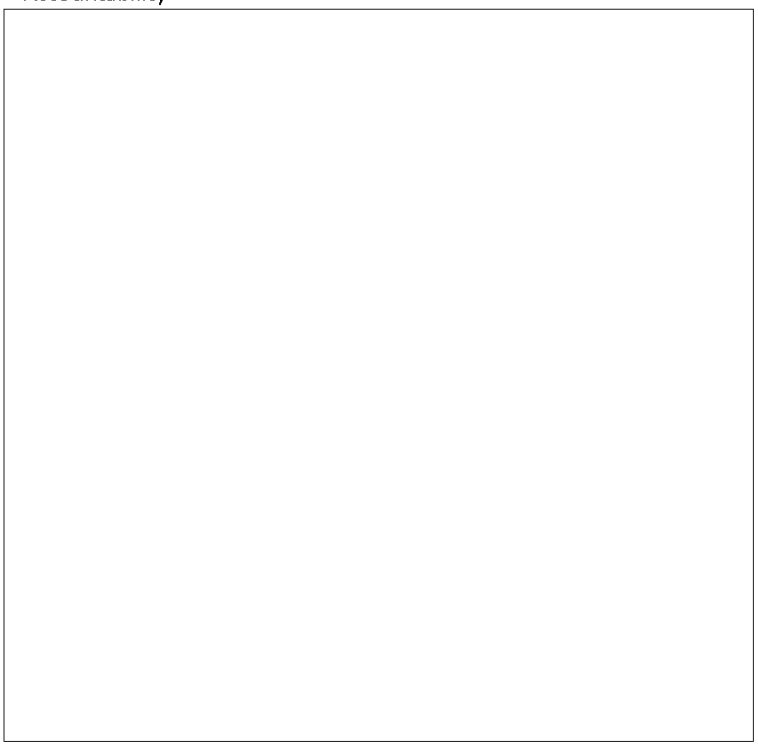
AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5



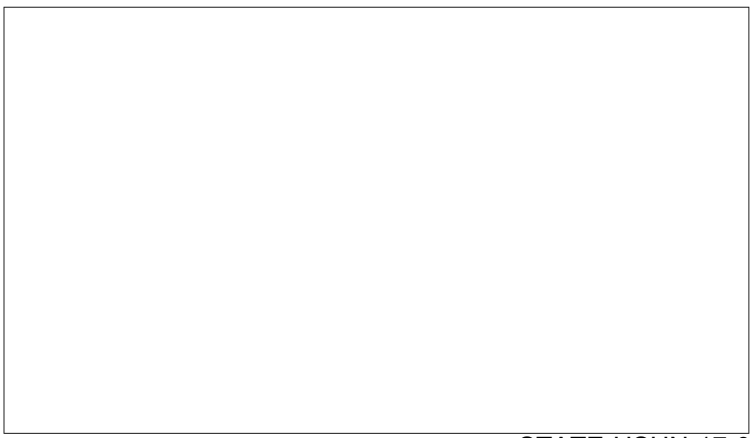
Accountability

B5



Peace and Security

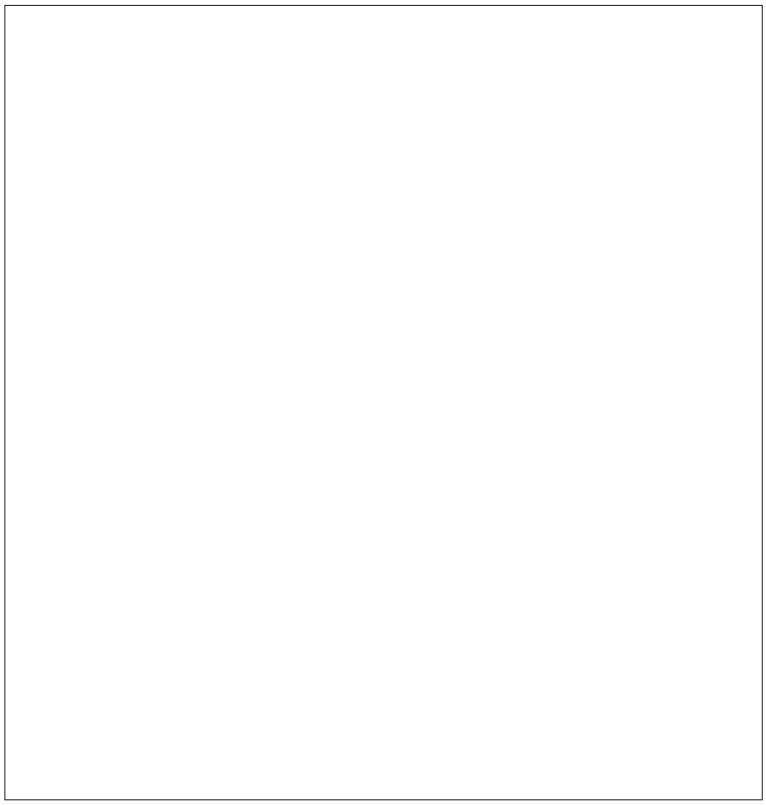
B5



AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

B5



Promoting Prosperity

B5



White House Press Briefing Q &A:

UNGA

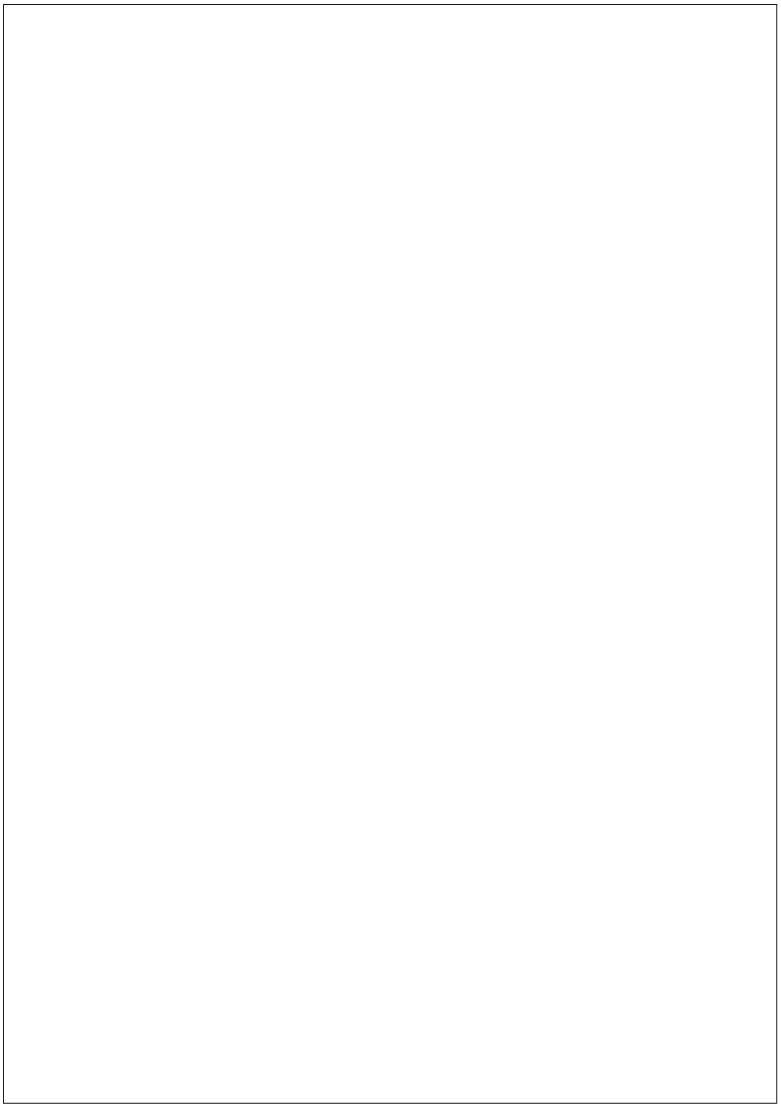
B5



AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

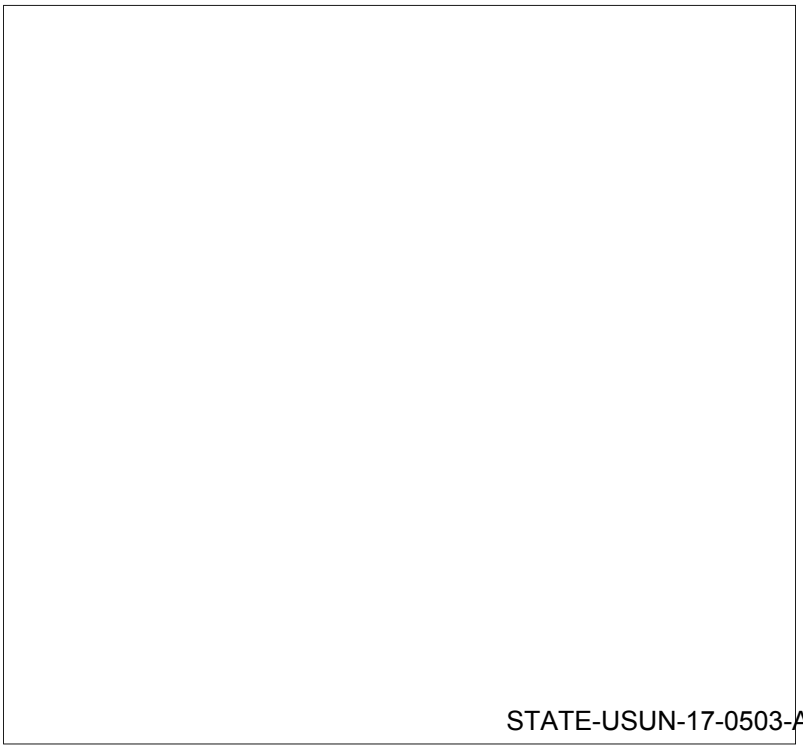
UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

B5



UN Funding

B5



AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

Human Rights Council

B5

Human Rights

B5

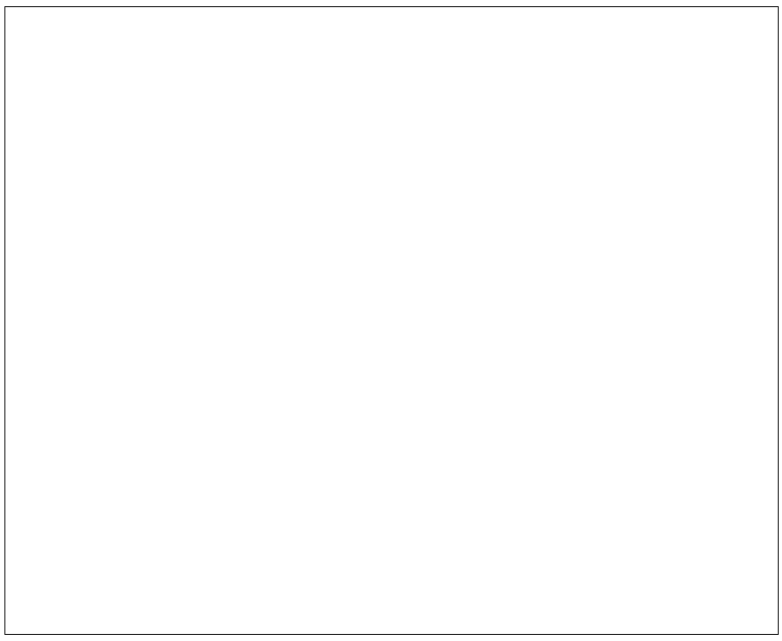
North Korea

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

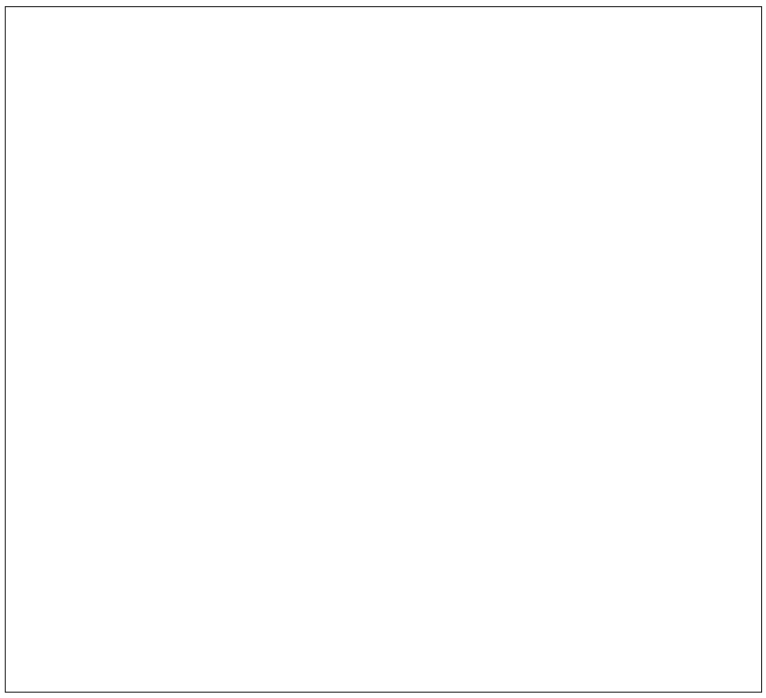
UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

B5



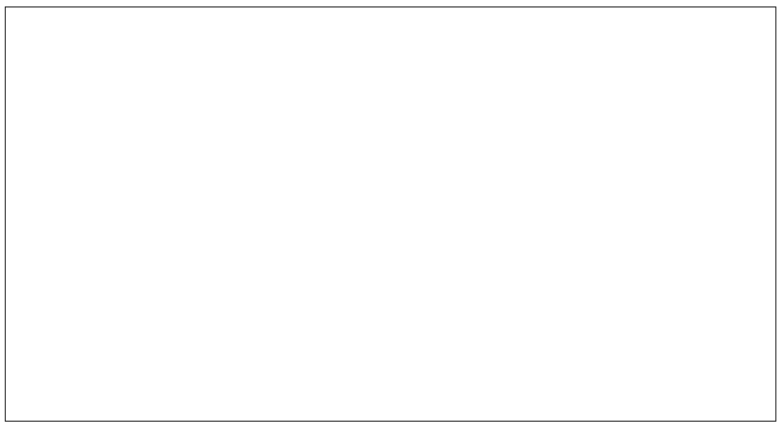
Refugees

B5



Iran

B5



STATE-USUN-17-0503-A-000898

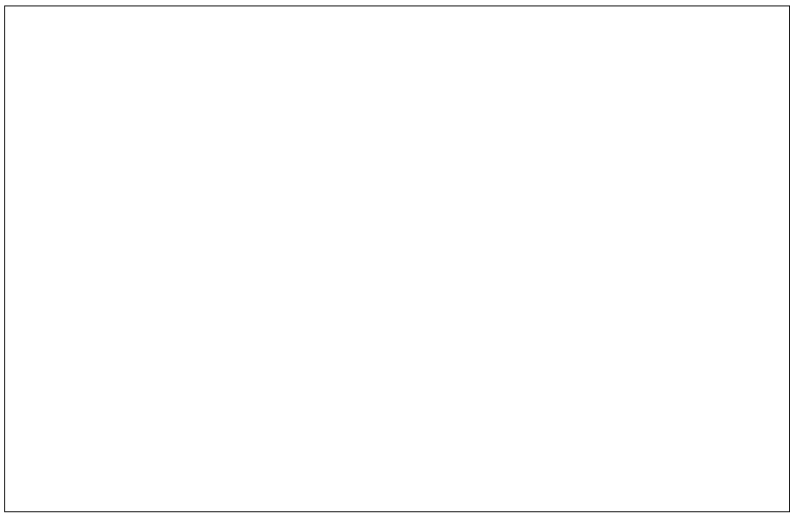
AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5



Syria

B5



Burma

B5



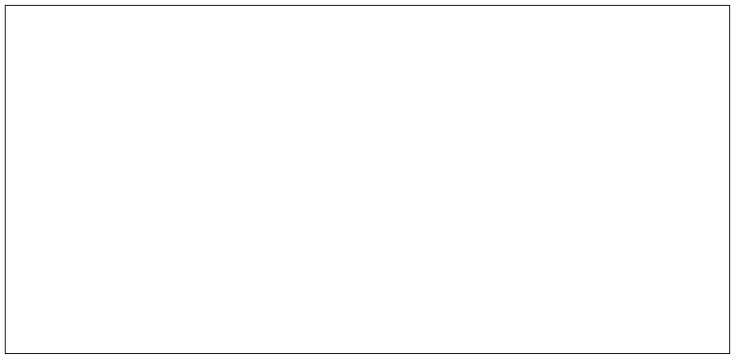
Ukraine/Russia

B5



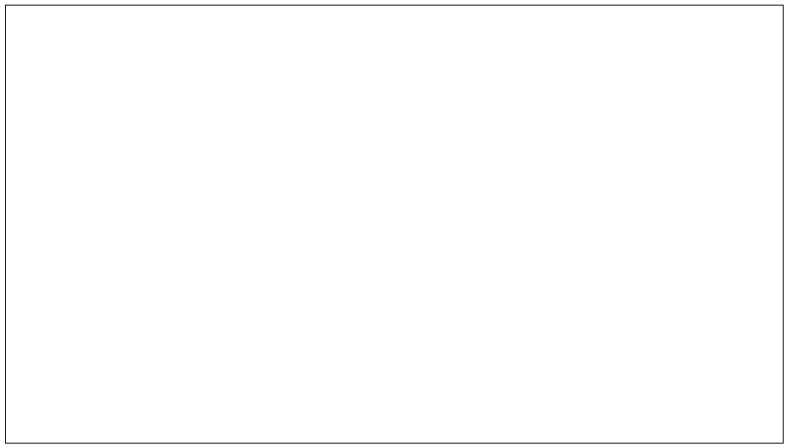
AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5



Africa

B5



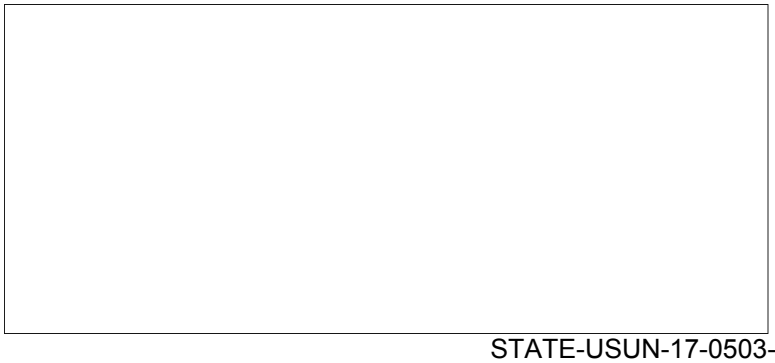
Israel

B5



Charlottesville

B5



AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

[redacted]

Tillerson

B5

[redacted]

Time 4:00 PM – 5:28 PM
Subject NY Travel (1 hr 28 min)
Show Time As Busy
DCA-->LGA

Flight: American Airlines flight 4453

Wheels up DCA: 4:00pm

Wheels down LGA: 5:28pm

Time 7:00 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, September 16, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

B6
B7(C)

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted]
Recurrence Occurs every September 16 effective 9/16/2017 until 9/16/2017
Show Time As Free

B6

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 82 / L: 68 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 11:30 AM – 12:30 PM
Subject Sunday Show Taping
Location CNN Headquarters 10 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10019
Show Time As Busy
Event: CNN Taping | State of the Union | Jake Tapper

Date: Saturday, September 16, 2017

Time: 11:30AM

Location: CNN Headquarters 10 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10019

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

CNN POC: Kanneth Polson, [redacted] B6
<mailto [redacted] > ; [redacted]

Time 8:00 PM – 10:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Sunday, September 17, 2017

Time 9/17/2017 12:00 AM – 9/24/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject S: UNHCR Grandi Bilat
Show Time As Busy
Categories Embassy Jerusalem

Monday, September 18, 2017

Time 8:40 AM – 10:15 AM
Subject Reforming the UN: Management, Security and Development
Location UN, ECOSOC Chamber
Show Time As Busy

Event: Reforming the UN: Management, Security and Development

Date: Monday, September 18, 2017

Location: UN, ECOSOC Chamber

POC: Morgan Viña, USUN EXEC, vinaml@state.gov
<mailto:vinaml@state.gov> [redacted]

Nicole Bresson-Ondieki, UN Deputy Chief of Protocol, [redacted]
[redacted] B6

Pre-Event Timeline: 8:40AM-9:45AM

NH Depart Residence: 8:40AM David Glaccum and Leslie Dewees will meet you at the residence to ride over to the UN with you.

NH Arrival Time: 8:45AM, UN Conference Room 8

8:45AM-9:15AM Hold

9:10AM Depart for White Tent

9:15AM Hold at White Tent for POTUS arrival

POTUS Arrival Time: 9:30AM NH to greet POTUS upon arrival

9:30AM Meet & Greet with UN Chief of Protocol Peter van Laere (pronunciation: Leary) at curb

9:35AM Move to Conference Room 8 for NSC Prep Time

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

9:42AM Move to ECOSOC Chamber

Event Time: 9:45AM-10:45AM

Sequence of Events:

9:45-10:15AM Family Photo, ECOSOC Chamber (**NH will not be in the photo**). NH will stand at the front next to the dais during the photo. NH escorts POTUS to dais.

10:15-10:17AM NH delivers opening remarks and introduces POTUS

10:17-10:27AM POTUS Remarks

10:27-10:28AM NH introduces SG

10:28-10:38AM Secretary-General Remarks

10:38-10:45AM NH delivers closing remarks

10:45-11:00AM Hold in Conference Room 8 during POTUS freeze

Attendees: POTUS

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Dina Powell, Deputy National Security Advisor

Howie Wachtel, Director for UN and Multilateral Affairs, NSC

USUN: David Glaccum

Morgan Viña (event lead)

Leslie Dewees

Photographer: Don Conahan

Press Staff: Chaney Adams

Elizabeth Tomaselli

Purpose: The event will build a coalition of Member States to support the Secretary-General's reform agenda in areas of peace and security, management, and development.

Format: POTUS serves as host

NH serves as MC/moderator

SG Guterres serves as the special guest

Heads of Delegation serve as co-hosts or guests as determined

Seating Chart:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Political Declaration for UN Reform High Level Event:

We thank Secretary-General Guterres for acting on his commitments to develop a robust reform agenda in areas of peace and security, development, and management. We, representing the undersigned Member States of the United Nations, hereby declare our commitment to the principles outlined herein to support the Secretary-General's leadership and transparency to initiate effective, meaningful reform to make the United Nations fit for purpose.

First, we declare our confidence in the Secretary-General's reform initiatives and encourage him to lead organizational reform.

Second, we commit to strengthening partnership and trust between and among Member States and the Secretariat to support reform efforts for a more effective and efficient Organization.

Third, we commit to supporting the Secretary-General to advance stronger collaboration across the United Nations system for improved mandate delivery.

Fourth, we encourage the Secretary-General to pursue impactful and field-centric management reforms.

Fifth, we commit to supporting the Secretary-General's progress in strengthening the United Nations system's accountability framework through enhancing transparency, strengthening oversight, and aligning authority with responsibility.

Sixth, we commit to reducing mandate duplication, redundancy, and overlap, including among the main organs of the United Nations.

Seventh, we commit to supporting the Secretary-General in developing human resources management policies that enable the Organization to continue to attract, develop, and retain high-performing staff members, and to promote gender parity and geographic diversity.

Eighth, we support the Secretary-General in strengthening the Organization's planning and budget functions to provide greater transparency and predictability on required resources.

Ninth, we support the Secretary-General in making concrete changes in the United Nations system to better align its work on humanitarian response, development, and sustaining peace initiatives.

Tenth, we recognize that each country has primary responsibility for its own economic and social development, and we further recognize the role of the United Nations in providing a platform for partnership to enable global sustainable development.

This Declaration is not legally binding and does not affect the signatories' existing obligations under applicable international and domestic law. Rather, the signatures below reflect the high-level political commitments of the Member States represented.

Categories Red Category

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 9/11/2017 until 10/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:25 AM – 10:40 AM
Subject Pull Aside: Japanese FM Taro Kono (15 min)
Location UN Conference Room 8
Show Time As Busy

Japan:

Japanese Foreign Minister Taro Kono

Address as: Minister Kono [Cone-Oh]

Assumed office: 8/3/17

Bio: Taro Kono is a Japanese politician belonging the Liberal Democratic Party, and a member of the House of Representatives. A graduate of Georgetown University, he was elected for the first time in 1996. In 2009, he campaigned to be made President of the LDP. His father is Yōhei Kōno, the first President of the Liberal Democratic Party who did not go on to become Prime Minister of Japan. Described as a "maverick" on various policies, Kōno was named as Foreign Minister on 3 August 2017 following a Cabinet re-shuffle by Prime Minister Shinzo Abe.

On-site POC: Yutaka Sekito, [redacted] B6

[redacted]

Note: Amb. Bessho will be with FM Kono and will be in the pull-aside in CR8.

Categories Red Category

Time 11:00 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject Secure call:[redacted]15 min) B5
Show Time As Busy
Categories Red Category

Time 11:45 AM – 12:15 PM
Subject S: Trilat: India + Japan
Show Time As Busy
Categories Embassy Jerusalem

Time 12:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject UK-Hosted Burma Working Lunch
Location British Consul-General's Residence:[redacted] B6
Show Time As Busy

Event: UK-Hosted Burma Working Lunch

Date: Monday, September 18, 2017

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time: 12:30PM-2:00PM

Location: British Consul-General's Residence, [redacted] B6

[redacted]

Host: UK FM Boris Johnson

Attire: Business

Gift: None

POC: Emily Hollins, UK UNGA Coordinator, [redacted] B6

[redacted]

Purpose: In response to the growing crisis in Rakhine state, UK Foreign Minister Johnson is hosting a closed-press ministerial-level luncheon to discuss a path forward in resolving the situation. The UK invited the Burmese National Security Advisor to attend in an effort to be constructive and persuade Burma to cooperate. The UK wants to use this meeting as an opportunity to discuss practical solutions to address the conflict, and potentially use this meeting as a counter-point to the OIC-hosted event (anticipated to be more critical of the government's intervention in Rakhine). We can use this opportunity to:

• Emphasize deep concern, acknowledge diplomatic efforts by Indonesia and Bangladesh for continuing to accept refugees, and the UK (specifically FM Johnson) for its leadership in convening this meeting.

• Encourage an international full-court press on the Burmese military while emphasizing our interest in supporting the civilian democratic government.

Press: UK official photographer spray at the top. No other delegations' press or media teams will be permitted access.

Attendees: US: Ambassador Nikki Haley

US: Ambassador Kelley Currie

UK: FM Boris Johnson

UK: DPR Jonahtan Allen

Australia: FM Julie Bishop

Burma: National Security Advisor U Thaung Tun [you-Tung-Tune]

Bangladesh: FM Abul Hassan Mahmood Ali [A-bool Has-on Mah-Mood Ali]

Canada: Minister of International Development Marie-Claude Bibeau [Beeb-O]

Denmark: FM Anders Samuelsen

France: Director-General, Laurent Bili

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Indonesia: FM Retno Marsudi [Ret-No Mar-Soo-di]

Italy: Director General, Massimo Gaiani

Malaysia: PR Dato' Muhammad Shahrul Ikram Yaakob

Russia: DPR Piotr Illichev

Sweden: FM Margot Wallström

Turkey: FM Mevlüt Çavuşoğlu [Mev-Loot Cava-Sko-Loo]

UN: Under-Secretary-General for Political Affairs Jeff Feltman

Pending: Malaysia: FM Dato' Sri Anifah Aman

Run of show:

* UK FM Johnson provides opening remarks

* UN USG for Political Affairs Feltman provides briefing

* Burmese representative delivers statement

* Participants give remarks (3 min max)

* UK FM Johnson provides closing remarks.

Menu: Roasted pan Chilean sea bass with a lemon & avocado butter sauce, chocolate mousse

Background:

Humanitarian and Security Update:

The situation in Rakhine remains catastrophic. Over 40 percent of Rakhine State's Rohingya population is displaced, and the number of Rohingya who have fled Bangladesh is estimated to be over 400,000. Due to access restrictions maintained by the Burmese military, data is hard to come by. Indonesia's diplomatic interventions last week produced some easing of humanitarian access, as the government agreed to Indonesian aid to enter Rakhine and be distributed by the ICRC and Burmese Red Cross (which historically is tied to the military and is unlikely to distribute aid in a neutral fashion). And more importantly, the UN and most international NGOs are still being restricted in reality. Rohingya refugees in Bangladesh are living in extraordinarily difficult conditions. While the UN continues to provide support and the Government of Bangladesh is providing access, UN agencies have pointed out more assistance will be needed if the refugee population grows. It is also unreasonable to ask Bangladesh to host an additional half million Rohingya refugees on top of the long term population they have been caring for since the 80's.

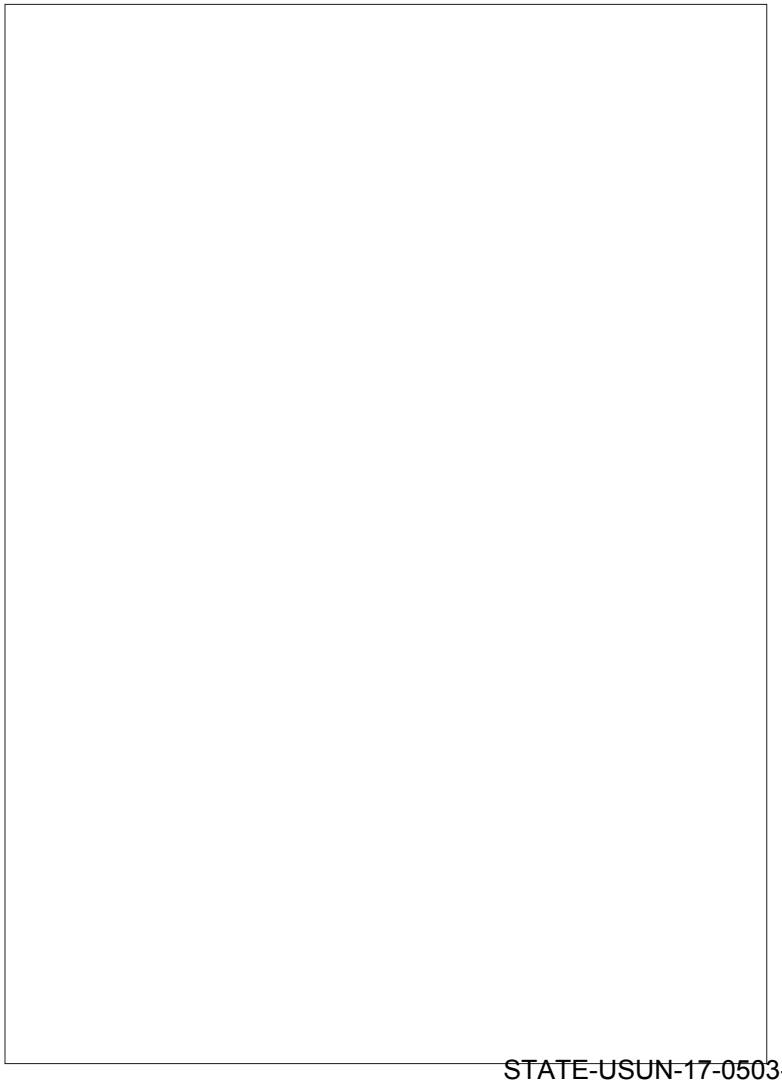
Political and Security Update:

International pressure against the government is mounting. PM Trudeau of Canada, President Jokowi of Indonesia, FM Johnson, and

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

the Secretary General have all spoken to Aung San Suu Kyi (ASSK), and have all privately expressed disappointment with her refusal to acknowledge the military's behavior during this operation. Secretary Tillerson has requested a call with ASSK (we are awaiting a readout) and General Dunford is slated to speak with Commander in Chief Min Aung Hlaing this weekend. Indonesian Foreign Minister Retno's visit to Burma last week produced minimal results of access for Indonesian aid to Rakhine, and she expressed frustration about the resistance of senior Burmese officials to end security operations and acknowledge international criticism. Observers have expressed concern that the current climate could be a breeding ground for radicalization of Rohingya and lead to foreign terrorist fighters traveling from Indonesia and Malaysia to Burma. Politically, ASSK's role is still tenuous, and she remains worried about how the crisis will affect her political support, given the strong anti-Rohingya sentiment and the military's efforts to hype up its role as protecting Burma from Rohingya militants. Congressional interest continues, as Senator McConnell spoke with ASSK yesterday and indicated publicly she has agreed to open up humanitarian access in Rakhine (it is unclear how solid this commitment is given the military's actual control on the ground). The government on September 15 announced that a visiting official from the State Department (Deputy Assistant Secretary) was being barred entry to Northern Rakhine State.

Talking Points:



B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B6



Bios:

UK (Host):

Foreign Minister Boris Johnson

News: Recently wrote an op-ed setting his strong and positive vision for a post-Brexit Britain. Met with Sec. Tillerson last week, Sept. 14th. Traveled to survey Hurricane Irma damage in Anguilla and British Virgin Islands.

Career: Politician and former Journalist—Served as Mayor of London (2008-2016), overseeing 2012 London Olympics. Earlier worked as a journalist and editor for Spectator magazine before running for office.

About: Member of the Conservative Party; Born in New York City; Resides in London; Married to Marina Wheeler with four children.

PR: Ambassador Michael Rycroft

UK:

DPR Jonathan Allen

PR: Ambassador Michael Rycroft

Burma:

National Security Advisor, U Thuang Tun

Pronunciation: [you-Tung- Tune]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Career History: U Thaung Tun was appointed to the post "in order to advise the President and the Union Government on internal and external threats. U Thaung Tun is a former Burma ambassador who served in various posts including Washington, D.C., Brussels and Geneva before his retirement in 2010. His has also been an adviser for Shell Burma.

PR: Mr. Hau Do SUAN Ambassador Suan attended the Fourth UNGA PR reception on 7/12/2017; you also met him at a lunch hosted by Philippine PR Locsin on 7/25/17.

Australia:

Foreign Minister Julie Bishop

Career History: Julie Bishop is the Minister for Foreign Affairs in Australia's Federal Coalition Government. She is also the Deputy Leader of the Liberal Party and has served as the Member for Curtin in the House of Representatives since 1998.

PR: Ms. Gillian Bird You have met Ambassador Bird on many occasions, including a 5/18/2017 meeting with FM Bishop.

Bangladesh:

Foreign Minister Abul Hassan Mahmud Ali

[A-bool Has-on Mah-Mood Ali]

Career History: Abul Hassan Mahmud Ali is a Bangladeshi politician and diplomat who has served as the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Bangladesh since 2013. He previously served as Minister of Disaster Management and Relief from 2012 to 2013.

PR: Mr. Masud bin MOMEN You met Ambassador Momen at the Fourth of July reception, and also at a dinner hosted by Dutch PR Karel van Oosterom on 6/28/2017.

Denmark:

Foreign Minister Anders Samuelsen

Career History: Anders Samuelsen s a Danish politician and former Member of the European Parliament sitting on the European Parliament's Committee on Budgets. He left this party in 2007, and was elected to the Danish parliament for Liberal Alliance in the 2007

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

election.

PR: Mr. Ib Petersen You have met Ambassador Petersen on several occasions, including at a lunch meeting with Nordic PRs on 6/29/2017, and at a dinner hosted by Dutch PR Karel van Oosterom on 6/28/2017.

Indonesia:

Foreign Minister Retno Marsudi

Pronunciation: [Ret-No Mar-Soo-di]

Career History: Retno Marsudi is an Indonesian diplomat and the Minister for Foreign Affairs in the Working Cabinet. She is the first female minister appointed to the post. She was previously the Indonesian Ambassador to the Netherlands from 2012 to 2014, as well as Ambassador to Iceland and Norway from 2005 to 2008.

PR: Mr. Dian Triansyah DJANI You met Ambassador Djani at the Fourth UNGA PR reception on 7/12/2017, and at a lunch hosted by Philippine PR Locsin on 7/25/17.

Sweden:

Foreign Minister, Margot Wallström

Career History: Margot Wallstrom is a Swedish Social Democratic politician and has served as the country's Minister for Foreign Affairs and Deputy Prime Minister since 3 October 2014. Wallström previously served as European Commissioner for the Environment from 1999 to 2004 and as European Commissioner for Institutional Relations and Communication Strategy from 2004 to 2009.

PR: Mr. Olof Skoog

Turkey:

Foreign Minister Mevlüt Çavuşoğlu

Pronunciation: [Mev-Loot Cava-Sko-Loo]

Career History: Mevlüt Çavuşoğlu is a Turkish politician who has been Minister of Foreign Affairs of Turkey since 24 November 2015; previously he was Minister of Foreign Affairs from August 2014 to August 2015. He is a founding member of the AKP – the justice and development party – which is led by President Erdogan.

PR: Mr. Feridun Hadi Sinirlioğlu You most recently saw Ambassador Sinirlioğlu at a dinner he hosted for you on 9/12/2017.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Canada:

Minister of International Development Marie-Claude Bibeau

Pronunciation: [Beeb-O]

Career History: Marie-Claude Bibeau is a Canadian Liberal politician, who was elected to represent the riding of Compton—Stanstead in the House of Commons of Canada in the 2015 federal election. On November 4, 2015 she was sworn in as Minister of International Development.

PR: Mr. Marc-André Blanchard You most recently saw Ambassador Blanchard at the dinner hosted by Turkey on 9/12/2017.

France:

Director General Lauren Bili

Career History: Laurent Bili was the former French Ambassador to Thailand and is now the Foreign Ministry's Director General.

PR: Mr. François Delattre

UN:

UN Under-Secretary-General for Political Affairs, Jeff Feltman

Career History: Before joining the United Nations, Mr. Feltman served for nearly thirty years in the United States Foreign Service, focused especially on the Middle East and North Africa. His last position was as Assistant Secretary of State for Near Eastern Affairs, from which he retired at the rank of Career Minister.

Categories Green Category

Time 1:00 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject FYI POTUS: Bilat Israel
Location Palace Hotel
Show Time As Busy
Attendees:

POTUS

S

Mnuchin

McM

Kushner

Dina Powell

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Jason Greenblatt
Categories Yellow Category

Time 2:30 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Briefing
Show Time As Busy
Categories Green Category

Time 2:45 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject FYI POTUS: Bilat France
Location Palace Hotel
Show Time As Busy
POTUS

S

McM

Gary Cohn

Fiona Hill
Categories Yellow Category

Time 3:45 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject NH Bilat: Uganda President Yoweri Museveni
Location Uganda Mission, 336 East 45th Street, 3rd Floor, Board Room
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting the President of Uganda Yoweri Museveni

Date: Monday, September 18, 2017

Time: 3:45PM – 4:15PM

Location: Uganda Mission, 336 East 45th Street, 3rd Floor, Board Room

Purpose: Enlist Museveni's assistance addressing the conflict in South Sudan.

POC: Adonia Ayebare, PR, [redacted] B6

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner, Deputy to the PR

David Glaccum, Chief of Staff

Austin Smith, Deputy Director, USUN/W

Bindi Patel, Adviser

Leslie Dewees, Notetaker

Photographer: Don Conahan

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Uganda Participants:

Yoweri Museveni, President

Sam Kutesa, Foreign Minister

Adonia Ayebare, PR

Mull Ssebujja Katende, Uganda Ambassador to the U.S.

Molly Kamukama, President's Chief of Staff

Interpretation: None needed

Background:

President Museveni is also meeting with the State Department Undersecretary for Political Affairs Thomas Shannon while in New York. He is also scheduled to attend the President's lunch with African leaders on September 20. Since he will hear the broad set of our Africa policy messages at the President's lunch we think your time with him will be best used focusing on the conflict in South Sudan. (Note. President Museveni's wife, who will also be in New York for UNGA, doubles as the Education Minister of Uganda and will participate in a meeting on education for refugees where Administrator Mark Green will also be present.)

Talking Points

1. Refugees:

B5

Background: Uganda hosts more than 1.3 million refugees—the largest refugee population on the continent. The country is responding to an ongoing influx of 500-600 South Sudanese new arrivals per day, a drop from previous rates of 2,000 refugees each day (the decreased rate is largely attributed to the rainy season complicating population movements). Simultaneously, refugees from Burundi and the Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC) continue to seek refuge in Uganda. Uganda is known for its highly-regarded refugee policies which allow refugees freedom of movement, access to land, work, and education. This model is frequently cited as an example for other refugee-hosting countries around the world. Our fiscal year 2017 refugee assistance to Uganda to date is $187.4 million. One of the largest U.S. resettlement programs is also in Uganda and we have resettled over 10,000 refugees (mostly Congolese) from Uganda in the

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

last three years.

2. South Sudan Political Process: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

Background: Uganda is a member of the Intergovernmental Authority on Development (IGAD) the regional bloc tasked with mediating South Sudan's conflict. The 2015 IGAD-brokered peace agreement is not being implemented as intended and IGAD plans to hold a forum to resuscitate the peace agreement and is currently in the preparatory phases. This forum, meant to be held by the end of October is likely to slip into the coming months. We continue to encourage IGAD to pursue this forum expeditiously. In the meantime, there are several other parallel initiatives under way to restore peace, including an initiative Museveni has been pursuing to reunite South Sudan's ruling party. It is not clear how all the various separate initiatives fit together; we would prefer the focus to be on the IGAD forum as an important step, assuming that South Sudan's leaders actually commit to engaging in it. (Note. Museveni has a long history with South Sudan's liberation struggle, dating back to his friendship with South Sudanese liberation leader John Garang when they were university students together. When the civil war broke out in 2013, Museveni sent troops to Juba to help stabilize South Sudan's capital city.)

3. South Sudan Sanctions: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

Background: The situation in South Sudan continues to deteriorate, with President Kiir's government is impeding the delivery of humanitarian assistance and expanding military offensives. The Treasury Department on September 7 sanctioned three South Sudanese military officials and three companies complicit in widening the violence in South Sudan, and issued a Financial Crimes Enforcement Network (FinCEN) advisory to U.S. banks warning of the potential movement of corrupt South Sudanese assets. The Security Council sanctioned six South Sudanese individuals in July 2015.

IF RAISED:

4. Burundi:

B5

Background: There has been an ongoing political and security crisis in Burundi since the Spring of 2015 when Burundian President Nkurunziza announced he was running for an third term in office. The Burundian government has engaged in a brutal crackdown against anyone it judges is opposed to the ruling party. The Burundian government has engaged in gross violations of human rights. At the same time, Burundi has rejected numerous Security Council resolutions and regionally-led talks with the political opposition. Museveni is the titular head of these talks and could play an important role in convincing the region to increase pressure on Nkurunziza.

5. DRC:

B5

Bios:

Uganda:

President: Yoweri Kaguta Museveni

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

[Pronunciation: Yo-WEH-ree Moo-SEV-en-nie]

[Informal Address: President Moo-SEV-en-nie]

President Since: 1986

Important Facts: Came through power after his National Resistance Army overthrew the previous regime; one of the first Ugandans to take up arms against Idi Amin in the 1970s and instituted a "no party" system based on individual merit rather than party affiliation; elected president in 1996 and re-elected in 2001, 2006, 2011, and 2016; in 2005 endorsed a transition from Uganda's movement system to multi-party politics in return for the abolition of presidential term limits; to be eligible for election in 2021, Museveni would need to amend Uganda's constitution to remove a 75-year age limit for presidential candidates, which he is expected to do.

Family: Married with 4 children and ten grandchildren.

About: The first son was until recently the head of the military's Special Forces Command and is now a senior advisor in the President's office. Museveni was born in August 1944 and is an avid cattle rancher. Educated by missionaries, Museveni later studied political science and economics at the University of East Africa in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania.

Note: You will see President Museveni at the POTUS-hosted African leaders lunch on Wednesday.

Foreign Minister: Sam Kutesa

[Pronunciation: Saah-mm COO-Tess-AH]

[Informal Address: Foreign Minister Kutesa]

Appointed: January 2005

Important Facts: He was the President of the UN General Assembly during its 69th session in 2014-2015. He holds a Law degree from Makerere University. He served as Member of Parliament (MP) for Mbarara North Constituency from 1980 to 1985 and as Attorney General from 1985 to 1986. Between 1994 and 1995, he served as a delegate to the Constituent Assembly that drafted the 1995 Ugandan Constitution. He was Minister of State for Investment from 2001 to 2005. He is a member of the ruling National Resistance Movement political party. In 2011, Kutesa was accused in a parliamentary investigation of receiving bribes as kickbacks from Irish oil firm Tullow Oil. Despite calls for him to resign along with the others accused, a lawyer, Severino Twinobusingye, managed to successfully sue the Attorney General and halt the proceedings and to block the calls for resignation.

Family: Married with 4 children.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Permanent Representative: Adonia Ayebare

[Pronounce: Ah-do-knee-a Eye-eh-bar-eh]

[Informal Address: Adonia]

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

Important Facts: Prior to his latest appointment, Mr. Ayebare was the Senior Adviser on Peace and Security at the African Union's Permanent Observer Mission to the United Nations in New York from 2013 until 2017. Mr. Ayebare had previously been Deputy Permanent Representative and Chargé d'affaires in New York from 2010 to 2012, and from 2005 to 2008. Between those postings, he served as Director of the Africa Program at the International Peace Institute in New York between 2009 and 2011. From 2001 to 2008, he was Uganda's Principal Adviser and Special Envoy to the Burundi peace process, having served as Ambassador and Head of Mission to Rwanda and Burundi from 2002 to 2005. As a journalist, Mr. Ayebare was a staff reporter with The East African weekly newspaper, based in Kampala, Uganda, from 1996 to 1998. Between 1998 and 2000, he was an information officer with the Integrated Regional Information Network.

Other Holding two doctorates, from Indiana University and Rutgers University in the United States, Mr. Ayebare also has two master's degrees, from Long Island University and Tufts University's Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, also in the United States. Additionally, he earned a certificate in international security from Harvard University's Kennedy School of Government, and Bachelor of Arts in Mass Communications from Makerere University, Kampala, in 1993.

Family: Married with 5 children.

Ambassador to the U.S.: Mull Katende

[Pronounce: Mool Kah-ten-day]

[Informal Address: Ambassador Katende]

Note:* Could not find public source material. You will have a bio on your desk.

President's Chief of Staff: Molly Kamukama

[Pronounce: Ma-lee KAH-Moo-Kah-Ma]

[Informal Address: Ms. Kamukama]

Important Facts: Molly serves as the Principal Private Secretary to the President. She is the overall coordinator and manager of staff and operations.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Categories Green Category

Time 4:30 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject FYI S: Syria Ministerial Discussion
Show Time As Busy

* U.S. Participants: Secretary Tillerson, COS Peterlin, S/P Hook, Ms. Nauert, A A/S Satterfield, S/E McGurk

* Attendees: (P + 1) FMs of UK, France, Germany, Italy, Jordan, Turkey, Qatar, KSA, UAE, Egypt , Canada, Netherlands, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, EU High Rep of Foreign Affairs and Security Policy, Federica Mogherini. +1 for each attendee on backbench.

Categories Embassy Jerusalem

Time 5:15 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject NH Bilat: Yemen President Abdrabuh Mansour Hadi
Location The Palace, 48th Floor
Show Time As Busy

Event: Bilateral Meeting: Yemen President Abdrabuh Mansour Hadi

Date: Monday, September 18, 2017

Time: 5:15PM-5:45PM

Note: after this bilat concludes, NH moves to POTUS hold room on the 35th floor

Location: Palace, Presidential Suite, 48th Floor

Use South Tower Elevators for access

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner, Deputy to the PR

David Glaccum, Chief of Staff

Carrie Filipetti, Adviser

Leslie Ordeman, Adviser

Leslie Dewees, Note-taker

Guests: President Abdrabuh Mansour Hadi

Abulmalik Al Mikhlafi , Minister of Foreign Affairs

Abullah Al Alimi Bawazir, Director of the Office of the Presidency

Ahmed Bin Mubark, Yemini Ambassador to the U.S.

Khaled Alyemany, PR

POC: Abubaker Ba Abbad, Special Assistant to Yemini PR, [redacted]

[redacted]

B6

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

On-site POC: Ambassador Khaled Alyemany, [redacted] B6

Note: The Yemen Mission reached out to say they did not receive an invitation to the POTUS Head of Delegation Reception. We have since followed up and have confirmed that they did receive the invitation.

Translator: PR Ambassador Khaled Alymany will serve as the translator as President Hadi does not speak English.

Context:

[redacted]

1. Counterterrorism/Iran: [redacted] B5

2. Political Solution: [redacted]

• Underscore that a truly effective national unity government – [redacted]

3. Humanitarian Needs: [redacted]

4. Coalition Unity: [redacted] B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Bios:

Yemen:
President: Abdrabbuh Mansour Hadi
[Pronunciation: ABD-rub-huh man-SOOR HAD-ee]
[Address: President Hadi]

President of Yemen since 27 February 2012
Interactions: September 18, 2017 meeting will be first with Ambassador Haley.

Career History: Hadi was born in 1945 in Thukain, Abyan, a southern Yemeni governorate. He served as Vice President from 1994 to 2012. Hadi (the sole candidate) was elected president for a two-year transitional period on February 21, 2012, which was extended for another year in 2014. However, he remained in power after his term's expiration. On 22 January 2015, Hadi was forced to resign by the Houthis. He escaped to his hometown of Aden, rescinded his resignation, and denounced the Houthi takeover as an unconstitutional coup d'état. On 25 March 2015, Hadi reportedly fled Yemen in a boat as Houthi forces advanced on Aden. He arrived in Riyadh the next day, as Saudi Arabia began a bombing campaign in support of his government.
Interesting Fact: In 1966 he graduated after receiving a military scholarship to study in Britain, but does not speak English. He is staunchly against AQAP.
Family: At least two sons.

Minister of Foreign Affairs (and Deputy Prime Minister): Abulmalik Al Mikhlafi

[Pronunciation: ABD-al-MAL-ek Al MIK-la-fi]

[Address: Minister Al Mikhlafi]

Appointed 2015

Interactions: September 18, 2017 meeting will be first with Ambassador Haley.

Career History: Al Mikhlafi has been a member of the Yemeni Shura Council and a Member of the National Dialogue Conference. He served as an adviser to Hadi in 2014 immediately prior to being chosen as his deputy and Minister of Foreign Affairs.
Interesting Fact: In 2012 Al Mikhlafi served as Secretary General of the Arab National Conference (OIC).

Family: Unknown

Ambassador to Washington DC: Dr. Ahmed Awad Bin Mubarak

[Pronunciation: AH-mad A-wad Bin-MU-bar-ak]

[Address: Ambassador Bin-MU-bar-ak]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Appointed August, 2015.

Interactions: September 18, 2017 meeting will be first with Ambassador Haley.

Career History: Formerly, Ambassador Mubarak was the Director of the Presidential Office and Chief of Staff. Prior to taking up his appointment as the Director of the President's office, Dr. Bin Mubarak was appointed on January 2013 Secretary General of Yemen's National Dialogue Conference (NDC). Ambassador Mubarak holds a PhD in Business Administration and an MBA from the University of Baghdad.

Interesting Fact: Bin-Mubarak was kidnapped by the Houthis for ten days in 2015 before being released and fleeing to Saudi Arabia.

Family: Unknown

Permanent Representative: Khaled Hussein Alyemany
[Pronunciation: KHA-lid HU-sane al-ye-MAN-ee]
[Informal Address: Khalid]

Appointed January 20, 2015

Interactions: Attended two receptions held at Ambassador Haley's residence: the first on 8/2/2017 and the second 9/13/2017. These were receptions for members of the general assembly prior to UNGA.

Career History: Mr. Alyemany was born in 1960. Prior to his appointment, Mr. Alyemany was Deputy Permanent Representative of Yemen to the United Nations. Mr. Alyemany began his diplomatic career in Yemen's Foreign Affairs Ministry in 1991, and through 2013, he held several positions, including overseas. He served as Director at the Foreign Minister's Office from January to June 2013, and Deputy Director from 2011 to 2012 and earlier in 2009. The Ambassador has served previously in London from 2005 to 2009, and in the Foreign Minister's Office from 2003 to 2005. Prior to that, he was a Political and Press Officer at Yemen's Embassy in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, and as an Expert in the Foreign Minister's Office overseeing Yemeni African relations. Ha has also worked in the Department of Press and Information at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs and was an Editor of the Ministry's private publications.

Interesting Fact: Mr Alyemany holds a master's degree from the University of Havana, Cuba. He is also the author of a number of publications, including Diaries of a Diplomat in New York, published in Yemen in 2012.

Family: Mr. Alyemany is married with three sons.

Director of the Office of the Presidency: Abullah AlAlimi Bawazir

*No photo or public bio found.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Approved: EXEC – MSison

Drafted: POL – LOrdeman, ext. 4-4376 and cell [redacted] B6

Cleared: POL – WMiller

POL- WWagner

USUN/W: CFilipetti

ECOSOC: KHolmes

Categories Green Category

Time 6:00 PM – 8:00 PM
Subject POTUS Dinner: Latin American Leaders
Location Palace Hotel, Spellman Room (5th floor)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Dinner: Latin American Leaders

Date: Monday, September 18, 2017

Pre-Event Timeline: 5:50PM Move to 35th floor for NSC Prep. POTUS is tracking to be holding on 35 after his France bilat concludes at 3:15PM.

6:25PM NH Move to Reid Salon, 2nd Floor

6:30PM POTUS arrive Reid Salon

Event Time: 6:30PM-8:00PM

Location: Palace Hotel

Reid Salon, 2nd Floor

POC: Anna Kopperud, [redacted] B6

Asel Roberts, robertsak@state.gov <mailto:robertsak@state.gov> , [redacted]

Topic: Venezuela

US Attendees: POTUS

VPOTUS

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Secretary Rex Tillerson

General John Kelly

LTG H.R. McMaster

Juan Cruz, Senior Director for Western Hemisphere Affairs, NSC

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Latin American Leaders:

Pictures and bios will be inserted tomorrow.

Argentina: Gabriela Michetti, Vice President

Jorge Faurie, Ambassador, Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Worship

Mr. Fulvio Pompeo, Secretary of Strategic Affairs, Office of the Chief of Cabinet

Mr. Jose Ortiz Amaya, Director General of International Affairs, Senate

Brazil: Michel Temer, President

Aloysio Nunes Ferreira, Minister of Foreign Affairs

Claudio Frederico de Matos Arruda, Special Adviser to the President

Sergio Amaral, Ambassador to the United States

Colombia: Juan Manuel Santos, President

Maria Angela Holguin, Minister of Foreign Relations

Camilo Reyes, Ambassador of the Republic of Colombia

Panama: Juan Carlos Varela Rodriguez, President

Isabel Saint Malo, Vice President and Minister of Foreign Affairs

Dulcidio De La Guardia, Minister of Economy and Finance

Luis Miguel Hincapie, Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs

Press: Open press with a pool spray at the top

Interpretation: Simultaneous interpretation (Spanish and Portugese)

NH Talking Points:

Note: NH does not have a formal speaking role at this event. The talking points below are if raised only.

B5

Seating Chart:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Menu:

Appetizer: Carrot Ginger Soup

Wine: Sauvignon Blanc / Honig / Napa / California

Entrée: Colorado Rack of Lamb (no pistachio crust)

Celery Root Ragout / spinach and feta crepe / pickled mustard seeds

**Silent Vegetarian Alterative

Barley Risotto, Goat Cheese Fritter, Swiss Chard, Pickled Stems, Mushroom, Pickled Mustard Seeds

Wine: Cabernet Sauvignon / Stag's Leap / Hands of Time / Napa Valley / California

Dessert: White Chocolate Lemon Chiffon / Macerated Berries; Selection of Petit Fours

Bios:

Argentina:

Vice President, Gabriela Michetti
[Pronunciation: gah-BREE-elle-LA mee-KET-tee]
[Informal Address: Gabriela]

Career History: Gabriela Michetti is the current Vice President of Argentina, a role in which she has served since December 10, 2015. She is only the second woman to serve in this role in Argentina. Prior to this, she served as a National Senator of Argentina (Argentina's upper house, 2013-2015), National Deputy (Argentina's lower house, 2009-2013), and Deputy mayor of the City of Buenos Aires (2007-2009). Michetti was injured in a car accident in 1994, after which she became a wheelchair user.

Family: She has one son.

PR: Martin Garcia Moritan You met Ambassador Moritan at the Third UNGA PR Reception 7/5/2017.

Minister of Foreign Affairs, Jorge Faurie

[Pronunciation: HOR-hay FAH-oo-REE-ay]

[Informal Address: Jorge]

Career History: Jorge Faurie is currently the Minister of Foreign Affairs for Argetina, a post he has held since June 12, 2017, when the previous Foreign Minister Susana Malcorra resigned due to "personal

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

reasons." Jorge was previously the Argentine Ambassador to France, the Ambassador to Portugal, and Director of Protocol under President Menem.

Secretary of Strategic Affairs, Office of the Chief of Cabinet, Fulvio Pompeo

[Pronunciation: FOOL-vee-oh POM-pay-OH]

[Informal Address: Fulvio]

Career History: Fulvio Pompeo is the Secretary of Strategic Affairs for Argentina, a role in which he advises and supports the President of Argentina and the Chief of Cabinet Ministers in the creation of their international strategic agenda. Prior to this, Fulvio served in a number of political advisory roles, including as Head of Advisors to the Committee on Foreign Relations and Worship within the Chamber of Deputies, and Ambassador and Undersecretary of Institutional Relations to the Minister of Foreign Affairs.

Director General of International Affairs, Senate, Jose Ortiz Amaya

[Pronunciation: Ho-ZAY or-TEEZ Ah-MAI-ya]

[Informal Address: Jose]

Career History: Jose Ortiz Amaya is the current Director General of International Affairs in the Argentine Senate. Formerly, he served in a number of different governmental roles within the Ministry of the Economy, the Ministry of Labor, and the Ministry of Industry and Commerce. He also served as the Argentine Minister Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to France.

Brazil:

President, Mihel Temer

[Pronunciation: mee-SHELL TEH-mer]

[Informal Address: Michael]

Career History: Mihel Temer is the 37th President of Brazil, an office he has held since August 31, 2016 following the impeachment and removal of his predecessor Dilma Rousseff. In August of this year, Mihel was the cleared of charges that he received illegal campaign funds in a 2014 election. Prior to his role as President, Mihel was the Vice President of Brazil (2011-2016), the President of the Chamber of Deputies (2009-2010), the President of the Democratic Movement Party (2001-2016), and a Federal Deputy from Sao Pauolo (1987-1991, 1994-2010).

PR: Mr. Mauro Viera You met Ambassador Viera at the dinner in

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

honor of PGA Peter Thomson hosted by Colombian PR María Emma Mejía on 8/30/2017.

Minister of Foreign Affairs, Aloysio Nunes Ferreira

[Pronunciation: ah-low-OO-zee-oh NOON-yez feh-HERR-rah]

[Informal Address: Aloysio]

Career History: Aloysio assumed the office of the Minister of Foreign Affairs in March 2017. Prior to this role, Aloysio served as a Senator from Sao Paolo (2011-2017), a Minister of Justice (2001-2002), and the Vice Governor of Sao Paulo (1991-1995).

Special Advisor to the President, Claudio Frederico de Matos Arruda

[Pronunciation: Cloud-ee-oh Fred-ER-eek-OH de Mah-TOZ Are-OO-Dah]

[Informal Address: Claudio]

*Note: Public bio not available.

Ambassador to the United States, Sergio Amaral

[Pronunciation: ser-GEE-oh ah-MAH-ral]

[Informal Address: Sergio]

Career History: Sergio is a career diplomat who has served in Paris, Bonn, Geneva, and Washington. He was the Ambassador of Brazil to both the United Kingdom and France. He served as a debt negotiator for Brazil as well as an alternate Governor to the IMF and World Bank.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Sergio has also served at numerous high level positions in the Brazilian government, including Vice Minister for the Environment, Secretary of Social Communication, and Spokesman for President Fernando Henrique Cardoso. He has also served as Minister of Development, Industry and Foreign Trade, and Chairman of the Foreign Trade Council of Ministers.

Colombia:
President: Juan Manuel Santos (Calderón)
[Pronunciation: hu-WAN ma-NWEL san-TOES (KAL-de-RON)]
[Informal Address: Juan]
Elected 2010

Career History: Born August 10, 1951, Santos is an economist by profession and a journalist by trade. A graduate of the University of Kansas and the Harvard Kennedy School of Government, Santos was also a Fulbright fellow at the Fletcher School at Tufts University. He was appointed as Colombia's first Minister of Foreign Trade in 1991. In 2000, he was appointed the Minister of Finance and Public Crédit. In 2005, he co-founded and led the Social Party of National Unity, a liberal-conservative party coalition that backed the policies of President Uribe. In 2006, Santos was appointed as Minister of National Defense. Santos was the sole recipient of the 2016 Nobel Peace Prize for his efforts negotiating a peace treaty with the FARC-guerilla in the country.

PR: Ms. María Emma Mejía You have met Ambassador Mejía many times, most recently at the dinner she hosted for PGA Peter Thomson on 8/30/2017.

Minister of Foreign Relations: María Ángela Holguín (Cuéllar)
[Pronunciation: ma-REE-ya AN-hell-la hol-goo-EEN (KUE-yar)]
[Informal Address: Maria]
Appointed 2010

Interactions: You last met Holguin in New York in July 2017.
Career History: Born [redacted] Holguin is the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Colombia. She has also served as the 25th Permanent Representative of Colombia to the United Nations, and as Ambassador of Colombia to Venezuela.

B6

Colombian Ambassador to the United States: Camilo Reyes Rodríguez
[Pronunciation: ka-MEE-oh RAY-es (rod-REE-guh-ez)]
[Informal Address: Camilo]

Appointed 2017

Career History: A 35-year career diplomat and former foreign minister who has headed the Colombo-American Chamber of Commerce since 2010, Camilo Reyes has also served as deputy minister of foreign affairs, ambassador to the United Nations, and ambassador to Prague.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Panama:
President: Juan Carlos Varela Rodriguez
[Pronunciation: hu-WAN CAR-los vah-RAY-la rod-REE-guez]
[Informal Address: Juan]
Appointed 2014

Career History: Born December 12, 1963, Juan Carlos Varela Rodríguez was formerly Vice-President of Panama and Minister of Foreign Relations. He has been President of the Panameñistas, the third-largest political party in Panama, since 2006.

PR: Laura Elena FLORES Herrera You have met Ambassador Flores several times, most recently at the dinner in honor of PGA Peter Thomson hosted by Colombian PR María Emma Mejía on 8/30/2017.

Vice President and Minister of Foreign Affairs: Isabel Saint Malo
[Pronunciation: EE-sah-bell Sain MAH-low]
[Informal Address: Isabel]
Appointed 2014

Career History: Born June 27, 1968, Isabel Cecilia de Saint Malo (García de Alvarado) ran with elected President Juan Carlos Varela on the ticket made up of the Panameñista and Popular Parties' alliance "El Pueblo Primero." She is the first woman in Panama's history elected for this post.

Minister of Economy and Finance: Dulcidio De La Guardia

[Pronunciation: dull-SEE-dee-oh day la GUARD-ee-yah]
[Informal Address: Dulcidio]
Appointed 2014

Career History: Dulcidio José de la Guardia previously served as a Development Manager in Bolsa de Panama, Finance Director of Grupo Morgan & Morgan, and Vice-Minister for Finance of Panama. From 2006-2008, he served as Director for Corporate and Market Banking of HSBC and Director for Equity Management of MMG Bank.

Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs: Luis Miguel Hincapié

[Pronunciation: Loo-ees Mee-guh-el Hee-in-kah-PAY]

[Informal Address: Luis]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT
UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Appointed 2014

Career History: Hincapié is a partner (on leave) of Morgan & Morgan, which he joined in 2003. In 2010, he was appointed as the Vice Minister of Government. In 2011, he became Vice Minister of Labor.

Categories Red Category

Time 10:30 PM – 11:00 PM
Subject [redacted] B5
Show Time As Busy
Categories Yellow Category

Tuesday, September 19, 2017

Time At 8:45 AM
Subject NH: Arrive UN
Show Time As Busy
Categories Red Category

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 9/11/2017 until 10/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time At 9:30 AM
Subject POTUS: Arrive UN
Show Time As Busy
Categories Red Category

Time 10:30 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject POTUS: GA Speech
Location UN General Assembly Hall
Show Time As Busy

Event: POTUS GA Speech

Date: Tuesday, September 19, 2017

Speech Time: 10:30AM

Run of Show:

8:45AM NH Arrive UN

8:45AM-9:15AM Hold in UN Conference Room 8

9:15AM Depart for White Tent

9:15AM Hold at White Tent for POTUS arrival

9:30AM POTUS Arrive UN. POTUS greeted on curb by UN Chief of Protocol Peter van Laere; Deputy SG

Amina Mohammed at top of escalator. Press Spray.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

9:32AM Move to GA200 with POTUS, S, Gen. McMaster, Dina Powell, and Stephen Miller (POTUS Aide)

9:35-10:25AM Hold in GA200 with POTUS

10:25AM NH escorted to US Section with S, Gen. McMaster by UN Protocol

Event Time: 10:30AM-11:15AM

Location: UN General Assembly Hall

WH POC: Ben Milller, WH Advance Lead, [redacted] B6

UN POC: Nicole Bresson-Ondieki, UN Deputy Chief of Protocol, [redacted]

Seated in US Section (6): NH

Secretary of State Rex Tillerson

Secretary of Treasury Steven Mnuchin

General John Kelly, WH CoS

LTG H.R. McMaster, NSA

Dina Powell, DNSA (tbc)

Press: Open

Note: President of Guinea (next speaker) will briefly see POTUS in hold

DELEGATION SEATING
Total Allotted Access to Delegation Seating
No. First Name Last Name Ticket Type
1 Nikki Haley Delegation Seating
2 Rex Tillerson Delegation Seating
3 Steven Mnuchin Delegation Seating
4 John Kelly Delegation Seating
5 HR McMaster Delegation Seating
6 Michele Sison Delegation Seating

Categories Red Category

Time 1:00 PM – 1:10 PM
Subject POTUS: Bilat Secretary-General
Location UN GA200B
Show Time As Busy
Event: POTUS: Bilat Secretary-General

Date: Tuesday, September 19, 2017

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time: 1:00PM-1:10PM

Location: UN GA200B

Attendees: POTUS

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Secretary Rex Tillerson

Dina Powell, Deputy National Security Advisor

Howie Wachtel, Director for UN and Multilateral Affairs, NSC

POC: David Vennett, [redacted] B6

Note: POTUS will sign the guest book

Photo: Official Photo in front of flags

Press: Closed press

NH Talking Points:

[redacted] B5

Bio:

UN Secretary-General

Antonio Guterres

[Pronunciation: Antonio Goo-tear-ez]

Elected 2017

Career History: Served as the UN High Commissioner for Refugees (2005-2015), overseeing crises in Syria, Iraq, South Sudan, CAR, and Yemen. Also served as Prime Minister of Portugal (1995-2002), particularly known for resolving the crisis in East Timor. Earlier served

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

in Portugal's Parliament for 17 years, among other roles in the European Council.

Family: Married to Catarina de Almeida Vaz Pinto (the Deputy Mayor for Culture of Lisbon) and has 2 children, a stepson, and 3 grandchildren.

Categories Red Category

Time 1:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject SG Hosted Luncheon
Location UN North Delegates Lounge
Show Time As Busy

Event: SG Hosted Luncheon

Date: Tuesday, September 19, 2017

Time: 1:15PM-2:45PM

Location: UN North Delegates Lounge

Attendees: POTUS

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Secretary of State Rex Tillerson

Press: Pool for opening remarks then depart

Note: POTUS toast at lectern following SG

NH Table Seating Chart:

1. Comoros HoS: Azali Assoumali

2. Iraq: Haider Al Abadi

3. UN ASG: Jeff Feltman

4. Gambia: HoS Adama Barrow

5. Togo: HoG Selom Komi Klassou

6. Bosnia & Herzegovina: HoS Mladen Ivanic

7. Australia: FM Julie Bishop

8. European Council: President: Donald Tusk

Bios:

Comoros:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

President: Azali Assoumani

Pronounce: a-za-LEE a-sue-MANI

Informal Address: Azali

Interactions:

Career History: Azali Assoumani first came to power through a coup in1999 before winning the presidential election three years later. He left power in 2006, but was reelected in 2016. Assoumani's most recent election was partially re-run due to violence and irregularities. He is married.

Iraq:

Prime Minister: Haider Al Abadi

Pronunciation: HIGH-duhr ahl uh-BAH-dee
Informal Address: Haider

Interactions:

Career History: Haider Al Abadi is an Iraqi politician who has been Prime Minister of Iraq since 2014. He was Minister of Communication from 2003 to 2004, in the first government after Saddam Hussein. He was in voluntary exile in the UK from the 1980s until 2003. He is married and has three children.

UN:

USG for Political Affairs: Jeffrey Feltman

Informal Address: Jeff

Interactions:

Career History: Jeffrey Feltman of the United States assumed the post of USG for Political Affairs in July 2012, appointed by then-Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon. He previously served for nearly three decades in the U.S. Foreign Service, where his positions included Assistant Secretary of State for Near Eastern Affairs and Ambassador to Lebanon. He also served in Baghdad, Erbil, Jerusalem, Tunis, Tel Aviv, Budapest, and Port-au-Prince. He is married.

Gambia:

President: Adama Barrow

Pronunciation: ah-DAH-mah BAHR-oh
Informal Address: Adama

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Interactions:

Career History: Adama Barrow became President in 2017 after defeating long-time incumbent Yayha Jammeh, who had seized power in a bloodless coup in 1994. After Jammeh refused to accept the results of the 2016 presidential election, Barrow was forced to flee to Senegal and was inaugurated there before returning to the Gambia on January 26, 2017 – assisted by the mediation efforts of ECOWAS (backed by the UN Security Council). He previously was founder and CEO of a Gambian real estate company. Barrow is [redacted] who has two wives and four living children [redacted] He speaks English. B6

EU:

President of the European Council: Donald Tusk

Pronounce: Donald Tusk (same as tusk in English)

Informal Address: Donald

Interactions: None.

Career History: Donald Tusk has been President of the European Council since 2014 and is in his second 2.5-year mandate. He previously was Prime Minister of Poland from 2007 to 2014 – the longest-serving Prime Minister in democratic Poland and the first to be re-elected – and head (and a founder) of the centrist Civic Platform party. He was active in the 'Solidarity' movement in the 1980s and had to go into hiding at one point. [redacted] B6

Australia:

Foreign Minister: Julie Bishop

Informal Address: Julie

Interactions: You met FM Bishop on May 18, in the company of PR Gillian Bird. You also saw FM Bishop at the UK-Hosted Burma lunch on Monday.

Career History: Julie Bishop is the Minister for Foreign Affairs in Australia's Federal Coalition Government. She is also the Deputy Leader of the Liberal Party and has served as the Member for Curtin in the House of Representatives since 1998. She is divorced but as of 2016 was dating a Melbourne businessman.

Bosnia and Herzegovnia:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Member of Presidency: Mladen Ivanić

Pronounce: MLAH-den ee-VAHN-ich

Informal Address: Mladen

Interactions: None.

Career History: Mladen Ivanić is a Bosnian Serb politician who has been a member of the Presidency of Bosnia and Herzegovina since 2014. His political career began in 1988, when he became a member of the Presidency of Bosnia and Herzegovina during Yugoslav Socialist times. He is a founding member of the center-right Bosnian Serb Party of Democratic Progress (PDP) and was its President from 1999 to 2015. In October 2014, he was elected as the Serb member of the Presidency of Bosnia and Herzegovina. His victory marked the first time since the Dayton Agreement that the Serb member of the Presidency received the highest number of votes in the country, out of the three elected members. (Note: The Presidency of Bosnia and Herzegovina is the three-member body which collectively serves as head of state of Bosnia and Herzegovina -- one Bosniak and one Croat elected from the Federation and one Serb elected from the Republic of Srpska. Together, they serve one four-year term, with the chairmanship rotating every eight months to ensure equality). Ivanic is married and has two children. He speaks English.

Togo:

Prime Minister: Komi Sélom Klassou

Pronounce: KOE-me KLASS-oo

Informal Address: Komi

Interactions:

Career History: Komi Klassou was First Vice President of Togo's National Assembly before being named Prime Minister after the reelection of Togo's President in 2015. He has also served as Minister for Primary and Secondary Education and well as Minister Culture, Youth and Sport.

Categories Red Category

Time 3:00 PM – 3:10 PM
Subject POTUS: Bilat PGA President Miroslav Lajčák
Location UN GA0202
Show Time As Busy
Event: POTUS: Bilat PGA President Miroslav Lajčák

Date: Tuesday, September 19, 2017

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time: 3:00PM-3:10PM

Location: UN GA0202

Attendees: POTUS

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Secretary Rex Tillerson

LTG H.R. McMaster, NSA

Howie Wachtel, NSC

Photo: Official Photo

Press: Closed press

NH Talking Points:

B5

Bio:

72nd General Assembly President:

Miroslav LAJČÁK

[Pronounce: Me-roh-SLAV LIE-chahk]

[Informal Address: Miroslav]

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

The General Assembly recently elected Mr. Lajčák, Slovakia's Minister for Foreign and European Affairs, as President of its seventy-second session. He is a career diplomat who has spent his whole professional life working in diplomatic service. With respect to UN affairs, Mr. Lajčák served as High Representative of the International Community and EU, helping to facilitate the Stabilization and Association Agreement with the EU and Bosnia and Herzegovina. Also, he oversaw the 2006 referendum on Montenegro's independence. Mr. Lajčák speaks English, Bosnian-Croatian-Serbian, Bulgarian, French, German and Russian. He received a J.D. degree from the Comenius University in Bratislava Faculty of Law, a Master's degree in international relations from the Moscow State Institute of International Relations, and a degree at the European Center for Security Studies in G. Marshall Garmisch-Partenkirchen. He is married and has 2 daughters.

Categories Red Category

Time 3:25 PM – 3:30 PM

Subject Huddle with Johnson/Koenders

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Location Interpreter's Hallway into Conference Room 5
Show Time As Busy

Event: NH Huddle with Boris Johnson (UK) and Bert Koenders (Netherlands)

Date: Tuesday, September 19, 2017

Time: 3:25PM-3:30PM

Location: Interpreter's Hallway into Conference Room 5

US: Ambassador Nikki Haley

UK: Boris Johnson, FM

Netherlands: Bert Koenders, FM

Press: Closed press

Note: After the huddle, the group will walk into CR5 together to take their seats.

Bios:

Netherlands:

Minister of Foreign Affairs Bert Koenders

[Pronunciation: Bert KOON-ders]

Informal Address: Bert

Appointment: 2014 by King Willem-Alexander

News: Recently in the news following Hurricane Irma, appealing to the UN and EU to help St. Martin (French and Dutch sides). He will attend Monday's High-Level Event on Hurricane Irma (Amb. Sison will represent U.S.).

Career: Diplomat—Served as Under-Secretary-General and head of MINUSMA in Mali. Earlier served as the SYG's Special Representative and head of the UN Operation in Côte d'Ivoire. Previously negotiated economics and development in South Korea. Began his career in the House of Representatives Labour Party (PvdA).

About: Member of the Labour Party (center-left); Resides in Amsterdam; Single.

PR: Ambassador Karel van Oosterom

UK:

Foreign Minister Boris Johnson

[Pronunciation: Boris Johnson]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Informal Address: Boris

Appointment: 2016 by Prime Minister Theresa May

News: Recently wrote an op-ed setting his strong and positive vision for a post-Brexit Britain. Met with Sec. Tillerson last week, Sept. 14th. Traveled to survey Hurricane Irma damage in Anguilla and British Virgin Islands.

Career: Politician and former Journalist—Served as Mayor of London (2008-2016). Earlier worked as a journalist and editor for Spectator magazine before running for office.

About: Member of the Conservative Party; Born in New York City; Resides in London; Married to Marina Wheeler with four children.

PR: Ambassador Michael Rycroft

Categories Green Category

Time 3:30 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting: HRC Reform Event
Location UN Conference Room 5
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: HRC Reform Event

Date: Tuesday, September 19, 2017

Time: 3:30-4:15 p.m. (prepared to stay until 4:30 p.m.)

Location: UN Conference Room 5

POC: Becca Schimsa (event lead), schimsar@state.gov <mailto:schimsar@state.gov> , [redacted] B5

Photographer: Don Conahan

Press Staff: Chaney Adams

Elizabeth Tomaselli

Co-Hosts:

1. United States Ambassador Nikki Haley on behalf of Vice-President Mike Pence

2. Kingdom of the Netherlands Foreign Minister Bret Koenders [KOON-ders]

3. United Kingdom Foreign Secretary Boris Johnson

Purpose: To showcase support for reforming the Human Rights Council and convene a leadership group to initiate reform efforts in Geneva and in New York to take action this year.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Press: Photo spray at the top only. Some of NH's remarks may be made while press is still in the room, but the rest of the statements will be closed.

Head Table: Haley (center); Koenders (Haley's right); Johnson (Haley's left)

Scene Setter: In a UN conference room, the U.S., UK, and Netherlands will co-host 40 other countries and the EU to give statements on HRC reform. Following the co-hosts' remarks, three heads of state/government and eight ministers will make statements—all statements will be in a closed room. There will be no open discussion or Q&A, only prepared remarks. The tone should be candid and serious about the level and type of reforms needed but also positive and optimistic about getting to work and achieving results this year.

Huddle: Five minutes before the event, NH will join Koenders/Johnson in a private huddle in the interpreters' hallway to briefly meet and prepare to enter the event room. Amb. Currie will be POC to help gather. As soon as guests are seated and the press is ready, NH will lead Koenders/Johnson into the room to be seated.

Format: NH will kick off the event by giving welcoming remarks and then will serve as emcee, introducing Koenders, Johnson, and the remaining speakers. Only Member States represented at the ministerial level or higher will give statements. An agenda with the speaking order will be placed on each desk.

Run of Show:

* 3:30 p.m. – Event begins: Once all guests are seated, the door opens, and NH walks into room with co-hosts during a photo spray. After taking seats, the photographers exit the room.

* End of Event – The last speaker is Georgia. NH should briefly thank the participants and conclude the meeting.

* If the event runs beyond 4:15 p.m.: NH stays in chair. Koenders and Johnson will exit the room to get to another event, and their deputies will move into the Dutch and UK chairs.

* If the event runs past 4:30 p.m.: NH exits the room. Amb. Currie will take the U.S. chair.

List of Countries requesting to Speak: (NH will introduce each)

* "President of Macedonia"

* "Minister for Foreign Affairs of Australia"

* "Minister of Foreign Affairs and Trade of Hungary"

* "Minister of Foreign Affairs of Latvia"

* "Minister of Foreign Affairs of Norway, who will speak on behalf of the Nordic Countries"

* "Minister of Foreign Affairs of Canada"

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

* "Representative on behalf of the Prime Minister of Georgia"

* "Government Representative of Japan"

Seating Chart: The seating chart of Member States is included after all of the bios.

Attendees (speaking):

1. Ambassador Nikki Haley (United States) – 5 mins.

2. Foreign Minister Bert Koenders (Netherlands) – 5 mins.

3. Foreign Secretary Boris Johnson (United Kingdom) – 5 mins.

4. President Zoran Zaev (Macedonia) – 1-2 mins.

5. Minister for Foreign Affairs Julie Bishop (Australia) – 1-2 mins.

6. Minister of Foreign Affairs and Trade Péter Szijjártó (Hungary) – 1-2 mins.

7. Foreign Minister Edgars Rinkēvičs (Latvia) – 1-2 mins.

8. Foreign Minister Børge Brende (Norway) – 1-2 mins.

9. Minister of Foreign Affairs Chrystia Freeland (Canada) – 1-2 mins.

10. Ambassador Yasufumi Okamura, Human Rights (Japan) – 1-2 mins.

11. First Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs, H.E. David Zalakaliani (Georgia) – 1-2 mins.

Attendees (not speaking):

12. Foreign Minister Anders Samuelsen (Denmark)

13. Foreign Minister Sven Mikser (Estonia)

14. Minister for the Diaspora and International Development Ciaran Cannon (Ireland)

15. Minister of Foreign Affairs Gilles Tonelli (Monaco)

16. Minister of Justice Pavlo Petrenko (Ukraine)

17. Counsellor Armand Shandro, Albanian Mission (Albania)

18. Ambassador Andreas Riecken, International Organizations (Austria)

19. Director Werner Bauwens, United Nations (Belgium)

20. Mr. Fernando Guzmán, Human Rights Expert, UN Mission (Chile)

21. Assistant Minister Amir Muharemi, Global and Multilateral Affairs (Croatia)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

22. Ambassador Komelios Korneliou (Cyprus)

23. Deputy Foreign Minister Ivo Šrámek, Security and Multilateral Issues (Czech Republic)

24. Ambassador Nazhat Shameem Khan, Permanent Representative, Geneva (Fiji)

25. Director General Jukka Salovaara, Ministry of Foreign Affairs Political Department (Finland)

26. Director M. Alexis Lamek, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, UN Affairs and Francophonie (France)

27. Ambassador Juergen Shulz, Deputy Permanent Representative (Germany)

28. Ambassador Dionyssios Kalamvrezos, Deputy Permanent Representative (Greece)

29. Ambassador Einer Gunnarsson, Permanent Representative (Iceland)

30. Director Francesca Tardioli, Ministry of Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation, UN Affairs (Italy)

31. Ambassador Christian Wenaweser, Permanent Representative (Lichtenstein)

32. Director Ms. Asta Skaisgiryte, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Political Director (Lithuania)

33. Minister for Foreign Affairs and Trade Promotion Carmelo Abela (Malta)

34. Ambassador Juan Sandoval, Deputy Permanent Representative (Mexico)

35. Mr. Gerardo Talavera, Second Secretary, UN Mission (Peru)

36. Director-General Ms. Sabina Stadler Repnik, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Multilateral Affairs, Development Cooperation and International Law (Slovenia)

37. Director General for the UN Francisco Javier Sanabria Valderrama (Spain)

38. Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs Annika Söder (Sweden)

39. Deputy Director Mrs. Natalie Kohli, United Nations and International Organizations (Switzerland)

40. Managing Director Ms. Lotte Knudsen, European Union, External Relations Action Service (European Union)

41. Montenegro – last-minute RSVP

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

42. Bulgaria – last-minute RSVP

43. Minister of Foreign Affairs Eladio Loizaga (Paraguay) – RSVP'd but did not show

44. First Deputy Foreign Minister Ivan Korčok (Slovakia) – RSVP'd but did not show

Invitees: All 48 co-signers of the Dutch-led Joint Statement in June were invited along with New Zealand, Hungary, Greece, Slovakia, and Portugal. Therefore, this event includes 40 of the 50 invitees. Total, the event includes 43 member states and the European Union.

Bios:

***Note: Only bios for speakers are included. Bios for the participants are not included.

Kingdom of the Netherlands:

Minister of Foreign Affairs Bert Koenders

[Pronunciation: Bert KOON-ders]

Informal Address: Bert

Appointment: 2014 by King Willem-Alexander

Interactions: None.

News: Recently in the news following Hurricane Irma, appealing to the UN and EU to help St. Martin (French and Dutch sides). He will attend Monday's High-Level Event on Hurricane Irma (Amb. Sison will represent U.S.).

Career: Diplomat—Served as Under-Secretary-General and head of MINUSMA in Mali. Earlier served as the SYG's Special Representative and head of the UN Operation in Côte d'Ivoire. Previously negotiated economics and development in South Korea. Began his career in the House of Representatives Labour Party (PvdA).

About: Member of the Labour Party (center-left); Resides in Amsterdam; Single.

PR: Ambassador Karel van Oosterom

UK:

Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs Boris Johnson

[Pronunciation: Boris Johnson]

Informal Address: Boris

Appointment: 2016 by Prime Minister Theresa May

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Interactions: Met at USUN with Sec. Tillerson and Amb. Rycroft followed by a meeting at Rycroft's residence on 4/28/2017.

News: Recently wrote an op-ed setting his strong and positive vision for a post-Brexit Britain. Met with Sec. Tillerson last week, Sept. 14th. Traveled to survey Hurricane Irma damage in Anguilla and British Virgin Islands.

Career: Politician and former Journalist—Served as Mayor of London (2008-2016). Earlier worked as a journalist and editor for Spectator magazine before running for office.

About: Member of the Conservative Party; Born in New York City; Resides in London; Married to Marina Wheeler with four children.

PR: Ambassador Matthew Rycroft

Macedonia (known at the UN as the Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia):

Prime Minister Zoran Zaev

[Pronunciation: ZOAR-an ZAH-ev]

Informal Address: n/a

Appointment: Elected May 2017

Career: Leader of the Social Democratic Union party since 2006.

About: Visited Israel 3 months after taking office to watch a World Cup soccer match between Macedonia and Israel.

PR: Ambassador Vasile Andonoski

Georgia:

Prime Minister Giorgi Kvirikashvili

[Pronunciation: ghee-OHR-ghee k'VEER-ee-kash-VEEL-ee]

Informal Address: n/a

Appointment: Elected in December 2015

Interactions: None – Visited the White House in May 2017, met with POTUS and VPOTUS.

Career: Previously served as Vice Prime Minister and Foreign Minister. Won election after previous PM resigned.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

About: Master's degree in finance from University of Illinois.

PR: Ambassador Kaha Imnadze

Malta:

Prime Minister Joseph Muscat

[Pronunciation: n/a]

Informal Address: n/a

Appointment: Elected 2013 and re-elected June 2017; appointed by the President of Malta, Marie Louise Coleiro Preca

Career: Entered politics at age 21. Leader of the Partit Laburista since 2008.

About: Married with twin daughters.

PR: Ambassador Oscar de Rojas

Australia:

Minister for Foreign Affairs Julie Bishop

[Pronunciation: Julie Bishop]

Informal Address: Julie

Appointment: 2013 by Prime Minister Tony Abbott of the Liberal Party

Career: Has been a member of Parliament since 1998 and is Deputy Leader of the Liberal Party. Previously served terms as minister for ageing, education and women's affairs.

About: Is Australia's first female foreign minister. Attended Harvard Business School in 1996.

PR: Ambassador Gillian Bird

Canada:

Foreign Minister Chrystia Freeland

[Pronunciation: Chris-tee-yah Freeland]

Informal Address: Chrystia

Appointment: 2017 by Prime Minister Justin Trudeau

News: She has written two books on the Russian Revolution and

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

another focused on global income inequality.

Career: Ms. Freeland was first elected as a Member of Parliament in 2013 and then re-elected in 2015. She previously served as Canada's Minister of International Trade. A journalist and author, she received her undergraduate degree from Harvard University. She initiated her journalism career as a Ukraine-based stringer for the Financial Times, The Washington Post, and The Economist. She was previously U.S. managing editor of the Financial Times.

About: Ms. Freeland is married and has three children.

PR: Ambassador Marc-André Blanchard

Denmark:

Foreign Minister Anders Samuelsen

[Pronunciation: Anders Samuelsen]

Informal Address: Anders

Appointment: 2016 by Prime Minister Lars Lokke Rasmussen

Career: Minister Samuelsen is a former member of the European parliament. As member of the European Parliament, he was a substitute for the Committee on Foreign Affairs, a member of the delegation for relations with Iran and a substitute for the Delegation for relations with the People's Republic of China. He is one of the three founding members of the Liberal Alliance.

PR: Ambassador Ib Petersen

Estonia:

Foreign Minister Sven Mikser

[Pronunciation: Seh-ven Mee-k-sehr]

Informal Address: Sven

Appointment: 2016 by Prime Minister Jüri Ratas

News: Foreign Minister Mikser met Chairman of the United States House of Representatives Committee on Foreign Affairs Edward Royce on August 8, 2017. They discussed the strengthening of EU-U.S. relations, especially with regard to the fight against terrorism and cyber defense and transatlantic trade. Minister Mikser said that international trade is not a zero-sum game where the winners are on one side and the losers are on the other and that everyone gains from a free trade agreement.

Career: Minister Mikser has been a member of the Social Democratic Party since 2005. Prior to his current appointment, he served as

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Chairman of Estonia's Foreign Affairs Committee. He was also previously Minister of Defense.

PR: Ambassador Sven Jürgenson

Hungary:

Minister of Foreign Affairs and Trade Péter Szijjártó

[Pronunciation: pee-tehr sij-a-rto]

Informal Address: Péter

Appointment: 2014 by Prime Minister Viktor Orbán

News: Minister Szijjártó addressed the contemporary European migration crisis, describing it as the greatest challenge that the EU has had to face since its foundation and condemning European leaders for the misguided policies their political correctness engendered.

Career: An economist, Minister Szijarto previously served as Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs and Trade. He began his political career in 1998, when he was elected as the youngest member of the Municipal Assembly. He has also served as a member of the municipal government and as Government Commissioner for Hungarian-Russian Relations and Hungarian Chinese Bilateral Relations.

PR: Ambassador Katalin Bogyay

Ireland:

Minister for the Diaspora and International Development Ciaran Cannon

[Pronunciation: KEER-in Cannon]

Informal Address: Ciaran

Appointment: Jun 20, 2017

Career: He previously served as Minister of State for Training and Skills from March 2011 to July 2014. Cannon also served as a Senator from 2007 to 2011. Before entering politics, he was CEO (2002–06) and secretary (2000–02) of IHCPT – The Irish Pilgrimage Trust.

PR: Ambassador Geraldine Byrne Nason

Latvia:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Foreign Minister Edgars Rinkēvičs

[Pronunciation: ED-gars REEN-kevich]

Informal Address: Edgars

Appointment: October 25, 2011

Career: Served (1995-1996) at the Ministry of Defense. In May 1997 he became Deputy State Secretary for Defense Policy.

About: A Latvian politician and official. He is a member of the Unity party. Rinkēvičs became the first openly gay high-ranking politician in the Baltic states.

PR: Ambassador Jānis Mažeiks

Norway:

Foreign Minister Børge Brende

Pronunciation: [BEHRG-ay BREN-da]

Informal Address: Børge

Appointment: October 16, 2013

Career: Served as Minister of the Environment (2001–2004), as Minister of Trade and Industry (2004–2005), and as a member of the Storting <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Storting> (supreme legislature of Norway) (1997–2009).

In January 2016, Brende was appointed by United Nations Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon to the High-level Advisory Group for Every Woman Every Child.

About: Norwegian politician from the Conservative Party. Brende is married and has two sons.

PR: Ambassador Tore Hattrem

Paraguay:

Minister of Foreign Affairs Eladio Loizaga

Pronunciation: [EL-adio LOY-zaga]

Informal Address: Eladio

Appointment: August 15, 2013 in the cabinet of President Horacio Cartes

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Career: Served (1989-1992) as Cabinet Head of Staff for President Andrés Rodríguez Pedotti. He also served as legislator and Paraguayan Representative to the United Nations and WTO.

About: Paraguayan lawyer and diplomat.

PR: Ambassador Julio César Arriola Ramírez

Categories Green Category

Time 4:00 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject FYI POTUS: Bilat Qatar (45 mins)
Location Palace Hotel
Show Time As Busy

POTUS

S

Mnuchin

McMaster

Kishner

Dina

Mike Bell

Categories Yellow Category

Time 5:00 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject S Bilat: Russia
Location The Palace, Floor 41, Room 4108
Show Time As Busy

Event: S Bilat: Russia

Date: Tuesday, September 19, 2017

Time: 5:00PM-6:00PM

Location: The Palace

Floor 41, Room 4108

Attendees: Secretary Rex Tillerson

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Undersecretary Tom Shannon

Margaret Peterlin, CoS

Brian Hook, S Staff

Mr. Hammond, S Staff

Acting Assistant Secretary Millard

Russian Participants:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

FM Sergey Lavrov

Deputy MFA Gennadiy Gatilov

Ambassador Anatoly Antonov

PR Vassily Nebenzia

Head of MGA Secretariat S. Butin

Official MFA Rep Maria Zakharova

Director of Political Planning Department O. Stepanov

Deputy Director of the Department of North American Prozhogin

K. Kirpichenko from the Department of North America

NH Talking Points:

[redacted]

NOTE: for the Russian Anstana UNSCR, the US submitted comments to the Russians yesterday (Monday), coordinated with NSC and State. Further, U/S Shannon had a political coordinator meeting with the P5 yesterday (Monday) at which they agreed that the resolution should be discussed next week in NY at the PR level.

B5

NOTE: [redacted] In fact, the U.S. has told the Russians that we believe their proposal is worth exploring, and that we continue to carefully review and consider their concept for a UN mission in Ukraine.

Bios:

Russia:

Foreign Minister: Sergey Lavrov

[Pronounce: SAIR-gay lah-VROFF]

Informal Address: Sergey

Interactions: None.

Career History: Foreign Minister Lavrov is a career diplomat who has held his current post since 2004. He previously was the Russian PR to

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

the UN from 1994 to 2004 (current PR Nebenzia served at the Mission from 1996 to 2000) and also worked at then Soviet Mission from 1981 to 1988. He started his career in 1972 at the Soviet Embassy in Sri Lanka.

He was born on March 21, 1950 in Moscow.

Interesting Fact: Like many Russian diplomats – and diplomats from former Soviet states – FM Lavrov graduated from the Moscow State Institute of International Relations. His hobbies include playing the guitar and writing songs and poetry, according to a 2007 press profile, and also a sportsman who has said happiness is "going white-water rafting with friends." As of 2007 he was a smoker – in fact, in 2003 he made headlines for condemning a ban at the UN as a violation of diplomatic rights. He speaks English, French, and Sinhalese.

Family: He is married to [redacted] and has one daughter, [redacted] a graduate of Columbia University. B6

Permanent Representative: Vassily Nebenzia

[Pronounce: vah-SEE-lee nih-BYEN-zyah]

[Informal Address: Vassily]

Interactions: Multiple, Security Council

Career History: PR since July 28, 2017, Ambassador Nebenzia was one of 8-10 deputy ministers in the MFA from 2013 until his current appointment. He is on his second tour in New York; from 1996 to 2000, he held the position of "Senior Counselor" at the Russian Mission and it appears he spent at least part of that time working on ECOSOC issues. He also has been Director of the MFA's Department for Humanitarian Cooperation and Human Rights (2012-13) and Russia's DPR to the UN Office and other international organizations in Geneva (2006-12). He joined the MFA in 1983 and also served in Thailand (1988-90) and in MFA's Department of International Organizations (1990-96 and 2000-06). He was born on February 26, 1962 in Volgograd. B6

Interesting Fact: Ambassador Nebenzia graduated from the Moscow State Institute of International Relations. He is a recipient of the medal of the order For Service to the Fatherland (2nd Class), the highest civilian decoration of the Russian Federation.

Family: He is married to [redacted] and has an adult son, [redacted].

Deputy Foreign Minister Gennadiy Gatilov

[Pronounce: ghen-ADD-ee gah-TEE-luhf]

Appointed January 2011

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Interactions: None

Career History: As Deputy Foreign Minister, Gatilov has been responsible for a broad range of multilateral diplomatic matters related to Russia's participation in the UN, its specialized agencies for international economic, environmental, and humanitarian cooperation, and human rights, UNESCO-related issues, interstate cooperation in sport, tourism and culture. He graduated from the Moscow State Institute of International Relations (MGIMO) under the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in 1972 and, since then, has held various diplomatic posts in Moscow, at the Russia Mission to the UN, and abroad. He is fluent in English and Arabic.

Family: He is married, with one daughter.

Ambassador to the U.S. Anatoly Antonov

Pronunciation: ahn-ah-TOH-lee ahn-TOH-nuhf

Credentials presented September 2017

Interactions: None

Career History: Anatoly Antonov is a Russian politician, military officer and diplomat who is currently the Russian Ambassador to the United States, formally replacing Sergey Kislyak on 21 August 2017 by presidential decree. Antonov began his diplomatic career in 1978. He has a reputation as a hardliner and tough negotiator. He was formerly Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs and Deputy Minister of Defense. Since 2015, he has been under sanctions of the European Union and Canada, in response to Russia's military intervention in Ukraine. Antonov was born on 15 May 1955 in Omsk, USSR. He graduated from Moscow State Institute of International Relations in 1983.

Interesting Fact: In 2012, he earned his doctorate of political science from the Institute of World Economy and International Relations in Moscow. His doctoral dissertation was entitled Controlling nuclear weapons as a factor in ensuring national and international security. He is fluent in English and Burmese.

Maria Zakharova, Foreign Ministry Spokesperson

[Pronounce: Maria Zah-KAH-Row-VAH]

[Informal Address: Maria]

Appointed 2015

Career History: Maria Zakharova was born in Beijing in 1975 and grew up in China, starting her foreign policy career as an intern at the

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Russian embassy in Beijing. She served at the Russian Mission to the UN for three years, from 2005 to 2008, as its Press Secretary. Since then, she has become the face of the Russian Ministry of Foreign Affairs, delivering regular press briefings for the agency that have made her Russia's most public-facing diplomat. She has recently come under controversy in the United States for suggesting that the 2016 election was the result of a Jewish conspiracy and calling CNN "fake news" during a briefing.

Interesting Fact: Zakharova is the first women in Russia's history to hold the position of Information and Press Department Director at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Family: Zakharova was married to her husband [redacted] at the Russian Consulate in New York City. They have one daughter, [redacted]

B6

Note: The following bios were not found via public source:

Head of MGA Secretariat S. Butin

Director of Political Planning Department O. Stepanov

Deputy Director of the Department of North American Prozhogin

K. Kirpichenko from the Department of North America

Categories Green Category

Time 5:30 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject FYI VPOTUS: Pakistan Bilat
Location Conference Room C
Show Time As Busy
Categories Orange Category

Time 6:40 PM – 8:40 PM
Subject POTUS: Head of Delegation Reception (2 hours)
Location Palace Hotel, Villard Room, 2nd Floor
Show Time As Busy

Event: POTUS-hosted Head of Delegation Reception

Date: Tuesday, September 19, 2017

NH Arrival Time: 6:40pm

NH Departure Time: 8:40pm

Location: Palace Hotel

VVIP Reception: Madison Room, 2nd floor

Main Reception: Villard Ballroom, 2nd floor

VVIP Reception Attendees: POTUS

FLOTUS

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

VPOTUS

Mrs. Karen Pence

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Mr. Michael Haley

Secretary of State Rex Tillerson

Attire: Business

Background: POTUS hosts an annual Head of Delegation reception. There is a VVIP reception with Heads of State only in the Monroe Room from 6:30-7:00PM. The White House has asked VPOTUS, NH, and S to mix and mingle with guests in the VVIP reception. Other Heads of Delegation (Foreign Minister level and below), Members of Congress, and WH senior staff will be escorted to the main reception in the Villard Room.

Run of Show: 6:40pm NH and MH move to Madison Room to host VVIP HoS reception

6:40-7:55pm NH / MH mingle with Heads of State while they wait for their POTUS picture

7:00-7:50pm POTUS/FLOTUS move to Gold Room and begin photo line (~100 clicks)

POTUS - Canadian pull-aside

~7:40pm SG arrives Palace

7:58pm NH / MH move to Villard Ballroom

8:00pm POTUS/FLOTUS move to Villard Ballroom

8:05-8:15pm POTUS delivers remarks

8:15pm POTUS Remarks conclude and POTUS departs for Trump Tower

8:40pm NH / MH depart

Categories Red Category

Time 10:30 PM – 11:00 PM
Subject [redacted] B5
Show Time As Busy
Categories Yellow Category

Wednesday, September 20, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Cloudy / H: 84 / L: 70 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 6:10 AM – 7:00 AM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Subject Morning Shows- ABC (Good Morning America), CBS (This Morning), NBC (Today)
Location Media 3 LTD, 535 5th Ave 13th floor (entrance is on 44th between 5th & Madison)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Morning Shows- ABC (Good Morning America), CBS (This Morning), NBC (Today)

Date: Wednesday, September 19, 2017

Time: 6:30AM – 7:00AM

Location: Media 3 LTD, 535 5th Ave 13th floor (entrance is on 44th between 5th and Madison).

POC: ABC- Chris Donato, [redacted]

B6

CBS- Nicole Keller, [redacted]

NBC- Greg Martin, [redacted]

*** Studio POC: DAMON HAIMOFF, [redacted]

Purpose: White House surrogate for POTUS' high level week events.

Sequence of Events:

6:10AM NH departs residence

6:15AM NH arrives at studio for hair and makeup

6:30AM NH sits for interview with CBS (5mins)- Charlie Rose, Gayle King and Bianna Golodryga (Norah is in DC) (PRETAPE)

6:40AM NH sits for interview with NBC (5mins)- Savannah Guthrie and Matt Lauer (PRETAPE)

7:00AM NH sits for interview with ABC (5mins)- George Stephanopoulos (LIVE)

7:05AM Interviews conclude

Topics:

CBS: POTUS UNGA speech reaction, what the US believes is the role of the UN, priorities at the UN as US Ambassador, North Korea

NBC: POTUS UNGA speech reaction, North Korea and Iran

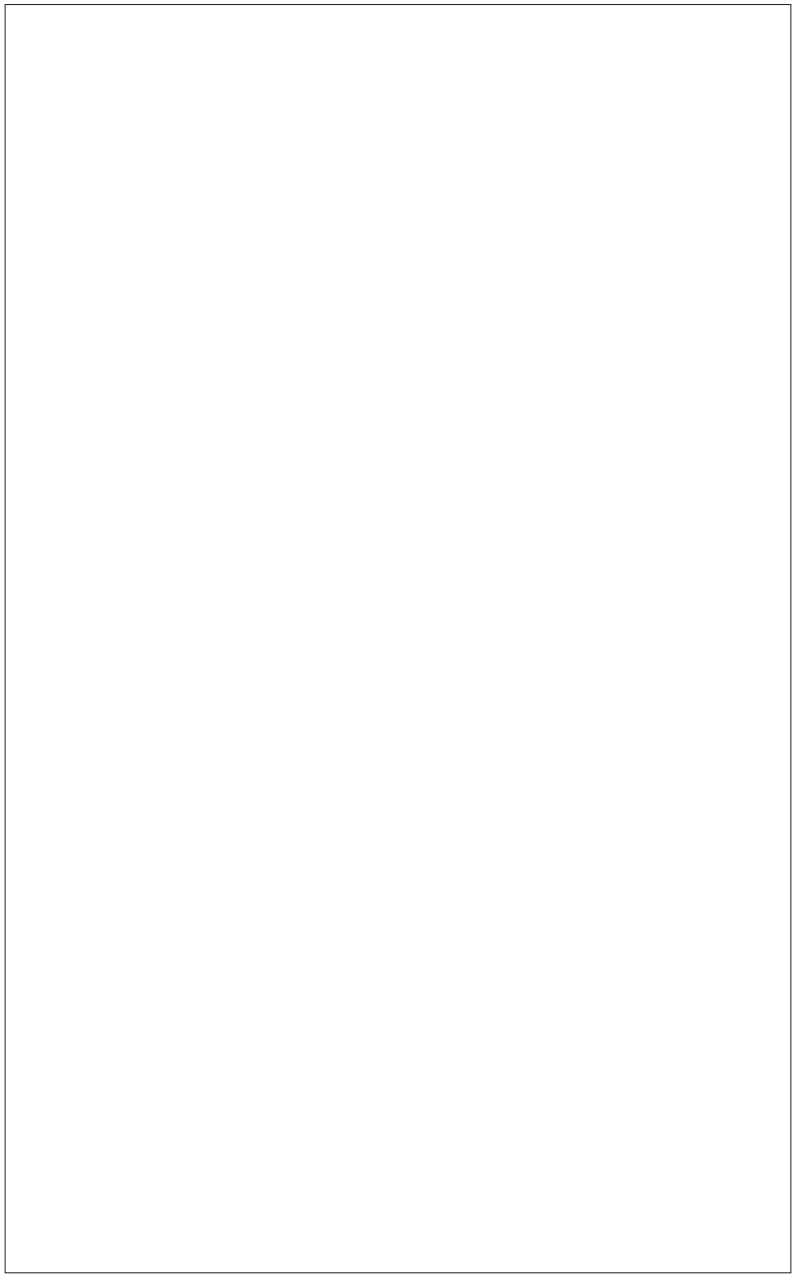
ABC: POTUS UNGA speech reaction, UNGA News of the day, North Korea- Russia and China and Iran

Talking Points:

President's speech:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5



Categories Green Category

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 9/11/2017 until 10/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Speech Prep with [redacted]
Location UN, Conference Room C
Show Time As Busy
Event: Speech Prep

B5

Date: Wednesday, September 20, 2017

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Time: 9:15-10:00AM

Location: UN, Conference Room C

Attendees: [redacted] B5

NH

[redacted]

USUN Staff: David Glaccum, USUN

Austin Smith, USUN

Leslie Dewees, USUN

[redacted] B6

Categories Green Category

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject FYI POTUS: Bilat Jordan
Location Palace Hotel
Show Time As Busy

POTUS

S

McM

Kushner

Dina

Greenblatt

Mike Bell

Categories Yellow Category

Time 10:00 AM – 12:30 PM
Subject VPOTUS/NH - SC Open Debate: Peacekeeping Session
Location UNSC
Show Time As Busy

Event: SC Open Debate: Peacekeeping Session

Date: Wednesday, September 20, 2017

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Time: 10:00AM

Location: UNSC

Seating (confirmed by VPOTUS, DG):

1. VPOTUS - Chair

2. Ambassador Haley – Blue Chair, First Row

3. Nick Ayers (VPOTUS CoS)- Blue Chair, First Row

4. Joan O'Hara (VPOTUS staff) - Blue Chair, Second Row

5. Jarrod Agen (VPOTUS staff) - Blue Chair, Second Row

6. Service - Red Chair

7. Ambassador Sison - Red Chair

8. Kevin Lynch - Red Chair

9. Elaine French (will swap out with Amy Tachco on their own timing) - Red Chair, Audience

Briefers: Secretary-General Guterres

AU Chairperson Faki

Jose Ramos-Horta, Chair of the High-level Independent Panel on UN Peace Operations

Photographer: Don Conahan

Press Staff: Chaney Adams

John Degory

Background:

For awareness: UNSCR will be adopted at top of the session.

Ethiopia, in coordination with the other African Security Council members Egypt and Senegal, is hosting this Security Council open debate on peacekeeping to discuss UN peacekeeping reform. The main areas of reform to be covered include:

- UN-AU partnerships, including discussion on financing of AU-led operations

- Follow-up on pledges that countries made to increase their commitments to UN peacekeeping, including personnel, training and equipment

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

- Reviewing the implementation of recommendations of a major report on peacekeeping released two years ago called the High-level Independent Panel on Peace Operations (HIPPO).

During the Open Debate, member states will likely all focus on their own individual peacekeeping priorities. We will focus on the need for continuous mandate-by-mandate reform to ensure more efficient, effective missions that are fit for purpose. We will stress the five principles we have proposed to help us in identifying opportunities for reform.

The Council will adopt a resolution during the session to take stock of recent reform efforts and to look ahead to opportunities for future improvement. The African Security Council members had hoped the resolution would decide on financing mechanisms for the funding of AU operations from the UN's assessed budget. We and likeminded partners UK (which was particularly helpful throughout negotiations), Japan, and to a lesser extent France, rejected these attempts. Instead, the Council agreed to continue exploring possible solutions. The French tried to expand the scope of the resolution to include sub-regional peacekeeping efforts, such as the G5 Sahel, but were rebuffed. We were successful inserting language mandating the Secretary-General to improve the way the UN collects and analyses data on peacekeeping performance, which will help our partners in DPKO better identify and track underperforming units.

The US, UK, and France have cosponsored the Ethiopian resolution.

Note: VPOTUS remarks are attached.

Speaking Order:

1. Ethiopia: Mr. Hailemariam Desalegn, Prime Minister

2. Senegal: Mr. Macky Sall, President

3. Egypt: Mr. Abdel Fattah Al Sisi, President

4. Ukraine: Mr. Petro Poroshenko, President

5. France: Mr. Emmanuel Macron, President

6. US: Mr. Michael R. Pence, Vice President

7. Sweden: Mr. Stefan Löfven, Prime Minister

8. UK: Mrs. Theresa May, Prime Minister

9. Italy: Mr. Paolo Gentiloni, Prime Minister

10. China: Mr. Wang Yi, Minister for Foreign Affairs

11. Kazakhstan: Mr. Kairat Abdrakhmanov, Minister for Foreign Affairs

12. Russia: Mr. Sergey V. Lavrov, Minister for Foreign Affairs

13. Bolivia: Mr. Fernando Huanacuni Mamani, Minister for Foreign

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Affairs

14. Japan: Mr. Taro Kono, Minister for Foreign Affairs

15. Uruguay: Mr. Enrique Loedel, Vice-Minister for Political Affairs

Bios:

Ethiopia:

Hailemariam Desalegn Boshe, Prime Minister of Ethiopia

[Pronunciation: HIGH-LAY-mary-am]

[Informal Address: "Prime Minister Hailemariam"]

Assumed office August 2012

Career: Prime Minister Hailemariam previously served as Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs under Prime Minister Meles Zenawi from 2010 to 2012. After Meles' death in August 2012, Hailemariam succeeded him as Prime Minister, initially in an acting capacity. He was then elected as the Chair of the Ethiopian People's Revolutionary Democratic Front (EPRDF), the ruling party, on 15 September 2012. Hailemariam also served as the Chairperson of the African Union from 2013 to 2014.

Other: Hailemariam received a bachelor's degree, in 1988, in civil engineering from Addis Ababa University. He then attended Tampere University of Technology in Finland, where he earned a master's degree in sanitation engineering. He is a Protestant Christian from the small Welayta ethnic group in southern Ethiopia.

Family: He is married with one daughter.

AU Commission:

Moussa Faki Mahamat, African Union Commission Chairperson

[Pronunciation: FAH-key]

[Informal Address: "Chairperson Faki"]

Elected March 2017

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Career: H.E. Moussa Faki Mahamat, born on 21 June 1960, the Chadian Minister of Foreign Affairs was elected as the new African Union Commission (AUC) Chairperson in March 2017. He speaks French, Arabic and English fluently. He previously served as the director of Civil Cabinet of the President of the Republic, Prime Minister, Head of Government, and President of a Grand Institution of the Republic, namely; the Economic, Social and Cultural Council, where he had to carry out and manage major issues. H.E. Moussa Faki Mahamat chaired the Security Council for the month of December 2015 and general debate on December 19, 2015 on the theme "threats international peace and security; cross-border terrorism and crime." Furthermore, he also chaired the Peace and Security Council of the AU in September 2013 and steered the Nairobi Extraordinary Summit on the fight against Terrorism. African's peace and security issues has been at the heart of Mr. Mahamat's activities and many other missions geared towards the wellbeing of Africa.

HIPPO:

José Ramos-Horta, Chair of the High-level Independent Panel on Peace Operations (HIPPO)

[Pronunciation: RAH-mose HOR-tah]

[Informal Address: President Ramos-Horta]

President 2007-2012

Career: José Ramos-Horta is an East Timorese politician who was the President of East Timor from 20 May 2007 to 20 May 2012. Previously he was Minister of Foreign Affairs from 2002 to 2006 and Prime Minister from 2006 to 2007. He is a co-recipient of the 1996 Nobel Peace Prize. As a founder and former member of Fretilin, Ramos-Horta served as the exiled spokesman for the East Timorese resistance during the years of the Indonesian occupation of East Timor (1975–1999). After East Timor achieved independence in 2002, Ramos-Horta was appointed as the country's first foreign minister. He served in this position until his resignation on 25 June 2006, amidst political turmoil. On 26 June, following the resignation of Prime Minister Mari Alkatiri, Ramos-Horta was appointed as acting Prime Minister by President Xanana Gusmão. Two weeks later, on 10 July 2006, he was sworn in as the second Prime Minister of East Timor. He was elected as President in 2007. On 11 February 2008, Ramos-Horta was shot during an assassination attempt. After leaving office as President in 2012, Ramos-Horta was appointed as the United Nations' Special Representative and Head of the United Nations Integrated Peacebuilding Office in Guinea-Bissau (UNIOGBIS) on 2 January 2013.

Family:

B6

Approved: Ambassador Sison (ok)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Drafted: POL – KLynch, ext. 4-4078

Cleared: POL – EFrench (ok)

Categories Green Category

Time 10:30 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject FYI POTUS: Bilat Palestinian Authority
Location Palace Hotel
Show Time As Busy
POTUS

S

McM

Kushner

Dina

Greenblatt

Mike Bell

Categories Yellow Category

Time 12:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject FYI FLOTUS: Luncheon
Location USUN 22nd Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: FLOTUS Luncheon

Date: Wednesday, September 20 , 2017

Doors Open: 11:30AM

Time: 12:30PM – 2:30PM

Location: USUN, 22nd Floor

Attire: Business/National Dress

Attendees: FLOTUS

Spouses/Partners of Heads of State or Government

Mrs. Karen Pence

Mme. Sophie l'Hélias-Delattre

Mr. Michael Haley

Guests: RSVP list includes 77 guests

Seating Chart: Per FLOTUS office, we will receive this Tuesday (9/19) as more RSVPs come in

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Press Staff: Elizabeth Tomaselli, Press

Below is the tick-tock of the day:

8:45-10:00 am USSS sweeps of USUN lobby, 21st and 22nd floors

10:15 am USUN staff greet Press Pool at 45th/2nd Ave check points, and escort through security and to USUN 4th Floor Lounge to hold

11:00 am Social Aides and Protocol Team in place in USUN lobby, elevator banks, and 23rd floor

11:30 am Doors open for guests at 45th/1st Ave entrance

11:35 am Guests mingle on USUN 22nd floor and refreshments are served
12:05 pm FLOTUS departs Palace Hotel
12:05 pm Katherine Veldran moves to loading dock to greet FLOTUS upon arrival, Michael Haley moves to Ambassador Haley's office to greet FLOTUS during hold time

12:15 pm FLOTUS arrives at USUN loading dock entrance

12:17 pm FLOTUS rides elevator to Ambassador Haley's office to hold
12:25 pm Announcement for guests to take seats

12:30 pm FLOTUS departs Ambassador Haley's office via Stairwell A to 22nd floor.

12:31 pm FLOTUS is live announced into luncheon and walks to podium

12:32-12:42 pm FLOTUS gives remarks

12:45-1:30 Luncheon

1:30 pm FLOTUS departs luncheon via freight elevator
1:45pm FLOTUS arrives at residence

FLOTUS RECEPTION USUN EVENT STAFF
No. First Name Last Name
1 Matthew Miller Millermg@state.gov <mailto:Millermg@state.gov> Event Lead
2 Katherine Veldran veldrank@state.gov <mailto:veldrank@state.gov> Event Lead
3 Courtney Fatigato FatigatoC@state.gov <mailto:FatigatoC@state.gov>
4 Gracey Roskam RoskamG@state.gov <mailto:RoskamG@state.gov>
5 Emily McMillan McMillanEB@state.gov <mailto:McMillanEB@state.gov>
6 Elizabeth Tomaselli TomaselliE@state.gov <mailto:TomaselliE@state.gov>
7 Carolyn Smith SmithCAR@state.gov <mailto:SmithCAR@state.gov>
8 Sita McGuire McGuireS2@state.gov <mailto:McGuireS2@state.gov>

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

POC: Mary-Kate Fisher (FLOTUS Advance Team) [redacted]
[redacted] <mailto:[redacted]> (cell: [redacted])

B6

Benjamin Weiser (White House Advance Team)
[redacted]
<mailto[redacted]

Categories Yellow Category

Time 12:38 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject VPOTUS Bilat: Chinese FM Wang
Location UN, CR C
Show Time As Busy
Categories Green Category, Red Category

Time 1:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject POTUS: African Leaders Luncheon
Location Palace Hotel, Reid Salon (2nd Floor)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Luncheon: African Leaders

Date: Wednesday, September 20, 2017

Time: 1:15PM-2:45PM

Location: Palace Hotel, Reid Salon, 2nd Floor

US Attendees: POTUS

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Secretary of State Rex Tillerson

LTG H.R. McMaster, NSA

Ambassador Donald Yamamoto, Acting-Assistant Secretary of State for Africa

Cyril Sartor, Senior Director for African Affairs, NSC

African leaders (P+1):

Cote d'Iviore:

Alassane Ouattara, President

Marcel Amon-Tanoh, Minister of Foreign Affairs

Ethiopia:

Hailemariam Desalegn, Prime Minister

Dr. Workeneh Gebeyehu, Minister of Foreign Affairs

Ghana:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Nana Addo Dankwa Akufo-Addo, President

Shirley Ayorkor Botchwey, Minister of Foreign Affairs and Regional Integration

Guinea:

Alpha Conde, President

Mamadi Toure, Minister of Foreign Affairs and Guieans Abroad

Namibia:

Dr. Hage G. Geingob, President

Netumbo Nandi-Ndaitwah, Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of International Relations and Cooperation

Nigeria:

Muhammadu Buhari, President

Geoffrey Onyeama, Minister of Foreign Affairs

Senegal:

Macky Sall, President

Sidiki Kaba, Minister of Foreign Affairs

South Africa:

Mr. Jacob Gedleyihlekisa Zuma, President

Maite Nkoana-Mashabane, Minister of International Relations and Cooperation

Uganda:

Yowri Kaguta Museveni, President

Sam Kutesa, Minister of Foreign Affairs

Flow: Gen. McMaster introduces

Guinea remarks

POTUS remarks

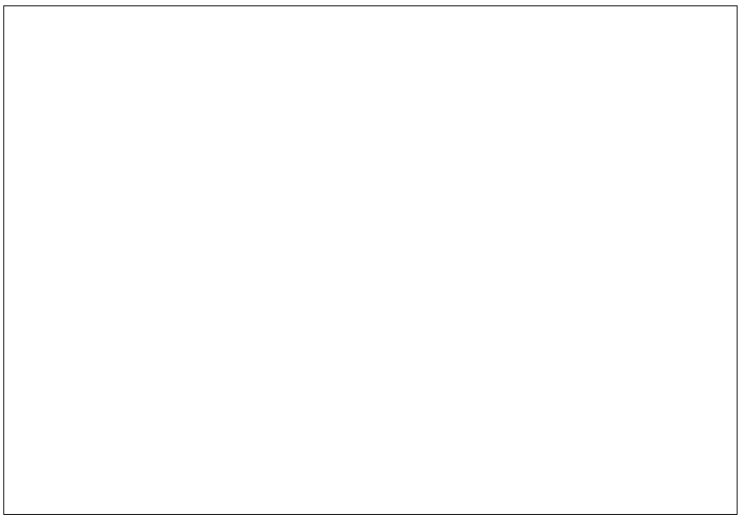
Interpretation: French, Portuguese and Arabic

Seating Chart:

NH Talking Points:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5



Menu:

Appetizer: Heirloom Tomatoes / Fresh Mozzarella / Basil Infused Extra Virgin Olive Oil / Aged Balsamic

Wine: Sauvignon Blanc / Sterling / Napa Valley / California

Entrée: Pan Seared Herb Breast of Chicken / Baby Carrots / Roasted Shallots/ Mushroom-Asiago Risotto Cake / Chicken Jus

**Silent Vegetarian Alterative: Barley Risotto, Goat Cheese Fritter, Swiss Chard, Pickled Stems, Mushroom, Pickled Mustard Seeds

Wine: Chardonnay / Clos du Val / Estate / Carneros / California

Dessert: Apple Tart Tatin / Salted Caramel Gelato

Bios:

Ghana:

President: Nana Akufo-Addo

[Pronounce: NA-na a-KOO-fo AD-do]

[Informal Address: Nana]

Took Office: 2017

Important Facts: After two unsuccessful previous bids for the presidency, Akufo-Addo was finally elected in December 2016 after a campaign focused on the economy, a promise to stabilize the country's foreign exchange rate and reduce unemployment.

Family: Married with five children.

About: In March 2014, Akufo-Addo announced his decision to seek his party's nomination for the third time ahead of the 2016 election. He won his party's primaries with 94% of the vote. He has been active in

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

politics since the 1970s and has severed in several positions across government. He also previously served as Chair of the Commonwealth Observer Mission for the 2014 South African elections.

Minister of Foreign Affairs and Regional Integration: Shirley Ayorkor Botchwey

[Pronounce: SURE-lee a-YOR-core BOTCH-way]

[Informal Address: Shirley]

Took Office: 2017

Botchwey became Foreign Minister in January 2017. She is considered a member of the president's close circle of advisers. She has been reelected several times as a member of parliament.

Guinea:

President: Alpha Conde

[Pronounce: AL-fuh CON-day]

[Informal Address: Alpha]

Took Office: 2010

Important Facts: Conde became Guinea's first freely elected president in 2010 and was reelected in 2015. In January of this year, he was also elected Chairperson of the African Union.

Family: Married - [redacted] He has one son, [redacted] B6

About: On 17 October 2015, Condé was re-elected to a second term with 57 percent of the vote, winning an outright majority in the first round. The opposition claimed that the election was marred by fraud and mismanagement.

Republic of Guinea Permanent-Representative to the UN: Mamadi Toure

[Pronounce: ma-MA-dee too-RAY]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

[Informal Address: Mamadi]

Took Office: 2017

Toure is Guinea's PermRep to the UN, serving throughout the 2014 Ebola crisis which killed nearly 4000 Guinean citizens.

Ivory Coast:

President: Alassane Ouattara

[Pronounce: al-a-SA-nay wa-TAR-uh]

[Informal Address: Ado]

Took Office: 2015

Important Facts: Outtara became president in 2011. Following his electoral victory over incumbent, President Laurent Gbagbo refused to step down to let Mr. Ouattara succeed him. Bloody crashes between supporters of both leaders occurred, followed by an international military intervention to remove Mr. Gbagbo. Outtara was reelected in 2015. Ivory Coast's constitution stipulates a presidential two-term limit and he will leave office in 2020.

Family: Married to French citizen Dominique Folloroux since 1991.

About: Cote d'Ivoire has experienced the impact of regional terror networks, most recently when three gunmen opened fire at an Ivorian beach resort in Grand-Bassam in March 2016 killing 19 people and injuring 33 others (Al-Qaeda in the Islamic Maghreb claimed responsibility). Since the incident the government has stepped up efforts to strengthen its borders and counter terror threats. Finally, Cote d'Ivoire is the world's leader in production and export of cocoa beans, though drops in global prices have leveled off years of steady economic growth and created serious challenges for farmers.

Minister of Foreign Affairs: Marcel Amon-Tanoh

[Pronounce: mar-SELL A-moan TA-no]

[Informal Address: Marcel]

Took Office: 2017

After serving in several positions throughout the Ivoirian government, Tanoh assumed the functions of Minister of Foreign Affairs in January 2017. He has been honored with several international distinctions and decorations. He is married and has 6 children.

Nigeria:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

President: Muhammadu Buhari

[Pronounce: mu-HA-ma-doo boo-HAR-ee]

[Informal Address: Muhammadu]

Took Office: 2015

Important Facts: Buhari became Nigeria's president in 2015 after defeating incumbent Goodluck Jonathan, the first time an incumbent lost to an opposition candidate in Nigeria. He is from northern Nigeria, center of the Boko Haram insurgency that has cost tens of thousands of lives and displaced more than two million people. Buhari has suffered poor health for most of this year, spending several months in London this year to receive medical treatment. He had a longstanding military career, participated in multiple previous coups, and later served as governor of a northern state of Nigeria.

Family: Divorced with five children, his ex-wife is deceased.

About: Nigeria, the largest economy in Africa, suffers from endemic corruption which Buhari has tried to address since coming to power. In the fight against Boko Haram and ISIL-West Africa, he has tried to make up for the very slow start of his predecessor Goodluck Jonathan to adequately address the threat, working with the Multinational Joint Task Force to combat extremists in the Lake Chad Basin region. Congress recently approved the sale of 12 A-29 Super Tucano light-attack aircraft to Nigeria. The aircraft offer improved targeting capability after a Nigerian Air Force jet mistakenly bombed a displaced persons camp near the Cameroonian border in Rann, Borno State last January.

Minister of Foreign Affairs: Geoffrey Onyeama

[Pronounce: JAW-free own-yay-AH-ma]

[Informal Address: Geoffrey]

Took Office: 2015

Minister Onyeama was appointed as Buhari's Foreign Minister after his election win in 2015. Onyeama worked previously as a lawyer and also in development. He is married with three children.

Senegal:

President: Macky Sall

[Pronounce: MA-kee SAUL]

[Informal Address: Macky]

Took Office: 2012

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Important Facts: Macky Sall became Senegal's President after winning a runoff election against incumbent Abdoulaye Wade who he had previously served as Prime Minister and President of the National Assembly, until their political falling out.

Family: Married.

About: A geological engineer by trade, Mr Sall served as prime minister then speaker of parliament under President Abdoulaye Wade, until they differed over the political role of the president's son, Karim. Sall was forced out of the governing Democratic Party and vacated his post as Assembly speaker. In 2015, Karim Wade was found guilty of corruption while he was a minister during his father's presidency and was pardoned the following year, later leaving the country. After his election in 2012, Sall won approval for a 2016 referendum to cut the presidential term from seven years to five and limit the number of consecutive presidential terms to two. This pledge helped to win him the endorsement of other candidates in his run-off victory against Wade.

Minister of Foreign Affairs: Sidiki Kaba

[Pronounce: see-DEE-kee KA-ba]

[Informal Address: Sidiki]

Took Office: 2017

Kaba was appointed Foreign Minister after serving several years as Senegal's Minister of Justice. He has been active in the human rights causes and received several international commendations. As an attorney, he has also represented African leaders and opposition groups in disputed elections.

Categories Red Category

Time 3:30 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject POTUS: Bilat United Kingdom
Location Palace Hotel, Hubbard 2 (5th floor)
Show Time As Busy

Event: POTUS: Bilat U.K.

Date: Wednesday, September 20, 2017

Time: 3:00PM-3:45PM

Location: Palace Hotel, Hubbard 2, 5th floor

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Attendees: POTUS

VPOTUS

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Secretary Rex Tillerson

Secretary Steve Mnuchin

Gary Cohn, Assistant to the President and Director of the National Economic Council

Dr. Fiona Hill, Deputy Assistant to the President and Senior Director for Europe and Russia, NSC

U.K Attendees: Theresa May, Prime Minister

Sir Kim Darroch, Ambassador of the United Kingdom to the United States of America

Matthew Rycroft, Permanent Representative of the United Kingdom to the United Nations

Gavin Barwell, Chief of Staff to the Prime Minister

Mark Sedwill, National Security Adviser

Peter Hill, Principal Private Secretary to the Prime Minister

Jonathan Hall, Private Secretary

James Slack, Official Spokesperson

Rachel Lloyd, Private Secretary

Press: Pool spray at the top with short remarks

NH Talking Points:

B5

Bios:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

U.K.

Prime Minister: Theresa May
[Informal Address: Theresa]

Appointed: July 13, 2017

Interactions: None.

Career History: Theresa May suffered a political blow earlier this year when she called an early general election in June with the aim of strengthening her hand in Brexit negotiations. Instead, the number of Conservative seats fell and the election resulted in a hung parliament, requiring her to her to broker a deal with a small Northern Ireland party to support May's minority government. As a result, there has been much political and media chatter about her future as PM. May previously served as Home Secretary from 2010 to 2016. She was elected Conservative MP for Maidenhead in May 1997. She held several shadow government positions before the Conservative-led government formed in 2010, and also was Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Women and Equalities 2010 to 2012. She was a councillor in the London borough of Merton from 1986 to 1994. Theresa May was born on October 1, 1856 in Eastbourne.

Interesting Fact: Theresa May studied geography at St Hugh's College, Oxford University.

B6

Family: She is married to Philip May; they have no children.

Ambassador to the United States: Sir Kim Darroch

[Pronounce: Derrick]

[Informal Address: Kim]

Appointed 2016

Interactions: None.

Career History: joined the Diplomatic Service 40 years ago this year, and his career has been primarily focused on national security issues and European Union policy. Before becoming Ambassador to the United States, he served for nearly four years as National Security Advisor (2012-15), working on issues such as the rise of ISIS, Russian aggression in Ukraine, and the nuclear threat from Iran. He previously served as the UK Permanent Representative to the European Union from 2007 to 2011. He was born on April 30, 1954.

Interesting Fact: He received a degree in zoology from Durham University.

Family: He is married to Vanessa Claire Darroch; they have two

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

children.

Chief of Staff to the Prime Minister: Gavin Barwell

[Informal Address: Gavin]

Interactions: None.

Career History: Gavin Barwell, Chief of Staff since earlier this year, is a longtime member of the conservative party, and served as an MP for a greater London constituency from 2010 to 2017. He lost his seat to a Labour challenger in the elections earlier this year. He had served as housing minister under Theresa May up until losing his seat, and was appointed as her Chief of Staff thereafter. He is very well liked by his conservative colleagues, and while campaigning strove to increase the party's appeal to ethnic minority voters.

Principal Private Secretary to the Prime Minister: Peter Hill

[Informal Address: Peter]

Interactions: None.

Career History: Peter Hill is the Prime Minister's Principal Private Secretary (appointed earlier this year), and is a former political adviser and EU politician. He is one of the few people in the top ranks of British government with experience in trade negotiations. He most recently served as Director of Strategy for the Foreign Office under three different foreign secretaries, and also previously worked under May in the Home Office's security and counterterrorism team, while she was Home Secretary. He served in the cabinets of the UK's two European Trade Commissioners between 2006 and 2009.

National Security Advisor to the Prime Minister: Mark Sedwill

[Informal Address: Mark]

Appointed April 2017

Interactions: None.

Career History: He joined the Foreign and Commonwealth Office in 1989 and has held a number of high-profile positions, including as Ambassador to Afghanistan in 2009, and as NATO's Senior Civilian Representative in Afghanistan in 2010. He also served as Political Director in 2012, and as the Prime Minister's Special Representative for Afghanistan and Pakistan in 2011. He was Permanent Secretary at the Home Office from 2013 until 2017.

Interesting Fact: Sedwill received a B.S. from the University of St

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Andrews and a Masters in Philosophy from the University of Oxford.

Family: He is married with one daughter.

Principal Private Secretary to the Prime Minister: Jonathan Hall

Career History: No information available.

Permanent Representative: Matthew Rycroft

[Informal Address: Matthew]

Appointed 2015

Career History: PR since 2015, Ambassador Rycroft was Chief Operating Officer of the Foreign and Commonwealth Office (FCO) from 2011 to 2014. He was the Office's Europe Director from 2008 to 2011, and Ambassador to Bosnia and Herzegovina from 2005 to 2008. From 2002 to 2004, he was Private Secretary for Foreign Affairs to the Prime Minister. In the 1990s he held brief secondments to the U.S. State Department and U.S. Congress, and from 1998 to 2002 he was posted to the British Embassy in Washington, following U.S. domestic politics. He joined the FCO in 1989 and also has served at the British Embassy in Paris. He was born on June 16, 1968 in Southampton.

Interesting Fact: Ambassador Rycroft has a degree in mathematics and philosophy from Merton College, Oxford. According to an online biography, he speaks French and Bosnian, plays the double bass, and enjoys soccer and other sports.

Family: He is married to Alison Rycroft and has three daughters, born in

Prime Minister's Official Spokesperson: James Slack
[Informal Address: James]

Interactions: None.

Career History: James Slack is a former British journalist who previously was political editor (2015-17) of the Daily Mail tabloid newspaper. He reportedly got to know Theresa May and members of her team when he was the paper's home affairs and she was serving as the UK's Home Secretary. He worked on the Daily Mail's three-year campaign to stop Aspergers sufferer Gary McKinnon, who was accused of hacking into 97 US military and NASA computers, from being extradited to America.

Interesting Fact: He is a fan of the Sheffield United Football Club.

Categories Red Category

Time 4:30 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject FYI POTUS: Bilat Egypt
Location Palace Hotel
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

POTUS

VPOTUS

S

McM

Kushner

Dina

Greenblatt

Mike Bell

Categories Yellow Category

Time 6:00 PM – 7:00 PM
Subject EU-Hosted Ministerial Meeting: E3/EU+3 and Iran on the JCPOA
Location UNSC Consultations Chamber
Show Time As Busy

Event: EU-Hosted Ministerial Meeting of the E3/EU+3 and Iran on the JCPOA

Date: Wednesday, September 20, 2017

Time: 6:00-7:00PM

Location: UNSC

Attendees: US: H.E. Mr Rex TILLERSON, Secretary of State

H.E. Ms Nikki HALEY, USUN PermRep

Mr. Thomas SHANNON, Under Secretary for Political Affairs

Ms Margaret Peterlin, Chief of staff of SoS Tillerson

Mr. Brian HOOK, Director of Policy Planning

UK: H.E Mr. Alastair BURT, Minister of State for the Middle East

H.E Matthew RYCROFT, Permanent Representative to the United Nations OR Mr Steven HICHEY, Political Coordinator

Ms Karen PIERCE, Political Director, Foreign Commonwealth Office

Mr Neil CROMPTON, Foreign Commonwealth Office

Mrs. Alice HYDE, Permanent Representation to the United Nations

France: H. E. Mr. Jean-Yves LE DRIAN, Minister for Europe and Foreign Affairs

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Mr. Nicolas DE RIVIERE, Political Director, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Mr. Emmanuel BONNE, Head of Cabinet

Mr. Zacharie GROSS, Director, Department of Nuclear Non-Proliferation and Disarmament, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Mrs Margaux BERGEON-DARS, Cabinet of the Minister

[Interpreters: Ms Isabelle EEMAN, Ms Yolla ABOU HAIDAR]

Russia: H. E. Mr. Sergei LAVROV, Minister of Foreign Affairs

H. E. Mr. Vassily NEBENZIA, Permanent Representative of the Russian Federation to the United Nations

H. E. Mr. Anatoly ANTONOV, Ambassador to Washington

Mr. Vadim SMIRNOFF, Head of non-proliferation Department

Mr. Roman USTINOV, First Secretary, Department for Non-proliferation and arms control

[Interpreters: Mrs. Daria MANDROVA]

China: H.E. Mr. WANG Yi, Foreign Minister of China

H. E. Mr. .E. Mr. LIU Jieyi, Ambassador and Permanent Representative of China to the UN

Mr. WANG Qun, Director-General of Arms Control Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs of China

Mr. GENG Shuang, Deputy Director-General of Information Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs of China

Mr. DING Tongbing, Head of Office for the JCPOA Implementation, Ministry of Foreign Affairs of China

[Interpreters: Mrs. YUAN Mu, Ms. LIU Yingqian, Mr. HE Yi, Mr ZHANG Xin]

EU: H. E. Ms. Federica MOGHERINI, High Representative of the European Union, Coordinator of the JCPOA Joint Commission

Ms. Helga Maria SCHMID, EEAS Secretary-General

Ms. Sabrina BELLOSI, Advisor to the EU HR/VP Federica Mogherini

Mr. Hugo SOBRAL, Head of the EEAS Iran Task Force

Mr. Stephan KLEMENT

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Germany: H. E. Mr. Sigmar GABRIEL, Minister of Foreign Affairs

Mr. Andreas MICHAELIS, Political Director

Mr. Ricklef BEUTIN, Head of Ministers office

Mr. Martin SCHAEFER, Spokesperson of the Federal Foreign Office

Ms. Katharina LACK, Deputy Head of IAEO Division (Notetaker)

Iran: H. E. Mr. Mohammad Javad ZARIF, Minister of Foreign Affairs

H. E. Mr. Seyed Abbas ARAGHCHI, Vice Minister for Legal and International Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

H. E. Mr. Majid TAKHTERAVANCHI, Under Secretary for European and American Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Mr. Esmaeil BAGHAEI HAMANE

Mr. Seyed Hossein Sadat MEIDANI

Host: EU

Speaking order: UE, Iran, China, France, Germany, Russia, UK, US

Talking Points:

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

B5

Bios:

UK:

Minister of State for International Development and for the Middle East: Alistair Burt

Informal Address: Alistair

Career History: Burt was appointed to his current position in June 2017. He has served in Parliament as a Conservative MP for north east Bedfordshire since 2001 and first entered Parliament in 1983. He also has been Minister of State for Community and Social Care at the Department of Health (2015-16) and Parliamentary Under Secretary of State in the Foreign & Commonwealth Office (2010-13). Born on May 25, 1955, he became a solicitor in 1980 and entered politics as a councillor on Haringey Borough Council in 1982.

Interesting Fact: Burt studied at St John's College Oxford, where he was president of the university law society and graduated with a degree in jurisprudence law. On Twitter, he is @AlistairBurtUK. He is an active Christian, according to an online biography, and is a soccer fan and runner who has participated in marathons.

PR: Matthew Rycroft

Career History: PR since 2015, Ambassador Rycroft was Chief Operating Officer of the Foreign and Commonwealth Office (FCO) from 2011 to 2014. He was the Office's Europe Director from 2008 to 2011, and Ambassador to Bosnia and Herzegovina from 2005 to 2008. From 2002 to 2004, he was Private Secretary for Foreign Affairs to the Prime Minister. In the 1990s he held brief secondments to the U.S. State Department and U.S. Congress, and from 1998 to 2002 he was posted to the British Embassy in Washington, following U.S. domestic politics. He joined the FCO in 1989 and also has served at the British Embassy in Paris. He was born on June 16, 1968 in Southampton.

Interesting Fact: Ambassador Rycroft has a degree in mathematics and philosophy from Merton College, Oxford. According to an online biography, he speaks French and Bosnian, plays the double bass, and enjoys soccer and other sports. His Twitter handle is @MatthewRycroft1.

Family: He is married to Alison Rycroft and has three daughters, born

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

in [redacted] B6

Director General for Political, Foreign, and Commonwealth: Karen Pierce

[Informal Address: Karen]

Career History: Karen Pierce became the Director General for Political, Foreign & Commonwealth Office in April 2017. She previously has served as Ambassador to Afghanistan (2015-2016) and Ambassador and Permanent Representative to the UK Mission to the UN (2012-2015).

Foreign Office MENA Director: Neil Crompton

Informal Address: Neil

Career History: Crompton has been head of the Foreign Office's Middle East and North Africa division since 2015. He is a career diplomat, and most recently served as Deputy Political Director and Director for Eastern Europe and Central Asia. His previous positions have included head of the Iraq policy unit, Iran coordinator, and deputy head of Mission in Tehran, including a year as charge.

Special Adviser to the Foreign Secretary: David Blair

Informal Address: David

Career History: David Blair is currently Boris Johnson's chief speechwriter. Johnson hired him off the Daily Telegraph's staff, where he was the paper's chief foreign correspondent. He had worked in journalism, primarily as a foreign correspondent at the Telegraph, since 1999, mainly focusing on Africa and the Middle East including covering the Iraq war.

Russia:

Foreign Minister: Sergey Lavrov

[Pronounce: SAIR-gay lah-VROFF]

[Informal Address: Sergey]

Interactions: You met him in the Tuesday bilat with S.

Career History: Foreign Minister Lavrov is a career diplomat who has held his current post since 2004. He previously was the Russian PR to the UN from 1994 to 2004 (current PR Nebenzia served at the Mission from 1996 to 2000) and also worked at then Soviet Mission from 1981 to 1988. He started his career in 1972 at the Soviet Embassy in Sri

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Lanka. He was born on March 21, 1950 in Moscow.

Interesting Fact: Like many Russian diplomats – and diplomats from former Soviet states – FM Lavrov graduated from the Moscow State Institute of International Relations. His hobbies include playing the guitar and writing songs and poetry, according to a 2007 press profile, and he is also a sportsman who has said happiness is "going white-water rafting with friends." As of 2007 he was a smoker – in 2003 he made headlines for condemning a ban at the UN as a violation of diplomatic rights. He speaks English, French, and Sinhalese.

PR: Vassily Nebenzia

[Pronounce: vah-SEE-lee nih-BYEN-zyah]

[Informal Address: Vassily]

Career History: PR since July 28, 2017, Ambassador Nebenzia was one of 8-10 deputy ministers in the MFA from 2013 until his current appointment. He is on his second tour in New York; from 1996 to 2000, he held the position of "Senior Counselor" at the Russian Mission and it appears he spent at least part of that time working on ECOSOC issues. He also has been Director of the MFA's Department for Humanitarian Cooperation and Human Rights (2012-13) and Russia's DPR to the UN Office and other international organizations in Geneva (2006-12). He joined the MFA in 1983 and also served in Thailand (1988-90) and in MFA's Department of International Organizations (1990-96 and 2000-06). He was born on February 26, 1962 in Volgograd.

Interesting Fact: Ambassador Nebenzia graduated from the Moscow State Institute of International Relations. He is a recipient of the medal of the order For Service to the Fatherland (2nd Class), the highest civilian decoration of the Russian Federation.

Family: He is married to [redacted] and has an adult son, [redacted] B6

Ambassador to the United States: Anatoly Antonov

Pronunciation: ahn-ah-TOH-lee ahn-TOH-nuhf

Informal Address: Anatoly

Interactions: None

Career History: Anatoly Antonov is a Russian politician, military officer and diplomat who is currently the Russian Ambassador to the United States, formally replacing Sergey Kislyak on 21 August 2017. Antonov began his diplomatic career in 1978. He has a reputation as a hardliner and tough negotiator. He was formerly Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs and Deputy Minister of Defense. Since 2015, he has been under sanctions of the European Union and Canada, in response to Russia's military intervention in Ukraine. Antonov was born on 15

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

May 1955 in Omsk, USSR. He graduated from Moscow State Institute of International Relations in 1983.

Interesting Fact: In 2012, he earned his doctorate of political science from the Institute of World Economy and International Relations in Moscow. His doctoral dissertation was entitled Controlling nuclear weapons as a factor in ensuring national and international security. He is fluent in English and Burmese.

France:

Foreign Minister: Jean-Yves Le Drian

[Pronounce: zhawn-EVE luh dree-AHN]

[Informal Address: Jean-Yves]

Interactions: None.

Career History: Foreign Minister Le Drian is a French politician and member of the French Socialist Party who has held his current post since May 2017. He previously served in the Hollande government as Minister of Defense and Veterans Affairs from 2012 to 2017. From 2004 to 2012 he was President of the Regional Council of Brittany, his home region, and was a Regional Councillor from 1998 to 2004. He served from 1977 to 2004 on the municipal council of his home town of Lorient, including as Mayor from 1981 to 1998. He was born on June 30, 1947.

Interesting Fact: FM Le Drian has a Master's degree in History from the University of Rennes 2. He tweets from @JY_LeDrian.

Family: He is married to [redacted] B6

Political Director, Ministry of Foreign Affairs: Nicolas de Rivière

Pronunciation: Nee-koh-LAS deh Ree-vee-AIR

Informal Address: Nicolas

Career History: A career diplomat, de Rivière began his career in the United Nations, International Organizations, and human rights unit at the French Ministry of Foreign Affairs. He worked for a time in the cabinet of the foreign minister before being appointed deputy permanent representative to the UN in New York. He returned to Paris to head the UN and International Organizations bureau. He was the lead French negotiator during the Iran P5+1 talks.

Head of the Foreign Minister's Cabinet: Emmanuel Bonne

Pronunciation: Ey-mahn-WELL BUN

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Informal Address: Emmanuel

Career History: Most recently, Bonne served as the French Ambassador to Lebanon. Prior to that, he spent three years as an adviser to former president Francois Hollande for North Africa and the Middle East. His previous postings have included the French Permanent Mission to the UN in New York, Riyadh, and Tehran. He has received the French Foreign Affairs Medal of Honor.

Director of Nuclear Non-Proliferation and Disarmament: Zacharie GROSS

Pronunciation: Zah-kah-REE Gross

Informal Address: Zacharie

Career History: Gross is a career diplomat. Before becoming director of the disarmament and non-proliferation unit at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Gross served as Deputy Director for Defense Policy at the French Ministry of Defense. His previous posts have included Deputy Chief of the French Mission to the IAEA, the UN in Vienna, political-military counsellor at the French Embassy in Moscow, and several positions in Paris in relation to pol-mil affairs and EU cooperation.

Cabinet Adviser: Margaux Bergeon-Dars

Pronunciation: MAR-go Bear-ZHON Dars

Informal Address: Margaux

Appointed 2017

Career History: Bergeon-Dars joined the French Foreign Service in 2010. She worked for two years in the arms control and disarmament division of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, before coming to the French mission to the UN in New York. She is now a cabinet adviser to the foreign minister, specifically on UN and International Organization matters, and consular affairs.

China:

Foreign Minister: Wang Yi

[Pronounce: WAHNG yee]

[Informal Address: Yi]

Interactions: You met with him earlier today. You and Secretary Tillerson met with FM Wang and his delegation before the Council

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

ministerial meeting on North Korea on April 28, during our UNSC presidency.

Career History: Foreign Minister Wang, who has held his current post since 2013, is a career diplomat whose only overseas postings have been in Japan, where he served in 1989-94 and as Ambassador in 2004-07. He joined the MFA in 1982 and also has served as China's Vice Foreign Minister (2001-04, 2007-08) and Director of the Taiwan Affairs Office of the State Council (208-13). He has been a member of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of China since 2007. He was born in Beijing in October 1953 and speaks English.

Interesting Fact: FM Wang, who has an MA in economics, was a visiting scholar at Georgetown University's School of Foreign Service for six months in 1997-98. He spent eight years during the Cultural Revolution (1966-76) working on a farm in northeastern China. FM Wang made international headlines in June 2016 when, during a joint news conference with the Canadian FM in Ottawa, he berated a Canadian reporter for asking about human rights in China, saying her question was full of "prejudice against China" and "arrogance."

Family: He is married to [redacted] They have a daughter. B6

PR: Liu Jieyi

[Pronounce: LEE-YOO Jeh-ee]

[Informal Address: Jieyi]

Career History: Ambassador Liu, who has been PR since 2013, is a career diplomat who also served at the Chinese Mission to the UN from 1995 to 1998 as Counsellor. He was Vice Minister in the International Department of the Communist Party's Central Committee from 2009 to 2013 and Assistant Minister in the MFA from 2007 to 2009. He has served as Director-General of the Departments of North American and Oceanian Affairs, International Organizations and Conferences, and Arms Control. Before joining the MFA in Beijing in 1987, he worked as an interpreter at the UN Office at Geneva (1981-87). He was born in Beijing in December 1957.

Interesting Fact: Ambassador Liu holds a master's degree and taught at the Teachers' Training School of Chaoyang District and Beijing Institute of Foreign Languages before beginning his diplomatic career. He plays chess – possibly not very well, as he was bested by a nine-year-old New Yorker in the "Chess for Dialogue" event in 2015 – and ping pong.

Family: He and his wife, Consul General of China in New York Zhang Qiyue, have a son.

Germany:

Germany

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Minister of Foreign Affairs Sigmar Gabriel

Informal Address: Sigmar

Career History: Gabriel has served as MFA since January, 2017. His career in the civil service began with his election to as district councilor for his home of Goslar (1987-1998) during which time he also served as a member of the state parliament of Lower Saxony (1990-2005), and eventually as the Minister-President of Lower Saxony (1999-2003). He is involved with the German Social Democratic Party, having served as local chairman of the party during his time in the parliament of Lower Saxony, and eventually as the chairman of the party as a whole (2009-2013). After this, he served as Federal Minister for Economic Affairs and Energy.

Political Director Andreas Michaelis

Informal Address: Andreas

Career History: Michaelis has served in his role since 2015, previous serving as German ambassador to Singapore (2002-2006) and Israel (2011-2015). He has also served as commissioner for Asia and Pacific Policy (2006-2007) and for Middle East Policy (2007-2011). From 1999 to 2002, he served as spokesman for the German Foreign Office.

Fun Facts: Michaelis received his Master's Degree from Oxford, and served several years in the German military.

Family: He is married, and has three children.

Head of Minister's Office Ricklef Beutin

Informal Address: Ricklef

Career History: Riclef is a German diplomat who has served in the German Foreign Office since 2002. He has previously served as the Head of the OSCE Section, Deputy Head of Task Force for the OSCE Chairmanship (2015-2016), a Liaison to the German Bundestag (2009-2011), and a spokesman for the German Permanent Representative to the EU.

Spokesperson of the Federal Foreign Office Martin Schaefer

Pronunciation: mar-TIN shay-FER

Informal Address: Martin

Career History: Martin Schaefer is the spokesman for the German Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

EU:

High Representative of the European Union for Foreign Affairs and Security Policy: Federica Mogherini

[Pronunciation: fed-ehr-REE-kah moh-GHER-ee-nee]

[Informal Address: Federica]

Career History: Federica Mogherini has served as the High Representative of the European Union for Foreign Affairs and Security Policy and Vice-President of the European Commission since November 2014. She was the Italian Minister for Foreign Affairs from February to October 2014 and a Member of the Italian Parliament (Chamber of Deputies), where she was elected for the first time in 2008.In parliament, she was the Head of the Italian Delegation to the NATO Parliamentary Assembly and Vice-President of its Political Committee (2013-2014); member of the Italian Delegation to the Parliamentary Assembly of the Council of Europe (2008-2013); Secretary of the Defence Committee (2008-2013) and member of the Foreign Affairs Committee. She also coordinated the Inter-Parliamentary Group for Development Cooperation.

European External Action Service (EEAS) Secretary-General Helga Schmid

Pronunciation: HELL-guh SH-mid

Informal Address: Helga

Career History: Helga is a German diplomat with an extensive policy career. Prior to her 2016 appointment as Secretary General of the EEAS by EU High Representative Federica Mogherini, Helga was Deputy Security General for Political Affairs in the EEAS (2011-2016) and Director of the Policy Planning and Early Warning Unit of the High Representative for the CFSP in the General Secretariat of the Council of the European Union (2006-2010). Before this, she served a number of German foreign ministers in an advisor capacity.

Advisor to the EU HR/VP Federica Mogherini and Deputy Head of Strategic Communications at the EEAS Sabrina Bellosi

Pronunciation: sah-BREE-nuh bell-OH-see

Informal Address: Sabrina

Career History: Sabrina is a long-time advisor to Federica Mogherini.

Head of the EEAS Iran Task Force Hugo Sobral

Pronunciation: HEW-go so-BRAHL

Informal Address: Hugo

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Career History: Hugo Sobral is a Portuguese diplomat who was also recently appointed as the Deputy Managing Director of the Americas within the EEAS. He worked as a Research Assistant in the European Department at the Institute for Strategic and International Studies in Lisbon and a researcher in the Polical Science and International Relations Department in Universidade do Minho. In 1999, he joined the Portuguese diplomatic service, serving first in the Directorate General for Bilateral Affairs (Mediterranean and Middle East Department) and then as a Cabinet Member for the Minister for Foreign Affairs, covering Eastern Europe, Asia, Africa, the Mediterranean and the Middle East. In 2004 he was posted to the Portuguese Permanent Representation to the EU. In 2012, he became deputy head of Cabinet in the European Commission.

Special Adviser to the Iran Task Force at the European External Action Service (EEAS) Stephan Klement

Informal Address: Stephan

Career History: Stephan is a nuclear expert and non-proliferation advisor to EU Deputy Secretary General Helga Schmid. He played a central role in over two years of Iran nuclear deal negotiations, and was involved in the drafting of the final deal. He works in the Office of the EU Representative for Non-Proliferation and Disarmament Issues. He has also served as Head of the Euratom Co-ordination and International Relations Unit at the European Commission Directorate-General for Energy

Iran:

Foreign Minister: Mohammad Javad Zarif

Pronunciation: zah-REEF

Informal Address: Mohammad

Career History: Foreign Minister since 2013, Zarif has also been PR to the UN (2002-07) and Chief Negotiator of Iran for Nuclear Issues (2013-15). A career diplomat and academic, he also has been senior adviser to the Foreign Minister, Deputy Foreign Minister in Legal and International affairs, and Vice President for International Affairs of the Islamic Azad University. He was born on January 7, 1960 in Tehran.

Interesting Fact: Zarif was educated in the United States, leaving Iran at age 17 to attend Drew College Preparatory School in San Francisco. He received a BA and MA – both in international relations – from San Francisco State University, and an MA in international relations and PhD in international law and policy from the University of Denver. His doctoral thesis was entitled, "Self-Defense in International Law and Policy."

Family: Zarif is married to Maryam Imanieh; they have a daughter and

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

a son [redacted] B6

Vice Minister for Legal and International Affairs: Seyed Abbas Araghchi

Pronunciation: ah-RAWG-chee

Informal Address: Abbas

Career History: Araghchi is an Iranian diplomat who has held his current post since 2013. He entered the Foreign Ministry in 1989, and has been Ambassador to Finland (1999-2003) and Japan (2007-11). He also has been Director General of the Institute for Political and International Studies (IPIS) and chancellor of the School of International Relations, both in Iran. He was born in 1960 in Tehran.

Under Secretary for European and American Affairs: Majid Takht-Ravanchi

Pronunciation: rah-vahn-CHEE

Informal Address: Majid

Career History: Takht-Ravanchi is an Iranian diplomat who has held his current post since 2013. He studied in the United States and holds a BS and MS from The University of Kansas in civil engineering and an MA from Fordham University in international political economy and development. He also has a PhD from the University of Bern in political science. He was born in 1958 in Tehran.

Categories Green Category

Time 7:30 PM – 8:00 PM
Subject FYI S: Post-EU Press Event
Show Time As Busy
Categories Embassy Jerusalem

Time 10:30 PM – 11:00 PM
Subject [redacted] B5
Show Time As Busy
Categories Yellow Category

Thursday, September 21, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Mostly Cloudy / H: 84 / L: 66 (10%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:45 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Breakfast: P5 Ministerial Breakfast with SG (1 hr)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Location UN Private Dinning Room 6
Show Time As Busy

Event: Breakfast: P5 Ministerial Breakfast with SG

Date: Thursday, September 21, 2017

Time: 8:45AM-9:30AM

Location: UN Private Dining Room 6

Attendees: China: FM Wang Yi

Ambassador Liu Jieyi

Gao Mingbo

France: FM Jean-Yves Le Drain

Ambassador François Delattre

PC Antoine Michon

Russia: FM Sergey Lavrov

Ambassador VAssila Nebenzia

PC Alexander Volgarev

UK: FM Boris Johnson

Ambassador Matthew Rycroft

PC Stephen Hickey

US: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Michele Sison

PC Amy Tachco

UN: SG Guterres

Maria Luiza Ribeiro Viotti – Chef de Cabinet

Jeffrey Feltman – USG, DPA

Jean-Pierre Lacroix – USG, DPKO

Khassim Diagne – Director, Political Unit, EOSG

Miguel Graca – Special Assistant to the SG

Purpose: Our top priority is to push for a more pragmatic P5 approach to the Security Council and to advance U.S. goals in hot spots ranging from Burma to Syria to South Sudan.

Host: Russian FM Sergey Lavrov

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Topics: 1. Syria

2. DPRK

3. Yemen

4. Situation with regard to the Treaty on Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons

5. Role of the Security Council in conflict prevention and resolution

6. Burma

Staff: Amy Tachco (all Political Coordinators from the P5 missions are attending)

Seating Chart:

Background: Russian FM Lavrov will host this breakfast and has included Syria, North Korea, Yemen, and the Nuclear Weapons Ban Treaty on the agenda. Additionally, SG Guterres would like to discuss the "role of the Security Council in conflict prevention and resolution" and Burma. We also have included points on several other issues that could arise: Iran, Libya, Middle East peace, South Sudan, G5 Sahel, Central African Republic, Ukraine, and Colombia.

1. Syria:

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Background:

2. North Korea: B5

3. Yemen: B5

Background: Special Envoy of the SG for Yemen Ismail Ould Cheikh Ahmed has asked that Yemen consultations, originally scheduled for September 26, be postponed given that he briefed the Council in August and because he feels he would benefit from additional time to provide more updated information to the Council. A new date for consultations has not yet been fixed. The letters we proposed at the July Yemen consultations remain dormant given the objections, ostensibly on procedural grounds, of Egypt under pressure from Saudi Arabia. Our efforts to use the letters as leverage to motivate the Saudi-led coalition to take concrete action to help the humanitarian situation have not led to action, despite raising these points in Council

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

meetings and privately with the Saudis over the last several weeks. The Saudis remain firm in their stance, arguing that such measures would serve to help the Houthis and have instead, through an Arria meeting (called by Senegal) and a high-level meeting in August, made efforts to ramp up a propaganda campaign focused on the humanitarian efforts the kingdom has purportedly undertaken. Meanwhile, the people of Yemen continue to suffer under what many believe is the worst humanitarian crisis in the world today.

4. Nuclear Weapons Ban Treaty:

B5

Background: While the P5 collectively opposes the ban, Russia and China have not been as outspoken as the P3. Russia likely relishes seeing the ban create some uncertainty amongst our NATO and Asian Allies, though Moscow has done some outreach criticizing the ban process. China has been mostly mum and unwilling to publicly push back against the treaty mostly to avoid having ban proponents focus too heavily on China's nuclear weapons program.

5. Role of the Security Council in conflict prevention and resolution:

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

6. Burma:

B5

Background: This is the first gathering of the P5 since last week's AOB. Although Russia and China agreed to press elements in the AOB, they remain reluctant to deliver a strong message to the Burmese government. We may need to use the UNSC open meeting and possible product as a tool to generate Chinese and Russian cooperation. ASSK's State of the Union speech delivered on September 19 was positive in that she said the government would support safe refugee returns, but she continued to question reports of military abuses. Our Ambassador in Burma was traveling to Rakhine State on September 20 to push authorities to improve access. While General Dunford's call to the Burmese Commander in Chief did not take place, Secretary Tillerson delivered our key messages to Aung San Suu Kyi on September 19.

7. Iran:

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

B5

Note: The fourth bi-annual SG report to the Security Council on the implementation of resolution 2231 will be circulated to Council members in early December.

8. Libya:

B5

Background: The SG is scheduled to chair a head of state level event on Libya on Wednesday, September 20, where SRSG Salame is expected to present plans for a new political process. In discussions about Libya, Russian FM Lavrov tends to blame the U.S.-led intervention in 2011 for causing the country's chaotic security situation.

9. Middle East Peace:

B5

10. South Sudan:

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Background: We continue to push for a multilateral arms embargo and additional targeted sanctions on South Sudan. France and the UK would support an arms embargo, but Russia argues that sanctions will not make the situation better, that regional states don't support it, and that an arms embargo would not make a difference in the flow of weapons. China has also has a cautious approach to these measures.

11. G5 Sahel Joint Force:

B5

12. Central African Republic / MINUSCA:

B5

Background: In March 2016, the SG called an emergency Security Council meeting in advance of publishing information about a slew of SEA allegations against Burundian and Gabonese troops in the village of Dekoa. These acts likely occurred in 2013-14. By December 2016, the UN announced it had completed OIOS investigations into those allegations. To date, no one has been prosecuted for these crimes.

13. Ukraine:

B5

Background: In expert-level consultations, the P3 (and other likeminded) have agreed that that Ukraine must be on board with the proposals, and that any mission must have both a broad geographical mandate and broad operational mandate. PR Nebenzia reportedly announced to the press that the United States "told Russia they would not work on the Russia proposal" – which is not true; we told Russia we are reviewing it.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

14. Colombia: [redacted]

B5

Bios:

China

Foreign Minister: Wang Yi

[Pronounce: WAHNG yee]

[Informal Address: Yi]

Interactions: You and Secretary Tillerson met with FM Wang and his delegation before the Council ministerial meeting on North Korea on April 28, during our UNSC presidency. You also met him during a bilat today, September 20.

Career History: Foreign Minister Wang, who has held his current post since 2013, is a career diplomat whose only overseas postings have been in Japan, where he served in 1989-94 and as Ambassador in 2004-07. He joined the MFA in 1982 and also has served as China's Vice Foreign Minister (2001-04, 2007-08) and Director of the Taiwan Affairs Office of the State Council (208-13). He has been a member of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of China since 2007. He was born in Beijing in October 1953 and speaks English.

Interesting Fact: FM Wang, who has an MA in economics, was a visiting scholar at Georgetown University's School of Foreign Service for six months in 1997-98. He spent eight years during the Cultural Revolution (1966-76) working on a farm in northeastern China.

Family: He is married to [redacted] They have a daughter.

Permanent Representative: Liu Jieyi

[Pronounce: LEE-YOO Jeh-ee]

[Informal Address: Jieyi]

Career History: Ambassador Liu, who has been PR since 2013, is a career diplomat who also served at the Chinese Mission to the UN from 1995 to 1998 as Counsellor. He was Vice Minister in the International Department of the Communist Party's Central

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Committee from 2009 to 2013 and Assistant Minister in the MFA from 2007 to 2009. He has served as Director-General of the Departments of North American and Oceanian Affairs, International Organizations and Conferences, and Arms Control. Before joining the MFA in Beijing in 1987, he worked as an interpreter at the UN Office at Geneva (1981-87). He was born in Beijing in December 1957.

Interesting Fact: Ambassador Liu holds a master's degree and taught at the Teachers' Training School of Chaoyang District and Beijing Institute of Foreign Languages before beginning his diplomatic career. He plays chess – possibly not very well, as he was bested by a nine-year-old New Yorker in the "Chess for Dialogue" event in 2015 – and ping pong.

Family: He and his wife, Consul General of China in New York Zhang Qiyue, have a son.

MFA Official: Gao Mingbo

No information available.

France

Foreign Minister: Jean-Yves Le Drian

[Pronounce: zhawn-EVE luh dree-AHN]

[Informal Address: Jean-Yves]

Interactions: None.

Career History: Foreign Minister Le Drian is a French politician and member of the French Socialist Party who has held his current post since May 2017. He previously served in the Hollande government as Minister of Defense and Veterans Affairs from 2012 to 2017. From 2004 to 2012 he was President of the Regional Council of Brittany, his home region, and was a Regional Councillor from 1998 to 2004. He served from 1977 to 2004 on the municipal council of his home town of Lorient, including as Mayor from 1981 to 1998. He was born on [redacted]

Interesting Fact: FM Le Drian has a Master's degree in History from the University of Rennes 2. He tweets from @JY_LeDrian.

Family: He is married to [redacted] B6

Permanent Representative: François Delattre

[Pronounce: france-WAH duh-LAH-trah]

[Informal Address: François]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Career History: PR since 2014, Ambassador Delattre is serving his second tour in New York, having been France's Consul General from 2004 to 2008. A career diplomat, he was Ambassador to the United States from 2011 to 2014 and Ambassador to Canada from 2008 to 2011. He also has been the French Foreign Minister's Deputy Chief of Staff (2002-04), Press and Communications Director at the French Embassy in Washington, D.C. (1998-2002), and a member of French President Chirac's foreign policy team (1995-98). He served at the French Embassy in Bonn, Germany early in his career. He was born on [redacted] B6

Interesting Fact: Ambassador Delattre attended the Institut d'Etudes Politiques (aka Scienes Po), received a law degree from the Sorbonne University in 1985, and did postgraduate work at the Ecole nationale d'administration (ENA). His hobbies include tennis and skiing.

Family: He is married to [redacted] and has two children.

Political Counselor: Antoine Michon

[Pronounce: an-TWAN me-SHAWN]

[Informal Address: Antoine]

Career History: Antoine Michon is a career diplomat who joined the French MFA in 2001. He served at the U.S. State Department in 2005 at the Haiti desk as an exchange diplomat and was then posted at the French Embassy in Washington. He also has served as the Consul General in Cape Town, South Africa, and led the MFA's Environment and Climate Division. He was born on [redacted] B6

Russia

Foreign Minister: Sergey Lavrov

[Pronounce: SAIR-gay lah-VROFF]

[Informal Address: Sergey]

Interactions: None.

Career History: Foreign Minister Lavrov is a career diplomat who has held his current post since 2004. He previously was the Russian PR to the UN from 1994 to 2004 (current PR Nebenzia served at the Mission from 1996 to 2000) and also worked at the then Soviet Mission to the UN from 1981 to 1988. He started his career in 1972 at the Soviet Embassy in Sri Lanka. He was born on March 21, 1950 in Moscow.

Interesting Fact: Like many Russian diplomats – and diplomats from former Soviet states – FM Lavrov graduated from the Moscow State Institute of International Relations. His hobbies include playing the guitar and writing songs and poetry, according to a 2007 press profile, which also described him as a sportsman who said happiness is "going white-water rafting with friends." As of 2007 he was a smoker – in

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

2003 he made headlines for condemning a ban at the UN as a violation of diplomatic rights. He speaks English, French, and Sinhalese.

Family: He is married to [redacted] and has one daughter, [redacted] a graduate of Columbia University. B6

Permanent Representative: Vassily Nebenzia

[Pronounce: vah-SEE-lee nih-BYEN-zyah]

[Informal Address: Vassily]

Career History: PR since July 28, 2017, Ambassador Nebenzia was one of 8-10 deputy ministers in the MFA from 2013 until his current appointment. He is on his second tour in New York; from 1996 to 2000, he held the position of "Senior Counselor" at the Russian Mission (while FM Lavrov was serving as PR) and it appears he spent at least part of that time working on ECOSOC issues. He also has been Director of the MFA's Department for Humanitarian Cooperation and Human Rights (2012-13) and Russia's DPR to the UN Office and other international organizations in Geneva (2006-12). He joined the MFA in 1983 and also served in Thailand (1988-90) and in MFA's Department of International Organizations (1990-96 and 2000-06). He was born on February 26, 1962 in Volgograd.

Interesting Fact: Ambassador Nebenzia graduated from the Moscow State Institute of International Relations. He is a recipient of the medal of the order For Service to the Fatherland (2nd Class), the highest civilian decoration of the Russian Federation.

Family: He is married to [redacted] and has an adult son, [redacted] B6

Political Counselor: Alexander Volgarev

[Pronounce: ah-lek-SAHN-dair vohl-GAH-rehv]

[Informal Address: Alexander]

Family: Alexander Volgarev is married to [redacted]

United Kingdom

Minister of State for International Development and for the Middle East: Alistair Burt

[Informal Address: Alistair]

Interactions: None.

Career History: Burt was appointed to his current position in June

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

2017. He has served in Parliament as a Conservative MP for north east Bedfordshire since 2001 and first entered Parliament in 1983. He also has been Minister of State for Community and Social Care at the Department of Health (2015-16) and Parliamentary Under Secretary of State in the Foreign & Commonwealth Office (2010-13). Born on [redacted] he became a solicitor in 1980 and entered politics as a councillor on Haringey Borough Council in 1982. B6

Interesting Fact: Burt studied at St John's College Oxford, where he was president of the university law society and graduated with a degree in jurisprudence law. On Twitter, he is @AlistairBurtUK. He is an active Christian, according to an online biography, and is a soccer fan and runner who has participated in marathons.

Family: Burt and his wife, Eve, have two adult children.

Permanent Representative: Matthew Rycroft

[Informal Address: Matthew]

Career History: PR since 2015, Ambassador Rycroft was Chief Operating Officer of the Foreign and Commonwealth Office (FCO) from 2011 to 2014. He was the Office's Europe Director from 2008 to 2011, and Ambassador to Bosnia and Herzegovina from 2005 to 2008. From 2002 to 2004, he was Private Secretary for Foreign Affairs to the Prime Minister. In the 1990s he held brief secondments to the U.S. State Department and U.S. Congress, and from 1998 to 2002 he was posted to the British Embassy in Washington, following U.S. domestic politics. He joined the FCO in 1989 and also has served at the British Embassy in Paris. He was born on June 16, 1968 in Southampton.

Interesting Fact: Ambassador Rycroft has a degree in mathematics and philosophy from Merton College, Oxford. According to an online biography, he speaks French and Bosnian, plays the double bass, and enjoys soccer and other sports. His Twitter handle is @MatthewRycroft1.

Family: He is married to Alison Rycroft and has three daughters, born in [redacted]

Political Counselor: Stephen Hickey

[Informal Address: Stephen]

Career History: Stephen Hickey previously was the UK's Deputy Ambassador to Egypt. He also has served in Pretoria and Damascus (where he was PNG'd during the 2011 uprising), and at the UK Mission to the EU in Brussels. He received his BA from Oxford University in 2001 and is married to [redacted] B6

United Nations

Secretary-General: Antonio Guterres

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

[Pronounce: ahn-TOH-nyoh goo-TARE-ez]

[Informal Address: Antonio]

Interactions: You most recently accompanied President Trump to his meeting with the SG on September 19.

Career History: SG Guterres, the ninth Secretary-General of the UN, took office on January 1. He was UN High Commissioner for Refugees from 2005 to 2015, overseeing crises in Syria, Iraq, South Sudan, CAR, and Yemen. A longtime politician in his native Portugal, he served as Prime Minister from 1995 to 2002 and was first elected to the Parliament in 1976, serving for 17 years. He was President of Socialist International, a worldwide organization of social democratic political parties, from 1999 to 2005. He was born in Lisbon in 1949.

Interesting Fact: The SG graduated from the Instituto Superior Técnico with a degree in engineering. According to press reports, he is a practicing Catholic. He is an avid reader of history and enjoys cultured discussions on topics ranging from ancient Greece to opera.

Family: SG Guterres had two children [redacted] and [redacted] (born 1985) with his first wife, who died of cancer in 1998. He is now married to Catarina de Almeida Vaz Pinto (the Deputy Mayor for Culture of Lisbon) and also has a stepson, [redacted] as well as three grandchildren. B6

Chef de Cabinet: Maria Luiza Ribeiro Viotti

[Pronounce: Maria Loo-iza Rib-ee-ero Vee-ot-ee]

[Informal Address: Maria]

Interactions:

Career History: Viotti is a career diplomat from Brazil who was PR to the UN from 2007 to 2013. She also has served as Under-Secretary for Asia and the Pacific in the Government of Brazil and Ambassador to Germany. She has held numerous other positions in the Brazilian MFA and also has two previous assignments to the Brazilian Mission to the UN (1985-88 and 1999-2004). She was born [redacted] B6

Interesting Fact: She holds a bachelor's degree in economics.

Family: She is married and has one son.

USG for Political Affairs: Jeffrey Feltman

[Informal Address: Jeff]

Interactions:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Career History: Jeffrey Feltman of the United States assumed the post of USG for Political Affairs in July 2012, appointed by then-Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon. He previously served for nearly three decades in the U.S. Foreign Service, where his positions included Assistant Secretary of State for Near Eastern Affairs and Ambassador to Lebanon. He also served in Baghdad, Erbil, Jerusalem, Tunis, Tel Aviv, Budapest, and Port-au-Prince.

Family: He is married.

USG for Peacekeeping Operations: Jean-Pierre Lacroix

[Pronounce: zhawn-pee-YAIR la-KWAH]

[Informal Address: Jean-Pierre]

Interactions:

Career History: Appointed earlier this year, Lacroix served from 2014 to 2017 as Director for UN, International Organizations, Human Rights and Francophonie at the French Ministry of Foreign Affairs. He has been Ambassador of France to Sweden (2011), Chief of Protocol of France (2009-10), DPR at the Mission to the UN (2006-09), DCM at the French Embassy in Prague (1998-2002), and First Secretary and Second Counsellor at the French Embassy in Washington (1995-98). He also served as Advisor at the Cabinet of the French Prime Minister. He was born on May 2, 1960.

Interesting Fact: He holds BAs from the Institute of Economic and Commercial Sciences (ESSEC), the Institute for political studies - Sciences Po Paris and the National School of Administration (ENA)

Director, Executive Office of the Secretary-General (EOSG): Khassim Diagne

[Informal Address: Khassim]

Career History: Khassim Diagne has been with the EOSG since earlier this year, having previously served with the office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR). He has been UNHCR's Country Representative in Liberia and Cameroon, and most recently was UNHCR's Regional Representative to the United States.

Interesting Fact: Diagne has an MA in international affairs from Tufts University. He is or has been a golfer. He is on Twitter as @k_diagne.

Special Assistant to the SG: Miguel Graça

[Informal Address: Miguel]

Career History: Graça is a Portuguese diplomat who has held positions in the executive offices of the ministries of Foreign Affairs and Defense and served at the Portuguese Mission to the UN.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Approved: Ambassador Sison (OK)

Drafted: POL – Christopher Pothoven, cell [redacted], BB [redacted] B6

Cleared: POL – ATachco (OK)

POL – WMiller (OK)

POL – EFrench (OK)

POL – JBlack (OK)

EXEC – EMcMillan (OK)

USUN/W – CFilipetti (OK)

USUN/W – ASmith (OK)

ECOSOC – Amb. Currie (Burma – OK)

Press – JSsardar (Burma – OK)

EXEC – DGlaccum (Burma – OK)

Categories Green Category

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 9/11/2017 until 10/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject POTUS: Bilat Afghanistan
Location Palace Hotel
Show Time As Busy
POTUS

S

McM

Thomas Bossert

Lisa Anne Curtis
Categories Yellow Category

Time 10:00 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject SC: ISIS Adoption (1 hr)
Location SC
Show Time As Busy
Event: SC: ISIS Adoption

Date: Thursday, September 21, 2017

Time: 10:00AM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Location: UNSC

Seating:

1. Ambassador Haley – Chair

2. Max Kendrick – Blue Chair, first row

3. Brett McGurk – Blue Chair, first row

4. David Glaccum – Blue Chair, second row

5. Ambassador Sison – Blue Chair, second row

6. Walter Miller - Red Chair

7. Emily Pierce – Red Chair

8. Amy Tachco – Red Chair

9. USUN Press – Red Chair

10. Maggie Dougherty – **If possible, Red Chair

11. Leslie Dewees - ** if possible, Red Chair

Photographer: Don Conahan

Press Staff: Chaney Adams

John Degory

Purpose: To adopt an UNSCR on bringing ISIS to justice

NOTE:

* UNSCR will be adopted at top of the session

* Speaker's list will be determined by draw on Tuesday afternoon (AT to confirm to EM once received)

* Amal Clooney and Nadia Murad, UN Goodwill Ambassador for Survivors of Human Trafficking, may be in attendance (MK to confirm with EM)

* If so, Ambassador Haley previously met with these women on March 8, 2017

Speakers List:

1. UNITED KINGDOM- His Excellency Mr. Boris Johnson, Secretary of State for Foreign and

Commonwealth Affairs

2. SWEDEN- Her Excellency Ms. Margot Wallström, Minister for

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Foreign Affairs

3. ITALY- His Excellency Mr. Angelino Alfano, Minister for Foreign Affairs and International

Cooperation

4. KAZAKHSTAN-His Excellency Mr. Kairat Abdrakhmanov, Minister for Foreign Affairs

5. UNITED STATES

6. FRANCE

7. UKRAINE

8. CHINA

9. BOLIVIA

10. SENEGAL

11. RUSSIAN FEDERATION

12. JAPAN

13. URUGUAY

14. EGYPT

15. ETHIOPIA (PRESIDENT)-His Excellency Mr. Workineh Gebeyehu Negewo, Minister for Foreign

Affairs

Background:

This adoption, to establish a team of international and Iraqi investigators to collect, preserve and store evidence of ISIS atrocities in Iraq, is the culmination of over a year of negotiations between Iraq, the UK, and the United States. The evidence collected by this mechanism will be preserved for use by Iraqi authorities and other national courts to prosecute ISIS members for genocide, crimes against humanity, and war crimes. While the effort was Foreign Secretary Boris Johnson's "top priority" upon taking up his post in 2015, the UK struggled to find traction with the Iraqis for over eight months, until the United States stepped up its lobbying efforts and brokered compromise language on key sections of the text in Spring 2017.

Iraqi Prime Minister Haider al-Abadi will arrive in New York shortly before this meeting, so as to take credit for the initiative and signal Iraq's efforts to look beyond its three-year struggle with ISIS. Iraq will address the Council before the vote. Russian Foreign Minister Sergey Lavrov, Swedish Foreign Minister Margot Wallström, Italian Foreign Minister Angelino Alfano, and Kazakhstan Foreign Minister Kairat Abdrakhmanov will represent their governments. Ethiopian Foreign Minister Workineh Gebeyehu will preside over the session as Council

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

President. Despite his advocacy efforts, Boris Johnson will not be able to attend. Victims' advocate Amal Clooney and UN Goodwill Ambassador for Survivors of Human Trafficking Nadia Murad (herself a Yezidi ISIS captive) may also attend.

Negotiations on the mechanism, which will allow for evidence sharing with third-country national-level courts – but not international tribunals – proceeded smoothly given Iraqi support. Further, the U.S. request for a voluntary trust fund mechanism to minimize use of the regular budget was well-received by the Council. Looking forward, the sole remaining hurdle for this initiative will be to ensure that Terms of Reference negotiations between the UN and Iraq proceed smoothly – and that Iraq does not attempt to retroactively control or limit sharing of evidence with other jurisdictions – but we are optimistic that this can be managed.

Your remarks highlight this initiative as an important first step toward justice that will expose the true extent of ISIS' depravity, and in so doing pave the way for truth-telling and greater reconciliation in post-conflict Iraq.

Bios:

Iraq

Prime Minister: Haider Al-Abadi

Pronounce: Hai-der al-A-badi

Informal Address: N/A

Career History: Prime Minister Abadi has been prime minister of Iraq since September 2014, when he replaced former PM Nouri al-Maliki, a leader from his own party who was forced out when ISIS began to take over large swaths of Iraqi territory. Previously he had served as Minister of Communications from 2003-2004, immediately following Saddam's downfall.

Interesting Fact: After being accused of conspiring against Saddam's Ba'ath party, Abadi fled to the UK, where he remained in exile until the Iraq war in 2003. While in the UK he worked as a consultant and director general of a transportation design and development firm.

Family: Abadi has three children.

Russia

Foreign Minister: Sergey Lavrov

Pronounce: SAIR-gay lah-VROFF

Informal Address: Sergey

Career History: Foreign Minister Lavrov is a career diplomat who has

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

held his current post since 2004. He previously was the Russian PR to the UN from 1994 to 2004 (current PR Nebenzia served at the Mission from 1996 to 2000) and also worked at then Soviet Mission from 1981 to 1988. He started his career in 1972 at the Soviet Embassy in Sri Lanka.

He was born on March 21, 1950 in Moscow.

Interesting Fact: Like many Russian diplomats – and diplomats from former Soviet states – FM Lavrov graduated from the Moscow State Institute of International Relations. His hobbies include playing the guitar and writing songs and poetry, according to a 2007 press profile, and also a sportsman who has said happiness is "going white-water rafting with friends." As of 2007 he was a smoker – in fact, in 2003 he made headlines for condemning a ban at the UN as a violation of diplomatic rights. He speaks English, French, and Sinhalese.

Family: He is married to [redacted] and has one daughter, [redacted] a graduate of Columbia University. B6

United Kingdom

Minister of State for the Middle East and North Africa and International Development: Alistair Burt

Informal Address: Alistair

Interactions: none.

Career History: Burt is a British conservative Party politician, who has been a Member of Parliament since 2001. Prior to being dual-hatted to both lead the UK's international development efforts and its Middle East and North Africa diplomacy, Burt served as Minister of State at the Department of Health. This is his second stint in Parliament, having previously served from 1983 until 1997.

Interesting Fact: He was a critic of the Parliament's 2014 vote against intervention in Syria.

Family: He has been married to Eve Alexandra Twite since 1983.

Iraq

Foreign Minister: Ibrahim al-Jaafari

[Pronounce: EE-brah-heem ahl JAH-fahr-ee]

Informal Address: Ibrahim

Interactions: None.

Career History: FM Jaafari, who has held his current post since 2014, is a Shia politician who served as Prime Minister of Iraq in the Iraqi Transitional Government from 2005 to 2006. He more than two

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

decades in exile – first in Iran, then in London – as part of the anti-Saddam movement, returning to Iraq in 2003. He was born on March 25, 1947 in Karbala.

Interesting Fact: FM Jaafari hails from a family that claims direct descent from the prophet Muhammad. He was educated at Mosul university as a medical doctor.

Family: He is married to [redacted] They have five children. B6

Sweden

Foreign Minister: Margot Wallström

Pronunciation: MAR-go WALL-strum

Informal Address: Margot

Interactions: none.

Career History: FM Wallström has served as Foreign Minister since 2014. She was the Special Representative of the Secretary-General on Sexual Violence in Conflict from 2010-2012. She served as Member of Parliament for 6 years, and then as Minister of Civil Affairs, Minister of Culture, and Minister of Social Affairs. She then moved into EU politics, serving as European Commissioner for the Environment before being appointed first Vice-President of the European Commission.

Interesting Fact: She has no education beyond high school.

Family: She has been married to her husband [redacted] since 1984. They have two sons, [redacted] and [redacted] B6

Italy

Foreign Minister: Angelino Alfano

Informal Address: Angelino

Interactions: none.

Career History: Born in Agrigento on October 31, 1970, Alfano began his career as a barrister. At age 25, he was elected in the Regional Assembly of Sicily as its youngest member. He was elected to Parliament in 2001. He served as Minister of Justice for 5 years, and then as Minister of the Interior for 3 years under 2 different Prime Ministers, before being appointed Foreign Minister in 2016.

Interesting Fact: He is the youngest person to have ever been Minister of Justice in Italy, and the first Italian to have held all three of the country's most important ministerial posts.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Family: He is married to [redacted], a civil lawyer. They have two sons. B6

Kazakhstan

Foreign Minister: Kairat Abdrakhmanov

Pronunciation: Kai-RAT Ab-drakh-MAH-nov

Informal Address: Kairat

Interactions: none.

Career History: Prior to his appointment in 2016 as foreign minister, Abdrakhmanov served as Permanent Representative of Kazakhstan to the UN for two years. He is a career diplomat, and his previous posts have included two stints as Ambassador to Austria and PermRep to international organizations in Vienna, and two separate tenures as Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs. He also served as Ambassador to Israel, and as Deputy Chief of Mission in the United Kingdom.

Family: He is married and has two children.

Other Attendees:

Amal Alamuddin Clooney

Informal Address: Amal

Clooney, a human rights and civil liberties attorney, was born in Lebanon but raised in London. She has handled several high profile criminal cases in international courts, including the defense of former Ukrainian prime minster Yulia Tymoshenko, Muammar al-Qaddafi <https://www.biography.com/people/muammar-al-qaddafi-39014> 's intelligence chief Abdullah al-Senussi; and WikiLeaks editor-in-chief Julian Assange. She has also contributed to the Global Summit to End Sexual Violence in Conflict initiative. She is married to the actor George Clooney, a [redacted] B6

Nadia Murad

Informal Address: Nadia

Nadia Murad is the United Nations Goodwill Ambassador for the Dignity of Survivors of Human Trafficking. Murad, a Yezidi Iraqi from Sinjar, was taken prisoner by ISIS at age 19 in 2014. She was held as a slave in Mosul, where she was beaten and raped before she was able to escape. She briefed the Security Council in 2015, the first time the Council has ever been briefed on human trafficking. Amal Clooney is representing Murad in legal action against ISIS commanders. She has

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

started her own organization, Nadia's Initiative, to provide advocacy and assistance to victims of genocide.

Categories Green Category

Time 10:30 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject POTUS: Bilat Ukraine
Location Palace Hotel, Hubbard 2 (5th floor)
Show Time As Busy

Event: POTUS: Bilat Ukraine

Date: Thursday, September 21, 2017

Time: 10:30AM-11:00AM

Location: Palace Hotel, Hubbard 2 (5th floor)

Attendees: POTUS

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Secretary Rex Tillerson

LTG H.R. McMaster

Dr. Fiona Hill, Deputy Assistant to the President and Senior Director for Europe and Russia, NSC

Benedict Wolf, Director for Western Europe and Baltic Affairs, NSC (Note-taker)

Ukraine Attendees: President Petro Poroshenko

Ihor Rainin, Head of the Presidential Administration of Ukraine

Pavlo Klimkin, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Ukraine

Kostiantyn Yelisieiev, Chief Foreign Policy Adviser to the President of Ukraine

Valeriy Chaly, Ambassador of Ukraine to the USA

Volodymyr Yelchenko, Permanent Representative of Ukraine to the UN

Viktor Muzhenko, Chief of the General Staff – Commander in Chief of the Armed Forces of Ukraine

Press: Pool spray at the top with short remarks

NH Talking Points:

[redacted] B5

[redacted]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Ukraine:

President Petro Poroshenko

[Pronunciation: PET-tro poor-oh-SHEN-koh)

Elected 2014

Career History: Poroshenko was born in the Odesa region of Ukraine on September 26, 1965, and has lived in the country for his entire life, remaining in the country particularly often since the nation's independence. He has extensive experience working with the banking sector through his previous work on Ukraine's National Bank Council. Previous positions: CEO of Ukprominvest, Deputy Head and later Head of the National Bank Council of Ukraine, Secretary of National Security and Defense Council of Ukraine, Head of the Verkhovna Radha Committee on Finance and Banking Activity, MFA of Ukraine, Minister of Economic Development and Trade, Member of the Coordination Council on the Functioning of the Security Market in Ukraine, People's Deputy of Ukraine at the 3rd, 4th, 5th, and 7th Convocation.

Interesting Facts: Poroshenko has received distinguished rewards in economics, including being named the Honored Economist of Ukraine. He is a holder of the Grand Cross Order of Merit for the Kingdom of Spain.

Family: [redacted] (spouse), [redacted] (son), [redacted] son), [redacted] (daughter), and [redacted] (daughter) B6

Head of Presidential Administration Ihor Rainin

[Pronunciation: EE-hor RAIN-in]

Appointed 2016

Career History: Born on August 6, 1973, Rainin has served for over a decade, working as the regional council deputy of his home of Karkhiv during both the 6th and 7th convocations. Previous positions: Member of the National Security and Defense Council, Member of the National Council of Reforms.

Interesting Facts: In addition to earning a PhD in public administration, Rainin also studied spacecraft engines at the Zhukovsky Aviation Institute of Karkiv.

Foreign Minister Pavlo Klimkin

[Pronunciation: PAH-vlo KLIM-kin]

Appointed 2014

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Career History: Born on December 25, 1967, Klimkin has a career in foreign affairs dating back over 20 years, working to represent Ukraine to Western Europe. Previous posts include: Attache, Third, and Second Secretary of the Directorate-General for Arms Control and Disarmament of Ukraine, Third, and Second Secretary of the Ukrainian Embassy to Germany, First Secretary and Counsellor for the Department of Economic Cooperation, MFA of Ukraine, Head of Division for Economic and Sectoral Cooperation with the EU, Minister-Counsellor of the Ukrainian Embassy to the UK, Director of Ukraine's EU Department, Deputy Minister, Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Germany.

Interesting Facts: Klimkin has a Master's Degree in physics and math, and is fluent in English and German, and has basic knowledge of Spanish and French.

Ambassador Valeriy Chaly

[Pronunciation: va-LAIR-ee CHA-ly]

Appointed 2015

Career History: Chaly, born on 1 July, 1970, has had a long career representing Ukrainian interests abroad, through both the civil service and through several NGOs. Chaly served as the Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs under Viktor Yanukovych, but resigned out of protest in April 2010, returning to the civil service following his role as a foreign policy adviser to Poroshenko's presidential campaign. Previous positions: Deputy Director General of the Razumkov Center (a Ukrainian think-tank specializing in foreign affairs and economics issues), Deputy Head of the Administration of the President, Assistant to the Deputy Secretary of Ukraine's National Security and Defense Council.

Interesting Facts: In addition to serving the Ukrainian Ambassador to the US, Chaly also serves as the Ambassador to Antigua and Barbuda, and to the Republic of Trinidad and Tobago. He also acts as a Permanent Observer to the Organizations of American States.

PR: Volodymyr Yelchenko

[Pronounce: voh-loh-DI-meer yehl-CHEN-koh]

[Informal Address: Volodymyr]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Career History: Mr. Yelchenko is serving his second stint as Ukraine's PR, having previously held the post from 1997 to 2000. Prior to his current appointment, he was Ambassador to the Russian Federation from 2010 to 2016. He was PR to the UN Office at Vienna (UNOV) from 2005 to 2010, concurrently serving as Ambassador to Austria from 2005 to 2008. He has been First Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs (2005), Chairman of the National Commission of Ukraine for

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

UNESCO (2004-05), Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (2003), and Deputy Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (2001-03), and Director of the Foreign Ministry (1995-97). Ambassador Yelchenko graduated from Kyiv State University with a master's in international relations and international law. Born on June 27, 1959, he is married and has one daughter.

Chief of General Staff and Commander in Chief of the Armed Forces Viktor Muzhenko

[Pronunciation: VICK-tor mu-SHEN-ko]

Appointed 2014

Career History: Born on 10 October, 1961, Muzhenko has served in either the Soviet or Ukrainian military for over 30 years, rising from a platoon commander in the Caucus region to serve as the Commander in Chief of Ukraine's armed forces. Previous positions: Officer of Combat Training (Tank Army HQ), COS of tank regiment, Tank Regiment Commander, Mechanized Regiment Commander, COS of tank division, COS of mechanized brigade (Ukrainian contingent in Iraq), Army Corps Commander, Deputy Chief of the General Staff.

Interesting Facts: Muzhenko began his military education at the Leningrad Army Academy in 1983, later studying at the National Defense Academy of Ukraine. During his time serving in the USSR's military, he was posted in regions such as the Caucus and Germany.

Categories Yellow Category

Time 11:30 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject POTUS: Bilat ROK
Location Palace Hotel, Hubbard 2 (5th floor)
Show Time As Busy

Event: POTUS: Bilat ROK

Date: Thursday, September 21, 2017

Time: 11:30AM-12:00PM

Location: Palace Hotel, Hubbard 2 (5th floor)

Attendees: POTUS

VPOTUS

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Secretary Rex Tillerson

LTG H.R. McMaster

Matthew Pottinger, Special Assistant to the President and Senior Director for East Asian Affairs, NSC (note-taker)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

ROK Attendees: Moon Jae-in, President

Kang Kyung-wha, Minister of Foreign Affairs

Chung Euiyong, Director of National Security

Jang Ha Sung, Chief of Staff for Policy to the President

Park Soo-hyun, Presidential Spokesperson

Hong Jang Pyo, Senior Secretary to the President for Economic Affairs

Nam Gwan-pyo, Second Deputy Director of National Security

Press: Pool spray at the top with short remarks

NH Talking Points:

B5

Bios:

Republic of Korea

[President: Moon Jae-in]

[Informal Address: Jae-in]

Elected 2017

Interactions: None.

Career History: Moon began his career of political activism when he was arrested for leading a protest against the authoritarian government in 1972. He served his mandatory time in the army, after which he and his friend Roh Moo-hyun- another future president - opened a law firm which focused on human and civil rights issues. Moon and Roh became leading figures in the pro-democracy movement which led to South Korea's first democratic election in 1987. Moon stayed in law for 15 years, but became one of Roh's top aides when he was elected president in 2003. Roh committed suicide in 2009 over a corruption inquiry, and Moon then decided to enter politics so he could continue Roh's work. --he ran for president and lost in 2012, but was elected to Parliament, where he served until

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

2016.

Interesting Fact: He is the son of two North Korean refugees who fled during the Korean War.

Family: He is married to Kim Jung-Sook, a classical singer, and they have two children.

Minister of Foreign Affairs: Kang Kyung-wha

[Pronunciation: Kaeng]

[Informal Address: Kyung-wha]

Appointed 2017

Interactions: None.

Career History: Prior to her appointment in June 2017, Kang spent four months serving as a special policy adviser to SG Guterres. She had previously been the assistant secretary-general for humanitarian affairs and deputy emergency relief coordinator, and prior to that the UN deputy high commissioner for human rights. She spent the seven years prior at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, serving as an aide to the foreign minister, translator for the President, and director-general of international organization.

Interesting Facts: She is the first female South Korean foreign minister. When she joined the foreign ministry, she was not required to take the state-run exam—reportedly due to her sophisticated simultaneous translation for a call between President Bill Clinton and the then-President of South Korea.

Family: She is married to [redacted] They have two daughters and a son. B6

Director of National Security: Chung Eui-yong

[Pronunciation: Chung ooi-UNG]

[Informal Address: Eui-yong]

Appointed 2017

Interactions: none.

Career History: Chung joined the South Korean Foreign Service in 1971. Prior to becoming head of the National Security Office, he served as Secretary-General for the International Conference on Asian Political Parties (ICAPP) for ten years. In 2004, Chung was elected to the National Assembly, where he chaired the foreign relations committee. Previously, Chung had served as South Korea's ambassador to the UN Geneva, Deputy Minister for Trade,

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Ambassador to Israel, and Minister for Economic Affairs in Washington and Brussels.

Interesting Fact: In May, he wrote a Wall Street Journal op-ed criticizing an editorial that questioned President Moon's commitment to denuclearization.

Family: no information available.

Chief of Staff for Policy to the President: Jang Ha-sung

[Informal Address: Ha-Sung]

Appointed 2017

Interactions: none.

Career History: Most of Jang's career has been spent as a professor of Business Administration and Dean of Korea University Business School, and as chairman of the Korea Finance Association. His areas of research are economic inequality and the governance structures of conglomerates. He served as head of the economic democracy committee for the People's Solidarity for Participatory Democracy, the nation's largest civic group.
Interesting Fact: In the past, Jang has turned down numerous offers for government positions—this is the first he has accepted, in spite of the fact that he worked on the campaign of one of President Moon's main opponents. He holds a PhD in Economics from the Wharton School at the University of Pennsylvania.

Family: no information available.

Presidential Spokesperson: Park Soo-hyun

Informal Address: Soo-hyun

Appointed 2017

Interactions: none.

Career History: Park served one term as a lawmaker in the National Assembly, before becoming a frequent spokesperson for the Democratic Party. He worked as spokesman for a candidate who lost to President Moon in the Democratic primary. After his candidate's defeat, Park worked as a spokesman for the party and its presidential nominee Moon.

Categories Red Category

Time 12:15 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject POTUS: Trilat Lunch: ROK and Japan
Location Palace Hotel, Spellman Room (5th floor)
Show Time As Busy
Event: POTUS: Trilat Lunch: ROK and Japan

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Date: Thursday, September 21, 2017

Time: 12:15PM-1:15PM

Location: Palace Hotel, Spellman Room, 5th Floor

Attendees: POTUS

VPOTUS

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Secretary Rex Tillerson

LTG H.R. McMaster

Matthew Pottinger, Special Assistant to the President and Senior Director for East Asian Affairs, NSC (note-taker)

ROK Attendees: President of the Republic of Korea

Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Strategy and Finance

Kang Kyung-wha, Minister of Foreign Affairs

Chung Euiyong, Director of National Security

Jang Ha Sung, Chief of Staff for Policy to the President

Cho Tae-yul, Permanent Representative to the United Nations

Nam Gwan-pyo, Second Deputy Director of National Security

Shin Chae-hyun, Secretary to the President for Foreign Policy

Japan Attendees: Shinzo Abe, Prime Minister of Japan

Taro Kono, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Japan

Yasutoshi Nishimura, Deputy Chief Cabinet Secretary of Japan

Shotaro Yachi, Secretary General of National Security Secretariat

Kenichiro Sasae, Ambassador of Japan to the United States

Takaya Imai, Executive Secretary to the PM

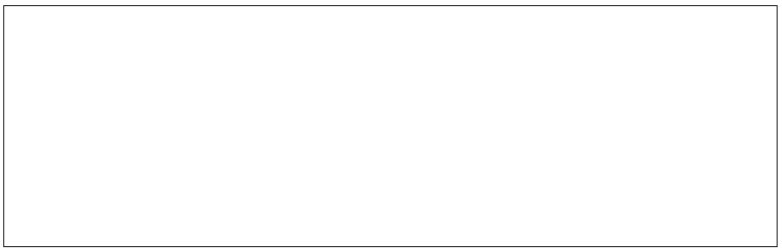
Takeo Akiba, Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs

Kenji Kanasugik, Director-General, Asia-Pacific Affairs Bureau

NH Talking Points:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5



Press: Pool spray at the top with short remarks

Seating Chart:

Menu:

Appetizer: Sweet Shallot Tart and Braised Fennel / Pecorino / Bresaola/ Balsamic Reduction

Wine: Chardonnay / Clos du Val / Estate / Carneros / California

Entrée: Grilled Filet Mignon / Crushed Fingerling Potatoes / Asparagus /Chimichurri

**Silent Vegetarian Alterative:Barley Risotto, Goat Cheese Fritter, Swiss Chard, Pickled Stems, Mushroom, Pickled Mustard Seeds

Wine: Pinot Noir / Boedecker Cellars / Willamette Valley / Oregon

Dessert: Molten Chocolate Cake / Vanilla Bean Gelato / Selection of Petit Fours

Categories Red Category

Time 1:30 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject POTUS Bilat: Japan
Location Palace Hotel, Hubbard 2 (5th floor)
Show Time As Busy

Event: POTUS: Bilat Japan

Date: Thursday, September 21, 2017

Time: 1:30PM-2:30PM

Location: Palace Hotel, Hubbard 2

Attendees: POTUS

VPOTUS

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Secretary Rex Tillerson

LTG H.R. McMaster

Matthew Pottinger, Special Assistant to the President and Senior

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Director for East Asian Affairs, NSC (note-taker)

Japan: Shinzo Abe, Prime Minister

Taro Kono, Minister of Foreign Affairs

Yasutoshi Nishimura, Deputy Chief Cabinet Secretary

Shotaro Yachi, National Security Adviser to the Prime Minister

Kenichi Sasae, Ambassador of Japan to the U.S.

Takaya Imai, Executive Secretary to the PM

Takeo Akiba, Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs

Takeo Mori, Director-General, North American Affairs Bureau

Press: Pool spray at the top with short remarks

Talking Points:

B5

Bios:

Japan:

Foreign Minister: Taro Kono

Informal Address: Taro

Appointed August 2017

Career History: Taro Kono was first elected to the House of Representatives in 1996, when he was 33, and has been re-elected without fail since. He has served as Parliamentary Secretary for Public Management, as Senior Vice Minister of Justice, as Assistant Secretary-General of the Liberal Democratic Party, and as Chairman of the Foreign Affairs Committee.

Interesting Facts: Kono is on the board of several major sports organizations in Japan, including the Japan Race Horse Association. While a student at the Georgetown School of Foreign Service, he worked on several political campaigns in the United States.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Family life: Kono is married to Kaori, a returnee from Australia. They have one son [redacted]. The couple enjoys scuba diving. B6

Deputy Chief Cabinet Secretary: Yasutoshi Nishimura

Informal Address: Yasutoshi

Career History: Nishimura was first elected into the House of Representatives in 2003, and has been re-elected ever since. He began serving in ministerial positions in 2008, when he became Parliamentary Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs. While the Liberal Democratic Party was out of power, he served as shadow minister of Economy, Trade, and Industry, and then as Shadow Minister of Finance. He served as Senior Vice-Minister of Cabinet Office before assuming his current role.

National Security Adviser: Shotaro Yachi

Informal Address: Shotaro

Appointed 2013

Career History: Yachi is a career diplomat. He joined the Foreign Ministry in 1968, and over nearly forty years there, served in the Affairs Bureau, the Treaties Bureau, the North American Affairs Bureau, and the Japanese delegations to the Philippines <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Philippines> , the European Community <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/European_Community> , and the United States <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/United_States> . He served as Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs from 2005 to 2008, and as a special adviser in Shinzo Abe's cabinet. He was appointed the first head of the National Security Council upon its creation in December 2013.

Interesting Fact: Yachi spent two years at Harvard as a fellow at the Center for International Affairs.

Family: no information available.

Ambassador to the United States: Kenichiro Sasae

Pronunciation: Sah-Sah-Eh

Informal Address: Kenichiro

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Appointed 2012

Career History: A career diplomat, Sasase joined the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in 1974. His early career included postings in Washington and London, and at the Permanent Mission of Japan to Geneva. When he returned to Tokyo, he worked in the Asian Affairs Bureau, Foreign Policy Bureau, Economic Affairs Bureau, and Asian and Oceanian Affairs Bureau. He became Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs in 2008, and Vice Minister for Foreign Affairs in 2010.

Interesting Fact: Sasae spent three years living in Hiroshima during high school, where he lived with a couple who had survived the atomic blast.

Family: His wife, Nobuko Sasae, is a professional translator specializing in simultaneous translation. The couple has two children.

Categories Red Category

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject POTUS Bilat: Turkey
Location Palace Hotel, Hubbard 2 (5th floor)
Show Time As Busy

Event: POTUS: Bilat Turkey

Date: Thursday, September 21, 2017

Time: 3:00PM-3:30PM

Location: Palace Hotel, Hubbard 2, 5th floor

Attendees: POTUS

VPOTUS

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Secretary of State Rex Tillerson

LTG H.R. McMaster, NSA

Dr. Fiona Hill, Deputy Assistant to the President and Senior Director for Europe and Russia, NSC

Alton Buland, Director for Turkey, Cyprus, and Greece, NSC (note-taker)

Turkey Attendees: President Recep Tayyip Erdoğan

Chief of Defense General Hulusi Akar

FM Mevlüt Çavuşoğlu

Minister of Energy Berat Albayrak

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Undersecretary of the National Intelligence Organization Mr. Hakan Fidan

UN PR Feridun Hadi Sinirlioğlu

Press: Pool spray at the top with short remarks

NH Talking Points:

B5

Bios:

Turkey:

President of Turkey: Recep Tayyip Erdoğan

[Pronunciation: Ray-JEP Tai-EEP Air-doe-WAN]

Informal Address: Uncertain

Career History: The first Islamist to be elected mayor of Istanbul, he reduced pollution and improved the city's infrastructure, but was imprisoned on charges of inciting religious hatred. Erdogan later served three terms as prime minister, during which time he markedly improved Turkey's economic standing, but drew criticism for perceived power grabs. He was voted the country's president in 2014, and survived an attempted military coup in July 2016.

Interesting Fact: In his youth, Erdoğan played semi-professional soccer.

Family: Married with four children

Chief of General Staff: Hulusi Akar

[Pronunciation: Who-Lo-Su A-Car]

Informal Address: Uncertain

Career History: General Akar is four-star general and the Current Chief of General Staff, a position roughly equivalent to Chairman of the Joint Chiefs. He is the highest-ranking military officer in the Turkish

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Armed Forces. Prior to this position, he served as the Deputy Chief of the Turkish General Staff, and as Commander of the Turkish Land Forces. He served as brigade commander in several NATO engagements including in Operation Deliberate Force during the Bosnian War and the Kosovo Force during the Kosovo War.

Interesting Fact: He graduated from the U.S. Armed Forces Staff College in 1987.

Family: He is married to [redacted] with whom he has two children. B6

Foreign Minister: Mevlüt Çavuşoğlu

[Pronunciation: Mev-loot Cava-Sko-Lou]

Informal Address: Uncertain

Career History: Mr. Çavuşoğlu is a founding member of the AKP, the current ruling party. He served three terms as a member of parliament, and was Vice Chairman of the AKP in charge of Foreign Affairs from January to December 2013. He has been the member of the Central Decision Making and Administrative Committee of the AKP since September 2012. He also served as Minister for EU Affairs and Chief Negotiator of the Republic of Turkey. He served for 11 years in the Turkish Delegation to the Parliamentary Assembly of the Council of Europe.

Interesting Fact: he holds a Master's degree in Economics from Long Island University in New York, and he speaks English, German and Japanese.

Family: He is married and has one child.

Minister of Energy: Berat Albayrak

[Pronunciation: Beh-RAHT Al-bai-RAHK]

Informal Address: Uncertain

Career History: Albayrak is a Turkish businessman and politician. He is the former CEO of Calik Holding, a Turkish company that through subsidiaries operates in energy, construction, mining, textile, finance and telecom sectors. He began his career with the company in 1999, and became CEO in 2007. He was elected to parliament in June 2015, and was appointed Minister for Energy in Natural Resources in November 2015. Emails released by WikiLeaks allegedly show that Albayrak played a role in the sale of oil by the ISIL, which has led to calls for his prosecution in the United States.

Interesting Fact: He is the son-in-law-of President Erdogan. He received his MBA from Pace University in New York City.

Family: He is married to Erdogan's daughter Ersa, and they have three young children ages 2, 8, and 11.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Undersecretary of the National Intelligence Organization: Hakan Fidan

[Pronunciation: Ha-KAHN Fee-DUHN]

Informal Address: Uncertain

Career History: Fidan is the chief of the National Intelligence Organization. He served from 2010 to February 2015, when he resigned to run for the Turkish Grand National Assembly as a member of the AKP (Erdogan's political party). When he withdrew his candidacy a month later, he was immediately reappointed to this position. He was also previously head of the Turkish Development and Cooperation Agency, and served as a non-commissioned officer in the Turkish Army for 15 years.

Interesting Fact: He did his undergraduate work at the University of Maryland, Germany campus. He received Bureaucrat of the Year awards in 2005 and 2006.

Family: Mr. Fidan has two children and is married.

Categories Red Category

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Press Briefing with WH Press Corps
Location Hilton Midtown, 1335 6th Ave
Show Time As Busy

Event: Press Briefing with WH Press Corps

Time: 4:00PM-4:30PM

Location: Hilton Midtown, 1335 6th Ave

Holding Room (starting 4pm): Morgan Room, 2nd floor

Briefing Room (starting 4:30pm): Rhinelander Gallery South

USUN Press Staff: Chaney Adams, John Degory and Elizabeth Tomaselli

WH POC: Deputy Press Secretary Lindsay Walters,

[redacted] B6

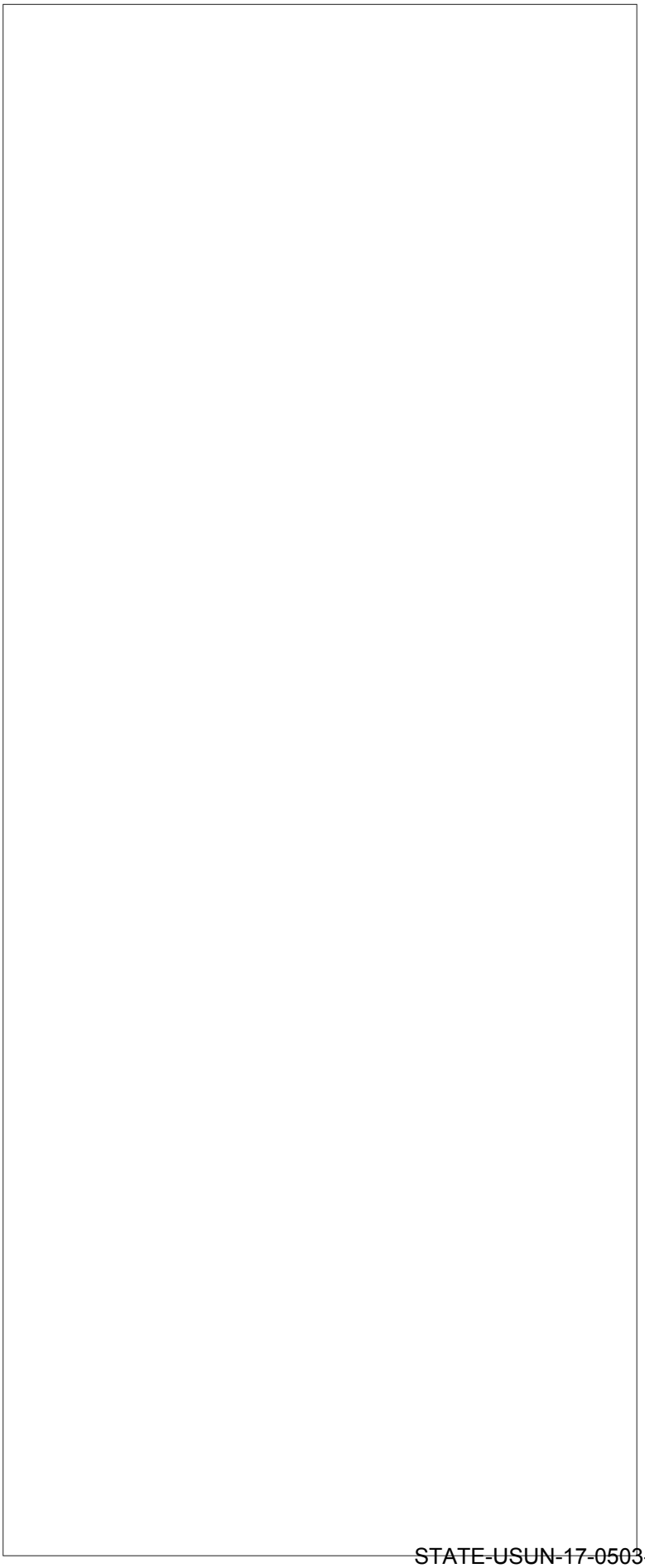
Talking Points:

White House Press Briefing Talkers

[redacted] B5

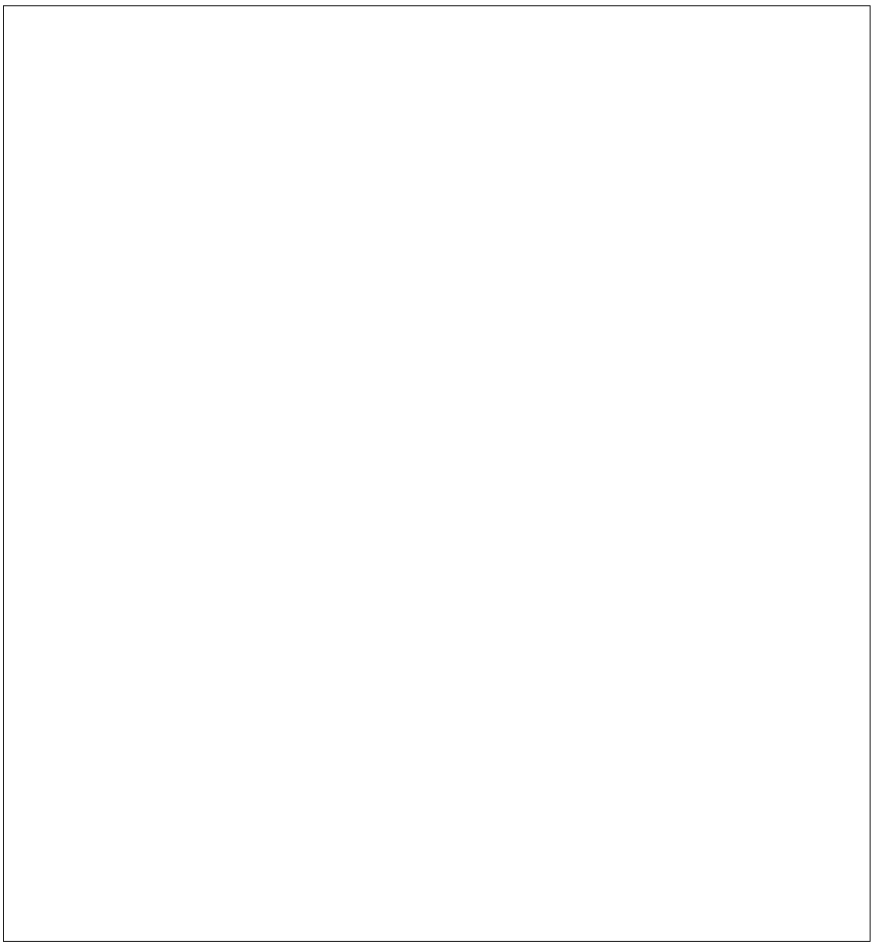
AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5



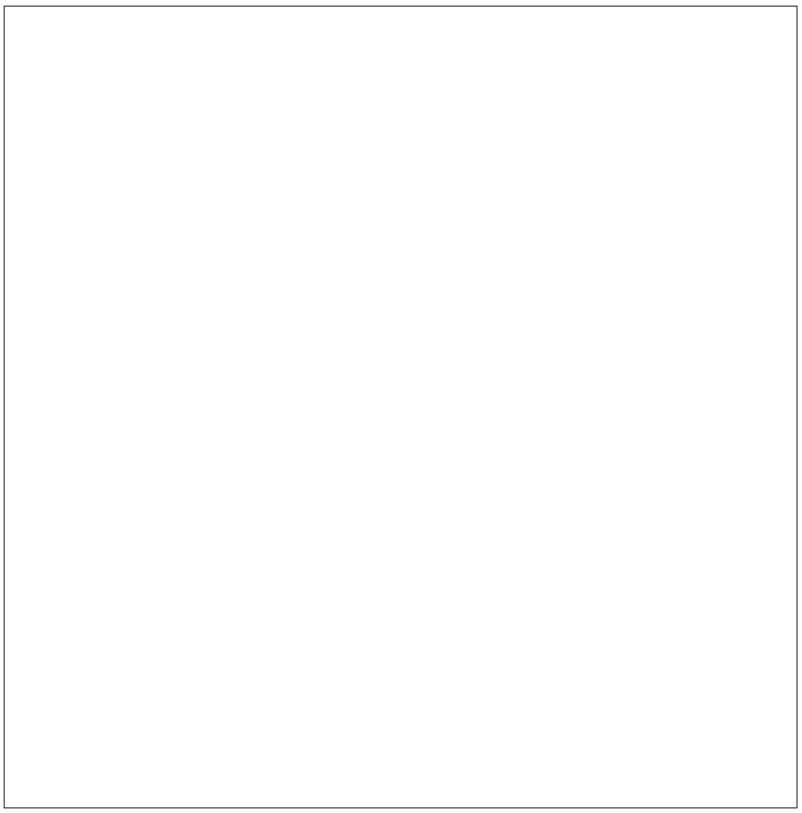
AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

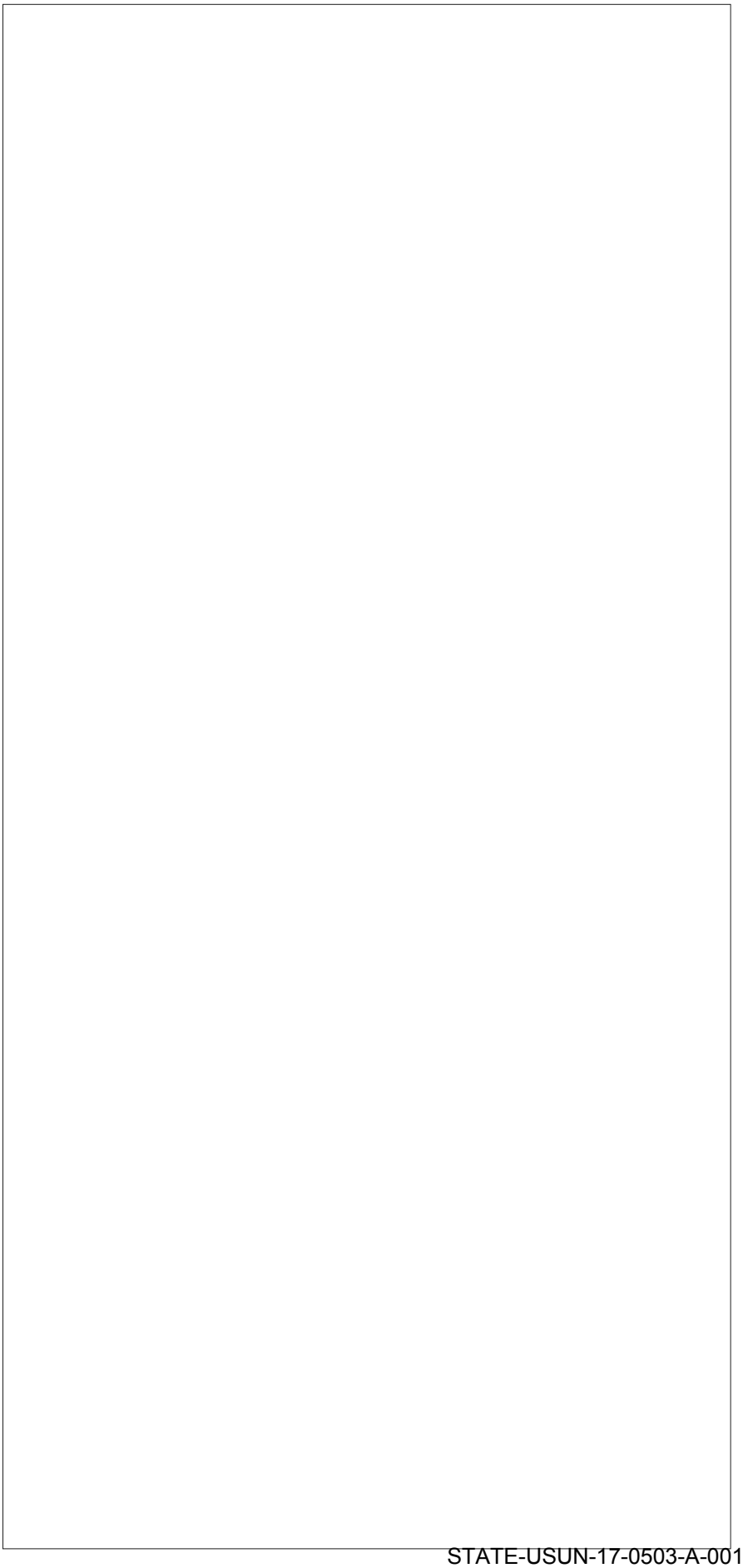


Q and A

B5



AMERICAN OVERSIGHT



B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

B5

Categories Green Category

Time 7:00 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject FYI S: Hosts EU Allies Dinner
Show Time As Busy
Categories Embassy Jerusalem

Time 7:30 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject NSC Dinner
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy

Event: Dinner: General McMaster and Dina Powell

Date: Thursday, September 21, 2017

Time: 7:30PM

Location: Residence

Attendees: NH

MH

General McMaster

Dina Powell

Dave McCormick

Purpose: Social dinner

General McMaster POC:

B6

Dina Powell POC:

Bios:

General H.R. McMaster:

National Security Advisor

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Born in Philadelphia, McMaster graduated from the United States Military Academy in 1984, and later earned Ph.D. in American history from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. His Ph.D. thesis was critical of American strategy and military leadership during the Vietnam War and served as the basis for his book, Dereliction of Duty, which was widely read in the United States military. During the Gulf War, McMaster served as a captain in the 2nd Cavalry Regiment, taking part in the Battle of 73 Easting. After the Gulf War, McMaster served as a military history professor at the United States Military Academy and held a series of staff positions in the United States Central Command. In 2004, he took command of the 3rd Cavalry Regiment and fought the Iraqi insurgency in Tal Afar. He became a top counter-insurgency adviser to General David Petraeus before serving as the Director of the Army Capabilities Integration Center. He also served as the Deputy to the Commander for Planning of the International Security Assistance Force in Afghanistan and, in 2012, he became Deputy Commanding General of the Army Training and Doctrine Command. In February 2017, McMaster succeeded Michael Flynn as President Trump's National Security Adviser. He remains on active duty as a Lieutenant General of the United States Army.

Family: Married to [redacted] SPOUSE NOT ATTENDING B6

Dina Powell:

Deputy National Security Advisor

Dina Powell gained foreign policy experience at the State Department under Condoleezza Rice, where she worked as Assistant Secretary of State for Educational and Cultural Affairs and Deputy Undersecretary of State for Public Diplomacy and Public Affairs during the Bush administration. She also served as chief of the personnel office in the Bush White House, the youngest person ever to run a president's personnel office. After working in the White House, Powell went to Goldman Sachs where she became a partner, looked after global investment, and served as president of the company foundation. She is currently Deputy National Security Advisor for Strategy in the Trump White House, working to coordinate various US security-related agencies and advisers, as well as Senior Counselor of Economic Initiatives, working on projects with Ivanka Trump and Jared Kushner. She was born in Cairo and is fluent in Arabic. She attended the University of Texas at Austin.

Family: Partner is Dave McCormick

Dave McCormick:

Mr. McCormick is President and a member of the Management Committee for Bridgewater Associates, a global macro investment firm with the world's largest hedge fund. He is the former US Treasury Under-Secretary for International Affairs and Deputy National Security Advisor for International Economic Policy and Under Secretary of Commerce for Export Administration, serving during the Bush Administration. Before working in government, McCormick worked

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

for two publicly traded software companies, serving as CEO of Freemarkets and President of Ariba. Prior to that, he was a consultant at McKinsey & Company. He graduated from US Military Academy at West Point and has a Ph.D. from the Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs at Princeton University. McCormick is a former Army officer and veteran of the first Gulf War.

Categories Green Category

Time 10:30 PM – 11:00 PM
Subject [redacted] B5
Show Time As Busy
Categories Yellow Category

Friday, September 22, 2017

Time 9/22/2017 12:00 AM – 9/25/2017 12:00 AM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Free
Sensitivity Private

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 9/11/2017 until 10/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Saturday, September 23, 2017

Time All Day
Subject CLEMSON vs Boston College (3:30pm)
Show Time As Free

Monday, September 25, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 9/11/2017 until 10/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:00 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject SC Farewell Reception for Amb. Liu (1.5 hr)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy

Event: Reception: Amb. Liu Farewell

Date: Monday, September 25, 2017

Time: 6:00PM-7:30PM

Purpose: Bid farewell to Amb. Jieyi Liu

Highlighted = actually attended

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Confirmation:

1. US: The Honorable Nikki Haley

2. US: Mr. Michael Haley

3. China - H.E. Mr. Jieyi Liu

4. Ethiopia - H.E. Mr. Tekeda Alemu

5. Egypt- H.E. Mr. Amr Abde-latif

6. Egypt - Mrs. Faika Kamaledin Zaki

7. Italy -H.E. Mr. Sebastiano Cardi

8. Japan - H.E. Mr. Koro Bessho

9. Kazakhstan - H.E. Mr. Kairat Umarov

10. Russia - H.E. Mr. Nebenzia Vassily

11. Senegal - H.E. Mr. Fode Seck

12. Senegal - Mrs. Marieme Cisse

13. UK- H.E. Mr. Matthew Rycroft

14. Ukraine - H.E. Mr. Volodymyr Yelchenko

15. Uruguay- H.E. Mr. Elbio Rosselli

Pending:

1. Sweden- No response

Regret:

1. France- Prior commitment

2. Bolivia- Out of the country until 9/31

Staff:

1. Ambassador Michele Sison - Floater

2. David Glaccum - Floater

3. Morgan Vina – Floater

4. Emily McMillan – Upstairs Greeter

5. Youseline Obas – Downstairs Check-in Greeter

6. Rebecca Schimsa – Downstairs Check-in Greeter

Budget: $

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Guest: 15 x 2 = 30 (PR + 1)

Staff: 6

Total Guests:

36x $45 = $1620

Flowers: $100

Labor- 4 Servers: $130 x 3 =390 + 170= $560

Total: $1620-$660=$960

Talking Points:

[redacted] B5

Background: Ambassador Liu's last day is Friday, September 29. We do not have any information about his next steps – a Hong Kong newspaper reported rumors that he could become the new director of the State Council Taiwan Affairs Office, the post FM Wang previously held, or perhaps assume another job that positions him to succeed Wang eventually. Note: FM Wang is expected to ascend to the Party's powerful State Council (in charge of administering the Chinese Government) in mid-October at the 19th Party Congress to replace Yang Jiechi as State Councilor covering international affairs.

2. Syria: [redacted] B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

Background: The UK proposed that the Russian resolution should be discussed in New York among the P5 PermReps during the week of September 25. POL is working with EXEC to assess your willingness to call the meeting.

3. UN Mission in Ukraine:

B5

Background: Russia's draft resolution for a UN mission in Ukraine as written is unacceptable, as it would likely institutionalize divisions in eastern Ukraine. After two rounds of consultations, we are awaiting a response from Moscow to our concerns about their proposed text. Comment: The ultimate objective of a UN mission in Ukraine should be to protect Ukrainian citizens, implement a lasting ceasefire, and restore respect for Ukraine's sovereignty and territorial integrity within its internationally recognized borders.

Bios:

China

Permanent Representative: Liu Jieyi

[Pronounce: LEE-YOO jeh-ee]

[Informal Address: Jieyi]

Career History: Ambassador Liu, who has been PR since 2013, is a career diplomat who also served at the Chinese Mission to the UN from 1995 to 1998 as Counsellor. He was Vice Minister in the International Department of the Communist Party's Central Committee from 2009 to 2013 and Assistant Minister in the MFA from 2007 to 2009. He has served as Director-General of the Departments of North American and Oceanian Affairs, International Organizations and Conferences, and Arms Control. Before joining the MFA in Beijing in 1987, he worked as an interpreter at the UN Office at Geneva

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

(1981-87). He was born in Beijing in December 1957.

Interesting Fact: Ambassador Liu holds a master's degree and taught at the Teachers' Training School of Chaoyang District and Beijing Institute of Foreign Languages before beginning his diplomatic career. He plays chess – possibly not very well, as he was bested by a nine-year-old New Yorker in the "Chess for Dialogue" event in 2015 – and ping pong.

Family: He and his wife, Consul General of China in New York Zhang Qiyue, have a son.

Spouse: Ambassador Zhang Qiyue

[Pronounce: JAHNG Chee-you-ey]

[Informal Address: Qiyue]

Ambassador Zhang, who started her diplomatic career in 1982, has been Consul General of China in New York since December, 2014; before that, she was Director General of the Department for Diplomatic Missions Abroad from 2012 to 2014. She is a former Ambassador to Belgium and Indonesia. She also has worked at the Chinese Mission to the UN and at the UN Secretariat in New York, and has served as Spokeswoman of the Chinese Foreign Ministry. Ambassador Zhang Qiyue graduated from Beijing Foreign Studies University and has one son with her husband.

Egypt

Permanent Representative: Amr Abdellatif Aboulatta

[Pronounce: AH-mer ah-bool-AH-tah]

[Informal Address: Amr]

Career History: Ambassador Aboulatta, PR since 2014, is on his second posting in New York, having served as DPR from 2002 to 2006. He also has served at the Egyptian Embassy in Washington, D.C. From 2013 to 2014 he was Assistant Foreign Minister and head of the Diplomatic Personnel Department of the Egyptian MFA. He also has been PR of Egypt to the League of Arab States, Ambassador to Jordan, and Deputy Assistant for International Political Affairs and the UN. He was born on November 10, 1957 in Giza.

Interesting Fact: Ambassador Aboulatta has a master's degree from the International Institute of Public Administration in Paris and speaks English, Arabic, and French. His home city of Giza is part of the Greater Cairo metropolis and home to the Great Pyramid, Great Sphinx, and other ancient monuments.

Family: He is married to [redacted] and has one daughter.

B6

Spouse: [redacted]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

[Pronounce: FAY-qa ZAH-key]

[Informal Address: Faika]

The Egyptian Mission has not responded to our requests for a bio.

[redacted] B6

Ethiopia

Permanent Representative: Tekeda Alemu

[Pronounce: teh-KUH-dah]

[Informal Address: Tekeda]

Career History: Ambassador Tekeda has been PR since 2011. A diplomat since 1983, he previously was Minister of State in Ethiopia's Ministry for Foreign Affairs from 2001 and 2011, and before that served for a decade as Vice-Minister in the MFA. He was head of the African Department from 1990 to 1991 and acting head of the Department of International Organizations from 1988 to 1989. He was born in [redacted] B6

Interesting Fact: He received a doctorate degree in political science from Claremont Graduate School (California) in 1983 and a master's degree, also in political science, from the University of California at Los Angeles in 1976.

Family: He is married to [redacted] and has two children.

Spouse: [redacted]

[redacted]

[Informal Address: [redacted]

[redacted]

Italy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Permanent Representative: Sebastiano Cardi

[Pronounce: seh-bahs-TEEAH-noh KAHR-dee]

[Informal Address: Sebastiano]

Career History: Ambassador Cardi, PR since 2013, previously served as a Special Envoy of the Foreign Minister for reform of the UN Security Council in 2006 and as counsellor at Italy's Permanent Mission to the UN in New York from 1994 to 1998. He was Deputy Secretary-General in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Rome from 2010 to 2013 and DCM at the Italian Embassy in Washington, D.C., from 2007 to 2010. He also has been Minister Plenipotentiary at the General Directorate for Multilateral Political Affairs and Human Rights (2004), Diplomatic Adviser to the President of the Senate (2001-04), and Deputy Head of the Foreign Ministry's Press and Information Department (2000-01). He began his diplomatic career in 1981 and also has held postings in Paris and Beijing. He was born in Rome in 1956.

Interesting Fact: Ambassador Cardi holds a degree in political science from the University of Rome. His Twitter handle is @sebastianocardi.

Family: He is widowed and has two children.

Spouse: Widowed.

Japan

Permanent Representative: Koro Bessho

[Pronounce: koh-roh beh-shoh]

[Informal Address: Koro]

Career History: Ambassador Bessho has been PR since 2016. He previously was Japan's Ambassador to the Republic of Korea from 2012 to 2016, and from 2010 to 2012, he was Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs. During more than four decades of government service, he has been Deputy Vice-Minister for Foreign Policy/Director-General of the Foreign Policy Bureau (2008-2010) and Director-General of the International Cooperation Bureau (2006-2008). He also has served in Japan's missions to the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (1998-2000), the UK (1997-98), and the United States (1990-93). He was born on February 5, 1953.

B6

Interesting Fact: He holds a graduate diploma in law from the University of Tokyo. According to an online biography, he lived in New Zealand as an elementary and junior high school student.

Family: Ambassador Bessho is married to [redacted] and has two children.

Spouse: [redacted]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

[Informal Address:

B6

Kazakhstan

Permanent Representative: Kairat Umarov

[Pronounce: KIE-raht oo-MAH-rufh]

[Informal Address: Kairat]

Career History: Ambassador Umarov, PR since January 2017 and a career diplomat, was Ambassador to the United States from 2013 to 2017. From 2009 to 2012, he served as Deputy Foreign Minister overseeing international organizations, including the UN, as well as bilateral relations with the United States and the Western Hemisphere. He was Ambassador to India from 2004 to 2008, and nonresident Ambassador to Sri Lanka in 2008. He was also First Secretary and Counsellor (1994-1996), and later DCM (1998-2003) in previous service at his country's Embassy in Washington, D.C. Ambassador Umarov has worked at the Centre for Foreign Policy in Kazakhstan's Presidential Administration and before his government career worked as an editor and teacher. He was born on

B6

Interesting Fact: He graduated from the Almaty Pedagogical Institute of Foreign Languages, and speaks English and French.

Family: Ambassador Umarov is widowed and has a son.

Spouse: Widowed.

Russia

Permanent Representative: Vassily Nebenzia

[Pronounce: vah-SEE-lee nih-BYEN-zyah]

[Informal Address: Vassily]

Career History: PR since July 28, 2017, Ambassador Nebenzia was one of 8-10 deputy ministers in the MFA from 2013 until his current appointment. He is on his second tour in New York; from 1996 to

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

2000, he held the position of "Senior Counselor" at the Russian Mission (while FM Lavrov was serving as PR) and it appears he spent at least part of that time working on ECOSOC issues. He also has been Director of the MFA's Department for Humanitarian Cooperation and Human Rights (2012-13) and Russia's DPR to the UN Office and other international organizations in Geneva (2006-12). He joined the MFA in 1983 and also served in Thailand (1988-90) and in MFA's Department of International Organizations (1990-96 and 2000-06). He was born on February 26, 1962 in Volgograd.

Interesting Fact: Ambassador Nebenzia graduated from the Moscow State Institute of International Relations. He is a recipient of the medal of the order For Service to the Fatherland (2nd Class), the highest civilian decoration of the Russian Federation.

Family: He is married to and has an adult son, B6

Spouse:

Informal Address: not available

Senegal

Permanent Representative: Fodé Seck

[Pronounce: foh-day sehk]

[Informal Address: Fodé]

Career History: Ambassador Seck, PR since 2014, previously was Senegal's PR to the UN Office and other international organizations in Geneva. From 2007 to 2010, he was Senegal's Ambassador to Brazil, and from 2006 to 2007, he was Chargé d'affaires at the Senegalese Embassy in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. He also has served in Nigeria and what was then the Soviet Union. He was born on

Interesting Fact: Ambassador Seck has a Master of Arts degree in English from the University Cheikh Anta Diop in Dakar.

Family: He is married and has six children.

Spouse: B6

[Informal Address:

*The Senegalese Mission has not responded to our requests for a bio or photo.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Sweden

Permanent Representative: Olof Skoog

[Pronounce: oh-LOFF skoog]

[Informal Address: Olof]

Career History: Ambassador Skoog has been PR since 2015. He served with the EU from 2013 to 2015 as the EU Ambassador to Indonesia, Brunei Darussalam and the Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN). He was the first Permanent Chair of the EU's Political and Security Committee from 2011 to 2013, and was Sweden's PR to the EU from 2007 to 2011. Having begun his diplomatic career at Sweden's embassy to Cuba in 1989, he rose to become Director-General for Political Affairs in Sweden's Ministry of Foreign Affairs from 2004 to 2007. He worked with the UN Monitoring Verification and Inspection Commission in 2000 and 2001, becoming Political Adviser to that Commission's head in 2003. He was born in 1962 in Lund.

B6

Interesting Fact: Ambassador Skoog received his Master of Laws from Lund University, Sweden, in 1988. He is active on Twitter as @OlofBSkoog.

Family: He is married to [redacted] They have three adult children.

Spouse: [redacted]

[redacted]

[Informal Address: [redacted]

[redacted]. She and her husband have three adult children.

Ukraine

Permanent Representative: Volodymyr Yelchenko

[Pronounce: voh-loh-DEE-meer YEHL-chehn-koh]

[Informal Address: Volodymyr]

Career History: Ambassador Yelchenko is serving his second stint as Ukraine's PR (since 2016), having previously held the post from 1997 to 2000. Prior to his current appointment, he was Ambassador to the Russian Federation from 2010 to 2016. He was PR to the UN Office at

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Vienna (UNOV) from 2005 to 2010, concurrently serving as Ambassador to Austria from 2005 to 2008. He has been First Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs (2005), Chairman of the National Commission of Ukraine for UNESCO (2004-05), Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (2003), and Deputy Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (2001-03), and Director of the Foreign Ministry (1995-97). He was born on June 27, 1959.

Interesting Fact: Ambassador Yelchenko graduated from Kyiv State University with a master's in international relations and international law. He is very active on Twitter (@YelchenkoUN), tweeting not only about foreign affairs but also about classic rocket and animals (especially cats). Following the Council visit to Washington, DC, in April, he tweeted a photo of President Trump's signature on a page of Trump: How To Get Rich that included Yelchenko's 1999 criticism of construction of the Trump building in Turtle Bay.

Family: He is married to and has one daughter (. B6

Spouse:

[Informal Address: Iryna]

Uruguay

Permanent Representative: Elbio Rosselli

[Pronounce: EHL-beeoh roh-SEH-lee]

[Informal Address: Elbio]

Career History: Ambassador Rosselli is another second-time PR in New York, also having served here from 2006 to 2008; his current stint began in 2015. From 2010 to 2015 he was Uruguay's Ambassador to Canada. He also held several positions in Uruguay's Ministry of Foreign Affairs, including Advisor to the Minister for Foreign Affairs (2010), Director-General for Political Affairs (2008-10), and Director-General of International Economic Affairs for Southern Common Market (MERCOSUR) and Integration (2008). He has been Ambassador to Belgium and Luxembourg and Head of Mission to the European Communities (2003-06) and PR to the Latin American Integration Association (2000-03). From 1998 to 2003, he held the position of Director-General for MERCOSUR Affairs and National Coordinator for the Common Market Group. He was born on B6

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Interesting Fact: Ambassador Rosselli earned a Doctor of Diplomacy degree in 1970 from the School of Law and Social Sciences at the University of Uruguay in Montevideo. A Fulbright scholar, he received a master's in 1971 from the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy at Tufts University.

Family: He is married to [redacted] and has three children.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[redacted]

[Informal Address: [redacted]

[redacted]

United Kingdom

Permanent Representative: Matthew Rycroft

[Informal Address: Matthew]

Career History: PR since 2015, Ambassador Rycroft was Chief Operating Officer of the Foreign and Commonwealth Office (FCO) from 2011 to 2014. He was the Office's Europe Director from 2008 to 2011, and Ambassador to Bosnia and Herzegovina from 2005 to 2008. From 2002 to 2004, he was Private Secretary for Foreign Affairs to the Prime Minister. In the 1990s he held brief secondments to the U.S. State Department and U.S. Congress, and from 1998 to 2002 he was posted to the British Embassy in Washington, following U.S. domestic politics. He joined the FCO in 1989 and also has served at the British Embassy in Paris. He was born on June 16, 1968 in Southampton. B6

Interesting Fact: Ambassador Rycroft has a degree in mathematics and philosophy from Merton College, Oxford. According to an online biography, he speaks French and Bosnian, plays the double bass, and enjoys soccer and other sports. His Twitter handle is @MatthewRycroft1.

Family: He is married to Alison Rycroft and has three daughters, born in [redacted]

Spouse: Mrs. Alison Rycroft

[Informal Address: Alison]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

The UK Mission has not responded to our requests for a bio. Alison and her husband have three daughters, born in [redacted] B6

Tuesday, September 26, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Mostly Cloudy / H: 81 / L: 70 (10%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:55 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject Birthday Photo (3 min)
Show Time As Busy

[redacted] B6

Photographer: Don

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 9/11/2017 until 10/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 1:00 PM
Subject SC: UNMISS/South Sudan Briefing and Consultations (3 hours)
Location UNSC
Show Time As Busy

Event: SC: UNMISS/South Sudan Briefing and Consultations

Date: Tuesday, September 26, 2017

Time: 10:00AM-1:00PM

Location: UNSC Chamber and Consultations Room

Briefers: SRSG David Shearer

Joint Monitoring and Evaluation Commission (JMEC) Chair, President Mogae

Staff: David Glaccum

Emily McMillan

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Elaine French

Bindi Patel

Meeting Context:

This meeting will focus on developments in South Sudan and the Secretary-General's most recent quarterly report on South Sudan and the UN Mission in South Sudan (UNMISS), and the latest monthly report on obstructions to UNMISS and deployment of the Regional Protection Force (RPF). UNMISS Special Representative of the Secretary-General (SRSG) David Shearer will brief the Council (in New York) and Joint Monitoring and Evaluation Commission (JMEC) Chair Festus Mogae will brief the Council via video teleconference. Per your guidance, we have prepared your remarks for the open chamber. As the penholder, we will speak first in the open chamber, and you have the option to make additional comments and ask questions in consultations as well.

Background

The Security Council meets monthly on South Sudan, per our request for a monthly Secretary-General report on obstructions to UNMISS and deployment of the RPF. This month the Council will also discuss the Secretary-General's latest quarterly report on South Sudan. Since the last meeting, fighting continues unabated and the UN's quarterly report details fighting in various locations in South Sudan during the last three months.

Council members have welcomed the Intergovernmental Authority on Development's (IGAD's) initiative to rescue the 2015 peace agreement through a "Revitalization Forum," but there are concerns that the forum will be postponed from October to November. In a meeting on September 19 with U.S. officials, South Sudan's First Vice President told us that the government is committed to this forum but worried about re-opening the peace agreement. Our position is that several key chapters of the peace agreement need to be revised in order for the agreement to be implemented. In the meantime, there has been little movement on parallel reunification processes initiated by Ugandan President Museveni to reunite members of South Sudan's ruling party (the SPLM) in Kampala at the end of July. The government also continues to pursue its National Dialogue but it is still not clear whether it will be truly independent and inclusive and we do not see this as replacing IGAD's Revitalization Forum.

Deployment of the RPF hit a milestone in early August with the arrival of the first company of Rwandan troops to Juba. However, the deployment also caused the government to suspend all of UNMISS's flight clearances for 72 hours because it asserted RPF troops were not authorized to be based at the UN compound near the airport, where the UN placed the incoming Rwandan troops. (Note. The government opposes the RPF task to protect the airport.) While the issue was ultimately resolved, the government's overreaction is problematic and the Security Council referenced this issue in press elements agreed after the August consultations on South Sudan.

We continue to believe an arms embargo and additional targeted sanctions are warranted for South Sudan, but we do not believe we

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

have support in the Council to adopt those measures. The U.S. unilaterally imposed additional sanctions on three South Sudanese individuals on September 6 and we are now working with our European partners to get them to do the same.

The bureaucratic impediments to deliver humanitarian aid and the insecurity that hampers response continue. OCHA reports more humanitarian access incidents in July than any other month this year. Six million people are facing severe food insecurity, which is half of South Sudan's population. There are two million South Sudanese refugees outside South Sudan and more than half of them are in Uganda.

Bios:

UNMISS

SRSG: David Shearer
[Pronunciation: DAY-vid SHEAR-er]
[Informal Address: David]
Appointed 2017

Interactions: He last briefed the Council on April 25, 2017.

Career History: Immediately prior to becoming the SRSG, Shearer was a Member of Parliament in New Zealand. Prior to that he served in a number of UN positions including Deputy SRSG/Resident Coordinator/Humanitarian Coordinator in Iraq (UNAMI 2007-2009), head of OCHA in the Occupied Palestinian Territory, Humanitarian Coordinator in Lebanon, senior humanitarian adviser in Afghanistan (UNAMA), and Chief of the OCHA office in Belgrade. Mr. Shearer holds a master's degree in resource management from the University of Canterbury, Christchurch, New Zealand.

Interesting Fact: He has conducted various assignments with the International Institute for Strategic Studies, the Save the Children Fund, and the International Crisis Group, and is the author of numerous publications in the areas of conflict resolution, effective interventions for peace and humanitarian affairs.

Family: He is married with two children and a New Zealand national. He was born in 1957.

JMEC

Chairperson: Festus Mogae
[Pronunciation: FEST-us MO-hi]
[Informal Address: President MO-hi]
Appointed 2015

Interactions: None.

Career History: Born August 21, 1939, Mogae is the former President of Botswana (1998-2008). He was Vice President of Botswana from

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1192-1998. Mogae studied economics in the UK and previously worked at the International Monetary Fund. Mogae serves as the UN Special Envoy on Climate Change and in 2010 joined the board of a U.S. non-profit TeachAIDS. Since 2015, he has been the Chairperson of the Joint Monitoring and Evaluation Commission, the body responsible for overseeing implementation of the 2015 South Sudan peace agreement.

Interesting Fact: In 2016, Mogae was appointed a Foreign Honorary Member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. In 2008 he was awarded the Grand Cross of the Legion of Honor by French President Sarkozy for his leadership in making Botswana a model of democracy and good governance.

Family: He is married to Barbara Mogae and has three children.

Drafted: Bindi Patel, x44471, cell: [redacted] B6

Cleared: POL – ATachco (ok)

POL – EFrench (ok)

EXEC – EMcMillan (ok)

EXEC – Ambassador Sison (ok)

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:25 PM – 1:55 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Cabinet Affairs Call (30 min)
Location WHSR Connect: [redacted] B6
Show Time As Busy
Topic: [redacted] B5

Instructions:

WHSR Connect: [redacted] B6

[unsecure]

Time 3:30 PM – 3:40 PM
Subject Meeting: AS/MV (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject USUN POTUS Meet and Greet (1 hr)
Location USUN-22
Show Time As Busy
Event: POTUS visit to USUN

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Date: Tuesday, September 26, 2017

Time: 4:30PM – 5:45PM

Locations:

POTUS Hold Room: Political Ambassador's Office (2113) water pitcher set-up

WH Staff Hold Room: 21st Floor Conference Room (2116) water pitcher set-up

Meet and Greet: 22nd Floor water pitcher set-up

POTUS Meeting Room: Ambassador Haley's Office (2110) water pitcher set-up

Press: Closed

Photographers will be Don and Kenzie

USUN Mission:

2:00 pm – 3:00 pm Sweep Time

2:30 pm – 3:00 pm Stagger Guest Arrivals

3:00 pm – 3:30 pm Stagger Guest Arrivals

3:00 pm – 4:00 pm Mag Time

4:00 pm Stage Time

USUN Meet & Greet:

Location: 22nd Floor

Attendees: 200+ (USUN staff+1)

4:30 pm THE PRESIDENT arrives USUN and proceeds to 21st Floor
4:35 pm THE PRESIDENT arrives on 21st Floor and is met by Ambassador Haley and her family in the front office – Don will take pictures.
4:40 pm THE PRESIDENT, accompanied by AMB Haley, proceeds to 22nd Floor Meeting Room Off-State Announce
4:45 pm AMB Haley introduces THE PRESIDENT
4:47 pm THE PRESIDENT makes remarks
5:00 pm THE PRESIDENT concludes remarks and participates in photo opportunity with children
5:05 pm THE PRESIDENT departs 22nd Floor Meeting Room

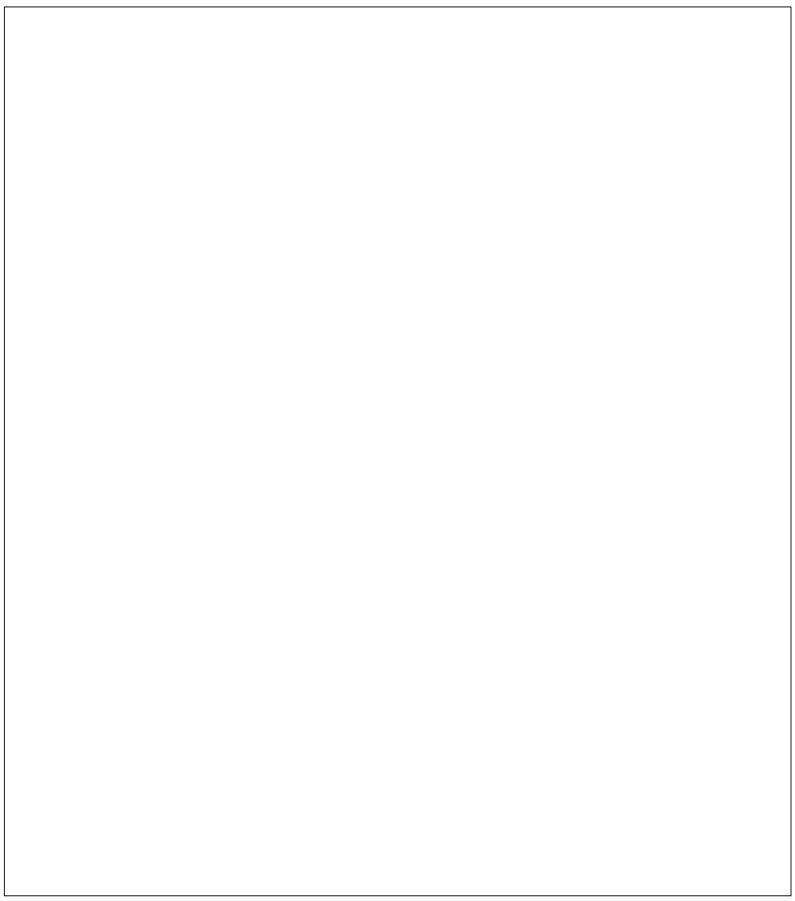
Note: POTUS Talking Points Included in binder

Suggested Introductory Talking Points:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

B5



POTUS NY Stock Exchange Meeting:
Location: Ambassador Haley's Office (2110)

Attendees: TBC

Set-up: water pitcher set-up

Escorts: WH Staff

5:10 pm THE PRESIDENT begins participation in Meeting
5:40 pm THE PRESIDENT concludes participation in Meeting and proceeds to Vehicle
5:45 pm THE PRESIDENT boards Vehicle and departs USUN en route to Le Cirque

POCs:

B6

William Russell, WH Advance,
William.S.Russell

Hannah Salem, Press Lead,

Ed Crowley, WH Staff Advance,

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Time 7:00 PM – 8:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Wednesday, September 27, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Mostly Cloudy / H: 83 / L: 69 (10%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 9/11/2017 until 10/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:30 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Nason (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: Irish PR Ambassador Geraldine Byrne Nason

Date: Wednesday, September 27, 2017

Time: 10:30AM – 11:00AM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

Guest: H.E. Ambassador Geraldine Byrne Nason

Escort: Sita McGuire

Purpose: To welcome Ambassador Byrne Nason as Ireland's newly appointed PR to the United Nations (August 2017).

Origination: Ambassador Byrne Nason requested the courtesy meeting.

Talking Points:

1. UN and HRC Reform: [redacted] B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

2. Fifth Committee Delegate:

B5

Background: Ireland is currently the WEOG (Western European and Others Group) representative on the Fifth Committee bureau, and has a positive reputation among all delegations in the Committee for being a bridge-builder. Ireland is also a strong partner on UN reform. Ensuring that we remain lashed up as we consider the Secretary-General's UN reform strategy would be helpful in upcoming Fifth Committee negotiations this fall. (Personal bio note on Ambassador Byrne Nason – she served as a Fifth Committee delegate in the mid-1980's and is married to)

B6

3. Nuclear Weapons Ban Treaty:

Background: Ireland is one of the leading proponents of the movement to ban nuclear weapons. Its Foreign Minister signed the treaty when it opened for signature in New York on September 20.

IF RAISED:

1. UNIFIL Force Commander Beary:

B5

Background: In response to your comments about General Beary, Irish media have pushed back and defended Beary's record. Because Beary is Irish, Ambassador Byrne Nason may raise this with you.

2. Migration Event:

B5

Background: The Irish PR will host a high level event on the margins of UNGA to discuss migration and the 2030 agenda. USUN will send a representative.

Bio:

Ireland

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Ambassador Geraldine Byrne Nason, Permanent Representative of Ireland to the United Nations

[Pronunciation: jeh-rahl-deen Burn Nay-sun]

[Informal Address: Geraldine]

Appointment: August 2017

News: Ambassador Byrne Nason is expected to use her second stint at the Irish Mission to the UN – where she was Second Secretary from 1985 to 1988 – to push for Ireland's election to the UN Security Council for the 2021-22 term, according to Irish press. While serving in France, she and her Swedish counterpart started an informal network of nearly 20 women ambassadors to France to discuss foreign policy issues, according to Irish press. She once noted in an interview that "the kind of diplomacy we're involved in now plays to female strengths – the ability to hammer out a solution, to be patient and cooperative."

Career: A career diplomat, Ambassador Byrne Nason served as Ireland's Ambassador to France and Monaco prior to joining the UN. She was Second Secretary-General in the Department of the Taoiseach (Prime Minister) from 2011-2014, making her Ireland's highest ranking female civil servant at the time and its most senior diplomat with responsibility for EU policy. She also previously served as Deputy Permanent Representative of Ireland to the EU. Earlier in her career, Ambassador Byrne Nason was an international civil servant and Director for Governance at OECD Paris, and has served in Vienna, Geneva, and Helsinki working on disarmament issues.

Other: Ambassador Byrne Nason was a noted Irish dancer in her youth. She holds both a bachelor's and a master's degree in literature from St. Patrick's College at Maynooth University (part of the National University of Ireland). She is married to a retired diplomat and has one son.

Time 11:50 AM – 12:05 PM
Subject Call: SG (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: SG

Date: Wednesday, September, 27, 2017

Time: 11:50AM

Call details: NH/LD to call Jose to connect: [redacted] B6

POC: Jose Insua, [redacted] <mailto[redacted]>, [redacted]

Topic: Puerto Rico

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 7/3/2017 until 10/31/2017 from 12:00 PM to 12:30 PM
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Meeting: SG Staff (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: SG Staff

Date: Wednesday, September 27, 2017

Time: 1:30PM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

Becca Schimsa

Courtney Blake

Guests: Mark Lowcock – UN USG for General Humanitarian Affairs & Emergency Relief Coordinator

Atul Khare – UN USG for Field Support

Houston Fergusson, Acting Director, Logistics Support Division (Field Support Department)

John Ging - Director of the Operational Division at the UN (OCHA)

David Vennett – Principal Adviser to the SG

Escort: Sita McGuire

Topic: Puerto Rico

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Meeting: JL and DG (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:40 PM – 2:50 PM
Subject Call: Bert Koenders (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Netherlands FM Bert Koenders

Date: Wednesday, September 27, 2017

Time: 2:40PM

Topic: Yemen

POC: Shirley, Assistant to the PR [redacted] B6

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Background:

FM Koenders is calling regarding the upcoming Human Rights Council resolution on Yemen.

Talking Points:

B5

Netherlands

Minister of Foreign Affairs: Albert "Bert" Koenders

[Pronounciation: Burt CO-end-urs]

[Informal Address: Bert]

Appointed October 2014

Career History: Before becoming Minister of Foreign Affairs, Koenders was a member of the House of Representatives for ten years. From 2011 to 2013, he served as the UN SGSR and Head of the United

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Nations Operation in the Ivory Coast, and between 2013 and 2014 he was the UN SGSR and Head of the United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in Mali. He also founded the Parliamentary Network on the World Bank/International Monetary Fund and has served as President of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Parliamentary Assembly and leader of its Socialist Group.

Interesting Fact: Koenders received his Master of Arts degree from Johns Hopkins University, where he studied at the School of Advanced International Studies in Bologna and Washington.

Family: Koenders is not married.

Time 3:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing and Consultations: Middle East (Syria Human-Pol) (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Security Council Briefing and Consultations: Syria

Date: Wednesday, September 27, 2017

Time: 3:00PM-5:00PM

Location: UNSC Chamber and Consultations Room

Briefers: UN Special Envoy for Syria, Staffan de Mistura

Under-Secretary-General for Humanitarian Affairs, Mark Lowcock

Staff: Ambassador Sison

Amy Tachco

Walter Miller

Shane Chase

Background:

This month's Syria political and humanitarian meetings have been combined again. On the political side, this meeting comes on the heels of the September 14-15 Astana meeting and agreement on Idlib, the Russian proposed resolution, and UN High Level week discussions. Staffan de Mistura hopes the Riyadh II conference, tentatively planned for early October, may help to clarify and unify the opposition's negotiating positions. De Mistura plans to reconvene the parties for talks immediately after Riyadh II. The regime remains recalcitrant and shows no interest in political negotiations. De Mistura has urged the United States to emphasize the importance of a political process with the Russians and press them to use their leverage with the Syrian government to get the Syrians to seriously engage in political negotiations.

Astana Process: Following their September 14-15 meeting, Russia, Iran and Turkey, (the Astana "guarantors") issued a joint declaration laying out an ambiguous plan to address the al-Qaeda run province of Idlib that includes deploying "de-escalation forces of the guarantors" into

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Idlib. The declaration also refers to the southwest de-escalation zone as part of the Astana Process, which is inaccurate and a characterization that we do not support, given that the United States negotiated that zone with Russia, Jordan and Israel. On September 15, the Russians circulated to the P5 the text of a draft Security Council resolution endorsing this agreement. In light of Iran's role in the Astana Process and the ambiguous terms of the agreement, Washington and the P3 agree that there is no way we could support such a resolution.

B5

Humanitarian: Although de-escalation agreements have reduced the level of violence in some areas of Syria, attacks against civilians and medical workers have continued to occur and relief agencies still struggle to reach a large portion of people in need. Despite lower levels of violence recently, there have been at least 1 million people newly displaced this year, including as a result of counter-ISIS operations in Raqqa. The UN estimates that 81 percent of the population remaining in Syria is in need of humanitarian assistance, including those residing in de-escalation areas – regardless of their sponsors. For example, access to many of the towns in the de-escalation zones of Eastern Ghouta and Hama/Homs requires transit through Damascus and the permission of the Syrian Government. Other de-escalation zones, such as the one along the southern border with Jordan, require access cross-border from Jordan. Last month. Russia called an AOB to "urge" the UN to increase assistance to the de-escalation areas, noting that they had posted military police in these areas to help ensure access. However, the Russian claim was not entirely based in fact because the Syrian regime continues to control access (and deny access) to most areas in the country. The UN continues to send requests to the Syrian Government for interagency access to areas that are besieged or hard-to-reach, but routinely receive denials from the Syrian regime. On the contrary, the UN is able to reach Idlib and southern Syria regularly with cross-border assistance from Turkey and Jordan.

There is also growing concern over the protection of civilians in Raqqa as the coalition's offensive intensifies. ISIS continues to use civilians as human shields, and land routes are laden with landmines planted by ISIS and the Syrian regime, as well snipers. The coalition has also targeted some of the bridges and roads along routes of egress. On August 23, UN Special Adviser Jan Egland said that "there is no worse place on earth" than the five neighborhoods under ISIS control at the moment and urged the international community, including the coalition, to do whatever it takes to help civilians escape.

As we near the end of the year, we are growing concerned about Russia's position on renewing 2165 (or 2232, its latest iteration), which authorizes the UN to deliver aid cross-border from Turkey,

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Jordan, and Iraq using four border crossings. The resolution is up for discussion in the Council again in December. Russia is often problematic on this resolution, but could be much more so this year in light of the changed situation on the ground (i.e. formation of de-escalation zones).As a result, we should continue to reinforce to the Russians the need for cross-border access.

Bios:

UN Special Envoy for Syria: Staffan de Mistura

[Pronunciation: staf-AHN deh mis-TOOR-a]

[Informal address: Staffan]

Appointed July 2014

Interactions: He briefed the Council during last Month's Syria consultations on July 14, 2017.

Career History: de Mistura began his UN career in 1971 as a World Food Programme project officer in Sudan. From 2001 to 2004, de Mistura was Personal Representative of the Secretary-General in Southern Lebanon. One of his major achievements in that post was to set up and organize a successful de-mining operation. He then went on to serve as Deputy Special Representative for Iraq for 15 months, starting in January 2005. During his tenure, he was keen to portray an optimistic view of Iraq and its chances of recovery, highlighting the hard work the UN were putting in behind the scenes to provide Iraqis with a better standard of living.

Interesting Fact: A dual citizen of Italy and Sweden, he speaks Swedish, Italian, English, French, German, Spanish and Arabic (colloquial). He is a graduate of the University of Rome with a degree in Political Science and Development Economics.

Family: He is married and has two daughters.

Under-Secretary-General for Humanitarian Affairs: Mark Lowcock

[Pronunciation: Mark LOH-KAWCK]

[Informal Address: Mark]

Appointed May 2017

Interactions: You had a meeting with him July 12, 2017.

Career History: Mr. Lowcock began his career at DFID (Department for International Development) in 1985. He was appointed Permanent Secretary of the Department for International Development from June 2011-September 2017 where he has made speeches on development, in Delhi (on the future of international development), Karachi (on how to get economic growth in a changing world), Berlin (on development

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

agencies and conflict) and Addis Ababa (on economic development in Ethiopia).

Interesting Fact: He holds a bachelor's degree in Economics and History from Oxford University and a master's in Economics from the University of London.

Family: Since 1991, he has been married to his wife, [redacted] Together they have two sons and one daughter. B6

Drafted: POL – Shane Chase and Mounir Ibrahim

Cleared: ECOSOC – CBlake (ok)

POL – WMiller (ok)

POL – ATachco (ok)

EXEC – MSison (ok)

EXEC – DGlaccum (ok)

Time 5:00 PM – 5:10 PM
Subject Meeting: AS/MV (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:30 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Thursday, September 28, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every September 28 effective 9/28/2017 until 9/28/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 79 / L: 55 (0%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:55 AM – 8:58 AM
Subject Birthday Photo (3 min)
Show Time As Busy
Photos:

[redacted]

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 9/11/2017 until 10/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing: Threats to int'l peace and security caused by terrorist acts (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Event: SC Briefing: Threats to int'l peace and security caused by terrorist acts (CTED)

Date: September 28, 2017

Time: 10:00AM-1:00PM

Location: Security Council

Briefers: UN Under-Secretary-General for Counterterrorism

Vladimir Voronkov,

Egyptian Permanent Representative Amr Abdellatif Aboulatta (as Chair of the Security Council Counter-Terrorism Committee)

Kazakh Permanent Representative Kairat Umarov (as Chair of both the 1267 ISIL and Al-Qaeda and the 1988 Taliban Sanctions Committees)

Counterterrorism Executive Directorate (CTED) Officer-in-Charge David Scharia

Staff: David Glaccum

Amy Tachco

Josh Black

Aaron Banks

Briefing Context:

Russia proposed this meeting to discuss ways to strengthen the work of the Counterterrorism Executive Directorate (CTED), the Security Council-mandated team responsible for monitoring implementation of CT resolutions, as well as supporting the broader work of the Security Council's Counter-Terrorism Committee (CTC). The United States is the pen-holder on CTED's imminent mandate renewal resolution (due by the end of the year). Russia proposed the Council adopt a PRST at this session, but the P-3 rejected this as redundant to the mandate renewal.

CTED, which is based in New York and consists of UN-hired experts, principally assesses countries' implementations of resolution 1373, a major resolution adopted just after 9/11 that requires countries to take certain steps to criminalize and prosecute terrorism. Our renewal resolution will try to adjust CTED's role in light of the great expansion

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

of CT resolutions adopted since CTED's last mandate renewal in 2014, as well as focus CTED on our own CT priorities, such as foreign terrorist fighters, countering violent extremism, respect for human rights while countering terrorism, and the importance of women, youth, and civil society in UN CT work. While many of these issues are contentious, we are confident we can adopt a strong new mandate resolution for CTED, clarifying and solidifying its role in the new UN CT architecture. We are committed to working with the Russians – and many other partners – on this resolution, and are particularly interested in further exploring Russia's practical suggestions for how to make CTED country visits and reports more timely and effective.

The new head of the new GA-mandated UN Office of Counterterrorism (OCT), senior Russian diplomat and first UN USG for CT Vladimir Voronkov, will brief the Security Council for the first time at this meeting. We remain alert to any misguided Russian attempts to weaken CTED in the hopes of strengthening Vornokov's OCT and we hope Voronkov will take the opportunity to lay out his vision for elevating the role of CT across the UN system, especially through reducing duplication and improving coordination with other UN entities like CTED.

CTED's Executive Director departed in August and his replacement, Michele Coninsx, will not begin until November. Because the Acting ED is out of town, CTED's third-in-command, David Scharia, will brief, in addition to Vonronkov, the CTC Chair, Egyptian Permanent Representative Aboulatta, and the chair of both the 1267 ISIL and Al-Qaeda and 1988 Taliban sanctions committees, Kazakh Permanent Representative Kairat Umarov. Scharia is a highly-regarded Israeli jurist whose appointment the United States lobbied aggressively for, overcoming staunch objections from Egypt and other states with strained or no relations with Israel. We expect Scharia and PR Aboulatta to focus their remarks on CTED – we understand Scharia also drafted Aboulatta's remarks – although it is less clear if Voronkov will focus on CTED or speak more generally about CT, in his capacity as the head of OCT. Umarov will speak about 1267 and 1988 work generally and their interaction with CTED and other parts of the UN CT architecture.

Bios:

Counterterrorism Executive Directorate (CTED)

Officer-in-Charge, Director and Chief of Branch: David Scharia
[Pronunciation SHA-ree-ah]
[Informal Address: David]
Appointed February 2017 (previously in a more junior role at CTED since 2005)

Interactions: None.

Career History: Dr. David Scharia (PhD, L.L.M (Magna Cum Laude)) is Director and Chief of Branch of the UN's Counterterrorism Executive Directorate (CTED). Dr. Scharia is in charge of counterterrorism policy and heads a large group of counterterrorism experts, monitoring member states' implementation of counterterrorism measures, and advising the Security Council Counterterrorism Committee on counterterrorism matters. The branch under his leadership covers all

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

areas of counterterrorism policy including legal and criminal justice responses, financing of terrorism, law enforcement and border control, gender dimension of counterterrorism, terrorists' use of the internet, human rights and P/CVE. From 2005-2017, Dr. Scharia was CTED's Senior Legal Advisor. From 2000-2005, Dr. Scharia was a First Senior Deputy at the Supreme Court Division of the Israeli Attorney General's office. In that role, he was the lead attorney in major counterterrorism cases before the Supreme Court and also chaired Israeli's counterterrorism Committee. Dr. Scharia is an internationally recognized expert on counterterrorism and has been published by Oxford University Press, Harvard National Security Journal, and Hebrew University Press. He has also served as a National Security Scholar-in Residence at Columbia Law School and a fellow at NYU's Center for Global Affairs.

Interesting Fact: Dr. Scharia is one of the most senior Israelis in the UN system. His appointment in early 2017 was contentious, overcoming opposition from Egypt and other OIC members. USUN was a strong advocate for him and it is doubtful he would have secured the post without U.S. lobbying efforts.

Family: Dr. Scharia is married with three school-age children, all of whom are duel U.S.-Israeli citizens.

Egypt [Chair of the UN Security Council Counterterrorism Committee]

Permanent Representative: Amr Abdellatif Aboulatta

[Pronounce: AH-mer ah-bool-AH-tah]

[Informal Address: Amr]

Appointed 2014

Interactions: Security Council member.

Career History: Ambassador Aboulatta is on his second posting in New York, having served as DPR from 2002 to 2006; he also has served at the Egyptian Embassy in Washington, D.C. From 2013 to 2014 he was Assistant Foreign Minister and head of the Diplomatic Personnel Department of the Egyptian MFA. He also has been Permanent Representative of Egypt to the League of Arab States, Ambassador to Jordan, and Deputy Assistant for International Political Affairs and the UN. Ambassador Aboulatta has a master's degree from the International Institute of Public Administration in Paris and speaks English, Arabic, and French. Born on November 10, 1957 in Giza – part of the Greater Cairo metropolis and home to the Great Pyramid, Great Sphinx, and other ancient monuments –

Family: Ambassador Aboulatta is married to [redacted] and has one daughter. B6

Kazakhstan

Permanent Representative: Kairat Umarov

Pronounce: KIE-raht oo-MAH-rufh

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Informal Address: Kairat

Career History: Ambassador Umarov, PR since January 2017 and a career diplomat, was Ambassador to the United States from 2013 to 2017. From 2009 to 2012, he served as Deputy Foreign Minister overseeing international organizations, including the UN, as well as bilateral relations with the United States and the Western Hemisphere. He was Ambassador to India from 2004 to 2008, and nonresident Ambassador to Sri Lanka in 2008. He was also First Secretary and Counsellor (1994-1996), and later DCM (1998-2003) in previous service at his country's Embassy in Washington, D.C. Ambassador Umarov has worked at the Centre for Foreign Policy in Kazakhstan's Presidential Administration and before his government career worked as an editor and teacher. He was born on [redacted] B6

Interesting Fact: He graduated from the Almaty Pedagogical Institute of Foreign Languages, and speaks English and French.

Family: Ambassador Umarov is widowed and has a son.

Office of Counterterrorism (OCT)

Under-Secretary-General: Vladimir Voronkov

[Pronounce: Vladimir Vor-on-kov]

[Informal Address: Vladimir]

Appointed June 2017

Interactions: You had an introductory meeting with USG Voronkov on July 19, 2017.

Career History: USG Voronkov brings to the position more than 30 years of experience within the Russian Foreign Service. Prior to assuming his current post, he was Ambassador and Permanent Representative of the Russian Federation to the International Organizations in Vienna, where he launched several flagship projects with the United Nations Office on Drugs and Crimes (UNODC). Mr. Voronkov also served on the Board of Governors of the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) and led several delegations to the Commission on Narcotic Drugs and the Commission on Crime Prevention and Criminal Justice. Previously, Voronkov was Director of the Department of European Cooperation (2008-2011). He started his career with the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in 1989 and has served in various capacities, among them as Deputy Permanent Representative of the Russian Federation to the Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe (OSCE) in Vienna (2005-2008), Deputy Director of the Personnel Department (2002-2005), and Minister Counsellor and Deputy Chief of Mission of the Russian Embassy to Poland (2000-2002). Voronkov holds a PhD from Moscow State University.
Family: USG Voronkov is married with one daughter.

Drafted: POL – Aaron Banks, ext. 4-4179 and home/cell: [redacted] B6

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Approved: EXEC – Ambassador Michele Sison OK

Cleared: EXEC – David Glaccum OK

EXEC – Emily McMillian OK

USUN/W – Carrie Filipetti OK

POL – Amy Tachco OK

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 7/3/2017 until 10/31/2017 from 12:00 PM to 12:30 PM
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM - 1:45 PM
Subject Industry Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Kenny Bingham, Solar Industry Execs

Date: September 28, 2017

Time: 1:15PM-1:45PM

Guests: Kenny Bingham, Government Relations Advisor, Adams and Reese LLP

Jon Downey, President, Southern Current LLC

Bret Sowers, Vice President, Southern Current LLC

Mike Cohen, President, Cypress Creek Renewables

Yukon Narula, Senior Vice President & Head of Finance, Adani North America

Background: Kenny has requested this meeting to discuss a recommendation regarding the solar industry from the International Trade Commission that will go to POTUS in October/November is this year. He believes this will affect trade relations with China. Please see attachment behind brief.

Solar Tariff Decision by POTUS

On September 22, the International Trade Commission (ITC) found that cheap solar panels imported from China have harmed the business of Georgia-based Suniva and Oregon-based SolarWorld. The ITC will hold a public hearing on October 3 to consider remedies and finalize a report due to the President by November 13, 2017. The President will then have 60 days to act.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

The president has previously imposed tariffs on softwood lumber and cut imports of sugar, under laws protecting US businesses from imports of products that are dumped or illegally subsidized overseas to get an unfair edge in the US market. Exporting products at a price lower than charged in a company's home market is called "dumping." Some countries also subsidize products to gain an illegal advantage in foreign markets. Both practices can be addressed by the US with tariffs against the offending countries.

The trade remedy sought by Suniva and SolarWorld is called a "safeguard," which applies to imports from all countries. Safeguards are used when other countries simply import so much of a product – even at fair market prices – that US businesses are harmed by the increased supply. If granted as proposed, the safeguard requested by Suniva would impose a tariff of 40 cents per watt and a minimum price of 78 cents per watt.

Photovoltaic (PV) solar panels for residential use range from about 150 watts to 370 watts per panel. Economic observes and the solar industry estimate this change would effectively double the US price of solar panels. Opponents of tariffs on solar cite these significantly increased costs for consumers (including governments with solar procurement requirements), which would immediately disrupt some projects and investments and slow the adoption of solar over the long term.

Suniva has said "we brought this action because the U.S. solar manufacturing industry finds itself at the precipice of extinction at the hands of foreign market overcapacity." The solar industry's top industry group, however, strongly opposes tariffs due to decreased demand and broader market disruption.

Bios:

Former Majority Leader of the South Carolina House of Representatives: Kenneth Bingham

[Pronunciation: KEN-ith BING-uhm]

[Informal address: Kenny]

Career History: Mr. Bingham is a former Republican member of the South Carolina House of Representatives, representing District 89 from 2000-2016, and served as Majority Leader from 2008-2012. As a SC Representative, one of Mr. Bingham's significant legislative successes included expanding educational opportunities for all students through the creation of the South Carolina Public Charter School District. Bingham is a licensed professional engineer and co-owner of American Engineering Consultants, Inc., which is based in his hometown of Cayce, SC.

Interesting Fact: Mr. Bingham earned his B.S. in Civil Engineering from the University of South Carolina in 1984. In his spare time, he enjoys fishing, playing golf, cooking, and cheering for his USC Gamecocks.

Family: He and his wife, Jennie, have two children,

B6

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

and [redacted] B6

President and Chief Financial Officer of Southern Current LLC: Jon Downey

[Pronunciation: Jon DOWN-ee]

[Information address: Jon]

Career History: Jon focuses on technology, finance and infrastructure. Prior to Southern Current, he spent more than 15 years in senior management positions for rapidly growing, technology-centric businesses. Included in this experience are terms as COO and CFO at Queensboro, Vice President of Operations at Red Ventures and Vice President of Merchandising at TSI. Each of these businesses grew more than 100% during Jon's tenure.

Interesting Fact: Jon holds a BA from Duke University and an MBA from Columbia Business School. [redacted] B6

Vice President of Development and Strategy of Southern Current LLC: Bret Sowers

[Pronunciation: Bret SO-ers]

[Information address: Bret]

Career History: Bret focuses on the strategic growth of the company's development initiatives including policy and new markets. Prior to joining Southern Current, Bret served multiple construction and development related roles with NARENCO. Over his 8 years of experience in the commercial and utility-scale solar market, he has been responsible for more than 500+ MWs of mid, late-stage and commissioned assets across North and South Carolina. Bret currently serves as Chairman of the South Carolina Solar Business Alliance.

Interesting Fact: Bret holds a BA in Building Sciences from Appalachian State University where he took part in the Universities entry in the U.S. Department of Energy Solar Decathlon.

Mike Cohen, President of Cyprus Creek Renewables

Career History: As President of Cypress, Mike is instrumental in business development, financing and strategic initiatives. Prior to Cypress, Mike led business development and project finance for Strata Solar from 2011 to 2014. He served as an attorney at Kirkland & Ellis LLP from 2008-2011. In 2011, he taught a course on energy law as an Adjunct Professor of Law at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. He is the Owner Principal of Kenwood Creek Holdings, LLC.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Yukon Narula, Senior Vice President & Head of Finance, Adani North America

Career History: From 2008-2009, he was the Managing Director of Altpoint Capital Partners, a private equity fund focused on energy and telecommunications.

Time 2:30 PM – 2:40 PM
Subject Meeting: AS/MV (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing: Burma (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy
Event: SC Briefing: Burma

Date: Thursday, September 28, 2017

Time: 3:00PM-5:00PM

Location: Security Council

Staff: Ambassador Sison

Ambassador Currie

David Glaccum

Walter Miller

Rodney Hunter

Anny Vu

Kylie Holmes

Kelly Razzouk

Jitu Sandar

Briefers: Secretary-General Antonio Guterres

Background:

In a rare meeting on Burma in the open chamber, the Council will focus on the crisis in Rakhine State since the August 25 Arakan Rohingya Salvation Army (ARSA) attacks and subsequent heavy-handed response by the Burmese security forces. The UK proposed the meeting, with support from the P3, Sweden, and OIC members Egypt, Senegal, and Kazakhstan. The UK will also seek a Council resolution on Burma calling for: 1) an end to violence; 2) unhindered access for humanitarian agencies, including the UN; 3) implementation of the recommendations from the Annan report; 4) addressing human rights violations; and 5) safe return of those who

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

fled. France is planning to hold an Arria on Burma in early October. While China maintains a cautious approach toward the crisis, they have conveyed in muted tones concern about the situation in Rakhine and have not directly opposed the meeting. We should reiterate our core messages of civilian security and an end to violence, humanitarian access, and safe refugee returns. We also need to call out security forces' disproportionate use of force, encourage unhindered UN access, and support communication between Burma and Bangladesh.

Humanitarian Update:

The number of Rohingya arrivals in Bangladesh since August 25 is over 480,000; many others are displaced within Rakhine State. The government asked the Red Cross and ICRC to mount a response in Rakhine State but they do not have the capacity to meet the needs. Burmese officials have said UN access is a non-starter, expressing concern that ethnic Rakhine populations would not accept a UN presence, potentially leading to violence. Aung San Suu Kyi (ASSK) said that her invitation for an SG visit stands, but the SG wants to ensure that any visit is not an "embarrassment" to both sides (the UN and Burmese government are in discussions on such a trip, and USG Feltman is considering traveling to the region to pave the way). ASSK convened a commission to discuss refugee returns, with possible international participation. However, ASSK wants to use a 1993 agreement as the basis for returns; this agreement is unacceptable due to its unattainable proof-of-citizenship requirements. UNHCR has expressed concern that Rohingya refugees would begin fleeing by boat to neighboring countries, and become victims of trafficking and exploitation (similar to the last Rohingya migrant exodus in 2015). Buddhist nationalists recently targeted Rohingya refugees in Sri Lanka, and the Indian government has prevented Rohingya refugees from crossing from Bangladesh into India.

Political and Security Update:

The Burmese PR denied allegations of ethnic cleansing and genocide during GA closing remarks on September 25, saying that ARSA was intimidating Rohingya populations to flee. Burmese officials announced September 26 that 35 bodies of Hindu villagers were found in mass graves in northern Rakhine State, accusing ARSA of the murders (a claim ARSA denies). Despite the Burmese government's assertion that security operations ended September 5, NGOs report seeing villages burning in northern Rakhine. NGOs are reporting a number of cases of sexual violence committed by Burmese security forces against Rohingya women. We are still in discussions with France about whether the EU would sponsor a 3C resolution on Burma.

Bios:

United Nations

Secretary-General: Antonio Guterres

[Pronounce: ahn-TOH-nyoh goo-TARE-ez]

[Informal Address: Antonio]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Interactions: You most recently accompanied President Trump to his meeting with the SG on September 19.

Career History: SG Guterres, the ninth Secretary-General of the UN, took office on January 1. He was UN High Commissioner for Refugees from 2005 to 2015, overseeing crises in Syria, Iraq, South Sudan, CAR, and Yemen. A longtime politician in his native Portugal, he served as Prime Minister from 1995 to 2002 and was first elected to the Parliament in 1976, serving for 17 years. He was President of Socialist International, a worldwide organization of social democratic political parties, from 1999 to 2005. He was born in Lisbon in 1949.

Interesting Fact: The SG graduated from the Instituto Superior Técnico with a degree in engineering. According to press reports, he is a practicing Catholic. He is an avid reader of history and enjoys cultured discussions on topics ranging from ancient Greece to opera.

Family: SG Guterres had two children, [redacted] with his first wife, who died of cancer in 1998. He is now married to Catarina de Almeida Vaz Pinto (the Deputy Mayor for Culture of Lisbon) and also has a stepson [redacted] as well as three grandchildren. B6

Note: The below may take the floor in addition to the Security Council members. They are not briefers.

Bangladesh
Permanent Representative: Masud Bin Momen
[Pronunciation: MAH-sood Bin MOH-men]
[Informal Address: Mr. Momen]
Presentation of Credentials: November 2015

Interactions: You attended a dinner hosted by Dutch PR Karel van Oosterom with him on June 28th.
Career History: Mr. Momen previously served as Chairman of the Department of Economics and Business Administration, Framingham State College, Massachusetts and as an Economic Adviser at the Saudi Industrial Development Fund (SIDF) and in the Ministry of Finance and National Economy. His previous Bangladesh Government service includes Private Secretary to the Minister of Rural Development, Local Government and Cooperatives and Private Secretary to the Minister of Trade and Commerce, and Mineral Resources and Petroleum.
Interesting Fact: He holds MSS in Economics from the University of Dhaka and a master's degree in international relations from Tufts University in the United States.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Family: Mr. Momen and his wife, [redacted], have three children. B6

Burma

Permanent Representative: Hau Do Suan

[Pronunciation: HOW Doe SWAN]

[Informal Address: Hau Do]

Presentation of Credentials: July 2016

Interactions: The Ambassador attended the American Independence Day event on June 29th.

Career History: From 2013 until his appointment, Mr. Suan was Burma's Ambassador to Canada. Between 2009 and 2013, he was Deputy Director-General and then Director-General of the Political Department in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, after serving as Director of the Middle East and Africa Division. He has served in various positions since joining the Ministry in 1979.

Interesting Fact: Mr. Suan holds a Bachelor of Arts degree in history and a Master of Arts in public policy from the National University of Singapore.

Family: Mr. Suan and his wife have two children.

Drafters: POL: Rodney Hunter, ext. 4-4150, Cell: [redacted] B6

PRESS: Jitu Sardar, ext. 4-4430

Clearers: EXEC: David Glaccum (ok)

EXEC: Emily McMillan (ok)

USUN/W: Austin Smith (ok)

POL: Walter Miller (ok)

ECOSOC: Kylie Holmes (ok)

Time 5:00 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject Reception: UNGA Thank You (1.5 hr)
Location 22nd Floor, USUN
Show Time As Busy

Event: Reception: UNGA Thank You

Date: Thursday, September 28, 2017

Time: 5:00PM-6:30PM

NH Arrival Time: 5:10PM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Location: 22nd Floor, USUN

Talking Points:

* Huge UNGA 72 High Level Week – THANK YOU!!

o A special thank you to Matthew Miller for your leadership as the Mission's UNGA Coordinator.

* Ideas Box Updates:

- Good news: the Mission will continue with Smart Business Casual Fridays through the Fall.

- A recent submission in the Ideas Box was about an early departure day if schedules permits – for tomorrow we are going to have an early release day if your schedule allows!

*NH is able to release staff 59 minutes earlier then regularly scheduled

- We would love to hear about your ideas regarding future Team Haley events.

Friday, September 29, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Birthdays: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every September 29 effective 9/29/2017 until 9/29/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject DC Weather: Sunny / H: 74 / L: 56 (0%)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject UN Floating Holiday: Yom Kippur
Show Time As Free

Time 8:00 AM – 10:53 AM
Subject DC Travel (2hrs 53 min)
Show Time As Busy
Acela Travel: 2109 Acela Express

NYP (New York Penn Station)- WAS (Washington, DC Union Station)

Depart NY Penn Station: 8:00AM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Arrive DC Union Station: 10:53AM

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 9/11/2017 until 10/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Meeting: [redacted] (30 min)
Location WH
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: [redacted] B5

Date: Friday, September 29, 2017

Time: 11:30AM

Location: WH, [redacted] Office

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner

[redacted]

Purpose: We requested this meeting to discuss HRC reform.

POC: Cassidy Dumbauld, [redacted] B6

Background:

Update on HRC Reform:

* High-Level Event: Last week, we hosted a successful High-Level Event on HRC Reform with Foreign Secretary Boris Johnson and Foreign Minister Bert Koenders. We had an 80% response rate from invited countries (40 of 50 confirmed to attend) with a dozen Foreign Ministers in attendance. We leveraged the event as a way to kick off substantive conversations on HRC reform in New York, which gained us ground.

* Next Multilateral Steps: Because of our event, the Brits agreed to lead a "core group" in New York, and the Dutch agreed to lead efforts in Geneva. Both expressed concerns about our plan for a resolution this year, but we continue to meet with them and push them to take actions this year.

* Next Internal Steps: Since the event, we have worked with Geneva and State interagency to finalize a draft resolution that puts forth several institutional reforms, including agenda consolidation and membership improvements, such as increasing the threshold for election, decreasing the threshold for suspension, setting a deadline for declarations of candidacy with an extended deadline for clean slates, and requiring participation in a PGA-led public candidate forum for election eligibility.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Resolution points:

· Promotes competitive elections;

· Requires that countries declare their candidacy 60 days prior to election, or if there is a closed slate, the deadline is extended an extra 45 days (i.e. 15 days prior to election);

· Requires that countries must participate in a candidate pledging event in order to be eligible for election;

· Increases the threshold to a 2/3rds vote for a country to join the council (currently, it is simple majority);

· Lowers the threshold to a simple majority vote for bad actors to be suspended from the council (currently, it is a 2/3rds vote);

· Consolidates country-specific resolutions to one resolution (eliminating Agenda Item 7).

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject [redacted] (30 min) B5
Location Breakout Room, WHSR
Show Time As Busy
[redacted]

Time 12:15 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject [redacted]
Location Breakout Room, WHSR
Show Time As Busy
[redacted]

Note: We have reserved the Breakout Room from 12-12:30. They will have the [redacted] printed ahead of your pre-call, in case you'd like to read ahead.

Time 12:30 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Africa Trip Planning (60 min)
Location Breakout Room, WHSR
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Africa Trip Planning

Date: Friday, September 29, 2017

Time: 12:30-1:30PM

Location: Breakout Room, WHSR (via SVTS)

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner

Austin Smith

Leslie Dewees

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Via SVTS: David Glaccum

Chaney Adams

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject [redacted] B5
Location WHSR
Show Time As Busy
Topic: [redacted]

Location: JFK Room, WHSR

Time 4:00 PM – 6:46 PM
Subject NY Travel (2 hrs 46 min)
Show Time As Busy
Acela Travel: 2172 Acela Express

WAS (Washington, DC Union Station)-NYP (New York Penn Station)

Depart DC Union Station: 4:00PM

Arrive NY Penn Station: 6:46PM

Saturday, September 30, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 7:30 PM – 10:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Sunday, October 1, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject China's National Day
Recurrence Occurs every October 1 effective 10/1/2017 until 10/1/2017
Show Time As Free

Time 10/1/2017 12:00 AM – 10/7/2017 12:00 AM
Subject MJS in DC
Show Time As Free

Monday, October 2, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every October 2 effective 10/2/2017 until 10/2/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Subject Weather: Mostly Cloudy / H:75 / L:59 (0%)
Show Time As Free

Time 10/2/2017 12:00 AM – 10/4/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject French SC Breakfast (1 hr)
Location French Mission (245 East 47th Street, 44th Floor
Show Time As Busy

Event: French Presidency Breakfast for UN Security Council PermReps

Date: Monday, October 2, 2017

Time: 9:00-10:00 AM

Location: French Mission (245 East 47th Street, 44th Floor

Purpose: Our top priority is to push U.S. priorities for the TCC-Council meeting, Yemen, and UNISFA in the October POW, and to preview Ambassador Haley's trip to Africa. We also have prepared points on the G5 Sahel Joint Force, Middle East open debate, and MINUSCA.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Guests: UNSC PRs

Background:

October will be France's turn in the rotating Council presidency, with a heavy focus on Africa – including a Council mission to the Sahel. France's signature event will be the October 30 briefing, at the ministerial level, on the G5 Sahel; the October 31 open debate on Children and Armed Conflict also will be a ministerial meeting. Only one adoption is on the POW: renewal of the Libya vessel interdiction resolution (2240).

Talking Points:

1. TCC-Council Meeting: [redacted] B5

2. Yemen: [redacted] B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

B5

3. UNISFA:

B5

Background: Sudan and South Sudan sent the Council a letter the week of September 18 indicating their willingness to work together to resolve their border dispute and reiterating the importance of the border monitoring mission which is part of UNISFA. However, the parties have taken few steps towards resolving the border dispute or allowing the monitoring mechanism full freedom of movement. DPKO told us on September 27 that the SG's upcoming report on UNISFA will call for the border monitoring mission to remain. The UN views the border monitoring mission as a confidence building measure and also notes that Ethiopia sees the monitoring mission as an integral part of UNISFA.

4. NH's Trip to Africa:

B5

IF RAISED:

5. G5 Sahel Joint Force:

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

6. Middle East Open Debate:

Background: The quarterly open debate on the Middle East is usually a forum for a number of speeches critical of Israel. Around 35 countries – in addition to Council members – spoke at the last open debate, including Iran, Syria, Cuba and Venezuela.

7. Central African Republic (CAR) / MINUSCA:

B5

Background: Paragraph 1 of Resolution 2272 calls for the repatriation of units when there is a "systematic failure" to address SEA.

TAB 1: COUNCIL MEETINGS

October 3 – UNDOF (UN Disengagement Observer Force – Golan Heights) Consultations: USG for Peacekeeping Operations (DPKO) Jean-Pierre Lacroix will brief on the latest details of UNDOF's return to vacated positions inside Syria. Lacroix will note that the Syrian government has not given consent yet to a new radar system that would help keep UNDOF peacekeepers safe. UNSC members will offer

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

support for UNDOF's return to Syria, but will emphasize the need for UNDOF to have the necessary equipment to operate safely.

October 4 – Syria CW Consultations: High Representative for Disarmament Affairs Izumi Nakamitsu will brief the Council in closed consultations on the OPCW's monthly report concerning Syria's obligations under the Chemical Weapons Convention. She will probably also give the Council a readout of the OPCW Director-General's meeting last month with Syrian Foreign Minister to discuss Syria's many unresolved issues regarding its compliance with the OPCW.

October 5 – MINUSMA (UN Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in Mali) Briefing and Consultations: DPKO USG Jean-Pierre Lacroix will deliver the quarterly briefing on the security and political situation in Mali, followed by consultations.

October 5 – UN peacekeeping operations: Strategic Force Generation: The UK is the driving force behind this meeting, which is meant to draw attention to the upcoming force generation ministerial in Vancouver in November. The meeting is also intended to build on previous peacekeeping summits, including the original U.S.-hosted summit in 2015 and the UK and French follow-ups in 2016. The meeting will also focus on how the UN can best match available forces to mandates. DPKO USG Lacroix will brief on how the organization can be more strategic and forward thinking in how it plans ahead for force generation needs 5-10 years down the line. Canada also will brief, as host of the upcoming Vancouver ministerial, and Bangladesh will speak on behalf of TCCs.

October 9 – Open Meeting of the North Korea Sanctions "1718" Committee: Italian PermRep Sebastiano Cardi, in his capacity as 1718 chair, intends to hold this open meeting with the committee's Panel of Experts to explain the new measures in the latest resolutions.

October 10 – Yemen Briefing and Consultations: Special Envoy Ismail Ould Cheikh Ahmed (TBC) will brief on his continued efforts at getting the parties to engage on his plan for Hudaydah port while USG for Humanitarian Affairs Mark Lowcock (TBC) will brief on the humanitarian situation in Yemen. The Special Envoy appears to have been all but written off by the Houthi side of the conflict, which has brought the prospects for political progress to a near-halt.

October 11 – MONUSCO (UN Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo) Briefing and Consultations: SRSG Maman Sidikou will brief via VTC about MONUSCO's recently completely strategic review and MONUSCOs attempts to advance election planning. Additionally, DPKO USG Lacroix will address the Council in consultations on the increasing violence and the political situation.

October 12 – MINUSTAH (UN Stabilization Mission in Haiti) Debate: This will be the last MINUSTAH debate before the mission ends on October 15 and transitions to the UN Mission for Justice Support in Haiti, known as MINUJUSTH, on October 16. SRSG Sandra Honoré will brief the Council on the steps taken to date to close MINUSTAH and the latest SG's report.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

October 12 – Famine Briefing: This meeting is intended to follow up on the PRST, adopted in August, that called upon all parties in Yemen, South Sudan, Somalia and north-east Nigeria to take steps to enable a more effective humanitarian response. A Secretariat official (TBD) will brief on specific steps that member states can take to reduce the risk of famine and overcome impediments to humanitarian access. The goal of this briefing is to make discussion of the "four famines" a regular part of the UNSC agenda.

October 16 – Burundi Briefing and Consultations: Special Envoy Michel Kafando (TBC) will brief on his attempts to advance the East African Community led dialogue between the government and opposition. This meeting could move to November, however – Russia, acting as a proxy for Burundi, has argued the most recent PRST on Burundi called for 90-day reporting; France disagrees (arguing the PRST did not reset the reporting cycle) but is confirming its interpretation with the Department of Political Affairs.

October 16 – Monthly Council Lunch with the SG: The Secretary-General's staff will inform the Council about the issues he would like to raise a few days before the lunch.

October 17 – UNMISS (UN Mission in South Sudan) Briefing and Consultations: We and the UK have requested consultations to discuss the Secretary-General's 30-day report on obstructions to UNMISS and the Regional Protection Force. A DPKO official (TBD) will brief on the report.

October 18 – Middle East Open Debate: USG for Political Affairs Jeff Feltman (TBC) will brief the Council in the open chamber. USUN has continued to push delegations to look beyond the Israeli-Palestinian conflict and instead focus on threats to regional stability such as Iran's actions, Hezbollah, and Hamas, but many countries use it as an opportunity to criticize Israel.

October 18-23 – Security Council Mission to the Sahel: The Security Council will visit Nouakchott, Mauritania; Bamako and the G5 Joint Force HQ in Sevaré, Mali; and Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso. France, Italy (EU), and Ethiopia (AU), are co-leads for the trip. France will be represented at the PR level; the other Council members (thus far) are mostly sending a combination of DPRs and PCs. The SG's report on the G5 Sahel force, mandated by resolution 2359, is due in advance of the trip on October 16.

October 24 – Lebanon (1559 Report) Consultations: USG for Political Affairs Jeff Feltman will brief the Council on the twice-annual report on implementation of Resolution 1559. Feltman will explain that the most difficult parts of Resolution 1559, including the full disarmament of Hizballah, have yet to be implemented. Most UNSC members will call for the full implementation of Resolution 1559, and will also comment on domestic Lebanese political issues, such as preparations for elections next year. Russia routinely requests that the Council stop considering Resolution 1559 as a separate agenda item; Russia dislikes this resolution given the obligations it places on Hizballah.

October 24 – MINURSO (UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara) Consultations: SRSG Kim Bolduc (TBC) and Personal Envoy Horst Köhler (if he is back from a regional visit) will brief on

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

MINURSO's efforts to monitor the buffer strip and give an update on progress in setting up the office of the new Personal Envoy. While MINURSO's area of operations has remained relatively calm, the United States is concerned about the lack of progress on a political solution.

October 25 – International Court of Justice (ICJ) Private Meeting: ICJ President Ronny Abraham of France will provide an update to the Council on the work of the ICJ. While it is a private meeting of the Council to encourage candor, these meetings are very uncontroversial.

October 25 – Security Council Mission Briefing: France, Ethiopia, and Italy will brief on the Council trip to the Sahel.

October 25 – MINUSCA (UN Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in the Central African Republic) Briefing and Consultations: DPKO USG Lacroix will brief on MINUSCA's capability gaps and spreading insecurity in CAR. We expect he will ask for 750-900 additional troops. This will be the last briefing before MINUSCA mandate renewal negotiations begin.

October 26 – UNISFA (UN Interim Security Force for Abyei) and Sudan/South Sudan Briefing and Consultations: DPKO USG Lacroix will brief on the SG's latest report on UNISFA, which is likely to call for continuation of the border monitoring mission despite much progress by Sudan and South Sudan to make it effective. Special Envoy Nicholas "Fink" Haysom will brief on developments in resolving outstanding issues between Sudan and South Sudan per resolution 2046 (2012).

October 26 – Syria Political Briefing and Consultations: Special Envoy Staffan de Mistura (TBC) will deliver his monthly briefing on the political process in Syria.

October 27 – Open Debate on Women, Peace and Security: The Council will hold its annual debate on Women, Peace and Security and implementation of Resolution 1325 (2000). The SG will brief, alongside the Chief Executive of UN Women (TBD). It is customary to invite a member of civil society to brief the Security Council. Last year Nadia Murad and Amal Clooney pressed the SC to push for ISIS accountability and to do more for Yazidi victims.

October 30 – G5 Sahel Briefing: French Foreign Minister Jean-Yves Le Drian will chair this meeting at the ministerial level with the SG (TBC) briefing on his report, the Council's Sahel trip, and his recommended next steps for the Security Council on the issue. This will likely proceed France's introduction of a resolution that would allow for MINUSMA to provide logistical support to the G5 Joint Force, an expansion of the mission's mandate that we do not support. The meeting will be followed by a ministerial lunch.

October 30 – Syria Humanitarian Briefing and Consultations: USG for Humanitarian Affairs Lowcock (via VTC) will brief on the humanitarian situation in Syria. French Foreign Minister Jean-Yves Le Drian probably will chair this meeting.

October 31 – Open Debate on Children and Armed Conflict (CAAC): The Council will hold its annual debate on Children and Armed

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Conflict, which has been delayed since June. The SG will provide a briefing of his annual report on CAAC, including his conclusions on the worst violators. The report could prove contentious if the SG decides to list Saudi Arabia in the CAAC report. French Foreign Minister Jean-Yves Le Drian will chair this meeting at the ministerial level.

October 31 – Informal (Toledo-style) Wrap-Up: France will most likely ask 2-3 other countries to join them in presenting an overview of October's activities in the Council.

Bios:

Bolivia

Permanent Representative: Sacha Sergio Llorenty Solíz

[Pronunciation: Sah-CHA Ser-gi-OH Yor-EN-tee so-LEEZ]

[Informal Address: Sacha]
Appointed 2012

Career History: Ambassador Llorenti arrived in New York after having served in the government of Bolivian President Evo Morales as Minister for Government (2010-12) and Deputy Minister for Coordination with Social Movements and Civil Society (2007-10). From 2003 to 2005, Ambassador Llorenti was President of the Permanent Assembly of Human Rights; he also was dean of the Faculty of Social and Humanistic Sciences at the University of Aquino Bolivia in 2005. He was born on March 13, 1972 in Cochabamba.
Interesting Fact: He holds a bachelor's degree in law from the University of Saint Andres and the University of Aquino Bolivia. He is on Twitter as @SachaLlorenti.
Family: Ambassador Llorenti has a son –

B6

China

Deputy Permanent Representative: Wu Haitao

[Pronounce: woo high-TOW (like "ow")]

[Informal Address: Haitao]

Appointment: 2016

Career History: Ambassador Wu has spent most of his career on multilateral assignments, including a previous posting in New York as First Secretary at the Chinese Mission from 1999 to 2004. He has served three assignments at China's Mission to the UN Office at Geneva and other international organizations in Switzerland, including as DPR and Ambassador for Disarmament Affairs (2011-14), Minister Counselor (2010-11), and Second Secretary (1995-97); and one assignment at China's Mission to the UN Office in Vienna, as Third

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Secretary (1989-93). Before his current posting, he was Coordinator for Cyber Affairs in the MFA (2015-16) and a Director-General level official (2014-15); he also spent more than a decade (1997-2010) in the Department of Arms Control, including as Deputy Director-General (2004-10). Ambassador Wu joined the MFA in 1985. He was born in October 1962. B6

Family: He is married to [redacted] and, according to a 2011 CV, has a son.

Egypt

Permanent Representative: Amr Abdellatif Aboulatta

[Pronunciation: AH-mer Ah-bool-AH-tah]

[Informal Address: Amr]

Appointed 2014

Career History: Ambassador Aboulatta is on his second posting in New York, having served as DPR from 2002 to 2006; he also has served at the Egyptian Embassy in Washington, D.C. From 2013 to 2014 he was Assistant Foreign Minister and head of the Diplomatic Personnel Department of the Egyptian MFA. He also has been Permanent Representative of Egypt to the League of Arab States, Ambassador to Jordan, and Deputy Assistant for International Political Affairs and the UN.

Interesting Fact: Ambassador Aboulatta has a master's degree from the International Institute of Public Administration in Paris and speaks English, Arabic, and French. His home city of Giza is part of the Greater Cairo metropolis and home to the Great Pyramid, Great Sphinx, and other ancient monuments.

Family: He and his wife, Faika, have one daughter.

Ethiopia

Permanent Representative: Tekeda Alemu

[Pronunciation: Ta-KAY-dah Ah-LEM-oo]

[Informal Address: Tekeda]

Appointed 2011

Career History: A diplomat since 1983, he previously was Minister of State in Ethiopia's Ministry for Foreign Affairs from 2001 and 2011, and before that served for a decade as Vice-Minister in the MFA. He also served as head of the African Department and acting head of the Department of International Organizations. He was born in [redacted] B6

Interesting Fact: He received a doctorate degree in political science

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

from Claremont Graduate School (California) in 1983 and a master's degree, also in political science, from the University of California at Los Angeles in 1976.

Family: He and his wife, Lakech, have two children.

France

Permanent Representative: François Delattre

[Pronunciation: Fran-SWAH Del-AH-truh]

[Informal Address: François]

Appointed 2014

Career History: Ambassador Delattre is serving his second tour in New York, having been France's Consul General from 2004 to 2008. A career diplomat, he was Ambassador to the United States from 2011 to 2014 and Ambassador to Canada from 2008 to 2011. He also has been the French Foreign Minister's Deputy Chief of Staff (2002-04), Press and Communications Director at the French Embassy in Washington, D.C. (1998-2002), and a member of French President Chirac's foreign policy team (1995-98). He served at the French Embassy in Bonn, Germany early in his career. He was born on

Interesting Fact: His hobbies include tennis and skiing. He attended the Institut d'Etudes Politiques (aka Sciences Po), received a law degree from the Sorbonne University in 1985, and did postgraduate work at the Ecole nationale d'administration (ENA).

Family: He and his wife, have two children. B6

Italy

Permanent Representative: Sebastiano Cardi

[Pronunciation: Say-BAH-stee-ah-no Card-EE]

[Informal Address: Sebastiano]

Appointed 2013

Career History: Ambassador Cardi previously served as a Special Envoy of the Foreign Minister for reform of the UN Security Council in 2006 and as counsellor at Italy's Permanent Mission to the UN in New York from 1994 to 1998. He was Deputy Secretary-General in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Rome from 2010 to 2013 and DCM at the Italian Embassy in Washington, D.C., from 2007 to 2010. He also has been Minister Plenipotentiary at the General Directorate for Multilateral Political Affairs and Human Rights (2004), Diplomatic Adviser to the President of the Senate (2001-04), and Deputy Head of the Foreign Ministry's Press and Information Department (2000-01). He began his diplomatic career in 1981 and also has held postings in Paris and

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Beijing. He was born in Rome in 1956.

Interesting Fact: Ambassador Cardi holds a degree in political science from the University of Rome. His Twitter handle is @sebastianocardi.
Family: He is widowed and has two children.

Japan

Permanent Representative: Koro Bessho

[Pronunciation: Koh-roh Beh-sho]

[Informal Address: Koro]

Appointed 2016

Career History: Ambassador Bessho previously was Japan's Ambassador to the Republic of Korea from 2012 to 2016, and from 2010 to 2012, he was Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs. During more than four decades of government service, he has been Deputy Vice-Minister for Foreign Policy/Director-General of the Foreign Policy Bureau (2008-2010) and Director-General of the International Cooperation Bureau (2006-2008). He also has served in Japan's missions to the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (1998-2000), the UK (1997-98), and the United States (1990-93). He was born on February 5, 1953. B6

Interesting Fact: He holds a graduate diploma in law from the University of Tokyo. According to an online biography, he lived in New Zealand as an elementary and junior high school student.
Family: He is married to [redacted] and they have two children.

Kazakhstan

Permanent Representative: Kairat Umarov

[Pronunciation: Kai-ROT Oo-MAH-roff]

[Informal Address: Kairat]

Appointed 2017

Career History: Ambassador Umarov was Ambassador to the United States from 2013 to 2017. From 2009 to 2012, he served as Deputy Foreign Minister overseeing international organizations, including the UN, as well as bilateral relations with the United States and the Western Hemisphere. He was Ambassador to India from 2004 to 2008, and nonresident Ambassador to Sri Lanka in 2008. He was also First Secretary and Counsellor (1994-1996), and later DCM (1998-2003) in previous service at his country's Embassy in Washington, D.C. Ambassador Umarov has worked at the Centre for Foreign Policy in Kazakhstan's Presidential Administration and before his government career worked as an editor and teacher. He was born on [redacted] B6

Interesting Fact: He graduated from the Almaty Pedagogical Institute

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

of Foreign Languages, and speaks English and French.
Family: He is widowed and has a son.

Russian Federation

Permanent Representative: Vasily Alekseevich Nebenzya

[Pronunciation: Vah-SEE-lee Nih-BYEN-zyah]

[Informal Address: Vasily (Alekseevich)]

Appointed 2017

Career History: Ambassador Nebenzia was one of 8-10 deputy ministers in the MFA from 2013 until his current appointment. He is on his second tour in New York; from 1996 to 2000, he held the position of "Senior Counselor" at the Russian Mission (while FM Lavrov was serving as PR) and it appears he spent at least part of that time working on ECOSOC issues. He also has been Director of the MFA's Department for Humanitarian Cooperation and Human Rights (2012-13) and Russia's DPR to the UN Office and other international organizations in Geneva (2006-12). He joined the MFA in 1983 and also served in Thailand (1988-90) and in MFA's Department of International Organizations (1990-96 and 2000-06). He was born on February 26, 1962 in Volgograd.

Interesting Fact: Ambassador Nebenzia graduated from the Moscow State Institute of International Relations. He is a recipient of the medal of the order For Service to the Fatherland (2nd Class), the highest civilian decoration of the Russian Federation.

Family: He is married to [redacted] and has an adult son, [redacted] [redacted] B6

Senegal

Permanent Representative: Fodé Seck

[Pronunciation: FOH-day SEC]

[Informal Address: Fodé]

Appointed 2014

Career History: Ambassador Seck previously was Senegal's PR to the UN Office and other international organizations in Geneva. From 2007 to 2010, he was Senegal's Ambassador to Brazil, and from 2006 to 2007, he was Chargé d'affaires at the Senegalese Embassy in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. He also has served in Nigeria and what was then the Soviet Union. He was born on September 1, 1950.

Interesting Fact: Ambassador Seck has a Master of Arts degree in English from the University Cheikh Anta Diop in Dakar.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Family: He is married to [redacted] and they have six children. B6

Sweden

Permanent Representative: Olof Skoog

[Pronunciation: Oh-LOFF Skoog]

[Informal Address: Olof]

Appointed 2015

Career History: Ambassador Skoog served with the EU from 2013 to 2015 as the EU Ambassador to Indonesia, Brunei Darussalam and the Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN). He was the first Permanent Chair of the EU's Political and Security Committee from 2011 to 2013, and was Sweden's PR to the EU from 2007 to 2011. Having begun his diplomatic career at Sweden's embassy to Cuba in 1989, he rose to become Director-General for Political Affairs in Sweden's Ministry of Foreign Affairs from 2004 to 2007. He worked with the UN Monitoring Verification and Inspection Commission in 2000 and 2001, becoming Political Adviser to that Commission's head in 2003. He was born in 1962 in Lund. B6

Interesting Fact: Ambassador Skoog received his Master of Laws from Lund University, Sweden, in 1988. He is active on Twitter as @OlofBSkoog.

Family: He is married to [redacted] and they have three adult children.

Ukraine

Permanent Representative: Volodymyr Yelchenko

[Pronunciation: Voh-loh-DI-meer YEHL-chehn-koh]

[Informal Address: Volodymyr]

Appointed 2016

Career History: Ambassador Yelchenko is serving his second stint as Ukraine's PR (since 2016), having previously held the post from 1997 to 2000. Prior to his current appointment, he was Ambassador to the Russian Federation from 2010 to 2016. He was PR to the UN Office at Vienna (UNOV) from 2005 to 2010, concurrently serving as Ambassador to Austria from 2005 to 2008. He has been First Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs (2005), Chairman of the National Commission of Ukraine for UNESCO (2004-05), Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (2003), and Deputy Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (2001-03), and Director of the Foreign Ministry (1995-97). He was born on June 27, 1959.

Interesting Fact: Ambassador Yelchenko graduated from Kyiv State University with a master's in international relations and international

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

law. He is very active on Twitter (@YelchenkoUN), tweeting not only about foreign affairs but also about classic rocket and animals (especially cats).

Family: He is married to Irene and they have one daughter [redacted]. B6

United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Permanent Representative: Matthew Rycroft

[Pronunciation: [M-AH-thew RYE-croft]

[Informal Address: Matthew]

Appointed 2015

Career History: Ambassador Rycroft was Chief Operating Officer of the Foreign and Commonwealth Office (FCO) from 2011 to 2014. He was the Office's Europe Director from 2008 to 2011, and Ambassador to Bosnia and Herzegovina from 2005 to 2008. From 2002 to 2004, he was Private Secretary for Foreign Affairs to the Prime Minister. In the 1990s he held brief secondments to the U.S. State Department and U.S. Congress, and from 1998 to 2002 he was posted to the British Embassy in Washington, following U.S. domestic politics. He joined the FCO in 1989 and also has served at the British Embassy in Paris. He was born on June 16, 1968 in Southampton.

Interesting Fact: Ambassador Rycroft has a degree in mathematics and philosophy from Merton College, Oxford. According to an online biography, he speaks French and Bosnian, plays the double bass, and enjoys soccer and other sports. His Twitter handle is @MatthewRycroft1.

Family: He is married to Alison Rycroft and they have three daughters.

Uruguay

Permanent Representative: Permanent Representative: Elbio Rosselli

[Pronunciation: EHL-beeoh Roh-SEH-lee]

[Informal Address: Elbio]

Appointed 2015

Career History: Ambassador Rosselli is another second-time PR in New York, also having served here from 2006 to 2008; his current stint began in 2015. From 2010 to 2015 he was Uruguay's Ambassador to Canada. He also held several positions in Uruguay's Ministry of Foreign Affairs, including Advisor to the Minister for Foreign Affairs (2010), Director-General for Political Affairs (2008-10), and Director-General of International Economic Affairs for Southern Common Market (MERCOSUR) and Integration (2008). He has been Ambassador to Belgium and Luxembourg and Head of Mission to the European

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Communities (2003-06) and PR to the Latin American Integration Association (2000-03). From 1998 to 2003, he held the position of Director-General for MERCOSUR Affairs and National Coordinator for the Common Market Group. He was born on [redacted]

Interesting Fact: Ambassador Rosselli earned a Doctor of Diplomacy degree in 1970 from the School of Law and Social Sciences at the University of Uruguay in Montevideo. A Fulbright scholar, he received a master's in 1971 from the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy at Tufts University.

Family: He is married and his wife María Regina and him have three children.

Drafted: POL – Christopher Pothoven, cell [redacted], BB [redacted] B6

Cleared: POL – WMiller (ok)

POL – EFrench (ok)

POL – JBlack (ok)

EXEC –DGlaccum (ok)

EXEC – EmcMillan (ok)

USUN/W – CFilipetti (ok)

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 9/11/2017 until 10/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:15 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 11:40 AM
Subject Meeting: Oct POW Review (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:45 AM – 12:05 PM
Subject Meeting: Syria JIM/Chemical Weapons Accountability (20 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Syria JIM/Chemical Weapons Accountability

Date: Monday, October 02, 2017

Time: 11:45AM-12:05PM

Attendees: Amb. Haley

David Glaccum

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Emily McMillan

Amy Tachco

Craig Finkelstein

Shane Chase

Josh Black

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:10 PM – 3:20 PM
Subject Call: Sen. Jeff Merkley (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Call: Senator Jeff Merkley (OR)

Date: Monday, October 02, 2017

Time: 3:10PM

Call details: Sen. Merkley call [redacted] to connect. B6

POC: Laura Updegrove, Foreign Policy Advisor, [redacted]

[redacted]

Topic: Iran

Background: Senator Merkley requested a conversation on the future of the Iran nuclear deal.

Talking Points:

[redacted] B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

[redacted]

Background: INARA requests the President certify that (1) Iran is fully and transparently complying with the terms of the JCPOA; (2) There has been no Iranian material breach of the JCPOA (there has not, to our knowledge); (3) Iran has not undertaken any efforts that significantly advance its nuclear weapons program; and (4) The suspension of sanctions is both proportionate to the measures undertaken by Iran and in the vital national security interests of the United States.

Time 3:20 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Call: Rep. Peter Roskam (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Rep. Peter Roskam (IL-06)

Date: Monday, October 02, 2017

Time: 3:20PM

Call details: Mary Sobczak will call [redacted] to connect.

POC: Mary Sobczak, Scheduler, [redacted]

[redacted]

B6

STATE-USUN-17-0503-A-001086

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Requested by: Rep. Roskam

Talking Points:

* Iran Nuclear Deal and the JCPOA:

B5

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

[redacted] B5

Time 3:45 PM - 3:55 PM
Subject Call: Sen. McConnell (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Call: Senator Mitch McConnell

Date: Monday, October 2, 2017

Time: 3:45PM

Details: Sen. McConnell will call 212-415-4404

POC: Laura Vincent, Scheduler, [redacted] B6

Talking Points:

[redacted] B5

* (NOTE: State has requested you ask McConnell about Callista Gingrich's nomination)

[redacted]

Bio:

Majority Leader of the Senate: Mitch McConnell

[Pronunciation: Mitch MICK-conel]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

[Informal address: Mitch]

Appointed 2014

Career History: McConnell is the longest-serving U.S. Senator in Kentucky history. McConnell previously worked as the Deputy U.S. Attorney for Legislative Affairs from 1974 to 1975 and as a judge-executive of Jefferson County, KY, from 1979 to 1985. He also served as chief legislative assistant for Senator Marlow Cook after law school, and later became a deputy assistant attorney general to President Gerald Ford, where he worked alongside future Justice Antonin Scalia.

Interesting Fact: He graduated from the University of Louisville with a B.A. in political science and "remains a rabid fan of its sports teams." McConnell went to the University of Kentucky College of Law, where he was president of the Student Bar Association.

Family: He is married to Elaine Chao, who is the current United States Secretary of Transportation. He has three children.

Time 4:00 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:45 PM – 4:55 PM
Subject Call: Gary Cohn (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:50 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Meeting: DMG (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:00 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Call: Ambassador Rycroft (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Ambassador Matthew Rycroft

Date: Monday, October 02, 2017

Time: 5:00PM

Call details: NH will call MR's cell phone [redacted]

POC: Charlotte Fenton, PR Assistant, [redacted] B6

[redacted]

Requested by: Amb. Rycroft

Topics: Burma, Syria, DPRK

Tuesday, October 3, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H:71 / L:57 (10%)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Free

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 9/11/2017 until 10/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Meeting: SG (60 min)
Location UN Secretariat, 38th Floor
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with the Secretary General

Date: Tuesday, October 3, 2017

Time: 10:00 AM-11:00AM

Location: 38th Floor, UN Secretariat

Purpose: Our two top issues for this meeting are to discuss Yemeni humanitarian assistance and the U.S. candidate to lead UNICEF.

USUN Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

Leslie Dewees

UN Attendees: SG

Maria Viotti, Chef de Cabinet

David Vennett, Principal Adviser

Miguel Graca, Special Assistant

Background: Our office requested this meeting to discuss multiple issues following high-level week.

Talking Points:

1. Humanitarian Aid in Yemen: [redacted] B5

Background: During your meeting with Yemeni President during High-Level Week, President Hadi told you he supports allowing humanitarian aid through the Hudaydah and Sana'a, but only if there are UN mechanisms in place to ensure the aid is making it to the Yemeni people and not going to the Houthis. Specifically for Sana'a, Hadi said he would support aid if there were proper inspection of cargo, and the airport was under civilian control.

2. U.S. UNICEF Executive Director Candidate [redacted] B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

Background: The Presidential Personnel Office (PPO) has chosen Ms. Fore as the U.S. candidate to replace Tony Lake. Mr. Lake's term ends in December, and his replacement will be chosen in November. On September 12, 2017, David Glaccum sent Ms. Fore's name to the S-G's Chief of Staff (Maria Luiza Viotti) and David Vennett. David Vennett informed David Glaccum that the S-G will want multiple candidates to consider (similar to the WFP selection process). PPO is aware that the S-G wants multiple candidates to consider. Ambassador Kelley Currie has been running point on this nomination.

3. United Nations Reform follow-up:

B5

Background: Currently, 131 member states have signed on to the Declaration of Support for UN reform. We will continue to engage with the co-hosts and signatories to ensure their support translates into support for actual process/substantive improvements, specifically during regular budget negotiations in the Fifth Committee this fall. The SG's management reform report was released last week and will be considered by the ACABQ on Thursday, and by the Fifth Committee later this month. The SG will need to stay engaged and drive the political pressure to ensure these proposals aren't killed by those wanting to protect status quo.

4. Puerto Rico Disaster Recovery:

B5

Background: As it currently stands, of the numerous options the S-G's team presented, for the time-being, FEMA has only accepted the offer for 600,000 water purification tablets as an immediate need. FEMA and the UN have connected at the operational level to coordinate purchase and delivery of the tablets. As of Monday morning (10/2), NSC was still working through a U.S. regulatory issue with the EPA and FDA before they could proceed.

5. Department of Political Affairs Candidates:

B5

Background: As part of the S-G's proposed reforms, there would be a shake-up of responsibilities at DPA, DPKO, and DFS, but the DPA position should remain. Jeff Feltman will leave the position early next year, and we are currently working with NSC to identify potential replacements. It is important for the S-G to know that we expect for this position to remain a U.S. slot, regardless of any reforms that might take form.

6. DRC SG-Led Investigation:

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

B5

Background: We understand from the UN that the DRC government has agreed to a follow-on mechanism and the Secretary General has sent a letter to the DRC informing them that he is moving ahead with the establishment of this mechanism. The UN is now in the process of setting up the mechanism, which they believe will consist of a senior official plus 4 technical experts. UN officials expect they will send a letter to the Council providing an update once the Secretary General has chosen the senior official.

7. SG Message at the G5 Ministerial:

B5

8. SG's G5 Sahel Joint Force Report:

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Background: DPKO provided a readout in New York and Washington of their recent scoping mission to the G5 countries and previewed their looming recommendations for inclusion in the S-G's October report to the Security Council. They said the S-G will recommend to the Council that the G5 request support that is admissible under existing resolutions (2359 and 2364). However, the relevant language in both resolutions calls primarily for coordination and information sharing between the UN and the G5, and would not have any significant impact on standing up the force or its operationalization. Therefore, the S-G's second option will be that the Council reopen MINUSMA's mandate ahead of its June 2018 expiration and add a mission task to provide logistical support to G5 forces operating within Mali's territory. POL, MR, Legal and MSC believe the second option presents significant budgetary and legal problems. An open-ended MINUSMA task to support the G5 would constitute an expansion of its mandate and would also mean the use of assessed contributions and the lack of control over expenditures therein. In addition, USUN/Legal's views is budgeting logistical support from the UN to a non-UN force is inconsistent with Article 17 of the UN Charter, which authorizes member states to be assessed only for "expenses of the Organization." Authorizing logistical support for the G5 will continue to erode away at an important defensive principle that UN member states should not be paying for the expenses of non-UN entities.

Bio:

Henrietta H. Fore, Chairman and CEO, Holsman International

[Pronunciation: Hen-ree-et-TA Four]

[Informal Address: Henrietta]

Career History: Henrietta H. Fore is Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer of Holsman International, a manufacturing and investment company. The Holsman companies include the 68-year-old Stockton Products, a manufacturer and distributor of steel and wire products. From 2005 to 2007, Ms. Fore served as Under Secretary of State for Management, the Chief Operating Officer for the Department of State. From 2007 to 2009, Ms. Fore served as the Administrator of the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), and Director of United States Foreign Assistance, holding the equivalent rank as Deputy Secretary of State. Ms. Fore was the first woman to serve in these roles. She was responsible for managing $39.5 billion of U.S. foreign assistance annually, including support to peoples and countries recovering from disaster, and building their futures economically, politically and socially. Ms. Fore serves as Global Co-Chair of Asia Society and as Chair of the Middle East Investment Initiative. Ms. Fore is a Trustee of the Aspen Institute and the Center for Strategic and International Studies.

Interesting Facts:

B6

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

[redacted] B6

Family: Ms. Fore is married and lives in Nevada and Washington, DC.

[redacted] B6

Drafted: David Glaccum

Time 11:45 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject S Call: Director Pompeo (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
NH to dial MP yellow phone: [redacted] B7(E) B2

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 7/3/2017 until 10/31/2017 from 12:00 PM to 12:30 PM
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Call: Jon/Chaney (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Policy Section Heads (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Policy Section Heads

Date: Tuesday, September 26, 2017

Time: 2:00PM-2:30PM

Attendees: NH

Amb. Sison

Amb. Currie

David Glaccum, EXEC

Emily McMillan, EXEC

Amy Tachco, POL

Walter Miller, POL

Elaine French, POL

Cherith Norman, MR

Time 2:30 PM – 2:45 PM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Subject Call: Ivanka Trump (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Ivanka Trump

Date: Tuesday, October 3, 2017

Time: 2:30-2:45PM

Call details: Rachael Baitel will call [redacted] B6

LD and SH will connect to NH

Requested by: Ivanka Trump

Background:

United States and India will Co-Host the 8th Annual Global Entrepreneurship Summit (GES) in Hyderabad, India on November 28 – 30, 2017. Ivanka Trump will lead the United States' delegation to the Summit, which will focus on supporting women entrepreneurs and fostering economic growth globally. The GES is hosted by the U.S. State Department and is a White House initiative.

Tentative Travel: Sunday, November 28, 2017 - Friday, December 1, 2017

Time 3:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject SC TCC Working Group Meeting (2 hr)
Location UNHQ; Conference Room 3
Show Time As Busy
Event: Security Council Working Group on Peacekeeping

Date: Tuesday, October 3, 2017

Time: 3:00-5:00 p.m.

Location: UNHQ; Conference Room 3

Attendees: David Glaccum

Emily McMillan

Kevin Lynch

Elaine French

Briefers: USG Lacroix

USG Khare

Background: This meeting provides an opportunity to improve engagement with major TCCs. The Council Working Group on Peacekeeping is a venue for the Council, the Secretariat and TCCs to discuss thematic peacekeeping issues. This particular meeting is meant to take stock of the many various reform initiatives that are underway and to encourage better communication between Council

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

members and the countries that provide peacekeepers.

Run of Show: PR Seck of Senegal will run the meeting as chair of the working group, and will open with brief remarks. He will then turn to you for a statement. After your statement, the Under-Secretaries-General of DPKO and DFS will give brief remarks.

Senegal will then open the floor for member states to give remarks, with priority going to Council members, then TCCs. There is no speaker's list as those wishing to speak simply gesture to the Chair. Participants sometimes direct questions to Council members or to the Secretariat.

The meeting is closed to the press. At the end of the year, Senegal will draft an annual report on the working group's discussions. This meeting will be included in that report.

Bios:

Under-Secretary-General for Peacekeeping Operations: Mr. Jean-Pierre Lacroix

[Pronunciation: ZHAWN Pee-air LA-croy]

[Informal address: Jean-Pierre]

Appointed 2017

Career History: Prior to this appointment, he served as the Director for the United Nations and International Organizations for France's Ministry of Foreign Affairs. In 2011, Lacroix held the position of France's Ambassador to Sweden. From 2006 to 2009, he was the Deputy Permanent Representative of France to the United Nations in New York. From 2002 to 2006, he was the Deputy Director of the United Nations and International Organizations Division of the France's Ministry of Foreign Affairs. He was born on 2 May 1960

Interesting Fact: Lacroix is a graduate of the Institute of Economic and Commercial Sciences, Sciences Po in Paris and the National School of Administration (ENA) and holds Bachelor of Arts degrees.

Under-Secretary-General for Field Support: Mr. Atul Khare

[Pronunciation: Uh-Tuul Khuh-ray]

[Informal address: Atul]

Appointed 2015

Interactions: You met with him last on Wednesday, Sept. 27th at the meeting here in your office with Mark Lowcock and other UN staff re: Puerto Rico.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Career History: Mr. Khare brings to the position strategic management and innovative reform expertise in both headquarters and field perspective. Currently providing charitable medical advice in India, Mr. Khare has a long senior career with the United Nations, most recently as Assistant Secretary-General leading the Change Management Team (2011-2012) and Assistant Secretary-General for Peacekeeping Operations and Deputy Head of the Department of Peacekeeping Operations in New York (2010-2011). He was born in India in 1959.

Interesting Fact: Mr. Khare holds bachelor's degrees in medicine and surgery from the All India Institute of Medical Sciences, as well as master's degrees in business administration and leadership from the University of Southern Queensland, Australia.

Family: He is married.

Time 7:30 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Wednesday, October 4, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every October 4 effective 10/4/2017 until 10/4/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Sunny / H: 79 / L: 64 (10%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:55 AM – 8:58 AM
Subject Birthday Photo (3 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Birthday Photo

Date: Wednesday, October 4, 2017

Time: 8:55AM-8:58AM

[redacted] B6

Photographer: Don Conahan

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Note: You will meet the participants by the flags.

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 9/11/2017 until 10/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:15 AM
Subject Call: Egyptian FM Sameh Shoukry (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Call: Egyptian FM Sameh Shoukry

Date: Wednesday, October 4, 2017

Time: 10:00AM-10:15AM

Call Instructions: Minister Shoukry will call [redacted] and LD or SH will connect.

Requested by: Egyptian Mission

POC: Rossana Espiritu, Assistant to the PR,
[redacted]
<mailto:[redacted]>, [redacted]

B6

Purpose: Egypt will likely lobby for their UNESCO Director-General candidate, Moushira Khattab. Amb. Sison met with Khattab on August 8, 2017. The vote for the Director-General is next week from October 9-13.

Note: Mordica Simpson from ECOSOC is working on your brief as this call was confirmed at 2:20 PM today, Tuesday, October 3, 2017.

Bio:

Egypt

Foreign Minister: Sameh Shoukry

[Pronunciation: Sah-meh Shu-cree]

[Informal Address: FM Shoukry]

Appointed 2014

Conversation Starters:

* Congratulate the Foreign Minister on Egypt's UNESCO DG candidacy.

Career History:

* Career diplomat who has served as Egypt's Foreign Minister since June 2014. He previously served as Egypt's Ambassador to the United States from 2008 to 2012.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Interesting Fact:

* Previously served as a Counselor at Egypt's Permanent Mission in New York.

Family:

* Married with two sons.

UNESCO

Director-General candidate: Moushira Khattab

[Pronunciation: MOO-sheerah HAH-thdab]

[Informal address: Moushira]

Interactions: Amb. Sison met with her on August 8, 2017.

Career History: Ms. Khattab, an Egyptian human rights activist, former politician, and diplomat, is Egypt's candidate for the post of UNESCO Director-General. Serving in Egypt's diplomatic missions in Australia, Hungary, Austria and the United Nations (New York and Vienna), her human rights activist role for advocating the rights of children and women, and functioning as former Chair of the UN Committee on the Rights of the Child based at the UN Headquarters in Geneva round up her eclectic career.

Interesting Fact: Moushira Khattab holds a PHD on the rights of the child from Cairo University, and an M.A. in International Relations from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

Family: Unknown.

Time 10:30 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Kuret (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Amb. Darja Bavdaž Kuret, Slovenia PR

Date: Wednesday, October 4, 2017

Time: 10:30AM-11:00AM

Requested by: Slovenia's new PR recently arrived and requested a courtesy call.

POC: Leah Gomez, Assistant to the PR, [redacted] B6
[redacted] 212-370-3007[redacted]

Purpose: To encourage Slovenia to support our priorities in the new UNGA session, especially on human rights and civil society.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

David Glaccum

Guests: Ambassador Darja Bavdaž Kuret

Photo: Don Conahan is confirmed. He will arrive at 10:20AM.

Escort: Sita McGuire, Intern

Background:

As a member of NATO and the EU, Slovenia has the potential to be a strong advocate of U.S. priorities in UNGA. Slovenia has supported country-specific human rights resolutions, and could be a helpful voice if it can get elected to

the NGO Committee. This meeting is an opportunity to reaffirm U.S.-Slovenia relations and encourage continued alignment on our priorities.

Talking Points:

1. Human Rights: High

B5

Background: The Third Committee session began on October 2, although negotiations have already started on the country-specific human rights resolutions. At the 35th session of the UN Human Rights Council in June, Slovenia and the U.S. joined 46 other countries in signing a Dutch-led joint statement proposing reform measures in the Council.

2. NGO Committee:

B5

Background: The NGO Committee is an advisory body to ECOSOC and recommends whether to give NGOs consultative status, which means greater access to the UN. The Committee is comprised of 19 members elected to four-year terms with no term limits. Turkey and others (particularly China, Cuba, India, Nicaragua, Russia, South Africa, and Venezuela) usually oppose U.S. positions and often work to undermine, rather than facilitate, broader NGO participation at the UN. Current Eastern European Group (EEG) members are Azerbaijan and Russia. Belarus, Estonia, and Russia have said they will run for membership in April 2018 to fill the two available seats. Slovenia's

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

support could mean a significant positive change for the NGO Committee and its ability to advocate for greater civil society participation.

3. DPRK: [redacted] B5

WATCH OUT FOR/IF RAISED:

4. Slovenia-Croatia Territorial Dispute: [redacted] B5

Background: Slovenia wants the United States to support the Permanent Court of Arbitration's June 29 ruling at The Hague, which Croatia has publicly stated it will not implement. The dispute centers on a small section of sea in the Bay of Piran that both sides have claimed since the break-up of former Yugoslavia in the 1990s, and concerns Slovenia's access to international waters.

5. Economic and Financial (Second) Committee: [redacted] B5

Background: U.S. positions this year will be stronger on 2C language that opines on issues outside of the committee's competency, such as the WTO and international financial institutions. We support statements by the EU on the need to streamline resolutions and negotiations in 2C and ECOSOC to keep their work relevant.

Bio:

Slovenia

Permanent Representative: Darja Bavdaž Kuret

[Pronounce: DAR-yah BAHV-dahz KUHR-eht]

[Informal Address: Darja]

Presentation of Credentials: August 18, 2017

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

* Career History: Ambassador Bavdaž Kuret is a career diplomat who has held several senior posts and ambassadorships during the past two decades. She most recently was State Secretary in Slovenia's Ministry of Foreign Affairs from 2015 to 2017. She was Ambassador to India from 2013 to 2015, with concurrent accreditation to Bhutan, Bangladesh, Nepal and Sri Lanka from 2014 to 2015. She also has been Ambassador to Bulgaria (2009-13); Coordinator and Chair of the European Union-Capitals Working Group (2008); Secretary-General of the Bled Strategic Forum, a Slovenia-founded annual conference in Central and South East Europe (2006-08); Ambassador to Sweden, Finland, Estonia and Latvia (2002-06); Head of the MFA's Department for Analysis and Planning (2000-01); and Ambassador to Israel with accreditation to the Palestinian Authority (1995-99). She was born in [redacted] B6

* Interesting Fact: She holds a degree in social sciences from the University of Ljubljana in Slovenia.

* Family: Ambassador Bavdaž Kuret is widowed; [redacted] She has a son.

Drafted: POL – George Ward, 917-361-4276 ext. 4-4068

Cleared: EXEC: EMcMillan (ok)

EXEC: RSchimsa (ok)

EXEC: DGlaccum (ok)

POL: ATachco (ok)

POL: EFrench (ok)

POL: DLee (ok)

ECOSOC: SAmadeo (ok)

USUN/W: MDougherty (ok)

Time 11:40 AM – 11:55 AM
Subject S Call: Amb. Branstad (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Secure Call: Amb. Terry Branstad

Date: Wednesday October 4, 2017

Time: 11:40AM

Call Details: Amb. Branstad will call NH's secure line directly.

POC: Allie Schwier, SchwierAN@state.gov <mailto:SchwierAN@state.gov> , (202) 647-6959

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 7/3/2017 until 10/31/2017 from 12:00 PM to 12:30 PM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Gov. Eddie Baza Calvo (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: Governor Eddie Baza Calvo (Guam)

Date: Wednesday, October 4, 2017

Time: 2:15PM-2:45PM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum, Chief of Staff

Anny Vu, Political Advisor

Guests: Governor Eddie Baza Calvo

Amanda Blas, Amanda Francel Blas, Executive Director, Guam Commission on Decolonization

James Quenga, Executive Secretary to Governor Calvo

POC: Amanda Blas, Executive Director, Guam Commission on Decolonization,

B6

Purpose: To discuss Guam's political status and right to self-determination.

Photo: Don Conahan is confirmed.

Escort: Anny Vu, Political Advisor, ext. 4-4363

Background:

Guam Governor Baza Calvo will address the UN Fourth Committee Special Committee on Decolonization (C-24) on October 3. He would like to speak to you about Guam's political status and provide background on the island's efforts -- working with the U.S.

government -- towards greater self determination. Calvo may also raise recent lawsuits filed by the federal government against Guam related to race-based discrimination. Guam is a Non-Self Governing Territory (NSGT) administered by the United States. As

an unincorporated organized U.S. territory, Guam is administered by the U.S. Department of the Interior Office of Insular Affairs. Guam has a population of 159,358 people and a land area of 208 square miles. Guam is situated about 3,728 miles south-west of

Hawaii and 1,367 miles south of Tokyo.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Talking Points:

1. DPRK Nuclear Threat:

Background: In August, North Korean leader Kim Jong Un threatened to fire potentially nuclear-tipped missiles at Guam. At the time, Governor Calvo's office stated that there was no change in the island's threat level as Guam has long been a target of North Korean saber-rattling; Pyongyang threatened the island in 2013 after U.S.-ROK joint exercises. Guam is the closest U.S. territory to North Korea and hosts two important U.S. military installations.

2. Special Committee on Decolonization (C-24):

B5

Background: Governor Calvo will address the Special Committee on Decolonization (C-24) on October 3 about Guam's self-determination. The territory is one of 17 territories around the world that have been designated by the UN as "non-self-governing" under Article 73 of the UN Charter. We expect Calvo to dismiss media reports that Guam is pursuing independence; he will likely explain that the island seeks to work with the United States government towards greater self-determination. (Note: International law on self-determination permits the people of a non-self-governing territory to choose the territory's political status vis-à-vis the administering state, including 1) independence; 2) integration (e.g., U.S. statehood like Hawaii, or commonwealth status like Puerto Rico); or 3) any other status freely chosen by the people. The U.S. position is that the people of Guam have yet to make a final self-determination decision. Guam has made repeated efforts to organize a self-determination plebiscite but the most recent attempt was enjoined by a federal court (Davis v. Guam, 2017 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 34240, March 8, 2017) because they unconstitutionally exclude otherwise voting-eligible Guam residents on impermissible race-based grounds. End Note.)

3. UN Engagement:

B5

Background: Guam has been working directly with the UN and specifically the Special Committee on Decolonization (C-24), to potentially restart the discussion on its self-determination. USUN takes the lead on engaging with the UN as a member state.

WATCH OUT FOR/IF RAISED:

1. Referendum on Guam's Political Status:

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

[redacted]

Background: Governor Calvo intended to include a referendum on Guam's political status during the island's November 2016 elections but it was delayed.

2. Special Committee on Decolonization Visit to Guam: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

Background: Guam has requested the Special Committee on Decolonization (C-24) visit to re-engage on the discussion on self-determination and learn more about the UN process. Guam did not provide specific dates in the request. The last visit to Guam by the Special Committee on Decolonization was in 1979. The United States does not view the C-24, or its mandate, as a legitimate UN sub-committee and we have historically viewed it as a political platform to launch political attacks against "administering powers" -- the U.S., UK, France, and New Zealand -- which we tend to ignore. Venezuela, together with Cuba, has revitalized anti-U.S. efforts vis-à-vis the Committee, and this role will be amplified by its chairmanship.

3. Recent Lawsuits: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

Background: The U.S. government recently sued Guam and the Chamorro Land Trust Commission for allegedly violating the Fair Housing Act. The Chamorro Land Trust maintains and leases properties for the benefit of Guam's indigenous inhabitants, the Chamorros. The plebiscite lawsuit, filed by Arnold "Dave" Davis, alleges race-based discrimination because the rules of Guam's non-binding vote on decolonization would have restricted the plebiscite to those who can trace their roots back to those residents living on the island at the time of the passage of the Organic Act in 1950 and their descendants -- a limitation which would, in effect, confine the voting population mainly to those who have Chamorro ancestry. While the U.S. District Court for the District of Guam ruled the law as unconstitutional because it impermissibly imposes race-based restrictions on the voting rights of non-Native inhabitants of Guam, Guam's Attorney General said the island would fight the ruling.

Bio:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Guam

Governor: Eddie Baza Calvo

[Pronounce: ed-DEE BAH-zah cal-VOE]

[Informal Address: Eddie]

Elected 2011

* Interactions: You last met with Governor Baza Calvo in 2016 in your capacity as Governor of South Carolina.

* Career History: Elected in 2011, he is on his second and final term as Governor of the U.S. territory of Guam. A member of the Republican Party, Calvo was a five-term Senator within the unicameral Legislature of Guam. He is the son of Paul McDonald Calvo, who served as Governor of Guam from 1979-1983.

* Interesting Fact: He worked as the general manager of the Pacific Construction Company and the Vice President and general manager of Pepsi in Guam before entering politics.

* Family: He is married with six children.

Drafted: POL – Anny Vu, ext. 4-4363

Cleared: POL: Amy Tachco (ok)

POL: Leslie Ordeman (ok)

POL: David Lee (ok)

L: Emily Pierce (ok)

L/EAP: Jamie Briggs (ok)

L/HRR: James Bischoff (ok)

H: William Killion (ok)

DOI: Doug Domenech (ok)

Time 3:00 PM - 5:00 PM
Subject SC Consultations: Middle East (Syria) [cw] (2 hours)
Location UNHQ
Show Time As Busy
Event: Security Council Consultations: Middle East (Syria) [cw]

Date: Wednesday, October 4, 2017

Time: 3:00-5:00 p.m.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Location: UNHQ

Attendees: David Glaccum

Leslie Dewees

Note: Full briefer is an SBU high-side document. It has been slipped into your remarks binder.

IF RAISED:

[redacted] B5

3. Russia and China's resolution to extend the JIM to Iraq

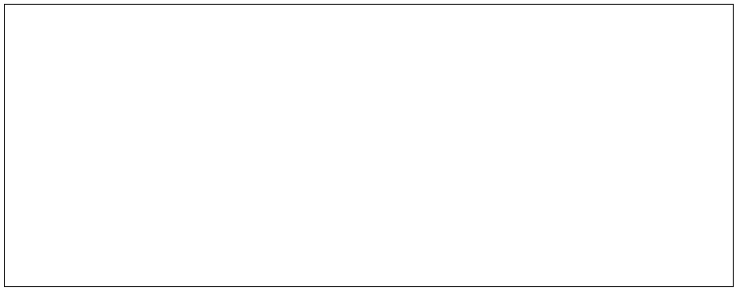
[redacted] B5

4. White Phosphorous Use in Raqqa

[redacted] B5

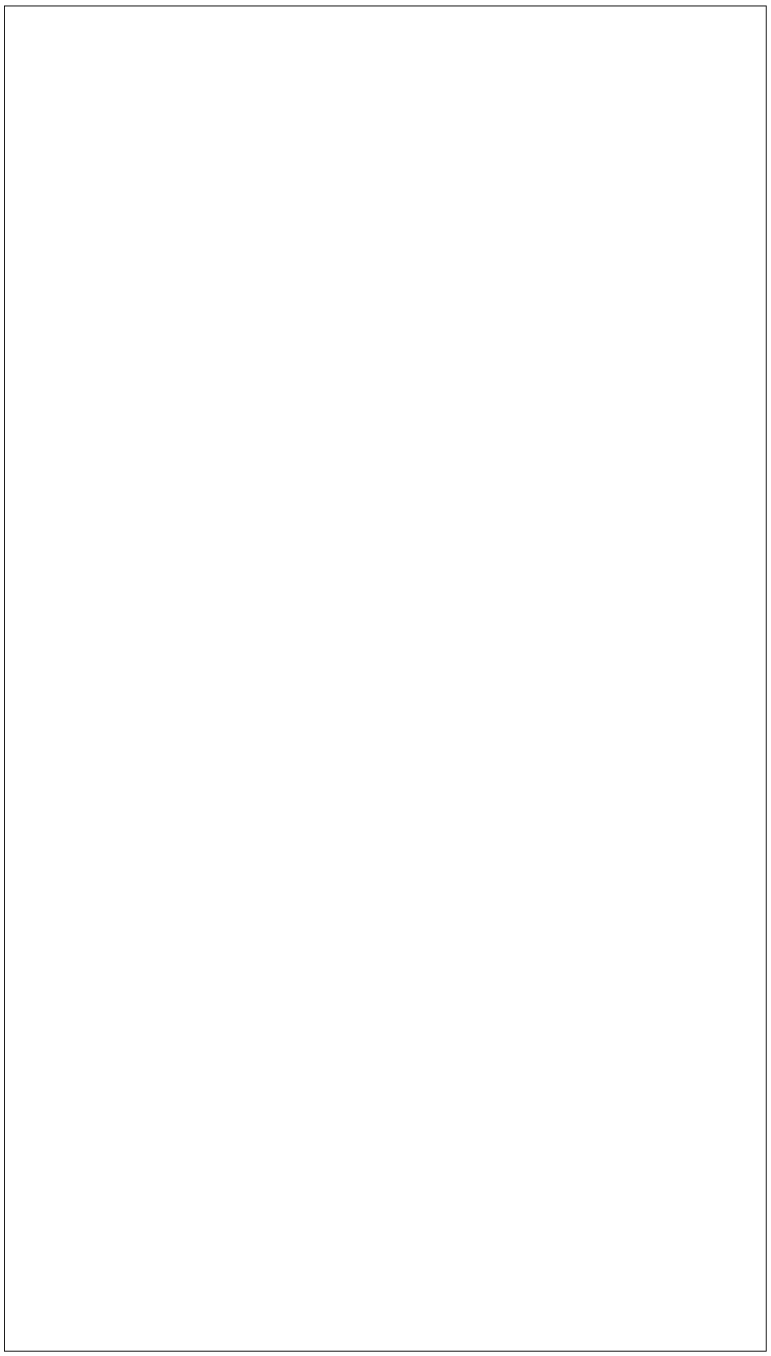
AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018



B5

5. UN Report/Syria: Coalition Responsible for "Staggering" Number of Civilian Casualties



B5

Bio:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

UN

High Representative for Disarmament Affairs: Izumi Nakamitsu

[Pronounce: ee-ZOO-me nah-kah-MEET-soo]

[Informal Address: Izumi]

Interactions:

Career History: Nakamitsu, appointed to her current position earlier this year, previously was Assistant Administrator of the Crisis Response Unit at the UN Development Program (2014-17) and also served as Special Adviser Ad Interim on Follow-up to the Summit on Addressing Large Movements of Refugees and Migrants (2016-17). She also has been Director of the Asia and the Middle East Division of DPKO (2012-14) and Director of the DPKO's Division of Policy, Evaluation and Training (2008-12).

Interesting Fact: Nakamitsu was Professor of International Relations at Hitotsubashi University in Tokyo from 2005 to 2008. She holds a Master's degree in foreign service from Georgetown University.

Family: She is married with two daughters.

Time 5:00 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Nebenzia (30 min)
Location UN Delegates Lounge
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Amb. Nebenzia

Date: Wednesday, October 4, 2017

Time: ~5:00PM (immediately following SC consultations)

Location: UN Delegates Lounge

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Vassily Nebenzia

Requested by: Ambassador Nikki Haley

POC: Anna, PR Assistant, [redacted] B6

Talking Points:

1. JIM Renewal UNSCR: [redacted] 1.4(D) B1 B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1.4(D)
B1
B5

.

2. UN Mission in Kosovo (UNMIK):

1.4(D)
B1
B5

* Background:

1.4(D)
B1
B5

3. Lowcock OCHA Visa Issue:

1.4(D)
B1
B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Bio:

Russia

Permanent Representative: Vasily Alekseevich Nebenzya

[Pronunciation: Vah-SEE-lee Nih-BYEN-zyah]

[Informal Address: Vasily (Alekseevich)]

Appointed 2017

Career History:

[redacted] B6

Family:

* He is married to [redacted] and has an adult son, [redacted] B6

Time 7:30 PM – 9:30 PM
Subject Dinner: Hosted by Ambassador Syed Akbaruddin (2 hours)
Location Ambassador's Residence: [redacted]
Show Time As Busy

Event: Dinner: Hosted by Ambassador Syed Akbaruddin

Date: Wednesday, October 4, 2017

Time: 7:30PM-9:30PM

Location: Indian Ambassador's Residence: [redacted] B6

Hosts: Indian Ambassador Syed Akbaruddin and his wife, Mrs. Padma Akbaruddin

Attire: Business

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Gift: Goat box

POC: Uma Paneri, Assistant to the PR, [redacted]

B5

Purpose: To attend a social dinner as the Guests of Honor, attended by other PRs and additional guests from the medical industry who are friends with the hosts.

Format: Cocktails while all guests arrive; then seated dinner in the dining room. Ambassador Akbaruddin will give welcoming remarks, but formal remarks are not expected.

Confirmed Attendees:

1. U.S. – Ambassador Nikki R. Haley *Guest of Honor

2. U.S. – Mr. Michael Haley *Guest of Honor

3. India – Ambassador Syed Akbaruddin

4. India – Mrs. Padma Akbaruddin

5. Japan – Ambassador Koro Bessho

6. Japan – Mrs. Mariko Bessho

7. Brazil – Ambassador Mauro Vieira

8. Germany – Ambassador Christoph Heusgen

9. Germany – Mrs. Ina Friederike Heusgen

10. Indian Embassy in D.C. – Ambassador Navtej Sarna

11. Indian Embassy in D.C. – Dr. Avina Sarna

12. Canada – Ambassador Marc-André Blanchard

13. South Africa – Ambassador Jerry Mathews Matjila

14. South Africa – Mrs. Ntsebe Florah Matjila

15. Columbia University/Dept. Clinical Services – Director: Dr. Robert Walther

16. Mount Sinai/Assistant Prof. – Mrs. Virginia Walther

17. Pedersen Associates Inc. – Mr. Enok Pedersen

18. The Colony Club/Chair – Mrs. Lilie Pedersen

Regrets:

1. Israel Ambassador Danny Danon – First day of Jewish holiday of Sukkot

Important Note on Attendees:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Because guests from the medical industry are attending—it is important to note that the countries attending the dinner fall on two opposite sides of the global debate on access to medicine:

* U.S., Japan and Germany: Advocate protecting intellectual property rights and patent protection for "big PhARMA."

* India, Brazil and South Africa: Advocate for low prices on medicines to provide an advantage to their large generic drug manufacturing industries.

Seating Chart:

Background:

1. Information on U.S. Global Health Policy:

* The United States will continue to be a leader in funding and supporting global public health:

o We will lead in responding to health emergencies (e.g. Ebola), strengthening primary health care systems in developing countries, collaborating with other countries on protecting against threats to global health security, and combatting HIV/AIDS, TB, malaria, polio and other diseases.

o The U.S. Global AIDS Coordinator, Dr. Deborah Birx, announced during high level week the new PEPFAR strategy of concentrating efforts on 13 high burden countries, while continuing work in 50 countries to prevent and treat HIV/AIDS. No dollar amount was mentioned.

* The United States is a leader in health emergencies, largely due to the Center for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) in Atlanta.

o CDC's new director, Dr. Brenda Fitzgerald, was appointed in July 2017. Previously, she was public health commissioner in Georgia, an Air Force major, and an OB/GYN.

2. Information on Health at the UN:

* The next big UN health-related event at the UN will be a High-Level meeting on tuberculosis (TB) at a date still TBD in 2018, led by the South African Health Minister. In November, a U.S. delegation will participate in a ministerial meeting in Moscow as part of the run-up to this event.

Talking Points for Group Remarks:



B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

2. Thank the other guests for joining the occasion.

3. Express your desire to continue working together on reform.

WATCH OUT FOR/IF RAISED:

1. India's desire for a permanent seat on the UN Security Council:

B5

* Background: Indian Minister of External Affairs Sushma Swaraj referred to UN Security Council Reform in her UNGA address.

* Note on Congress: In September, U.S. Congressmen Ami Bera (D-CA) and Frank Pallone (D-NJ) introduced a resolution to support India's permanent membership on the Security Council, recognizing India's role increasing global prosperity.

2. Comprehensive Convention on International Terrorism:

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

B5

o Background: A short-term goal of Akbaruddin is the successful negotiation on the Comprehensive Convention on International Terrorism (CCIT). India proposed the Convention in 1996, and FM Swaraj noted "yet twenty years later, the UN has not been able to agree on a definition of terrorism." The CCIT negotiation in the Sixth Committee has been frozen for the past decade over the definition of terrorism – in particular, the scope of the exclusion clause. The United States and like-minded countries (including Israel) have: (1) opposed having the CCIT cover acts committed by national military forces (such as the IDF), but (2) supported having the CCIT cover acts even when those who engage in them are engaged in an armed conflict, including a fight against "foreign occupation" or for "self-determination" (i.e., to cover groups such as Hamas). In contrast, the Organization of Islamic Countries (OIC) and some other countries take the opposite view on both issues, seeking to cover "state terrorism" (read include IDF) but exclude actions taken during armed conflict from the scope of the convention (read exclude Hamas). Akbaruddin believes the United States has toughened its position, making it more difficult to achieve a consensus.

Bios:

India

Permanent Representative: Syed Akbaruddin

[Pronunciation: [SIGH-yed Ahk-bahr-OOD-thin]

[Informal Address: Syed]

Appointed 2016

* Interactions: Dinner in honor of PGA Peter Thomson hosted by Colombian PR on 8/30/17; Friends of the Future breakfast hosted by UK on 7/6/17; July 4th Reception on 6/29/17; Courtesy Call at Indian Mission on 4/26/17.

* Career History: Prior to his appointment, Mr. Akbaruddin, career diplomat, was the Chief Coordinator of the India-Africa Forum Summit held in New Delhi in October 2015. Between 2012 and 2015, he served as Spokesperson for the Ministry of External Affairs. He has held a number of other diplomatic assignments, including Consul-General in Jeddah, Saudi Arabia, from 2000 to 2004, and First Secretary at his country's Permanent Mission to the United Nations in New York, from 1995 to 1998.

* Family: Married with two children.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[redacted]

[Informal Address: [redacted]]

Brazil

Permanent Representative: Mauro Vieira

[Pronunciation: Moor-o Vee-air-ah]

[Informal Address: Mauro]

* Interactions: Dinner in honor of PGA Peter Thomson hosted by Colombia PR on 8/30/17.

* Career History: At the Brazilian Ministry of Foreign Relations, Ambassador Vieira has held several positions, including chief of staff to the secretary-general (1999-2000), and chief of staff to the minister of external relations (2003-2004). From January 2003 to May 2006, he was the representative of the Brazilian Ministry of External Relations to the board of directors of Itaipu Binacional hydroelectric power plant.

* Family: Not married.

Canada

Permanent Representative: Marc-André Blanchard

[Pronunciation: MARK ahn-DREY blahn-SHARD]

[Informal Address: Marc-André]

Appointed 2016

* Interactions: Dinner to honor outgoing PGA Peter Thompson hosted by Colombia PR on 8/30/2017; July 4th Reception on 6/29/2017; Social Dinner hosted by him for PRs and Spouses on 4/12/2017; VIP Reception for "Come from Away" on 3/15/2017.

* Career History: Served as Chairman/CEO of McCarthy Tétrault, one of Canada's largest law firms, advising companies on strategy and public policy, which led his firm to be named Canada's most innovative and North America's 2nd most innovate law firm.

* Interesting Fact: Named one of Canada's most powerful business leaders for 2016.

* Family: Married to [redacted] with two children, [redacted] and [redacted] B6

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Germany

Permanent Representative: Christoph Heusgen

[Pronunciation: Kris-tawf Hoys-gun]

[Informal Address: Christoph]

Appointed 2017

* Interactions: Lunch on 8/10/17; Meeting on 8/3/17.

* Career History: Ambassador Heusgen was the foreign policy and security adviser to his country's Federal Chancellor and Director General. He served as director and head of the policy unit for High Representative Javier Solana in the General Secretariat of the Council of the European Union from 1999 to 2005. Heusgen joined the German Foreign Service in 1980, and has served as deputy head of the EU policy unit where the Maastricht Treaty was among his responsibilities, deputy head for EU affairs and undersecretary for European affairs.

* Education: He studied economics in St. Gallen <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/St._Gallen> , Statesboro, Georgia and Paris, and obtained a doctorate in economics from the University of St. Gallen in 1980.

* Family: Married with four children.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[redacted]

Japan

Permanent Representative: Koro Bessho

[Pronunciation: Koh-roh Beh-shoh]

[Informal Address: Koro]

* Interactions: Security Council, et al.

* Career History: Ambassador Bessho has been PR since 2016. Previously he was Japan's Ambassador to the Republic of Korea from 2012 to 2016, and from 2010 to 2012, he was Deputy Minister for

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Foreign Affairs. During more than four decades of government service, he has been Deputy Vice-Minister for Foreign Policy/Director-General of the Foreign Policy Bureau (2008-2010) and Director-General of the International Cooperation Bureau (2006-2008). He has also served in Japan's missions to the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (1998-2000), the UK (1997-98), and the United States (1990-93). He was born February 5, 1953.

B6

* Education: Bessho holds a graduate diploma in law from the University of Tokyo. According to an online biography, he lived in New Zealand as an elementary and junior high school student.

* Family: Married with two children.

Spouse

[Informal Address:

South Africa

Permanent Representative: Jerry Mathews Matjila

[Pronunciation: Jeh-ree Maeth-yooz Maet-geela]

[Informal Address: Jerry]

* Interactions: Fifth PR Reception at Haley Residence hosted for African States on 7/20/17.

* Career History: Ambassador Matjila was the Acting Director-General of South Africa's Department of International Relations and Cooperation. He was previously Permanent Representative to the United Nations in Geneva from 2010 to 2011, serving concurrently as Consul-General to the French-speaking cantons of Switzerland. He also served as High Commissioner to India, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, the Maldives and Nepal from 1995 and 1999.

* Interesting Fact: He is committed to fitness and an avid reader.

* Family: Married.

Spouse:

B6

[Pronunciation: UNKNOWN]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Indian Embassy to the US

Permanent Representative: Navtej Sarna

[Pronunciation: Nav-tej Sar-nah]

[Informal Address: Navtej]

* Career History: Ambassador Sarna joined the Indian Foreign Service Officer in 1980. Before he held his post as the Indian Ambassador to the United Nations, he served as joint secretary in the Ministry of External Affairs (MEA) since October 2002. He has also served as Ambassador to Israel and as the High Commissioner of India to the United Kingdom.

* Interesting Fact: Sarna has authored many fiction and non-fiction books, with the most recent being Second Thoughts: On Books, Authors and the Writerly Life.

* Family: Married.

Spouse [redacted] B6

[redacted]

Columbia University (Medical Center)

Director/ Department of Clinical Services: Dr. Robert Walther

* Career History: A dermatologist—For the past 40 years, Dr. Walther has been Vice Chair for Clinical Activities, Director of Resident Clinic and Teaching Program, and Interim Chair of the Department of Dermatology. He is the past president of the New York State society of dermatology and dermatologic surgery and presently sits on the New York State board for medicine.

* Interesting Fact: Dr. Walther received his medical degree from University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill School of Medicine and has been in practice for more than 20 years.

Mount Sinai

Assistant Professor: Virginia Walther

* Career History: Virginia Walther is an assistant professor in the

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

departments of preventive medicine; obstetrics, gynecology and reproductive science; and pediatrics. She is an associate director of the department of social work services with over 30 years of clinical experience providing clinical social work services to women and children as well as managing a staff of over 35 pediatric social workers who specialize in provision of population based, comprehensive psychosocial services to children, and families.

* Interesting Fact: She writes and oversees numerous clinical service grants which enhance psychosocial services to children and their family members.

Pedersen Associates Inc.

Enok Pedersen

* About: Enok Pedersen has a business in real estate, and is the owner of Pedersen Associates Inc.

Note: Photo not publicly available.

The Colony Club

Chairperson/International Visitors: Lilie Pedersen

* About: Lilie Pedersen is the Chairperson for International Visitor at the "The Colony Club"; which is a women-only private social club in New York City. Founded in 1903 by Florence Jaffray Harriman, wife of J. Borden Harriman, as the first social club established in New York City by and for women, it was modeled on similar clubs for men. Today, men are admitted as guests.

Note: Photo not publicly available.

Approved: ECOSOC: Stefanie Amadeo

Drafted: ECOSOC: Marji Christian and Alexcia Revell, ext. 4-4125

Cleared: POL: Elaine French INFO

Area Advisor/SCA: Don Camp OK

LEGAL: Emily Pierce OK

POL/SCA: Stephen Knight OK

SCA/I (India Desk): Khulood Kandil OK

IO/UNP: Scott Duncan INFO

Thursday, October 5, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every October 5 effective 10/5/2017 until 10/5/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject DC DAY

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject DC Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 85 / L: 63
Show Time As Free

Time 10/5/2017 12:00 AM – 10/7/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:00 AM – 10:53 AM
Subject DC Travel (2hrs 53 min)
Show Time As Busy
Acela Travel: 2109 Acela Express

NYP (New York Penn Station)- WAS (Washington, DC Union Station)

Depart NY Penn Station: 8:00AM

Arrive DC Union Station: 10:53AM

Accompanying Staff: Leslie Dewees

Time 9:15 AM - 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 9/11/2017 until 10/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Sen. Rubio (30 min)
Location Russell SOB 227
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Senator Marco Rubio

Date: Thursday, October 5, 2017

Time: 11:30AM-12:00PM

Location: Russell Senate Office Building, Room 227. Jon and Maggie will meet you at Sen. Rubio's office.

Requested by: Ambassador Haley

POC: Bridget Spurlock, Scheduler, [redacted] B6

Participants:

USUN: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner

Leslie Dewees

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Maggie Dougherty

Sen. Rubio: Senator Marco Rubio

Clint Reed, CoS

Bobby Zarate, Senior Foreign Policy Advisor

Note: The brief is an SBU high-side document. It has been slipped into your book behind the calendar.

Bio

Florida U.S. Senator

Marco Rubio

[Informal address: Marco]

Elected 2010

Interactions:

* You recently participated in Sen. Rubio's Security Forum on June 22 in DC.

Career History:

* Mr. Rubio is an American politician and attorney, and the junior United States Senator from Florida. He previously served as House Majority Leader and then subsequently Speaker of the Florida House of Representatives. He started a new law firm, and also began teaching at Florida International University, where he continues as an adjunct professor.

Interesting Fact:

* Mr. Rubio is a Cuban American from Miami, with degrees from the University of Florida and the University of Miami School of Law.

Family:

* He is married to Jeanette, a former bank teller, and together they have four children.

Time 12:00 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch (60 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Lunch: The Smith

Date: Thursday October 5, 2017

Time: 12:00PM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Location: The Smith, 901 F St NW

Tel: 202-868-4900

Res info: Gracey Roskam, party of 8

Time 1:00 PM – 1:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Mark Green (45 min)
Location 1300 Pennsylvania Ave NW (enter off 14th St)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Mark Green

Date: Thursday, October 5, 2017

Time: 1:00PM-1:450 PM

Location: Ronald Reagan Building, 1300 Pennsylvania Ave NW (enter off 14th St)

POC: Shamika Williams, Deputy Director of Scheduling, shamwilliams@usaid.gov <mailto:shamwilliams@usaid.gov> , 202-712-1976

Greeted by: Shamika Williams in the lobby

Purpose: To discuss Ambassador Haley's upcoming Africa trip and increased USUN/USAID collaboration.

USUN: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Austin Smith, EXEC

Leslie Dewees, EXEC

USAID: Mark Green, USAID Administrator

Bill Steigler, CoS

Brandon Pichanick, Special Assistant

Background: Ambassador Haley spoke with Mark Green via phone on August 9 to congratulate him on his confirmation as USAID Administrator and begin dialogue about how USUN and USAID can further collaborate. This initial in-person meeting should continue this discussion and provide Ambassador Haley additional information for her upcoming Africa trip.

Talking Points:

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

B5

Background:

Administrator Green visited Ethiopia, South Sudan, and Sudan in late August/early September and had some difficult conversations with leaders in the region, including South Sudan President Salva Kiir.

2. Note that USUN is especially focused right now on the crises in Burma, South Sudan, Syria, and Yemen.

B5

Background:

Administrator Green has signaled that humanitarian assistance is a key priority for USAID and for him personally. USAID has a disaster assistance response team (DART) in South Sudan and a DART in Turkey and Jordan for Syria. USAID also has staff in Jordan covering Yemen and regional staff in Asia closely monitoring the situation in Burma and Bangladesh. In FY 2017, USAID provided approximately $672 million for the Syria response, $598 million for the Yemen response, $466 million for the South Sudan response, and $28 million for humanitarian assistance in Burma. (Note: Separately, the Department of State's Bureau for Population, Refugees, and Migration (PRM) has provided additional funding in each of these countries.)

B5

Background:

During his confirmation hearing, Administrator Green noted that he would "pursue ideas for reforming USAID's offices and procedures,

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

rethinking its structure and changing the way it engages with the many players in the development space to better tap into new financial flows, catalyze mutually beneficial investment, and remove unnecessary bureaucratic obstacles to private sector participation."

Bio:

USAID

Administrator Mark Green

[Informal Address: Mark]

(Note: USUN PR outranks USAID Admin.)

Appointed August 2017

* Interactions: Congratulatory call on August 9, 2017, after his appointment on August 3. Note you may have run into him during UNGA High-Level Week at the POTUS UN Reform Event and at POTUS General Assembly speech.

* Career: Prior U.S. Ambassador to Tanzania (2007-2009) where he led significant development efforts. Previously served as president of the International Republican Institute, a nonpartisan, nonprofit organization dedicated to advancing democracy and human liberty around the world.

* Interesting Fact: Served four terms in the U.S. House (R-WI), serving as Assistant Majority Whip and helping craft the Millennium Challenge Act and President George W. Bush's history-making AIDS program.

Drafted: ECOSOC – Alisha McMichael, ext. 4-4197

Cleared: USUN/W: Austin Smith (ok)

EXEC: Rebecca Schimsa (ok with edits)

ECOSOC: Kelley Currie (ok with edits)

ECOSOC: Courtney Blake (ok)

Time 2:00 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Africa Trip Planning (60 min)
Location USUN/W
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Africa Trip Planning

Date: Thursday, October 5, 2017

Time: 2:00-3:00PM

Location: USUN/W

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner

Austin Smith

Leslie Dewees

Via SVTS: David Glaccum

Chaney Adams

Time 4:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject [redacted] 60 min) B5
Location WHSR
Show Time As Busy
NPR

Time 5:00 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Meeting: General Mattis (30 min)
Location WHSR Breakout Room
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: General Jim Mattis

Date: Thursday, October 5, 2017

Time: 5:00-5:30PM

Location: WHSR Breakout Room

Requested by: NH to discuss G5 Sahel

Attendees: General Mattis

Commander Ryan Stoddard, Military Assistant

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner

Leslie Dewees

POC: Candace Currier, Confidential Assistant to SECDEF, [redacted] B6

Note: Austin Smith to provide points.

Bio:

SecDef

U.S. Secretary of Defense: James "Jim" Mattis

Career History:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

* Mr. Mattis is a retired Marine Corps general and previous Commander of U.S. Central Command during Obama's presidency. He was responsible for American military operations in the Middle East, Northeast Africa, and Central Asia. Before President Obama appointed him, Mattis had previously commanded United States Joint Forces Command, served as NATO's Supreme Allied Commander Transformation, as well as commanded 1st Marine Division during the Iraq War. He was born on September 8, 1950, in Pullman, Washington.

Interesting Fact:

* Mr. Mattis has been known for his interest in the study of military history and world history, with a personal library that once included over 7,000 volumes, and a penchant for publishing required reading lists for Marines under his command. This week, he said that the United States should consider staying in the Iran nuclear deal unless it were proven that Tehran was not abiding by the agreement or that it was not in the U.S. national interest to do so.

Family:

* Mr. Mattis has no children or wife.

Time 7:00 PM - 8:29 PM
Subject NY Travel (1 hr 30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Flight: American Airlines 4758

Wheels up DGA: 7:00PM

Wheels down LGA: 8:29PM

Friday, October 6, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every October 6 effective 10/6/2017 until 10/6/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Free
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, October 7, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every October 7 effective 10/7/2017 until 10/7/2017
Show Time As Free

Time 10/7/2017 12:00 AM – 10/10/2017 12:00 AM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Free
Sensitivity Private

Time 7:00 PM - 9:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Sunday, October 8, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every October 8 effective 10/8/2017 until 10/8/2017
Show Time As Free

Monday, October 9, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject COLUMBUS DAY
Show Time As Free

Time 7:00 PM - 9:30 PM
Subject Dinner hosted by Amb. Mahmoud Saikal
Location Ambassador's Residence, [redacted] B6
Show Time As Busy

Event: Dinner: Hosted by Amb. Mahmoud Saikal

Date: Monday, October 9, 2017

Time: 7:00PM-8:30PM

Location: Ambassador's Residence, [redacted]

Host: Afghanistan PR Amb. Mahmoud Saikal

Attire: Business

Gift: Goat Box

POC: Anasuya Ray, Ph.D., Special Assistant to the Ambassador, [redacted] B6

Purpose: Social dinner that would be a positive opportunity to demonstrate US and international support for Afghanistan following the announcement of the new U.S. strategy for South Asia, and allow

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

for a discussion on ways to bring sustainable peace stability to Afghanistan. Countries on the invite list tend to be ideologically aligned with the U.S. on Afghanistan and have made significant investments in Afghanistan, including Italy who has the largest number of troops from NATO countries.

Format: Social dinner with PRs and spouses

Confirmed Attendees:

1. US: Ambassador Niki Haley and Mr. Michael Haley

2. India: Ambassador Syed Akbaruddin and Mrs. Padma Akbaruddin

3. Italy: DPR Ambassador Inigo Lambertini and Mrs. Maria Lambertini

4. Japan: Ambassador Koro Bessho and Mrs. Mariko Bessho

5. Norway: Ambassador Tore Hattrem and Ms. Marit Gjelten

6. UK: Ambassador Matthew Rycroft and Mrs. Alison Rycroft

7. Afghanistan: H.E. Mahmoud Saikal (host)

Talking Points for Group Remarks:

1. Acknowledgements: [redacted] B5

Background: Italy is the second highest contributor (behind the United States) of troops to the NATO Resolute Support Mission at 1,037, and it is a framework nation in command of the Train, Advise, and Assist Command West in Herat Province. The UK currently contributes 500 troops. Norway contributes 42. All the participants made significant financial commitments that extend to 2020 at the Brussels Donor Conference last October. The UK pledged nearly $950 million, Japan $384.6 million, Italy $223 million, and Norway $87 million. India pledged $1 billion over an unspecified period of time.

Note: [redacted] B5

2. South Asia Strategy Update: [redacted] B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

3. September 25 UNSC Debate on Afghanistan:

B5

4. Pakistan Army Chief Bajwa to Kabul:

B5

Background: Afghanistan and Pakistan have a strong mutual interest in working together. Terrorist groups on both sides of their border perpetrate violence in both countries. Pakistan allows for the transit of military resupply to Afghanistan through its territory. Indeed, both countries would benefit from closer relations and greater stability on their shared border. And yet they too often lapse into a pattern of blaming each other for the violence and instability they face within their borders. We should encourage collaboration wherever and however possible.

5. Elections:

B5

Background: There is a strong preference among the Afghan leadership to move to a biometric voting system prior to these elections. However, effectively implementing this system by the scheduled election timeframes is highly unlikely. We anticipate a strong negative response from President Ghani and other Afghan leaders to any suggestion that they accept paper balloting, which the United States, UNAMA, and much of the international community believe is the only feasible option at this stage. Postponing these elections would present a serious risk of further political destabilization in Afghanistan.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

6. 2017 Poppy Cultivation in Afghanistan Will Set Record:

7. U.S.-China Afghan Diplomat Training Program:

B5

Background: This is a constructive program that demonstrates our level of commitment to Afghanistan, and our willingness to collaborate with countries we might often disagree with, such as China. USUN's Regional Advisor for South and Central Asia, Donald Camp, spoke with the group on October 5.

Bios: Note: Interactions will updated by LD tomorrow.

Afghanistan

Permanent Representative: Mahmoud Saikal
[Pronunciation: Mah-MOOD Sye-KHAHL]
[Informal Address: Mahmoud]
Appointed 2015

Interactions:

* Attended American Fourth of July Reception and the Seventh General Assembly PR reception (with Middle Eastern and Asian PermReps) at Ambassador Haley's residence on August 2, 2017; had a bilateral meeting with Ambassador Haley on June 20, 2017.

Career History:

B6

* Born on Saikal is a Senior Afghan diplomat and international development specialist with over two decades of experience with governments, international organizations, private sector and civil society. Previous Afghan government positions include: Special Representative and Senior Advisor to the Chief Executive, Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs, Ambassador of Afghanistan to Australia and New Zealand, and First Secretary and later Counselor Minister Plenipotentiary at the Embassy of Afghanistan in Tokyo.

Interesting Fact:

* Ambassador Saikal attended university in Australia, where he received two bachelor degrees from the University of Sydney and the University of Canberra. He also has a Master's Degree in International Development from Deakin University of Melbourne.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Family:

* Mr. Saikal is married with two children. He has a son [redacted] and a daughter [redacted] B6

India

Permanent Representative: Syed Akbaruddin

[Pronunciation: SIGH-yed ahk-BAHR-uhd-dihn]

[Informal Address: Syed]

Appointed 2016

Interactions:

* Social Dinner for PRs and Spouses, hosted by Canadian PR Blanchard, April 12.
Career History: A diplomat since 1985, Ambassador Akbaruddin also served at the Indian Mission during 1995-98. He has been foreign ministry spokesperson and civil servant at the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA), and posted to Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, and Egypt. He was born on April 27, 1960.

Interesting Fact:

* He has a master's degree in political science and international relations and is an avid sports enthusiast. On Twitter he is @AkbaruddinIndia.

Family:

* He is married to [redacted] and has two children, [redacted]. B6

* Spouse: [redacted]

* About: [redacted]

Italy

Deputy Permanent Representative: Inigo Lambertini

[Pronunciation: ee-NEE-goh lahm-bare-TEE-nee]

[Informal Address: Inigo]

Appointed 2014

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Interactions:

* Regular interactions in the Security Council

Career History:

* A diplomat since 1987, Ambassador Lambertini has served in Washington, DC (2001-05), the Democratic Republic of the Congo, Brazil, Brussels (Italy's Mission to the EU), and Paris (Italy's Mission to the OECD). He was born in [redacted] B6

Interesting Fact:

* Ambassador Lambertini has a law degree from the University of Naples Federico II. His Twitter handle is @InigoNYC.

Family:

* He is married to [redacted]ambertini; they have two grown children. B6

* Spouse: [redacted]

[redacted]

Japan

Permanent Representative: Koro Bessho

[Pronounce: KOH-roh BEH-shoh]

[Informal Address: Koro]

Appointed 2016

Interactions:

* Regular interactions in the Security Council

Career History:

* Previously Japan's Ambassador to South Korea (2012-16), Ambassador Bessho during his four decades of government service

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

has also been Deputy Foreign Minister (2010-12) and served in Japan's missions to the OECD, the UK, and the United States. He was born on February 5, 1953.

Interesting Fact:

* He holds a graduate diploma in law from the University of Tokyo. According to an online biography, he lived in New Zealand as an elementary and junior high school student.

Family: He is married and has two children.

* Spouse:

Norway

Permanent Representative: Tore Hattrem

[Pronunciation: TOAHR HA-trum]

[Informal Address: Tore]

Appointed 2017 (Has not yet presented credentials)

Interactions:

* This will be your first meeting with Ambassador Hattrem

Career History:

B6

* Ambassador Hattrem was previously Deputy Foreign Minister (2015-16). He has held Ambassadorships to Afghanistan and Sri Lanka and spent much of his career on UN issues, including in Geneva. Born on August 23, 1962, he also has served as an officer in the Norwegian Armed Forces.

Interesting Fact:

* He holds a master's degree in political science from the University of Oslo and is a graduate of the Norwegian Officer Candidate School.

Family:

* He and his wife, , have two daughters (in their early/mid 20s) and a son (in his early teens).

* Spouse:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B6

United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Permanent Representative: Matthew Rycroft

[Informal Address: Matthew]

Appointed 2015

Interactions:

* Regular interactions in the Security Council

Career History:

* Ambassador Rycroft will become head of the UK's Department for International Development in 2018. He has held brief rotations to the State Department and Congress, and served at the British Embassy in Washington from 1998 to 2002. He was born on June 16, 1968 in Southampton.

Interesting Fact:

* Ambassador Rycroft has a degree in mathematics and philosophy from Merton College, Oxford. He plays the double bass and enjoys soccer and other sports. His Twitter handle is @MatthewRycroft1.

Family:

* He is married to Alison Rycroft and has three daughters, born in

B6

* Spouse: Alison Rycroft

Drafted: POL – Stephen Knight, ext. 4-4052

Cleared: EXEC – David Glaccum (ok)

POL – Leslie Ordeman (ok)

POL – Amy Tachco (ok)

Tuesday, October 10, 2017

Time All Day

Subject AIC:

B6
B7(C)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Free

Time 10/10/2017 12:00 AM – 10/18/2017 12:00 AM
Subject MH Drill
Show Time As Free

Time 8:00 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject Breakfast: UK-Hosted P5 Breakfast on Yemen
Location 1 Beekman Place
Show Time As Busy

Event: Breakfast: UK-Hosted P5 Breakfast on Yemen

Date: Tuesday, October 10, 2017

Time: 8:00AM-9:00AM

Location: 1 Beekman Place

Host: Ambassador Matthew Rycroft

Attire: Business

POC: Abbey-Leigh Green, Social Secretary, [redacted]

B6

Purpose: To shore up P5 perspectives in advance of the UN Security Council Yemen Briefing and

Consultations later the same day.

Press: No press

Attendees: Wu Haitao, Chinese DPR

François Delattre, French PR

Vassily Nebenzia, Russian PR

Matthew Rycroft, UK PR

Ismail Ould Cheikh Ahmed, Special Envoy of the Secretary-General for Yemen

Note: Seating chart and menu were not provided.

Talking Points for Group Remarks:

1 Acknowledgements: Thank the UK for hosting the breakfast and note the importance of a unified P5 and Council approach to addressing the serious issues affecting Yemen.

Background: The UK regularly hosts a P5 breakfast on the day of the Yemen briefing and consultations.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

2 Emphasis on Progress:

B5

Background: In his August 19 briefing to the council IOCA noted that his Hudaydah proposal included a "practical plan to hand over the port to a committee of respected Yemeni security and economic figures, working under UN oversight and guidance." The committee would work to prevent smuggling, ensure a smooth flow of humanitarian and commercial goods through the port and allow port revenues to be transferred to pay salaries to civil servants. While IOCA's office has argued that the Houthis stand to gain more by allowing salaries to be paid compared to the financial benefit of running the port there has been no indication that the Houthis are willing to relinquish control.

Bios:

United Nations

Special Envoy of the Secretary-General for Yemen: Ismail Ould Cheikh Ahmed

[Pronounce: IS-mah-eel oold shake AH-mid]

[Informal Address: Ismail]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Interactions:

* You formally met with him March 28, 2017.

Career History:

* Ismail Ould Cheikh Ahmed of Mauritania was previously the Secretary-General's Special Representative and Head of the United Nations Mission for Ebola Emergency Response (UNMEER). Prior to that assignment, he served as Deputy Special Representative of the Secretary-General and Deputy Head of the United Nations Support Mission in Libya (UNSMIL), United Nations Resident Coordinator, Humanitarian Coordinator and United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) Resident Representative. He has also served as Resident Coordinator, Humanitarian Coordinator and UNDP Resident Representative in Syria and Yemen. He held many senior positions with the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), including as Director of Change Management in New York, Deputy Regional Director for Eastern and Southern Africa in Nairobi, and Representative in Georgia.

Interesting Fact:

B6

China

Deputy Permanent Representative: Wu Haitao

[Pronounce: woo high-TOW (like "ow")]

[Informal Address: Haitao]

Appointed 2016

Career History:

* Ambassador Wu has spent most of his career on multilateral assignments, including a previous posting in New York as First Secretary at the Chinese Mission from 1999 to 2004. He has served three assignments at China's Mission to the UN Office at Geneva and other international organizations in Switzerland, including as DPR and Ambassador for Disarmament Affairs (2011-14), Minister Counselor (2010-11), and Second Secretary (1995-97); and one assignment at China's Mission to the UN Office in Vienna, as Third Secretary (1989-93). Before his current posting, he was Coordinator for Cyber Affairs in the MFA (2015-16) and a Director-General level official (2014-15); he also was Deputy Director-General of the Department of Arms Control (2004-10). Ambassador Wu joined the MFA in 1985. He was born in October 1962.

Family:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

* He is married to [redacted] and, according to a 2016 CV, has a son. B6

France

Permanent Representative: François Delattre

[Pronounce: france-WAH duh-LAH-trah]

[Informal Address: François]

Appointed 2014

Career History:

* Ambassador Delattre is serving his second tour in New York, having been France's Consul General from 2004 to 2008. A career diplomat, he was Ambassador to the United States from 2011 to 2014 and Ambassador to Canada from 2008 to 2011. He also has been the French Foreign Minister's Deputy Chief of Staff (2002-04), Press and Communications Director at the French Embassy in Washington, D.C. (1998-2002), and a member of French President Chirac's foreign policy team (1995-98). He served at the French Embassy in Bonn, Germany early in his career. He was born on [redacted] B6

Interesting Fact:

* Ambassador Delattre attended the Institut d'Etudes Politiques (aka Scienes Po), received a law degree from the Sorbonne University in 1985, and did postgraduate work at the Ecole nationale d'administration (ENA). His hobbies include tennis and skiing.

Family:

* He is married to [redacted] and has two children.

Russia

Permanent Representative: Vassily Nebenzia

[Pronounce: vah-SEE-lee nih-BYEN-zyah]

[Informal Address: Vassily]

Appointed July 28, 2017

Career History:

* Ambassador Nebenzia was a deputy minister in the MFA – covering economic issues and the Commonwealth of Independent States – from 2013 until his current appointment. He is on his second tour in New York; from 1996 to 2000, he held the position of "Senior Counselor" at the Russian Mission (while FM Lavrov was serving as PR)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

and it appears he spent at least part of that time working on ECOSOC issues. He also has been Director of the MFA's Department for Humanitarian Cooperation and Human Rights (2012-13) and Russia's DPR to the UN Office and other international organizations in Geneva (2006-12). He joined the MFA in 1983 and also served in Thailand (1988-90) and in MFA's Department of International Organizations (1990-96 and 2000-06). He was born on February 26, 1962 in Volgograd.

Interesting Fact:

* Ambassador Nebenzia graduated from the Moscow State Institute of International Relations in 1983. He is a recipient of the medal of the order For Service to the Fatherland (2nd Class), the highest civilian decoration of the Russian Federation. Post notes that he is rumored to be personally close with FM Lavrov, and Russian media and officials described him as a low-key and effective negotiator with a good sense of humor. Nebenzia speaks English and Spanish.

Family:

* He is married to [redacted] and has an adult son, [redacted] B6

United Kingdom

Permanent Representative: Matthew Rycroft

[Informal Address: Matthew]

Appointed 2015

Career History:

* Ambassador Rycroft was Chief Operating Officer of the Foreign and Commonwealth Office (FCO) from 2011 to 2014. He was the Office's Europe Director from 2008 to 2011, and Ambassador to Bosnia and Herzegovina from 2005 to 2008. From 2002 to 2004, he was Private Secretary for Foreign Affairs to the Prime Minister. In the 1990s he held brief secondments to the U.S. State Department and U.S. Congress, and from 1998 to 2002 he was posted to the British Embassy in Washington, following U.S. domestic politics. He joined the FCO in 1989 and also has served at the British Embassy in Paris. He was born on June 16, 1968 in Southampton.

Interesting Fact:

* Ambassador Rycroft has a degree in mathematics and philosophy from Merton College, Oxford. According to an online biography, he speaks French and Bosnian, plays the double bass, and enjoys soccer and other sports. His Twitter handle is @MatthewRycroft1; he occasionally does Q&A sessions tagged #AskRycroft.

Family:

* He is married to Alison Rycroft and has three daughters, born in [redacted]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Drafted: POL: Leslie Ordeman, 917-683-8671 ext. 4-4376

Cleared: EXEC: Ambassador Sison (ok)

POL: ATachco (ok)

USUN/W: CFilipetti (ok)

Time 9:00 AM - 9:30 AM
Subject 21 / W Staff Meeting
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing/Consultations: Yemen
Show Time As Busy
Event: SC Briefing/Consultations: Yemen

Date: Tuesday, October 10, 2017

Time: 10:00AM-12:00PM

Location: UN Security Council Chamber and Consultations Room

Briefers: UN Special Envoy for Yemen Ismail Ould Cheikh Ahmed (IOCA)

OCHA USG Mark Lowcock

Staff: David Glaccum

Amy Tachco

Leslie Ordeman

Courtney Blake

Background: UN Special Envoy Ismail Ould Cheikh Ahmed (IOCA) will deliver his mandated 60-day briefing on the Yemen conflict in the open Security Council chamber, along with a briefing from Under Secretary-General Mark Lowcock on humanitarian issues. We anticipate that Yemeni PermRep Khaled Al-Yemany will likely ask to take the floor as well. Among UNSC members, Uruguay and Bolivia are certain to speak in the open chamber. Should the U.S. speak in the open chamber, the UK, Egypt and possibly others will likely follow suit. UNSC members will then move into closed consultations. If there is not a critical mass of UNSC members speaking in the open chamber the UK intends to propose press elements (TAB A) during closed consultations to be adopted at the end of the discussion; these should not be controversial.

Political and Security Update: On the Political front there has been no progress to report since the UNSC's last Yemen briefing in August. During High Level week there was a meeting of the Quad (UK, US, Saudi Arabia and UAE) in which they decided to have a Quad meeting on Wednesday, October 4 followed by a higher-level Quad and Quint

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

(which is the Quad+Oman) on October 12. Reports from the October 4 Quad meeting indicate that there was little progress but at least additional pressure was placed on IOCA to embrace initiatives other than his Hudaydah port series of confidence building measures in which the Houthis never seemed interested. We learned on October 9 that the Quad and Quint meetings scheduled for the 12th will likely move to later in October as Secretary Tillerson is interested in attending and the UK is working with his office to identify a date that will work in his schedule. IOCA will likely mention an upcoming Quint meeting as a sign that there could be some political progress – it is possible that the Saudis could agree to meet the Houthis in Oman, which the Kingdom had previously rejected. On June 15, the UNSC adopted a Presidential Statement (PRST) on Yemen, which was the first UNSC Yemen product in more than a year. The PRST contained strong language endorsing IOCA's proposal to hand Hudaydah port over to a third party, and the PRST made a number of concrete humanitarian demands, including for the parties to agree to the deployment of mobile cranes at Hudaydah port and to establish medevac flights out of Yemen's capital. However, since the PRST, IOCA has not been able to get the parties to negotiate on any of these issues. The Houthis have been reluctant to engage IOCA and the Saudis and Yemeni government have used this as a justification for not taking steps on the humanitarian front. You have spoken with Saudi Permanent Representative Muallimi and with Yemeni president Hadi about taking stronger action on humanitarian issues in Yemen, specifically allowing mobile cranes into Hudaydah port and commercial air into and out of Sana'a airport. While they have claimed to be concerned about the humanitarian situation, neither has agreed to take concrete action.

Humanitarian Update: Yemen's humanitarian situation continues to worsen, primarily due to the collapse of state institutions. Most health workers have not been paid in over a year, and Yemeni families struggle to scrape together even enough funds to send the sick to the few remaining clinics. Over 20 million people are in need of humanitarian assistance, including 17 million who are food-insecure and 15 million who lack access to health care. Yemen is currently experiencing the most severe cholera outbreak in the world, with approximately 780,000 cases, a quarter of which are children under five; over 2,000 have died.

UK-Proposed Draft Press Elements on Yemen

* The members of the Security Council urged all sides to uphold their obligations under International Humanitarian Law and reaffirmed the need for all parties to engage meaningfully with the UN Special Envoy's proposals for peace, and to make progress towards a ceasefire and resolution of the conflict.

* The members of the Security Council reiterated its call for the full implementation of the Presidential Statement of 15 June, in particular, their call on all parties to provide safe, rapid, unhindered and sustained humanitarian access, through all of Yemen's ports and airports, most importantly, Hodeidah port and Sana'a airport.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

* The members of the Security Council called for public-sector salaries to be paid regularly across the whole country, starting with the critical health, water, sanitation and waste management sectors.

* The members of the Security Council reiterated their support for a political solution as the only way to end the conflict in Yemen and prevent further humanitarian suffering, with 6.8 million people threatened with famine and suspected cholera cases now at over 800,000.

* The members of the Security Council commended the efforts of the United Nations and its implementing partners to continue to deliver humanitarian relief to those most in need often in highly challenging circumstances.

Bios:

United Nations

Special Envoy of the Secretary-General for Yemen: Ismail Ould Cheikh Ahmed

[Pronounce: IS-mah-eel oold shake AH-mid]

[Informal Address: Ismail]

Interactions:

* You formally met with him March 28, 2017.

Career History:

* Ismail Ould Cheikh Ahmed of Mauritania was previously the Secretary-General's Special Representative and Head of the United Nations Mission for Ebola Emergency Response (UNMEER). Prior to that assignment, he served as Deputy Special Representative of the Secretary-General and Deputy Head of the United Nations Support Mission in Libya (UNSMIL), United Nations Resident Coordinator, Humanitarian Coordinator and United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) Resident Representative. He has also served as Resident Coordinator, Humanitarian Coordinator and UNDP Resident Representative in Syria and Yemen. He held many senior positions with the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), including as Director of Change Management in New York, Deputy Regional Director for Eastern and Southern Africa in Nairobi, and Representative in Georgia. Born in 1960, Mr. Ould Cheikh Ahmed holds a master's degree in human resources development from the University of Manchester, a bachelor's degree in economics from the University of Montpellier and an Advanced Certificate in Economics and Social Policy Analysis from Maastricht Graduate School of Governance.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Interesting Fact:

[redacted] B6

Under-Secretary General for Humanitarian Affairs and Emergency Relief: Mark Lowcock

[Pronunciation: Mark Low-KU-CK]

[Informal Address: Mark]

Appointed August 2017

Interactions:

* You met with Lowcock on July 12, 2017. You also saw him at the Security Council consultations on Syria on September 27.

Career History:

* Mark Lowcock previously served as the Permanent Secretary for the UK Department for International Development. As Permanent Secretary, Lowcock served as the accounting officer for the department.

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Meeting: ADF/KOC/FOF (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: ADF, Knights of Columbus & Focus on the Family

Date: Tuesday, October 10, 2017

Time: 2:00-2:30PM

Requested by: Alliance Defending Freedom (ADF) via Steve Groves

POC: Tim Goeglein, Focus on the Family, Goeglein@fotf.org <mailto:Goeglein@fotf.org>

Purpose: An introductory meeting with three leading Christian organizations that work on UN issues.

Photo: Yes. Don Conahan has been confirmed. He will arrive at 1:50PM.

Escort: Sita McGuire

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Kelley Currie

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

David Glaccum, EXEC

Becca Schimsa, EXEC

Guests: Benjamin Bull, ADF International, Senior Fellow

Elyssa Koren, ADF International, Director of UN Advocacy

Kelsey Zorzi, ADF International, UN Counsel

Timothy Goeglein, Focus on the Family, VP External Relations

Andrew Walther, Knights of Columbus, VP Communications and Strategic Planning

Background:

ADF International is the only Christian legal organization with a full-time presence in both Geneva and New York to follow UN issues. Focus on the Family is a global Christian ministry organization. The Knights of Columbus the

world's largest Catholic fraternal organizations that advocates for international religious freedom.

* NGO Accreditation at the UN:

o ADF International has had status since 2010. (They often provide expert counsel to the Holy See.)

o Focus on the Family failed to submit required reports and no longer has status as of July 2017.

o Knights of Columbus has never applied for status.

Talking Points:



B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

(NOTE: ADF International has offices in Geneva and in NY.)

B5

Bios:

* Note on Previous Interactions: It is our understanding that you have not met any of the representatives before. Becca met with this group on NH's behalf earlier this spring, including Benjamin Bull, Elyssa Koren, and Kelsey Zorzi. Since then, this group has publicly criticized our Administration, specifically our views on family and LGBT rights. However, this group has praised our Administration for where we align, specifically our views on religious freedom and free speech.

ADF International, Senior Fellow: Benjamin Bull, ADF International, Senior Fellow

[Pronunciation: Ben-jah-men Bull]

[Informal address: Benjamin]

Career History:

* Benjamin W. Bull serves as senior fellow with ADF International. As an ambassador for the alliance-building human rights organization, Bull advises its CEO on long-term legal advocacy strategies. In this role, he develops strategic partners and alliances, guides high-value special projects, and engages in public speaking and training on international issues. Additionally, Bull promotes ADF International initiatives through scholarly commentary. Bull has more than 40 years of experience successfully practicing constitutional and human rights law.

Interesting Fact:

* Bull obtained his Juris Doctor from the University of South Carolina School of Law and his B.A. in philosophy, with honors, from Old Dominion University. He has continued his education at Stanford and Harvard.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

ADF International, Director of UN Advocacy: Elyssa Koren

[Pronunciation: EL-issa COR-en]

[Informal address: Elyssa]

Career History:

* Elyssa Koren serves as United Nations counsel and director of UN advocacy for ADF International. Koren provides UN member state representatives with invaluable legal resources to shape UN documents to protect and affirm the innate dignity of every person. Koren participates annually in the work of the Second and Third committees of the General Assembly, the Commission for Social Development, the Commission on the Status of Women, the Commission on Population and Development.

Interesting Fact:

* Koren obtained a J.D. and a M.A. in international relations at the University of Toronto in 2011. She also earned a B.A. in political science with a minor in history and international development studies at McGill University in 2008.

ADF International, UN Counsel: Kelsey Zorzi

[Pronunciation: Kel-SEE ZOR-zee]

[Informal address: Kelsey]

Career History:

* Kelsey Zorzi serves as U.N. counsel with ADF International where she oversees efforts to stop the genocide of Christians and other religious minorities in the Middle East, and to bring the perpetrators to justice. Zorzi represents ADF International at the United Nations by providing U.N. Member State representatives with key legal resources and language amendments that promote religious freedom and the inherent value and dignity of every person. In 2017, she was elected acting president of the United Nations' NGO Committee on Freedom of Religion or Belief.

Interesting Fact:

* She earned her J.D. in 2013 at George Washington University Law School, where she participated in the GW-Oxford International Human Rights Law Program and won first place in the 2013 National Religious Freedom Moot Court Competition.

Focus on the Family, VP External Relations: Timothy Goeglein

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

[Pronunciation: TIM-ethy GEG-line]

[Informal address: Timothy]

Career History:

* Timothy Goeglein was Special Assistant to U. S. President George W. Bush and Deputy Director of the White House Office of Public Liaison from 2001 to 2008. In January 2009, Goeglein became the Vice President of External Relations for the Christian Organization Focus on the Family.

Interesting Fact:

* He resigned from the Bush administration following the discovery of plagiarism in more than 20 opinion pieces he wrote for a newspaper in his home town.

Knights of Columbus, VP Communications and Strategic Planning: Andrew Walther

[Pronunciation: Ann-DREW Wall-THER]

[Informal address: Andrew]

Career History:

* Andrew Walther is Vice President of Communications and Strategic Planning for the Knights of Columbus, who have been staunch advocates and substantial supporters of the persecuted religious minority communities in the Middle East. Last year, a report by the Knights in conjunction with In Defense of Christians helped secure the declaration of genocide from the Secretary of State.

Interesting Fact:

* He has visited Iraq twice since the Knights launched its Christian Refugee Relief Fund in 2014.

Drafted: [USUN/W] – Maggie Dougherty contact info: ext. 202-736-7655

Time 3:00 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Press (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Andrea Stanford

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Subject Meeting: Amb. Rycroft (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Ambassador Matthew Rycroft

Date: Tuesday, October 10, 2017

Time: 4:00PM-4:30PM

Location: USUN

Requested by: Ambassador Rycroft

POC: Charlotte Fenton, Assistant to the PR,

[redacted] B6

Purpose: Ambassador Rycroft requested this meeting to discuss Iran and the DPRK.

Escort: Site McGuire

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum, EXEC

Guests: Ambassador Matthew Rycroft

Talking Points:

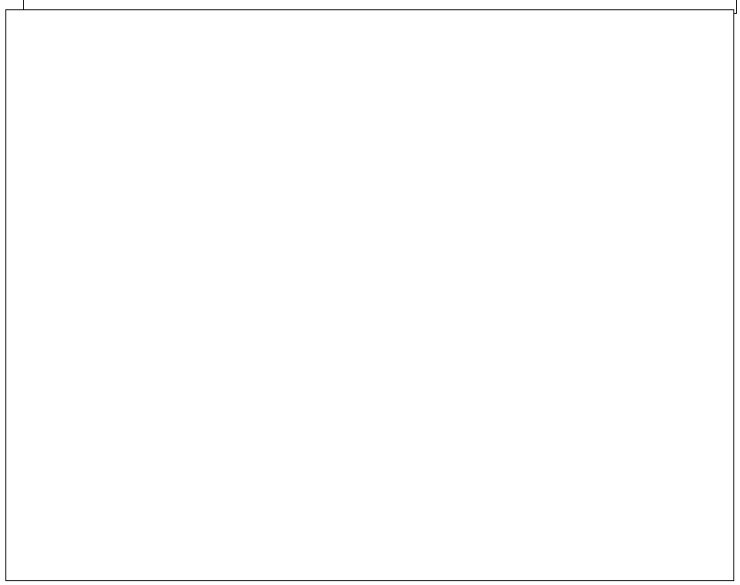
1. Iran Nuclear Deal and the JCPOA: [redacted] 1.4(D) B1 B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT



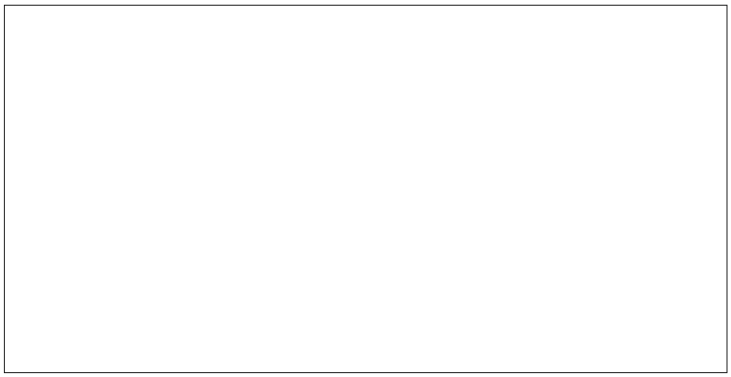
1.4(D)
B1
B5

3. DPRK



1.4(D)
B1
B5

Dialogue with North Korea



1.4(D)
B1
B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

1.4(D)
B1
B5

Background:

1.4(D)
B1
B5

Bios:

United Kingdom

Permanent Representative: Matthew Rycroft

[Informal Address: Matthew]

Appointed 2015

Career History:

* Ambassador Rycroft was Chief Operating Officer of the Foreign and Commonwealth Office (FCO) from 2011 to 2014. He was the Office's Europe Director from 2008 to 2011, and Ambassador to Bosnia and Herzegovina from 2005 to 2008. From 2002 to 2004, he was Private Secretary for Foreign Affairs to the Prime Minister. In the 1990s he held brief secondments to the U.S. State Department and U.S. Congress, and from 1998 to 2002 he was posted to the British Embassy in Washington, following U.S. domestic politics. He joined the FCO in 1989 and also has served at the British Embassy in Paris. He was born on June 16, 1968 in Southampton.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Interesting Fact:

* Ambassador Rycroft has a degree in mathematics and philosophy from Merton College, Oxford. According to an online biography, he speaks French and Bosnian, plays the double bass, and enjoys soccer and other sports. His Twitter handle is @MatthewRycroft1; he occasionally does Q&A sessions tagged #AskRycroft.

Family:

* He is married to Alison Rycroft and has three daughters, born in [redacted] B6

Drafted: USUN/W – Carrie Filipetti, 646-715-5695, ext. 7-8999

Cleared: USUN/W – Austin Smith

EXEC – David Glaccum

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:30 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Wednesday, October 11, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Scattered Showers / H: 75 / L: 58 (50%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:55 AM – 8:58 AM
Subject Birthday Photo (3 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Birthday Photo

Date: Wednesday, October 11, 2017

Time: 8:55AM-8:58AM

[redacted] B6

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B6

[redacted]

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 9/11/2017 until 10/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing/Consultations: MONUSCO
Location UN Security Council Chamber and Consultations Room
Show Time As Busy

Event: SC Briefing/Consultations: MONUSCO

Date: Wednesday, October 11, 2017

Time: 10:00 AM-12:00PM

Location: UN Security Council Chamber and Consultations Room

Briefer: MONUSCO SRSG Maman Sidikou

Staff: David Glaccum, EXEC

Elaine French, POL

Julie Jolles, POL

Overview:

The Security Council will meet on October 11 for a quarterly briefing on the DRC. The Security Council mandated MONUSCO strategic review was released on September 30. Council members will use this meeting to discuss the strategic review and the political and security situation.

We should use this meeting to accomplish the following:

* Welcome the SG's report on the Strategic Review and commend the UN for offering an honest assessment of the situation in the DRC and MONUSCO's limitations in addressing those challenges.

* Preview your trip to the DRC, highlighting that President Trump's decision to send you to the DRC underscores our commitment to preventing an escalation of violence in the DRC.

* Highlight the importance of Council engagement on the DRC and the need for the Council to take action to prevent a looming crisis.

Background:

The Secretary-General recently delivered his report on the Strategic Review of MONUSCO, as required by the March MONUSCO mandate renewal. The Strategic Review is not groundbreaking and does not

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

offer new insight into how to improve MONUSCO, but it is honest about the challenges the mission faces. The review offers an accurate and straightforward assessment of MONUSCO's limitations, such as its limitations in protection of civilians if outstanding political issues are not rapidly addressed. The review highlights MONUSCO's s progress in transforming itself into a more mobile and flexible force, improved performance on troop contributing countries (TCCs) due to UN pressure, and its quick response to the evolving situation in the Kasais. We judge this assessment is accurate and the mission has improved its performance over the last few months. For example, during fighting on October 26-27 in South Kivu, the DRC military abandoned their positions and fled during fighting with armed groups. In response a Pakistani contingent of MONUSCO troops advanced to fill the gap and repulsed the militants. Such a proactive response was unlikely, particularly by the Pakistanis, until recently. The review notes that MONUSCO's ability to effectively deliver on its protection of civilians mandate "in a country roughly the size of Western Europe" is limited.

In an attempt to address capability gaps, the strategic review explains that MONUSCO's strategy is shifting from "protection by presence" to "protection through projection" to make the mission more responsive. The mission appears to understand that their engagement on political issues is as critical, if not more critical, than their attempts to protect civilians through military means. This shift in perspective is an important step forward in helping the UN to understand that throwing money and resources at a problem does not solve the problem. The review also notes the importance of protection by monitoring, investigating and reporting on human rights abuses, which has been a key priority of ours.

Bio:

Special Representative for the Democratic Republic of the Congo and Head of MONUSCO: Maman Sidikou

[Pronunciation: MAH-mahn See-deek-oo]

[Informal address: Mr. Sidikou]

Appointed 2015

Interactions: He briefed the UNSC on MONUSCO July 2017, but you have not met with him directly.

Career History: Mr. Sidikou has served in various senior capacities in Niger's domestic and foreign services before his current appointment, most recently as Ambassador to the United States. He has also served as Chief of Staff to the President of the Republic and Minister for Foreign Affairs and African Integration. Furthermore, Mr. Sidikou has worked for the World Bank in Washington, D.C., for the United Nations Children's Fund in Nigeria, Afghanistan, Iraq and Jordan, as well as for Save the Children-UK in Rwanda and the Democratic

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Republic of the Congo.

Interesting Fact: Mr. Sidikou holds a PhD in education from Florida State University.

Family: He is married and has two children.

Approved: EXEC – Ambassador Sison

Drafted: POL – Julie Jolles, ext. 4-4190

Cleared: EXEC – DGlaccum (ok)

EXEC – EMcMillian (ok)

POL – EFrench (ok)

USUN/W – Asmith (ok)

Time 12:15 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:45 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Briefing (45 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Meeting: NSA Thaung Tun (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Burmese National Security Advisor Thaung Tun

Date: Wednesday, October 11, 2017

Time: 1:30PM-2:00PM

Purpose: Discuss the situation in Rakhine State

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Michele Sison

Ambassador Kelley Currie

David Glaccum

Amy Tachco

Anny Vu, Notetaker

Guests: Thaung Tun, National Security Advisor

PermRep Hau Do Suan

Ye Min Thein, Minister Counselor

Myo Pa Pa Tu, Director, State Counselor's Office and NSA's Office

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

POC: Anny Vu from POL scheduled the meeting.

Background:

Burmese NSA Thaung Tun requested to meet with you to discuss the situation in Burma.

Talking Points:

1. Misinformation Not Helpful: [redacted] B5

2. Humanitarian Access Insufficient: [redacted] B5

3. International Access Necessary for Accountability: [redacted] B5

4. Need a Firmer Commitment on Refugee Returns: [redacted] B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

5. Humanitarian Crisis Could Become a Security Crisis:

B5

6. Under-Secretary Feltman's Upcoming Visit to Burma:

Burma

National Security Advisor: Thaung Tun

[Pronounce: TAHNG-toon]

[Informal Address: "Thaung Tun")

Appointed January 10, 2017

Prior Communication:

* You met him at the UK-hosted Burma working lunch at the British Consul-General's residence on September 18. He attended the Security Council open briefing on Burma on September 28.

Career History:

* Burma's President Htin Kyaw appointed Thaung Tun as the country's first National Security Advisor, stating that the NSA's role is "to advise the President and the Union Government on internal and external threats by assessing situations from a strategic point of view." The new position was likely created to counter conflict in Rakhine, Shan, and Kachin states, and carries the same status as minister. Prior to his appointment, Thaung Tun was a long-time career diplomat (1972-2010), serving as Ambassador to Belgium, the Netherlands, European Union, the Philippines, with think tank experience. He also served as the Director-General for Political Affairs in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (MOFA) and Leader of the Burmese delegation to the ASEAN Senior Officials Meetings. After retiring from MOFA, Thaung Tun was a Senior Research Fellow at the Institute of Southeast Asian Studies in Singapore.

Interesting Fact:

* He holds a Bachelor of Science degree from the Rangoon Arts and

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Science University; a Diploma in French from the Institute of Foreign Languages, Rangoon; and a Master of International Public Policy from John Hopkins' SAIS.

Permanent Representative: Hau Do Suan

[Pronounce: HOW-doe-SWAN]

[Informal Address: prefers "U Hau Do Suan" or "Hau Do Suan"] (U (ooh) = Mr.)

Presentation of Credentials 2016

Prior Communication:

* He attended your Fourth UNGA PR reception on July 12; you also met him at a lunch hosted by Philippine PR Teodoro Lopez Locsin, Jr. on 7/25/17. He attended the Security Council open briefing on Burma on September 28.

Career History:

* Ambassador Hau Do Suan is a life-long career diplomat with extensive experience on regional issues from East Asia to the Middle East, as well as UN operations. Prior to his appointment, Hau Do Suan served as Ambassador to Canada, Director-General of the Political Department in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (MOFA), Deputy Director-General of the Political Department in MOFA, and Director of the Middle East and Africa Division of the Political Department in MOFA. Hau Do Suan also served as Consul General in Myanmar's Consulate in Kunming, China and Minister Counselor and Counselor at Myanmar's Embassy in China. Hau Do Suan holds a Bachelor of Arts degree in history and a Master of Arts in public policy from the National University of Singapore.

Family:

* Born in November 1954, Suan is married and has two children.

Minister Counselor: Ye Minn Thein

[Pronounce: Yeh-Min-Theh-een]

[Informal Address: prefers "Ye Minn Thein"]

Prior Communication:

* None.

Career History:

* Minister Counsellor Ye Minn Thein is a career diplomat with a diverse range of international experience. He grew up in the United Kingdom, where his father was posted as a military attaché, and was

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

influenced by his father's advice to serve his country with honesty and passion to pursue a career in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (MOFA). Prior to his appointment as Minister Counsellor in 2015, Mr. Ye Minn Thein served as a consular officer at Myanmar's Embassy in Bangladesh (2000-2005), an economic officer at Myanmar's Embassy in India (2010-2013), and Deputy Director of International Organizations and Economic Department in the MOFA (2013-2015). Currently, Mr. Ye Minn Thein's portfolio includes the Third Committee (UN Human Rights Council, UN High Commissioner for Refugees), the Sixth Committee (legality of UN operations, implementation of treaties), and the International Seabed Authority (ISA) (regulates mining of sea minerals).

Family:

* Mr. Ye Minn Thein holds a Bachelor of Arts degree in International Relations from the University of Yangon in Myanmar and a Master in Public Management from the Lee Kuan Yew School of Public Policy in Singapore, with a semester at Harvard Kennedy School. He also served as a UN Disarmament Fellow in 1998.

Director, Ministry of the Office of the State Counselor/NSA's Office: Myo Pa Pa Htun

[Pronounce: Myo-pa-pa-toon]

[Informal Address: prefers "Myo Pa Pa Htun"]

No picture or information found online.

Cleared:

EXEC: MSison (ok)

EXEC: KCurrie (ok)

EXEC: DGlaccum (ok)

USUN/W: ASmith (info)

POL: ATachco (ok)

POL: LOrdeman (info)

ECOSOC: CBlake (info)

EAP/FO: Patrick Murphy (ok)

EAP/MLS: Paul Colombini (ok)

IO/HRH: Mike Dozler (ok)

Time 2:30 PM – 2:40 PM
Subject UNGA 72 Group Photo (10 min)
Location 22nd Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: UNGA 72 Family Photo

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Date: Wednesday, October 11, 2017

Time: 2:30PM – 2:40PM

Location: 22nd Floor

Purpose: A family photo of the UNGA 72 staff to extend our appreciation for their hard work during High Level Week.

Sequence of Events:

2:15PM UNGA staff meets on 22nd floor for set up

2:30PM NH Arrives 22nd Floor

2:35PM Photo is taken

Invited Attendees:

1. Ambassador Sison

2. Ambassador Currie

3. David Glaccum, EXEC

4. Katherine Veldran, EXEC

5. Gracey Roskam, EXEC

6. Leslie Dewees, EXEC

7. Emily McMillan, EXEC

8. Morgan Viña, EXEC

9. Rebecca Schimsa, EXEC

10. Jasleen Bains, EXEC

11. Sita McGuire, EXEC

12. Matthew Miller, UNGA Coordinator

13. Courtney Fatigato, UNGA Assistant Coordinator

14. Chaney Adams, PRESS

15. Elizabeth Tomaselli, PRESS

16. John Degory, PRESS

17. Don Conahan, PRESS

18. Mackenzie Green, PRESS

19. Julie Jolles, Control Officer

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

20. Jacob Chriqui, Control Officer

21. Carolyn Strainic, Control Officer

22. Kelly Razzouk, Control Officer

23. Bindi Patel, Control Officer

24. Leslie Ordeman, Control Officer

25. Kylie Holmes, Control Officer

26. Max Kendrick, Control Officer

27. Emerita Torres, Control Officer

28. Courtney Blake, Control Officer

29. Will Wagner, Control Officer

30. Emily Pierce, Control Officer

31. Shane Chase, Control Officer

32. Jay Kimmel, Control Officer

33. Youseline Obas, PROTO

34. Ann Granatino, GSO

35. Lacey Morison, GSO

36. Eugenio Vargas, GSO

37. Maria Riofrio, GSO

38. Ted Lipiccolo, GSA

39. Mary Alderete, HR

40. Maria Brucklacher, HR

41. Jessie Echevarria, HR

42. Fred Murriel, IRM

43. Dan Fern, IRM

44. Jim Donovan, Host Country

45. Eileen Merritt, Host Country

46. Ngoyi Ngoyi, OMS

47. Abigail Eineman, OMS

48. Paige Oliver, OMS

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

49. Alexcia Revell, OMS

50. Emily Green, Reporting Officer

[redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time 2:45 PM – 2:55 PM
Subject Meeting: [redacted] (10 min) B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: [redacted]

Date: Wednesday, October 11, 2017

Time: 2:45-2:55PM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Katherine Veldran

[redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Budget Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Budget Meeting

Date: Wednesday, October 11, 2017

Time: 4:00-4:30PM

Attendees: Amb. Sison

Amb. Currie

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Cherith Norman

David Glaccum

Morgan Viña

Time 5:00 PM – 5:10 PM
Subject Meeting: AS/MV (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:00 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Security Council Reception (90 min)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy
Event: Reception: Current + Incoming Security Council Members

Date: Wednesday, October 11, 2017

Time: 6:00-7:30PM

Location: Residence

Host: Amb. Haley

Attire: Business

Purpose: To gather the incoming and outgoing SC members together for a social reception.

USUN:

1. Ambassador Nikki Haley

2. Ambassador Michele Sison

3. Ambassador Kelly Currie

4. David Glaccum

5. Katherine Veldran

6. Gracey Roskam

7. Matthew Miller

8. Morgan Viña

Confirmed:

1. China - H.E. Mr. Wu Haitao, Charge d'Affaires

2. Egypt - H.E. Mr. Amr Aboulatta

3. Egypt - Mrs. Faika Zaki

4. Equatorial Guinea - H.E. Mr. Anatolio Ndong Mba

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

5. France - H.E. Mr. Francois Delattre

6. Italy - H.E. Mr. Inigo Lambertini, Charge d'Affaires

7. Italy - Mrs. Maria Grazia Gragnano Lambertini

8. Japan - H.E. Mr. Koro Bessho

9. Japan - Mrs. Mariko Bessho

10. Kazakhstan - H.E. Mr. Kairat Umarov

11. Kuwait - H.E. Mr. Mansour Ayyad SH A Alotaibi

12. Netherlands - H.E. Mr. Karel Van Oosterom

13. Netherlands - Mrs. Anna Van Oosterom

14. Peru - H.E. Mr. Gustavo Meza-Cuadra Velasquez

15. Peru - Mrs. Sonia Balcázar de Meza-Cuadra

16. Poland - H.E. Mr. Boguslaw Winid

17. Russia - H.E. Mr. Vassily A. Nebenzia

18. Senegal - H.E. Mr. Gorgui Ciss, Charge d'Affaires

19. Ukraine - H.E. Mr. Volodymyr Yelchenko

20. Ukraine - Mrs. Iryna Yelchenko

21. UK - H.E. Mr. Matthew Rycroft

22. Uruguay - H.E. Mr. Elbio Rosselli

23. Uruguay - Mrs. Maria Regina Hermida

Confirmed, but did not attend

1. Côte d'Ivoire - H.E. Mr. Bernard Tanoh-Boutchoue

Pending:

1. Sweden

Regret:

1. Bolivia- Out of town

2. Ethiopia - Out of town

Menu: King Crab and Avocado Sushi, Vegetable Sushi

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Cornmeal Fried Oysters with Tomato Jalapeño Jam

House Cured Salmon Gravelox with Belgium Endive, Dill Cream Cheese and Crispy Capers

Porcini Mushroom Crusted Beef Tenderloin with Horseradish Creme Fraiche and Fried Beets

Italian Truffle Pecorino, Black Berry and Honey Comb Crisps

White Chocolate & Pistachio Cheesecake

Lemon Mousse in Phyllo with Candied Lemon Peel

Budget: $

Guest: 24 x 2 = 48 (PR + 1)

Staff: 10

Total Guests:

58x $45 = $2610

Flowers: $100

Labor- 5 Servers: $130 x 4 =520 + 170= $690

Total: $2610-$690=$1820

Talking Points:

1. Incoming UNSC Members: Welcome the incoming members of the

B5

Background: This will be the third Council stint for Côte d'Ivoire, the second for Kuwait, the sixth for the Netherlands, the fifth for Peru, and the sixth for Poland. The Netherlands will only serve for one year; after several rounds of deadlocked elections in 2016 for one of the WEOG seats, they and Italy decided to split the 2017-18 term, with Italy taking 2017 and the Netherlands 2018.

2. Role of the Security Council in conflict prevention and resolution:

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

security crisis since World War II.

3. Human Rights and the Security Council:

4. UNGA First Committee Resolution on Compliance With Arms Control Agreements:

B5

Background: Egypt and Russia abstained on our resolution when we last put it forward in 2014. We need them to support our resolution this time around. Equatorial Guinea did not register a vote, but we should urge them to vote in favor. Bolivia, China, Cote d'Ivoire, Ethiopia, Kazakhstan, Kuwait, and Peru supported our resolution, but did not co-sponsor in 2014. We need them to vote in favor again and to co-sponsor the text this year.

5. FOR POLAND:

B5

Background:

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

[redacted]

6. FOR PERU: [redacted]

[redacted] B5

Background: The Netherlands lobbied hard to chair the CTC, but Russia objected strenuously, due to disagreements over the shooting down of MH17. The Netherlands will instead chair the Security Council's Iran and DPRK committees. We see Peru as a good compromise choice for the CTC, and one willing to work with us on CT priorities.

Bios:

Côte d'Ivoire

Permanent Representative Bernard Tanoh-Boutchoué

[Pronunciation: bur-NAHRD TAH-noh-boo-CHWAY]

[Informal Address: Bernard]

Appointed September 12, 2017

Prior Communications:

* None (he didn't arrive until 9/12).

Career History:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

* Ambassador Tanoh-Boutchoué also served at the Côte d'Ivoire Mission from 1996 to 2003. He has been Ambassador to Russia and Egypt and nonresident Ambassador to numerous former Soviet states, and is a former head of the MFA's UN and IO Department. He was born on July 17, 1950.

B6

Interesting Fact:

* Ambassador Tanoh-Boutchoué holds a law degree from the University of Abidjan-Cocody, a Bachelor of Arts in modern literature from the University of Abidjan and a Baccalauréat in literature from the Lycée Classique de Bingerville, Côte d'Ivoire. Note that you look forward to Côte d'Ivoire joining the Security Council on January 1, 2018, and ask about his priorities for their two-year term.

Family:

* He is married to

Kuwait

Permanent Representative: Mansour Al-Otaibi

[Pronounce: man-SOOR ahl-oh-TAY-bee]

[Informal Address: Mansour]

Appointed 2010

Prior Communications:

* You last met Ambassador Otaibi at a dinner hosted by Turkish PR Sinirlioglu on September 12.

Career History:

* Ambassador Otaibi, who joined the Foreign Ministry (MFA) in 1989, served at the Kuwaiti Mission from 1992 to 2006, eventually as DPR (2004-06). He has been Director of International Organizations at the MFA and also served in Saudi Arabia. He was born on December 9, 1966.

Interesting Fact:

* Ambassador Otaibi received a B.A. in political science and public administration from Kuwait University in 1989. He has written two books, The Question of Kuwait in the General Assembly (1990-2001) and The Security Council in the Face of the Iraqi Aggression on the State of Kuwait and its Repercussions (1990-2008), both of which address Kuwait's relationship with the UN. He speaks English and Arabic.

Family:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

* Ambassador Otaibi is married to [redacted] and has three children – a daughter in high school, and a daughter and son attending colleges in New York. B6

Netherlands

Permanent Representative: Karel van Oosterom

[Pronounce: CARE-ul fahn OH-stehr-uhm]

[Informal Address: Karel]

Appointed 2013

Prior Communications:

* You met with him, Italy, and Germany on Libya sanctions on August 9.

Career History:

* A career diplomat, Ambassador van Oosterom has been Director-General for Political Affairs in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Foreign Policy and Defense Advisor to the Prime Minister. He has served in Bejing, Damascus, and Ottawa. He was born in Utrecht in January 1958.

Interesting Fact:

* Ambassador van Oosterom holds a degree in contemporary history from Utrecht University. He was a platoon commander (rank lieutenant) in the Royal Netherlands Army in the Grenadiers Guards Regiment from 1982 to 1984. A soccer fan, Ambassador van Oosterom also collects the work of Dutch cartoonist and graphic designer Joost Swarte (whose work has appeared on the cover of The New Yorker) and enjoys listening to new wave, alternative and indie music. He is on Twitter as @KvanOosterom, with more than 17,000 followers.

o NOTE: After a deadlock in elections for one of the WEOG seats for the 2017-18 term, Italy and the Netherlands agreed to split the term.

Family:

* He is married to Anna S. van Oosterom-Niessen and has one son, [redacted] B6

* Spouse: Anna S. van Oosterom-Niessen [pronunciation AH-nuh fahn OH-stehr-uhm NEES-sen].

* About: Ms. Van Oosterom [redacted]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Peru

Permanent Representative: Gustavo Meza-Cuadra

[Pronunciation: goo-STAH-voh MAY-zah KWAY-drah]

[Informal Address: Gustavo]

Appointed 2013

Prior Communications:

* You last met Ambassador Meza-Cuadra at a Colombia-hosted dinner for the PGA on 8/30/2017; he also attended our Independence Day celebration on 6/29/2017.

Career History:

* A career diplomat, Ambassador Meza-Cuadra has held several senior posts at the Peruvian Foreign Ministry and served in London, Washington, D.C. (1994-99), and Paris. He was born in Lima on March 17, 1959.

B6

Interesting Fact:

* He holds a master's degree in international public policy from Johns Hopkins University in Washington, D.C.; an M.A. from the University of Paris XI and a diploma from the International Institute of Public Administration in Paris; and a B.A. in international relations from the Diplomatic Academy of Peru (1982).

Family:

* He is married to [redacted] and has two children.

* Spouse: [redacted].

[redacted]

Poland

Permanent Representative: Bogusław Winid

[Pronunciation: BO-gu-swav VEE-nyd]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

[Informal Address: Bogusław]

Appointed 2014

Prior Communications:

* You last met Ambassador Winid at a Dutch-hosted dinner on 6/28/2017; he also attended our Independence Day celebration on 6/29/2017. You also will see him at the V4 luncheon on October 12.

Career History:

* Twice posted to the Polish Embassy in Washington, D.C. (1992-97 and, as DCM, 2001-06), Ambassador Winid was previously Undersecretary of State with responsibilities including North America and also has been PR to NATO. He was born in Warsaw on November 3, 1960.

Interesting Fact:

* Ambassador Winid earned a doctorate in history from Warsaw University in Poland, writing his doctoral thesis on Polish-American relations between 1919 and 1939, and also studied at Indiana University Bloomington (1988-89) and Stanford University's Hoover Institution (1991). He tweets at @mszwinid.

[redacted] B5

Family:

* He is married to [redacted] and has two sons: [redacted] B6

*

Thursday, October 12, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Birthdays: [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Cloudy / H: 65 / L: 56
Show Time As Free

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 9/11/2017 until 10/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject Meeting: Mr. Ban Ki-Moon (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: Mr. Ban Ki-Moon

Date: Thursday, October 12, 2017

Time: 10:00AM-10:30 AM

Requested by: ROK Mission

POC: Stacy Joo, Assistant to the PR, [redacted] B6

Purpose: This is a courtesy meeting with no specific agenda, but DPRK/UN reform may come up.

Photo: Yes

Escort: Sita McGuire

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum, EXEC

Morgan Viña

Guests: Ban Ki-Moon, former UN Secretary-General

Chang Wook-Jin (Mr.), Counsellor

Background: This meeting comes at the request of the former Secretary-General. We understand that UN reform and DPRK may come up.

Talking Points:

1. UN Reform: [redacted] B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

Background: While Ban was by all appearances reform-minded and launched several initiatives, his reform record as SG is mixed. His successes include the creation of the Office of Disarmament Affairs, the Department of Field Support, the launching of the Enterprise Resource Planning System (Umoja), human resources management reform and revamping of UN Information Technology. He further supported public disclosure of audits and an enhanced whistleblower policy although implementation appeared weak under his tenure and was seriously cast in doubt in the Anders Kompass/CAR SEA debacle. The HIPPO report is considered a mixed success, as many of the recommendations remain unimplemented. His less than successful efforts include: the change management strategy, the public-private partnership facilities, mobility strategy, and attracting national, specialized civilian capacities to peace operations.

2. DPRK:

B5

Background: While Ban ran as a conservative candidate before withdrawing in the early stages of the ROK presidential race due to unpopularity and scandals involving bribery, he may support Guterres' and Moon's push for greater engagement with North Korea (his unfulfilled dream when he was SG that likely haunts him today). He will likely also support the delivery of humanitarian aid and establishing basic contact with North Korea regardless of current conditions. While he lacks broad political influence and respect in Seoul today following his embarrassing and short-lived presidential campaign, he will likely still gain access to ROK political leaders to convey your views and messages. It would, thus, be useful to send the following key messages to the ROK through Ban: 1) pressure now, engagement later; 2) greater trilateral military cooperation and exercises are vitally needed; and 3) humanitarian aid and re-opening of the Kaesong Industrial Complex must be deferred.

* Pressure vs. Military Options

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT



* Dialogue with North Korea



B5

Bios:

South Korea

Former UN Secretary-General: Ban Ki-moon

[Pronunciation: BAHN Key-Moon]

[Informal Address: Mr. Ban]

Appointed 2007-2016

Interactions: None.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Career History: Mr. Ban is a South Korean diplomat who was the eighth Secretary-General of the United Nations from January 2007 to December 2016. Before becoming Secretary-General, Ban was a career diplomat in South Korea's Ministry of Foreign Affairs and in the United Nations, including serving as South Korea's Foreign Minister from 2004-2006. As Secretary-General, Ban moved forward with reforms on job requirements at the UN, requiring that all positions be considered five-year appointments, all receive strict annual performance reviews, and all financial disclosures be made public. In 2008, following his proposals, the General Assembly adopted a resolution on improved human resources management in the organization, including by streamlining the complicated contracting system, enhancing its transparency and improving career paths for existing UN staff.

Interesting Fact: He entered diplomatic service the year he graduated from university, accepting his first post in New Delhi, India.

Family: Mr. Ban is married and has two adult daughters and son.

Counsellor, South Korean Mission to the UN: Chang Wook-jin

[Pronunciation: CHANG Ook-JIN]

[Informal Address: Mr. Chang]

Interactions: None.

Career History: Mr. Chang is a diplomat of the South Korean Ministry of Foreign Affairs. He currently serves as Counselor at the Korean Mission. Wook-jin served as Ban Ki-Moon's personal assistant when he was Secretary-General from 2014-2016.

Approved: Ambassador Sison (OK)

Drafted: MR – Brian Conroy/Paige Oliver, 4-4257, Cell [redacted] B6

Cleared: MR – CNorman (OK)

EXEC – MViña (OK)

USUN/W – MDougherty (OK)

USUN/W – ASmith (Info)

POL- ATachco (OK)

POL- EFrench (Info)

POL – DLee (OK)

Time 10:45 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Meeting: Chaney/JL (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 11:30 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Ignace Gata Mavita wa Lufuta (30 min)
Location Breakout Room
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: Amb. Ignace Gata Mavita wa Lufuta

Date: Thursday, October 12, 2017

Time: 11:30AM-12:00PM

Requested by: DRC Mission

POC: Therese Mpinga, Assistant to the PR, [redacted] B6

Purpose: Discuss issues before your trip to the DRC.

Photo: No

Escort: Sita McGuire, EXEC Intern

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum, EXEC

Amy Tacho, Interpreter

Julie Jolles, Notetaker

Leslie Dewees

Guests: Ignace Gata Mavita, Ambassador DRC

Leonard She Okitundu, Vice-Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs and Regional Integration

Paul Empole, First Counsellor

Background:

Ambassador Mavita requested this meeting saying it was urgent and concerned the situation in the DRC. We expect that this meeting is not necessarily urgent, but it is important in advance of your trip to the DRC.

Talking Points:

[redacted] B5

Background: Despite messaging to the DRC government in in Washington and Kinshasa, President Kabila's office has not yet confirmed a meeting or set a time for his meeting with you. Officials

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

confirm Kabila is looking forward to the meeting, but U.S. Embassy officials stress that Kabila frequently does not confirm meetings until the day before or the day of. You should use this meeting as an opportunity to reiterate that you are being sent by President Trump.

B5

Background: The government is denying October 11 reports in both local and international press that the head of CENI said elections would not be held until April 2019. It remains unclear if the government intentionally misspoke. We have heard officials previously say that the date could slip until 2019. The DRC Foreign Minister's remarks in the Security Council on October 11 were particularly concerning in that he suggested bureaucratic, not just logistical, hurdles could further delay elections. While there have been advances in voter registration, the DRC appears to be setting the stage to suggest that political disagreements, government bureaucracy, and security concerns will further delay elections.

FLAG:

1. As a matter of longstanding legal policy, the United States does not disclose how we vote, either before or after the election. Therefore, no commitment or indication of how we plan to vote should be given.

Background: The election for the Human Rights Council is on Monday, October 16th at the General Assembly in New York. You will be in D.C., so Amb. Currie will cast the U.S. ballot. Recall that you asked him to withdraw DRC's candidacy, but they refused, citing that serving on the Council would better help them improve their human rights. You then met with a group of African PRs, and no one has stepped forward to pressure the DRC to withdraw or to declare their own candidacy to break the slate. The election is this coming Monday, and the Africa Group still has a clean slate, meaning that the DRC should prevail.

Bio:

Democratic Republic of the Congo

Permanent Representative: Ignace Gata Mavita wa Lufuta

[Pronunciation: IG-naas GA-ta Ma-VITA waa Luf-TA]

[Informal Address: Mr. Gata Mavita]

Appointed 2012

Interactions:

* NH met Mr. Ignace Gata Mavita wa Lufuta on 8/9/17. NH noted the

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

United States' concerns about the reports of child soldiers and human rights violations coming out of the DRC, especially from the Kasai region. NH and Amb. Gata Mavita discussed that it was important to end the cycle of violence and hold perpetrators of these crimes to account. They also discussed the status of the DRC's national elections, which remain pending, and Ambassador Haley underscored the need for the DRC to set a date for elections as soon as possible.

Career History:

* Mr. Gata Mavita has served as Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs and Minister for Regional Integration from February to November 2007. He has also held several positions in the Ministry of the Interior, Decentralization and Security. He was born on January 7, 1949 in Popokabaka, Bandundu Province.

Interesting Fact:

* Mr. Gata Mavita holds master's degrees in law as well as political and administrative sciences, and a bachelor's in philosophy and letters, all from the National University of Zaire. He earned a diploma in public administration from the Charleroi University Centre in Belgium.

Family:

* He is married and has six children.

Vice-Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs and Regional Integration of the Democratic Republic of the Congo: Leonard She Okitundu

[Pronunciation: UNKNOWN]

[Informal address: Mr. She Okitundu]

Appointed 2016

Interactions: None

Career History: She Okitundu has been Minister of Human Rights, International Cooperation and Foreign Affairs. He also served as Ambassador-at-Large in 2003 and then Chief of Staff to President Joseph Kabila. He was appointed Minister of Foreign Affairs in December 2016.

Interesting Fact: In regards to an international independent investigation over the deaths of UN investigators in the Kasai region, She Okitundu in March had rejected any such investigation and accused unnamed U.N. Security Council members of trying to discredit the Congolese justice system.

Family: UNKNOWN

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Luncheon: USA+V4 Ambassadorial Luncheon
Location Hungarian Ambassador's Residence: [redacted]
Show Time As Busy

Event: Luncheon: USA+V4 Ambassadorial Luncheon

Date: Thursday, October 12, 2017

Time: 1:15PM-2:30PM

Location: Hungarian Ambassador's Residence: [redacted] B6

Host: Ambassador Katalin Bogyay (Hungary)

Attire: Business

Gift: Goat Box

POC: Alexandra Dobias, Social Secretary to the Ambassador, [redacted] B6

Attendees and Spouses:

1. Hungary - Ambassador and PR to the UN Katalin Bogyay [KOT-ah-leen BOHD-yah-ee], "Katalin."

2. Czech Republic – Ambassador and PR to the UN Marie Chatardová [MAH-ri-ye shuh-TAHRD-oh-vuh], "Marie."

3. Poland – Ambassador and PR to the UN Bogusław Winid [BO-gu-swav VEE-nyd], "Boguslaw."

4. Slovak Republic – Ambassador and PR to the UN Michal Mlynár [MEE-hahl MLEE-nahr], "Michal."

5. Notetaker, Hungarian Mission to the UN

Talking Points for Group Remarks:

1. Visegrad 4 (V4): [redacted] B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

Background: Hungary and Poland – and Slovakia, to a lesser extent – have shown some signs of democratic backsliding. In Hungary, the Fidesz party has systematically consolidated power and marginalized the opposition, civil society and free media since it won parliamentary elections in 2010; in Poland the ruling Law and Justice party has sought to control the Constitutional Tribunal and other courts and proposed legislation affecting private media. While less worrisome, Slovakia has issues with judicial independence and corruption.

2. UN Reform:

B5

Background: Slovakia co-hosted the UN reform event with us and 11 other delegations, and Hungary, Czech Republic and Poland all signed onto the declaration – Ambassador Bogyay even tweeted a photo from USUN – and attended the event.

3. Fair Treatment of Israel at the UN:

B5

4. UNGA First Committee Chemical Weapons Convention (CWC) Resolution:

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

B5

Background: Poland holds the pen on the annual First Committee CWC resolution, which the V4 supported. Last year's resolution strongly condemned Syria's chemical weapons use and garnered 160 votes in favor. Another strong, overwhelmingly supported resolution this year would send the message that the majority of the international community is united against Syria's continued use of chemical weapons. Poland, however, has been reluctant to include our proposed changes to its CWC resolution condemning the Syrian regime and supporting the JIM, citing a desire to be a "responsible sponsor" in putting forward a "balanced text." During POL's meeting with the Polish experts on October 9, the Poles seemed most taken aback when we mentioned your interest in the resolution and the consequences of their position for Poland's forthcoming Council membership. After the meeting, the Polish expert asked again if you were was really tracking this resolution, which we affirmed.

5. UNGA First Committee Resolution on Compliance With Arms Control Agreements:

B5

Background: The last time we ran our resolution in 2014, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland and Slovakia voted "Yes" and co-sponsored our resolution. We want them to do so again.

6. Preventative Diplomacy:

B5

7. Fight against terrorism/extremism:

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

B5

8. Modern-Day Slavery:

B5

9. Gender Equality and Women's Empowerment:

B5

10. Global Compacts on Migration and Refugees:

B5

B5

Background: Hungary continues to push for a UN organization on water and continuation of water dialogues at the UN. The United States agrees that water is an important issue, but we are part of a diverse group of Member States that opposes the creation of a new body and continued dialogue on this at the UN.

Bios:

Hungary

Permanent Representative Katalin Bogyay (Host)

[Pronunciation: KOT-ah-leen BOHD-yah-ee]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

[Informal Address: Katalin]

Appointed 2015

Prior Communications:

* You met with Ambassador Bogyay on 7/21 at USUN. You then co-hosted the UNGA Opening Prayer Breakfast with her on 9/12.

Conversation Starters:

* Congratulate Ambassador Bogyay on being part of the Steering Committee of Women in International Leadership and Development (WILD) initiative, and ask her for more details.

o NOTE: Belgium launched this initiative in late September; it appears to be directed at both member states and the UN organization itself.

Career History:

* Formerly PR to UNESCO (2009-14), Ambassador Bogyay was the Founding Director (1999-2006) of the Hungarian Cultural Centre in London and had a lengthy career as a TV journalist, film producer, and writer in Hungary and the UK. She was born on

Interesting Fact:

* Ambassador Bogyay holds a master's in economics from Corvinus University (Budapest) and an M.A. in international communication from the University of Westminster, UK. She hosted the Hungarian program "Katalin Bogyay and Her Guests" and has written numerous books and publications. She is active on Twitter as @KatalinBogyay.

Family:

* She is married to Hungarian their son, B6

Czech Republic

Permanent Representative: Marie Chatardová

[Pronunciation: MAH-ri-ye shuh-TAHRD-oh-vuh]

[Informal Address: Marie]

Appointed 2016

Prior Communications:

* You last met Amb. Chatardová at a dinner hosted by Dutch PR Karel van Oosterom on 6/28/2017; she also attended our Independence Day celebration on 6/29/2017.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Conversation Starters:

* Ask Ambassador Chatardová about her plans as the seventy-third President of ECOSOC – particularly her plans to address the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) and inequality.

o NOTE: Only the third woman to be ECOSOC President, Chatardová has said publicly that her key priority will be making progress on the SDGs and intends to convene an ECOSOC special meeting to address the challenges of rising inequalities in most countries.

Career History:

* Born March 6, 1963, she most recently was Ambassador to France and Monaco (2010-16); she also has been Ambassador to Sweden (2002-07) and director of the Diplomatic Protocol and Communications Strategies departments. She was born on March 6, 1963 in the town of [redacted] B6

Interesting Fact:

* Ambassador Chatardová holds a doctorate of law from Masaryk University in Brno. She practiced business law in the early 1990s and, before that, worked in the Czech Trademarks Office.

Family:

* She is married to [redacted] – and has three children: [redacted] B6 and [redacted]

Poland

Permanent Representative: Bogusław Winid

[Pronunciation: BO-gu-swav VEE-nyd]

[Informal Address: Bogusław]

Appointed 2014

Prior Communications:

* You last met Ambassador Winid at a dinner hosted by Dutch PR Karel van Oosterom on 6/28/2017; he also attended our Independence Day celebration on 6/29/2017.

Conversation Starters:

* Note that you look forward to Poland joining the Security Council on January 1, 2018, and ask about Poland's priorities for their two-year term.

o NOTE: Ambassador Winid may be on his way out. In late September, the Polish FM told a radio station that he would be recalling Winid,

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

implying that the PR was not up to the job of representing Poland on the Council. Neither Post nor the Desk has any additional details.

Career History:

* Twice posted to the Polish Embassy in Washington, D.C. (1992-97 and, as DCM, 2001-06), Ambassador Winid was previously Undersecretary of State with responsibilities including North America and also has been PR to NATO. He was born in Warsaw on November 3, 1960.

Interesting Fact:

* Ambassador Winid earned a doctorate in history from Warsaw University in Poland, writing his doctoral thesis on Polish-American relations between 1919 and 1939, and also studied at Indiana University Bloomington (1988-89) and Stanford University's Hoover Institution (1991). He tweets at @mszwinid.

Slovakia

Permanent Representative Michal Mlynár

[Pronunciation: MEE-hahl MLEE-nahr]

[Informal Address: Michal]

Appointed 2017

Prior Communications:

* Ambassador Mlynár attended the GA reception for new PRs you hosted on 9/13/2017; he also attended a dinner with you in honor of PGA President Peter Thomson, hosted by the Colombian PR, on 8/30/2017

Conversation Starters:

* Acknowledge his chairmanship of the Governing Board for the Geneva-based International Security Sector Advisory Team (ISSAT), and ask about his top priorities in security sector reform (SSR).

o NOTE: Ambassador Mlynár has chaired the ISSAT board since 2011 and was in Geneva in early October for the annual board meeting. ISSAT is a forum for bilateral donors, multilateral and regional organizations to discuss and coordinate operational activities related to SSR.

Career History:

* DPR from 2004 to 2009, Ambassador Mlynár was Slovakia's Director-General for International Organizations, Development Cooperation and Humanitarian Aid (2015-17) and is a former Ambassador to Kenya and to the UN agencies in Nairobi. He was born on [redacted]

B6

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Interesting Fact:

* Fluent in English and Russian, Ambassador Mlynár holds a master's degree in teaching and a Ph.D in the theory of teaching foreign languages from Comenius University in Bratislava. He worked as an interpreter, translator, and teacher early in his career, and was a visiting professor at Los Angeles Harbor College in 1998-99 as a participant in the Teacher Exchange Program of the J. W. Fulbright Commission. He tweets from @MichalMlynar.

Family:

* He is married to [redacted] they have two children.

Approved: Ambassador Sison (OK)

Drafted: POL – Christopher Pothoven, cell [redacted] BE [redacted] B6

Cleared: POL – ATachco (OK)

POL – LOrdeman (OK)

POL – EFrench (OK)

POL – JBlack (OK)

MR – CNorman (OK)

ECOSOC – SAmadeo (OK)

EXEC – RSchimsa (OK)

USUN/W – MDaugherty (OK)

Time 3:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing: Famine
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Security Council Briefing on Famine

Date: Thursday, October 12, 2017

Time: 3:00PM – 5:00PM

Location: Security Council Chamber

POC: Will Wagner, POL, 212-415-4114, wagnerW@state.gov <mailto:wagnerW@state.gov>

Purpose: The Secretary-General will deliver a briefing on preventing famine, as requested by the UNSC in a PRST

on famine adopted in early August.

Press: Open press (on the record)

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

David Glaccum, Chief of Staff

Will Wagner, POL

Amy Tachco, POL

Kylie Holmes, ECOSOC

Sharmel Genthon, ECOSOC

Briefer: Secretary-General Antonio Guterres

Background:

In August, the Security Council adopted its first ever product devoted to famine. This Presidential Statement (PRST) focused on the four countries at greatest risk of famine: Yemen, South Sudan, northeast Nigeria, and Somalia. The PRST specifically tasked the Secretary-General to deliver a briefing to the Council on how to overcome impediments to humanitarian access and improve famine response in these four countries. Our hope is that this briefing from the Secretary-General will lead to sustained engagement from the Security Council on the issue of famine prevention. Historically, Russia and China have prevented the Council from taking up the issue of famine—arguing that famine is not an issue of international peace and security, despite the suffering it causes.

Brief background on the situation in each of the four countries follows:

South Sudan

In South Sudan, more than half the current population—6 million people—is facing life-threatening hunger this year, making it the most food insecure year in South Sudan's history. Reports that famine conditions have subsided in some areas does not end the suffering of the South Sudanese people. Sustaining a robust humanitarian response across the country is critical to saving lives and preventing the return of famine.

Total USAID and State assistance for South Sudan in FY2017 was $975,165,200.

Nigeria/Lake Chad Basin

An estimated 5.2 million people face severe food insecurity in northeast Nigeria. Thousands may have already experienced famine, and some communities remain at risk as ongoing insecurity prevents humanitarian assistance from reaching people in need. In August 2017, the UN recorded nearly 30 incidents of violence against civilians in the Lake Chad Basin in August, representing the highest monthly figure reported since January 2016.

Total USAID and State assistance for Nigeria in FY2017 was $402,652,596.

Somalia/Horn of Africa

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

In Somalia, an estimated 3.1 million people will likely face dire levels of acute food insecurity through December. The risk of food insecurity turning into a famine will likely persist for the remainder of this year, in particular for certain vulnerable populations in the worst-affected areas of the country.

Total USAID and State assistance for Somalia in FY 2017 was $462,386,291.

Yemen

In Yemen, an estimated 17 million people – 60 per cent of the total population - are food insecure with 7 out of 22 governorates experiencing emergency level food insecurity (one level below outright famine). The people of Yemen are simultaneously facing the world's worst cholera outbreak and the world's largest food security emergency.

Total USAID and State assistance for Yemen in FY 2017 was $635,750,345.

Bio:

The briefer's bio is not included since you meet and talk with the SG regularly.

Drafted: POL – Will Wagner, x4-4114 and ECOSOC-Kylie Holmes and Sharmel Genthon

Cleared: POL: Amy Tachco

Time 5:00 PM – 5:10 PM
Subject Meeting: AS/MV (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:45 PM – 6:45 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Friday, October 13, 2017
Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject DC Weather: Cloudy / H: 69 / L: 63 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 10/13/2017 12:00 AM – 10/15/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:00 AM – 10:53 AM
Subject DC Travel (2 hrs 53 min)
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Acela Travel: 2109 Acela Express

NYP (New York Penn Station)-->WAS (Washington, DC Union Station)

Depart NY Penn Station: 8:00AM

Arrive DC Union Station: 10:53AM

Accompanying Staff: Leslie Dewees

Chaney Adams

Time 11:10 AM – 11:20 AM
Subject Call: SG (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Secretary-General Guterres

Date: Friday, October 13, 2017

Time: 11:10AM-11:20AM

Call instructions: Jose Insua will dial NH's mission blackberry to connect the call.

POC: Jose Insua, Special Asst to the SG, [redacted] B5

Purpose: The purpose of this call is to explain the President's decision to decline to certify Iranian compliance with the Iran Nuclear Agreement Review Act.

Background: During this call, you will be sharing the Administration's decision on the Iran Nuclear Agreement Review Act (INARA) with the Secretary General for the first time. The decision will be announced approximately 90 minutes following your call with the SG.

Talking Points:

[redacted] B5

* Provide background on today's announcement: [redacted] B5

* New Strategy: [redacted] B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

* INARA Certification:

B5

IF RAISED:

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

B5

[redacted]

Time 11:30 AM – 12:30 PM
Subject WH Lunch (60 min)
Location WH
Show Time As Busy

Event: Lunch: [redacted] B5

Date: Friday, October 13, 2017

Time: 11:30AM-12:30PM

Location: [redacted]

Menu: Verde Salmon

POC: [redacted] B6

Greeter: Millicent Hennessey

Note: Leslie to call Millicent when they are 10 min out.

Time 2:30 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Meeting: [redacted] (30 min)
Location WH, [redacted] Office
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: [redacted] B5

Date: Friday, October 13, 2017

Time: 2:30PM-3:00PM

Location: White House [redacted] office

Attendees: [redacted]

[redacted]

USUN: Ambassador Nikki Haley

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Jon Lerner

POC: [redacted] B6

Notes: You wanted to discuss two potential trips with [redacted] B5

1. [redacted]

2. [redacted]

Time 4:00 PM – 5:28 PM
Subject NY Travel (1 hr 30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Flight: DCA-->LGA, American Airlines 4758

Wheels up DCA: 4:00PM

Wheels down LGA: 5:28PM

Backup Train: 2172 Acela Express, WAS (Washington, DC Union Station) --> NYP (New York Penn Station)

Depart DC Union Station: 4:00PM

Arrive NY Penn Station: 6:46PM

Time 7:30 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, October 14, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Scattered Showers / H: 73 / L: 67 (50%)
Show Time As Free

Time 10:15 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Call: Sunday Show Prep (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Sunday Show Prep

Date: Saturday, October 14, 2017

Time: 10:15AM-10:45AM

Participants: [redacted] B5

Secretary Rex Tillerson

Ambassador Nikki Haley

[redacted]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Call Instructions: Call WHSR at [redacted] and they will connect the call. This call is non-secure. B6

POC: [redacted]

Note: Talking Points, Q&A and a Fact Sheet on the Iran Strategy are included in your book.

Sunday, October 15, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 7:45 AM – 9:15 AM
Subject Sunday Shows: Meet The Press "NBC" and This Week "ABC"
Location BC News NYC, 47 West 66th Street New York, NY {Studio on the 3rd Floor}
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meet The Press "NBC" and This Week "ABC"

Date: Sunday, October 15, 2017

Time: 7:45am – 9:15am

Location: ABC News NYC, 47 West 66th Street {Studio on the 3rd Floor}

ABC News POC: Mae Joo [redacted] B6
<mailto:[redacted]>

NBC News POC: Ilana Drimmer [redacted]
[redacted] <mailto [redacted]

Betty Nevins, [redacted]
<mailto [redacted]

Timeline: 8:00am- arrive for hair and makeup

8:30am-8:40am- Pre-tape with Chuck Todd (NBC)

9:00am- 9:10am – Live on air with George Stephanopoulos (ABC)

Purpose: Follow on to POTUS speech on Iran Strategy

Staff: Chaney Adams

Leslie Dewees

Talking Points:

Lerner Talking Points

Iran Deal

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT
UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Key Points:

[redacted] B5

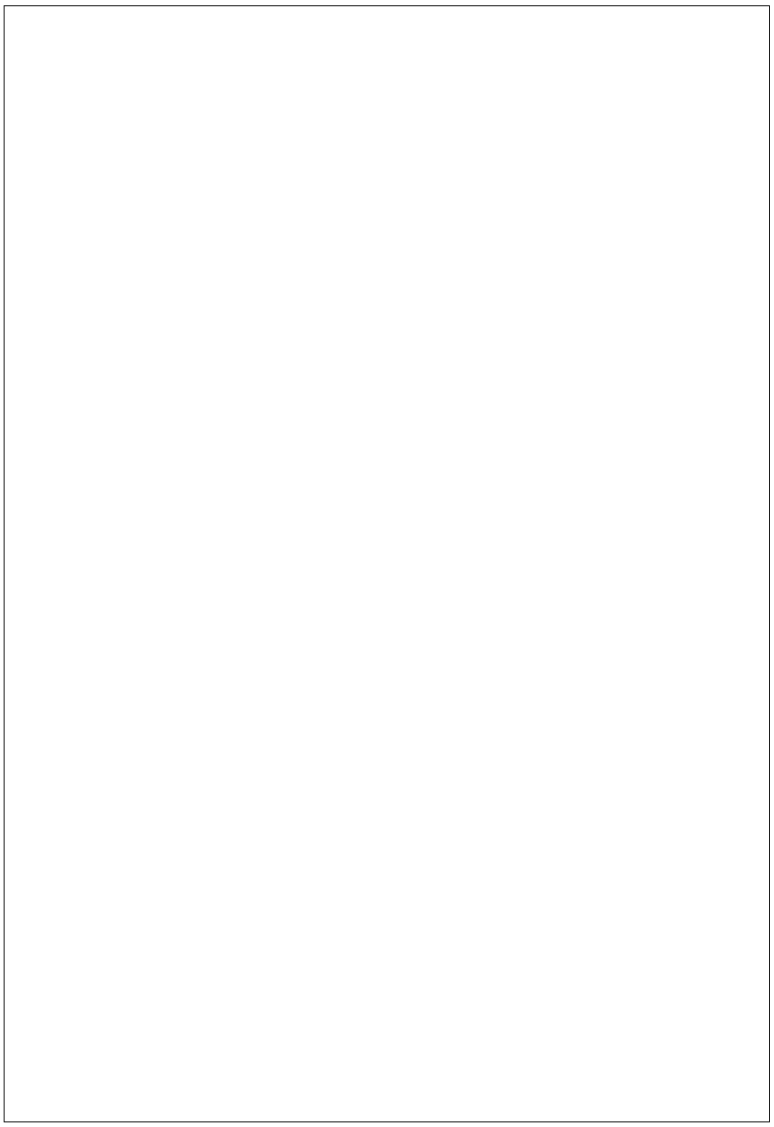
Things to Avoid:

[redacted] B5

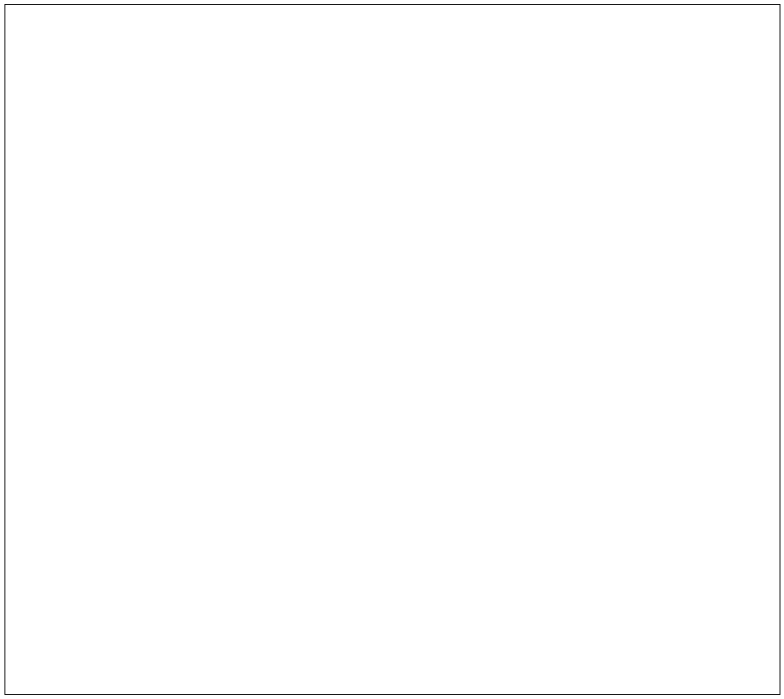
[redacted] B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5



B5



AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

North Korea

B5

UNESCO

B5

Burma

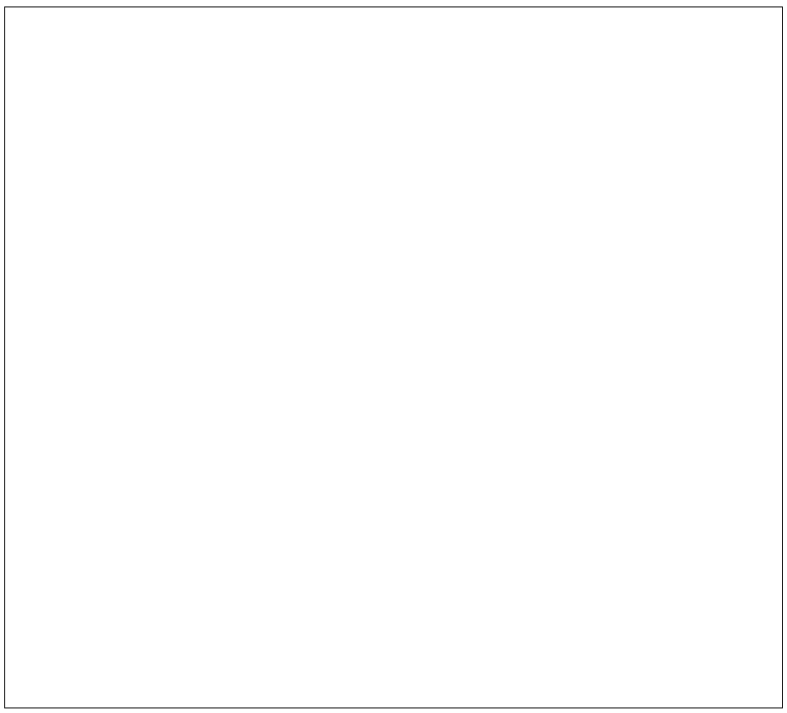
B5

Tillerson Issues

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

B5



Monday, October 16, 2017

Time 10/16/2017 12:00 AM – 10/18/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC:
Show Time As Free

B6
B7(C)

Time 10/16/2017 12:00 AM – 10/18/2017 12:00 AM
Subject RH: Fall Break
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject DC Travel (1 hour 30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Flight: LGA-->DCA, AA flight 4708

Wheels up LGA: 8:00AM

Wheels down DCA: 9:30AM

Hotel:

B6

Reservation name:

Time 11:00 AM – 12:30 PM
Subject Cabinet Meeting (1.5 hr)
Location White House, Cabinet Room
Show Time As Busy

Event: Cabinet Meeting

Date: Monday, October 16, 2017

Time: 11:00AM-12:30PM

Location: White House, Cabinet Room

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

POC: [redacted] B6

Note: Topics will be immigration and tax reform. Paper will not be provided in advance, but you will be provided a book during the meeting.

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Founding Farmers

Time 2:00 PM – 2:10 PM
Subject Call: Senator Chris Coons (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Senator Chris Coons (D-DE)

Date: Monday, October 16, 2017

Time: 2:00PM – 2:10PM

Requested by: Senator Coons

Call Instructions: Senator Coons will call Kate Fox at (202-736-7655). Kate will connect the call.

POC: Megan O'Neil, Senator Coons Scheduler, 202-224-5042, [redacted] B6

Purpose: The purpose of this call is for Senator Coons to touch base with you before your trip to Africa.

Background: After the SFRC Coffee in June, Sen. Coons mentioned his interest on working with you on Africa issues, particularly South Sudan. He traveled with Senator Corker to South Sudan in April.

Talking Points:

*Note: Ask Senator Coons about his April trip to South Sudan.

[redacted] B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

B5

IF RAISED:

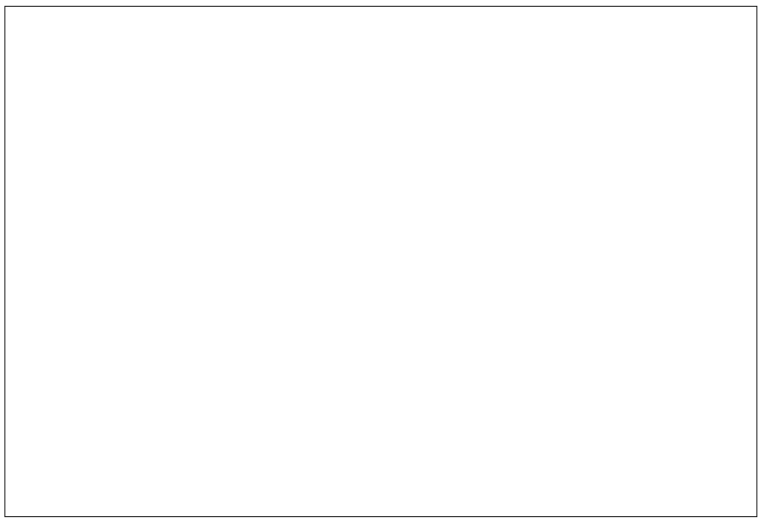
1. US Decision to leave UNESCO.

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

B5



Background: Sen. Coons is supportive of UNESCO and has advocated for the President to issue the waiver in order to continuing funding UNESCO.

Bio:

Delaware

Senate Foreign Relations Committee: Senator Chris Coons (D-DE)

Interactions:

* You last met him at the SFRC Coffee on 6/21/17.

Career:

* A member of the Foreign Relations Subcommittee on Africa and Global Health Policy, Sen. Coons has emerged as an important voice on the continent's security challenges and economic opportunities. He is focused on building partnerships throughout Africa and ensuring that health programs, food aid, economic development, and security assistance effectively reach those who need it most. Chris has worked to improve access to electricity in sub-Saharan Africa; engage businesses in expanded trade and investment opportunities; end preventable maternal and child deaths; protect wildlife from trafficking; and promote peace, democracy, and human rights across the continent.

Interesting Fact:

* Every fall, Senator Coons brings business and nonprofit leaders from around the world to Wilmington as part of his annual "Opportunity: Africa" conference, which seeks to promote trade and investment between the U.S. and Africa. Chris' commitment to the continent stems from his interest in African affairs that began long before he became a U.S. Senator. In college, Chris spent a semester studying at the University of Nairobi in Kenya. He returned to the continent in the late 1980s to work with the South African Council of Churches in the anti-apartheid movement.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 2:30 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Pre-Trip Briefing (60 min)
Location USUN/W
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Office Time
Location USUN/W
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:15 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Tuesday, October 17, 2017

Time All Day
Subject DC Weather: Sunny / H: 63 / L: 44 (0%)
Show Time As Free

Time 10:00 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Meeting: Tina Kaidanow
Location USUN/W
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: Tina Kaidanow

Date: Tuesday, October 17, 2017

Time: 10:00AM-11:00AM

Location: USUN/W

Attendees: Ambassdaor Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner

Tina Kaidanow

POC: Jessica Steffens, Special Assistant, SteffensJL@state.gov <mailto:SteffensJL@state.gov> , 202-647-8534

Acting Assistant Secretary of State for Political-Military Affairs: Tina Kaidanow

[Pronunciation: Tee-nah KADE-ah-now]

[Informal address: Tina]

Interactions:

* None.

Career History:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

* Kaidanow is a career member of the United States Foreign Service. In 2006, Kaidanow became the Chargé d'Affaires for the U.S. Office in Pristina. In 2008, the Republic of Kosovo declared independence from Serbia, and was subsequently recognized by the United States. The new U.S. embassy in Pristina opened, with Kaidanow as the first United States Ambassador to Kosovo. She has also worked for the National Security Council as Director for Southeast European Affairs and served as the Coordinator for Counterterrorism.

Interesting Fact:

* Kaidanow earned Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts degrees from the University of Pennsylvania and a Master of Philosophy degree in political science from Columbia University in New York.

Family:

* Unknown.

Time 11:30 AM – 12:30 PM
Subject Read Time (60 min)
Location USUN/W
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:05 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Diwali Ceremonial Lighting of the Diya (25 min)
Location White House, Oval Office
Show Time As Busy

Event: Diwali Ceremonial Lighting of the Diya

Date: Tuesday, October 17, 2017

Time: 3:05-3:30PM

Location: White House, Oval Office

Participants: POTUS

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Chairman of the US Federal Communications Commission Ajit Pai

Administrator of the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services Seema Verma

Audience: 20 South Asian members of the Administration and 10 Hindu community leaders.

POC: Melissa Fwu, [redacted] B6

Purpose: To celebrate Diwali (officially on October 19, 2017 <x-apple-data-detectors://13>), the Hindu Festival of Lights, with the Hindu community in the

United States and around the world. The White House celebration has traditionally received both domestic and internal coverage.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Press: Closed press, WH photographer

Background: Diwali is one of the most important celebrations in the Hindu religion, symbolizing the victory of light over darkness and good over evil. It is celebrated 2.1 million Hindus in the United States and 1.1 billion Hindus worldwide (Pew Research Center). The Bush '43 Administration became the first to celebrate Diwali at the White House in 2003, with the Obama Administration continuing the tradition. One of the most symbolic parts of the celebration is the lighting of the Diya (lamps), which is done at home with family on Diwali night.

Format: Audience will be standing in groups, one on each side of the diya which will be placed on a small table. Participants (NH) will stand directly behind the diya.

Sequence of Events:

3:05 PM - 3:15 PM NH & Diya Pre-staged in Oval Office

3:15 PM - 3:17 PM POTUS enters

3:18 PM - 3:21 PM POTUS gives brief remarks

3:22 PM - 3:23 PM POTUS lights Diya

3:24 PM - 3:25 PM Hindu Trump Appointee lights Diya

3:26 PM - 3:27 PM Hindu Community Partner lights Diya

3:28 PM - 3:29 PM Hold for Photos

3:29 PM - 3:30 PM Guests escorted out

Bios:

Chairman of the US Federal Communications Commission Ajit Pai
[Pronunciation: Ah-jeet Pie]
[Informal Address: Ajit]

Interactions:

* NH met him when she was Governor of South Carolina. He was a strong advocate for FCC reform to allow state prison facilities to use technology to jam cellphones in prisons—this is a big problem in SC (and other states). He chaired an FCC field hearing in Columbia, SC and then Gov. Haley participated as a panelist.

Career:

* Ajit Pai is the Chairman of the Federal Communications Commission. He was designated Chairman by President Donald J. Trump in January 2017. He had previously served as Commissioner at the FCC, appointed by then-President Barack Obama and confirmed unanimously by the United States Senate in May 2012.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Interesting Fact:

* Chairman Pai graduated with honors from Harvard University in 1994 and from the University of Chicago Law School in 1997, where he was an editor of the University of Chicago Law Review and won the Thomas R. Mulroy Prize. In 2010, Pai was one of 55 individuals nationwide chosen for the 2011 Marshall Memorial Fellowship, a leadership development initiative of the German Marshall Fund of the United States. The son of immigrants from India, Chairman Pai grew up in Parsons, Kansas.

Family:

* He now lives in Arlington, Virginia, with his wife, Janine; son, [redacted] and daughter, [redacted] B6

Administrator of the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services:
Seema Verma
[Pronunciation: SEE-me VER-ma]
[Informal Address: Seema]

Interactions:

* She was on a Women's Empowerment Panel with NH on 3/29/17.

Career:

* Ms. Seema Verma was sworn in as the 15th Administrator of the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services on March 14, 2017. As the architect of the historic Healthy Indiana Plan, she helped create and implement the Nation's first consumer-directed Medicaid program. Previously she was the President, CEO, and founder of SVC, Inc., a national health policy consulting company.

Interesting Fact:

* Administrator Verma completed a Master's degree in Public Health with a concentration in health policy and management from Johns Hopkins University and a Bachelor's degree in Life Sciences from the University of Maryland

Family:

* Verma's husband, Sanjay, is a child psychiatrist who runs a medical practice through the Indiana Health Group. The couple has two children - [redacted] and [redacted] B6

Time 4:15 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Meeting: US-India Friendship Council (30 min)
Location Capitol Visitors Center: Senate Visitors Center Room 201-00
Show Time As Busy
Event: Roundtable: US-India Friendship Council

Date: Tuesday, October 17, 2017

Time: 4:15-4:45PM (note: the event is scheduled until 6:30pm, but NH

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

will depart after her remarks)

Location: Capitol Visitors Center: Senate Visitors Center Room 201-00

Host: US-India Friendship Council

Attire: Business

Greeted by: Armeane Choski & Swadesh Chatterjee

POC: Swadesh Chatterjee, Chair, US-India Friendship Council,

B6

Security POC: Saundra, US Capitol Police – Special Events, special_events@uscp.gov <mailto:special_events@uscp.gov> , 202-224-8891

Staff: Chaney Adams

Leslie Dewees

Purpose: The U.S.-India Friendship Council , is an independent, bi-partisan, non-profit entity dedicated to education on the importance of the U.S.-India relationship and the positive role of Indian Americans in American life. The purpose of the roundtable is to have a positive impact in building support for relations among the world's largest two democracies.

Press: Open press

Format: The format of this event is a roundtable discussion with an audience of 75-80 people. NH will deliver remarks. Later in the program, Senators Tim Kaine (D-VA), John Cornyn (R-TX), Joe Donnelly (D-IN), and Mark Warner (D-VA) are confirmed to give remarks.

Remarks: Jessica is working on remarks.

Seating Chart: NH will be seated at the head table:

1. Swadesh Chatterjee

2. Ray Vickery

3. NH

4. Senator Tim Kaine (D-VA)

5. Senator John Cornyn (R-TX)

Sequence of Events:

4:10pm NH arrives at the Capitol and is greeted by Swadesh Chatterjee, Chair of US-India Friendship Council.

4:15-4:20pm Ray Vickery delivers welcome remarks.

4:20-4:25pm Swadesh Chatterjee delivers the welcome and

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

introduces NH.

4:25-4:35pm NH remarks.

4:35-4:45pm Swadesh facilitates Q&A.

4:45pm NH departs.

Attendees:

Swapnil Agarwal
Meenakshi Ahamed
Sambhu Banik
Bharat Barai
Nisha Biswal
Mark Brunner
Swadesh Chatterjee
Armeane Choksi
Tom Cutler
Sadanand Dhume
Gary Ford
Aziz Haniffa
Amy Hariani
Ingrid Belton Henick
Lalit K. Jha
Lalita Kaul
Prashant Kothari
Priya Kothari
K.V. Kumar
Daniel Lebold
Adam Lovinger
Cole T. Lyle
Anuj Mittal
Shekar Narasimhan
Debapriya Nayak
Prajesh Patel
Yashwant Raj
Nissim B. Reuben
Michael Riccobene
Amb.Tim Roemer
Richard Rossow
Ravish Sachar
Sudhakar Shenoy
Suresh V. Shenoy
Har Swarup Singh
Kannan Srinivasan
Atman Trivedi
Abeezar Tyebji
George Varghese
Christine Vick
Raymond E. Vickery, Jr.
Nishi Vinod
Nathan Wolf

Bios:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

President and CEO of Swadesh Chatterjee and Associaties: Swadesh Chatterjee
[Pronunciation: Swah-desh Chat-ter-jee]
[Informal Address: Mr. Chatterjee]

Career:

* In 1998, Chatterjee was elected as the President of the Indian American Forum for Political Education (IAFPE), a nationwide organization whose goals are to boost political participation by members of the Indian American Community and to improve the relationship between the United States and India. Under his leadership, IAFPE played a key role in President Clinton's March 2000 visit to India. He was part of the Indian American delegation that accompanied the president during the visit. He is also credited with transforming Senator Jesse Helms, then Chairman of the U.S. Senate Foreign Relations Committee, from an India-basher to a friend and an ally. It is believed that this transformation laid the foundation of future successes in improving the U.S.-India relationship.

Interesting Fact:

* A long-time North Carolina resident, Chatterjee is a successful businessman and entrepreneur. He is President and CEO of Swadesh Chatterjee and Associates, and was earlier president of Brandt Instruments

Former U.S. Assistant Secretary of Commerce, Trade Development: Raymond E. Vickery, Jr.
[Pronunciation: Ray-mond Vick-eree]
[Informal Address: Ray]

Career:

* Mr. Vickery is a leading author and advisor on US-India relations and a former U.S. Assistant Secretary of Commerce, Trade Development during Clinton's administration. His work on US-India economic engagement has resulted in a book on the subject. This book was followed by a study on India's struggle for energy sufficient to sustain its aspirations as a major power. Vickery took a leading role in lifting nuclear sanctions against India and passage of the U.S.-India civil nuclear legislation.

Interesting Fact:

* His decades of experience with India began as a Fulbright Scholar between Duke and Harvard.

Virginia U.S. Senator: Tim Kaine

[Pronunciation: Tim Cay-ne]

[Informal address: Senator Kaine]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Appointed 2012

Interactions:

* He was at the Senate Foreign Relations Committee meeting on 3/29/17.

Career History:

* Senator Kaine is an American attorney and politician who is the junior United States Senator from Virginia. A Democrat, Kaine was elected to the Senate in 2012 and was the nominee of his party for Vice President of the United States in the 2016 election. He was elected Mayor of Richmond in 1998, and was in that position until being elected Lieutenant Governor of Virginia in 2001. Kaine was elected Governor of Virginia in 2005 and was in that office from 2006 to 2010. He was chairman of the Democratic National Committee from 2009 to 2011.

Interesting Fact:

* He has said he is running for re-election in the Senate for 2018 and that he will not run for vice-president or president in the future. He has played the harmonica for over twenty years, and often travels with several.

Family:

* He is married to Anne Bright Holton, and they have three children together.

Texas U.S. Senator: John Cornyn

[Pronunciation: John Corn-en]

[Informal address: Senator Cornyn]

Appointed 2014

Interactions:

* None.

Career History:

* Senator Cornyn is a member of the Republican Party and the current Senate Majority Whip for the 115th Congress. Cornyn previously served as Chairman of the National Republican Senatorial Committee from 2007 to 2011. In 1998, Cornyn was elected Attorney General of Texas, serving one term until winning a seat in the U.S. Senate in 2002.

Interesting Fact:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

* Born in Houston, Senator Cornyn is a graduate from Trinity University and St. Mary's University School of Law, receiving his LL.M. from the University of Virginia School of Law.

Family:

* He and his wife, Sandy Hansen, have two daughters.

President of Banik and Associates: Dr. Sambhu N. Banik
[Pronunciation: Sam-boo Bhan-ek]
[Informal Address: Dr. Banik]

Career:

* A professor of Psychology and Counseling of Bowie State University for 42 years and president of Banik and Associates, a Family Diagnostic and Therapeutic Center in Washington D.C, Dr. Sambhu N. Banik most notably served as the chief of the Community Mental Health Center in Washington D.C. for 16 years and was appointed by then-President Ronald Reagan in 1987 as a member of the President's National Advisory Council on Drug Abuse. He was also appointed as a member of the President's Committee for People with Intellectual Disabilities by then-President George W. Bush. He left India in 1960, finished his PhD from University of Bristol, England and moved to the U.S. in 1964.

Interesting Fact:

* In 2004, he became the first NRI (non-resident Indian) to be elected as a delegate from Maryland to the GOP Convention in New York. In the immediate aftermath of the Bhopal poison gas disaster at a Union Carbide facility in December 1984, Banik, risking his own personal health, rushed to this city to tend to and counsel the victims of what is still considered the world's worst industrial disaster. He later received the Pravasi NRI Samman Award as well as the Mayor of D.C.'s Award for his work there.

Former Assistant Secretary of State for South and Central Asian Affairs: Nisha Biswal
[Pronunciation: Nee-sha Bis-wall]
[Informal Address: Nisha]

Appointed 2014-2017

Career:

* Ms. Biswal was Assistant Secretary of State for South and Central Asian Affairs in the United States Department of State from 2014 to 2017. She was previously Assistant Administrator for Asia at USAID. Currently Ms. Biswal is a senior advisor for Albright Stonebridge Group, a global business strategy firm. At ASG, she works with the India & South Asia practice.

Interesting Fact:

* Biswal immigrated to the U.S. from India with her parents.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Former Senior Advisor to Senator Mark Warner of Virginia: Mark Brunner
[Pronunciation: Mark Broon-er]
[Informal Address: Mark]

Career:

* Mr. Brunner was Senior Advisor to Senator Mark Warner of Virginia from 2009 to 2015. He also served as the Director of the Senate India Caucus during Senator Warner's tenure as the Caucus Co-Chair. During this time, Mr. Brunner worked on refocusing the Caucus's efforts to address issues of importance for US-India foreign policy and business-to-business relationships. He created a partnership between the National Basketball Association (NBA) and the India Caucus to bring basketball to India, and facilitated a landmark agreement between the Indian government, American community colleges, and private sector foundations to construct new schools in India for vocational skills training. He currently is the Vice President at The Cohen Group.

Interesting Fact:

* Before Mr. Brunner worked for Senator Warner, he had a 20-year career in the United States Navy where he served as a Navy pilot and concurrently as a Defense Policy Advisor at the US Mission to the European Union.

First President of the Republican Indian Commitee: Armeane Choksi
[Pronunciation: Ar-mee-ahn Choke-see]
[Informal Address: Mr. Choksi]

Interactions:

* He has met Ambassador Haley previously in his role as President of the RIC and RIC's efforts to help the Ambassador win the governor's seat: www.ricpac.org/uploads/Haley.RIC.DC.09.24.10.pdf <http://www.ricpac.org/uploads/Haley.RIC.DC.09.24. 10.pdf>

Career:

* Mumbai-born and raised, Mr. Choksi, was appointed as the first national President to the Republican Indian Committee in the U.S. Mr. Choksi was with the World Bank from 1974 to 1996, rising to vice president. In 1996, he quit the World Bank to found and serve as chairman and president of two investment companies: Rubicon Capital Investments, which invested in Latin America, and Hudson Fairfax Group, which invested in India.

Interesting Fact:

* Along with the likes of Swadesh Chatterjee, Choksi was one of the community protagonists who was at the forefront working assiduously to see the US-India nuclear deal through in both the House and the Senate.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

National NRAA Co-Chairman: K.V. Kumar
[Pronunciation: K.V. Koo-mar]
[Informal Address: K.V.]

Career:

* Mr. Kumar is the National NRAA (National Republican Asian Assembly) Co-Chairman, a close confidant to Presidents Ronald Reagan, George H.W. Bush and George W. Bush, renowned political leader, and international business consultant.

Interesting Fact:

* [redacted] and arrived in the United States in 1968. B6

Former White House NSC analyst: Adam Lovinger
[Pronunciation: Adam Lov-en-ger]
[Informal Address: Adam]

Career:

* Previously, he was a 12-year strategic affairs analyst with the Pentagon's Office of Net Assessment (ONA). Mr. Lovinger was a White House National Security Council analyst who was sidelined from the job after the Pentagon suspended his security clearance on May 1st , and it appears, according to news outlets, that the Pentagon is moving forward with revoking his security clearance altogether. Lovinger was picked for the NSC post by then-National Security Adviser Michael T. Flynn and claims that he was targeted as a result of political retaliation against him by bureaucrats opposed to President Trump.

Interesting Fact:

[redacted] B6
[redacted], but the visit apparently was not coordinated with any White House National Security Council officials.

Co-chair of the Democratic National Committee's Indo-American Council: Shekar Narasimhan
[Pronunciation: Shake-ar Nah-ra-sim-hahn]
[Informal Address: Mr. Narasimhan]

Career:

* Mr. Narasimhan is the Co-chair of the Democratic National Committee's Indo-American Council. He has been Managing Partner at Beekman Advisors since 2003 and Chairman of Papillon Capital since 2012. Previously, Mr. Narasimhan was the Managing Director at Prudential Mortgage Capital Company and the Chairman and CEO of The WMF Group, Ltd. He is noted for participating in many political campaigns, and supported Jim Webb's election to the Senate.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Interesting Fact:

* As the father of S.R. Sidarthhe participated in the outcry over the controversial "Macaca" comment made regarding Sidarth, a 20-year-old Webb campaign volunteer, by former Virgina Governor George Allen.

Board Member of the Indian American Republican Organization: Prajesh Patel
[Pronunciation: Pra-jay-sh Pat-el]
[Informal Address: Mr. Patel]

Interactions:

Career:

* Mr. Patel is a board member of the Indian American Republican Organization. He has been a banker since 1998, starting with BMO Harris Bank.

Interesting Fact:

* Prajesh Patel has a bachelors' in Finance & Marketing from University of Illinois at Chicago

U.S. Correspondent for Hindustan Times: Yashwant Raj
[Pronunciation: Yash-want Raj]
[Informal Address: Yash]

Career:

* Yashwant Raj has been with Hindustan Times for almost 17 years, during which he has played several key senior editorial roles. In his new role, Raj reports and writes for the newspaper and its online edition, and also plays a business development role for HT Media in the U.S.

Former U.S. Ambassador to India: Tim Roemer
[Pronunciation: Tim Ro-mer]
[Informal Address: Ambassador Roemer]

Appointed 2009-2011

Career:

* Ambassador Roemer served in the U.S. House of Representatives from 1991 to 2003 as a Democrat from Indiana's 3rd congressional district. Subsequently, he was the president of the Center for National Policy (CNP), a Washington, D.C-based national security think tank. He served as U.S. Ambassador to India from 2009 to 2011. Roemer currently serves on the advisory board of Washington, D.C. based non-profit, America Abroad Media.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Interesting Fact:

* Ambassador Roemer travelled throughout India during his two years, visiting 17 states. He was the first Ambassador in over 10 years to visit Jammu and Kashmir, including a September 20, 2010 visit to the city of Leh to bring relief supplies to 400 rural families affected by a recent flash flood.

Family:

* A press release from the U.S. embassy in India stated ambassador Roemer leaving by June citing family reasons. He is married to Sally Johnston, and they have four children.

Senior Adviser and Wadhwani Chair in U.S.-India Policy Studies:
Richard Rossow
[Pronunciation: Rich-ard Ross-oh]
[Informal Address: Richard]

Career:

* Mr. Rossow is a senior adviser and holds the Wadhwani Chair in U.S.-India Policy Studies at CSIS. He joined CSIS in 2014, having spent the last 16 years working in a variety of capacities to strengthen the partnership between the United States and India. From 1998 to 2008, Mr. Rossow served as deputy director of the U.S.-India Business Council.

Interesting Fact:

* Mr. Rossow received his B.A. from Grand Valley State University in Michigan.

Former Chief of Staff and Special Adviser in the State Department's Bureau of International Security and Nonproliferation: Atman Trivedi
[Pronunciation: Aht-men Triv-edee]
[Informal Address: Mr. Trivedi]

Career:

* Mr. Trivedi previously served as Senior Director for Policy in Global Markets at the U.S. Commerce Department. In his previous work as Chief of Staff and Special Adviser for State Dept.'s ISN, Mr. Trivedi oversaw policy development, public outreach, scheduling and travel, human resources, and financial management for ISN Assistant Secretary Tom Countryman, and was a part of the team that eliminated Syria's declared chemical weapons stockpile. He previously worked as Counsel on matters relating to East Asian and Pacific Affairs and parts of South Asia, including India, for the Senate Foreign Relations Committee.

Interesting Fact:

* He was an Asia Society Asia 21 Fellow and was a part of the India-Pakistan Regional Young Leaders Initiative, and a term member of the

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Council on Foreign Relations.

Family:

* He lives in Washington, DC with his wife [redacted] and their son and daughter. B6

Suggested Answers to Possible Questions:

1. Q: What is the Administration's strategy for seeing that India becomes a permanent member of the U.N. Security and how can the Congress support that strategy?

A:

[redacted] B5

2. Q: At the summit between President Trump and Prime Minister Modi, the Administration endorsed the Comprehensive Convention on International Terrorism to criminalize terrorist conduct. How can the Congress help make this convention a reality?

[redacted] B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

3. Q: Swadesh will open it to the other participants to ask a couple of questions. NH might get a question about cooperation on terrorism, especially since Secretary Tillerson seems headed for India and Pakistan next week.

[redacted] B5

4. Q: India has a very cozy relationship with Iran (because about 1/3 of the about 150 m Muslims in India are Shia), so there may be questions on what is the US's position on that close relationship today. Folks may ask about how the US -India relationship would be affected if India does not follow new sanctions on Iran, if imposed.

[redacted] B5

Time 7:00 PM – 8:28 PM
Subject NY Travel (1 hr 30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Flight: DCA-->LGA, AA flight 4758

Wheels up DCA: 7:00PM

Wheels down LGA: 8:28PM

Wednesday, October 18, 2017
Time All Day
Subject Birthdays: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every October 18 effective 10/18/2017 until 10/18/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Sunny / H: 73 / L: 56
Show Time As Free

Time 10/18/2017 12:00 AM – 10/21/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 9/11/2017 until 10/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Open Debate: Middle East (2 hrs)
Show Time As Busy
Event: SC Open Debate: Middle East

Date: Wednesday, October 18, 2017

Time: 10:00 AM-1:00PM

Location: UN Security Council Chamber (OPEN)

Briefer: Assistant Secretary-General for Political Affairs Miroslav Jenca

Staff: Max Kendrick, POL

Walter Miller, POL

Shane Chase, POL

Ambassador Sison

David Glaccum, EXEC

Background:

Assistant Secretary General for Political Affairs Miroslav Jenca will address the Council at this month's open debate, the first on the Middle East since July. Jenca's briefing will likely focus on the recent October 12, Egypt-facilitated reconciliation agreement between Fatah and Hamas, the full ramifications of which are still being measured by our government (though Israel has been quick to voice its concern). Thus far, the United States has welcomed the effort to create the conditions for the Palestinian Authority to fully assume its responsibilities in Gaza, but given the lack of clarity on important security questions as well as uncertainty over whether Hamas will accept the Quartet Principles (non-violence, recognition of the state of Israel, acceptance of all previous agreements between the parties, and a commitment to peaceful negotiations), the United States has not welcomed the agreement itself. Due to this uncertainty over how the agreement will play out – including as to whether it might empower a more hardline position within the Palestinian Authority or, conversely, consolidate Abbas' influence and empower him to reach a peace agreement – USUN has told Egypt that it will not support a Security Council product on the matter at this time.

Your remarks focus on Iran's destabilizing actions and violations of Council resolutions in the context of President Trump's decision to decline to certify that the suspension of sanctions in accordance with the JCPOA is "appropriate and proportionate" to measures taken by Iran to terminate its nuclear program. You should also be aware that

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

November 2 will mark the 100th anniversary of the Balfour Declaration, the landmark statement of British support "for the establishment in Palestine of a national home for the Jewish people" that paved the way for the creation of the State of Israel. Ambassador Rycroft's remarks will highlight this important event, which will doubtless draw criticism from Arab member states and the Palestinian delegation. You may wish to express your support and appreciation to the UK on the margins of the meeting.

Bio:

United Nations

Assistant Secretary-General for Political Affairs: Miroslav Jenča
[Pronunciation: MEER-oh-slahv YEHN-chah]
[Informal Address: Miroslav]
Appointed 2015

Interactions:

* He briefed the Council for the AOB on Burma 9/13/17.

Career History:

* Born in 1965, ASG Jenča previously was SRSG and Head of the UN Regional Centre for Preventive Diplomacy for Central Asia (UNRCCA). He held several senior-level positions in the Foreign Ministry of his native Slovakia, including postings to Uzbekistan, the EU, and Mexico.

Interesting Fact:

* ASG Jenča holds a doctor of law degree from Comenius University in Bratislava. He also studied at the University of Economics in Bratislava, Moscow State Institute of International Relations, and Stanford University.

Family:

* He is married and has two children.

Time 3:00 PM – 3:10 PM
Subject Meeting: Scheduling Process (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:40 PM – 3:50 PM
Subject Call: India Travel (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Ivanka

Date: Wednesday, October 18, 2017

Time: 3:40PM-3:50PM

Requested by: Ivanka

POC: Rachael Baitel, [redacted] B6

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B6

Topic: India Trip

Call Instructions: Ivanka will call Leslie at front desk. Leslie will answer and inform you.

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Strategy Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Syria CW Strategy

Date: Wednesday, October 18, 2017

Time: 4:00-4:30PM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Michele Sison

David Glaccum

Emily McMillan

Walter Miller

Josh Black

Craig Finkelstein

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:55 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Meeting: JD and CA (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:00 PM – 6:40 PM
Subject Meeting: Canadian FM Chrystia Freeland (45 min)
Location Park Hyatt, 153 W 57th St
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Canadian FM Chrystia Freeland

Date: Wednesday, October 18, 2017

Time: 6:00-6:40PM

Location: The Park Hyatt, 153 W 57th Street, The Living Room Bar

Greeted by: Lauren Hurst will greet NH in the lobby

Requested by: Canadian Mission

Res name: Permanent Mission of Canada to the UN

POC: Lauren Hurst, Canadian Mission,

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B6

Press: Closed Press

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Michael Haley

Minister Chrystia Freeland

Graham Bowley

Ambassador Marc Andre Blanchard will drop by the front end of the meeting.

Bios:

Canada

Minister of Foreign Affairs: Chrystia Freeland

[Chris-tee-yuh Free-land]

Interactions:

* NH had a meeting with her on 7/18/17 and she also spoke at our high-level event on HRC Reform on 9/19/17.

Career:

* Appointed Minister of Foreign Affairs by Prime Minister Justin Trudeau in January 2017. Previously served a member of the Canadian Parliament in the liberal party. Worked as a journalist and editor, including for the Financial Times, Washington Post, The Economist, The Globe and Mail, and Thomson Reuters. Graduated from Harvard University and was a Rhodes Scholar at Oxford University.

Interesting Facts:

* Speaks Russian and lived in Moscow as a journalist. Grew up in the rural frontier of Alberta on a farm. Authored two books: "Plutocrats: The Rise of the New Global Super-Rich and the Fall of Everyone Else," a New York Times bestseller about the hollowing of the middle class (2012); and "Sale of the Century," about Russia's journey from

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

communism to capitalism (2000).

Family:

* Married to Graham Bowley (British native; New York Times reporter on arts and culture) with three kids: [redacted].

Note:

* Recently reported as saying she had been working well with Sec. Tillerson on the threat of North Korea. Also reported to be in ongoing NAFTA negotiations with U.S. and Mexico.

B6

New York Times Reporter: Graham Bowley
[Pronunciation: Grah-am BO-lee]
[Informal Address: Mr. Bowley]

Interactions: None found.
Career:

* Mr. Bowley is currently an investigative reporter on the Culture desk of The New York Times covering the darker but also the lighter side of the arts, culture and cultural organizations. He reported for The Times from Afghanistan in 2012, and has also lived and worked as a journalist in [redacted] He is the author of the book "No Way Down: Life and Death on K2."

B6

Interesting Fact:

* Ms. Chrystia Freeland met fellow reporter Mr. Bowley [redacted]

Time 6:40 PM – 10:00 PM
Subject Reception: Montreal Symphony Concert and Reception
Location Carnegie Hall, 881 7th Ave
Show Time As Busy
Event: Reception: Montreal Symphony Concert and Reception

Date: Wednesday, October 18, 2017

Time: 6:40PM-10:00PM

Location: Carnegie Hall, 881 7th Avenue

(Entrance: Weill Recital Hall & Classic Event Spaces located next to 154 W 57th St)

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Michael Haley

Hosts: Canadian Foreign Minister Chrystia Freeland and husband, Mr. Graham Bowley

Canadian Ambassador Marc-Andre Blanchard and wife, Mrs. Monique

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Ryan

Attire: Business

POC: Lauren Hurst, Canadian Mission,

B6

Security POC: Tony Strano, Carnegie Hall Director of Security,

Purpose: To join fellow PRs and their spouses for an evening social event hosted by the Canadian PR for a concert that features a prominent Canadian composer.

Run of Show: 6:00PM Reception begins

6:40PM NH and MH arrive Carnegie Hall with Minister Freeland and Mr. Bowley

6:40-7:00PM Mix and mingle with concert attendees

7:00PM Welcome remarks

7:45PM Guests are seated for concert

8:00PM Concert begins

9:00PM Intermission (If NH & MH would like to leave at this point, GR has confirmed with the Canadian Mission that this is ok)

10:00PM Concert ends and NH Departs

Seating: For the concert, NH/MH will be seated in between Ambassador Marc-Andre Blanchard and Minister Freeland.

Program: The Montreal Symphony Orchestra will perform three pieces:

(1) "A Globe Itself Infolding for Organ and Orchestra" composed by Samy Moussa (Canadian), which is approx. 11 minutes. The conductor is world-renowned Maestro Kent Nagano (American), and the lead violinist is world famous Maxim Vengerov (Israeli born in Soviet Union). Moussa composed the piece in 2014 and was named Quebec's "Composer of the Year" in 2015 at only 31 years of age.

(2) Bartok, Concerto for orchestra.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

(3) Brahms, Concerto for violin.

Attendees: ~100 guests (PRs, DPRs, spouses, or other guests)

Host Bios:

Canada

Minister of Foreign Affairs: Chrystia Freeland

[Chris-tee-yuh Free-land]

Interaction:

* NH had a meeting with her on 7/18/17 and she also spoke at our high-level event on HRC Reform on 9/19/17.

Career:

* Appointed Minister of Foreign Affairs by Prime Minister Justin Trudeau in January 2017. Previously served a member of the Canadian Parliament in the liberal party. Worked as a journalist and editor, including for the Financial Times, Washington Post, The Economist, The Globe and Mail, and Thomson Reuters. Graduated from Harvard University and was a Rhodes Scholar at Oxford University.

Interesting Facts:

* Speaks Russian and lived in Moscow as a journalist. Grew up in the rural frontier of Alberta on a farm. Authored two books: "Plutocrats: The Rise of the New Global Super-Rich and the Fall of Everyone Else," a New York Times bestseller about the hollowing of the middle class (2012); and "Sale of the Century," about Russia's journey from communism to capitalism (2000).

Family:

* Married to Graham Bowley (British native; New York Times reporter on arts and culture) with three kids:

B6

* Spouse: New York Times reporter: Graham Bowley
[Pronunciation: Grah-am BO-lee]
[Informal Address: Mr. Bowley]

Interactions:

* None found.

Career:

* Mr. Bowley is currently an investigative reporter on the Culture desk of The New York Times covering the darker but also the lighter side of the arts, culture and cultural organizations. He reported for The Times

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

from Afghanistan in 2012, and has also lived and worked as a journalist in [redacted] He is the author of the book "No Way Down: Life and Death on K2." B6

Permanent Representative: Marc-André Blanchard

[MARK Ahn-DREY Blahn-SHARD]

[Informal Address: Marc-André]

Appointed 2010

Interactions:

* He attended Amb. Syed Akbaruddin's dinner on 10/4/17.

Career:

* Mr. Blanchard was Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of McCarthy Tétrault, one of Canada's largest law firms, advising companies on strategic and public policy issues. In 2014, he served on the boards of the Conference Board of Canada, the Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada and the Institute for Research in Immunology and Cancer. Mr. Blanchard holds master's degrees in public administration and international relations from Columbia University in New York City and in public international law from the London School of Economics and Political Science in the United Kingdom. He also holds a bachelor's degree in law from the Université de Montréal in Canada.

Family:

* Born on 10 November 1965, he is married and has two children.

* Spouse: [redacted] - No Bio Available B6

[redacted]

Permanent Representative to the UN in Geneva: Rosemary McCarney

[Rose-mayr-ee Mick-Carn-ee]

[Informal Address: Rosemary]

Appointed 2015

Interactions:

* None found.

Career:

* Ms. McCarney was the first Executive Director of the Canada-US Law Institute and taught law at multiple universities in Canada. She's also

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

been the president and CEO of Plan International Canada Inc., one of the oldest and largest charities in Canada, and was most recently the chair of both the Humanitarian Coalition and the Canadian Network on Maternal, Newborn and Child Health.

Interesting Fact:

* Ms. McCarney has also written a series of children's books on social and rights issues affecting children around the world, including in Canada; the first book, Every Day is Malala Day.

Family:

* She and her husband have three children.

* Spouse:

B6

Deputy Permanent Representative: Louise Blais

[Loo-eese B-lah (s is silent)]

[Informal Address: Louise]

Appointed 2017

Interactions:

* None found.

Career:

* Ms. Blais most recently was the Consul General of Canada in Atlanta, Georgia. She began her professional career at Interpol and the National Archives of Canada before joining the Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade in 1996. She has served abroad as Counsellor at the Embassy in Washington and Tokyo and as Minister-Counsellor for Political Affairs at the Embassy in Paris.

Interesting Fact:

* Ms. Blais' new role comes with special responsibility for Agenda 2030 and Development. That agenda "is a plan of action for people, planet and prosperity."

Family:

* She and her husband have two children.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

* Spouse: [redacted] B6

* No bio available for spouse

Thursday, October 19, 2017

Time All Day
Subject UN Floating Holiday: Diwali
Show Time As Free

Time 10/19/2017 12:00 AM – 10/24/2017 12:00 AM
Subject FYI SC Sahel Trip
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 10:10 AM
Subject Panel: George W. Bush Institute's Human Freedom Initiative
Location Jazz at Lincoln Center's Frederick P. Rose Hall (Broadway at West 60th St)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Panel: George W. Bush Institute's Human Freedom Initiative: The Spirit of Liberty in the World: American Interests, American Leadership

Date: Thursday, October 19, 2017

Residence Departure Time: 8:10AM

Arrival Time: 8:30AM

Time: 8:30AM – 10:10AM

Location: Jazz at Lincoln Center's Frederick P. Rose Hall (Broadway at West 60th St)

Attire: Business

Greeted by: Gracey Roskam will be greeting NH and MH at the stage door entrance

POC: Kate Wetzel, G. W. Bush Presidential Center Event Manager, [redacted] B6

Purpose: The goal of this session is to name the threats to freedom today—both old and new—and affirm the imperative of American leadership to respond from

a position of values and strategic interests.

Press: This is open to the press and will be livestreamed on Facebook live. Confirmed media (as of 10/18/17): AP, CNN, CSPAN, Fox News,

New York Times, National Review, Reuters, Newsweek, Politico, Wishengrad Pictures, CBS, Jewish Insider

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Michael Haley (seated front row right)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Staff: Note: will be seated in the back of the theater

Jon Lerner

David Glaccum

Katherine Veldran

Becca Schimsa

Emily McMillan

Maggie Dougherty

Chaney Adams

Gracey Roskam

Leslie Dewees

Audience: ~300 people

Format: No Q&A. Lavaliere mic. On stage there will be 4 chairs with tables in between (water will be provided).

Panel conversation with NH, Dr. Condolezza Rice, and Secretary Madeleine Albright.

Moderated by Amanda Schnetzer, the George W. Bush Institute, Director of Global Initiatives (bio below).

Note: Actual stage below. There will be only 4 chairs on the stage.

Background:

In the Bush Center's Call to Action paper being released in conjunction with this event, they address four particular areas where our society and government can take action to strengthen democracy and revive the faith of Americans in it: the vulnerability of our democracy to hostile regimes, a loss of confidence in our capacity to lead in the global arena, a weakening of our commitments to core principles of American self-government, and a loss of trust in the key public and private institutions that compose our society. The half-day forum in New York is expected to attract approximately 300 attendees and is part of a larger Bush Institute effort to use the unique platform, spotlight, and convening power of President and Mrs. Bush and the Institute to catalyze research, policy, and action initiatives that help inspire others and achieve meaningful results.

In May 2017, President and Mrs. Bush hosted Secretary Albright, former Secretary of Commerce Carlos Gutierrez, and a bipartisan group of leaders from the public and private sectors for a kickoff roundtable. The group discussed opportunities to reaffirm core values of freedom and free markets and helped inform a research agenda and a call-to-action paper by our two research fellows, Pete Wehner

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

(a Republican) and Tom Melia (a Democrat). A second gathering of experts occurred in June 2017 in Washington, DC. The forum on October 19 is the first public event to discuss these issues.

Sequence of Events:

8:30AM NH and MH arrive Lincoln Center and enter via stage door off 60th street

8:30AM – 8:45AM NH either waits in her hold room (Dressing Room 2), or moves to the Noble Room to wait for the Bush meet & greet.

8:45AM – 8:50AM Speaker meet & greet and photo with President & Mrs. Bush in the Noble Room. In the room will be 6 "Freedom Advocates" from different countries

(brief bios below), and Secretary Albright and Dr. Rice will also likely drop in.

8:50AM Enisha Williams (Bush Staffer) and GR will escorts NH to VOM room to be lav'd.

Sec. Albright and Dr. Rice will also be getting lav'd at the same time.

Bush staffer will escort MH to his seat – he will be positioned in the front row (NH's right)

8:55AM Panelists are escorted to their seats. NH will sit in front center row with The Bushes, Sec. Albright, and Dr. Rice.

9:03AM – 9:17AM Ken Hersch, President & CEO, of the George W. Bush Presidential Center delivers welcome remarks and introduces Mrs. Laura Bush

9:07AM – 9:17AM Remarks by Mrs. Laura Bush

9:17AM – 9:20AM Scene Setter: Personal Testimony on U.S. Leadership in the World

Speaker: Grace Jo, Vice President, NK in USA (Grace is a DPRK refugee and Bush center scholarship recipient)

9:20AM Voice of God will call Amanda Schnetzer to the stage. Amanda will then introduce Sec. Albright, NH, and Dr. Rice.

9:21AM NH moves to stage with Sec. Albright and Dr. Rice.

Seating (L-R): Sec. Albright, NH, Dr. Rice, Amanda Schnetzer (moderator)

9:20AM – 10:10AM Panel: The Spirit of Liberty in the World: American Interests, American Leadership

Moderator: Amanda Schnetzer, Director, Global Initiatives, George W. Bush Institute

Speakers: 1. Madeleine Albright, 64th United States Secretary of State

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

2. Nikki Haley, United States Permanent Representative to the United Nations

3. Condoleezza Rice, 66th United States Secretary of State

Note: Amanda Schnetzer flagged for GR that the first question would be directed to NH: "We live in a world of many dangers—North Korea and Iran; ISIS and the threat of terrorism; instability and mass refugee flows from Syria, Burma and elsewhere; Russian aggression in Europe and elsewhere; and others. How should the United States prioritize these traditional threats? And what should American leadership look like to address them?" (talking points from Jon are behind this brief)

10:10AM Panel concludes and NH departs stage right. Note: the remaining panelists will return to their seats for the remainder of the program. NH will move back

into the VOM (off stage right) to have the microphone removed and will meet MH in Dressing Room 2.

Moderator: Amanda Schnetzer

Director, Global Initiatives, George Bush Institute

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

* In her current role, she is responsible for developing innovative research, programmatic, and policy efforts to advance societies rooted in political and economic freedom and to empower women to lead in their communities and countries. Previously she served as the Bush Institute's founding director of the Human Freedom Initiative. Amanda has twenty years of experience in the international arena and a background in public policy research and analysis, public affairs, and management of diverse, high-level stakeholders. As senior fellow and director of studies at Freedom House in New York, Amanda guided research for the organization's definitive studies of freedom. She began her career at the American Enterprise Institute in Washington, DC, supporting research on U.S. foreign policy and international politics.

Interesting Fact:

* Amanda is a published writer and a member of the Council on Foreign Relations. She holds degrees from Georgetown University and Southern Methodist University, where she graduated Phi Beta Kappa.

NOTE: THESE ARE THE STUDENTS THAT WILL BE IN THE MEET & GREET WITH NH AND 43.

Freedom Advocate Bios:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Afghanistan:

Onaba Payab

Background:

* Fulbright scholar pursuing a master's degree in International Policy and Development at the Middlebury Institute of International Studies at Monterey.

* In 2014, she graduated as valedictorian of the American University of Afghanistan (AUAF).

* In 2015, she moderated a panel featuring Mrs. Obama and Mrs. Bush and 2014 presented Mrs Bush with an honorary degree from AUAF.

China:

Bob Fu

Interactions:

* Maggie Dougherty met with Bob on 10/5/17.

Background:

* President China AID

* Chinese house church pastor and freedom advocate

* Renmin University, China

DPRK:

Joseph Kim

Background:

* Student, Bard College (Political Philosophy)

* North Korean refugee and recipient of a Bush Center North Korea Freedom Scholarship.

DPRK:

Seongmin Lee

Background:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

* Student, Columbia University (political science)

* North Korean refugee who resettled in South Korea before coming to the United States; unsuccessful applicant for a Bush Center North Korea Freedom Scholarship

DPRK:

Susie Seo

Photo not available

Background:

* Student, Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology in Terre Haute, Indiana (engineering)

* North Korean refugee and recipient of a Bush Center North Korea Freedom Scholarship.

* Single

* Settled with her mother in Lousiville, Kentucky.

Venezuela:

Rodrigo Diamanti

Background:

* Research Fellow, Harvard University

* Venezuelan freedom advocate who founded the website Un Mundo sin Mordaza (A World Without Censorship)

* Andres Bello Catholic University of Caracas (BA), Complutense University in Madrid (MA)

Time 10:30 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Africa Trip Planning (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Africa Trip Planning

Date: Thursday, October 19, 2017

Time: 12:30PM-1:00PM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

David Glaccum

Austin Smith

Chaney Adams

Leslie Dewees

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Luncheon: Welcoming African Leaders (1.5 hr)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy

Event: Luncheon: Welcoming African Leaders

Date: Thursday, October 19, 2017

NH Arrival Time: 1:10PM

Time: 1:15PM – 2:45PM

Location: Residence

Host: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Purpose: The purpose is to gather key African UN delegations prior to NH's Africa trip.

Staff:

1. Austin Smith

2. Leslie Dewees, Notetaker

3. Matthew Miller, Greeter

4. Katherine Veldran, Greeter

5. Youseline Obas, Downstairs Greeter

Confirmed Attendees:

1. Chad - H.E. Mr. Ali Alifei Moustapha

2. Côte d'Ivoire - H.E. Mr. Bernard Tanoh-Boutchoue

3. Ghana - Mr. Daniel Okaiteye, Charge d'Affaires

4. Guinea - Mr. François Soumah, Charge d'Affaires

5. Nigeria - H.E. Mr. Tijjani Muhammad Bande

6. Rwanda - H.E. Mrs. Valentine Rugwabiza

7. Senegal - H.E. Mr. Fode Seck

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

8. South Africa - H.E. Mr. Jerry Matthews Matjila

9. Uganda - H.E. Mr. Adonia Ayebare

Regret:

1. Angola - H.E. Mr. Ismael Abraao Gaspar Martins- Out of town

2. Ethiopia - H.E. Mr. Tekeda Alemu- Out of town

Gifts: Each attendee will receive a handmade Palmetto mugs with seagrass coasters

All gift bags will be positioned on right side entry table

MM will give a gift bag to each guest as they depart

Format: Guests to mingle (passed beverages) prior to all guests' arrival.

MM will give signal to NH once all guests have arrived; NH to invite them to be seated.

Seating Chart: Note: seating is in order of precedence

Menu Cards:

BIOS:

CONFIRMED

Chad

Permanent Representative: Ali Alifei Moustapha

[Pronunciation: Alee Alee-FAY Mus-TAH-FA]

[Informal Address: Ali]

Appointed 2017

Interactions:

* NH met him at the African PR meeting on 8/11/17; he also attended the American Independence Day reception on 6/29/17.

Career:

* Born in 1956, Mr. Moustapha previously served Chad's Minister for Communications, as well as Minister for Environment and Fisher and Secretary of State for National Defence. Prior posts include Chief of Staff at the Official Journal of the Government Secretariat and Editor-in-Chief of Chad's National Press Agency.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Family:

* He is married and has 11 children.

Côte d'Ivoire

Permanent Representative: Bernard Tanoh-Boutchoué

[Pronounciation: BER-nard tan-O BOOT-choo-A]

[Informal Address: Bernard]

Appointed 2017

Interactions:

* New Member to Security Council. No updates in tracker.

Career:

* This is Bernard Tanoh-Boutchoué's second stint in New York, having previously served as Counsellor at the Côte d'Ivoire Mission from 1996 to 2003. He will be leading the Mission as Côte d'Ivoire joins the Security Council for 2018-19, its third time on the Council (Côte d'Ivoire's previous terms were 1964-65 and 1990-91). Tanoh-Boutchoué was Ambassador to Russia from 2011 to 2017 with accreditation to numerous other former Soviet states during much of that time, including Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Tajikistan, and Ukraine.

Interesting Fact:

* Ambassador Tanoh-Boutchoué holds a law degree from the University of Abidjan-Cocody, a Bachelor of Arts in modern literature from the University of Abidjan and a Baccalauréat in literature from the Lycée Classique de Bingerville, Côte d'Ivoire.

Family: He is married and has three children.

Ghana

Charge d'Affaires: Daniel Okaiteye

[Pronunciation: Daniel Oh-Ki-Ti]

[Informal Address: Daniel]

Interactions:

* None. However, you met the PR, Martha Pobee, at the dinner in Honor of PGA Peter Thomson on 8/30/17..

Career: Mission will send us bio as soon as possible. Nothing found online.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Interesting Fact:

Family:

Guinea

Charge d'Affaires: François Soumah

[Pronunciation: Fran-swA Su-Ma]

[Informal Address: François]

Interactions:

* None but the PR, Mr. Mamadi Toure, attended your GA PR reception on 7/20/17.

Career:

* Mr. Soumah is a career diplomat who has served as a Minister Counsellor at Guinea's mission to the UN since July 2015. He previously served as an economic advisor in Guinea's Embassy in Paris, as well as assignments in Guinea's Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Interesting Fact:

* He studied Foreign Languages at the University of Poitiers in France, receiving the equivalent of an Associate's Degree.

Family:

* Married with two children

Nigeria

Permanent Representative: Tijjani Bande

[Pronunciation: Tee-jan-nee Ban-day]

[Informal Address: Tijjani]

Appointed 2017

Interactions:

* NH had a courtesy call with him 7/21/17. He has RSVPed to the Montreal Symphony Concert and Reception 10/18/17.

Career:

* Prior to his appointment, Mr. Bande served as Director-General of the National Institute for Policy and Strategic Studies in Kuru, Nigeria, from 2010 to 2016. He was Vice-Chancellor of Usmanu Danfodiyo University in Sokoto, Nigeria, between 2004 and 2009. He was born on 7 December 1957.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Interesting Fact:

* Mr. Bande holds a PhD in Political Science from the University of Toronto, Canada, having previously earned a Master of Arts and a Bachelor of Science in Political Science, from Boston University, and Ahmadu Bello University in Zaria, Nigeria, respectively.

Family:

* He is married and has four children.

Rwanda

Permanent Representative: Valentine Rugwabiza

[Pronunciation: Val-en-TEEN Rug-wah-BEE-zah]

[Informal Address: Valentine]

Appointed 2016

Interactions:

* NH met her at the African PRs meeting on 8/11/17.

Career:

* Ms. Rugwabiza, who until her new appointment had served as Minister for East African Community since 2014, remains a member of Cabinet of the Government of Rwanda. From 2013 to 2014, she was Chief Executive Officer of the Rwanda Development Board and Member of Cabinet. Between 2005 and 2013, Ms. Rugwabiza held the position of Deputy Director-General of the World Trade Organization (WTO). Prior to that, she was the Permanent Representative of Rwanda to the United Nations Office in Geneva and Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Switzerland.

Interesting Fact:

* Ms. Rugwabiza holds both Bachelor and Master of Science degrees from the National University of Zaire.

Family:

* She is married.

* Spouse: John Sendanyoye

South Africa

Permanent Representative: Jerry Matthews Matjila

[Pronunciation: JER-ee Math-YOUS Math-JEE-lah]

[Informal Address: Jerry]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Appointed 2016

Interactions:

* NH met him at the Indian PR-hosted social dinner 10/4/17.

Career:

* From 2011 until his latest appointment, Mr. Matjila was the Acting Director-General of South Africa's Department of International Relations and Cooperation. He was previously Permanent Representative to the United Nations in Geneva from 2010 to 2011, serving concurrently as Consul-General to the French-speaking cantons of Switzerland. Mr. Matjila was Deputy Director-General of the Asia and Middle East Branch in the Department of International Relations and Cooperation between 2006 and 2010. He was Ambassador to Belgium, Luxembourg and the European Community from 2001 to 2006.

Interesting Fact:

* Mr. Matjila was educated in France, Belgium, the United Kingdom, Norway and Germany.

Family:

* He is married.

Uganda

Permanent Representative: Adonia Ayebare

[Pronunciation: Ah-do-knee-a Eye-eh-bar-eh]

[Informal Address: Adonia]

Appointed 2017

Interactions:

* He was at the bilat meeting with President Museveni during UNGA 9/18/17.

Career:

* Prior to his latest appointment, Mr. Ayebare was the Senior Adviser on Peace and Security at the African Union's Permanent Observer Mission to the United Nations in New York from 2013 until 2017. Mr. Ayebare had previously been Deputy Permanent Representative and Chargé d'affaires in New York from 2010 to 2012, and from 2005 to 2008. Between those postings, he served as Director of the Africa Program at the International Peace Institute in New York between 2009 and 2011.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Interesting Fact:

* Holding two doctorates, from Indiana University and Rutgers University, Mr. Ayebare also has two master's degrees, from Long Island University and Tufts University's Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy.

Family:

* Mr. Ayebare is married and has five children.

* Spouse: B6

REGRET

Ethiopia

Angola

Permanent Representative: Ismael Abrãao Gaspar Martins

[Pronunciation: ISH-ma-elle Gaa-SPAR MAR-ten]

[Informal Address: Ismael]
Appointed 2001

Interactions:

* He was at the Second GA PR reception (African states) on 6/13/17. While the PR did not attend the African PR meeting on 8/11/17 (to which this lunch is a follow-up), the Angolan charge d'affaires, Mr. Joao Gimolieca, DID attend.

Career:

* Born in Luanda on 12 January 1940, Mr. Gaspar Martins served from 1996 as founding member and Co-President of the Angola-South Africa Chamber of Commerce and Industry. Among other positions, from 1989 to 1995, Mr. Gaspar Martins was the Executive Director of the African Development Bank in Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire, Minister of External Trade, and Minister of Finance. He has also held UN positions, including with the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD).

Interesting Fact:

* Mr. Gaspar Martins went to Lycoming College in Pennsylvania, United States.

Family:

* Mr. Gaspar Martins is married with four children.

Talking Points:

1. Trip Point:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

* Note that this visit will give you an opportunity to address some of the continents biggest political and security crises as well as review two of the UN's largest peacekeeping operations.

* South Sudan:

* DRC:

B5

* Ethiopia:

Background/South Sudan: The UNMISS mandate will come up for renewal in December and therefore your visit to review the mission is timely from that perspective. African PRs encouraged you to travel to the African Union when you visited Africa, however Chairperson Faki and most of the AU's top leadership will be at a retreat in Chad the week you are traveling in Africa. USAU confirmed that you will meet with former UN Assistant-Secretary General for Peacekeeping Operations and now Faki's Chief of Staff El-Ghassim Wane, likely along with an AU Commissioner.

2. G5 Sahel:

B5

Background: Despite the S-G's continued calls for UN Security Council authorization for the G5 Joint Force, his October 16 G5 report included four options of potential avenues to provide greater or more

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

streamlined support to the G5 forces (or only the Malian forces within the G5), but not Chapter VII. The first two options include support packages with material support and logistics, along the lines of the African Union Mission in Somalia (AMISOM), paid for through assessed contributions. The second two focus on MINUSMA as a conduit to assisting the G5 with logistics, training, and operational support.

3. Central African Republic:

B5

4. UN-AU Partnership:

B5

5. Somalia:

B5

6. Lake Chad Basin:

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

[redacted]

Time 4:00 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject DC Travel (1 hr 30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Flight: LGA-->DCA, AA flight 4755

Wheels up LGA: 4:00PM

Wheels down DCA: 5:30PM

Hotel: [redacted] B6

Reservation name: [redacted]

Time 7:15 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Dinner: Kuwait-hosted UNHCR Dinner honoring First Lady Melania Trump
Location Ambassador's Residence [redacted] B6
Show Time As Busy
Event: Dinner: Kuwait-hosted UNHCR Dinner honoring First Lady Melania Trump

Date: Thursday, October 19, 2017

Time: 6:00PM – 8:30PM

Cocktail Reception: 6:00PM

***Guests must arrive no later than 7:00PM

Dinner begins promptly at 7:30PM

Location: Ambassador's Residence, [redacted]

Host: Ambassador of the State of Kuwait and Mrs. Salem Al-Sabah

Attire: Black Tie

POC: Fay McLaren, Office of the Ambassador,
[redacted] B6

Purpose: UNHCR will honor Melania Trump as their Humanitarian Award recipient.

Press: There were be press members attending the dinner off-the-record, but no press spray.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Format: FLOTUS will be the Guest of Honor and Humanitarian Award Recipient, Secretary Tillerson will deliver Special Remarks, and SG Guterres will deliver Thank You remarks.

Menu: Not available

Run of Show:

6:00PM – 7:15PM Cocktail Reception

7:15PM – 7:30PM Guests are seated for dinner (MH seated at Table 10 and NH seated at Table 11)

7:30PM Dinner is served and program begins

8:45PM Event concludes and NH and MH departs

Seating Chart:

* NH Table (#11):

1. H.E. Sheikh Salem Al-Sabah, Ambassador of the State of Kuwait [Seated next to NH]

2. First Lady Melania Trump, Guest of Honor and Humanitarian Award Recipient

3. H.E. Anas Al-Saleh, Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Finance, State of Kuwait

4. Honorable Steven Mnuchin, Secretary of the Treasury

5. Mr. Charles Holliday, Chairman, Royal Dutch Shell

6. Mr. Andrew Liveris, Chairman and CEO, The Dow Chemical Company

7. Honorable Wilbur Ross, Secretary of Commerce

8. Mr. Marc Allen, President, Boeing International

9. H.R.H. Prince Khaled bin Salman Al-Saud, Ambassador of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

10. Mr. Lamar McKay, Deputy Group Chief Executive, BP plc [Seated next to NH]

11. Honorable Nikki Haley, U.S. Permanent Representative to the United Nations

* MH Table (#10):

1. H.H. Princess Lalla Joumala Alaoui, Ambassador of the Kingdom of Morocco

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

2. Honorable Tom Bossert, Assistant to the President for Homeland Security & Cybersecurity

3. Mr. Kevin Kolevar, Vice President, Government Affairs and Public Policy, The Dow Chemical Company

4. [redacted], Spouse of Mr. Brian Malnak, Shell B6

5 [redacted] Spouse of the Ambassador of Italy [Sit next to MH]

6. Mr. Michael Haley, Spouse of Honorable Nikki Haley

7. [redacted] Spouse of Mr. Tony Tamer, H.I.G. Capital [Sit next to MH]

8. Mr. David Vennett, Senior Advisor of the United Nations Secretary General

9. Honorable Reed Cordish, Assistant to the President for Intragovernmental & Technological Initiatives

10. [redacted] Spouse of the Ambassador of the United Arab Emirates

11. Dr. Michael Bell, Senior Director for the Near East, National Security Council

12. Honorable Marlene Malek, Spouse of [redacted]

Confirmed VIPs:

1. POTUS

2. FLOTUS Melania Trump

3. Jared Kushner & Ivanka Trump

4. Secretary of State Rex Tillerson

5. Secretary-General Guterres

6. Secretary Steve Mnuchin

7. Secretary of Commerce Wilbur Ross

8. Secretary of Transportation, Elaine Chao

9. NSA H.R. McMaster

10. OBM Director Mick Mulvaney

11. National Economic Council Director Gary Cohn

12. Presidential Advisor Kellyanne Conway

13. Homeland Security Advisor Tom Bossert

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

14. FLOTUS CoS Lindsay Reynolds

15. David Vennett, Advisor to the SG

16. Sarah Huckabee Sanders, Press Secretary

17. U.S. Senator Roy Blunt (R-MO)

18. U.S. Representative Darrell Issa (R-CA)

19. U.S. Representative Debbie Dingell (D-MI)

Note: VPOTUS is not attending

Background:

1. About U.S. Support of UNHCR:

* The U.S. government has given $1.4 billion to UNHCR in 2017 to date. The next highest donor, the EU, has given $427 million this year.

2. About the Kuwait-America Foundation:

* The Kuwait-America Foundation (KAF) is a charitable organization founded in 1991. Its core mission, inspired by Kuwait's liberation by Allied Coalition forces in the Gulf War, is to express gratitude for American sacrifice during the Gulf War, and to strengthen ties between the peoples of the United States and Kuwait.

* The event is not a fundraiser, but the event is designed to raise awareness in the hopes for future donations. Past awardees include ABC Correspondent Bob Woodward, actresses Catherine Zeta-Jones, Nicole Kidman, and Angelina Jolie, First Lady Laura Bush, and former Secretaries of State Hillary Clinton, Condoleezza Rice, and Colin Powell.

* Through its gala dinners, KAF partners with different organizations annually to raise awareness and generate support for various causes, including refugees, education, healthcare, and poverty reduction. Although the organization is technically independent from the government, the Amir of Kuwait, Sabah Al-Ahmed Al-Jaber Al-Sabah, is the Honorary Chairman of KAF.

3. About U.S. Relations with Kuwait:

* Kuwait is an essential strategic partner for the U.S. in the region, hosting thousands of U.S. troops, supporting us on key regional priorities, including the defeat of ISIS, and generously providing assistance to mitigate the regional impact of conflicts in Iraq and Syria.

* On September 7, the Amir of Kuwait met President Trump at the White House. The following day, September 8, the U.S. held the second U.S.-Kuwait Strategic Dialogue at the State Department. Kuwait will join the UN Security Council in January 2018. (Kuwait is already in observer status in anticipation of their full membership next year.)

* Kuwait will be joining the Security Council in 2018. Based on

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

conversations between Kuwaiti PR al-Otaibi and USUN, Kuwait (1) Will not sign or ratify the Nuclear Weapons Ban Treaty; (2) Supports our Compliance Resolution; (3) Supports Syria language in the CWC resolution; (3) Supports the Syria, Burman, and DPRK resolutions; (3) Will abstain on Crimea and Iran.

* In addition, Kuwait is concerned about Iranian interference in the region, and has reduced the size of its Iranian mission in Kuwait due to Iranian espionage. Kuwait is a strong partner on our DPRK initiatives, and has been the lead mediator on the Gulf Dispute. They are supportive of a US role in mediation (note that Secretary Tillerson will be in Riyadh and Doha shortly to discuss this issue).

4. About Kuwaiti Humanitarian Efforts:

* In recent years, Kuwait has provided billions in humanitarian support, including in Syria, Iraq, Jordan, and Lebanon. The Government of Kuwait hosted and co-hosted multiple humanitarian pledging conferences for the Syria crisis. Kuwait and the European Union are co-hosting a pledging conference for Rohingya refugees in Geneva next week on October 23. Kuwait has also offered to host a donors' conference in 2018 to assist Iraq in recovery and reconstruction following the defeat of ISIS.

* To date in 2017, Kuwait has provided an estimated $41 million in humanitarian assistance worldwide, including nearly $7.6 million to UNHCR. (In previous years, Kuwait has contributed as much as $433 million in humanitarian assistance.) The Government of Kuwait is consistently UNHCR's largest donor in the Middle East. Private citizens and organizations in Kuwait also contribute significantly to UNHCR, giving nearly $590,000 to date in 2017.

WATCH OUT FOR:

1. If SG Raises: Whistleblower Protection:

B5

Background: USG for the Department of Jan Beagle notified USUN earlier this week the SG will expand the scope of the UN's whistleblower protection to 1.) Include protection of consultants and individual contractors, 2.) Codify the periodic review of the WB policy,

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

and 3.) Establish a mechanism to transfer the retaliator. The fourth element they considered was the creation of an "independent ethicist." We believes this needs to be studied more.

* If SG Raises: Henrietta Fore: On Saturday, the SG will be attending a dinner for the International Crisis Group that Henrietta Fore, the United States UNICEF Candidate, will also be attending. Henrietta Fore is a board member of the International Crisis Group.

Talking Points:

1. Saudi Ambassador to US: B5

Bios:

NH Table:

Kuwait

Ambassador to the United States: Salem Abdullah Al-Jaber Al-Sabah

[Pronunciation: SA-lem ab-DULL-ah al-JA-ber al-Sa-BAH]

[Informal Address: Salem]

Appointed 2001

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

* Ambassador Al-Sabah served at Kuwait's Mission to the UN in the 1990s. He has been Ambassador to South Korea and a diplomatic attaché for the Office of the Minister of State for Foreign Affairs.

Interesting Fact:

* A member of the ruling Sabah family, Ambassador Al-Sabah earned his bachelor's and master's degrees in political science from the American University of Beirut, where he met his wife. The Washington Post has described them as "the power couple who have dominated the invitation-you-can't-refuse dinner party circuit."

Family:

* He is married to and has four sons, ranging in age from approximately B6

* Spouse:

* About:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B6

[redacted]

*****NOTE: SHE IS NOT AT NH's TABLE BUT SHE IS ATTENDING THE EVENT.*****

Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Finance: Anas Al-Saleh

[Pronunciation: Ah-nas Al-Saleh]

[Informal Address: Anas]

Appointed 2014

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

* Mr. Al-Saleh has been serving as Deputy Prime Minister since January 2015, Minister of Finance since January 2014, and Acting Oil Minister since November 2015. He also served as Minister of Commerce and Industry from February 2012 to January 2014.

Interesting Fact:

* He received a bachelor's degree in business administration from Portland State University, Oregon in 1997.

Family:

* He is married to [redacted] and they have four teenagers.

B6

United States

United States Secretary of the Treasury Secretary: Steve Mnuchin

[Pronunciation: Steve Mah-noo-shin]

[Informal Address: Steve]

Appointed 2017

Career:

* Prior to Mr. Mnuchin's appointment, he joined Trump's presidential campaign in 2016, and was named national finance chairman for the campaign. Mnuchin had worked for Goldman Sachs for 17 years, eventually becoming its Chief Information Officer. After he left

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Goldman Sachs in 2002, he worked for and founded several hedge funds.

Interesting Fact:

* In 2004, he founded RatPac-Dune Entertainment as a side business, which was the financier of a number of notable films, including the X-Men film franchise and Avatar.

Family:

* He is married to Louise Linton and has three children from his previous marriage.

Royal Dutch Shell

Chairman, Royal Dutch Shell: Charles Holliday

[Pronunciation: Charles Holl-eh-day]

[Informal Address: Chad]

Appointed 2015

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

* Mr. Holliday is the former chairman of Bank of America and former chairman/former CEO of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company (DuPont). Under Holliday's leadership, DuPont established a goal of achieving sustainable growth – increasing shareholder and societal value while simultaneously decreasing DuPont's environmental footprint. Holliday is also a founding member of the International Business Council and serves on the board of advisors of the Nicholas Institute for Environmental Policy Solutions.

Interesting Fact:

* He grew up in Nashville, Tennessee and there met his future wife, [redacted] in high school. B6

Family:

* He and his wife, [redacted] have two sons.

The Dow Chemical Company

Chairman and CEO, The Dow Chemical Company: Andrew Liveris

[Pronunciation: An-drew Liv-er-es]

[Informal Address: Andrew]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Appointed 2004

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

* Mr. Liveris is Executive Chairman of DowDuPont and CEO and Chairman of The Dow Chemical Company, a global specialty chemical, advanced materials, agrosciences and plastics company based in Midland, Michigan. He has been appointed to lead advisory groups to the White House under both the Obama administration and Trump administration. In December 2016, POTUS named him to lead his American Manufacturing Council.

Interesting Fact:

* He was born in Darwin, Australia. He is proud of being the grandson of a Greek immigrant and identifies strongly with his Greek heritage.

B6

Family:

* Mr. Liveris and his wife, [redacted] have three adult children. The couple reside in Midland, Michigan.

United States

United States Secretary of Commerce: Wilbur Ross

[Pronunciation: Wil-bur Ross]

[Informal Address: Wilbur]

Appointed 2017

Boeing International

President, Boeing International: Marc Allen

[Pronunciation: Marc Al-en]

[Informal Address: Marc]

Appointed 2015

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

* Mr. Allen previously held multiple senior positions in Boeing, such as vice president of Boeing International and president of Boeing China. Before Boeing, Allen practiced law in Washington, D.C., litigating complex commercial cases for domestic and international clients. Previous government service includes an appointment as U.S. Supreme Court Justice Anthony M. Kennedy's law clerk, plus he has prior business experience in strategy consulting and start-up leadership.

Interesting Fact:

* He sits on the boards of numerous global trade organizations, including the U.S.-India Business Council, the U.S.-UAE Business Council and the U.S.-Saudi Arabia Business Council.

Family:

* He is married and has four children.

Saudi Arabia

Ambassador of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia: Prince Khaled bin Salman Al-Saud

[Pronunciation: Kha-LEAD Bin Saal-AH-Mun]

[Informal Address: Ambassador Khaled bin Salman]

Appointed 2017

Interactions:

* You last had a bilateral meeting with him 9/14/17.

Career:

* After graduating from the King Faisal Air Academy, Prince Khalid joined the Royal Saudi Air Force. Prince Khalid has also trained extensively with the American Armed Forces both in the United States and in Saudi Arabia, including his training at Nellis Air Force Base in Nevada. A back injury prohibited Prince Khalid from flying, and he worked as an officer at the office of the Minister of Defense. Upon completion of his military career, he was appointed as a Senior Civilian Advisor at the Ministry of Defense and by late 2016, Prince Khalid moved to the United States where he worked as an Advisor at the Royal Embassy of Saudi Arabia in Washington before becoming Ambassador.

Interesting Fact:

* He has accumulated nearly 1,000 flying hours and carried out air missions against ISIS within the International Coalition's efforts.

Family:

* He is the son of King Salman of Saudi Arabia, and a younger brother

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

of the Crown Prince, Mohammad bin Salman.

BP plc

Deputy Group Chief Executive, BP plc: Lamar McKay

[Pronunciation: Lah-mar Mic-kay]

[Informal Address: Marc]

Appointed 2016

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

* Mr. McKay Lamar started his career in 1980 with Amoco and worked on the BP-Amoco. He's held various senior positions at the company, most recently, serving as its Chief Executive of Upstream Business and as Executive Vice President of BP Zambia plc. He is a Board Member of US-Russia Business Council and was Member of Russian Federation Foreign Investors Advisory Council.

Interesting Fact:

* He earned a degree in Petroleum Engineering (magna cum laude) from Mississippi State University.

Family:

* He is married and he and his wife, [redacted] are based in Houston. B6

MH Table:

Morocco

Ambassador of the Kingdom of Morocco: H.H. Princess Lalla Joumala Alaoui

[Pronunciation: LAW-la Joo-OW-mah-law AAL-ou-ee]

[Informal Address: Lalla Joumala]

Appointed 2016

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

* Princess Lalla Joumala has been serving as Ambassador to the US

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

since October 2016. She was previously appointed as Ambassador of the Kingdom of Morocco to the United Kingdom (2009-2016). In February 2003, she founded the Moroccan-British Society (MBS), which she continues to preside over. The MBS is aimed at creating opportunities for social, cultural, educational, business and charitable activities and strengthening the 800 years old relation between Morocco and the UK. Previously, her Highness also held an Executive position at Bank Al Maghrib, Morocco's central bank.

Interesting Fact:

* She obtained a degree in Politics and History from the School of Oriental and African Studies (SOAS) in London. She is fluent in Arabic, English, French and Spanish.

Family:

* She is married and has one child.

United States

Assistant to the President for Homeland Security & Cybersecurity: Honorable Tom Bossert

[Pronunciation: Tom BOSS-ert]

[Informal Address: Tom]

Appointed 2016

The Dow Chemical Company

Vice President, Government Affairs and Public Policy, The Dow Chemical Company: Mr. Kevin Kolevar

[Pronunciation: KE-vin KOL-e-var]

[Informal Address: Kevin]

Appointed 2009

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

* He joined Dow Chemical in 2009 after serving as the Assistant Secretary for Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability in the US Department of Energy. Before that, Kolevar served as chief of staff to the Deputy Secretary of Energy Kyle McSlarrow. Before that, Kolevar was chief of staff to the Deputy Secretary of Energy; a senior policy advisor to the Secretary of Energy; and spent over ten years serving as US Senate staff.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Interesting Fact:

* He is a graduate of the University of Michigan.

Family:

* He is married and has a son.

Shell

Spouse of Mr. Brian Malnak, Shell: [redacted] B6

[Pronunciation: [redacted]

NO PHOTO AVAILABLE

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

* No information on [redacted] career. Her husband is a board member

[redacted]

Interesting Fact:

[redacted]

Family:

* She is married to [redacted] no information on children.

Italy

Spouse of the Ambassador of Italy: [redacted]

[redacted]

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

* No information on [redacted] career. Her husband is the Italian Ambassador to the United States. On March 2, 2016 Armando Varricchio presented his credentials as Ambassador of Italy to IB6

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Washington, where he had previously served as Head of the Economic, Trade and Scientific Affairs Section, from 2002-2006. Prior to this, he held many high-ranking positions both within the Italian government and abroad specializing in European and trans-Atlantic affairs.

Interesting Fact:

B6

Family:

* She is married to Armando Varricchio, and they have two sons.

H.I.G. Capital

Spouse of Mr. Tony Tamer, H.I.G. Capital:

B6

[Informal Address:

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

Interesting Fact:

Family:

* She and Tony, a business executive and the Founder and Co-CEO of H.I.G. Capital (a leading global private equity and alternative assets investment firm) have four daughters together.

SG Staff

Principal Advisor to Secretary-General Guterres: David Vennett

[Pronunciation: Dave-ed Ven-ett]

[Informal Address: David]

Appointed 2017

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Interactions:

* He last met with NH on 10/3/17.

Career:

* He was the Vice President of Corporate Engagement at Goldman Sachs from 2011 to 2013 and served as Senior Advisor to the U.S. Ambassador to the Netherlands previously. He's held various roles in Washington D.C., including Deputy White House Liaison at the State Dept. during Bush's administration and serving as Deputy Director of Cabinet Affairs for the U.S. Presidential Transition in 2000-2001 and Head of Cabinet Affairs for the U.S. Presidential Transition in 2016-2017.

Interesting Fact:

* He graduated from Southern Methodist University in 1997.

Family:

* Unknown.

Cordish

Assistant to the President for Intragovernmental & Technological Initiatives: Reed Cordish

[Pronunciation: Reed KOR-dish]

[Informal Address: Reed]

Appointed 2017

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

* Mr. Cordish is a real estate investor and developer, serving previously as a principal and a partner of The Cordish Companies, an international real estate development and entertainment company. Furthermore, he is a former professional tennis player, playing for almost two years after collegiate tennis at Princeton University and qualifying to play on the Association of Tennis Professionals World Tour.

Interesting Fact:

* He is married to [redacted] B6

Family:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

* In 2010, he married [redacted] B6
[redacted] They have two children.

United Arab Emirates

Spouse of the Ambassador of the United Arab Emirates, [redacted] B6
[redacted]

[redacted]

[Informal Address: [redacted]

Appointed 2017

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

[redacted]

Interesting Fact:

[redacted]

Family:

* She and her husband, [redacted] have one son, [redacted] and one daughter, [redacted] B6

United States

Senior Director for the Near East, National Security Council: Michael Bell

[Pronunciation: Mike-al Bell]

[Informal Address: Michael]

Appointed 2017

Career:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT
UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

* Prior to joining the Trump administration, Bell was chancellor of the College of International Security Affairs at the National Defense University. During his Army career, Bell served in the Middle East, Europe and on the Pentagon's Joint Staff. He is a 1983 graduate of West Point.

Interesting Fact:

* His awards and decorations include the Distinguished Service Medal, Defense Superior Service Medal with oak leaf cluster, the Bronze Star, the combat action badge, and the Joint Staff identification badge.

Family:

* Family details – marriage and children, are unknown.

Friends of Cancer Research

Spouse of Honorable Fred Malek,

B6

[Informal Address:

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

OTHER CONFIRMED VIPS:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Missouri U.S. Senator: Roy Blunt

[Pronunciation: Roy Bl-unt]

[Informal Address: Roy]

Appointed 2011

Prior Communications:

* You met him during a small group meeting Sen. Graham hosted in April 2017.

Career:

* Senator Blunt sits on the Senate State and Foreign Operations Subcommittee and is vice-chairman of the Senate Republican Conference. He served as House majority whip, from 2003 to 2007, and was acting House majority leader, from September 2005 to February 2006.

Interesting Fact:

* He earned a B.A. degree in history in 1970 from Southwest Baptist University.

Family:

* Senator Blunt has been married twice. From his first marriage he has three children, including Matt Blunt, the former governor of Missouri.

B6

* Spouse: Abigail Perlman [Ab-eh-gail Perl-man]

U.S. Representative for California's 49th congressional district: Darrell Issa

[Pronunciation: Dar-ell Is-sah]

[Informal Address: Darrell]

Appointed 2003

Prior Communications:

* Mr. Issa attended the House Republican Conference "Meet the Cabinet" series on 6/22/17 in DC.

Career:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

* Mr. Issa is the Republican U.S. Representative for California's 49th congressional district, which covers the northern coastal areas of San Diego County. From January 2011 to January 2015, he served as Chairman of the House Oversight and Government Reform Committee. He served as CEO of Directed Electronics, which he co-founded in 1982.

Interesting Fact:

* Issa has been named numerous times as the wealthiest currently serving member of Congress. In 2006, he was one of four Arab-American members of Congress (his father is Lebanese American).

Family:

* He and his wife, Kathy Stanton, have one son, [redacted] B6

Note:

* He traveled to Egypt, Jordan and Lebanon in April 2017 and met with UNHCR. Ambassador Haley could compare notes from her travel to Jordan/Lebanon.

U.S. Representative for Michigan's 12th congressional district: Debbie Dingell

[Pronunciation: Deb-ee Ding-ell]

[Informal Address: Debbie]

Appointed 2015

Prior Communications:

* You have not met Ms. Dingell.

Career:

* Ms. Dingell is the Democratic U.S. Representative for Michigan's 12th congressional district, which stretches from Detroit's western suburbs to Ann Arbor. She succeeded her husband, John Dingell, in Congress. She was a super-delegate for the 2012 Democratic National Convention in Charlotte, North Carolina.

Interesting Fact:

* She had grown up as a Republican, but became a Democrat soon after marrying Dingell. She is the first non-widowed woman to immediately succeed her husband in Congress.

Family:

* She is married to John Dingell, who became the longest-serving member of the United States House of Representatives in 2013. She took over his seat. They have no children together, [redacted] B6

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

B6

Note:

* She is a vocal supporter of UNHCR.

United States Secretary of Transportation: Elaine Chao

[Pronunciation: Eel-ayne Chow]

[Informal Address: Elaine]

Appointed 2017

U.S. Director of the Office of Management and Budget: Mick Mulvaney

[Pronunciation: Mik Mool-vayn-ee]

[Informal Address: Mick]

Appointed 2017

U.S. Counselor to the President: Kellyanne Conway

[Pronunciation: Kell-ee-ann Con-way]

[Informal Address: Kellyanne]

Appointed 2017

U.S. FLOTUS Chief of Staff: Lindsay Reynolds

[Pronunciation: Lind-say Reh-nulds]

[Informal Address: Lindsay]

Appointed 2017

U.S. White House Press Secretary: Sarah Huckabee Sanders

[Pronunciation: Sar-ah Huck-a-bee San-durs]

[Informal Address: Sarah]

Appointed 2017

Friday, October 20, 2017

Time All Day

Subject DC Weather: Sunny / H: 75 / L: 51

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Show Time As Free

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 9/11/2017 until 10/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject FYI MH Briefing
Location Secretary of War Suite (EEOB 230A)
Show Time As Busy

Event: White House - Spouses Ethics Briefing

Date: Friday, October 20, 2017

Arrival Time: No later than 9:40AM at 17th Street NW and State Place visitors entrance

Arrival Instructions: Emily McBride (Cabinet Affairs) will meet MH at 17th Street NW and State Place visitors entrance

Time: 10:00AM - 12:00PM

Location: Secretary of War Suite (EEOB 230A)

POC: Emily McBride, Associate Director, WH Cabinet Affairs, [redacted] B6

Note: Per the White House, briefing materials will not be provided ahead of the meeting.

Stefan Passantino, the Deputy White House Counsel will be conducting the briefing.

Time 10:10 AM – 10:25 AM
Subject Call: Rep. Ed Royce (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Call: Rep Ed Royce (R-CA), HFAC Chairman

Date: Friday, October 20, 2017

Time: 10:10AM-10:25AM

Requested by: Rep. Ed Royce

Call Instructions: NH will call Rep. Royce's cell: [redacted] B6

POC: Kate Barlow, Rep. Royce's Scheduler [redacted]

[redacted]

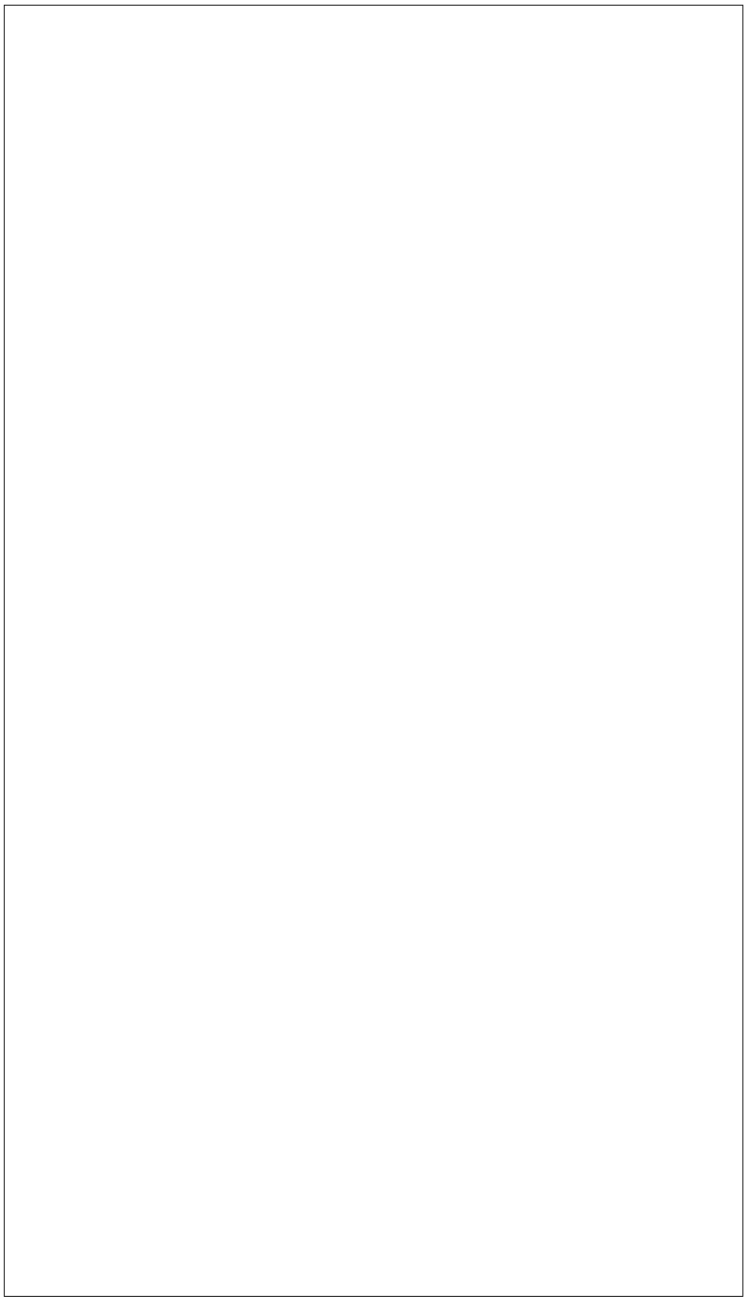
AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Purpose: To touch base ahead of your Africa trip.

Background: As chairman of House Foreign Affairs Committee, Rep. Royce has been active on South Sudan. He joined a letter with other members of Congress in April 2017 to Treasury which urged them to target the financial interests of high-level military and political officials in South Sudan. Rep. Royce co-sponsored a resolution (H.Res.128) calling for respect for human rights and encouraging inclusive governance in Ethiopia. Rep. Royce met with President Kabila in 2014. In 2016, he visited DRC to advocate against the DRC's adoption ban which prohibited US families from adopting in the DRC.

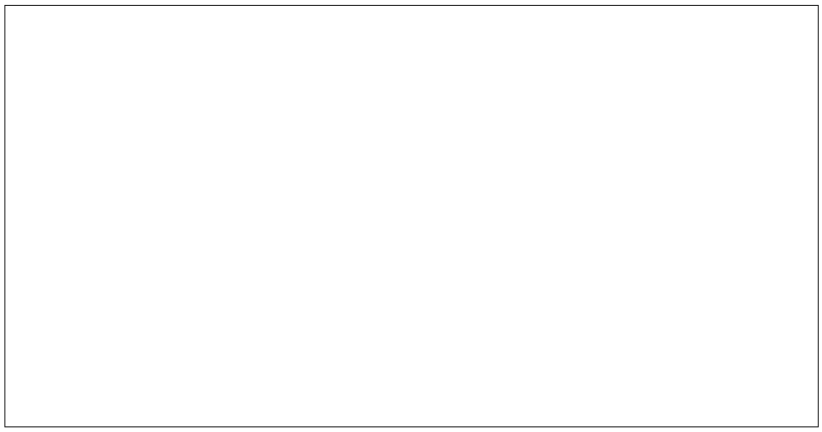
Talking Points:

B5



AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5



Bio:

U.S. Representative: Ed Royce

[Pronunciation: Ed Roy-ss]

[Informal Address: Ed]

Interactions:

* You last spoke via phone on September 13th, where he asked you to testify in front of his committee on Iran, which you declined due to scheduling issues. You testified in front of his committee on June 28, 2017 on the President's FY18 budget.

Career:

* Royce has been Chairman of HFAC since 2013 and a member of Congress since 1993. A California native, Royce is a graduate of the California State University, Fullerton, School of Business Administration. Prior to entering public service, his professional background includes experience as a small business owner, a controller, a capital projects manager, and a corporate tax manager for a Southern California company

Interesting fact:

* Royce was formerly chair of the Africa Subcommittee. He co-led, with Colin Powell, a delegation to observe Nigeria's historic elections in 1999 and led a delegation to Darfur to bring attention to the ongoing genocide in 2005.

Family:

* Royce has been married to his wife Marie for over 30 years. You briefly met her before you testified in front of the Foreign Affairs Committee on June 28th.

Time 11:30 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Meeting: [redacted] (15 min)
Location WH, [redacted]
Show Time As Busy

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Event: Meeting: [redacted]

Date: Friday, October 20, 2017

Time: 11:30AM-11:45AM

Location: White House, [redacted] B5

Attendees: [redacted]

Secretary Tillerson

Ambassador Haley

SG Guterres

Staff: Leslie Dewees

Press: Closed

Note: Following the meeting, [redacted] SG Guterres, and NH will walk to the Oval Office together.

Topics: [redacted]

Time 11:45 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Meeting: POTUS and SG Guterres (15 min)
Location WH, Oval Office
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: POTUS – SG Guterres

Date: Friday, October 20, 2017

Time: 11:45AM-12:00PM

Location: White House, Oval Office

Attendees: POTUS

Secretary Tillerson

SG Guterres

General McMaster

Ambassador Haley

Staff: Leslie Dewees

Press: Closed

Photographer: A WH official photographer will be present, but there will be no pool spray

Topics: DPRK and HRC Reform

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 1:30 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject PC: Indo-Pacific Strategy (90 min)
Location WHSR
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 6:46 PM
Subject NY Travel (2 hrs 46 min)
Show Time As Busy
Acela Travel: WAS-->NYP 2172 Acela Express

Depart DC Union Station: 4:00PM

Arrive NY Penn Station: 6:46PM

Accompanying travelers: Michael Haley

Leslie Dewees

Saturday, October 21, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every October 21 effective 10/21/2017 until 10/21/2017
Show Time As Free

Time 7:28 PM – 8:49 PM
Subject DC Travel
Show Time As Busy
Flight: LGA-->IAD, United flight 6261

Wheels up LGA: 7:28PM

Wheels down IAD: 8:49PM

Hotel: [redacted] B6

[redacted]

[redacted]

Reservation name: [redacted]

Sunday, October 22, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every October 22 effective 10/22/2017 until 10/22/2017
Show Time As Free

Time 10/22/2017 12:00 AM – 10/29/2017 12:00 AM
Subject NH International Travel: Africa Trip

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Free

Friday, October 27, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every October 27 effective 10/27/2017 until 10/27/2017
Show Time As Free

Saturday, October 28, 2017

Time All Day
Subject CLEMSON vs. Georgia Tech
Show Time As Free

Monday, October 30, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Showers / H: 59 / L: 48
Show Time As Free

Time 10/30/2017 12:00 AM – 11/1/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 9/11/2017 until 10/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 9:35 AM
Subject Briefing (5 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:35 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Meeting: AS/MV (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:55 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Meeting: French Foreign Minister Jean-Yves Le Drian (5 min)
Location Security Council Presidency Office
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: French Foreign Minister Jean-Yves Le Drian

Date: Monday, October 30, 2017

Time: 09:55AM -10:00AM

Location: Security Council Presidency Office

Purpose: To emphasize that the United States will support the G5 Joint Force, is supportive of their counterterror effort in the Sahel, but does not believe increasing UN ownership of the force is acceptable.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Michele Sison

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

EXEC, David Glaccum

Foreign Minister Jean-Yves Le Drian

Ambassador Francois Delattre

Luis Vassy, Minister's COS

POC: Alexis Berthier, French Mission Political Officer,

O: C: B6
<mailto

Background: France requested this meeting in advance of the start of the G5 Ministerial. You spoke on the phone with Le Drian on Wednesday, October 25.

Talking Points:

1. G5 Sahel Joint Force and the UN: B5

Background: In your October 25 call with FM Le Drian, he acknowledged that bilateral support is helpful, but urged a "common sense" role for MINUSMA to support the force as necessary. FRUN has shared locally the four likely components of their next resolution.

Bios:

France:

Foreign Minister: Jean-Yves Le Drian

[Pronounce: zhawn-EVE luh dree-AHN]

[Informal Address: Jean-Yves]

Interactions:

* You met him at the Russian-hosted P5 Ministerial breakfast during HLW and recently connected via phone while you were in Africa.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Career History:

* Foreign Minister Le Drian is a French politician and member of the French Socialist Party who has held his current post since May 2017. He previously served in the Hollande government as Minister of Defense and Veterans Affairs from 2012 to 2017. From 2004 to 2012 he was President of the Regional Council of Brittany, his home region, and was a Regional Councillor from 1998 to 2004. He served from 1977 to 2004 on the municipal council of his home town of Lorient, including as Mayor from 1981 to 1998. He was born on June 30, 1947.

Interesting Fact:

* FM Le Drian has a Master's degree in History from the University of Rennes 2.

Family:

* He is married to [redacted]

B6

Time 10:00 AM - 1:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing: G5 Ministerial
Location UNSC Chamber
Show Time As Busy
Event: Ministerial: G5 Sahel Joint Force

Date: Monday, October 30, 2017

Time: 10:00 AM – 1:00PM

Location: UN Security Council Chamber (OPEN)

Briefers: United Nations Secretary-General Antonio Guterres

Foreign Minister of Mali Abdoulaye Diop

Chairperson of the African Union Commission Moussa Faki (SVTC)

EU Special Representative for the Sahel Angel Losada

Staff: Ambassador Sison

David Glaccum, EXEC

Tom Benz, POL

Elaine French, POL

Amy Tachco, POL

Photographer: Don Conahan

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Background:

Secretary-General Guterres will brief on his report on the G5 Sahel Joint Force for this ministerial meeting organized by France as the final G5 event of its presidency. DPKO tells us the S-G will provide an update on progress in the force's operationalization and encourage the international community to be "ambitious" in supporting an "equally ambitious" regional project facing a deteriorating security situation. Chairperson of the African Union Commission Moussa Faki may also brief. If he does, we can expect he will discount objections to a significant UN role and call for predictable and sustainable funding as the only way to guarantee the force's viability. Malian Foreign Minister Abdoulaye Diop will brief for Mali who holds the G5 presidency. The four remaining G5 representatives will also speak after Council members conclude remarks and will make a strong push for UN support to guarantee predictable resources. France has told us their remarks will stress realization of the force's potential will stem from some enduring UN support. They will announce their plan to introduce a draft resolution in the days after the meeting and intention to work with members bilaterally toward an agreement.

Your remarks focus on the importance of the G5 endeavor, while emphasizing that the project should fundamentally remain regionally owned. You will announce our significant bilateral pledge to the G5 Joint Force. (During the Council mission to the Sahel Amy mentioned in every meeting our pending announcement of a bilateral G5 contribution, to great enthusiasm from regional leaders). You will touch on the worsening security situation and the threat to members of active counterterror operations and also to peacekeepers and civilians. You will push the Malian government and signatories to Mali's peace agreement to take advantage of recent momentum in their peace process and more aggressively implement the accord.

FLAG: UK Human Rights Minister Ahmed will be seated in the UK chair. Ask him why there is still a delay in getting an answer from Foreign Secretary Boris Johnson on whether the UK will lead a core group in New York and whether the UK will provide feedback on our draft HRC reform resolution.

Bios:

Mali:

Foreign Minister: Abdoulaye Diop

[Pronunciation: AB-dool-aye DEE-yahp]

[Informal Address: Mr. Minister]

Interactions:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

* You met with FM Diop on 6/16/17 when he was in town for the MINUSMA Council briefing.

Career History:

* Diop has served as Minister for Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation since 2014. Prior to this appointment, Diop was appointed in May 2003 by President Amadou Toumani Touré to serve as Ambassador to the US, concurrently also accredited to Colombia, Brazil, Argentina, Chile, Mexico, Uruguay, and Peru.

* From 2000-2003, Diop was a diplomatic advisor to Malian Presidents Alpha Oumar Konaré and Amadou Toumani Toure. He was Chair of the ECOWAS (Economic Community of West African States) and the WAEMU (West African Economic and Monetary Union). During this time, Diop also worked on monitoring initiatives for the AU, in which Mali played an active role in creating. In 2000 and 2001, Diop oversaw Mali's participation in the UNSC and served as a member of the Steering Committee of the Partnership for Africa's Development. From 1999-2000, Diop worked as the advisor to the Minister of Foreign Affairs in charge of political and diplomatic issues. From 1998-1999, Diop held the position of counselor at the Malian Embassy in Belgium, where he was in charge of multilateral cooperation. Diop played an active role in negotiations between the ACP (African Caribbean and Pacific States) and the European Union with regard to the Partnership Agreement for Development signed in Cotonou in 2000. Prior to that position, he spent several years at the direction of International Cooperation of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in charge of implementing and monitoring the European Development Funds financial programs in Mali.

* Diop was born in 1968 in Brazzaville (Republic of Congo).

Interesting Fact:

* Minister Diop received a Master of Arts in International Relations from the International Institute of Public Administration in Paris, France. He also received a Master of Arts in Diplomacy and Management of International Organizations from the Paris-Sud 11 University and a Bachelor of Arts in Diplomacy from the National School of Administration in Algeria.

Family:

* He is married and has five children.

AU Commission:

Moussa Faki Mahamat, African Union Commission Chairperson

[Pronunciation: FAH-key]

[Informal Address: Chairperson Faki]

Elected March 2017

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Interactions:

* You had a courtesy meeting 4/18/17. He briefed the council 9/20/17 during the peacekeeping session VPOTUS attended over HLW.

Career History:

* Prior to his election in January as the Chairperson of the African Union Commissioner, Moussa Faki Mahamat served as the Foreign Minister of Chad, a position he has held since April 2008. Faki served as Chad's Prime Minister between June 2003 – February 2004. Other portfolios he has held include Minister of Public Works and Transport (2002). He studied public law at a university in Congo-Brazzaville. Faki went into exile after Hissène Habré took power in 1982, and returned to Chad when Idris Déby Itno became President in 1991, a role Déby has held since then.

Interesting Fact:

* Faki is fluent in English, French and Arabic.

Family:

* He is married and has five children.

EU Special Representative for the Sahel

Ángel Losada
[Pronunciation: Ahn-ghehl LOH-sah-dah]
[Informal Address: Mr. Losada]

Appointed 2015

Interactions:

* None

Career:

* Mr. Losada has extensive experience as a diplomat and has been, among other posts, ambassador of Spain to Nigeria and Kuwait, as well as ambassador to the Special Task Force on the Command Structure of the International Security Assistance Force in Afghanistan. As EU Special Representative for the Sahel, he supports the work of the EU High Representative for Foreign Policy, Federica Mogherini, in leading the international efforts for the establishment of peace, security and development in the African region.

Interesting Fact:

* Mr. Losada is a Spanish national and speaks Spanish, English, and French.

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Patriarch John X (Antiochian Church of Syria) (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: Patriarch John X, Antiochian Church of Syria

Date: Monday, October 30, 2017

Time: 2:00PM-2:30PM

Requested by: Antiochian Archdiocese of North America

POC: Sonia Chala Tower, Senior Advisor to the Metropolitan Antiochian Archdiocese of North America, [redacted]

B6

Purpose: To show support for the Patriarch and for Christians in Syria and the Middle East.

Note: His Beatitude is meeting with the SG at 3:45pm on Monday and would like to meet with NH ahead of that meeting.

Photo: Yes. Don Conahan is confirmed.

Escort: Sita McGuire will be in lobby at 1:50PM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Michele Sison

David Glaccum, EXEC

Emily McMillan, EXEC

Walter Miller, POL

Rodney Hunter, POL

Guests: His Beatitude, John X, Patriarch of Antioch and All the East

Very Rev. Fr. Joseph Antypas, Pastor of St. George Antiochian Orthodox Church, Troy, MI (translator)

His Eminence Metropolitan JOSEPH, Archbishop of New York and Metropolitan of All North America

Mr. Fawaz El Khoury, Vice-Chairman, Board of Trustees, Antiochian Orthodox Christian Archdiocese of North America

Sonia Chala Tower, Senior Advisor to the Metropolitan, Antiochian Orthodox Christian Archdiocese of North America

Hardin Lang, Special Advisor, Antiochian Orthodox Christian Archdiocese of North America

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Background: The purpose of the Patriarch's visit to the United States is to meet with U.S. leadership and UN members to: 1) promote a peaceful solution to the Syrian crisis, 2) highlight the ongoing humanitarian crisis in Syria, and 3) discuss the future of Christians in Syria and the Middle East. He will be an honored guest at the "In Defense of Christians: American Leadership and Securing the Future of Christians in the Middle East" Summit in Washington from October 24–26. During his last visit to the United States in 2014, the Patriarch called on all States to stop the flow of weapons into Syria to promote peace.

Talking Points:

1. Christian Persecution in the Middle East: [redacted]

B5

Background: Over the last two thousand years, the Church of Antioch has played a major role in the formation and development of Christian theology. Today the Church is facing tremendous challenges in Syria. Christians in Syria and other areas in the Middle East have been suffering heavy persecution in areas held by ISIS and other Islamic militants, which has resulted in destruction and millions of its Christians have become refugees or have had their homes destroyed. In the early 1900s, Christians made up nearly a third of the Syrian population. However, at the start of the Syrian Civil War, Christians made up only 10 percent, a number which some experts believe is now less than 5 percent. The Patriarch has been personally affected by the violence as his brother, Greek Orthodox Archbishop Boulos Yazigi, has been missing since April 2013 when he and another church official was kidnapped by gunmen on travel from the Turkish border back to Aleppo. He believes there has been a silence in the international community regarding their whereabouts as there is still no information related to their kidnapping.

2. The Archbishop is traveling from DC where he spoke at the In Defense of Christian Summit. (Note: this is the venue that VPOTUS Pence announced the administration is improving its assistance to Christians and other religious minorities in Iraq)

* Reassure him that the United States is dedicated to providing assistance to Christians and all other religious minorities.

* Let him know that your team is working within the UN structure to ensure that Christians have access to the UN system's humanitarian structure.

3. Political Process: [redacted]

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

B5

Background: The Patriarch believes it is important to maintain the territorial integrity and sovereignty of Syria. His message to the international community is one of peace and finding a peaceful solution for Syria and the Middle East through dialogue. At the In Defense of Christians, he emphasized the need for the people of the Middle East to be involved in peace negotiations. One of the key goals of his visit is to ensure that American and international decision makers understand that the Antiochian Patriarchate represents a strong network of Christian churches in Syria and the Middle East, and that this is a constituency which is committed to peace and are against wars. He believes that the Antiochian Orthodox Christian Church can contribute to a peaceful resolution to the current conflict.

4. Support from the International Community:

B5

Background: The Department of Ecumenical Relationships and Development (DERD)is the humanitarian arm of the Patriarchate. DERD is the largest independent local NGO operating inside Syria and is, "completely independent of government involvement." DERD seeks to "offer help to those who are in dire need, ensuring that efforts are made to provide service to all, to spread the spirit of humanity, justice, tranquility and peace among those affected, regardless of race, religion or ethnicity." DERD provides assistance to approximately 3 million Syrians displaced within the country annually. In the "spirit of the good Samaritan," nearly 90% of those it serves are Muslims.

Bios:

Syria:

His Beatitude John X

[Pronunciation: Bee-at-it-oode]

[Informal Address: Your Beatitude]

Elected as Patriarch on December 17, 2012. Formally enthroned on February 1, 2013.

Interactions:

* None.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Career:

* He worked his way up through the ranks of the church. Bachelor of Theology in 1978 in Damascus, Doctor of Theology in 1983 in Greece.

* Prioritizes helping all people, regardless of background. Active in youth ministries and has a background/interest in traditional liturgical music of the church.

Interesting Fact:

* The Patriarch delivered remarks on Tuesday, October 24, as part of the In Defense of Christians' (IDC) annual summit. In his remarks at a press conference, he vowed Christians are essential for a lasting peace in the region and will stay in the Middle East despite ongoing challenges. "We cannot ignore the fact that, without the Christians in the Middle East, there is no Middle East."

Translator: Rev. Fr. Joseph Antypas

[Pronunciation: Jo-seph An-tee-pas]

[Informal Address: Father Joseph]

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

* Father Joseph is pastor of St. George Antiochian Orthodox Church of Troy, MI, and has been a faculty member in the Antiochian House of Studies, and a mentor at St. Stephen Course of Theological Studies since its inception.

Interesting Fact:

* He who co-edited a commemorative collection on the 40th Anniversary of metropolitan PHILIP, Ordained for Men in the things of God, in 2006.

Archbishop of New York and Metropolitan of All North America: His Eminence Metropolitan Joseph

[Pronunciation: Met-ro-pawl-itan Jo-seph]

[Informal Address: Metropolitan Joseph]

Elected by the Holy Synod of Antioch on July 3, 2014

Interactions:

* None.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Career:

* He was born in Damascus, Syria and studied at Salonika University in Greece where he got ordained to the holy diaconate. As a priest, he was dean of St. Mary Cathedral of Damascus, and overseer of the Holy Cross Church and other parishes in the suburbs of Damascus. On September 12, 2004, His Grace, Bishop Joseph, was enthroned as the first bishop of the Holy Diocese of Los Angeles and the West by Metr. Philip and the Local Holy Synod of the Archdiocese.

Interesting Fact:

* He is fluent in Arabic, English and Greek.

Vice-Chairman, Board of Trustees, Antiochian Orthodox Christian Archdiocese of North America: Fawaz El Khoury

[Pronunciation: Fah-waz El COR-ee]

[Informal Address: Fawaz]

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

* Bio not publicly available.

Senior Advisor to the Metropolitan, Antiochian Orthodox Christian Archdiocese of North America: Sonia Chala Tower

[Pronunciation: SOW-N-eeah Cha-l-ah Tow-er]

[Informal Address: Ms. Tower]

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

* Ms. Tower previously worked in the arts/culture sector for over 25 years - as Cultural Affairs Director for the City of Ventura; VP of Development for Americans for the Arts in New York, and SVP of Corporate Relations at Ovation TV. She was appointed to the National Obama Arts Policy Committee in 2007 and served as co-chair of Artists and Creative Industries for Obama in 2012.

Interesting Fact:

* She sang professionally with classical music ensembles and has performed at Carnegie Hall & Lincoln Center with the Russian Chamber Chorus of New York.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Special Advisor, Antiochian Orthodox Christian Archdiocese of North America: Hardin Lang

[Pronunciation: Har-den Lang]

[Informal Address: Mr. Lang]

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

* Mr. Lang previously was a senior fellow at American Progress, where he focused on U.S. national security and multilateral affairs, Middle East policy, and the role of Islamists in the region. He comes with nearly 20 years of experience in peacekeeping, peacebuilding, and stabilization, including a 12-year career with the United Nations. During his tenure at the United Nations, he has served as head of office for former President Bill Clinton in his role as U.N. special envoy for Haiti, helped launch the U.N. stabilization in Mali, and managed peace operations in Afghanistan and Haiti.

Interesting Fact:

* He holds a master's degree in public policy from Princeton University's Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs, and a master's degree in international history from the London School of Economics.

Time 2:30 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:15 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Foreign Minister Margot Wallström (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Foreign Minister Margot Wallström

Date: Monday, October 30, 2017

Time: 3:15PM-3:45PM

Requested by: Swedish Mission

POC: Katja Blomberg, First Secretary, Political Affairs,

B6

Purpose: To discuss areas of collaboration on children and armed conflict (CAAC), HRC reform, Women, Peace and Security, U.S.-Sweden relations, and visits to South Sudan, DRC and Afghanistan.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Photo: Yes, Don Conahan is confirmed

Escort: Sita McGuire will be in lobby at 3:05PM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Kelley Currie

David Glaccum, EXEC

Becca Schimsa, EXEC

Emerita Torres, Notetaker

Guests: Foreign Minister Margot Wallström

Ambassador Olof Skoog, PR

Ambassador Irina Schoulgin-Nyoni, DPR

Ms. Kasja Blomberg, 1st Secretary, Swedish Mission

Johannes Danielsson, political advisor, Swedish Foreign Ministry

Background: Your meeting with FM Wallström is the highest level bilateral engagement the United States has had with Sweden under the Trump administration.

Talking Points:

1. U.S.-Sweden Partnership:

B5

Background: Sweden is increasing its trainers in Iraq to 70 as part of Defeat-ISIS efforts and contributes hundreds of millions of dollars in stabilization assistance. Swedish investment supports approximately 500,000 U.S. jobs; Volvo (technically Chinese-owned but still headquartered in Sweden) is building a $500 million factory in South Carolina that will support 4,000 jobs when it opens in 2018.

2. Children and Armed Conflict (CAAC):

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Background: Sweden wants to raise the profile of the Council's CAAC working group and has expressed interested in collaborating more on how to improve its effectiveness. Sweden is especially interested in bolstering working on the prevention of grave violations against children (i.e. forced recruitment and using the UN's Monitoring & Reporting Mechanism on CAAC to inform country-specific council issues.)

3. HRC Reform:

B5

4. Women, Peace and Security:

B5

Background: The WPS agenda was enshrined via UNSC resolution 1325(2000), which reaffirms the critical role of women in all matters of international peace and security, including conflict prevention and resolution, peace negotiations, peace-building and peacekeeping.

5. Afghanistan:

B5

Background: Sweden provides troops NATO-ISAF: Sweden force levels have consisted of nearly 900 troops over the life of the mission. We are encouraging Sweden to contribute additional troops.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

6. Visit to DRC and South Sudan (PLACEHOLDER):

B5

7. Syria Chemical Weapons:

B5

8. Nuclear Weapons Ban Treaty:

B5

Background: Sweden has supported the Treaty in principle, but has so far refrained from signing. Stockholm is conducting an interagency review before making a decision. Sweden is conflicted because they desire a closer relationship with NATO, but the ban stands in direct contrast with the main tenets of NATO's nuclear deterrence principles.

IF RAISED POINTS:

1. Visit of Sweden Prime Minister Lofven to White House in 2018:

B5

2. "Safe Schools Declaration":

B5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Background: We do not disagree in principle with the goals of this protocol, but on the Safe Schools declaration, we are concerned that it can undermine the implementation of international humanitarian law obligations related to education.

3. Liberia Elections and Transition: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

Background: Sweden is chair of the Peacebuilding Configuration for Liberia. Liberia's peacebuilding plan was created by the UN with the Government of Liberia to prepare steps to secure the country's gains in advance of UNMIL's closure in March 2018. Liberia's National Elections Commission announced October 20 the results of its first round of legislative and presidential elections. Election observers reported the poll was free from major concerns.

4. Russia Proposal for a UN Mission in Ukraine: Note that U.S. Special Representative Kurt Volker is coordinating with partners, including Sweden, on responding to Russia's draft UNSC resolution on Ukraine.

[redacted] B5

Background: Volker met with his Russian counterpart Surkov on October 8 in Serbia to discuss Russia's proposed UN mission, but came to no common understanding of its scope and mandate. Russia insists on a mission limited to providing security for OSCE monitors in certain areas of the conflict zone, while the U.S. and like-minded countries insist that any UN mission must have a broad geographic and operational mandate. Volker will meet Surkov again in early November. Volker is reviewing with allies for a possible mission – under the UN or possibly under a coalition of willing partners.

Bios:

Sweden:

Foreign Minister: Margot Wallström

[Pronunciation: Mar-GO VAHL-struhm]

[Address: Madame Minister]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06647344 Date: 12/07/2018

Interactions:

* You met Minister Wallström at the UK-hosted Burma working lunch during UNGA High Level Week.

Career History:

* Margot Wallström has served as Sweden's Foreign Minister since October 2014. She was born in Skellefteå in northern Sweden in 1954 and entered local politics shortly after graduating from high school in 1973. She was elected to Parliament in 1979, where she served for six years.

* Wallström's ministerial career began in 1988 when she was appointed as Minister for Consumer Affairs, Women and Youth (1988-1991). She later served as Minister of Culture (1994-1996) and of Social Affairs (1996-1998). Wallström withdrew from Swedish politics in 1998, and was appointed European Commissioner for the Environment under President Romano Prodi in 1999. She then served as First Vice President of the Barroso Commission (2004-2010) responsible for institutional relations and communication strategy.

* Wallström was subsequently named by Ban Ki-moon as Special Representative on Sexual Violence in Conflict (2010-2012). After a stint in the private, democracy, and education sectors, Wallström returned to Swedish politics during the national and European election campaigns of 2014.

Interesting Fact:

* Wallström has been actively engaged in promoting women's rights, most notably in armed conflict. In 2007, she served as Chair of the Council of Women World Leaders Ministerial Initiative, where she actively promoted the appointment of women to positions of responsibility. As Foreign Minister, Wallström has been the driving force between Sweden's so-called feminist foreign policy, and she has spoken extensively about issues related to women and gender equality.

Family:

* Wallström has been married to carpenter Håkan Wallström since 1984, with whom she has two children.

Time 4:15 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:30 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject USUN Townhall (1 hr)
Location 22nd Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Social: USUN Family Halloween

Date: Monday, October 30, 2017

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time: 5:00PM-7:00PM (NH from 5:30PM-6:30PM)

Location: USUN – 22nd Floor

Host: NH

Attire: Halloween costume

Format: An after-work social event at which Mission employees and their families bring their favorite beverages and snacks.

Photo: Don Conahan

Sequence of Events:
5:00PM USUN staff and families arrive, music begins, food and beverages set as contributions arrive

5:15-5:45PM Face painting (on stage), youth activity (center of the room), children submit guesses on the number of candy corn (near elevators)

5:30PM NH arrives

5:45PM NH provides brief remarks, initiate the children's costume parade

5:50-6:00PM Costume parade

6:00-6:10PM Costume winners announced

6:30PM Candy corn winner announced

6:45PM Music ends

7:00PM Clean-up begins

RSVPs: Courtney Fatigato collecting input

Tuesday, October 31, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every October 31 effective 10/31/2017 until 10/31/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject DC Weather: Sunny / H: 60 / L: 41
Show Time As Free

Time 8:00 AM – 10:53 AM
Subject DC Travel

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy
Acela Travel: NYP-->WAS 2019 Acela Express

Depart NY Penn Station: 8:00AM

Arrive DC Union Station 10:53AM

Accompanying travelers: [redacted] B6

Leslie Dewees

Hotel: [redacted]

Reservation name: [redacted]

Time 12:00 PM – 12:15 PM
Subject S Call [redacted] (15 min) B5
Show Time As Busy
Event: [redacted] Call

Date: Tuesday, October 31, 2017

Time: 12:00PM-12:15PM

POC: [redacted]
[redacted] B6
<mailto [redacted] ,[redacted]

Call Instructions: NH to call [redacted] secure line: [redacted] B6

Time 12:15 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 2:00 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Jonathan Cohen (60 min)
Location USUN/W
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Jonathan Cohen

Date: Tuesday, October 31, 2017

Time: 2:00PM-3:00PM

Location: USUN/W

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner

Guests: Jonathan Cohen

POC: Marian Pflaumer, OM EUR, PflaumerMA@state.gov
<mailto:PflaumerMA@state.gov> , (202) 647-5174

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 3:30 PM – 4:10 PM
Subject Meeting: [redacted] (30 min)
Location WH [redacted]
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: [redacted]

Date: Tuesday, October 31, 2017

Time: 3:30PM-4:00PM

Location: WH, [redacted] B5

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner

[redacted]

Note: GR sent in JL and LD Waves forms to NSC

Time 4:45 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Meeting: [redacted] B5
Location WH
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:30 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Richard Mills (60 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Richard Mills

Date: Tuesday, October 31, 2017

Time: 4:30PM-5:30PM

Location: USUN/W

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner

Guests: Richard Mills

POC: Richard Mills, MillsRM@state.gov <mailto:MillsRM@state.gov> , 37410494200

Time 7:00 PM – 8:15 PM
Subject Indian American Friendship Council 20th Annual Gala (1.25 hr)
Location Rayburn House Office Building, Foyer Room
Show Time As Busy
Event: Dinner: Indian American Friendship Council 20th Annual Gala

Date: Tuesday, October 31, 2017

Time: 7:00PM-8:15PM

Location: Rayburn House Office Building, Foyer Room

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Host: Indian American Friendship Council

Attire: Business

Greeted by: Dr. Prasad Thotakura, President, IAFC will greet NH at Rayburn Horseshoe entrance

POC: Dr. Prasad Thotakura, President, IAFC (M) [redacted]

B6

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Michael Haley

Leslie Dewees

Chaney Adams

Jon Lerner

Purpose: The annual conference provides an opportunity to build bridges between Indian Americans and their elected representatives.

Press: Open press

Format: The speech topic is open, but will primarily focus on Indo-US relations and how we can prosper together by working together. No Q&A.

Attendees: ~150 attendees

Seating Chart: NH and MH will be seated at the head table with Rep. Ed Royce (R-CA) and Rep. Frank Pallone (D-NJ). The head table is a rectangular table at the top of the room. Staff will be seated at a roundtable titled "Ambassador Nikki Haley table"

Sequence of Events:

7:00PM NH arrives. Dr. Thotakura greets NH at the Rayburn horseshoe entrance.

7:00PM NH takes photo with IFAC Board of Directors in the Rayburn Foyer.

7:05PM Dr. Thotakura escorts NH to her seat.

7:15PM –7:40PM Program begins

* Indian and US National Anthems are performed

* India Caucus Co-Founder Rep. Frank Pallone (D-NJ) delivers welcome remarks

* HFAC Chairman Rep. Ed Royce (R-CA) delivers remarks and introduces Founding Chairman Krishna Reddy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

* Founding Chairman Krishna Reddy delivers welcome remarks

* Dr. Prem Reddy presents POTUS Special Greetings

* Adish Agarwal presents Special Greetings from PM Modi

* Recognition of Indian American Friendship Council Advisory Board

1. Rep. Frank Pallone (D-NJ)

2. Rep. Ed Royce (R-CA)

7:40PM –7:42PM Dr. Prasad Thotakura, President, IAFC delivers welcome remarks + introduces NH

7:42PM – 7:42PM Dr. Thotakura calls NH to podium

7:43PM – 7:58PM NH delivers keynote remarks from podium

7:58PM – 8:02PM Dr. Thotakura joins NH at podium, acknowledges her message and presents her with a plaque and a flower garland as a token of appreciation. A photo will be taken as the plaque is presented

8:02PM NH departs (as dinner is served). The IAFC Council is aware NH has to depart after remarks.

Attendees:

IAFC 2017 Board:

Founder/Chairman: Dr. Krishna Reddy

President: Dr. Prasad Thotakura

Vice President: Amarnath Gowda

Secretary: Subbarao Kolla

Treasurer: Tanvir Arfi

Board Members:

Mr. K.V. Kumar

Mr. Murali Vennam

Mr. Satish Reddy

Dr. Haranath Policherla

Mr. Ravi Bore Gowda

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

United States Department of State

Washington, D.C. 20520

March 7, 2019

Case No. F-2017-16725

American Oversight
1030 15th Street NW, B255
Washington, DC 20005

Dear Ms. Sloan:

I refer to our letter dated February 13, 2019, regarding the release of certain Department of State ("Department") records under of the Freedom of Information Act ("FOIA"), 5 U.S.C. § 552. The Department has retrieved additional calendar records responsive to your request. Upon reviewing these records, we have determined the applicable release determination for each entry. Please note that the Department released 891 pages of the document marked C06613437 to you on February 13, 2019. This enclosed document contains four additional pages from C06613437 that have been processed for release to you today. Additionally, the Department released 375 pages of the document marked C06613438 to you on February 13, 2019. The enclosed document contains 362 additional pages from C06613438 that have been processed for release to you today. For technical reasons and for ease of reference, the Department is providing you all pages from documents C06613437 and C06613438, which have now been fully processed.

Where we have made excisions, the applicable exemptions are marked on each page. All non-exempt material that is reasonably segregable from the exempt material has been released. All released material is enclosed. An enclosure explains the FOIA exemptions and other grounds for withholding material.

This completes the processing of your request. We will keep you informed as your case progresses. If you have any questions, your attorney may contact Senior Trial Counsel James Luh at James.Luh@usdoj.gov or (202) 514-4938. Please refer to the case number, F-2017-16725, and the civil action number, 18-cv-00534, in all correspondence regarding this case.

Sincerely,

Susan C. Weetman
Chief, Programs and Policies Division
Office of Information Programs and Services

Enclosures: As stated

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

RELEASE IN PART
1.4(B),B1,B5,B7(E),1.4(D),B7(C),B2,NR,B6,B3

NR

[redacted]

Friday, January 27, 2017

Time 9:00 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Presentations of Credentials to the UN Secretary-General
Show Time As Busy
Location: Ground floor lobby, 2nd Floor & 38th Floor, UNHQ

Run of Show:

9:00AM YOU give brief remarks to press in lobby

Classified by Director A/GIS/IPS, DoS on 02/13/2019 ~ Class: CONFIDENTIAL ~ Reason: 1.4(B), 1.4(D) ~ Declassify on: 01/26/2042

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

9:05 AM Meeting with Peter Van Laere, UN Chief of Protocol

9:30 AM Credentials Ceremony

9:35 AM Short Meeting with Secretary-General Antonio Guterres

9:50 AM Meeting Concludes // Take Official UN photo

10:00 AM YOU depart

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Kurtis Cooper, David Glaccum & Jon Lerner

---

Time 10:05 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 10:45 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject Meeting: Jackie Rooney
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Jon Lerner

Time 11:15 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Meeting: Jonathan Wachtel
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Jon Lerner

Time 11:45 AM – 12:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Morgan Vina
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Jon Lerner

Time 12:15 PM – 12:20 PM
Subject Meeting: Diplomatic Security
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: [redacted] & [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time 12:20 PM – 1:10 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 1:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Lunch: UN Secretary-General Antonio Guterres
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Location: SG's Dining Room, 38th Floor, UNHQ

Staff: None

Time 2:50 PM – 3:05 PM
Subject UN Badge at UN Pass and ID Office
Show Time As Busy
Location: UN Pass & ID Office, 320 East 45th Street, New York, NY

Between First & Second Avenues

Staff: Maria Riofrio

Time 3:30 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject USUN Walk-Through
Show Time As Busy
Locations: 21st Floor – EXEC

20th Floor – POL

19th Floor – POL

17th Floor – ECOSOC

16th Floor – PRESS

15th Floor – MR

14th Floor – Research

13th Floor – Host Country

12th Floor – Management

7th Floor – Information Resource Management

3rd Floor – Regional Security Office & Uniformed Protection Officers

Staff: Ambassador Sison & TBD Others

Time 4:45 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Briefing
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: None

Time 4:45 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Call: Tillerson & Gen. Flynn
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:15 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

AUTHENTICATED U.S. GOVERNMENT INFORMATION GPO

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000003

Monday, January 30, 2017

Time 9:00 AM – 9:10 AM
Subject Meeting: Staff
Show Time As Busy
Staff: Ambassador Sison & David Glaccum

Time 9:10 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Briefing
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Daily Small Group
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 10:00 AM – 10:20 AM
Subject Pre-Brief: French PR Meeting
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Attendees: Ambassador Sison

Chris Klein, POL Chief

Amy Tachco, POL Deputy

Leslie Ordeman, POL Adviser

Will Wagner, POL Adviser

Time 10:30 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Delattre
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Francois Delattre, PR, France

Location: French Mission, 885 Second Avenue, 44th Floor, New York, NY

Between 47th & 48th Streets

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: Photo // Social media

Attendees: 4

Anne Gueguen, Political Coordinator

Staff: Will Wagner, POL Adviser

Contact: Sophie, [redacted] B6

Time 11:25 AM – 11:35 AM
Subject Call: Gen. Flynn & Tillerson
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Call: Gen. Flynn & Tillerson

Location: NH Office

Note: State Ops will connect the call

Contact: State Ops, (202) 647-1512

Time 11:45 AM – 11:55 AM
Subject Call: Amb. Danon
Show Time As Busy
Call: Amb. Danny Danon, PR, Israel

Location: NH Office

Notetaker: Leslie Ordeman, x44376

Contact: Kim, [redacted] B6

Time 12:00 PM – 1:20 PM
Subject Lunch
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 1:30 PM – 2:25 PM
Subject POL Section In-Brief
Show Time As Busy
Location: 20th Floor Conference Room, USUN

Time 2:30 PM – 2:50 PM
Subject MR Section In-Brief
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Attendees: Mary Aderete, Deputy Human Resources Officer

Wayne McDuffy, Deputy Executive Director, International Organization

Bureau

Fred Olivio, PMO

Time 3:00 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: UK and Ukraine PR Meetings
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Attendees: Ambassador Sison

Chris Klein, POL Chief

Kevin Lynch, POL Adviser

Will Wagner, POL Adviser

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 3:15 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 3:50 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Call: Sen. Bob Corker
Show Time As Busy
Call: Sen. Bob Corker (R-TN)

Location: NH Office

Staff: None

Contact: Hallie, [redacted] B6

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Meeting: UK PR
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Matthew Rycroft, PR, UK

Location: UK Mission, One Dag Hammarskjold Plaza, 885 Second Avenue

New York, NY, between 47th and 48th streets

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: Photo//Social media

Attendees: 4

Ambassador Wilson, UK DPR

Staff: Will Wagner, POL Advisor

Contact: Charlotte Fenton [redacted] -office/ [redacted] cell B6

Time 5:15 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Ukraine PR
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Volodymyr Yelchenko, Ukraine

Location: Ukrainian Mission, 220 East 51st Street, New York, NY

Between 2nd and 3rd Avenues

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: Photo//Social media

Attendees: 4

Volodymyr Mialkovskyi, First Secretary

Staff: Will Wagner, POL Adviser

RELEASE IN PART

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000006

Contact: Tetiana Zakomirna, [redacted] B6

Time 6:00 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Staffan de Mistura, Special Envoy of Syria
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Staffan de Mistura, Special Envoy of Syria

Location: NH Office

Attendees: 7

Ramzy Ramzy, Deputy Special Envoy for Syria
Robert Dann, Principal Political Affairs Officer
Kyoko Ono, Political Affairs Officer

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Mounir Ibrahim & Kristin Kiel

Contact: Cyd, [redacted] Mr. Ramzy Ramzy, Deputy Special Envoy for Syria B6

Time 6:45 PM – 6:50 PM
Subject S Call: Gen. Michael Flynn
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: Gen. Michael Flynn

Location: NH Office

Contact: Rose, [redacted] B6

Time 7:00 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Tuesday, January 31, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 8:20 AM – 8:45 AM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM

FOREIGN GOVERNMENT INFORMATION

Show Time As Busy

Time 9:20 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Meeting: Staff
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison & David Glaccum

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Pre-Brief: Iran AOB 2231
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum, Mark Simonoff, Chris Klein, Amy Tachco &

Shane Chase

Time 10:00 AM – 11:55 AM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 12:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject SC AOB: Iran 2231 // AOB: Ukraine
Show Time As Busy
Location: Security Council

Briefer: Miroslav Jenca, UN Assistant Secretary-General for Political Affairs

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein & Shane Chase

Time 2:35 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Press Drive-By
Show Time As Busy
Location: Press Stairs, UN

Staff: Chaney Adams & Kurtis Cooper

Time 2:45 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Peter Thomson
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Peter Thomson, President, UN General Assembly

Location: PGA Office, CB 250, 2nd Floor, UN Secretariat

(Between Trusteeship & ECOSOC Chamber)

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: Photo

Staff: None

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000008

Contact: Harriet, [redacted] B6

Time 3:30 PM – 4:05 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 3:55 PM – 4:05 PM
Subject Meeting: Chaney Adams
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 4:05 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 4:30 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject S Call: Gen. Flynn
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 5:00 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject PRESS Section In-Brief
Show Time As Busy
Location: 16th Floor Conference Room, USUN

Time 5:40 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject Meeting: David Glaccum
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 5:45 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: SC Breakfast
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum, Chris Klein

Time 7:15 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Drop-By: End of Presidency Reception hb Sweden
Show Time As Busy
Location: Swedish Residence [redacted] B6

At [redacted]

Run Time: 7:00 PM – TBD

USUN: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, Kurtis Cooper & Chaney Adams

---

Wednesday, February 1, 2017
Time All Day
Subject All Day

AUTHORIZED OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 8:20 AM – 8:55 AM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 9:00 AM – 10:15 AM
Subject Breakfast: Ukraine UNSC POW
Show Time As Busy
Breakfast: Ukraine UNSC Programme of Work

Location: Ukrainian Mission, 220 East 51st Street, New York, NY

Between Second & Third Avenue

Press: None

Staff: None

Contact: Tetiana, [redacted] B6

Time 10:30 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Briefing
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 11:15 AM – 11:25 AM
Subject Meeting: Staff
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison & David Glaccum

Time 11:25 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 12:00 PM – 12:35 PM
Subject Meeting: HR
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Mary Alderete & Jack Johnson

Time 12:45 PM – 1:25 PM
Subject ECOSOC Section In-Brief

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy
Location: 17th Floor Conference Room, USUN

Time 1:30 PM – 1:50 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: Meeting with SG Guterres
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, & Bindi Patel

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Meeting: SG Guterres
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Antonio Guterres, UN Secretary-General

Location: SG's Office, 38th Floor, UN Secretariat

Topic: Follow up on lunch conversation

Press: None

Staff: [T] Bindi Patel, POL

Contact: Mica Polovina [redacted] / [redacted] B6

Time 2:30 PM – 2:35 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 2:45 PM – 2:55 PM
Subject Meeting: Jacob Chriqui & Elisa Yoshioka
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Topic: Front Office Procedures

Time 2:55 PM – 3:40 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 3:40 PM – 3:50 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: Chinese PR Meeting
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum, Kurtis Cooper & Chris Klein

---

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Liu Jiyei
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Meeting: Amb. Liu Jiyei, PR, China

Location: Chinese Mission, 350 East 35th Street, New York, NY

Between First & Second Avenues

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: Kenzie Green, Photo

Staff: None

Contact: Lu, [redacted] B6

Time 4:40 PM – 5:55 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 6:00 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject Briefing: Residence Phone & Home Security
Show Time As Busy
Location: Residence

Staff: Maria Riofrio, Tom Gallo & Raymond Amey (IRM)

Time 6:30 PM – 6:35 PM
Subject S Call: Gen. Flynn
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: Gen. Flynn

Location: NH Office

Thursday, February 2, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 8:20 AM – 9:15 AM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 9:15 AM – 9:25 AM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Sison & David Glaccum
Show Time As Busy
Topic: Daily meeting

FOREIGN SERVICE INSTITUTE

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:25 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Pre-Brief: Egypt & Japan
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum & Chris Klein

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Daily Small Group
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 10:00 AM – 10:15 AM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 10:15 AM – 10:20 AM
Subject Call: Sen. Ben Cardin
Show Time As Busy
Call: Sen. Ben Cardin (D-MD)

Location: NH Office

Note: Senator Cardin will place the call

Staff: None

Contact: Debbie, (202) 224-2521

Time 10:20 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Briefing
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 11:00 AM – 11:10 AM
Subject S Call: Gen. Michael Flynn
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: Gen. Michael Flynn

Location: NH Office

Note: White House ops will initiate the call

Time 11:10 AM – 11:55 AM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000013

Time 11:55 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Chaney Adams
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 12:05 PM – 12:10 PM
Subject Briefing
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 12:15 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Aboulatta
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Amr Abdellatif Aboulatta, PR, Egypt

Location: Egyptian Mission, 304 East 44th Street, New York, NY

Between First & Second Avenue

Press: Photo // Social media

Staff: None

Contact: Rossana, [redacted] B6

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Bessho
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Koro Bessho, PR, Japan

Location: Mission of Japan, 866 UN Plaza, #230, New York, NY

Between 48th & 49th Streets

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: Photo // Social media

Staff: None

Contact: Dana, [redacted] B6

Time 1:40 PM – 2:25 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch
Show Time As Busy
Location: TBD

Time 2:25 PM – 2:35 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Sison & Amy Tachco
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Topic: Iran

Time 2:35 PM – 2:50 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: UNSC Ukraine Session

FOIA OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum, Chris Klein, Kevin Lynch,

Tasha Gill, Chaney Adams & Kurtis Cooper

Time 3:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing: Ukraine
Show Time As Busy
Location: Security Council

Briefer: Jeffrey Feltman, UN Under-Secretary-General (USG) for Political Affairs

USG Stephen O'Brien, Humanitarian Affairs

Ertugrul Apakan, OSCE Special Monitoring Mission Chief

Press: Photo // Video

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, Kevin Lynch & Will Wagner

---

Time 5:15 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject Briefing
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 5:45 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject S Call: [redacted] B5
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: [redacted] Cabinet Affairs

Location: NH Office

Note: WHSR will initiate the call

Contact: [redacted] B6

Friday, February 3, 2017
Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 8:45 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject Meeting
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

AUTHORIZED FOR RELEASE

Time 9:00 AM – 9:20 AM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 9:50 AM
Subject Pre-Brief: Peace and Security in Africa
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum, Chris Klein & Bindi Patel

---

Time 10:00 AM – 10:10 AM
Subject Call: KT McFarland
Show Time As Busy
Call: KT McFarland, Deputy National Security Advisor

Location: NH Office

Contact: Hilda, [redacted] B6

Time 10:15 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Briefing
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 10:45 AM – 1:30 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 1:30 PM – 1:40 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Sison
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 1:45 PM – 1:55 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: Israel & Russia PRs
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Attendees: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum, Chris Klein,

Leslie Ordeman, Mounir Ibrahim & Mark Simonoff

Time 2:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Danon
Show Time As Busy

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000016

Meeting: Amb. Danny Danon, PR, Israel

Location: Israeli Mission, 800 Second Avenue, New York, NY

Between 42nd and 43rd Streets

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: Photo

Staff: None

Contact: Kim

Time 3:20 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Churkin
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Vitaly Churkin, PR, Russia

Location: Residence of Ambassador Churkin,

B6

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: Photo

Staff: None

Contact: Dmitry,

Time 4:25 PM – 4:40 PM
Subject Meeting: Staff
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: David Glaccum, Chris Klein & TBD

Time 4:45 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 6:30 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, February 4, 2017
Time All Day
Subject FYIs
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Monday, February 6, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 10:45 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject POL Section In-Brief Part 2
Show Time As Busy
Location: 18th Floor Conference Room, USUN

Time 11:30 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Pre-Brief: SG Guterres & Sen. Graham
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum & Chris Klein

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Meeting: SG Guterres & Sen. Graham
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: SG Guterres & Senator Lindsey Graham (R-SC)

Location: SG's Office, 38th Floor, UNHQ

Press: Photo

Attendees: 7

Paul Grove, Senator Graham's office

Paul Rademacher, Congressional Affairs, U.S. Department of State

Maria Luiza Viotti , SGs Chef de Cabinet

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

[T] Special Assistant, SGs office

Staff: None

Contact: Mica, [redacted] B6

Time 12:35 PM – 2:50 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 2:50 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: Senegal & Italy PRs
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum, Chris Klein, Stefanie Amadeo,

Matthew Dolbow & Max Kendrick

Time 3:15 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Seck
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb.Fode Seck, PR, Senegal

Location: 229 East 44th Street, New York, NY

Between 2nd and 3rd Ave

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: None [redacted]

Staff: None

Contact: Virginie, [redacted]

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Cardi
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Sebastiano Cardi, PR, Italy

Location: 885 Second Avenue, New York, NY

Between 47th & 48th Streets

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: None

Staff: None

Contact: Rosanna, [redacted] B6

Time 4:45 PM – 4:55 PM

Subject Call: Amb. Al-Mouallimi
Show Time As Busy
Call: Amb. Abdallah Y. Al-Mouallimi, PR, Saudi Arabia

Location: NH Office

Note: We will initiate call to Ambassador Al-Mouallimi's

Cell phone, [redacted] B6

Contact: Maryland [redacted]

Time 5:00 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Call: Rep. Fortenberry
Show Time As Busy
Call: Congressman Jeff Fortenberry (R-NE)

Location: NH Office

Note: Congressman Fortenberry will initiate the call

Contact: Daniel, (202) 225-4806

Time 5:15 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject S Call: Gen. Flynn
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: Gen. Flynn

Location: NH Office

Contact: Rose [redacted] B6

Time 5:30 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Tuesday, February 7, 2017
Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:55 AM – 10:00 AM

Subject Depart USUN en route UN
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 10:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject SC Briefing & Consultations: Countering ISIL
Show Time As Busy
SC Briefing & Consultations: Countering ISIL

Location: Security Council

Briefer: Jeffrey Feltman, UN Under-Secretary-General (USG) for Political Affairs

Press: None

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, Amy Tachco & Emerita Torres

Note: Open Briefing, Closed Consultations

Time 11:30 AM – 11:35 AM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 12:15 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Staff
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: David Glaccum, Katherine Veldran & Chaney Adams

Time 2:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Staff Meeting: G77 Strategy and the Larger GA
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum, Chris Klein, Stefanie Amadeo,

Mark Simonoff, Matthew Dolbow & Matthew Miller

Time 3:40 PM – 3:50 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: Kazakhstan & Mexican PRs
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Staff: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum, Chris Klein & Stefanie Amadeo

---

Time 3:55 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Kazakhstan mission
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Umarov
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Kairat Umarov, PR, Kazakhstan

Location: Kazakhstan Mission, 305 East 47th Street, 3rd Floor, New York, NY

Between First & Second Avenues

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: None

Staff: None

Contact: Aigerim, [redacted] B6

Time 4:55 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Depart Kazakhstan mission en route Mexican mission
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 5:00 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Gómez-Camacho
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Juan José Gómez-Camacho, PR, Mexico

Location: Mission of Mexico, 2 UN Plaza, 28th Floor, New York, NY

DC-2, on 44th Street between First and Second Avenues

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: Photo

Staff: None

Contact: Adriana, [redacted] B6

Time 5:30 PM – 5:35 PM
Subject Depart Mexican mission en route USUN
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Drive Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 5:35 PM – 6:40 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 7:00 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Wednesday, February 8, 2017

Time All Day
Subject FYIs
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:20 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Staff Meeting
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum and Katherine Veldran

Location: NH Office

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Senior Staff Meeting
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 10:15 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Cyber Security Training
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 10:45 AM – 12:45 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

FOIA OVERSIGHT

Time 12:45 PM – 12:50 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Sison
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 12:50 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: Uruguay PR
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum, Chris Klein & Elizabeth Lee

---

Time 1:00 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 2:40 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Uruguay mission
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 2:45 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Rosselli
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Elbio Rosselli, PR, Uruguay

Location: 866 UN Plaza, Suite 322, New York, NY

Between 48th & 49th Streets

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: None

Staff: None

Contact: Martin, [redacted] B6

Time 3:15 PM – 3:20 PM
Subject Depart Uruguay mission en route USUN
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 3:20 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 6:00 PM – 6:05 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Residence

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH

Thursday, February 9, 2017

Time All Day
Subject FYIs - DC Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 1:35 PM
Subject Depart Residence en route Penn Station
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 20 minutes

Car: NH, David Glaccum & Katherine Veldran

Time 2:02 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Depart Penn Station en route Union Station
Show Time As Busy
Train: Amtrak Northeast Regional 93

Confirmation: QXIXZX

Seat: TBD

Staff: David Glaccum (5F57DF)

Katherine Veldran (5FC7CF)

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time 5:15 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Depart Union Station en route White House
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 15 minutes

Car: NH, David Glaccum & Katherine Veldran

Time 5:30 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject White House Meeting
Show Time As Busy

SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

Location: White House Sit Room, JFK Room

Attendees: 13 B5

[redacted]

Mike Pence, Vice President

Reince Priebus, Chief of Staff

Rex Tillerson, Secretary of State

James Mattis, Secretary of Defense

General Mike Flynn, Assistant to the President

for National Security Affairs

[redacted]

Steve Bannon, Chief Strategist

Sean Spicer, Assistant to the President

and Communications Director

General Joseph Dunford, Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff

[redacted]

Andrea Thompson, National Security Advisor to the Vice President

Staff: None

Contact: Captain John Reed, [redacted] B6

Time 5:30 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Dinner [redacted] & Sec. Tillerson B5
Show Time As Busy
Dinner: [redacted] & Sec. Tillerson

Location: White House

Attendees: 4

[redacted]

Rex Tillerson, Secretary of State

[redacted] guest

Time 9:00 PM – 9:10 PM
Subject Depart White House en route Hotel
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 10 minutes

Car: NH, David Glaccum & Katherine Veldran

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000026

Time At 10:00 PM
Subject RON: Washington DC
Show Time As Busy
Location: W Washington Hotel, 515 15th Street, NW, Washington DC

Friday, February 10, 2017

Time All Day
Subject FYIs
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 7:00 AM – 7:30 AM
Subject Depart Hotel en route DCA
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 30 minutes

Car: NH

Time 8:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Depart DCA en route LGA
Show Time As Busy
Flight: American Airlines 2125

Confirmation: JOUPMN

Seat: 9A

Staff: None

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time 9:15 AM - 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:55 AM – 11:25 AM
Subject Depart LGA en route USUN
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 30 minutes

Car: NH

Time 11:25 AM – 1:15 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 1:45 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Saturday, February 11, 2017

Time 2:30 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Documentary crew arrives residence to set up
Show Time As Busy
Location: Residence

Staff: Katherine Veldran & Chaney Adams

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Interview for Joan Jett documentary
Show Time As Busy
Location: Residence

Staff: Katherine Veldran & Chaney Adams

Monday, February 13, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Political Section Meeting
Show Time As Busy
Location: 20th Floor Conference Room, USUN

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:30 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 12:00 PM – 12:10 PM

FOIA EXEMPT

Subject Call: Amb. Rycroft
Show Time As Busy
Call: Amb. Matthew Rycroft, PR, UK

Location: NH Office

Time 12:10 PM – 12:40 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 12:40 PM – 12:50 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: P5 Lunch & Ukraine FM
Show Time As Busy
Pre-Brief: P5 Lunch & Ukrainian Foreign Minister

Location: NH Office

Staff: Chris Klein, David Glaccum, Stefanie Amadeo, Kristin Kiel & Kevin Lynch

---

Time 1:05 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Lunch
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 10 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 1:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject P5 Lunch
Show Time As Busy
P5 Lunch: Hosted by - Ambassador Liu Jieyi, PR, China

Location: Chinese PR Residence, [redacted] B6

[redacted]

Press: None

Attendees: 5

Ambassador Liu Jieyi, PR, China

Ambassador Matthew Rycroft, PR, UK

Ambassador Francois Delattre, PR, France

Ambassador Vitaly I. Churkin, PR, Russia

Staff: None

Contact: Lu, [redacted] B6

Time 2:45 PM – 2:55 PM
Subject Depart Chinese mission en route Ukrainian mission
Show Time As Busy

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000029

Drive Time: 10 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 3:00 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Pavlo Klimkin, Ukraine FM
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Pavlo Klimkin, Ukraine FM

Location: Ukrainian Mission, 220 East 51st Street, New York, NY

Between Second and Third Avenues

Press: Photo

Note: This meeting will be 1:1

Contact: Volodymyr Mialkovskyi , [redacted] B6

[redacted] cell

Time 3:45 PM – 3:50 PM
Subject Depart Ukrainian mission en route USUN
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 4:00 PM – 4:10 PM
Subject JL Meeting (he plans to leave at 4:30 pm)
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 4:15 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: DPRK
Show Time As Busy
Pre-Brief: SC Consultations DPRK

Location: NH Office

Staff: David Glaccum, Chris Klein & David Lee

Time 4:45 PM – 4:55 PM
Subject S Call: Sec. Tillerson & Gen. Flynn
Show Time As Busy
S Call: Secretary Tillerson and General Flynn

Location: NH Office

Time 4:55 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

AUTHORIZED OVERSIGHT

Time 5:00 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject SC Consultations: DPRK
Show Time As Busy
Location: Security Council

Briefer: Miroslav Jenca, A/SYG for Political Affairs

Press: TBD

Staff: Chris Klein & David Lee

Note: Closed consultations

Time 6:30 PM – 6:35 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Tuesday, February 14, 2017

Time All Day
Subject FYI
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Call: Amb. Bessho
Show Time As Busy
Call: Amb. Koro Bessho, PR, Japan

Location: NH Office

FOIA EXEMPTION

Contact: Dana [redacted]

Time 10:10 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 11:00 AM – 11:25 AM
Subject MR Section In-Brief
Show Time As Busy
Location: 15th Floor Conference Room, USUN

Time 11:45 AM – 12:15 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 12:30 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Call: [redacted] B5
Show Time As Busy
Call: [redacted], Director, Cabinet Affairs

Location: NH Office

Note: Mr. [redacted] will initiate the call

Contact: [redacted], [redacted] B6

Time 12:45 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 2:30 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Call: AG Jeff Sessions
Show Time As Busy
Call: AG Jeff Sessions

Location: NH Office

Note: AG Sessions will initiate the call

Contact: Errical Bryant, [redacted]

Time 2:45 PM – 2:55 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: Canada PR
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum, Chris Klein, Stefanie Amadeo

Carolyn Smith & Jason Lawrence

Time 3:00 PM – 3:15 PM

Subject Meeting: Groves & Klein
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 3:25 PM – 3:35 PM
Subject Call: James Burnham, WH Counsel Office
Show Time As Busy
Call: James Burnham, White House Counsel Office

Location: NH Office

Contact: Blake Deplane [redacted] B6

Time 3:40 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Canadian mission
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 3:45 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Blanchard
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Marc Andre Blanchard, PR, Canada

Location: Canadian mission, 885 Second Avenue, New York, NY

14th Floor, Between 47th and 48th Streets

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: [T] Photo // Social

Staff: None

Contact: Brenda, [redacted]

Time 4:15 PM – 4:20 PM
Subject Depart Canadian mission en route USUN
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 5:00 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Wednesday, February 15, 2017
Time All Day
Subject FYI
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

UNCLASSIFIED

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 8:20 AM – 10:20 AM
Subject [redacted] B6
Show Time As

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 11:15 AM – 12:45 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 1:00 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: ROK PR
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: David Glaccum, Stefanie Amadeo & David Lee

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Staff Meeting: Middle East Peace
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Amy Tachco, Leslie Ordeman, Steve Groves & David Glaccum

---

Time 2:15 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Press Meeting
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: David Glaccum, Chaney Adams, Kurtis Cooper & John Degory

Location: NH Office

FOIA OVERSIGHT

Time 2:55 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route ROK mission
Show Time As Busy
Walk Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Tae-yul
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Cho Tae-yul, PR, ROK

Location: ROK mission, 335 East 45th Street, New York, NY

Between First and Second Avenues

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: Photo

Staff: None

Contact: Stacy Joo, [redacted] B6

Time 3:30 PM – 3:35 PM
Subject Depart ROK mission en route USUN
Show Time As Busy
Walk Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 3:35 PM – 3:50 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 4:00 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Denise Nash
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Denise Nash, HR

Location: NH Office

Time 4:15 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Staff Meeting
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: SG, DG, KV, CA & RS

Location: NH Office

Time 4:55 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Birthday Photo
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: [redacted] B6

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

[redacted]

Photographer: Kenzi Green

Time 5:00 PM – 5:05 PM
Subject Phone Call
Show Time As Busy
EVENT: Introduction call with Greg Baraca, TD COO

TIME: 5:00PM – 5:05PM

[redacted] will be connected B6

Time 5:30 PM – 5:40 PM
Subject S Call: Lt. Gen. Kellogg & Sec. Tillerson
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: Lt. Gen. Kellogg and Secretary Tillerson

Location: NH Office

Contact: State Ops will initiate the call

Thursday, February 16, 2017

Time All Day
Subject FYI
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:20 AM
Subject Private Call B6
Show Time As Busy

[redacted]

Time 9:20 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject S Call: Mike Pompeo
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: Mike Pompeo

Time 9:30 AM – 9:55 AM
Subject Office Time (25mins)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy

Time 9:40 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Call: Amb. Bessho
Show Time As Busy
Call: Amb. Koro Bessho, PR, Japan

Topic: Prohibition of nuclear weapons

Contact: Yusuke, [redacted] B6

Time 9:55 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing & Consultations: Middle East
Show Time As Busy
Location: Security Council

Briefer: Special Coordinator Nickolay Mladenov

Press: TBD

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, Amy Tachco & Leslie Ordeman

---

Time 12:00 PM – 12:15 PM
Subject Press Stakeout
Show Time As Busy
Location: Press Stakeout Area

Staff: Chaney Adams, Kurtis Cooper & John Degory

Time 12:15 PM – 12:20 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 12:20 PM – 1:45 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch (1hour 10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 2:40 PM
Subject Pre-brief: Sweden PR
Show Time As Busy
Staff: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum, Chris Klein,

Matthew Dolbow & Stephen Knight

Time 2:40 PM – 3:10 PM
Subject Daily OPS Meeting - KV
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:10 PM – 3:15 PM

FOIA OVERSIGHT

Subject Depart USUN en route Swedish mission (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 3:15 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Skoog
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Olof Skoog, PR, Sweden

Location: Swedish Mission, 885 Second Avenue, 46th Floor, New York, NY

Between 47th & 48th Streets

Press: Photo

Staff: None

Contact: Angela, [redacted] B6

Time 3:45 PM – 3:50 PM
Subject Depart Swedish mission en route USUN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 4:30 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:45 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Depart en route appointment (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH

Time 5:00 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject NH Appointment
Show Time As Busy
[redacted] B6

Friday, February 17, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:10 AM – 9:15 AM
Subject Depart Residence en route USUN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject S Call: Sec. Tillerson
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: Sec. Tillerson

Note: State Ops will initiate the call

Contact: Emily Eng, (202) 647-9071

Time 10:15 AM – 10:25 AM
Subject Pre-Brief: Bolivia PR
Show Time As Busy
Staff: Ambassador Sison, SG, DG,

Chris Klein & Elizabeth Lee

Time 10:30 AM – 10:40 AM
Subject Call: Dr. Condoleezza Rice
Show Time As Busy
Call: Dr. Condoleezza Rice

Contact: Jules Thompson, [redacted] B6

Note: We will initiate the call

Time 10:40 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject Office Time (35 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:15 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Meeting: KV, JC
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Pre-Brief: Budget
Show Time As Busy
Pre-Brief: Section Head Meeting on Budgets

Staff: SG, DG, KV

FOIA OVERSIGHT

Time 11:45 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Section Head In-Brief re: Budgets
Show Time As Busy
Staff: SG, KV, DG

Attendees: Chris Klein (POL)

Matthew Dolbow (ECOSOC)

Col. Michael Rauhut (MSC)

Chaney Adams & Jitu Sardar (Press)

[T] Maura Connelly/Brian Conroy (MR)

[T] Eileen Merritt (Host Country)

Stephen Townley (Legal)

Tom Gallo (Management)

-Natoschia Scruggs (Res. & Ref)

[T]-Fred Murriel (IRM)

[redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time 1:00 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Deep Dive: Europe
Show Time As Busy
Staff: DG, Chris Klein, Steve Gee &

Kevin Lynch

Time 2:55 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Bolivian mission (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Sacha Sergio Llorentty Soliz
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Sacha Sergio Llorentty Soliz, PR, Bolivia

Location: Bolivian mission, 801 Second Avenue, Suite 402

Between 42nd and 43rd Streets

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: None

Staff: None

Contact: Maira, [redacted] B6

Time 3:30 PM – 3:35 PM
Subject Depart Bolivian mission en route USUN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 3:35 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Office Time (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting re: Political Prisoners
Show Time As Busy
Staff: Ambassador Sison, DG, Kelly Razzouk,

& Kurtis Cooper

Time 4:45 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Office Time (1 hour, 15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:55 PM – 7:00 PM
Subject Depart Residence en route Dinner (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH

Time 7:00 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject [redacted] B6
Show Time As

Time 9:00 PM – 9:05 PM
Subject Depart Dinner en route Residence (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH

Saturday, February 18, 2017

Time All Day
Subject FYI
Show Time As Free
Birthday: [redacted] B6

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000041

Monday, February 20, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted]

B6
B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Tuesday, February 21, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted]

RON: Residence

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:05 AM – 9:20 AM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:55 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN (5 mins)

FOREIGN SERVICE INSTITUTE

Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Open Debate: Maint.of Int. Peace & Security: Conflicts in Europe
Show Time As Busy
SC Open Debate: Maintenance of Int. peace & security: Conflicts in Europe

Location: SC

Briefers: SG Antonio Guterres

OSCE SG Lamberto Zannier

European External Action Service SG Helga Schmid

Press: TBD

Note: You are speaker #2

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, Will Wagner

& Kevin Lynch

Time 12:00 PM – 12:05 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 12:05 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch (1 hour, 10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:55 PM – 2:25 PM
Subject Host Country Section In-Brief (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Location: 11th Floor Conference Room, USUN

Time 2:25 PM – 2:40 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: SG Guterres (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: Ambassador Sison, SG, DG, Chris Klein

Time 2:40 PM – 3:10 PM
Subject Syria Deep Dive (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: SG, DG, Amy Tachco & Mounir Ibrahim

Time 3:10 PM – 3:25 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:25 PM – 3:40 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Russian mission (15 mins)

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000043

Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 3:40 PM – 3:55 PM
Subject Signing of Condolence Book for Ambassador Vitaly Churkin (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Location: Russian Mission, 136 East 67th Street, New York, NY

Between Lexington & Third Avenues

Contact: Dmitry [redacted] B6

Time 3:55 PM – 4:10 PM
Subject Depart Russian mission en route UN (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 4:15 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Meeting: SG Guterres
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: SG Antonio Guterres (45 mins)

Location: SG's Office, 38th Floor, UNHQ

Topic: Reform

Press: TBD

Attendees: 4

Maria Luiza Viotti (Chef de Cabinet)

Staff: Steve Groves

Contact: Joan [redacted] Mica [redacted] B6

Time 5:00 PM – 5:05 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Wednesday, February 22, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)

Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 9:50 AM
Subject Briefing: UN Human Rights Council (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: Ambassador Sison, SG, Stefanie Amadeo

Time 9:50 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Office Time (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:45 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route Russian mission (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 11:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Memorial Service for Ambassador Churkin (1 hour)
Location Russian Misison, 136 East 67th Street (between Lex and Third Aves.)
Show Time As Busy
Contact: [redacted] B6

Time 12:00 PM – 12:15 PM
Subject Depart Russian mission en route USUN (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 12:15 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Pre-Brief (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Pre-Brief: SAMS President, [redacted] SC Syria & CT Architecture (20 mins) B6

Staff: Ambassador Sison, SG, DG, Amy Tachco,

Mounir Ibrahim, Kristin Kiel, Gavrielle Rosenthal,

Will Wagner & Jasleen Bains

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Ahmed Tarakji, President, Syrian American Medical Society
Show Time As Busy

Meeting: Ahmed Tarakji, President, Syrian American Medical Society (30 mins)

Press: Photo

Attendees: John Dautzenberg, Political Director, SAMS

Dr. Samer Attar, SAMS

Mohamad Alahmad

Staff: Ambassador Sison, SG, DG & Mounir Ibrahim

Contact: Via Mounir Ibrahim (POL)

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Parents of [redacted] (30 mins) B6
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Parents of [redacted] (30 mins)

Press: Photo

[redacted]

Time 2:20 PM – 2:55 PM
Subject Office Time (35 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:55 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject GA Consultations: CT Architecture
Show Time As Busy
Location: Trusteeship Council

Briefers: SG Guterres and USG Jeff Feltman

Note: You will go to this session first

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Amy Tachco,

& Jasleen Bains

Time 3:00 PM – 5:00 PM

AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY

Subject SC Briefings and Consultations: Syria Humanitarian
Show Time As Busy
Location: SC

Briefer: OCHA USG Stephen O'Brien

Note: Per POL, after the CT Session you will go to SC

where you will be in a later speaking slot

Press: TBD

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Amy Tachco, Gavi Rosenthal,

Mounir Ibrahim & Kristin Kiel

Time 5:00 PM – 5:05 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:40 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Office Time (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Thursday, February 23, 2017
Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:35 AM – 9:40 AM
Subject Birthday Photos (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
[redacted] B6

Time 9:40 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Office Time (20 mins)

Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject [redacted] Courtesy Call (30 mins) B6
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:30 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Office Time (1 hour, 30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch (2 hours, 15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject South Sudan Deep Dive (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: Steve Groves, David Glaccum, Steve Gee & Bindi Patel

Time 2:45 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Yemen Deep Dive (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: Steve Groves, David Glaccum, Amy Tachco & Will Wagner

Time 4:00 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Deep Dive on Syria/Turkey/ISIS (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: SG, DG, Amy Tachco, Mounir Ibrahim

& Kristen Kiel

Time 4:15 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Office Time (1 hour, 15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:30 PM – 5:40 PM
Subject S Call: Sec. Tillerson (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy
S Call: Sec. Tillerson (10 mins)

Topic: UN Human Rights Council

Contact: Emily Eng (202) 647-9071

Note: State Ops will initiate the call

Time 5:40 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Office Time (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 6:00 PM – 6:05 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route residence (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Friday, February 24, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 7:55 AM – 8:05 AM
Subject [redacted]
Show Time As Busy
[redacted]

Time 8:05 AM – 8:10 AM
Subject [redacted] B6
Location
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:10 AM – 8:20 AM
Subject [redacted]
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH

Time 8:30 AM – 8:45 AM
Subject 21 Senior Staff Meeting (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:55 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject Birthday Photo
Show Time As Busy
[redacted] B6

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Senior Staff Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Pre-Brief: Syria CW Session (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: Ambassador Sison, SG, DG, Chris Klein,

Amy Tachco & Craig Finkelstein

Time 9:45 AM – 9:55 AM
Subject Office Time (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:55 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Consultations: Syria CW
Show Time As Busy
Location: SC

Briefers: Kim Won-soo, UN Disarmament Affairs (UNODA) High Representative

Virginia Gamba, Head of the Joint Investigative Mechanism (JIM)

Press: TBD

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Amy Tachco & Craig Finkelstein

Time 12:00 PM – 12:05 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 12:15 PM – 12:25 PM
Subject Call [redacted] (10 mins) B5
Show Time As Busy
Call: [redacted] (10 mins)

Note [redacted] office will initiate the call

Contact: Abe, [redacted] B6

Time 12:30 PM – 12:40 PM
Subject S Call: Sec. Tillerson (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: Sec. Tillerson (10 mins)

Topic: UNHR Council

Note: State Ops will initiate the call

AUTHENTICATED U.S. GOVERNMENT INFORMATION

Contact: Emily, (202) 647-9071

Time 12:55 PM – 1:10 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:10 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Lunch (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 1:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject SC Presidency Lunch (1 hour, 30 mins)
Location International Peace Institute, 777 UN Plaza, 12th Floor
Show Time As Busy
Contact: Tetiana [redacted] B6

Attendees: 19 (Full guest list in your book)

Time 2:45 PM – 2:50 PM
Subject Depart Lunch en route USUN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 2:50 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Office Time (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject [redacted] Briefing (30 mins) B6
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: SC Presidency Planning (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison SG, DG, CA, RS, Chris Klein,

Jon Lerner, Jonathan Wachtel &

Steven Townley

Time 4:00 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject DG Meeting (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:15 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Read Time (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:45 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy

Time 5:00 PM – 5:05 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Residence (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Saturday, February 25, 2017
Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
AIC:

Sunday, February 26, 2017
Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
AIC:

B6
B7(C)

Monday, February 27, 2017
Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC:

RON: Residence

Time 6:00 AM – 6:30 AM
Subject Depart Residence en route LGA (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH

Time 7:00 AM – 8:30 AM
Subject Depart LGA en route DCA (1 hour, 30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Flight: American Airlines 2123

Confirmation: MIHDXA

Seat: 22C

Staff: None

AIC:

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:05 AM

FOREIGN OVERSIGHT

Subject Depart DCA EnR Main State (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:10 AM – 10:20 AM
Subject Depart Main State EnR White House (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:30 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Meeting: Gen. [redacted] B5
Location White House (West Wing, First Floor)
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: General [redacted] (30 mins)

Staff: Jon Lerner

Contact: [redacted] B6

Time 11:00 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Meeting: [redacted] (45 mins)
Location White House
Show Time As Busy
Attendees: [redacted] NH, JL B5

Time 11:45 AM – 12:30 PM
Subject Hold at White House (45 mins) - WHSR Small
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Lunch: [redacted] B5
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject [redacted] 1 hour, 30 mins)
Location White House Sit Room
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:10 PM
Subject Depart White House EnR Main State (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:10 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject Office Time (35 mins)
Location USUN/W
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:45 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Official Photo (30 mins)
Location Main State, B258 (by the jogger's entrance)
Show Time As Busy
Contact: Brandon, (202) 647-3695/Mark [redacted] B6
photographer

Time 4:15 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)

Location USUN/W
Show Time As Busy
Contact: Christian Westermann, (202) 647-6936

Time 4:45 PM - 5:30 PM
Subject Office Time (45 mins)
Location USUN/W
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:30 PM - 5:50 PM
Subject Depart Main State EnR DCA (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH

Time 7:10 PM - 8:40 PM
Subject Depart DCA EnR LGA (1 hour, 30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Flight: American Airlines 4757

Confirmation: MIHDXA

Seat: 18D

Staff: None

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time 8:40 PM - 9:10 PM
Subject Depart LGA EnR Residence (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH

Tuesday, February 28, 2017
Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted]

RON: Residence

Time 8:30 AM - 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:55 AM - 9:00 AM
Subject Birthday Photos
Show Time As Busy [redacted] B6

Time 9:10 AM – 9:25 AM
Subject Pre-Brief: Egypt PR & SC Syria CW Adoption (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: Ambassador Sison, SG, DG, MV, Chris Klein

Amy Tachco, Craig Finkelstein, Mark Simonoff,

Stephen Townley & Carolyn Smith

Time 9:25 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route Egyptian mission (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH, Morgan Vina & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Aboulatta
Location Egyptian mission, 304 East 44th Street, New York, NY
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Amr Abdellatif Aboulatta, PR, Egypt (30 mins)

Topic: SEA

Press: [T] Photo // Social media

Staff: Morgan Vina

Contact: Rossana, [redacted] B6

Time 10:00 AM – 10:05 AM
Subject Depart Egyptian mission EnR USUN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH, Morgan Vina & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 10:05 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Office Time (40 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:55 AM – 11:10 AM
Subject Paper [redacted] w/ Jacob (15 mins) B5
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:10 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 11:15 AM – 1:00 PM
Subject SC: Syria CW Adoption
Show Time As Busy
Location: SC

Briefers: None

Press: Open

AUTHENTICATED U.S. GOVERNMENT INFORMATION

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Amy Tachco &

Craig Finkelstein

Time 1:00 PM – 1:05 PM
Subject Depart UN EnR USUN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 1:05 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch (55 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:10 PM
Subject S Call: [redacted] (10 mins) B5
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: [redacted] (10 mins)

Contact [redacted] B6

Note: His office will initiate the call to your secure phone

Time 2:10 PM – 2:50 PM
Subject Office Time (40 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:50 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Call: SG Guterres (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Contact: Elena, [redacted] B6

Note: SGs office will initiate the call

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route LGA (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH

Time 4:00 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Depart LGA EnR DCA (1 hour, 30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Flight: American Airlines 4755

Confirmation: SVOBES

Seat: TBD

Staff: None

AIC [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time 5:30 PM – 5:55 PM
Subject Depart DCA EnR Hotel (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000056

Time 5:35 PM – 6:35 PM
Subject Hotel (40 mins)
Location 2660 Woodley Road, NW, Washington, DC
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:35 PM – 7:00 PM
Subject Depart Hotel EnR U.S. Capitol (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH

Time 7:00 PM – 8:00 PM
Subject Reception: Cabinet Members (1 hour)
Location Capitol, Room H-107
Show Time As Busy
Attendees: Includes a small group of select Republican House and Senate members

Note: The Cabinet arrives as package from the WH and is escorted by Sergeant at Arms staff (Jim Kaelin and Bill McFarland) and Leader McCarthy staff to H-107 for reception. *You will arrive directly from DCA.

Contact: Ashley Gunn, [redacted]-cell B6

Time 8:00 PM – 8:50 PM
Subject Hold in Room H-219 (50 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Note: Cabinet Affairs will escort Cabinet to hold in H-219

Press: Press will be set up in Statuary Hall

Time 8:50 PM – 8:55 PM
Subject Cabinet Lines up in Processional Order (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Note: Cabinet Affairs assists in lining Cabinet in Processional order

(Jim Kaelin, Congressional Cabinet Liaison)

Time 8:55 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Cabinet enters Hall of the House (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Note: The President's Cabinet enters the Hall of the House and

is announced by the Assistant Sergeant at Arms.

*You must proceed quickly to your seats.

Name placecards will be on the chairs.

Time 9:00 PM – 11:00 PM
Subject Presidential Address to a Joint Session of Congress
Location U.S. Capitol
Show Time As Busy
Contact: Ashley Gunn, Cabinet Affairs [redacted] B6

AUTHORIZED FOR RELEASE

Time 11:00 PM – 11:20 PM
Subject Depart Capitol en route hotel (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH

Wednesday, March 1, 2017

Time 3/1/2017 12:00 AM – 3/4/2017 12:00 AM
Subject [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time 5:00 AM – 5:20 AM
Subject Depart Hotel en route DCA (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:00 AM – 7:30 AM
Subject Depart DCA en route LGA (1 hour, 30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Flight: American Airlines 4708

Confirmation: SVOBES

Seat: TBD

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time 7:30 AM – 8:00 AM
Subject Depart LGA en route USUN (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Thursday, March 2, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Friday, March 3, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Saturday, March 4, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Free
AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Sunday, March 5, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
AIC: [redacted]

Monday, March 6, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:25 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Meeting on DPRK (35 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: SG, DG, Chris Klein & David Lee

Time 10:00 AM – 10:05 AM
Subject Birthday Pictures (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
[redacted] B6

Time 10:10 AM – 10:35 AM
Subject Office Time (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:35 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject S Call: Sec. Tillerson & [redacted] (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: Sec. Tillerson & [redacted] (10 mins) B5

Note: White House SitRoom will initiate the call

Time 12:30 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Peacekeeping Reform Deep Dive (45 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Topic: [redacted] on Monday, March 6 B5

FOREIGN GOVERNMENT INFORMATION

Staff: DG, Rebecca, Morgan, Steve Gee, Jake Sherman

& William McKibben (MSC)

Time 2:00 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject filippo
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Filippo Grandi, UN High Commissioner for Refugees (30 mins)

Topic: Courtesy Meeting

Attendees: Salvatore Lombardo, Chef de Cabinet

Ninette Kelley, UNHCR Director NY Office

Davide Torzilli, Senior Policy Advisor

Staff: Stefanie Amadeo & Courtney Blake (notetaker)

Press: [T] Photo // Social

Contact: Kate Pochapsky, Exec. Asst, [redacted] B6

Time 2:45 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Meeting on ABA Event (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: SG & DG

Time 3:00 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Meeting on NATO Event (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: SG, DG & Jonathan Wachtel

Time 3:35 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject TIME Interview (1 hour, 25 mins)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy
Location: Ambassador's Residence

Time: 3:35M – 4:30PM

Staff: Chaney Adams and John Degory

Press: TIME Magazine

Attendees:

Luisa Dorr: photographer

Javier Sirvent: photo assistant

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Nancy Maloney: makeup artist

Natalie Matutschovsky: photo editor

Spencer Bakalar: digital reporter

Diane Tsai: videographer

Attire: Business Attire

Purpose: TIME Magazine special about women who have shattered the glass ceiling in their field.

Background: TIME is will ask Ambassador Haley to talk about specific stories or moments in her life that illustrate the path that has led her to becoming an accomplished first. For example, questions about her upbringing and her parents, what she was like as a child, what it was like being the first female governor in SC, being a female in politics, tough moments and how she overcame them, being a mother, women she admires, and advice she's received.

Note: They have read "Can't is Not an Option" and are interested in the "war stories" Abm. Haley tells all women they should be able to talk about.

This is a bipartisan effort including women from all walks of life and will not include policy questions.

Outline of Event:

-30 mins for makeup

-20 mins sit down on camera interview that will appear online and in print

-15 mins for a photographer to take a profile shots for the magazine

---

Tuesday, March 7, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 10:10 AM
Subject Syria Political Process/Geneva Deep Dive (40 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: SG, DG, Amy Tachco & Mounir Ibrahim

Time 10:10 AM – 10:50 AM
Subject Office Time (40 mins)

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000061

Show Time As Busy

Time 10:50 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Call: Jessica Gavora (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:10 AM
Subject Call: Sec. Madeleine Albright
Show Time As Busy
Call: Secretary Madeleine Albright Congratulatory Call (10 mins)

Logistics: We will initiate the call to [redacted]

Contact: Jan Stewart, Sr. Exec. Asst., [redacted]; Liza Romanow, Traveling B6

with Sec. Albright, [redacted]

Time 11:15 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Call: Rep. Chris Smith
Show Time As Busy
CALL: Congressman Chris Smith (R-NJ-04)

CONTACT: Daniel Tillson, Scheduler, (202) 225-3765

TIME: 11:15am-11:30am (15mins)

BIO: Representative Chris Smith (R-NJ-04) requested a phone call with you regarding the upcoming Commission on Status of Women session (March 13- March 24). Rep. Smith chairs the House Foreign Affairs Subcommittee which oversees the UN (Africa, Global Health, Global Human Rights and International Organization). He is the most vocal member of the House of Representatives on Human Rights, International Religious Freedom Issues, and Pro-Life Issues.

Rep. Chris Smith (R-NJ-04)

Elected in 1980, U.S. Rep. Chris Smith (R-Hamilton, N.J.) is currently in his 19th two-year term in the U.S. House of Representatives, and serves residents of the Fourth Congressional District of New Jersey. In the 115th Congress, Mr. Smith, 63, serves as a senior member on the Foreign Affairs Committee, and is Chairman of its Africa, Global Health, Global Human Rights and International Organization Subcommittee. He is Co-Chairman and the highest-ranking House member of both the bipartisan House/Senate Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE), and the bipartisan House/Senate/White House Congressional-Executive Commission on China. He also served as "Special Representative" on Human Trafficking for the OSCE Parliamentary Assembly. Previously, he served as Chairman of the Veterans Committee (two terms) and Chairman of the Foreign Affairs' Subcommittee on Human Rights and International Operations and the Subcommittee on Africa.

Congressman Smith has long chaired a number of bipartisan congressional caucuses (working groups) including the Pro-life (34 years), Autism (18 years, co-founder), Alzheimer's (16 years, co-founder), Lyme Disease (12 years, co-founder), Spina Bifida (12 years),

Human Trafficking (12 years, co-founder), Refugees (12 years), and Combating Anti-Semitism caucuses, and serves on caucuses on Bosnia, Uganda and Vietnam.

He is the author of many landmark pieces of legislation including: International Megan's Law to Prevent Child Exploitation and Other Sexual Crimes Through Advance Notification of Traveling Sex Offender, (Public Law (PL) 114-119),this law protects children in the U.S. and around the world from convicted pedophiles who travel in or out of the United States unbeknownst to law enforcement officials. The Sean and David Goldman International Child Abduction Prevention and Return Act (PL 113-150) which helpds bring American children unlawfully taken out of the U.S. to foreign countries back home. The Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000, (PL 106-386) a comprehensive law designed to prevent modern-day slavery, protect victims, and enhance civil and criminal penalties against traffickers.

A lifelong New Jerseyan, Congressman Smith graduated from Trenton State College, (now The College of New Jersey) with a degree in business administration. Prior to being elected to Congress, he helped run a small business--his family's wholesale sporting goods corporation. He is also the former Executive Director of the New Jersey Right to Life Committee.

The Congressman is married to his wife of 39 years, Marie, and they have four grown children.

Time 11:30 AM – 11:40 AM
Subject Pre-Brief for DPRK Joint Press Availability
Show Time As Busy
Staff: Jonathan Wachtel, Chaney Adams & John Degory

Time 11:45 AM – 11:55 AM
Subject Pre-Brief: Palestinian Observer Riyad Mansour (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: SG, DG, Chris Klein, Amy Tachco & Leslie Ordeman

Time 12:00 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch // Office Time (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 1:45 PM
Subject S Call: Sec. Tillerson & [redacted] (15 mins) B5
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: Sec. Tillerson & [redacted] (15 mins)

Note: WH SitRoom will initiate the call

Time 1:45 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Riyad Mansour
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Riyad Mansour, Permanent Observer, Palestine (30 mins)

Location: NH Office

Topic: Courtesy Call

Photo: Yes

Attendees: Ms. Feda Abdelhady-Nasser, Deputy Permanent Observer

Staff: DG & Leslie Dewees

Contact: Ghada, Ambassador's Assistant [redacted] B6

Time 4:00 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Staff Meeting
Show Time As Busy
Staff: Schisma, Glaccum & Groves

Purpose: Recommendations to consider for NH's signature humanitarian issue.

Time 4:30 PM – 5:10 PM
Subject Scheduling Meeting (40 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: KV & Maria Riofrio

Time 5:00 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Office Time (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:30 PM – 5:40 PM
Subject Mr. Mansour call
Show Time As Busy
Call: Amb. Mansour

Logistics: Staff will connect the call (cell [redacted] B6

Wednesday, March 8, 2017

Time 8:20 AM – 8:30 AM
Subject Office Time (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:55 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 03/07/2019
STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000064

Subject SC: DPRK (2 hours)
Show Time As Busy
Location: SC

Briefers: DPA Under-Secretary-General Jeffrey Feltman

Press: Joint Press avail after the session

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein & David Lee

Time 12:00 PM – 12:20 PM
Subject Joint Press Stakeout: ROK and Japan (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Location: SC Stakeout

Photos: Yes

Staff: Jonathan Wachtel, Chaney Adams

& John Degory

Time 12:20 PM – 12:25 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN--Car: NH & LD (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:25 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch // Office Time (35 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:40 PM
Subject Meeting: Amal Clooney (40 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Topic: ISIS Accountability

Attendees: (7) Amb. Nikki Haley

Max Kendrick

Leslie Dewees

Guests: Amal Clooney

Nadia Murad

Mr. Haider Elias, President of Yazda

Anna Bonini

Photos: Yes, greeting by the flags in lobby.

Contact: Anna Bonini, [redacted] B6

Brief Bios:

Amal Clooney: Amal Clooney is a British human rights lawyer practicing at Doughty Street Chambers in London, where she specializes in international law and human rights. She is also a Visiting

Professor at Columbia Law School, where she teaches Human Rights. She is currently legal counsel to genocide survivor Nadia Murad and other Yazidi women who have been sexually enslaved by ISIS in Iraq and Syria, and is working to secure accountability for the crimes committed by ISIS in national and international courts.

Nadia Murad: Nadia Murad Basee Taha is a 21 years old Yazidi survivor of ISIS captivity. She was one of the thousands ofYazidi girls and young women who were enslaved by the so-called Islamic State ("IS") and sexually abused by militants. Nadia is from Kocho, a Yazidi village in Sinjar, Iraq where ISIS massacred all the men and enslaved all the women and children. Nadia was in IS captivity for 3 months and she was treated as sex slave and abused by more than 12 IS fighters. She lost 6 brothers in the Kocho massacre and her mother was subsequently murdered along with 80 other older Yazidi women. In spite of the appalling sexual violence, the brutality and the accompanying psychological trauma Nadia underwent at the hands of IS fighters, she escaped, revived, became stronger and confronted her trauma. She decided to lead a humanitarian mission asking the international community to designate the heinous crimes perpetrated against Yazidis and other minorities by IS members as genocide and to seek that the United Nations Security Council refer these crimes to the International Criminal Court for prosecution. She has addressed the UN on human slavery and minority issues, and has met with global leaders, including senior U.S. officials such as John Kerry Susan Rice, and Samantha Power.

Time 1:40 PM – 2:10 PM
Subject Meeting: Mr. Petr Iliichev, Russian Charge d'Affaires (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Meeting: Mr. Petr Iliichev, Charge d'Affaires of the Russian Mission (30 mins)

Time: 1:40pm – 2:10pm

Attendees: (5) Amb. Nikki Haley

Chris Klein

Jasleen Bains

Guests: Mr. Petr Iliichev

Mr. Maxim Musikhin, Senior Counsellor

Time 2:30 PM – 2:55 PM
Subject Office Time (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:55 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject SC Consultations: Middle East - Syria (2 hours)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy
Location: SC

Briefers: UN Special Envoy for Syria Staffan de Mistura

Press: Drive-by

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Amy Tachco,

Mounir Ibrahim & Kristen Kiel

Time 6:55 PM – 7:00 PM
Subject Depart Residence en route Reception (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH

Time 7:00 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject International Women's Day Reception
Show Time As Busy
Hosted By: Antonia Romeo, Consul-General, UK

Location: Residence of the UK Consul-General

[redacted] B6

Attire: Business

Contact: Abbey Leigh-Green (Social Secretary), [redacted] B6

Time 9:00 PM – 9:05 PM
Subject Depart Reception en route Residence (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH

Thursday, March 9, 2017
Time 7:55 AM – 8:05 AM
Subject Depart Residence en route [redacted] – [redacted] B6
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:05 AM – 8:10 AM
Subject [redacted]
Location
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:10 AM – 8:20 AM
Subject [redacted]
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:20 AM – 8:30 AM
Subject Office Time (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000067

Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:05 AM – 10:15 AM
Subject Pre-Brief: Tadamichi Yamamoto
Show Time As Busy
Pre-Brief: Tadamichi Yamamoto, SRSG for Afghanistan (10 mins)

Staff: Ambassador Sison, SG, DG, Chris Klein & Stephen Knight

---

Time 10:15 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Office Time (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:45 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Meeting: KV & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Legal Section In-Brief (30 mins)
Show Time As Free
11th Floor Conference Room, USUN

Time 11:30 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Meeting: Mark Simonoff (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:45 AM – 1:00 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch (1.25 hours)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Tadamichi Yamamoto (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Tadamichi Yamamoto, SRSG for Afghanistan (30 mins)

Attendees: (6) Ambassador Nikki Haley

Stephen Knight

Guests: Tadamichi Yamamoto, SRSG for Afghanistan

Kathrin Daepp, Special Assistant to the SRSG

Ingrid Hayden, Senior Political Affairs Officer

Contact: Karina, Afghanistan Team DKPO, [redacted] B6

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 1:30 PM – 1:45 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:45 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Deep Dive: MONUSCO Peacekeeping (45 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: SG, DG, MV, Steve Gee, Julie Jolles, Col. Rauhut & Brian Conroy

---

Time 2:30 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:45 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Operations/Scheduling Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:15 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject W Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:45 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Briefing: Syrian NGOs (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Note: NH request after meeting with SAMS (Syrian American Medical Society)

Staff: SG, DG, Kristin Kiel, Mounir Ibrahim, Amy Tachco,

Kylie Holmes & Courtney Blake

Time 4:30 PM – 4:40 PM
Subject Call: Jessica Gavora (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Stefani to place call to Jessica

Time 4:30 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Meeting: KV and LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:00 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Office Time (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:30 PM – 7:00 PM
Subject USUN Meet & Greet (1.5 hours)
Location 22nd Floor
Show Time As Busy
5:30 – 7:30pm Meet & Greet

FOIA OVERSIGHT

5:30 – 6:00pm Mingle

6:00pm NH remarks

Friday, March 10, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Birthday: [redacted] B6

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:50 AM – 8:55 AM
Subject Birthday Pictures (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
[redacted]

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Office Time (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:15 AM
Subject Meet and Greet: Patels
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:15 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Office Time (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:45 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject Meeting: Staffan de Mistura (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Staffan de Mistura, UN Special Envoy for Syria (30 mins)

Attendees: (7) Ambassador Nikki Haley

SG

Amy Tachco

Mounir Ibrahim

Kristin Kiel

Guests: Mr. Staffan de Mistura, UN Special Envoy for Syria

Mr. Ramzy Ramzy, Deputy Special Envoy for Syria

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Mr. Sean Kane, Political Affairs Officer/DPA/Syria desk

Contact: Patria Diaz | Middle East and West Asia Division, [redacted] B6

[redacted]

Time 11:15 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 12:10 PM
Subject SC Presidency Planning Meeting (40 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: SG, DG, CK, KV, MR, YO

Note: Amb. Sison is not able to attend.

Time 12:10 PM – 1:10 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:10 PM – 1:20 PM
Subject Pre-Brief for Meeting with Ethiopian PR (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: SG, DG, Steve Gee, Robert Kris &

Stefanie Amadeo

Time 1:20 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Sison & SG (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Prep Time 3/13 [redacted] -- JL (45 mins) B5
Show Time As Busy
Staff: Lerner, Groves, Glaccum, David Lee, Austin, Chris Klein

Note: VTC with W

Time 2:45 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Sen. John Boozman
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Sen. John Boozman (R-AK) (30 mins)

Attendees: (6) Ambassador Nikki Haley

Steve Groves

Emily McMillan

David Glaccum

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Guests: Senator John Boozman

Toni-Marie Higgins, Legislative Director

Contact: Kelsi Daniell, (202) 224-2382/Toni-Marie Higgins [redacted] B6

Propose: No formal agenda – as a member of the State and Foreign Ops Subcommittee (Sen. Graham is chair), he has great interest in the UN and its activities

Background: Sen. Boozman strongly supported your confirmation and wanted to meet you. When is office first reached out, Sen. Boozman was coming to NY to meet the SG but that trip was canceled due to votes in Washington DC.

Bio:

John Boozman is Arkansas's senior U.S. Senator and the dean of the state's Congressional delegation. First elected to the Senate in 2010, John was sworn in for a second term on January 3, 2017. Prior to serving in the Senate, he represented the people of the Third District of Arkansas in the U.S. House of Representatives.

Raised in Fort Smith, John graduated from Northside High School and went on to play football for the University of Arkansas Razorbacks while completing his pre-optometry requirements. He graduated from the Southern College of Optometry in 1977 and entered private practice that same year co-founding a family business with his brother that would ultimately become a major provider of eye care to Northwest Arkansas.

John serves on five committees in the 115th Congress:
1. Agriculture, Nutrition and Forestry
2. Appropriations
3. Budget
4. Environment and Public Works (EPW)
5. Veterans' Affairs

Along with these committees, John serves on the Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, commonly referred to as the Helsinki Commission, and the Congressional Study Group on Europe (CSGE), a bipartisan organization dedicated to frank and candid dialogue between American lawmakers and their peers in European capitals and Brussels.

John, 66, is married to the former Cathy Marley and they currently reside in Rogers, AR. The couple has three daughters and two granddaughters.

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Operations/Scheduling Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 4:10 PM
Subject Office Time (10 mins)

RELEASE IN PART B6

Show Time As Busy

Time 4:10 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Ethiopian Mission -- Car: NH & LD (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:15 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Alemu (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Ambassador Tekeda Alemu, PR, Ethiopia (30 mins)

Location: Ethiopian mission, 801 Second Avenue, 13th Floor, New York, NY

Between 42nd and 43rd Streets

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: None

Staff: LD (note taker)

Contact: Soboke, Ambassador's Scheduler, [redacted] B6

[redacted]

Time 4:45 PM – 4:50 PM
Subject Depart Ethiopian Mission en route USUN -- Car: NH & LD (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:50 PM – 5:10 PM
Subject Meeting: KV & LD (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:10 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH, KV & LD (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:15 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject VIP Tour of the United Nations (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: VIP Tour of the United Nations

Date: Friday, March 10, 2017

Time: 5:15PM- 5:45PM

Attendees: (4) Ambassador Nikki Haley

Mr. Michael Haley

Director Michael Pompeo

Mrs. Susan Pompeo

Staff: (2) Katherine Veldran

Leslie Dewees

Meeting Location: Entrance under the tent at the delegates entrance.

Note: [redacted] is going to call 44404 5 mins out. B3

Tour Guide: Hasmick, [redacted]

Head of Security Counsel Affairs

Time 5:45 PM – 5:50 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN -- Car: NH, KV & LD (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:50 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Office Time (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:30 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject [redacted] B6
Show Time As

Saturday, March 11, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
AIC [redacted]

Sunday, March 12, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Monday, March 13, 2017

Time 8:00 AM – 8:30 AM
Subject Depart Residence en route LGA -- Car: NH, KV & LD (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:00 AM – 10:40 AM
Subject Flight
Show Time As Busy
LGA 9:00am – DCA 10:38am

NH: 0017954617320

KV: 0017954617319

LD: 0017954617317

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000074

Time 10:40 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Depart DCA en route Capitol -- Car: NH, KV & LD (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Meeting: Rep. Chris Smith (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Rep. Chris Smith (R-NJ-04) (30 mins)

Location: 2373 Rayburn House Office Building (3rd Floor)

Attendees: (6) Ambassador Nikki Haley

Maggie Dougherty

Leslie Dewees

Congressman Chris Smith (R-NJ)

Piero Tozzi, Legal Counsel

Mary Noonan, Chief of Staff

Contact: Daniel Tillson, personal cell [redacted] (text DT 10 mins out) B6

Time 11:30 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Depart Capitol en route Main State -- Car: NH, KV & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:45 AM – 12:10 PM
Subject Meeting: Mary & KV (30 mins)
Location Main State
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:15 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Lunch Time (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:45 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Depart Main State en route White House -- Car: NH, JL (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject HOLD TIME (30 mins)
Location WHSR Small Room
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Cabinet Meeting (1.5 hour)
Show Time As Busy
Note: The meeting begins promptly at 3:00pm and the press pool will enter after the Cabinet is seated.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

After the meeting please plan to join the President in the Oval office for an EO signing and then depart approximately 5:00pm.

Requested Info for Cabinet Meeting:

B5

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Oval Office -- EO Signing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:00 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject HOLD TIME (15 mins)
Location WHSR Breakout Room
Show Time As Busy

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000076

Time 5:15 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject Meeting [redacted] (30 mins) B5
Location White House
Show Time As Busy
(Following cabinet meeting, depending on Cabinet meeting end time)

Time 5:45 PM – 6:05 PM
Subject Depart White House en route DCA -- Car: NH, KV & LD (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:00 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Flight
Show Time As Busy
DCA 7:00pm - LGA 8:30am

NH: 0017954617320

KV: 0017954617319

LD: 0017954617317

Time 8:30 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Depart LGA en route Residence -- Car: NH, KV & LD (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Tuesday, March 14, 2017
Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Birthday: [redacted] B6

Time All Day
Subject USUN Closed: Weather
Show Time As Free

Wednesday, March 15, 2017
Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Birthday: [redacted]

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:10 AM – 9:40 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:55 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (5 mins)

FOREIGN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Open Debate: Threats to International Peace and Security, Modern Slavery
Show Time As Busy
Location: SC

Briefers: SG Guterres

Kevin Hyland, the UK's Independent Anti-Slavery Commissioner

Press: TBD

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein & Robert Kris

Time 12:00 PM – 12:05 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN – Car: NH & LD (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:05 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch (55 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Martin Kobler (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Martin Kobler, SRSG for Libya (30 mins)

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Max Kendrick

Guests: Martin Kobler, SRSG for Libya

Mr. Jonathan Lincoln, Senior Political Affairs Officer

Mr. Ajay Patel, Special Assistant to Mr. Kobler

Press: TBD

Contact: Mariette, DPKO Africa Division, [redacted] B6

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject [redacted] Briefing (30 mins) B6
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject USGDPE Israel – udpates (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: JW, DG, SG

Time 2:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Danon (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

AUTHORIZED FOR RELEASE

Meeting: Amb. Danny Danon, PR, Israel (30 mins)

Topic: Appointments at the UN

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Aisha Sabar (MR)

Guests: Ambassador Danny Danon, PR, Israel

Ms. Kim Webb, Head of the Ambassadors' Office

Press: TBD

Contact: Kim Webb, Ambassador's Assistant, [redacted] B6

Time 2:45 PM – 2:55 PM
Subject Office Time (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:55 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Residence -- Car: NH & CA (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject NBC Interview (1 hour)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy
Time: 3:00pm-4:00pm

Crew Set-up

Makeup

Interview

Location: The Residence

Attendees: Amb. Nikki Haley

Jonathan Wachtel

Chaney Adams

Guests: Matt Lauer: NBC anchor

Lexi Rudolph: NBC editorial

Candace Kuo: NBC editorial

Chris Godburn: NBC editorial

Mike Simon: NBC camera

Sam Winslade: NBC camera

Luz Diaz: NBC audio

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 03/07/2019
STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000079

Jack Goodwin: NBC audio

Gidon Arnold: NBC grip

Sharon Sinclair: NBC makeup (for ML)

Time 4:00 PM – 4:05 PM
Subject Depart Residence en route USUN -- Car: NH (5 mins)
Show Time As Free

Time 4:05 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Office Time (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:30 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Residence -- Car: NH (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:00 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject Depart the Residence en route to Thomson Reuters – Car: NH, MH, NH, LD (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:30 PM – 7:15 PM
Subject VIP Reception for "Come from Away"
Location Thomson Reuters, 30th Floor, 3 Times Square
Show Time As Busy
Event: VIP Reception for "Come from Away"

Time: 6:30pm – 7:15pm

Location: Thomson Reuters, 30th Floor, 3 Times Square, New York, NY

Attendees: Expected 200 people

Prime Minster Trudeau

Sophie Grégoire Trudeau

Ambassador Marc-Andre Blachard

CEO of TD, Barhat Masrani (co-sponsor of the event)

CEO of Thompson Reuters (co-sponsor of the event)

Former Prime Minister, Jean Chretien

Event: "Come from Away"

Time: 7:45pm – 9:45pm

Location: Gerald Schoenfeld Theater

236 West 45th Street

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Attendees: NH, MH, NH

Note: There is no intermission. NH (and family) will be sitting next to the Prime Minister, in VVIP.

Time 7:10 PM – 7:25 PM
Subject Depart the Thomson Reuters en route to Gerald Schoenfeld Theater -- Car: NH, MH, NH, (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:45 PM – 9:15 PM
Subject Performance of "Come from Away"
Location Schoenfeld Theater, 236 West 45th Street, New York, NY
Show Time As Busy
Event: "Come from Away"

Time: 7:45pm – 9:45pm

Location: Gerald Schoenfeld Theater

236 West 45th Street

Attendees: NH, MH, NH

Note: There is no intermission. NH (and family) will be sitting next to the Prime Minister, in VVIP.

Thursday, March 16, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Deep Dive: Nuclear Weapons Ban Treaty (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: (8) Ambassador Michele Sison, Ambassador Robert Wood, Christopher Klein, Amy Tachco, Craig Finkelstein, Stephen Townley, David Glaccum, Steven Groves

Purpose: To prepare Ambassador Haley for the meeting with the Allies at noon to

discuss the treaty to ban nuclear weapons.

Background: Background memo is pending clearance with Ambassador Sison.

Time 9:45 AM – 9:50 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH, LD, MM (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject CSW Statement – UN GA Hall
Show Time As Busy

AMERICA OVERSIGHT

Staff: Matthew Miller will be in the car. Laurie Phipps will be in the chair when you arrive.

Press: Photo

WHAT TO EXPECT: The U.S. seat is at the back of the General Assembly Hall. You enter through the glass doors, go straight to the documents desk at the back, turn left to enter the Hall, go up the second short flight of stairs to your right, and the U.S. seat will be on the left of that aisle in the fifth row up. You will speak from your seat to deliver the U.S. statement, but your image will be on the big screens by the podium in front. I will be in the chair as you arrive. Stefanie Amadeo will be in the U.S. seat when you arrive. USUN staff will accompany you. This meeting is open to the press and public and will be webcast. The Press section will issue a press statement to call attention to your statement and will highlight your remarks on social media.

Time 10:45 AM – 10:50 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:50 AM – 11:20 AM
Subject [redacted] Briefing (30 mins) B6
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 11:40 AM
Subject Briefing MONUSCO (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: MV, DG, Julie Jolles and Steve Gee

Time 11:40 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Office Time (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject PR Meeting: Allies on the Nuclear Weapon Ban Treaty
Location USUN, 22nd Floor
Show Time As Busy
Purpose: To discuss the UN conference to negotiate a legally-binding instrument to prohibit nuclear weapons, leading towards their total elimination (Treaty to ban nuclear weapons).

MC: Amb. Robert Wood, U.S. PR to the Conference on Disarmament

Run of Show:

12:00pm – 12:05pm Amb. Haley's Opening Remarks

12:05pm – 12:10pm Introductions of Guests

12:10pm – 12:20pm Amb. Robert Wood's Opening Remarks

12:10pm – 12:15pm Topic 1: Discussion of the security and legal implications of the

ban treaty, moderated by Ambassador Wood

12:15pm – 12:30pm Questions

12:30pm – 12:45pm Topic 2: Going forward, how to we develop a counter narrative to

the treaty, moderated by Ambassador Wood

12:45pm – 12:55pm Questions

12: 55pm Final thoughts

1:00pm Conclude

Staff: Ambassador Michele Sison, Ambassador Robert Wood, Christopher Klein,

Amy Tachco, Craig Finkelstein, Stephen Townley, David Glaccum

Press: Pictures

Confirmed Attendees:

1. Ambassador Nikki Haley

2. Ambassador Robert Wood

3. USUN : Ambassador Michele Sison

4. Lithuania : H.E. Ms. Raimonda Murmokaite, Permanent Representative

5. Netherlands : H.E. Mr. Karel Jan Gustaaf van Oosterom, Permanent Representative

6. Latvia : H.E. Mr. Janis Mazeiks, Permanent Representative

7. Denmark : Mr. Lehmann Nielsen, Deputy Permanent Representative

8. Croatia : H.E. Mr. Vladimir Drobnjak, Permanent Representative

9. Italy : H.E. Mr. Sebastiano Cardi, Permanent Representative

10. Slovenia : H.E. Mr. Andrej Logar, Permanent Representative

11. Poland : H.E. Mr. Boguslaw Winid, Permanent Representative

12. Romania : H.E. Dr. Ion Jinga, Permanent Representative

13. Australia : H.E. Ms. Gillian Bird, Permanent Representative

14. Estonia : H.E. Mr. Sven Jurgenson, Permanent Representative

15. Canada : H.E. Mr. Marc-André Blanchard, Permanent Representative

UNCLASSIFIED OVERSIGHT

16. Albania : H.E. Ms. Besiana Kadare, Permanent Representative

17. Belgium : Mr. Pascal Buffin, Deputy Permanent Representative

18. Bulgaria : H.E. Mr. Georgi Velikov Panayotov, Permanent Representative

19. Bulgaria : Ms. Lachezara S. Stoeva, Deputy Permanent Representative

20. Luxembourg : H.E. Mr. Christian Braun, Permanent Representative

21. Republic of Korea : H.E. Mr. Tae-yul Cho, Permanent Representative

22. Portugal : Mrs. Cristina Maria Cerqueira Pucarinho, Deputy Permanent Representative

23. Germany : H.E. Mr. Jürgen Schulz, Chargé d'Affaires

24. U.K. : H.E. Mr. Stephen Hickey, Ambassador, Political Coordinator

25. Hungary : Mr. Zoltan Varga, Deputy Permanent Representative

26. Iceland: Mr. Nikulas Hannigan, Deputy Permanent Representative

27. Turkey : Mr. Guven Begec, Charge d'Affaires, Deputy Permanent Representative

28. NATO : Mr. Krisztian Meszaros

Experts: Sitting behind their principal.

1. Australia : Mr. Darren Hansen

2. Czech Republic : Mr. Rene Zeleny

3. Estonia : Ms. Terje Raadik

4. Greece : Mr. Konstantinos Kodellas

5. Japan : Mr. Takeshi Akahori

6. Netherlands : Mr. Adriaan Beenen

7. Norway : Mr. Halvor SNtre

8. Republic of Korea : Ms. Hye Jin Lee

9. Slovakia : Mr. Daniel Dom

10. Spain : Mr. Javier Gutiérrez

11. Turkey : Mr. Rauf Denktas

12. USUN: Ms. Amy Tacho

13. USUN: Mr. Craig Finkelstein

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000084

14. USUN: Stephen Townley

Regrets :

1. Belgium : H.E. Mr. Marc Pecsteen de Buytswerve

2. Czech Republic : H.E. Mrs. Marie Chatardová

3. Denmark : H.E. Mr. Ib Petersen

4. Germany : H.E. Mr. Harald Braun

5. Greece : H.E. Ms. Catherine Boura

6. Hungary : H.E. Ms. Katalin Bogyay

7. Iceland : H.E. Mr. Einar Gunnarsson

8. Japan : H.E. Mr. Koro Bessho

9. Norway : H.E. Mr. Geir O. Pedersen

10. Portugal : H.E. Mr. Alvaro Jose Costa de Mendonca e Moura

11. Slovakia : H.E. Mr. Frantisek Ruzicka

12. Spain : H.E. Mr. Roman Oyarzun Marchesi

13. Turkey : H.E. Mr. Feridun Sinirlioglu

14. U.K. : H.E. Mr. Matthew Rycroft

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 1:45 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: CAR President, UN Spec. Coord. Kaag and Iraqi PR (15 mins)
Show Time As Tentative
Staff: Ambassador Sison, SG, DG, Chris Klein,

Leslie Ordeman, Julie Jolles & Max Kendrick

Time 1:45 PM – 2:10 PM
Subject Office Time (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:10 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH, LD & MS (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Meeting: President Touadera (30 mins)
Location UN, P5 Room
Show Time As Free

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
UNCLASSIFIED

Meeting: President Faustin-Archange Touadera, CAR (30 mins)

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Sison

Chris Klein (who will also translate)

Julie Jolles

Guests: Faustin-Archange Touadéra, President, Central African Republic

H.E Firmin Ngrebada, Minister of State, Head of Cabinet

of The President

Ambassador Ambroisine Kpongo, PR, Central African Republic

Press: Photos

Time 2:45 PM – 2:50 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN -- Car: NH & LD (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:50 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Office Time (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Ms. Sigrid Kaag (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Ms. Sigrid Kaag, UN Special Coordinator for Lebanon (30 mins)

Attendees:(6) Ambassador Nikki Haley

Amy Tachco

Leslie Ordeman

Guests: Sigrid Kaag, UN Special Coordinator for Lebanon

Ms. Katrine Siig Kristensen

Mr. Stephane Vazelle, Senior Political Affairs Officer

Press: Photo

Contact: Patria, DPKO Middle East Division, [redacted] B6

Time 3:30 PM – 3:35 PM
Subject Press Meeting (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:40 PM – 4:00 PM

Subject Depart USUN en route Iraqi Mission -- Car: NH, LD & Max Kendrick (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Mohamed Ali Alhakim (30 mins)
Location Iraqi mission
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Mohamed Ali Alhakim, PR, Iraq (30 mins)

Location: Iraqi mission, 14 East 79th Street, New York, NY

Attendees:(5) Ambassador Nikki Haley

Max Kendrick

Ambassador Mohamed Ali Alhakim, PR, Iraq

Mr. Mohammed Sahib Mejid Marzooq, DPR, Iraq

Mr. Razaq Salman Mashkoor, Security Council Expert

Press: Photo – by LD to be sent to JW and CA

Contact: Hero, Ambassador's Assistant, [redacted] B6

Time 4:30 PM – 4:50 PM
Subject Depart Iraqi Mission en route UN – Car: NH, LD & Max Kendrick (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy
4:45pm NH please call Jon Lerner on your cell per CA.

Time 4:50 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject CNN Interview: Erin Burnett (10 mins)
Location UN
Show Time As Busy
Staff: JW, CA

Topics: North Korea, Tillerson's efforts in Asia, News of the Day

---

Time 5:40 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Depart Residence en route Private Event -- [redacted] B6
Location [redacted]
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:00 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 9:00 PM – 9:20 PM
Subject Depart Private Event en route Residence -- [redacted] B6
Show Time As Busy

Friday, March 17, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:05 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route SC Lunch – Car: NH & LD (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject SC Presidency Luncheon (1.5 hour)
Location UK Mission
Show Time As Busy
Location: Residence of Ambassador Matthew Rycroft, UK PR

Attendees: Guest List will be in your briefing book, total of 19

Contact: Natalie, Ambassador's Assistant, [redacted] B6

Time 2:45 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Depart Lunch en route Russian Misson – Car: NH & LD (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:20 PM – 3:50 PM
Subject Meeting: Petr Iliichev (30 mins)
Location Russian Mission
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Petr Iliichev, Chargé d'Affaires of the Russian Federation to the UN (30 mins)

Location: Russian Mission, 136 East 67th Street

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Petr Iliichev, Chargé d'Affaires of the Russian Federation to the UN

Mr. Alexander Volgarev, Political Coordinator

Amy Tachco, POL

Contact: Alfia, Ambassador's Assistant, [redacted] B6

Time 3:50 PM – 4:20 PM
Subject Depart Russian Federation to the USUN (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Groves Meeting (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:15 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Operations//Scheduling Meeting (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: KV, MR, LD

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 4:30 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Office Time (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:10 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH, LD & CK (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:15 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Meeting: SG Guterres (45 mins)
Location UN, 38th Floor
Show Time As Busy

Meeting: SG Guterres, UN Secretary-General (45 mins)

Location: UN, 38th Floor

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Chris Klein

Antonio Guterres, UN Secretary-General

Ms. Maria Luiza Viotti, Chef de Cabinet

Mr. Miguel Graça, Special Assistant to the Secretary-General

Contact: Mica, Personal Asst. to the SG, [redacted] B6

Time 6:00 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject Depart UN en route Appointment -- Car: NH (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:30 PM – 8:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 8:00 PM – 8:20 PM
Subject Depart Appointment en route Residence -- Car: NH (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Saturday, March 18, 2017

Time 3/18/2017 12:00 AM – 3/26/2017 12:00 AM
Subject Private B6
Show Time As Free

[redacted]

FOREIGN OVERSIGHT

Page Denied

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B6

Sunday, March 19, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Monday, March 20, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Birthday: B6

Wednesday, March 22, 2017

Time 5:30 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject Call: Sen. Corker
Show Time As Busy
Event: Senator Corker (R-TN) Call

Note: NH to call – this will connect her to Corker's scheduler, Hallie, who will connect NH to Corker. B6

Date: Wednesday, March 22, 2017

Time: 5:15 p.m. - 5:30 p.m. (15 minutes)

Thursday, March 23, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
AIC: B6 B7(C)

Friday, March 24, 2017

Time All Day
Subject MR Briefing re: 5th Committee (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: SG, DG, MV, Maura Connelly & Brian Conroy

Saturday, March 25, 2017

Time All Day

FOIA INTERNET

Subject AIC: [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free B7(C)

Sunday, March 26, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Birthday: [redacted] B6

AIC [redacted]

Monday, March 27, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: NY: 55/48, Milder with on and off rain/drizzle

DC: 76/57, Mild wit on and off rain/drizzle

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:55 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject GA Stake-Out // Presser (1 hour)
Location General Assembly Hall Press Area
Show Time As Busy
Event GA Stake-Out

Date: Monday, March 27, 2017

Time: 10:00am – 10:30am

Location: GA press area

Invites:

Italy-Will not attend.

Germany-Will not/not attend.

Spain-No instructions and not likely to attend.

Slovakia-Waiting on instructions.

Norway-PC does not expect they will attend.

Iceland-DPR does not expect they will attend.

FOREIGN GOVERNMENT INFORMATION

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000092

Japan-Will not participate in the press conference,

Netherlands-Waiting for instructions.

Belgium-Waiting for instructions but likely will attend

Portugal- PR does not plan to attend.

Confirmed Attendees:

1. Turkey-DPR Mr. Guven Begec

2. Croatia-PR Vladimir Drobnjak

3. Romania-DPR Elisabeta David

4. Poland-PR Mr. Boguslaw Winid

5. Estonia-DPR Ms. Minna-Liina Lind

6. Australia-DPR Caitlin Wilson

7. Slovenia-PR Andrej Logar

8. ROK-PR Mr. Cho Tae-yul

9. UK-PR Matthew Rycroft

10. Hungary-PR Ms. Katalin Annamaria Bogyay

11. Bulgaria-PR Georgi Panayotov

12. Latvia-DPR Agnese Vilde

13. Lithuania-PR Raimonda Murmokaite

14. Greece-PR Dr. Catherine Boura

15. France-DPR Alexis Lamek

16. Czech Republic- Charge d'affaires Mr. Karel Komarek.

17. Luxembourg-TBD on either PR Christian Braun or PC Jacques Flies

18. Canada Told Ambassador Sison this morning that PM's office advised Ottawa will not attend, concerned about domestic backlash

19. Denmark-PR Ib Petersen

20. Albania-PR Besiana Kadare

Speaking Order/Line-by-Line:

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Matthew Rycroft

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000093

Ambassador Alexis Lamek

Ambassador Marc Andre Blanchard (Canada)

Suggested Talking Points:

[redacted]

B5

Background: You will be hosting this press conference in front of the General Assembly (GA) Hall at the same time the ban conference is beginning inside (Monday, March 27, 10 AM). The opening session of the ban conference is being held at the ministerial-level, and many high-level attendees will likely be walking into the GA as you are delivering your remarks. Many civil-society groups are attending the conference and will be in the GA. Some are very passionate about banning nuclear weapons, and have in the past disrupted speakers or conducted protests in nuclear weapons states. RSO is aware of this and is in contact with UN security. The press team and Craig Finkelstein will staff this event.

UNCLASSIFIED
U.S. Department of State
Case No. F-2017-16725
Date: 03/07/2019

Our allies have given POL mixed feedback on the press conference.
Only the UK has confirmed their intention to speak after you.

[redacted]

B5

[redacted] Russia and China will not participate.

[redacted]

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Depart UN en route LGA – Car: NH, LD, CA (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Depart LGA en route DCA (1.5 hour)
Show Time As Busy
Flight: AA 4754

Confirmation: AZWVUN

Seat: TBD

Time 1:40 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Depart DCA en route Capitol – Car: NH, LD, CA (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy
NH: lunch in en route

Time 2:30 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Sen. Graham / SFOPS Appropriators
Location 290 Russell
Show Time As Busy
Event: Senator Graham Meeting with State and Foreign Operations Appropriators joining:

Attendees: Senator Graham (R-SC)

Senator Blunt (R-MO)

Senator Daines (R-MT)

Senator Lankford (R-OK)

Senator Moran (R-KS)—late

Date: Monday, March 27, 1017

Time: 2:30pm – 3:00pm

Location: 290 Russell

Staff: LD and Maggie

Contact: Alice James, Alice_James@lgraham.senate.gov <mailto:Alice_James@lgraham.senate.gov>

Time 3:00 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Depart Capitol en route Main State – Car: NH, LD, CA, MD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:15 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject **AIPAC Prep Time // Office Time (30 mins)**
Show Time As Busy
Staff: **JL and CA

Time 3:45 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Depart Main State en route AIPAC Conference – Car: NH, LD, CA (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: LD, MD, JL

Time 4:00 PM – 4:10 PM
Subject Call: Sen. Graham (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Logistics: Dial (202) 224-9090. This is the number of scheduler Alice James who will put you through to Sen. Graham

---

Time 6:00 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject Depart AIPAC Conference en route DCA -- Car: NH, LD, CA (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:00 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Depart DCA en route LGA (1.5 hours)
Show Time As Busy
Flight: AA 4758

Confirmation: AZWVUN

Seat: TBD

Time 8:30 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Depart LGA en route Residence -- Car: NH, LD, CA (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Tuesday, March 28, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 59/45, AM fog, PM cloudy w rain possible, 56% precipitation

Event FYIs: SC UNSOM Adoption/UNDOF Consultations

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

AIC [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time 8:25 AM – 8:30 AM
Subject Depart Residence en route USUN -- Car: NH (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:40 AM – 9:55 AM
Subject Pre-Brief: Baroness Anelay, Anthony Lake, & Yemen Special Envoy (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Note: Earlier time due to POL officers needing to be in SC at 10 am

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, Steve Gee, Amy Tachco,

Kevin Lynch, Will Wagner, Miriam Schive & Stefanie Amadeo

Time 10:00 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject SC Presidency Planning (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Presidency Planning Meeting

Time: 10:00pm – 11:00pm

Date: Tuesday, March 28, 2017

Agenda: 10:00am – 10:20am, Closed Consultations vs. Open Briefings with

Chris Klein, Amy Tachco, Steve Gee, Mark Simonoff

10:20am – 10:40am, Procedures with Chris Klein, Amy Tachco,

Steve Gee, Mark Simonoff

10:40am – 11:00am, Event Updates with Chris Klein, Mark Simonoff,

KV, MR, YO, LD

Time 11:00 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Review CFR Speech // NK Memo (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Attendees

Name <E-mail>	Attendance
Haley, Nikki (USUN New York) <HaleyN@state.gov>	Organizer

Time 11:30 AM – 11:40 AM
Subject Call: [redacted] B5
Show Time As Busy

Call: [redacted] (Cabinet Affairs)

Logistics: Sue will Call [redacted] Office and Connect NH – [redacted] B5

Scheduler: [redacted]

Office: [redacted]

Email: [redacted] B6
<mailto [redacted]

Time 11:45 AM – 12:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Joyce Anne Anelay (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: Joyce Anne Anelay, Baroness Anelay of St. Johns

UK Minister of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs

Date: Tuesday, March 28, 2017

Time: 11:45am – 12:15pm

Press: Photo

Staff: Steve Groves

Attendees (7): Ambassador Nikki Haley

George Ward

Steve Groves

Guest Confirmed: Baroness Anelay

Sharon Pollock-Wilkins, Private Secretary to Minister of State

Martin Sherman, Ambassador

Nerys Cross-Smith, Desk Officer/Second Secretary

Bio:

Baroness Anelay was appointed Minister of State at the Foreign and Commonwealth Office (FCO) in August 2014. From July to October 2016 she had additional responsibility at the Department for International Development. Baroness Anelay is a Conservative member of the House of Lords. The Baroness holds responsibility at FCO for the UN and other International Organizations, as well as Overseas Territories, Preventing Sexual Violence in Conflict, Human Rights, Peacekeeping, International Criminal Court, Climate Change, and International Energy Security Policy.

Education: She was educated at Enfield County School and Bristol, London and Brunel Universities.

Political career: Baroness Anelay was raised to the peerage in 1996 and served as an Opposition Spokesperson for various departments

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000098

until being appointed Opposition Chief Whip in 2007. She was appointed the Prime Minister's Special Representative on Preventing Sexual Violence in Conflict in June 2015. Prior to this she was Chief Whip in the House of Lords and Captain of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms. She was made a Privy Counsellor in 2009.

Career Outside Politics: Baroness Anelay was a history teacher between 1969 and 1974 and served as a magistrate between 1985 and 1997. She was also associated with the Citizens Advice Bureau in Woking from 1976 to 2010, including periods as a voluntary adviser, Chairman of the Management Committee and President of the CAB.

Personal Life: Baroness Anelay has been married to Richard Anelay QC since 1970.

Time 12:15 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Lunch (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:40 PM
Subject CFR Q&A // BDS // April 3rd Presser (40 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: CFR Q&A Prep Time, BDS and April 3 Presser

Staff: Wachtel, CA, Jon Lerner, LD

Time 1:40 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Chris Klein (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Note: Approved - Via LD per NH

Time 2:30 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Office Time (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Anthony Lake (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Note: Confirmed 3/20

Event: Meeting with Anthony Lake, Executive Director, UNICEF

Date: Tuesday, March 28, 2017

Time: 3:30pm – 4:00pm

Attendees (6): Ambassador Nikki Haley

Steve Groves

Miriam Schive (ECOSOC)

Guest Confirmed: Anthony Lake, Executive Director, UNICEF

Ms. Hannan Sulieman, Chief of Staff

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Ms. Darla Silva, Senior Adviser, Government Partnerships

Bio:

UNICEF Background: Executive Director of UNICEF since May 2010. Started in 1993 when he worked with UNICEF's third Executive Director, James P. Grant, on the organization's presentation of its flagship publication, 'The State of the World's Children', at the White House. From 1998 to 2007 he served on the Board of the US Fund for UNICEF, with a term as Chair from 2004 to 2007, after which he was appointed a permanent honorary member.

Government background: In 2007-2008, he served as a senior foreign policy adviser to the presidential campaign of Barack Obama, a role he also performed during the Clinton presidential campaign of 1991-1992. He has managed a full range of foreign policy, national security, humanitarian and development issues at the most senior levels: as National Security Advisor (1993-1997) under President Bill Clinton, and as Director of Policy Planning in President Carter's administration (1977-1981). He joined the US State Department in 1962 as a Foreign Service Officer.

Non-Government background: Upon leaving the government, he served as the United States President's Special Envoy, first in Ethiopia and Eritrea, and later in Haiti, from 1998 to 2000. His efforts, for which he received the 2000 Samuel Nelson Drew Award, contributed to the achievement of the Algiers Agreement that ended the war between Ethiopia and Eritrea. He also played a leading role in shaping policies that led to peace in Bosnia and Herzegovina, and Northern Ireland.

His experience in international development began in the 1970s, as Director of International Voluntary Services, leading the work of this 'private Peace Corps'. He also served on the boards of Save the Children (1975–1977) and the Overseas Development Council. He has been an International Adviser to the International Committee of the Red Cross (2000-2003) and Chair of the Marshall Legacy Institute.

Immediately prior to his appointment with UNICEF, Anthony Lake served as Distinguished Professor in the Practice of Diplomacy at the Edmund A. Walsh School of Foreign Service at Georgetown University. He obtained a B.A. degree from Harvard in 1961, read international economics at Trinity College, Cambridge, and went on to receive his Ph.D. from the Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs at Princeton University in 1974.

A native of New York, Anthony Lake is married and has three children and six grandchildren.

Time 4:10 PM – 4:40 PM
Subject Meeting: Ismail Ould Cheikh Ahmed (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Note: Approved by NH on 3/23/17

Event: Meeting: Ismail Ould Cheikh Ahmed, UN Special Envoy for

OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000100

Yemen

Date: Tuesday, March 28, 2017

Time: 4:10pm-4:40pm

Purpose: Introductory meeting with UN Special Envoy for Yemen Ismail Ould Cheikh Ahmed (IOCA) to discuss and shape the UN's mediation strategy for Yemen, which could be crucial in finding a way to avoid a devastating military escalation around the Red Sea port of Hudahday.

Attendees (7): Ambassador Nikki Haley

Amy Tachco

Will Wagner

Guest Confirmed: Ismail Ould Cheikh Ahmed, UN Special Envoy for Yemen

Marwan Ali, Senior Advisor

Nicola Davies, Senior Political Officer

Myriam Mohammedi, Special Assistant

Background:

* Yemen is currently engulfed in crises, with the Iranian backed Houthi rebels fighting against the Saudi/UAE backed Yemeni government. The Special Envoy's assessment of the situation on the ground will help inform your conversations with Principals about Yemen in the coming weeks, when you may be asked to brief on the UN's activities. He will share his prognosis on the military situation, and he can also talk about how to address Iranian interference in the country.

B5

Note that IOCA will travel to Washington on Friday, March 31; he has a pending request to see Secretary Tillerson.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000101

B5

B5

Talking Points:

1. Restarting the Diplomatic Process:

* Note that with SG Guterres at the Arab League Summit right now, Guterres could help talk to the regional players to urge them to give diplomacy a chance.

2. Impact of Hudaydah:

3. IOCA's Diplomatic Strategy:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000102

B5

[redacted]

Time 5:05 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Office Time (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:30 PM – 7:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 7:00 PM – 7:15 PM
Subject Depart Appointment en route Residence -- Car: NH (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Wednesday, March 29, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: NY: 59/37, Mostly sunny, 0% precipitation

DC: 67/39, Mostly sunny & comfortable, 3% precipitation

Event FYIs: SC Adoption: MONUSCO/Yemen Consultations/2140 Cmte

Birthday: [redacted] B6

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time 7:45 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject CFR Speech: Security Council Preview Speech
Location 50 East 68th Street
Show Time As Busy
Event: CFR Meeting: Security Council Preview Speech

Date: Wednesday, March 29, 2017

Location: Council on Foreign Relations, 58 East 68th Street, New York, NY 10065

Location Contact: Text Carrie Bueche when NH is 5 mins out [redacted] B6

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

[redacted] B6

Event Program:

7:45am Arrival: NH will enter CFR at 50 East 68th Street (private entrance)

Greet by Dr. Richard Haass and escorted to the Dillon room to meet briefly over private breakfast

7:58am NH will be fitted with microphone and escorted to Peterson Hall for meeting

NH will be seated in front row for short intro from Dr. Haass

8:00am – 8:05am Intro Remarks by Dr. Haass from the podium onstage

Dr. Haass will then invite NH to the podium

8:05am – 8:15am NH Remarks from podium (10 minutes), NH will thentake seat in armchair on stage, and will be joined by Dr. Haass

8:15am – 8:40am NH and Dr. Haass Conversation (25 minutes)

8:40am – 9:00am Audience Q&A (20 minutes) – NH will take questions from the audience of CFR members, moderated by Dr. Haass and CFR staff

Press: Selected press members will be the audience.

CFR will provide USUN with the photos from their photographer that we can use on social media. The meeting will also livestreamed at www.cfr.org/events <http://www.cfr.org/events> . CFR will send exact page link when it is built.

Purpose: To announce NH's priorities as President of the Security Council, as well as other USUN foreign policy goals. The Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) is an independent, nonpartisan membership organization, think tank, and publisher with locations in New York and Washington. It is one of the most influential foreign policy think tanks in the United States.

Audience: Approx. 150-160 CFR Members. With over 4,900 members and term members <http://www.cfr.org/about/term_member_program.html > , CFR's roster <http://www.cfr.org/about/membership/roster.html> includes top government officials, scholars, business executives, journalists, lawyers, and nonprofit professionals.

Richard Haass Photo:

Contacts: Meetings – Carrie Bueche, [redacted] B6

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000104

<mailto:[redacted]> B6

Press – Sabrina Kahn,[redacted]<mailto:[redacted]>

Time 9:00 AM – 9:15 AM
Subject Depart CFR en route USUN-- Car: NH, LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:35 AM
Subject Office Time (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:35 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:10 AM – 10:20 AM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN -- Car: NH & LD (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:50 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Office Time (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Depart UN en route LGA -- Car: NH & LD (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Per Carlos to leave USUN at 11:00am

Time 12:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Depart LGA en route DCA (1 hour, 30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Flight: AA

Confirmation: TYRIYW

Seat: 15 A Window

Time 1:30 PM – 1:50 PM
Subject Depart DCA en route White House -- Car: NH & LD (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject [redacted] Meeting B5
Show Time As Busy
Note: Ashley Gunn will escort NH to Women's Panel office.

Via Secure Phone from Aircraft:

Secretary of State Rex Tillerson

Margaret Peterlin, Chief of Staff

Brett McGurk, Special Presidential Envoy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

In person:

USUN – Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner, Deputy to the US PermRep to the UN

Time 3:00 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Women's Empowerment Panel (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy
Note: Ashley Gunn will escort NH to IT office.

Event: Women's Empowerment Panel

Date: Wednesday, March 29, 2017

Time: 3:00pm – 4:00pm

Location: East Room

QUESTIONS

1) As women, we all have stories of our struggles and successes in our careers. What is the defining moment that started your career? [DEVOS, MCMAHON]

2) What is the most important decision you have made to elevate your career? [HALEY, VERMA]

3) What is the best and worst piece of advice you have received in your career? [ASK ALL PARTICIPANTS]

4) We understand how busy life is for all of us. How do you balance family life and your career? [DEVOS/HALEY]

5) What is your one top priority for the respective positions you currently hold? [ASK ALL PARTICIPANTS]

PARTICIPANTS

Vice President Mike Pence

First Lady Melania Trump

KT McFarland

Panel: This will be the order in which they are introduced by Attorney General Bondi

Secretary Betsy DeVos, Panelist

Administrator Linda McMahon, Panelist

Ambassador Nikki Haley, Panelist

Administrator Seema Verma, Panelist

Attorney General Pam Bondi, Moderator

OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000106

Audience:

Approximately 200 women from across the country

PRESS PLAN

POOL SPRAY AT THE END THE BEGINNING FOR VICE PRESIDENT'S COMMENTS

SEQUENCE OF EVENTS

2:30 PM Panelists and Moderator meet with Office of Public Liaison in Green Room of the East Wing to review program

3:00 PM K.T. McFarland introduces the Vice President

3:02 PM Vice President Pence delivers welcome remarks and recognizes Florida Attorney General Pam Bondi

3:06 PM Attorney General Bondi introduces panel (panelists walk from Green Room to the stage as they are introduced)

Press Pool is escorted out of the event

3:10 PM Panel Begins

3:45 PM Pam Bondi introduces The President and First Lady

3:46 PM The First Lady and Pam Bondi take seats in the front row

3:46 PM The President delivers remarks from the podium

3:53 PM WHCA makes announcement for guests to stay seated while the President, First Lady and Vice-President depart

3:54 PM Pam Bondi returns to the stage to thank everyone for attending and announce the event is concluded

---

Time 4:00 PM – 4:40 PM
Subject Meeting: Ivanka Trump
Location 2nd Floor West Wing - Ivanka's Office
Show Time As Busy
Note: Ashley Gunn will escort NH to Ivanka's office.

Time 4:45 PM – 4:55 PM
Subject Depart White House en route Capitol -- Car: NH & LD (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:00 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Senate Foreign Relations Committee Members (1 hour)
Location S-116 (Capitol)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Senate Foreign Relations Committee Members

Date: Wednesday, March 29, 2017

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000107

Time: 5:00pm – 6:00pm

Location: S-116 (Capitol) NOTE: DS will likely get clearance and will go through Carriage entrance

Staff: LD (note taker)

Purpose: Senate Foreign Relations Committee members would like to meet in a "getting to know you" session. In this session, they may discuss: 1) four famines/humanitarian issues; 2) UNSC priorities; and 3) budget.

Meeting Contact: Hallie Williams; [redacted] B6
Hallie_Williams@corker.senate.gov
<mailto:Hallie_Williams@corker.senate.gov>

Confirmed:

Sen. Bob Corker (R-TN)

Sen. Ben Cardin (D-MD)

Sen. Jim Risch (R-ID)

Sen. Marco Rubio (R-FL)

Sen. Christopher Coons (D-DE)

Sen. Todd Young (R-IN)

Sen. Tim Kaine (D-VA)

Sen. Edward Markey (D-MA)

Sen. Cory Gardner (R-CO)

Sen. Cory Booker (D-NJ)

Sen. Jeanne Shaheen (D-NH)

Have been invited but not confirmed:

Sen. Ron Johnson (R-WI)

Sen. Jeff Flake (R-AZ)

Sen. Tom Udall (D-NM)

Sen. Rand Paul (R-KY)

Time 6:00 PM – 6:25 PM
Subject Depart Capitol en route DCA -- Car: NH, JL, LD (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:00 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Depart DCA en route LGA (1 hour, 30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

Flight: AA

Confirmation:

Seat: TBD

Time 8:30 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Depart LGA en route Residence -- Car: NH & LD (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Thursday, March 30, 2017
Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 56/40, Mostly sunny, 0% precipitation

AIC [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time 7:45 AM – 7:50 AM
Subject Depart Residence en route USUN -- Car: NH (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Meeting: Secretary Jim Mattis (1.5 hour)
Location USUN
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Secretary Jim Mattis, U.S. Secretary of Defense

Date: Thursday, March 30, 2017

Time: 8:00am-9:30am

Location: Ambassador Haley's USUN Office

Location Set-up: Small plated assorted pastries with place cards - delivered at 6:45am

Coffee/Tea/ Water/ Juice

Elevator: Independent mode

Coat Rack: Downstairs lobby

Photographers: Will be positioned in office prior to arrival

Escorts: Greeting on Arrival: Colonel Mike Rauhut /Emily / Rebecca

Escort into Office: Colonel Mike Rauhut /Youseline

Escort Support Staff to 2nd floor: Maria

Confirmed Attendees (9):

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Mr. Jon Lerner, Deputy to the Permanent Representative

Mr. David Glaccum, Deputy Chief of Staff for Policy

Colonel Mike Rauhut, USUN Military Advisor

Secretary Jim Mattis, U.S. Secretary of Defense
Rear Admiral Craig Faller, Senior Mil. Assist
Ms. Sally Donnelly, Senior Advisor to the Secretary
Mr. Justin Mikolay, Advisor, Strategic Communications

Mr. Mark Swayne, Acting Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Stability and Humanitarian Affairs

Purpose: Gen. Mattis would like to specifically discuss the International Criminal Court's "Preliminary Examination" into the situation in Afghanistan and its potential ramifications for US service members.

Suggested Talking Points:

1. Peacekeeping reform and Fiscal Discipline:

B5

Upcoming Peacekeeping Mandate Renewals:

* DRC (MONUSCO): Mandate Renewal--March 2017; Total Budget--$1.2 billion; U.S. Assessment--$352 million

* Haiti (MINUSTAH): Mandate Renewal--April 2017; Total Budget--$345 million; U.S. Assessment--$98 million (will be substantially reduced after mandate renewal reforms)

* Western Sahara (MINURSO): Mandate Renewal--April 2017; Total Budget--$52.5 million; $U.S. Assessment--$15 million

* Abyei (UNISFA): Mandate Renewal--May 2017; Total Budget--$286 million; U.S. Assessment--$76.6 million

* Somalia (UNSOS): Mandate Renewal--May 2017; Total Budget--$574 million; U.S. Assessment--$163 million (African Union Troops operating under a UN mandate)

* Mali (MINUSMA): Mandate Renewal--June 2017; Total Budget--

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000110

$933.4 million; U.S. Assessment--$266 million (substantial DOD equities)

Background: The FY17 U.S. budget blueprint for calls for a reduction in U.S. contributions to UN peacekeeping from 28.5% to no more than 25%, which would cut the UN peacekeeping budget by a minimum of roughly $275m per year, or 3.5%. We expect the SG's overall budget proposal for 2017/18 to be one percent higher than last year (i.e., $8 billion).

2. Canadian Peacekeeping Ministerial:

Background: The Canadian Ministerial, set for November 2017, is an offshoot of President Obama's Presidential Summit on Peacekeeping (2015) and the London Ministerial on Peacekeeping (2016). The event in Vancouver will include topic such as: pledging, innovation in training, performance and accountability, rapid deployment, and women in peacekeeping.

3. British Indian Ocean Treaty:

B5

Background: The US has an important military base on Diego Garcia, an island in the British Indian Overseas Territory (BIOT), otherwise known as the Chagos Archipelego. Mauritius asserts that the UK illegally held on to BIOT when it gave Mauritius its independence in the 1960's. Last fall, Mauritius succeeded in adding a new agenda item to the General Assembly's agenda, on a request for an advisory opinion from the International Court of Justice on the sovereignty over BIOT, with the proviso that the General Assembly could not take action until June.

4. Impact of ICC's "Preliminary Examination" on US Service members: Briefed in USUN/W

5. Iran and UNSCR 2231: Briefed in USUN/W

6. Yemen: To Yemen/Hudaydah:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000111

[redacted]

7. Syria: To be covered in a classified attachment. B5

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Pre-Brief Wire Services
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:05 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch // Office Time (55 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Wire Services Previewing Presidency (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Note: Journalists were told they have been invited for an interview to discuss the Ambassador's agenda for her April Security Council Presidency

Event: April Presidency Preview with the wire services

Date: Thursday, March 30, 2017

Time: 1:00pm – 1:20pm (20 min sit down with reporters)

Location: 2nd floor USUN (Press Conference Room)

Staff: Chaney and Jonathan

Reporters: Edie Lederer; AP, Michelle Nichols;Reuters, Dave Clark ;AFP, Seana Magee & Takagi Ryohe; Kyodo

Purpose: Preview the April presidency highlighting thematics of peacekeeping and

human rights on the Security Council.

Topics: April Presidency and US policy going forward. [redacted]

[redacted] B5

PEACEKEEPING: [redacted]

[redacted]

HUMAN RIGHTS: [redacted]

NORTH KOREA: [redacted]

SYRIA: [redacted]

B5

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject HRC // Gates Call Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Human Rights Council (Exec meeting)

Date: Thursday, March 30, 2017

Time: 1:00pm – 1:15pm

Staff: JL, SG, DG, RS

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject HRC // Gates Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
JL, SG, DG, RS

Attendees	**Name <E-mail>**	**Attendance**
	Haley, Nikki (USUN New York) <HaleyN@state.gov>	Organizer
	Lerner, Jon S <LernerJS@state.gov>	Required
	Glaccum, David M <GlaccumDM@state.gov>	Required
	Schimsa, Rebecca (schimsa@fan.gov) <schimsa@fan.gov>	Required

---

Time 2:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject [redacted] Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

B6

Time 2:45 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Operations Meeting (45 mins)
Show Time As Busy
20 mins for Operations

20 mins for Scheduling

Time 3:30 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject Phone Call: Melinda Gates (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Melinda Gates
Date: Thursday, March 30, 2017
Time: 3:30-3:45 p.m.

FOIA OVERSIGHT

Contact: Kimberly Sutton, Program Officer [redacted]

<mailto [redacted] B6

Dial-in number: [redacted] Passcode: [redacted] B2

Participants: (1) Ambassador Nikki Haley

(2) Melinda Gates, Co-Chair of Gates Foundation;

(3) Rob Nabors, Government Relations for Gates Foundation.

Background on "Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation": Largest private charity in the world, giving more than $40 billion in aid since 2000.

- Motto: "All Lives have Equal Value" -- focusing on global health, particularly for children.

- Platform: Supports vaccines, contraceptives, family planning, gender equity, schooling, and economic growth to fight poverty, malnutrition, disease, and child mortality.

- Bragging Point: Helped the UN cut global poverty rates in half since 1990, saving the lives of 122 million children through vaccines, malarial bed nets, etc.

- UN Partnership: Recently donated $80 mill. in 2016 to close gender gap to help women and girls; Foundation spokesman has said US budget cuts to UN could not fully be filled by charities as they rely on partnerships with the state to deliver aid.

About Melinda Gates (picture below): Co-Chair of Gates Foundation

- Focuses on numbers and data to show results.

- Known for advocating contraceptives and family planning as a path out of poverty, helping empower women and girls and furthering gender equity to improve families and society.

- Set a Foundation goal in 2012 to deliver contraceptives to 120 million women in developing countries by 2020.

- Personal Life: Left Microsoft in 1996 to focus on philanthropic work and family. Graduated from Duke Univ. and the Fuqua School of Business. Resides in Seattle, WA with husband (Bill) and three children.

About Rob Nabors (picture below): Director of Government Relations in US, Canada, and Asia Pacific for Gates Foundation. Formerly, Chief of Staff at US Dept. of Veterans Affairs and various roles in Obama's White House. Graduate of UNC Chapel Hill and Notre Dame.

Time 3:55 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route German Mission – Car: NH & LD (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Harald Braun (30 mins)
Location 871 United Nations Plaza
Show Time As Busy

Event: Courtesy Call: Ambassador Harald Braun, PR, Germany

Date: Thursday, March 30, 2017

Time: 4:00pm – 4:30pm

Location: German Mission, 871 United Nations Plaza

Contact: Sybil/Katrin, Ambassador's Assistant [redacted] B6

Attendees:(2) Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Harald Braun

Talking Points:

1. Nuclear Weapons Ban Treaty: [redacted]

Background: The German expert told POL that Berlin declined your invitation to join the press conference because they assessed it would only show divisions amongst the allies since not all were there, and would focus unwanted attention on the ban treaty.

2. UN Peace and Security Architecture reform: [redacted]

* I know our respective teams that work on atrocity prevention issues are meeting on April 3 in Berlin for the "Coffee Group" meeting. [redacted] B5

(SBU) Background: Germany is hosting the next meeting of the Coffee Group on April 3 in Berlin. The Coffee Group is a grouping of seven likeminded countries – United States, UK, Netherlands, Denmark, Germany, Canada, and Australia – that historically have been active on atrocity/genocide prevention issues at the UN and elsewhere. The group meets twice per year: in the spring in one of the seven capitals, and in the fall in New York on the margins of UNGA high-level week.

3. Department of Management (DM) Candidates: [redacted]

Background: Germany has informed us that they have two candidates for the DM USG position - Joachim Ruecker and Luise Holscher- and that they are backing both. They are not officially endorsing one candidate over the other.

1.4(D)
B1
B5

Conversely, a Berlin-based German official told PDAS Tracey Jacobson that she

IF RAISED/IF TIME PERMITS:

4. (If Raised) German interest in a 2019-2020 UNSC Seat: The United States does not reveal its voting intentions, or actual votes, for Security Council candidacies.

B5

(SBU) Background: In April 2013, Germany announced it would run for a 2019-2020 UNSC seat, along with Israel and Belgium, creating a competitive race for the two WEOG seats. Securing Israel's entry in the WEOG was a long-standing U.S. goal, and Israel – as part of its accession to the WEOG – agreed to the "Guideline on Candidatures for the President of the WEOG" whose fundamental principle guiding the group's approach to candidacies is to have agreed slates and avoid contested elections; Israel then proffered its candidacy at the end of the WEOG line, which in 2000 meant waiting until 2019/2020. The Germans have told us they believe they should serve on the Council every ten years, which would mean running for the 2019-2020 seat.

5. (If Raised) U.S. Contributions to the United Nations: Currently, we are operating under a continuing resolution that will expire at the end of April.

* We will not have specifics on the President's FY 2018 budget request for several weeks, as the details are still being discussed within the Department and OMB, after which months of deliberation in Congress will follow before there is agreement on actual appropriation amounts.

Background: Germany is one of many likeminded allies intently focused on any changes to U.S. financial commitments to the UN and international organizations. Under the current continuing resolution, the Department has paid 85 percent of the CY 2016 regular budget assessments for the UN and other organizations that are paid on a

UNITED STATES OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000116

deferred basis, up to one half of the CY 2017 regular budget assessments for organizations that have communicated a need for timely U.S. payment, and nearly all current UN peacekeeping assessments. Germany is now a member of the UN Board of Auditors (BOA), replacing the UK.

Biography: Ambassador Harald Braun

Ambassador Harald Braun has been the Permanent Representative of Germany to the United Nations in New York since March 2014. As of September 2016, he also serves as Vice-President of the General Assembly of the United Nations.

Prior to his nomination, Ambassador Braun was State Secretary of the Federal Foreign Office from 2011 to 2014. Between 2009 and 2011 he had been Director-General for Management of the German Foreign Office. Former diplomatic postings include Beirut, London, Bujumbura, Washington and Paris. In 1992-94 he was Chief of Staff to the Foreign Minister and from 2003 to 2005 Deputy Foreign and Security Adviser to the Federal Chancellor. From 2005 to 2008 he was on leave of absence from the diplomatic service as Corporate Senior Vice President for policy and external relations of Siemens AG.

In March 2008 Ambassador Braun was named Research Professor for Global Studies and Diplomacy at the State University of New York at Stony Brook. He studied economics and history in Tübingen and New York and completed a doctorate at SUNY Stony Brook before entering the Foreign Service in 1981.

Ambassador Braun was awarded an Honorary Citizenship of Washington D.C. in 2002. He is Grand Officier of the National Order of the French Legion D'Honneur, bearer of the Grand Cross of the Italian Order of Merit and further international distinctions, as well as a member of the Knights of the Order of St. John.

He has been married to [redacted] since [redacted] they have three adult children and [redacted] B6

Time 4:30 PM – 4:35 PM
Subject Depart German mission en route USUN -- Car: NH & LD (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:35 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Meeting: NH, JL, CK (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:30 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:45 PM – 6:05 PM
Subject S Call: [redacted] B5
Show Time As Busy

Secure Call: [redacted] B5

Logistics: Call will be initiated by the WHSR to the Red phone

---

Time 6:05 PM – 6:25 PM
Subject Office Time (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:30 PM – 7:00 PM
Subject UK SC End of Presidency Reception
Location UK DPR Residence
Show Time As Busy
Note: MH might attend

Event: Drop-By SC End of Presidency Reception hosted by Ambassador Matthew Rycroft, UK PR

Date: Thursday, March 30, 2017

Time: 6:30pm – 7:00pm

Location: UK DPR Residence, [redacted]

Staff: LD, JL

Confirmed Guests: Approximately 100 guests. There will be a mix of UN Ambassadors, principally from the UNSC and the EU.

DPRs, Political Counselors and some experts have also been invited. There will be some senior NGO figures and UN officials. Deputy Secretary-General SG Amina Mohammed will represent SG Guterres, who is traveling this week.

Contact: Abbey Leigh-Green, UK Social Secretary, [redacted] B6

Colin McDonald, Political Section, [redacted]

Time 7:00 PM – 7:15 PM
Subject Depart Drop-By en route Reception -- Car: NH, JL, LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:15 PM – 8:15 PM
Subject Reception for Jewish Organizations (1 hours)
Location Israeli PRs Residence, [redacted] B6
83rd streets)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Reception for Jewish Organizations hosted by Danny Danon, PR, Israel

Date: Thursday, March 30, 2017

Time: Arrival: 7:15pm

Location: [redacted]
streets)

Staff: JL, LD

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Danny Danon

Talie Danon, Spouse of Ambassador Danon

Jon Lerner

*Per the Israeli Mission the guests below will likely bring their spouses

Stanley Bergman , AJC

Rabbi Arthur Schneier, Appeal of Conscience Foundation

Rabbi Mendy Kotlarsky, Chabad

Malcolm Hoenlein, Conference of Presidents

Stephen Greenberg, Conference of Presidents

Arthur Stark, FIDF

Glenn Segel, Israel bonds

Zeev Rubinstein, Israel bonds

Ken Goldberg, Israel bonds

Michael Miller, JCRC

Russell Robinson, JNF

Ken Bialkin, Republican Jewish Coalition

Terry Kassell, Start up Nation

Paul Singer, Start up Nation

David Moore, UJA

Michael Olshan, UJA

Eric Goldstein, UJA

Rabbi Steven Wernick, United Synagogue of Conservative Judaism

Robert Singer, WJC

Morton Klein, ZOA

Purpose: To introduce Ambassador Haley to prominent Jewish organizations

Background: Israeli PR Ambassador Danny Danon offered at your first courtesy meeting

DRAFT
DELIBERATIVE

to host a reception to you to meet representatives from different Jewish organizations.

Time 8:15 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Depart Reception en route Residence -- Car: NH, JL & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Friday, March 31, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 49/44, Cooler with periods of rain, 68% precipitation

Event FYIs: SC Presidency Move into the UN Office

Birthday: [redacted] B6

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Birthday Photos (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

[redacted] B6

Time 9:30 AM – 10:15 AM
Subject Meeting: Senators Young & Merkeley (45 mins)
Location USUN -- 21st Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Senator Todd Young (R-IN) and Senator Jeff Merkeley (D-OR)

Date: Friday, March 31, 2017

Time: 9:30 am – 10:15 am

Location: 21, Ambassador's Office

Press: Photographer for photo-op following meeting (ends at 10:15 am)

FOIA EXEMPT

Staff: Maggie Dougherty, Morgan Vina, David Glaccum

Logistics: MD is meeting Senator Young and his staff at Penn Station to ride over with them to USUN. EM will meet Senator Young and his staff in the USUN lobby. Both groups will go to 2nd floor holding room and will call up when both groups have arrived and to get the clearance to come up to 21. Immediately following the meeting, a photographer will be in the front office for a photo op with the Ambassador and two senators. EM and MD will take the Senators and their staff down to the 11th floor for the USUN Briefing.

Purpose: CODEL to discuss UN Reform. Specifically, the Senators would like to use this trip to (1) gather information on their subcommittee topic, the subcommittee on multilateral international development, multilateral institutions, and international economic, energy, and environmental policy, (2) establish and build key relationships, (3) prepare for subcommittee hearings and potential legislation related to UN reform, and (4) support the Ambassador and USUN in meetings with UN officials.

Background: Senator Todd Young (R-IN) and Senator Jeff Merkley (D-OR) would like to conduct a CODEL to USUN and UN and requested this meeting in order to meet with you to get an opportunity and review your reform priorities prior to their meeting with UN officials (full schedule of who they are meeting with is listed below). This meeting is strongly recommended as they are the Chair and Ranking Member of the Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee on Multilateral International Development, Multilateral Institutions, and International Economic, Energy, and Environmental Policy.

Attendees (9):

* Senator Todd Young (R-IN)

* Senator Jeff Merkley (D-OR)

* Bradley Bowman, National Security Advisor to Senator Young

* Kevin Marsh, Deputy National Security Advisor to Senator Young

* Jeremiah Baumann, Legislative Director for Senator Merkley

* Gary Tripmacher, State Department Fellow for Senator Merkley

CONTEXT

Senators Todd Young (R-IN) and Jeff Merkley (D-OR) are visiting New York to meet with UN interlocutors on UN reform (see full schedule below). They have requested this meeting to discuss your management and reform priorities in advance of these meetings. As a reminder, Senator Young sat in on the SFRC meeting, but Senator Merkley did not attend.

Readout from LD re: Senator Young at SFRC 03/29/17 Meeting:

1) Senator Young:

a. "So glad you are in this role" advancing U.S. interests at the UN

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 03/07/2019

b. Asked Ambassador Haley to share analysis of where funding reductions/reallocations are possible

c. Asked her to share any budget requests, and any potential legislation ideas

d. Asked if there is a timeline on the budget

e. Warned that the humanitarian crisis with famine is going to get worse over the next few weeks

f. Asked Ambassador Haley to have direct contact with the four famine countries

i. Ambassador Haley said she will follow-up on this

Additionally, Senator Merkley has expressed an interest in learning more about how you will respond to the president's cuts to funding for climate change. Senator Young is interested to learn about the dynamics of the Security Council, specifically as it relates to Russia and China.

TALKING POINTS

1. UN Peacekeeping Reform: B5

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000122

2. Development Reform:

3. Transformational Initiatives: B5

Background: There are four major initiatives that we continue to support to modernize the UN's business model. These are implementation of Umoja (the UN's enterprise resource planning project), the Global Service Delivery Model concept (the UN's plan to rethink the UN's footprint in HQ for administrative/back office functions that could be done in cheaper locations), the Information Communications Technology strategy (to modernize and coordinate the UN's ICT), and Flexible Workplace Strategy (the UN's initiative to increase capacity in the Secretariat to reduce the need for leased office space elsewhere in New York).

4. Other Reforms

B5

5. Climate Change

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000123

B5

BIOS

Sen. Todd Young (R-IN):

Education: U.S. Naval Academy. M.A. School of Advanced Study in London. M.B.A. University of Chicago – Economics. J.D. from Indian

Political Career: Elected in 2016. Currently serves on following committees: Foreign Relations; Health, Education, Labor & Pensions; Commerce, Science & Transportation; and Small Business and Entrepreneurship. Previously served as U.S. Rep from 2011-2016.

Career Outside Politics: Previously served in U.S. Marine Corps. Worked as a management consultant and in private legal practice. Worked at the Heritage Foundation and as a Leg. Aid in U.S. Senate.

Personal Life: Married to Jenny. Has 4 children: and

B6

Sen. Jeff Merkley (D-OR):

Education: Stanford University – B.A. International Relations. Master of Public of Public Policy from Woodrow Wilson School at Princeton

Political Career: Elected to U.S. Senate in 2008. Currently serving his second term. Serves on the following committees: Foreign Relations Committee; Budget; Environment and Public Works. Previously served on the OR House of Reps

Career Outside Politics: Previously worked in the Congressional Budget Office, analyzing nuclear weapons policies and programs. Worked as executive director of Portland Habitat for Humanity. Director of Housing Development at Human Solutions.

Personal Life: Married to Mary. Has 2 children, and

B6

SCHEDULE FOR SENATOR YOUNG AND SENATOR MERKLEY

10:45-11:15 Meeting with Controller, Bettina Tucci Bartsiotas

11:30-12:00 Meeting with UNDP Associate Administrator Tegegnework Gettu

12:15-12:45 Meeting with UNICEF Director Tony Lake

12:45-1:30 No-Host Lunch with U.S. ACABQ Member David Traystman

1:30-2:15 Meeting with Secretary General's Chef de

2:15-2:45 Meeting with USG/DFS Atul Khare

3:15-3:45 Meeting with USG/OIOS Heidi Mendoza

Time 10:15 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Fox News Previewing Presidency
Location 2nd Floor USUN - Conference Room
Show Time As Busy

Note: The interview will run in two parts on Fox News. Part One will be about 4 mins airing Sat. and Part Two will be about 4 mins airing Sun.

Event: Fox News Interview

Date: Friday, March 31, 2017

Time: 11:00am – 11:30am (interview to run 10-12 mins)

Location: 2nd floor USUN

Staff: Chaney and Jonathan

Anchor: Eric Shawn of "America's News Headquarters"- This will be a pre-taped, in person sit down.

Topics:

Part One will highlight the upcoming Security Council presidency:

Human Rights

Streamlining UN Peacekeeping Missions

Reforming the UN/ US budget cuts to UN funding

Part Two will focus on NH's success at the UN to date:

North Korea

Russia

Israel

Syria (they would like to weave the Human Rights aspect in her as well)

Time 11:30 AM – 11:55 AM
Subject Deep Dive: UNAMID (Darfur) (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: DG, Steve Gee, Kevin Lynch & Tom Benz

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000125

Time 11:55 AM – 12:05 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH, LD, DG (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:05 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject MONUSCO Vote // Statement (55 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:05 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN -- Car: NH, LD, DG (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 1:55 PM
Subject Office Time (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:55 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Senegal Mission -- Car: NH & LD (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb.Fode Seck (30 mins)
Location Senegalese Mission
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with Ambassador Fode Seck, PR, Senegal

Date: Friday, March 31, 2017

Time: 2:00pm – 2:30pm

Location: Senegal Mission, 229 East 44th Street (Between 2nd & 3rd Aves).

Contact: Virginie Sen, Ambassador's Assistant [redacted] B6

Purpose: Per NH, topic provided by DG: Security Council Presidency

Attendees:(2) Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Fode Seck

Biography: Ambassador Fode Seck, Senegal

Ambassador Fodé Seck presented his credentials to UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon on September 19, 2014. Prior to his arrival in New York, Mr. Seck served as Senegal's Ambassador to the United Nations Office and other international organizations in Geneva. From November 2007 to September 2010, he was Senegal's Ambassador to Brazil. From December 2006 to September 2007, he was Chargé d'affaires at the Senegalese Embassy in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, having served previously as General Secretary of the Government in Charge.

From March 2002 to December 20006, he was Chief Technical Adviser to the Minister of State and Foreign Affairs, after serving in several other posts in the Ministry since 1986.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

From 1981 to 1986, he was a First Counsellor at the Senegalese Embassy in Nigeria, following a stint from 1978 to 1981 in the same capacity at his country's embassy in the former Soviet Union.

Mr. Seck has a Master of Arts degree in English from the University Cheikh Anta Diop in Dakar.

Born on 1 September 1950, he is married and has six children.

Time 2:30 PM – 2:35 PM
Subject Depart Senegal Mission en route USUN -- Car: NH & LD (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:35 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Call: China PR (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:45 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Chris Klein meeting (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:15 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: Presidency Breakfast // April 3rd Presser (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, Amy Tachco, Steve Gee, Mark Simonoff,

Curtis Ried, Robert Kris, KV, CA, JW, DG, SG

Time 3:45 PM – 3:55 PM
Subject White House Communications Call (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: JL, CA, JW

Time 4:00 PM – 4:10 PM
Subject Call: Sen. Lankford
Show Time As Busy
Purpose: To speak briefly on Syria. 10 Minutes or less (assuming its regarding NH Assad comments)

Senator Lankford (R-Oklahoma):

Sits on Senate Subcommittee for State and Foreign operations. NH met him on Monday during Graham meeting with SFOPS.

Time 4:00 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Appointment -- Car: NH (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:15 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 5:15 PM – 5:35 PM

AUTHENTICATED U.S. GOVERNMENT INFORMATION GPO

Subject Depart Private Appointment en route Private Appointment -- Car: NH (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:45 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 6:30 PM – 6:50 PM
Subject Depart Private Appointment en route Residence -- Car: NH (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Saturday, April 1, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: TBD

Event FYIs: TBD

Birthday: [redacted] B6

AIC: TBD

Time All Day
Subject United States UNSC Council Presidency
Show Time As Free

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Depart Residence to ABC News (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject ABC / CBS Pre-tape Interviews for Sunday Shows
Show Time As Busy
Event: ABC/CBS Sunday show interviews

Date: Saturday April 1, 2017

Time:12:30pm – 1:30pm (each interview will be 8-10 mins)

Location: ABC World News HQ

Reporters: Martha Raddatz (ABC) and John Dickerson (CBS)

Purpose: White House request to highlight US Foreign Policy wins and wins at the UN. Additionally we will highlight April security council priorities.

Topics:

UN Security Council Presidency: Peacekeeping reform and Human Rights on the Security Council

Russia:

Syria:

North Korea: usual talking points

B5

Budget cuts: usual talking points

Trump Presidency

OVERSIGHT

B5

[redacted]

Iraq: [redacted]

[redacted]

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Depart ABC Studios for Residence (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Sunday, April 2, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

B6
B7(C)

Monday, April 3, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:00 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Opening Presidency Breakfast (1 hour)
Location USUN, 22nd Floor
Show Time As Busy

Event: Opening Presidency Breakfast

Date: Monday, April 3, 2017

Time: 9:00AM-10:00AM

Location: USUN 22nd Floor

Location Set-up: Square shape table with chairs; full seated breakfast,

first course is preset; place cards.

Menu: Fresh fruit and mixed berries, pastries, Yogurt, toasted granola, egg frittata, potatoes, chicken sausages, toast, Orange juice/coffee/tea

Staff: Amb Sison, Chris Klein, Robert Kris, Glaccum

UNCLASSIFIED OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000130

Background: The PR breakfast provides an opportunity to outline our priorities for our presidency and generate support among members. The PR-level breakfast is a relatively recent addition to the monthly calendar. Until 2015, the incoming Council president usually held bilateral meetings with each fellow Council member, but the breakfast format allows for a more free flowing discussion on the month ahead. We expect a number of delegations will seek further information regarding our thematic meetings and whether Secretary Tillerson plans to attend any Council meetings.

Confirmed Attendees (19):

1. Ambassador Nikki R Haley

2. Bolivia: H.E. Mr. Sacha Sergio Llorentty Soliz

3. China: H.E. Mr. Liu Jieyi

4. France: H.E. Mr Francois Delattre

5. Egypt: H.E. Mr. Amr Abde-latif Aboulatta

6. Ethiopia: H.E. Mr. Tekeda Alemu

7. Italy: H.E. Mr Sebastiano Cardi

8. Japan: H.E. Mr Koro Bessho

9. Kazakthstan: H.E. Mr. Kairat Umarov

10. Russia: Mr. Petr V. Ilichev (Chargé d'Affaires)

11. Sweden: H.E. Mr. Olof Skoog

12. Senegal: H.E. Mr. Fode Seck

13. Ukraine: H.E. Mr. Volodymyr Yelchenko

14. UK: H.E. Mr. Matthew Rycroft

15. Uruguay: H.E. Mr. Elbio Rosselli

16. Ambassador Michelle Sison

17. Chris Klein

18. Robert Kris

19. David Glaccum

Suggested Talking Points:

Overview of the U.S. Presidency:

B5

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000131

Peacekeeping Thematic:

B5

Human Rights Thematic:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000132

Note: Removing the human rights thematic from the POW today would allow the Council to adopt the POW without controversy, but would not prevent us from re-adding the meeting ahead of April 18. Russia confirmed they plan to call a procedural vote on April 18 in an attempt to block the debate. China, Egypt, and Bolivia also feel strongly that human rights is not an appropriate topic for the Council to discuss. We have nine votes in favor to overcome a procedural vote (P3, Ukraine, Japan, Sweden, Uruguay, Italy, and Senegal), so it could make sense for you to focus on getting Russia and China to back off even calling the procedural vote.

Middle East Open Debate:

IF RAISED:

MINURSO (Western Sahara): We have the MINURSO mandate renewal in April. While working on it, we are taking a number of things into account.

B5

Colombia:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000133

Invitation:

The Honorable Nikki R. Haley

Permanent Representative

United States Mission to the United Nations

requests the pleasure of your company

at breakfast

in honor of the

United States Presidency of the Security Council

Monday, April 3, 2017

9:00 a.m.

United States Mission to the United Nations

799 United Nations Plaza

New York, NY

Please reply by Thursday, March 30, 2017

Obasy@state.gov <mailto:Obasy@state.gov> or (212) 415-4258

Please include any dietary restrictions.

Attendees	Name <E-mail>	Attendance
	Haley, Nikki (USUN New York) <HaleyN@state.gov>	Organizer
	McMillan, Emily B. (USUN New York) <McMillanEB@state.gov>	Required

---

Time 11:15 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Consultations: POW (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Note: Script in meeting binder.

Time 12:00 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Incoming Brief to Member States of POW (1 hour)
Location UN, Conference Room 1
Show Time As Busy
Event: April UNSC Presidency Briefing for Non-Council Members

Date: Monday, April 3, 2017

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000134

Time: 12:00 p.m. – 1:00 p.m.

Location: CR1, UN Headquarters

Attendees: Open to all UN member states

Time 1:00 PM – 1:10 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN -- Car: NH & LD (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:05 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Lunch (55 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: Security Council Presser (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:45 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject President of the Security Council press conference (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy
Event: President of the Security Council Press Conference

Date: Monday April 3, 2017

Time: 3:00 p.m. – 4:00 p.m.

Location: UN press briefing room (S-237), 2nd Floor past the Spokesperson's offices

Staff: JW, JD, CA

Time 4:00 PM – 4:10 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN -- Car: NH & LD (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:10 PM – 4:20 PM
Subject Sen. Graham Call
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Note: Senator Graham wants to talk to NH on Syria "sooner rather later" - JL thinks NH should definitely make the call

Event: Phone call: Senator Graham

Date: Monday, April 3, 2017

Time: 4:10pm – 4:20pm

Purpose: To discuss Syria Policy (Assuming Assad comments from CFR). Maggie sent staff clips from weekend shows.

Logistics: Does not need to be on a secured line

Ambassador Haley to call Senator Graham (phone number) 202 224 9090

This number will put you through to Alice James, who will connect you with Senator Graham

---

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Presidency Wrap-Up Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:00 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:45 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Tuesday, April 4, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:10 AM – 9:40 AM
Subject [redacted] Briefing (30 mins) B6
Show Time As Busy
Attendees

Name <E-mail>	Attendance
Haley, Nikki (USUN New York) <HaleyN@state.gov>	Organizer

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Depart USUN for UN (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing: UNAMID (Darfur) (2 hours)
Show Time As Busy
Event: UNAMID Briefing

AUTHENTICATED U.S. GOVERNMENT INFORMATION

Date: Tuesday, April 4, 2017

Time: 10:00 a.m. – 12:00 p.m.

Location: Security Council Chamber

Attendees: Open to all UN member states; Following the briefing, Security Council members will speak, followed by the Sudanese representative

Background:

Joint Special Representative Jeremiah Mamabolo (South Africa) will brief on the security situation in Darfur at this quarterly update on the African Union/UN Hybrid Operation in Darfur (UNAMID). Mamabolo was formally appointed on April 3, 2017, he had been serving in an acting capacity since the previous JSR departed in January.

Mamabolo will likely report that the situation in Darfur has evolved. The government and rebel groups are no longer engaged in active combat, except for in the Jebel Marra region of Central Darfur. As a result, the security and humanitarian situations have improved in most of Darfur, yet internally displaced persons (IDPs) – of which there remain 2.6 million – still face significant insecurity, mostly from government forces, but also from armed militias and criminal elements. He will report on continued unrest over land ownership, as former IDPs attempt to return home to find their properties occupied by others, resulting in armed clashes. He will also report on progress towards the political process, disarmament of militias, reconciliation and accountability, and the rule of law.

The government of Sudan, led by ICC indictee Omar al-Bashir, has never been a partner to the UN and has a terrible human rights record. However, Darfur today is less dangerous than it was when the Council created UNAMID with resolution 1769 in 2007. The UN Department of Peacekeeping Operations (DPKO) is currently working to finish a strategic review of the mission that will likely conclude that a 30 percent reduction in troops would be acceptable. Privately, some in DPKO have told us that the mission could still carry out its core functions with greater reductions.

We should use this meeting to signal that the United States is open to restructuring the mission, but that the government of Sudan will need to show it can be a credible partner. These UNAMID meetings are usually held in a private format, so this open briefing presents a rare opportunity for Council members to publicly react to the situation in Darfur.

Script and Statement attached in meeting binder

Time 12:00 PM – 12:40 PM
Subject Lunch (40 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:25 PM
Subject Read Time in Office (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000137

Time 1:25 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Depart Office for Conference Room A - USUN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject S Call: [redacted] B5
Show Time As Busy
S Call: [redacted]

Logistics: CAPT Reed to call yellow phone direct.

Time 3:50 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:30 PM – 4:40 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN -- Car: NH & LD (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:45 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Presidency Wrap-Up Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:15 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Wednesday, April 5, 2017

Time 7:20 AM – 7:30 AM
Subject Depart Office for Conference Room A - USUN (10 mins)
Location USUN
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:30 AM – 8:00 AM
Subject SVTC: [redacted] Meeting B6
Location Conference Room A
Show Time As Busy
Subject: Nonpro MENA (Syria)

Time 8:00 AM – 8:05 AM
Subject Depart Conference Room A for Office - USUN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:05 AM – 8:35 AM
Subject Office Time (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:10 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Prep Time: Syria CW (35 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN - Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Consultations: Middle East Syria CW
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council Syria Chemical Weapons Consultations

Date: Wednesday, April 5, 2017

Time: 10:00am- 12:00pm

Location: UNSC

Briefers: UNODA USG Kim Won-soo

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, Amy Tachco, Craig Finkelstein

Background:

UN Office of Disarmament Affairs (UNODA) High Representative Kim Won-soo will update the Council—likely his last before his successor takes over this month—on the Organization for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons (OPCW) efforts to verify whether Syria has fully ended its chemical weapons program. He will also certainly provide the latest update about yesterday's attack in Khan Shaykhun. Kim's replacement, Ms. Izumi Nakamitus (Japan) will be present but will not speak during the consultations. This will be the first time the Council is meeting on chemical weapons since Russia and China vetoed the P3's accountability resolution on February 28

B5

Chemical weapons attacks: This is the worst chemical weapons attack in over three years. International press reporting indicates at least 72 people have died and over 100 wounded. A Russian Defense Ministry Spokesman told the NY Times today that Syrian warplanes had struck a rebel storehouse containing chemical weapons. Syria sent a note to the Security Council yesterday blaming terrorists for conducting the attack with the support of Turkey, European and Western resources. International reports are suggesting that given the sheer number of deaths, it is possible that another chemical agent other than chlorine—which has been the chemical predominately used by Syria during the past three years—could have been used in the attack.

Russia is publicly claiming that There have been two other attacks allegedly involving chemical weapons in western Syria, one on March 25 and the other on March 30, resulting in one death and injuring around 100 people.

OPCW: Kim will brief the OPCW Director-General's report from March 27 2017, which indicates there are still gaps and inconsistences in Syria's reporting, suggesting that Syria still retains an active chemical weapons program. Kim will also report that the OPCW Fact-Finding Missions (FFM) are still investigating allegations of chemical weapons use in Syria and have already been dispatched to Syria to begin investigating yesterday's attack. B5

JIM operations: The Council renewed the JIM's mandate in November, but it has not reached full strength because of budgetary delays and slowness in posting vacancies. The three person leadership panel is not finalized either; Virginia Gamba is still the head, one new deputy is still completing paperwork to come on board, and the last deputy position has not been filled. B5

Russian and Chinese resolution: During the AOB on March 24, Russia and China distributed a resolution that would have the JIM focus more on non-state actors in countries neighboring Syria, specifically Iraq.

Statement attached in SC meeting binder.

Time 12:00 PM – 12:15 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:15 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Lunch (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 1:45 PM
Subject Deep Dive: MINUSMA (Mali) (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Mali Deep Dive

Date: Tuesday, April 4, 2017

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

Time: 12:40 pm – 1:00 pm

Location: 21 Exec – Ambassador Haley's office

Attendees: DG, MV, Steve Gee, Tom Benz, Col Michael Rauhut

Purpose: In advance of April 6 UNSC Briefing

Background: MINUSMA (UN Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in Mali)

* The UN's peacekeeping mission in Mali began in July 2013, replacing and incorporating the AU's mission, AFISMA. MINUSMA is the UN's fourth largest peacekeeping operation, with 13000 troops and police and an approved 2016-2017 budget of $933.4M (U.S. share: $266M). Its principal tasks are protection of civilians and helping facilitate implementation of a peace agreement. The major security concerns in Mali are extremists across the country's north and increasingly its center. Extremists often collaborate with criminal organizations engaged in narcotics and human trafficking. This collaboration sometimes includes members of the signatory armed groups.

* France is the penholder [redacted]

B5

In the Deep Dive, Steve Gee and West Africa expert Tom Benz will discuss the security and political situation in Mali, the current state of the mission, and key decisions to be made in advance of its renewal in June

Attendees	Name <E-mail>	Attendance
	Haley, Nikki (USUN New York) <HaleyN@state.gov>	Organizer
	Glaccum, David M <GlaccumDM@state.gov>	Required
	Gee, Stephen J <GeeSJ@state.gov>	Required
	Benz, Thomas P (USUN New York) <BenzTP@state.gov>	Required
	Viña, Morgan L. (USUN New York) <VinaML@state.gov>	Required

Time 1:45 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Deep Dive: Colombia (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Colombia Deep Dive

Date: Tuesday, April 4, 2017

Time: 1:45pm – 2:15pm

Location: Ambassador Haley's Office

Attendees: DG, AT, Liz Lee

Purpose: To discuss where things stand on the UN Monitoring and Verification Mission (MVM)

Background:

Special Representative of the Secretary-General Jean Arnault will brief the Council April 5 on the UN Monitoring and Verification Mission in Colombia (MVM) and progress in the implementation of the Colombia peace accord, and POL will provide deep background on where things stand today. A peace agreement last year brought an end to 52 years of conflict between the Colombian government and the FARC, a left-wing narco-trafficking terrorist organization. The MVM (a UN special political mission or SPM) has been monitoring the government-FARC ceasefire and the FARC's disarmament process since the beginning of the year. The Colombians will ask the UN to provide continued monitoring of elements of the agreement once disarmament is complete – which should happen this summer. This would mean the SPM would continue its work – with a reduced footprint – for the next 2-3 years.

B5

Attendees	Name <E-mail>	Attendance
	Haley, Nikki (USUN New York) <HaleyN@state.gov>	Organizer
	Glaccum, David M <GlaccumDM@state.gov>	Required
	Tachco, Amy N (USUN New York) <TachcoAN@state.gov>	Required
	Lee, Elizabeth K <LeeEK2@state.gov>	Required
	Viña, Morgan L. (USUN New York) <VinaML@state.gov>	Required

Time 2:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Office Time (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:45 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN: Car – NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Call VTC
Location 7th Floor
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 5:00 PM

Subject Office Time (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:50 PM – 5:20 PM
Subject Presidency Wrap-Up Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:20 PM – 7:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN for Lincoln Center (40 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:00 PM – 8:15 PM
Subject Keynote Interview: Women in the World Annual Summit (1 hour 15 mins)
Location 20 Lincoln Center Plaza, New York, NY 10023
Show Time As Busy

Event: Keynote Interview: Women in the World Annual Summit

Date: Wednesday, April 5, 2017

Location: Lincoln Center – David H Koch Theater

Program: 6:00pm -9:00pm

Purpose: To discuss how you mastered the art of trailblazing, as South Carolina's first female – and Indian-American – governor and topmost issues on your agenda as Ambassador to the UN.

Greeted by: Nancy Shefts [redacted] B6

NH Arrival Time: 7:00pm

Interview: 7:35pm – 8:05pm (30 mins)

Moderator: Greta Van Susteren

Staff: CA

Audience: Approx. 2500-2800

Attire: Business Attire. Note - Headset mic will be used – has a belt pack that clips to pants/skirts/belts at waist.

Avoid dangling earrings/necklaces/bracelets that can interfere with headset mic and sound clarity.

Itinerary:

* Escorted backstage – where she will be brought into a private holding room (Room 6 – 616* to unlock/lock).

o Hair and make-up touch ups are available next to the green room, if needed.

* Will be notified when she needs to meet Greta Van Sustren in the green room.

* NH and Greta will be led backstage to be hooked to microphones.

* A video of NH will start playing then the producer will walk Greta and NH to the stage (6 in. step up) 45 seconds before the video ends to get situated and when the video ends then Greta will immediately go into the questioning.

* Immediately following the interview – the producer will direct Greta and NH to exit the opposite way they came in where they will then be taken backstage to take off their microphones.

Stage Set Up:

NH will enter from the left (as if you are looking at stage) and exit to the right.

Note the 6 inch rise in stage.

Topics to Discuss: Note these are the topic areas they would like to cover and not exact questions or the exact order.

Personal:

* How is the Haley family adjusting to NYC?

* Time as the first female Gov. of SC (personal side of the Emanuel church shooting and removal of Confederate flag). Were you better prepared to deal with the situation because you are a woman?

* How has your background as the daughter of Indian Immigrants shaped how you see the world as a diplomat?

* As the wife and sister of combat veterans how has that impacted your view of the world and refugee crises?

* Thoughts on the rise of populism in American politics.

UN:

* Peacekeeping reform and budget cuts from DC

* The place of human rights at the UN (focus on Syria and hospital bombing.

Talking Point:

* You said you are "taking names" at the UN. Who's names have you taken?

B5

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

B5

* Your stance on Russia seems more hard lined than Washington, why?

* North Korea nonproliferation and China's roll

6 PM: OPENING NIGHT

OPENING PERFORMANCE

TINA BROWN WELCOME - Tina Brown Founder and CEO, Tina Brown Live Media/Women in the World

HOW TO RAISE A FEMINIST

Cecile Richards, President of Planned Parenthood, and celebrated author Chimamanda Ngozi Adichie discuss how to raise daughters AND sons to challenge traditional gender roles.

* Chimamanda Ngozi Adichie Writer

* Cecile Richards President, Planned Parenthood Federation of America

* MODERATED BY: Katie Couric Award-Winning Journalist and Best-Selling Author

DOCTORS ON THE FRONT LINES - Two brave doctors who are determined to heal the wounds of war in one of the most dangerous places on earth, Syria.

* Dr. Rola Hallam CEO and Founder, CanDo

* Dr. Annie Sparrow Asst. Professor Population Health Science and Policy, Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai

* MODERATED BY: Tina Brown Founder and CEO, Tina Brown Live Media/Women in the World

TRUMP'S DIPLOMAT: NIKKI HALEY - A conversation with Nikki Haley, the U.S. Ambassador to the U.N., to discuss her high-stakes job as one of President Trump's top diplomats.

* Ambassador Nikki R. Haley U.S. Permanent Representative to the United Nations

* INTERVIEWED BY: Greta Van Susteren Anchor, For the Record with Greta, MSNBC

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000145

POISONED IN PUTIN'S RUSSIA: A WIFE'S STORY

In February, for the second time in two years, Vladimir

* Kara-Murza, a Russian pro-democracy activist and longtime critic of Putin, was poisoned and nearly died. His wife has decided to speak out.

* Evgenia Kara-Murza Wife of Russian Opposition Leader Vladimir Kara-Murza

* INTERVIEWED BY: Bianna Golodryga Yahoo News and Finance Anchor

ALTERNATIVE FACTS: JOURNALISTS UNDER SIEGE

Four fearless journalists from India, Russia, Turkey and the U.S. reveal the mounting

challenges to reporting, in an era when the consequences for speaking truth to power range from digital harassment to corporate intervention to—in some countries—more dire punishment.

* Barkha Dutt TV Journalist, Author and Founding Editor, Mojo Media

* Masha Gessen Journalist

* Maggie Haberman White House Correspondent, The New York Times

* Ece Temelkuran Author

Thursday, April 6, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 8:40 AM
Subject Call: Mike Pompeo (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Office Time (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing: MINUSMA (Mali)
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council Mali Briefing

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Date: Thursday, April 6, 2017

Time: 10:00am- 12:00pm

Location: UNSC Chamber

Briefers: DPKO USG Jean-Pierre LaCroix

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, Stephen Gee, Tom Benz

Background:

Meeting Context: MINUSMA was established in 2013 to help protect civilians and to support the Malian government to extend state authority to the North; and later to support implementation of a 2015 peace agreement, which has mostly sputtered and stalled. The current mandate expires on June 30, and this is a quarterly briefing mandated by Resolution 2295 (2016). USG Jean-Pierre LaCroix will brief and Mali Foreign Minister Abdoulaye Diop will participate. France is the penholder for MINUSMA and will speak first.

Political Developments and the Peace Agreement: Progress on the peace agreement signed by the three parties (the government, the CMA and Platform) in 2015 has two months remaining in its two year interim period, after which the commitments will need to be renewed. The Government has been slow to deliver on its commitment to establish authorities in the North that could provide services, while the armed groups often resist participation on items established in the peace agreement they feel are unfavorable.

Security Situation: The security situation remains volatile in northern and central Mali. Extremist attacks against Malian, French and MINUSMA forces have become more frequent, including a January 18 attack on 600 members of the Malian armed forces, CMA and Platform training in advance of launching a joint patrol, which killed 54 people. In February, after much delay, the government adopted an integrated security plan for the central regions.

MINUSMA: MINUSMA continues to struggle to implement its mandate due to the hostile environment, lack of proper equipment, and a diffuse mandate from the Security Council. MINUSMA is the UN's fourth largest peacekeeping operation, with 13000 troops and police and an approved 2016-2017 budget of $933.4M (U.S. share: $266M).

Sanctions: After shelving a proposal to circulate a sanctions resolution in late January, France has indicated it plans to circulate a sanctions resolution in the next few weeks. While in principal we support sanctions against political spoilers in Mali, we have urged France to consider using other sanctions regimes, such as the ISIL/Al Qaeda regime, to target spoilers rather than creating a new sanctions mechanism.

Humanitarian Situation: Of the total population of 18 million, 3.7 million people are in need of food, water, health care, and education. Fifteen schools closed since October 2016, bringing the number of closures up to 436 of 2,380 schools in the country, due to insecurity and the influence of radical extremist groups opposed to education. Since 2013, over 540,000 people who were displaced have returned,

UNCLASSIFIED

with 141,000 remaining in neighboring countries. The Humanitarian Response Plan budget has decreased since the height of the crisis from $481 million to $293 million, however it is only 3 percent funded in 2017.

Time 12:00 PM – 12:15 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:15 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Call: Amb. Olof Skoog
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:15 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Lunch (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Call: Amb. Jieyi Liu
Show Time As Busy
Lu - [redacted] B6

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject P5 Consultations (30 mins)
Location 11th Floor
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject [redacted]Read Time (30 min) B5
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject SVTC
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:15 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:30 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject SC Briefing: UN Peacekeeping Operations
Show Time As Busy
Event: SC Briefing: UN Peacekeeping Operations

Date: Thursday, April 6, 2017

Time: 3:00 p.m. – 5:00 p.m.

Briefer: UN Secretary-General Antonio Guterres

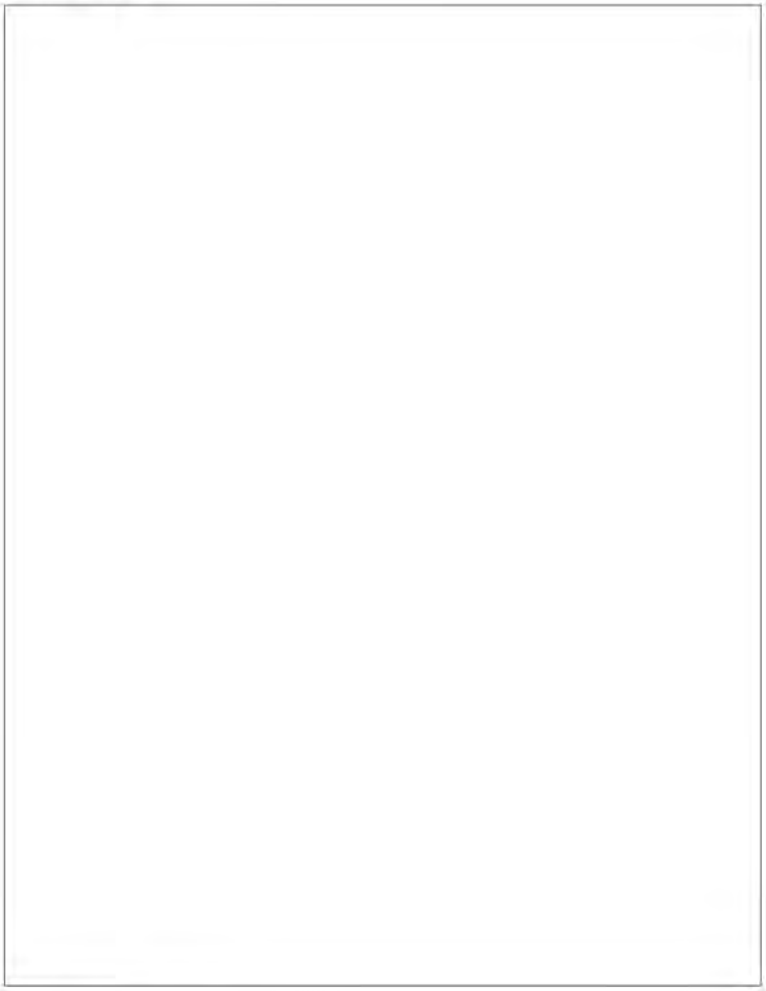
Location: Security Council Chamber

Attendees: Open to all UN member states; Following the briefing from the Secretary-General, Security Council members will speak. You will speak first, followed by Senegal, who chairs the Security Council's

FOREIGN OVERSIGHT

Peacekeeping Working Group.

Background:



B5

Time 7:00 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Presidency Wrap-Up Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Friday, April 7, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject POL Meeting
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:45 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject Meeting (30 mins)
Location 11th floor conference room
Show Time As Busy

UNCLASSIFIED
U.S. Department of State
STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000149

Time 11:15 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 1:30 PM
Subject SC Meeting: Syria (2 hours)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:55 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Depart Office en route Conference Room A (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject NSC Meeting (1 hour)
Location Conference Room A
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Presidency Wrap-Up Meeting
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:00 PM – 6:05 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Residence -- Car: NH (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Saturday, April 8, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: TBD

Event FYIs: TBD

Birthday: [redacted] B6

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time 2:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject NBC/CNN Sunday show interviews
Show Time As Busy
Event: NBC/CNN Sunday show interviews

Date: Saturday April 7, 2017

Time:

* 2pm departure from the residence

* 2:30pm arrival at NBC (hair and makeup touchup)

* 3:00pm sit for pre-tape with Meet the Press (NBC)

FOREIGN SERVICE INSTITUTE

* 3:20pm sit for pre-tape State of the Union (CNN)

Each interview will run about 7-10 mins.

You will be seated talking to the camera with an earpiece, you will do both interviews from the same location.

Location: NBC, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, NY 10112

Staff: Chaney

Reporters: Chuck Todd (NBC) and Jake Tapper (CNN)

Purpose: White House request to discuss Syria. (Russia and North Korea are likely to come up as well.)

Topics: Both interviews will focus on Syria. (Russia and North Korea are both also likely to come up.)

NOTE: You have the Syria Q&A that you discussed with Jon today in your Notebook.

[redacted]

B5

Below are the rebuttal points that were created for you:

[redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000151

Page Denied

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Page Denied

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

[redacted]

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Sit for Pre-Tape: Meet the Press (NBC)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:20 PM – 3:40 PM
Subject Sit for Pre-Tape: State of the Union (CNN)
Show Time As Busy

Sunday, April 9, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

B6
B7(C)

Time All Day
Subject [redacted]
Recurrence Occurs every day effective 4/9/2017 until 4/16/2017
Show Time As Free

B6

Monday, April 10, 2017

Time All Day
Subject [redacted]
Recurrence Occurs every day effective 4/9/2017 until 4/16/2017
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:10 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject Office Time (20 mins)

FOIA OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy

Time 10:30 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Deep Dive: Somalia (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Somalia Deep Dive

Date: Monday, April 10, 2017

Time: 10:30am – 11:00am

Location: 21 Exec – Ambassador Haley's office

Attendees: DG, MV, Steve Gee, Robert Kris, Brian Conroy, Col. Rauhut, Stephen Townley

Background:

* A country once synonymous with 'state collapse,' Somalia's election of President Farmaajo in February was an important step towards one-person, one-vote elections in 2020. Al Shabaab was expelled from Mogadishu in 2011 by forces of the African Union Mission in Somalia (AMISOM), but remains a potent threat and controls swathes of the country. Several poor rainy seasons have resulted in widespread drought. More than half of the country requires food assistance, and there is a risk of famine.

* AMISOM, established in 2007, is an AU-led mission authorized by the Security Council that conducts counterterrorism operations against Al Shabaab. The European Union pays the salaries of the 22,126 AMISOM troops. With a cost of $2B to date, in 2016, the EU cut its stipend payments by 20% due to transparency concerns and to redirect its African security assistance. The AU has called for the stipend cuts to be restored, and AMISOM has signaled that it will begin withdrawing in October of 2018. There is not yet a viable Somali security partner to whom to hand over responsibility.

* In 2009, the Council authorized the provision of a UN logistical support package to AMISOM. The UN Support Office in Somalia (UNSOS provides non-lethal support (rations, transportation, and medical evacuation to AMISOM and the nascent Somali National Army), and has a 2016-17 budget of $593M (U.S. share: $168M).

* During the Deep Dive, Robert Kris and Steve Gee will discuss the security and political situation in Somalia, an outstanding request from the AU for UN support for an additional 4,500 AMISOM troops, which we expect the UK will propose in May, the upcoming renewals of UNSOS and AMISOM in May, and the UN political mission (UNSOM) in June.

Attendees

Name <E-mail>	Attendance
Haley, Nikki (USUN New York) <HaleyN@state.gov>	Organizer
Glaccum, David M <GlaccumDM@state.gov>	Required
Kris, Robert E (Istanbul) <KrisRE@state.gov>	Required

UNCLASSIFIED OVERSIGHT

Conroy, Brian T. (USUN New York) <ConroyBT@state.gov>	Required
Gee, Stephen J <GeeSJ@state.gov>	Required
Dunn, Brian P (USUN New York) <DunnBP@state.gov>	Optional
Viña, Morgan L. (USUN New York) <VinaML@state.gov>	Required

Time 11:00 AM - 11:30 AM
Subject Deep Dive: MINUSTAH (Haiti) (30 Mins)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Deep Dive: MINUSTAH (Haiti)

Date: Friday, April 7, 2017

Time: 10:00am – 10:20am

Location: 21 Exec – Ambassador Haley's office

Attendees: DG, Amy Tachco, Liz Lee, Emily Pierce, Jake Sherman

Background:

SRSG Sandra Honoré will brief the Council April 11 on the transition of MINUSTAH towards a more fit-for-purpose police-only mission focusing on rule of law, the UN Mission for Justice Support in Haiti, or MINUJUSTH. POL will provide deep background on where things stand today. Haiti is the poorest country in the Americas, and the United States is the largest bilateral donor. After a year-long delay, Haiti finally completed its Presidential elections last November. MINUSTAH has been present in Haiti since 2004. The country has stabilized a great deal since that time, and as a result MINUSTAH's troop and police personnel levels are the lowest they have ever been – they are currently at 2,370 and 2,601 respectively (in the police levels, there are eleven Formed Police Units [FPUs] which are quasi-military crowd control police). The new mission will remove the military component completely, and leave a reduced UN police presence to train and support the Haitian National Police. This election was a major step towards consolidating Haiti's democracy gains over the past twenty years, and much needed to provide a stable platform for the socio-economic and institutional development Haiti desperately needs. Washington has had a long-abiding interest in Haiti, both due to its geographical proximity and concern about refugee flows due to chronic natural disasters and political crises, our shared history (the U.S. invaded Haiti in 1915 and stayed through 1934), as well as the over 800,000 Haitians and Haitian-Americans residing in the United States.

Attendees

Name <E-mail>	**Attendance**
Haley, Nikki (USUN New York) <HaleyN@state.gov>	Organizer
Glaccum, David M <GlaccumDM@state.gov>	Required

Tachco, Amy N (USUN New York) <TachcoAN@state.gov>	Required
Lee, Elizabeth K <LeeEK2@state.gov>	Required
Pierce, Emily R <PierceER@state.gov>	Optional
Viña, Morgan L. (USUN New York) <VinaML@state.gov>	Required

Time 11:45 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Call: Mexican PR (15 minutes)
Show Time As Busy

Logistics: Mexican PR will call [redacted] (Sue will transfer to Ambassador Haley) B6

Assistant: Asia (ah-see-ah) [redacted]
<mailto [redacted] > [redacted]

Note: The Mexican PR (Juan Jose Gomez Camacho) emailed Nikki and asked to "have a quick word" by phone.

Purpose: Discuss the Nuclear Ban Treaty

Background: Mexico has been one of the leading ban proponents.

[redacted] 1.4(B) 1.4(D) B1

Talking Points:

[redacted] B5

B5

Time 12:00 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch // Office Time (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject [redacted] Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

B6

Time 2:35 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Call: Amb. Rycroft
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:45 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Staff Meeting
Show Time As Busy
Meeting with Liz Lee

Time 3:15 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Staffan de Mistura
Location USUN, 21st Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Staffan de Mistura, Special Envoy for Syria

Date: 4/10/17

Time: 3:15 pm – 4:15 pm

Attendees: Ambassador Haley

David Glaccum

Amy Tachco

Mounir Ibrahim

Mr. Staffan de Mistura, Special Envoy for Syria
Mr. Ramzy Ramzy, Deputy Special Envoy for Syria

Mr. Robert Dann, Principal Political Affairs Officer, OSE
Ms. Astrid Melchner, Political Affairs Officer, OSE

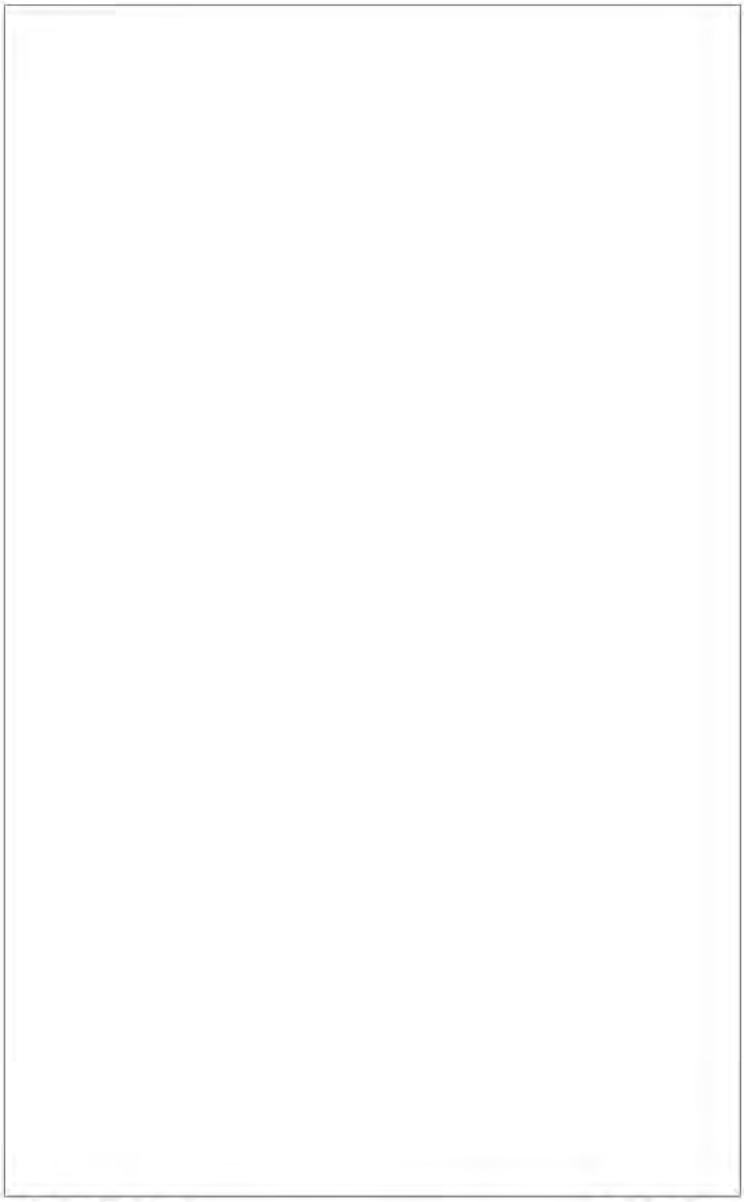
Mr. Sean Kane, Political Affairs Officer, DPA

Background:

Staffan de Mistura will be in New York to brief the UN Security Council on April 13. His briefing comes one week after U.S. strikes on Shayrat airfield in response to the use of Chemical Weapons by the Asad regime and one week before the next round of Astana talks in Tehran. De Mistura will also want to discuss how he plans to push forward the next round of negotiations in May and how the U.S. strike will impact the process.

AUTHENTICATED U.S. GOVERNMENT INFORMATION GPO

Talking Points:



B5

Attendees	Name <E-mail>	Attendance
	Haley, Nikki (USUN New York) <HaleyN@state.gov>	Organizer
	Glaccum, David M <GlaccumDM@state.gov>	Required
	Tachco, Amy N (USUN New York) <TachcoAN@state.gov>	Required

Time 4:15 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject S Call:
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call:

B5

Time 6:00 PM – 7:00 PM

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000159

Subject Meeting
Location 11th floor conference room
Show Time As Busy
Event: P3 Meeting

Time: [T] 4:30 pm – 5:30 pm

Room: Conference Room 11

Attendees: 1) Ambassador Haley

2) Ambassador Sison

3) Amy Tachco

4) Emily Pierce

5) Craig Finkelstein

6) David Glaccum

7) Ambassador Rycroft

8) Mark Power, 1st Secretary, Political (UK)

9) Ambassador Delattre

10) Anne Gueguen, political coordinator

11) Alexia Jarrot, expert

12) Margaux Bergeon-Dars, expert

Tuesday, April 11, 2017
Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Like-Minded Meeting (30 mins)
Location 11th Floor Conference Room
Show Time As Busy
Event: Like-Minded Meeting

Date: April 11, 2017

Time: 9:15am

Attendees:

1. Ambassador Haley

2. Ambassador Sison

3. Ambassador Rycroft - UK

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000160

4. Ambassador DeLattre - France

5. Ambassador Cardi - Italy

6. Ambassador Bessho - Japan

7. Ambassador Alemu - Ethiopia

8. Ambassador Aboulatta - Egypt

9. Ambassador Rosselli - Uruguay

10. Ambassador Seck - Senegal

11. Ambassador Rosselli - Ukraine

12. Ambassador Skoog - Sweden

Time 9:45 AM -- 10:00 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM -- 12:00 PM
Subject SC Debate: MINUSTAH
Location UNSC
Show Time As Busy

Event: UN Security Council Haiti Briefing

Date: Tuesday, April 11, 2017

Time: 10:00am- 12:00pm

Briefers: SRSG Sandra Honoré (pronounced "Honor-AY")

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, Amy Tachco, Liz Lee

Background:

April's Security Council debate on Haiti heralds the end of the UN Stabilization Mission in Haiti (MINUSTAH), which has been in Haiti for 13 years. By week's end, we will establish a new mission, the UN Mission for Justice Support in Haiti (MINUJUSTH), which will be operational as of October 15, 2017. UN Special Representative for the Secretary-General Sandra Honoré will brief the Council in the open chamber on the political, security, humanitarian, and human rights situation in Haiti, as well as next steps for drawing down MINUSTAH over the next six months. She will focus on the need for continued international assistance to Haiti. In addition to Council members, Group of Friends of Haiti members will also speak in the Council. You will deliver remarks in the open chamber.

Haiti is the poorest country in the Americas. MINUSTAH has been present there since 2004. The country has stabilized a great deal since that time, and as a result MINUSTAH's troop and police personnel levels are the lowest they have ever been – they are currently at 2,370 and 2,601 respectively, down from a peak of 8930 in 2011 (following the 2010 earthquake). The new mission will remove the military

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000161

component completely, and leave a reduced UN police presence to train and support the Haitian National Police. Its mandate will also focus on rule of law and human rights. The completion of the postponed presidential elections last November was a major step towards consolidating Haiti's democratic gains over the past 20 years, and much needed to provide a stable platform for the socio-economic and institutional development Haiti desperately needs. The MINUJUSTH resolution is scheduled to be adopted on Thursday, April 13. The mandate expires on April 15.

Open Chamber Remarks attached in UNSC meeting binder

Time 12:00 PM - 12:15 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:15 PM - 1:15 PM
Subject Lunch (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 1:25 PM
Subject S Call: [redacted] B5
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: [redacted] will call NH directly

Note: [redacted] to give us a heads up that [redacted] s calling in.

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Deep Dive: Mandate Renewal for UNISFA (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Deep Dive: Mandate Renewal for UNISFA

Date: Tuesday, April 11, 2017

Time: 1:15 pm – 1:45 pm

Attendees: Steve Gee, Bindi Patel, Mike Rauhut, Brian Conroy

Purpose: To decide the way forward on the UNISFA mandate in advance of 4/26 UNSC Consultations and the 5/15 adoption of a mandate renewal.

Topic: Peacekeeping in Abyei (the Sudans)

Background: UNISFA (UN Interim Security Force in Abyei)

* The June 2011 establishment of the peacekeeping mission in Abyei, the contested and oil-rich area of land between Sudan and South Sudan, was spearheaded by the United States to address violence and escalating tensions between Sudan and South Sudan as South Sudan became independent from Sudan. UNISFA was established as an interim mission and was meant to be in place as a temporary measure (for only 6 months) to re-establish security pending a final agreement on the status of Abyei. Six years later, Abyei's status still has not been resolved and UNISFA's mission continues.

* We are the penholder. On November 15, 2016, in resolution 2318

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

(2016), the UNSC unanimously extended the mandate of UNISFA for six months. France resisted changing UNISFA's mandate from four to six months (given UNISFA's interim nature) but agreed to do so at the last mandate renewal, making clear they would not agree to extending the mandate beyond six months for future renewals. UNISFA's mandate must be renewed by May 15.

* The authorized strength of UNISFA is 5,326 of which there were 4,486 UN peacekeepers deployed as of December 2016. The current annual budget for the 2016-2017 cycle for UNISFA totals $268.6 million, or approximately 3.4 percent of the total $7.87 billion peacekeeping envelope. The U.S. share of the UNISFA budget is $76.81 million.

* During the Deep Dive, Bindi Patel, Steve Gee, and Mike Rauhut will briefly lay out the mission for you, will advise on the options for the UNISFA mandate (including possible reductions), and will seek your guidance on the way forward in advance of UNISFA consultations and mandate negotiations.

Attendees	**Name <E-mail>**	**Attendance**
	Haley, Nikki (USUN New York) <HaleyN@state.gov>	Organizer
	Gee, Stephen J <GeeSJ@state.gov>	Required
	Patel, Bindi K (USUN New York) <PatelBK@state.gov>	Required
	Conroy, Brian T. (USUN New York) <ConroyBT@state.gov>	Required
	Glaccum, David M <GlaccumDM@state.gov>	Required
	Viña, Morgan L. (USUN New York) <VinaML@state.gov>	Required

Time 2:30 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject [redacted] Briefing (30 mins) B6
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:15 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Residence
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Comms: Profile
Show Time As Busy
Event: CNN Profile

Date: Tuesday April 11, 2017

Location: The Residence

Staff: Chaney and Jonathan

Purpose: Profile piece to introduce the Ambassador to CNN viewers

Topics: It will highlight the Ambassador's entire career, family, mentors, what inspires her, and her work as the U.N. Ambassador which will include some news of day questions, Syria, Russia, North Korea and any other international issues you would like to discuss. They want her to be able to set the tone of her own narrative.

Time:

2:15 PM- Crew arrives for security screening

2:30 PM- Crew begins set up in residence

3:00 PM- James arrives for makeup set up

3:30 PM- Amb. Haley sits for makeup

4:00 PM- Amb. Haley sits for interview with Jamie

4:30 PM- Interview wraps and Amb. shoots b-roll

Reporter: Jamie Gangel

CNN Staff: Javier De Diego- Producer; Walter Imparato- Crew; Bryan Kane- Crew

Makeup: James Vincent

Time 6:15 PM - 6:30 PM
Subject Depart residence en route Chinese PR Residence (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:30 PM - 8:30 PM
Subject Dinner: H.E. Mr. Liu and Spouse
Show Time As Busy
Event: Dinner with His Excellency Mr. Liu and Spouse

Date: Tuesday, April 11, 2017

Time: 6:30 pm – 8:30 pm

Location: Chinese PR Residence - [redacted] B6

Attendees (4): Ambassador Nikki Haley

Mr. Michael Haley

Ambassador LIU Jieyi (L'YOH JAY-EE)

Ms. ZHANG Qiyue (D-JANG CHEE WAY)

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000164

Purpose: Social dinner, no topic discussion

Menu: Four main dishes

Attire: Business

Notes:

* Ambassador and Mr. Haley can call Ambassador Liu's wife CHEE WAY during conversation. It's also fine to call Ambassador Liu JAY-EE.

* Upon arrival, it is okay for Ambassador and Mr. Haley to shake hands with Chinese Ambassador and Spouse.

* Should not leave chopsticks in rice bowls when not in use – considered bad luck. Chopsticks should be placed on the side of a plate or, better, on the chopstick holder, which will be to the side of the place setting.

* If you do not want to use chopsticks – utensils will be available. It is fine to use those instead – will not be considered rude. Meals are happy occasions for Chinese people. The etiquette police will not be a factor at all.

Bio:

Liu Jieyi (born December 1957) is a Chinese diplomat. Since 2013, he has been China's Permanent Representative <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Permanent_Represent ative> to the United Nations <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/United_Nations> (UN) in New York.

Liu was born in Beijing <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Beijing> . He attended Beijing Foreign Studies University <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Beijing_Foreign_Stu dies_University> and from 1981 to 1987 was a language translator at the UN offices in Geneva <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Geneva> . In 1987, he joined the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the People's Republic of China <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ministry_of_Foreign _Affairs_of_the_People%27s_Republic_of_China> , where he worked in various capacities until 2009.

From 2009 to 2013, Liu was the Vice Minister of the International Department of the Central Committee <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Central_Committee_o f_the_Communist_Party_of_China> of the Communist Party of China <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Communist_Party_of_ China> .

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000165

In 2013, Liu succeeded Li Baodong <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Li_Baodong> as China's Permanent Representative to the UN in New York. During November 2013, Liu was the President of the UN Security Council <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/President_of_the_United_Nations_Security_Council> .

Wednesday, April 12, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 8:40 AM
Subject Call: [redacted] B5
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:10 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Office Time (35 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing: Middle East Syria (2 hours)
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council Syria Political Briefing

Date: April 12, 2017

Time: 10:00am-12:00pm

Location: UNSC

Briefers: UN Special Envoy for Syria Staffan de Mistura

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, Amy Tachco, Mounir Ibrahim, Kristin Kiel

Background:

UN Special Envoy Staffan de Mistura will brief the UN Security Council during his monthly update on the Syrian political process. His briefing comes one week after U.S. strikes on Shayrat Airfield in response to the use of chemical weapons by the Asad regime and one week before the next round of Astana ceasefire talks in Tehran. On April 10, he told you that he believes the U.S. strikes in Syria have created an opening and new leverage to push the political process forward. This Council session comes one day after Secretary Tillerson met with Russian FM Lavrov. The Council will also vote on the Syrian CW resolution after the political meeting.

Diplomatic Updates: U.S. air strikes on the Syrian government's

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

military facility where chemical weapons were deployed against the town of Khan Sheikhoun in Idlib set off a chain of events and meetings on Syria. On April 11, Russia's Ministry of Foreign Affairs announced FM Lavrov will host talks with his counterparts from Syria and Iran this week. The meeting publicly signals Russia's commitment to its alliance with Iran and Syria, but the outcomes from Secretary Tillerson's meeting with Lavrov may impact the trilateral. On April 10, Secretary Tillerson traveled to Moscow following a G-7 meeting in Lucca, Italy. In Lucca, the G-7 Ministers agreed that there can be no peace solution for war-torn Syria with President Bashar al-Assad in power.

Military Update: The Syrian regime reacted to the U.S. airstrikes with intensified campaigns against the opposition in Idlib, Hama, and the Damascus suburbs. Although there have been no credible reports of CW usage since April 4, the regime has reverted to "conventional weapons" including barrel bombs and incendiary munitions. In addition, the regime continues its sieges on hundreds of thousands of Syrian civilians, most notably in the Damascus suburbs.

Next Round of Talks: B5

The Syrian opposition celebrated the airstrikes on Shayrat Airfield and urged the U.S. to become more actively involved, especially when delivering punitive responses to the Asad regime. We are carefully managing message and expectations because the opposition also runs the risk of becoming over confident and uninterested in the political process. This UNSC session is key in emphasizing that a political process is available and all countries must influence all relevant parties to advancing this process.

Remarks attached in UNSC meeting binder

Time 12:00 PM – 12:15 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject PS Briefing (30 mins)
Location 11th Floor Conference Room
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject SC Luncheon
Location USUN 22ND Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Luncheon in honor of the Secretary-General and Security Council Members

Date: Wednesday, April 12, 2017

Time: 1:00pm – 2:45pm

Location Set-up: Square table set up / navy blue linens and skirting,

ivory cloth napkins / medium size flower arrangements / menu cards / 6 servers / table mics placed in front of SG and SC members

Purpose: To have an informal exchange with the SG about top issues on the Security Council agenda and to make the case for U.S. priorities and policies on those topics and any others we may want to raise.

Run of Show:

1:00pm – 1:30pm Guest mingle – passed white, red, champagne, water

1:30pm Seating of guests

Baby romaine, heart of palm, chick peas, cucumber, tomato, avocado, artichokes

1:50pm Salad to be cleared

1:50pm Main course to be served

Black Sea bass, lemon-thyme, quinoa , radish-Avocado, roasted asparagus

2:20pm Main course cleared

2:20pm Dessert – coffee and tea served

Flaky apple tart, cinnamon, caramel, ice cream

2:45pm Lunch concludes

Background:

* As host, you will invite the visitors to sit (because there is mingling from 1:00pm – 1:30pm) and say a few words to welcome the SG. When he concludes his presentation, you can call on Council members who want to take the floor.

* At the Security Council's April lunch with the Secretary-General, Guterres would like to discuss his recent trip to Iraq and the situations in the Democratic Republic of the Congo and The Gambia.

* We also requested that South Sudan be added as a lunch topic; we – as well as the UK and France – are concerned about a lack of information from the UN and others on plans to advance the political process.

Suggested Talking Points:

1. SG's Trip to Iraq: Note U.S. backing for Prime Minister Abadi's statement of support for Security Council action on bringing ISIS to

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000168

justice. Ask the SG how he sees the UN's role in Iraq shifting once the Mosul battle concludes and over the coming year.

* Emphasize U.S. support for the UK proposal for an investigative mechanism to collect and preserve evidence of ISIS atrocities in Iraq, but also highlight that this is a complex issue and any Council action needs to be taken in close consultation with the Government of Iraq.

* Explain that the United States will be looking at the UNAMI mandate renewal in July [the United States holds the pen] with an eye toward ensuring UN resources are put to their best use and meet Iraq's current and future needs.

Note: The United States had an opportunity to weigh in on the UK's revised draft ISIS accountability resolution, which was shared with the Iraqis last week, but other governments (including France) have not seen the modified proposal. The main change to the proposal was the assurance that Iraqis would have a say on end-uses of collected evidence, coupled with a re-branding of the mechanism as an "investigative assistance mission" to signal its complementary function to Iraq's own judicial processes. The UN Assistance Mission in Iraq (UNAMI) is the second-largest special political mission in the UN system, with an annual budget of $117.5 million. The United States has contributed $1.1 billion to the UN humanitarian effort in Iraq since the war against ISIS began in 2014.

2. Democratic Republic of the Congo (DRC):

B5

3. The Gambia:

Note: The Secretary-General is concerned that The Gambia needs an

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000169

immediate infusion of international support in order to cement the democratic transition. In April 6 legislative elections, the United Democratic Party (UDP), one of the seven opposition parties that joined forces last fall to defeat the 22-year rule of former President Yahya Jammeh, won a majority of seats in the National Assembly (35 of 53), which will help President Barrow to enact needed reforms.

4. South Sudan:

B5

Note: We are coordinating with the P3 so that they can also send the SG a similar message at the lunch.

Confirmed Attendees:

1. Ambassador Nikki R Haley

2. H.E. Mr. Antonio Guterres

3. Bolivia: H.E. Mr. Sacha Sergio Llorentty Soliz

4. China: H.E. Mr. Liu Jieyi

5. France: H.E. Mr Francois Delattre

6. Egypt: H.E. Mr. Amr Abde-latif Aboulatta

7. Ethiopia: H.E. Mr. Tekeda Alemu

8. Italy: H.E. Mr Sebastiano Cardi

9. Japan: H.E. Mr Koro Bessho

10. Kazakthstan: H.E. Mr. Kairat Umarov

11. Russia: Mr. Petr V. Ilichev

12. Sweden: H.E. Mr. Olof Skoog

13. Senegal: H.E. Mr. Fode Seck

14. Ukraine: H.E. Mr. Volodymyr Yelchenko

15. UK: H.E. Mr. Matthew Rycroft

16. Uruguay: H.E. Mr. Elbio Rosselli

17. UN: Ms. Maria Luiza Ribeiro Viotti, Chef de Cabinet

18. UN: Mr. Jeffrey Feltman, Under-Secretary-General for Political Affairs

UNCLASSIFIED OVERSIGHT

19. UN: Jean-Pierre Lacroix, Under-Secretary-General for Peacekeeping Operations

20. UN: Ms. Anne Viken, Note Taker

21. Ambassador Michele Sison

22. Mr. Chris Klein

23. Mr. David Glaccum

Seating Chart

Time 2:45 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject SC Vote: Syria CW
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:45 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN -- Car: NH & LD (15mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:40 PM – 4:50 PM
Subject S Call: [redacted] B5
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:45 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject CA Meeting (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:00 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Presidency Wrap-Up Meeting
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:30 PM – 9:30 PM
Subject Canadian PR Dinner
Location [redacted] B6
Show Time As Busy
Event: Social Dinner for PRs and Spouses, hosted by Ambassador Blanchard, PR, Canada

Time: 7:30pm- 9:30pm

Location: Residence of Ambassador Blanchard

Purpose: Dinner in NH's honor

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Contact: Ambassador Blanchard, [redacted]-cell B6

Elizabeth Gorron, Social Secretary to the PR, [redacted]

Attire: Business

Confirmed Attendees (21):

1. His Excellency Mr. Marc-André Blanchard, Permanent Representative -- Mark Ahn-DRAY -- Canada

2. Mme Monique Ryan (Spouse) -- Moh-NEEK

3. Her Excellency Mrs. Nikki Haley, Permanent Representative the United States

4. Mr. Michael Haley (Spouse)

5. His Excellency Mr. Amr Abdel Latif Aboulatta, Permanent Representative -- AH-mer -- Egypt

a. Note – we have a request for a dinner hosted by Egypt. You noted you would like for it to be in May – EM has reached out to their office to try and get dates after April.

6. Mrs. Faika Zaki (Spouse) -- Fa-EE-ka

7. Son Excellence M. François Delattre, Représentant permanent de la-- Fran-SWAH --France

8. Mme Sophie Delattre -- So-FEE-- (Spouse)

9. His Excellency Mr. Dian Triansyah Djani, Permanent Representative Indonesia

10. Mrs. Lista Damayanti Djani (Spouse)

11. His Excellency Mr. Koro Bessho, Permanent Representative-- (pronounced as written)-- Japan

a. Note – we regretted to a last minute breakfast invitation for this morning with Japanese PR and their Vice Minister for Foreign Affairs.

12. Mrs. Mariko Bessho -- Mah-REE-koh -- (Spouse)

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000172

13. Her Excellency Dr. Sima Sami Bahous, Permanent Representative the Hashemite Kingdom of -- SEE-mah --Jordan

14. Dr. Ziad Rifai, His Excellency-- Zee-ODD-- (Spouse)

15. Mr. Juan José Gómez-Camacho, Permanent Representative -- WAHN Ho-ZAY—Mexico

16. Son Excellence Mme Valentine Rugwabiza, Représentante permanente du-- Val-in-TEEN-- Rwanda

17. Mr. John Sendanyoye (Spouse)

18. His Excellency Mr. Burhan Gafoor, Permanent Representative-- Ber-HAHN– Singapore

a. Note – we have a meeting request for a courtesy call by Singapore PR, but you noted for the meeting to be scheduled after April. EM still to communicate with his office on available dates.

19. Mrs. Zarina Varukatty-- Zah-REE-nah --(Spouse)

20. His Excellence Mr. Syed Akbaruddin, Permanent Representative India

a. Note – Mr. Akbaruddin has been trying to schedule a phone call with you regarding a demarche from New Delhi. You asked that Ambassador Sison call the PR, but the PR has told her that he has orders to speak with you directly.

21. Mrs. Padma Akbaruddin (Spouse)

Talking Points:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000173

Page Denied

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

Bios:

Canada

Marc-André Blanchard:

From 2010 until his April 2016 appointment, Mr. Blanchard was Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of McCarthy Tétrault, one of Canada's largest law firms, advising companies on strategic and public policy issues. In 2014, he served on the boards of the Conference Board of Canada, the Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada and the Institute for Research in Immunology and Cancer.

Mr. Blanchard holds master's degrees in public administration and international relations from Columbia University in New York City and in public international law from the London School of Economics and Political Science in the United Kingdom. He also holds a bachelor's degree in law from the Université de Montréal in Canada. Born on 10 November 1965, he is married and has two children.

[redacted] (Spouse)

B6

No bio available for spouse

United States

Her Excellency Mrs. Nikki Haley, Permanent Representative the

Mr. Michael Haley (Spouse)

Egypt

Amr Abdellatif Aboulatta:

From September 2013 until his September 2014 appointment, Mr. Abdellatif was Assistant Foreign Minister and Head of the Diplomatic Personnel Department of his country's Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Prior to that, he was Assistant Foreign Minister and Permanent Representative of Egypt to the League of Arab States. From September 2008 to August 2012, Mr. Abdellatif was Egypt's Ambassador to Jordan, after a one-year stint as Deputy Assistant for International Political Affairs and the United Nations of the Minister for Foreign Affairs. From 2002 to 2006, he was Egypt's Deputy Permanent Representative to the United Nations in New York,

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000175

following postings as a Counsellor at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs and at the Egyptian Embassy in Washington, D.C.

Mr. Abdellatif has a Masters of Arts degree from the International Institute of Public Administration in Paris. He is fluent in Arabic, French and English. Married with one daughter, he was born on 10 November 1957 in Giza.

B6

[redacted](Spouse)

No bio available for spouse

France

Francois Delattre:

From 2011 until his September 2014 appointment, Mr. Delattre served as Ambassador to the United States. Prior to that, he was Ambassador to Canada from 2008 to 2011. From 2004 to 2008, Mr. Delattre was Consul-General in New York, and between 2002 and 2004, he served as the French Foreign Minister's Deputy Chief of Staff. He was also Press and Communications Director at the French Embassy in Washington, D.C., from 1998 to 2002, and a member of the French President's foreign policy team from 1995 to 1998.

Mr. Delattre worked in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs from 1993 to 1995, following a position at the Department of Strategic Affairs and Disarmament, from 1991 to 1993.

Previously, Mr. Delattre served at the French Embassy in Bonn, Germany, from 1989 to 1991.

B6

[redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000176

B6

Indonesia

Dian Triansyah Djani:
From 2012 until his April 2016 appointment, Mr. Djani was the Director General for America and Europe in his country's Ministry for Foreign Affairs. Between 2009 and 2012, he served as Permanent Representative to the United Nations bodies in Geneva, including the World Trade Organization. Mr. Djani was the Director General of the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN) from 2005 to 2008. He also served as Director of Intra-Regional Cooperation for Asia-Pacific and Africa from 2004 to 2005, and Director for Multilateral Trade and Investment from 2002 to 2004. His overseas postings included service in Indonesia's Permanent Missions to the United Nations in Geneva, from 1997 to 2001, and in New York, from 1991 to 1994, having begun his career in the Department of Foreign Affairs in 1985.

Mr. Djani holds master's degrees in economics from the University of Indonesia and in economic development from Vanderbilt University in the United States. Born in 1962, he is married and has a son.

Mrs. Lista Damayanti Djani (Spouse)

No bio available for spouse

Japan

Koro Bessho:
From 2012 until his June 2016 appointment, Mr. Bessho was Japan's Ambassador to the Republic of Korea. From 2010 to 2012, he was Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs. Over four decades of Government service, Mr. Bessho's assignments included Deputy Vice-Minister for Foreign Policy/Director-General of the Foreign Policy Bureau (2008-2010) and Director-General of the International Cooperation Bureau (2006-2008). In addition, he served in his country's Permanent Delegation to the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) from 1998 to 2000, Japan's Embassy in the United Kingdom from 1997 to 1998, and the Embassy in the United States from 1990 to 1993.

Mr. Bessho holds a graduate diploma in law from the University of Tokyo. Born on 5 February 1953, he is married and has two children.

B6

(Spouse):

No bio available for spouse

Jordan

Sima Sami Bahous:

From 2012 until her August 2016 appointment, Ms. Bahous served as Assistant Secretary-General, Assistant Administrator and Director of the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) Regional Bureau for Arab States. Between 2008 and 2012, she was the Assistant

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000177

Secretary-General and Head of the Social Development Sector at the League of Arab States. Previously, she served as president of the Higher Media Council from 2006 to 2008 and Adviser to King Abdullah from 2005 to 2006. Ms. Bahous held other posts, including head of the Media and Information Division at the Royal Hashemite Court from 2001 to 2005, Executive Director of the King Hussein Foundation from 2000 to 2001 and Executive Director of the Noor Al Hussein Foundation from 1997 to 2001. Prior to that, she was the development adviser at the World Health Organization in Sanaa, Yemen from 1996 to 1997, and head of Communications at the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) in Amman, Jordan from 1994 to 1995.

Ms. Bahous holds a PhD in mass communications and development from Indiana University, United States, a master's degree in literature and drama from Essex University, United Kingdom, and a bachelor's degree in English literature from Jordan University.

[redacted] (Spouse): B6

[redacted]

Mexico

spouse will not attend

Juan José Gómez-Camacho:
From 2013 until his February 2016 appointment, Mr. Gomez was his country's Ambassador to the European Union, serving concurrently as Head of Mission in Belgium and Luxembourg. Between 2009 and 2013, he was Mexico's Permanent Representative to the United Nations and other organizations in Geneva, Switzerland. He served as Ambassador to Singapore, Myanmar and Brunei-Darussalam from 2006 to 2009. A career diplomat, Mr. Gomez served in a number of positions in the Foreign Ministry, including Director General for Human Rights and Democracy between 2000 and 2005. From 1997 to 2000, he was Deputy Permanent Representative to the Organization of American States.

The holder of a master's degree in international law from Georgetown University in the United States, Mr. Gomez earned his bachelor's degree in law from the Universidad Iberoamericana in Mexico City.Born on 6 October 1964, he is married and has two daughters.

Rwanda

Valentine Rugwabiza:

Ms. Rugwabiza was appointed as the permanent representative of

Rwanda to the United Nations in November 2016. From 2013 to 2014, she was Chief Executive Officer of the Rwanda Development Board and Member of Cabinet. Between 2005 and 2013, Ms. Rugwabiza held the position of Deputy Director-General of the World Trade Organization (WTO). Prior to that, she was the Permanent Representative of Rwanda to the United Nations Office in Geneva and Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Switzerland.

Ms. Rugwabiza holds both Bachelor and Master of Science degrees from the National University of Zaire. Born on 25 July 1963, she is married.

Mr. John Sendanyoye (Spouse)

No bio available for spouse

Singapore

Burhan Gafoor:

From 2014 until his August 2016 appointment, Mr. Gafoor served as Singapore's High Commissioner to Australia. He also served as the country's Ambassador and Chief Negotiator for United Nations Climate Change Negotiations from 2010 to 2014. Between 2007 and 2010, he was Singapore's Ambassador to France, and from 2004 to 2007 he served as the country's Permanent Representative to the United Nations in Geneva.

Having joined the Singapore Foreign Service in 1988, Mr. Gafoor has held several other positions, including that of Press Secretary to former Prime Minister Goh Chok Tong from 2002 to 2004. He represented his country as President of the Diplomatic Conference of the World Intellectual Property Organization in 2006 and as Chairman of the Special Session of the Committee on Trade and Development, World Trade Organization, from 2006 to 2007.

Mr. Gafoor holds a Bachelor of Social Science degree in Political Science from the National University of Singapore, a master's in public administration from the John F. Kennedy School of Government at Harvard University and a degree in public administration from the École nationale d'administration in Paris. Born on 20 October 1965, he is married and has two sons.

Mrs. Zarina Varukatty (Spouse):

No bio available for spouse

India

Syed Akbaruddin:

Prior to his January 2016 appointment, Mr. Akbaruddin, career diplomat, was the Chief Coordinator of the India-Africa Forum Summit held in New Delhi in October 2015. Between 2012 and 2015, he served as Spokesperson for the Ministry of External Affairs.

Mr. Akbaruddin also worked as an international civil servant at the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) in Vienna from 2006 to

UNCLASSIFIED

2011. During that period, he headed the Agency's External Relations and Policy Coordination Unit and worked as Special Assistant to the IAEA Director-General. He has held a number of other diplomatic assignments, including Consul-General in Jeddah, Saudi Arabia, from 2000 to 2004, and First Secretary at his country's Permanent Mission to the United Nations in New York, from 1995 to 1998. He has also served in Riyadh and Cairo.

The holder of a master's degree in political science and international relations, Mr. Akbaruddin was born on 27 April 1960. He is married and has two children.

Mrs. Padma Akbaruddin (Spouse)

No bio available for spouse

Thursday, April 13, 2017

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every day effective 4/9/2017 until 4/16/2017
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject SC Adoption: MINUSTAH
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject Depart UN en route to USUN (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:15 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject [redacted] Briefing (30 mins) B6
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch // Office Time (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Read Time // Office Time (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Presidency Wrap-Up Meeting

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 4/3/2017 until 4/28/2017 from 4:30 PM to 5:00 PM
Show Time As Busy

Friday, April 14, 2017

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject FYI: [redacted]
Recurrence Occurs every day effective 4/9/2017 until 4/16/2017
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 3:50 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN for Private Appointment (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, April 15, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every day effective 4/9/2017 until 4/16/2017
Show Time As Free

Time 4/15/2017 12:00 AM – 4/17/2017 12:00 AM
Subject FYI: MJS not in NY
Show Time As Free

Time 6:00 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject [redacted] B6
Show Time As

FOREIGN SERVICE INSTITUTE

Sunday, April 16, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Easter
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every day effective 4/9/2017 until 4/16/2017
Show Time As Free

Monday, April 17, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Presidency Morning Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject [redacted] Briefing (30 mins) B6
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:45 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject NK Response Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Attendees

Name <E-mail>	Attendance
Haley, Nikki (USUN New York) <HaleyN@state.gov>	Organizer
Ried, Curtis R <RiedCR@state.gov>	Required
Lee, David Y (USUN New York) <LeeDY@state.gov>	Required
Glaccum, David M <GlaccumDM@state.gov>	Required
Klein, Christopher C <KleinCC@state.gov>	Required

Time 11:50 AM – 12:05 PM
Subject Phone call: Secretary Tillerson (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Logistics: Tillerson will call her secured line

Topic: Catch up (per Tillerson chief of staff)

Time 12:45 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route to the Brook Club --- Car NH & JL (15 mins)

Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Lunch with Dr. Kissinger (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy
Time: 1:00pm – 2:00pm

Location: Brook Club

111 E 54th St, New York, NY 10022

Attendees (4): Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner

Dr. Henry Kissinger

Meredith Potter, Research Assistant for Dr. Kissinger

Contact: Sheila Enright, Assistant, [redacted] <mailto [redacted]> B6

Suggested Questions/Talking Points for Lunch with Dr. Kissinger: B5

[redacted]

Dr. Kissinger Bio:

Henry Alfred Kissinger was sworn in on September 22, 1973, as the 56th Secretary of State, a position he held until January 20, 1977. He also served as Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs from January 20, 1969, until November 3, 1975. In July, 1983 he was appointed by President Reagan to chair the National Bipartisan Commission on Central America until it ceased operation in January 1985, and from 1984-1990 he served as a member of the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board. From 1986-1988 he was a member of the Commission on Integrated Long-Term Strategy of the National Security Council and Defense Department. He has served as a member of the Defense Policy Board since 2001.

UNCLASSIFIED OVERSIGHT

At present, Dr. Kissinger is Chairman of Kissinger Associates, Inc., an international consulting firm. He is also a member of the International Council of J.P. Morgan Chase & Co.; a Counselor to and Trustee of the Center for Strategic and International Studies; an Honorary Governor of the Foreign Policy Association; and an Honor Member of the International Olympic Committee. Among his other activities, Dr. Kissinger served as a member of the Board of Directors of ContiGroup Companies, Inc. from 1988-2014 and remains an Advisor to the Board, a position he also holds at American Express Company since 2005, after serving on the Board from 1984. He is also a Trustee Emeritus of the Metropolitan Museum of Art; a Director Emeritus of Freeport-McMoRan Copper and Gold Inc.; and a Director of the International Rescue Committee.

Among the awards Dr. Kissinger has received have been a Bronze Star from the U.S. Army in 1945; the Nobel Peace Prize in 1973; the Presidential Medal of Freedom (the nation's highest civilian award) in 1977; and the Medal of Liberty (given one time to ten foreign-born American leaders) in 1986.

Dr. Kissinger was born in Fuerth, Germany, came to the United States in 1938 and was naturalized a United States citizen in 1943. He served in the Army from 1943 to 1946. He graduated summa cum laude from Harvard College in 1950 and received M.A. and Ph.D. degrees from Harvard University in 1952 and 1954.

From 1954 until 1969 he was a member of the faculty of Harvard University, in both the Department of Government and the Center for International Affairs. He was Director of the Harvard International Seminar from 1952 to 1969.

Dr. Kissinger is the author of:

A World Restored: Castlereagh, Metternich and the Restoration of Peace, 1812-1822 (1957);

Nuclear Weapons and Foreign Policy (1957);

The Necessity for Choice: Prospects of American Foreign Policy (1961);

The Troubled Partnership: A Reappraisal of the Atlantic Alliance (1965);

Problems of National Strategy: A Book of Readings (ed.) (1965);

American Foreign Policy, Three Essays (1969);

White House Years (1979);

For the Record: Selected Statements, 1977-1980 (1981);

Years of Upheaval (1982);

Observations: Selected Speeches and Essays, 1982-1984 (1985);

Diplomacy (1994);

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000184

Years of Renewal (1999);

Does America Need a Foreign Policy?: Toward a Diplomacy for the 21st Century (2001);

Ending the Vietnam War: A History of America's Involvement in and Extrication from the Vietnam War (2003);

Crisis: The Anatomy of Two Major Foreign Policy Crises (2003);

On China (May 2011);

and

World Order (September 2014).

He has also published numerous articles on United States foreign policy, international affairs and diplomatic history. His column, syndicated by Tribune Media Services International, appears in leading U.S. and international newspapers.

Dr. Kissinger is married to the former Nancy Maginnes and is the father of two children by a previous marriage.

Time 2:00 PM - 2:15 PM
Subject Depart The Brook Club en route to USUN -- Car NH & JL (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM - 4:00 PM
Subject Deep Dive: Libya (UNSMIL) (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Libya Deep Dive

Date: Monday, April 17, 2017

Time: 10:00 am – 10:30 am

Location: 21 Exec – Ambassador Haley's office

Attendees: DG, Max Kendrick, Amy Tachco, Shane Chase, Stephen Townley, Jake Sherman, Col Rauhut,

Purpose: To gain a better understanding of ongoing crisis in Libya and how the UN and United States can facilitate its resolution.

Topic: Libya at the Security Council

Background: UNSMIL (UN Support Mission in Libya)

* The UN's special political mission in Libya began in September 2011 with the aim of shoring up Libya's transitional government. Since the renewal of conflict in 2014, UNSMIL has been forced to operate out of Tunis, due to security concerns in Tripoli. Its approved budget is $63.6 million, making it the 5th largest special political mission. UNSMIL's mandate was last renewed for nine months in December 2016, set to

expire September 15. Per its mandate, UNSMIL's priories are to support Libyan institutions, facilitate the expansion of essential services and humanitarian assistance, monitor human rights, help counter proliferation, and support post-conflict reconstruction.

* While ISIS no longer controls large stretches of contiguous territory around Sirte, clashes between armed groups continue across the country, including in Tripoli, while ISIS fighters are believed to have dispersed among the civilian population. The UN-recognized Government of National Accord (GNA) continues to struggle to build a coherent security architecture capable of addressing this insecurity. Meanwhile General Haftar's "Libyan National Army" (LNA) continues to be viewed as a threat against stability, pending possible modification of the UN-endorsed Libyan Political Agreement (LPA) to form a more inclusive government.

* Approximately 1.3 million people in Libya are in need of humanitarian assistance, including an estimated 241,000 internally displaced people (IDPs), 100,000 refugees, and nearly 200,000 migrants. Clean water, sanitation, and healthcare are inaccessible for many Libyans, and food shortages persist. UN humanitarian operations in Libya are constrained by poor funding and minimal access to affected communities. The 2017 UN humanitarian response plan for Libya requests $151 million, of which 10 percent has been funded. Last year, the U.S. provided $6.7 million in humanitarian assistance to Libya.

* On the Council, the UK is penholder, and is constantly looking for ways to leverage Security Council and UN attention in support of a political agreement. Libya is likewise the top foreign policy priority for Italy and Egypt, given their proximity.

* POL will brief during the Deep Dive.

Attendees

Name <E-mail>	Attendance
Haley, Nikki (USUN New York) <HaleyN@state.gov>	Organizer
Glaccum, David M <GlaccumDM@state.gov>	Required
Tachco, Amy N (USUN New York) <TachcoAN@state.gov>	Required
Kendrick, Max (USUN New York) <KendrickME2@state.gov>	Required
Chase, Shane K (USUN New York) <ChaseSK@state.gov>	Required
Filipetti, Carrie L <FilipettiCL@state.gov>	Required
Sison, Michele J (Port-au-Prince) <SisonMJ@state.gov>	Required
Wong, Kam T (Port-au-Prince) <WongKT@state.gov>	Required

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000186

Tuesday, April 18, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route to Chinese Mission --- Car NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Meeting: Chinese PR, Liu Jieyi (15 minutes)
Location Chinese Mission; 350 E 35th St, New York, NY 10016
Show Time As Busy

At the Chinese PR's request and approved by NH

Purpose: as a follow-up to their last conversation

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Depart Chinese Mission en route to AU Mission --- Car NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject Meeting: Moussa Faki (30 mins)
Location 305 East 47th Street, 5th Floor
Show Time As Busy

Office of the Permanent Observer of the African Union to the United Nations

305 East 47th Street, 5th Floor

3 Dag Hammarskjold Plaza

New York, N.Y. 10017

Telephone: [redacted]

Telefax: [redacted] B6

e-mail: aumission_ny@Yahoo.com
<mailto:aumission_ny@Yahoo.com>

Event: Meeting with the Chairperson of the African Union Commission, Moussa Faki

Date: Tuesday, April 18, 2017

Time: 10:00-10:30am

Location: Permanent Observer Mission of the African Union to the United Nations, Three Dag Hammarskjold Plaza, 305 East 47th Street, 5th Floor, New York, NY 10017

Attendees (TBD): Ambassador Nikki Haley

Purpose: To establish a positive relationship with Chairperson of the African Union Commission Moussa Faki, who was recently

sworn in to the top executive position in the African Union, overseeing the organization's eight departments and nearly 2,000 employees.

Background: Faki is the former Foreign Minister of Chad, and was a reliable partner, including when Chad served on the Security Council

from 2014-15. This is Faki's highest level meeting with the new U.S. Administration. The United States was often at odds with Faki's predecessor, Nkosazana Dlamini-Zuma (South Africa), and this is a good opportunity to establish an important relationship early in Faki's tenure. The African Union leads the UN-authorized peace support operation in Somalia (AMISOM), and it jointly runs the peacekeeping operation in Darfur, Sudan with the UN (UNAMID). The AU also has a large political role in conflict resolution throughout Africa, including South Sudan, Sudan, DRC and CAR. Peace and Security Commissioner Smail Chergui (Algeria) will also attend the meeting – Chergui was recently re-elected to another four year term as Commissioner for Peace and Security, and he has played an out-sized role in peace and security affairs in Africa. Political Affairs Commissioner Minata Samate Cessouma (Burkina Faso) may also join.

UN-AU Relations: Express your hope that the United States, as well as the UN Security Council, will continue to deepen its already strong partnership with the African Union.

(If Raised) SC/AU PSC Consultations: B5

South Sudan: Faki has prioritized South Sudan peace.

Underscore support for the shuttle diplomacy of the AU High Representative Mr. Alpha Oumar Konaré. The AU, the region (IGAD), and the UN need to have a coordinated approach to how to address the political issues in South Sudan.

There will be no peace in South Sudan unless we combat impunity and the Hybrid Court meets the South Sudanese people's demand for justice. We would like to see the AU move forward with this initiative and underscore that the funds we provided for the Hybrid Court expire at the end of June, and the inability to use the funds jeopardizes future funding from other external donors.

Background: The AU High Representative for South Sudan Konaré, a former president of Mali, is engaging in shuttle diplomacy between South Sudanese parties, but there has been little progress so far. While we are prepared to give his efforts more time, we don't want to see an open-ended process, and we continue to push the UN to work with the AU and the region to devise a plan for the way forward to coordinate engagement. The AU is responsible for establishing a Hybrid Court for South Sudan per the 2015 peace agreement. There has been little movement on this since 2015, despite a push by the

U.S. to mandate the UN (through a resolution) to provide technical support to the AU. The U.S. has also provided $3.3 million in assistance to the AU to aid in the establishment of the Hybrid Court. The AU has not yet used this funding, and the money expires on June 30 unless the AU beings spending the funds.

B5

IF RAISED:

Faki could also raise issues ranging from DRC to AU financing to Western Sahara; we would be happy to provide background during a short pre-brief ahead of the meeting.

AU Financing:

B5

Western Sahara/MINURSO:

CAR/Counter LRA:

Darfur/UNAMID:

DRC:

G-5 Sahel:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000189

Burundi: Stress that the UN High Commissioner for Human Rights recently warned the Security Council that Burundi is in a very tenuous situation and he fears that growing instability could result in mass violence. Ask what actions the AU plans to take to address the violence in Burundi.

Libya: Assure Faki that the United States maintains its position that there is no military solution to Libya's ongoing crisis.

MNJTF: Emphasize that the United States is a committed supporter of the Multinational Joint Task Force (MNJTF) and its signatory members in their efforts to counter Boko Haram and ISIS-West Africa. To this end, the United States provides advisors, intelligence, training, logistical support, and equipment to the MNJTF signatory countries to enable them to participate effectively in the MNJTF.

Bio:

Political Background: Prior to his election in January as the Chairperson of the African Union Commissioner, Moussa Faki Mahamat served as the

Foreign Minister of Chad, a position he has held since April 2008. Faki served as Chad's Prime Minister between June 2003 – February 2004. Other portfolios he has held include Minister of Public Works and Transport (2002). He studied public law at a university in Congo-Brazzaville. Faki went into exile after Hissène Habré took power in 1982, and returned to Chad when Idris Déby Itno became President in 1991, a role Déby has held since then.

Personal: Faki is fluent in English, French and Arabic. He is married and has [redacted] B6

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject [redacted] Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject GA Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Phone call: [redacted] (15 mins) B5
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:05 PM
Subject S Call: Sec. Tillerson
Location S to call NH (Secure)
Show Time As Busy
Logistics: S to call NH (Secure)

Time 1:05 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Lunch (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 2:15 PM

Subject Lunch: DSG Amina Mohammad (1 hour)
Location UK Residence
Show Time As Busy

Event: Lunch with Deputy Secretary General Amina Mohammad

Hosted By: H.E. Mr. Matthew Rycroft

Date: April 18

Time: 1:15 pm

Location:

Point of Contact:

Abbey-Leigh Green

Social Secretary

UK Mission to the UN

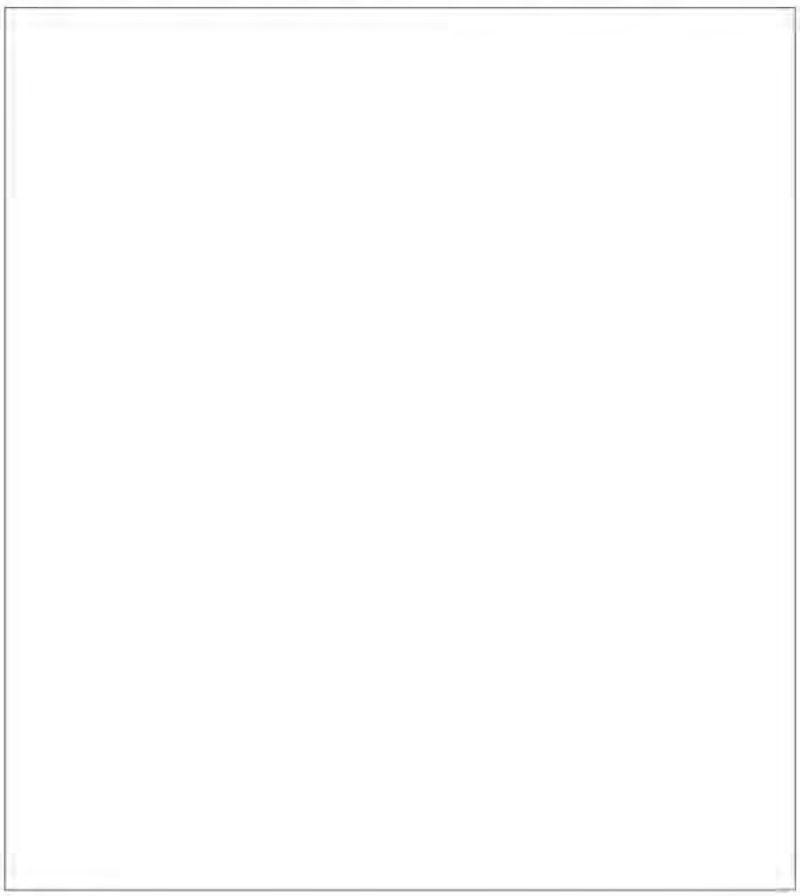
One Dag Hammarskjold Plaza | 885 2nd Avenue | New York, NY 10017

Email: <mailto > | Tel: | Mobile: B6

Suggested Talking Points: B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000191

B5



Brief Bio:

Amina J. Mohammed of Nigeria is Deputy Secretary-General. She was Minister of Environment of Nigeria from November 2015 to December 2016, and previously served as Special Adviser to Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon on Post-2015 Development Planning, where she was instrumental in bringing about the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development, including the Sustainable Development Goals.

Attendees:

(Background on the guest list) The luncheon is to discuss the reform of the UN Development System. The DSG is leading this process on behalf of the SG, and she will produce a report with recommendations by the end of 2017. Member States will then need to take action on the recommendations. For this reason, the UK have invited influential Member States including donors and from the G77, in order to try to build some consensus on the process going forward.

1. Ambassador Nikki Haley

2. UK PR Ambassador Rycroft (host)

3. DSG Amina Mohammed

* She has requested a meeting with you, which we are pending until after the luncheon to see if this can take the place of this meeting.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000192

Prior to her December 2016 appointment, Ms. Amina J. Mohammed was Minister of Environment of the Federal Republic of Nigeria, where she steered the country's efforts to protect the natural environment and conserve resources for sustainable development. Prior to that role, she served as Special Adviser to Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon on Post-2015 Development Planning, where she was instrumental in bringing about the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development, including the Sustainable Development Goals.

Before joining the UN, Ms. Mohammed worked for three successive administrations in Nigeria, serving as Special Advisor on the Millennium Development Goals, providing advice on issues including poverty, public sector reform and sustainable development, and coordinating poverty reduction interventions.

She is also an Adjunct Professor in Development Practice at Columbia University, and serves on numerous international advisory boards and panels, including the UN Secretary-General's High-level Panel on Post-2015 Development Agenda, the Independent Expert Advisory Group on the Data Revolution for Sustainable Development, the Global Development Program of the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, the UN Secretary-General's Global Sustainability Panel, the African Women's Millennium Initiative, Girl Effect and the ActionAid International Right to Education Project.

Born in 1961, and educated Nigeria and the UK, Ms. Mohammed is married with six children.

4. Ms. Michelle Gyles-McDonnough (Ex. Off. of the Secretary General)

5. Ms. Hadiza Elayo (Ex. Off. of the Secretary General)

6. Brazil PR Ambassador Mauro Vieira

Prior to his appointment in November 2016, Mr. Vieira was Minister for Foreign Affairs of Brazil. From 2010 to 2015, he was his country's Ambassador to the United States, and from 2004 to 2010, Ambassador to Argentina.

Between 1978 and 1999, he held positions at Brazil's embassies in Washington, D.C., Mexico City and Paris, and served at its Permanent Mission to the Latin American Integration Association in Montevideo from 1982 to 1985. During his tenure at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, he was Coordinator for International Acts, Assistant to the Secretary-General, Assistant to the Minister for Foreign Affairs, Chief of Staff for the Secretary-General and Chief of Staff for the Minister for Foreign Affairs. Mr. Vieira also served as Deputy Secretary-General for Science and Technology at the Ministry of Science and Technology and National Secretary of Administration at the Institute of Social

INTERNET OVERSIGHT

Security at the Ministry of Social Security and Social Assistance.

He holds a bachelor's degree in law from Fluminense Federal University and is a graduate of the Rio Branco Institute, Brazil.

7. Colombia PR TBD (possibly Charge)

8. Croatia PR Ambassador Vladimir Drobnjack

Prior to his appointment in August 2013, Mr. Drobnjak was the Permanent Representative of Croatia to the European Union in Brussels, and was Head of the Mission of Croatia to the European Union from February 2012 to June 2013.

He began his diplomatic career in 1992, when he became Deputy Permanent Representative of Croatia to the United Nations in New York. Since then, his assignments have included Assistant Minister and Head of the Division of Multilateral Affairs in Zagreb, Member of the Negotiating Team of Croatia for the Stabilization and Association Agreement with the European Union, and Chief Negotiator for the negotiations on the accession of Croatia to the European Union. Mr. Drobnjak also worked as a United States- and United Nations-based correspondent for the Croatian daily newspapers Vjesnik and Večernji list, and for Croatian radio and television, from 1988 and 1992. He was Editor-in-Chief of the Sunday Vjesnik between 1986 and 1988.

Born on 5 March 1956 in Zagreb, Mr. Drobnjak was educated at the University of Zagreb School of Law, from which he holds a Juris Doctor degree.

9. Ecuador PR Ambassador Horacio Sevilla

From 1982 until his June 2016 appointment, Mr. Sevilla was his country's Ambassador to Brazil, Germany, Peru, Argentina, Dominican Republic, Haiti and the Slovak Republic. Between 2001 and 2005, he served as International Affairs Adviser in the Office of the Mayor of Quito, Ecuador's capital. A career diplomat, he also served as Director-General of the Foreign Service Academy, and of the Department of Europe in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, from 1987 to 1991.

Mr. Sevilla was educated at the Central University of Ecuador in Quito, the Institute of Higher International Studies in Switzerland, the School of Political Science at Uppsala University in Sweden, and the Centre for International Affairs of Harvard University, in the United States. Born on 25 March 1942, he is married.

10. Ethiopia PR Ambassador Tekeda Alemu (SECURITY COUNCIL)

Prior to his appointment in January 2011, Mr. Tekeda was Minister of State in Ethiopia's Ministry for Foreign Affairs, a post he held since October 2001. For 10 years prior to that, he was Vice-Minister in the

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000194

Ministry. A career diplomat, he held several posts in the Ministry, including as Head of the African Department (1990–1991) and Acting Head of the Department of International Organizations (1988–1989). Mr. Tekeda headed the Ethiopian delegation at numerous international conferences beginning in 1986.

Mr. Tekeda received a doctorate degree in political science from Claremont Graduate School in 1983 and a Master of Arts degree, also in political science, from the University of California at Los Angeles in 1976. Born on 5 May 1951, he is married with two children.

11. Ghana PR Ambassador Martha Ama Akyaa Pobee

Prior to her July 2015 appointment, Ms. Pobee has been a career diplomat, serving in the Ministry for Foreign Affairs for almost 30 years, most recently as Deputy Head of Mission and Chargé d'affaires at the Ghana High Commission in Pretoria since 2012. Before holding that position, she was Director of the Information and Public Affairs Bureau at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs from 2010 to 2012 and Head of Chancery at the Ghanaian Embassy in Washington, D.C., from 2006 to 2010.

Ms. Pobee holds a master's degree in development studies from the Institute of Social Studies in The Hague and a bachelor's degree in English and philosophy from the University of Ghana in Legon. She also holds diplomas in public administration from the Ghana Institute of Management and Public Administration in Legon and in multilateral diplomacy from the Geneva Institute for International Studies.

12. Slovakia PR Ambassador Frantisek Ruzicka

Prior to his September 2012 appointment, Mr. Ružička, was Director General of the European Affairs Section at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Bratislava, a post he held since 2004 (except for the periods August 2011 to May 2012, when he was in charge of the United Nations Department, and May 2005 to February 2010, when he served as Ambassador to Poland).

He graduated from Charles University in Prague in 1991, and from the Moscow Institute for International Relations in 1989. Born on [redacted] he is married and has [redacted]

B6

13. South Africa PR Ambassador Jerry Matthew Matjila

From 2011 until his July 2016 appointment, Mr. Matjila was the Acting Director-General of South Africa's Department of International Relations and Cooperation. He was previously Permanent Representative to the United Nations in Geneva from 2010 to 2011, serving concurrently as Consul-General to the French-speaking cantons of Switzerland.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000195

Mr. Matjila was Deputy Director-General of the Asia and Middle East Branch in the Department of International Relations and Cooperation between 2006 and 2010. He was Ambassador to Belgium, Luxembourg and the European Community from 2001 to 2006. He served an earlier stint as Deputy Director-General, between 1999 and 2001, and was High Commissioner to India, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, the Maldives and Nepal from 1995 and 1999, having joined the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in 1994.

Mr. Matjila was educated in France, Belgium, the United Kingdom, Norway and Germany.

14. Sweden PR Ambassador Olof Skoog (SECURITY COUNCIL)

Prior to his March 2015 appointment, Mr. Skoog worked with the European Union (from 2013 to 2015) as Ambassador to Indonesia, Brunei Darussalam and the Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN). Starting in 2011, he was the first Permanent Chair of the Union's Political and Security Committee. From 2007 to 2011, he served as Sweden's Permanent Representative to the Union, sitting on the Political and Security Committee in his national capacity.

Attaining the post of Director-General for Political Affairs in his country's Ministry of Foreign Affairs in 2004, Mr. Skoog began his diplomatic career at Sweden's embassy to Cuba in 1989. As a member of his country's delegation to the Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe (OSCE), from 1992 to 1994, he was Chairman of that organization's Financial Committee of Experts. After serving as Chef de Cabinet in the Office of the State Secretary for Foreign Affairs, Mr. Skoog worked with the United Nations Monitoring Verification and Inspection Commission in 2000 and 2001, becoming Political Adviser to that Commission's head in 2003.

Receiving his Master of Laws from Lund University, Sweden, in 1988, Mr. Skoog studied on a Raoul Wallenberg Institute for International Law scholarship for advanced studies at the European Commission of Human Rights in Strasbourg, France. Born in 1962 in Lund, he is married and has three children.

15. Canada DPR Ambassador Michael Grant

16. India PR Ambassador Syed Akbaruddin

* The Indian PR has requested a call with you regarding a demarche – we tried to get Ambassador Sison, but he specifically wants to talk with you.

Prior to his January 2016 appointment, Mr. Akbaruddin, career diplomat, was the Chief Coordinator of the India-Africa Forum Summit held in New Delhi in October 2015. Between 2012 and 2015, he served as Spokesperson for the Ministry of External Affairs.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000196

Mr. Akbaruddin also worked as an international civil servant at the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) in Vienna from 2006 to 2011. During that period, he headed the Agency's External Relations and Policy Coordination Unit and worked as Special Assistant to the IAEA Director-General. He has held a number of other diplomatic assignments, including Consul-General in Jeddah, Saudi Arabia, from 2000 to 2004, and First Secretary at his country's Permanent Mission to the United Nations in New York, from 1995 to 1998. He has also served in Riyadh and Cairo.

The holder of a master's degree in political science and international relations, Mr. Akbaruddin was born on 27 April 1960. He is married and has two children.

17. Norway DPR Ambassador May-Elin Stener

18. UK Minister Counsellor Ambassador Martin Shearman

Time 2:15 PM – 2:25 PM
Subject Depart Lunch en route USUN (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: Human Rights (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:45 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject SC Debate: Human Rights and maintenance of international peace and security
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council Briefing on Human Rights and International Peace and Security

Date: Tuesday, April 18, 2017

Time: 3:00 p.m.-5:00 p.m.

Location: UNSC

Briefers: Secretary General Antonio Guterres

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, Amy Tachco, Mark Simonoff, Kristin Kiel

Background: This meeting is the first time the Security Council has held a meeting dedicated to and focused exclusively on the linkage between human rights and international peace and security. Council members agreed to the agenda item "Maintenance of international peace and security: human rights and prevention of armed conflict," so there will not be a procedural vote on the adoption of the agenda.

AUTHENTICATED U.S. GOVERNMENT INFORMATION GPO

You will deliver remarks first.

Human Rights in the Security Council: Human rights feature prominently in the Charter of the United Nations. Promoting the respect for human rights is one of the UN's purposes and principles. For decades, human rights had been seen as largely outside the scope of the Security Council. Over time, the Security Council has become relatively more engaged in viewing human rights as an important factor in situations that it addresses. More than half of the current peacekeeping and political missions have human rights-related tasks in their mandates, and several Security Council-established sanctions regimes include serious human rights violations or abuses as a criterion for adding individuals to travel ban lists or asset freeze lists. The Council has a range of tools, such as commissions of inquiry, judicial mechanisms, visiting missions, or sanctions, to try to address human rights issues. However, addressing human rights in the Security Council remains extremely controversial for Russia and China and for some elected Council members, particularly Egypt and Bolivia. Council members who strongly prioritize state sovereignty (and lack of scrutiny for their governments' own human rights abuses) continually argue that discussions about human rights belong solely in the General Assembly's Third Committee and the Human Rights Council.

Human Rights at the UN: Human rights issues are integrated into the work of the UN through a variety of bodies. The General Assembly's Third Committee is the human rights mechanism made up of all 193 member states, and it has adopted resolutions focused on country-specific human rights violations (Iran, Syria, DPRK, Burma, Ukraine) as well as thematic human rights topics (ex. rights of the child, extrajudicial killings, torture). The Human Rights Council is the standing body of the UN created to focus specifically on human rights issues. The Human Rights Council was created to respond, in part, to urgent human rights crisis situations through special sessions. It also creates mandates for UN Special Rapporteurs (independent experts tasked with looking into thematic or country human rights issues) or Commissions of Inquiry, which can be dispatched to look into urgent issues. The UN Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights is the office of the UN secretariat tasked with carrying out the UN's human rights priorities. Headed by UN High Commissioner for Human Rights Zeid Ra'ad Al Hussein, OHCHR has country offices around the world that provide technical assistance to countries. These bodies do not explicitly explore how human rights violations can cause international instability, however, since international peace and security is the mandate of the Security Council.

Remarks attached in UNSC meeting binder

Time 5:00 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:15 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject Presidency Wrap-Up Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Wednesday, April 19, 2017
Time 8:30 AM – 8:45 AM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Subject S Call: [redacted] B5
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: [redacted]

Logistics: LD to connect through WH Sit Room

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject [redacted] Briefing (30 mins) B6
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 9:40 AM
Subject Meeting with Sison and SG (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route to UN (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing: UNSMIL/Libya Sanctions
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council Libya Briefing

Date: April 19, 2017

Time: 10:00am-12:00pm

Location: UNSC

Briefers: SRSG Martin Kobler, Ambassador Olof Skoog

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Amy Tachco, Max Kendrick, Shane Chase

Background:

SRSG Martin Kobler will brief the Council on the latest political developments in Libya, particularly with respect to the progress of the transitional Government of National Accord (GNA) and the Libyan Political Agreement (LPA). An update from the UNSCR 1970 Sanctions Committee will follow. Libyan DPR Ambassador Elmajerbi will likely speak at the open briefing. Your remarks emphasize the United States' continued support for a political solution to the ongoing crisis in Libya, and underscore the danger of renewed violent conflict playing into the hands of ISIS and other extremist groups.

Political Update: The LPA has failed to deliver much progress since its ratification by the House of Representatives (HoR) in Tobruk in January 2016. While the LPA-created Presidency Council (PC) and acting cabinet have made progress on some areas – namely counter-ISIS operations in Sirte and delivering a budget – lack of agreement

AMERICA OVERSIGHT

between blocs has prevented progress on drafting a constitution or holding elections in 2018 (as stipulated by the LPA). Despite months of efforts by the international community to make progress on government formation, the stalemate has left most partners convinced that the only way forward is through modifying the LPA to better accommodate Easterners, most notably "Libyan National Army" (LNA) commander General Khalifa Hafter. The HoR in Tobruk and the Tripoli-based State Council (a west-skewing elected advisory body to the GNA) are weighing a "15-plus-15" plan to send 15 delegates from each body to modify specific sections of the LPA to enable government formation.

Security Update: The security situation in Libya remains fraught. Though ISIS has lost its contiguous territory around Sirte, fighting between Libyan factions threatens to undermine these successes. Haftar's LNA continues to seize pockets of territory from other armed groups. The LNA last month attacked an airbase near Sabha, in central Libya, held by GNA-aligned Misratan militias, bringing the LNA closer to direct combat with the UN-recognized government. Meanwhile, ongoing clashes in Tripoli have quieted following a fragile March ceasefire, though concern remains that such quietness could be temporary, should Libya's factions fail to make progress on a political framework. The lack of a unified government force, coupled with the GNA's struggles to deliver essential services such as healthcare, water, and sanitation, have further exacerbated the security situation.

Sanctions: UN sanctions on Libya include an arms embargo, asset freeze, travel ban, and interdiction measures related to illicit crude oil exports and illicit arms imports. The Chair of the 1970 "Libya" sanctions Committee, the Swedish PermRep, Ambassador Skoog will brief on the work of the Committee since he last briefed the Council in February. We remain concerned about periodic attempts to illicitly export Libyan oil, likely to fund non-GNA forces and actors.

Remarks attached in UNSC meeting binder

Time 12:00 PM – 12:15 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:15 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Lunch // Office Time (30 minutes)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:45 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject NH and JL meeting (Groves) (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Attendees

Name <E-mail>	Attendance
Haley, Nikki (USUN New York) <HaleyN@state.gov>	Organizer

Time 1:50 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Meeting (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM

Subject Meeting: H.E. Feridun Hadi Sinirlioğlu (30 mins)
Location Turkish Mission
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: H.E. Mr. Feridun Hadi Sinirlioğlu, Turkish PR

Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2017

Time: 2:00 pm – 2:30 pm

Location: Turkish Mission

One Dag Hammarskjold Plaza

885 Second Avenue, 45th Floor

Attendees: Ambassador Haley

Amy Tachco, USUN Political Counselor

Leslie Dewees, Special Assistant

H.E. Mr. Feridun Hadi Sinirlioğlu ["Sin-ear-oh-loo"], Turkish PR

Mrs. Başak Yalçın, First Counsellor, Political Coordinator

Ms. Derle Demirel, First Secretary

Purpose: This is your first meeting with Turkish PR Feridun Sinirlioglu (fare-ee-DOON sin-ear-lee-OH-loo), who will serve as a real partner with whom you can discuss broader foreign policy issues, including beyond the UN context. (bio below)

Background: Sinirlioglu became PR in October 2016 and is close to Turkish President Recep Tayyip Erdogan. He was previously the number three in the Turkish Ministry of Foreign Affairs (and was briefly appointed Foreign Minister during a recent government transition), [redacted] B5 This meeting comes after Turkish voters narrowly passed a referendum to expand Erdogan's executive powers and as Turkey continues its crackdown on political opposition after last year's coup attempt. Turkey is also trying to decide what course to chart in Syria.

Talking Points: [redacted]

Page Denied

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

Biography:

Feridun Sinirlioğlu was formerly Undersecretary of Foreign Affairs and

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000203

interim Foreign Minister (August 2015 –November 2015). After the June 2015 general election resulted in a hung parliament, President Recep Tayyip Erdoğan called a new general election for November 2015 in late August. When the main opposition parties refused to send ministers to the cabinet, Sinirlioğlu was appointed as the Minister of Foreign Affairs. He is very close to Erdoğan and the Turkish Government.

Sinirlioğlu was born in 1956 in Turkey's Black Sea Region's and received his Bachelor of Arts degree from Ankara University and holds M.A. and Ph.D. degrees from School of Political Science and International Relations in Bosporus University. Upon completion of his Ph.D. degree in 1982, Sinirlioğlu began his career in Turkey's Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Between 1985 and 1992 he served in Turkey's diplomatic missions in The Hague, Beirut, and Greece. In 1992, Sinirlioğlu was appointed as the Undersecretary to the Permanent Mission of Turkey to the United Nations.

He has also served as the Chief Foreign Policy Advisor to Turkey's former President Süleyman Demirel between 1996 and 2000, Minister and Deputy Director General for the Middle East and North Africa between 2000 and 2002, and served as the Ambassador of Turkey to Israel between 2002 and 2007. Feridun Sinirlioğlu continued his career as the Deputy Undersecretary for Bilateral Political Affairs from 2007 to 2009. In August 2009, he became the Undersecretary to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Sinirlioğlu is married with two children and speaks fluent English and German.

Contact:

T. İrem Kıvanç

Personal Assistant to the Permanent Representative

Permanent Mission of Turkey to the United Nations

One Dag Hammarskjold Plaza

885 Second Avenue 45th Floor, New York 10017

[redacted] • [redacted]

B6

Time 2:30 PM – 2:40 PM
Subject Depart en route USUN (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Maria Angela Holguin (30 mins)
Location USUN -- 21st Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Colombia Foreign Minister Maria Angela Holguin

Date: 4/19/17

Time: 3:30 pm – 4:00 pm

Location: USUN – 21st Floor

Attendees (9): Ambassador Haley

Ambassador Sison

Amy Tachco, Political Counselor

Liz Lee, Political Advisor

Leslie Dewees, Special Assistant

Maria Angela Holguin, Colombia Foreign Minister

Ms. Patti Londoño, Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs

Ambassador María Emma Mejia, Permanent Representative of Colombia to the United Nations

Ambassador Carlos Arturo Morales, Deputy Permanent Representative of Colombia to the United Nations

Ambassador Camilo Ruiz, Adviser

Purpose: Introductory Meeting

Contact: Sybil/Katrin, Ambassador's Assistant [redacted] B6

Background:

A peace agreement last December ended 52 years of conflict between the Colombian government and the FARC, a left-wing terrorist organization. The UN Monitoring and Verification Mission (MVM) has been monitoring the government-FARC ceasefire and the FARC's disarmament process since the beginning of the year. The Colombians will ask the UN to provide continued monitoring of elements of the agreement once disarmament is complete this summer. This would mean the UN special political mission would continue its work – with a reduced footprint – for the next 2-3 years. Holguin wants the second phase of the mission to be established through the General Assembly – which we do not support, as it would weaken our control and oversight over the mission. B5 1.4(D) B1

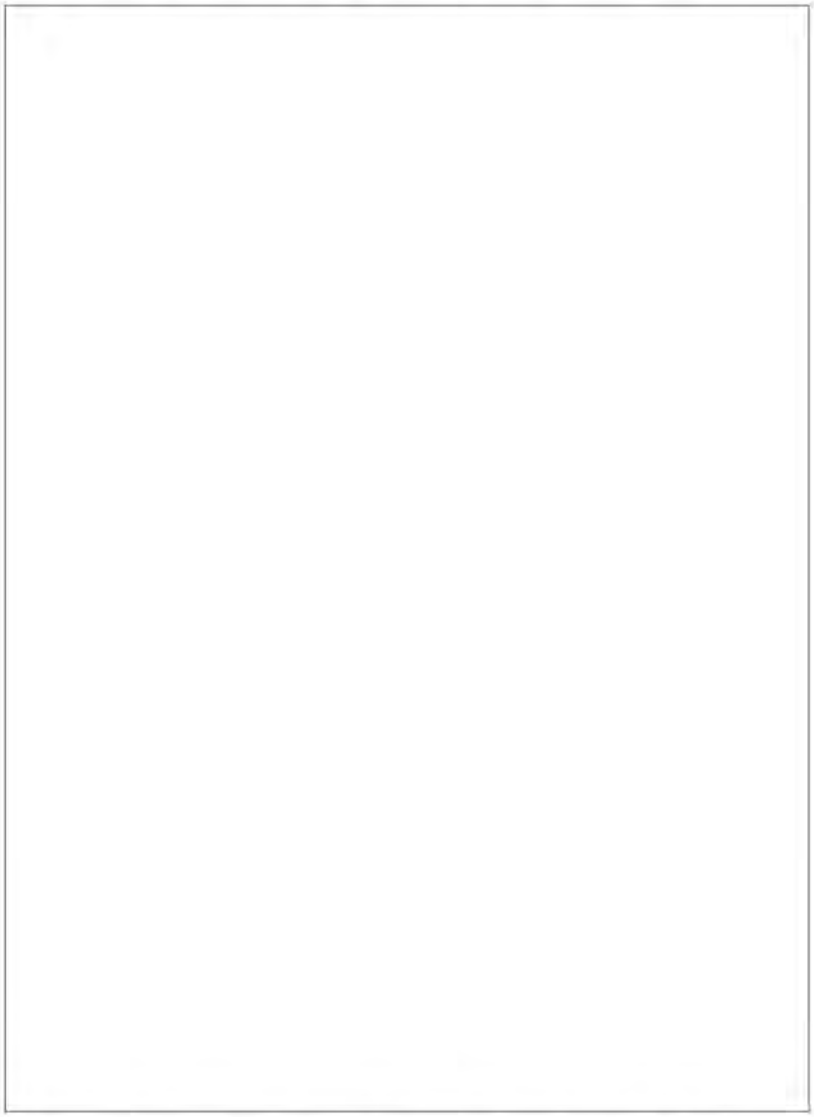
[redacted] On April 6, Vice President Oscar Naranjo, a former general with a proven track record of negotiating with the FARC, and other senior Colombian government players brought together international representatives, including the U.S. Ambassador to Bogota, to request specific international "accompaniment" of the peace accord. Such support will include financial cooperation, technical cooperation, and monitoring.

Talking Points:

[redacted] B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000205

B5



Biography: Maria Ángela Holguín, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Republic of Colombia

(U) As a graduate in Political Science with extensive experience in Colombian foreign policy, FM Holguin spans two decades of activity in the public and private sectors. She has held high positions in the Government of Colombia, including the Office of the President of the Republic, the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and the Office of the Inspector General of the Nation. She has ample political and administrative experience. As a diplomat, Holguin has vast multilateral experience in coordinating conferences.

(U) Holguin graduated from the School of Political Science of the Universidad de los Andes (1988), with a specialization in Diplomacy and Strategy from the Centre d´Études Diplomatiques et Stratégiques – CEDS, in Paris, France (1999). She holds a Specialization in Public Administration and Administrative Institutions from Universidad de Los Andes (1992).

(U) Holguin has held the positions of Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs of Colombia and Acting Minister (1998), Ambassador and Permanent

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000206

Representative of Colombia to the United Nations (2004 – 2006), Ambassador of Colombia to Venezuela (2002 – 2004), and First Secretary of the Embassy of Colombia in France (1992). She also was a key government negotiator in the Colombian peace process with the Revolutionary Armed Forces of Colombia (FARC).

(U) Between 1999 and 2002, she was the Regional Director for Latin America of the Worldview International Foundation and was an Advisor to the President of the Andean Development Corporation (CAF) in 2006, and its representative in Argentina between 2008 and 2010. This was her last position before she was appointed Minister of Foreign Affairs of Colombia by President Juan Manuel Santos. Holguin has held the position of Head of the Cabinet of the Vice-President of the Republic from 2006 to 2008, as well as Coordinator of the Committee of International Affairs in the Presidential Campaign of Alvaro Uribe-Velez (2001-2002), Assistant Director of the Administrative Department of the Office of the President of the Republic (1996), Private Secretary of the Office of the Inspector General of the Nation (1991), and Director of the Democracy Strengthening Program of the Universidad de Los Andes (1988).

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject NH Meeting: Scheduling, Press, David G
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:45 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Call: Sec Tillerson & [redacted] B5
Show Time As Busy
Call: Sec Tillerson and [redacted]

Topic: DPRK and UN Way Ahead

Logistics: WH will connect NH

Time 5:00 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Presidency Wrap-Up Meeting
Show Time As Busy

Thursday, April 20, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:45 AM – 9:15 AM
Subject Meeting: Mr. Nickolay Mladenov (30 mins)
Location USUN – 21 Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Mr. Nickolay Mladenov, Special Coordinator for the Middle East Peace Process

Date: April 19

Time: 5:30 pm – 6:00 pm

Location: USUN – 21st Floor

Attendees (6):

Ambassador Haley

Nickolay Mladenov, UN Special Coordinator

Mr. Stephane Vazelle, Senior Political Affairs Officer

Ambassador Sison

David Glaccum, Deputy Chief of Staff for Policy

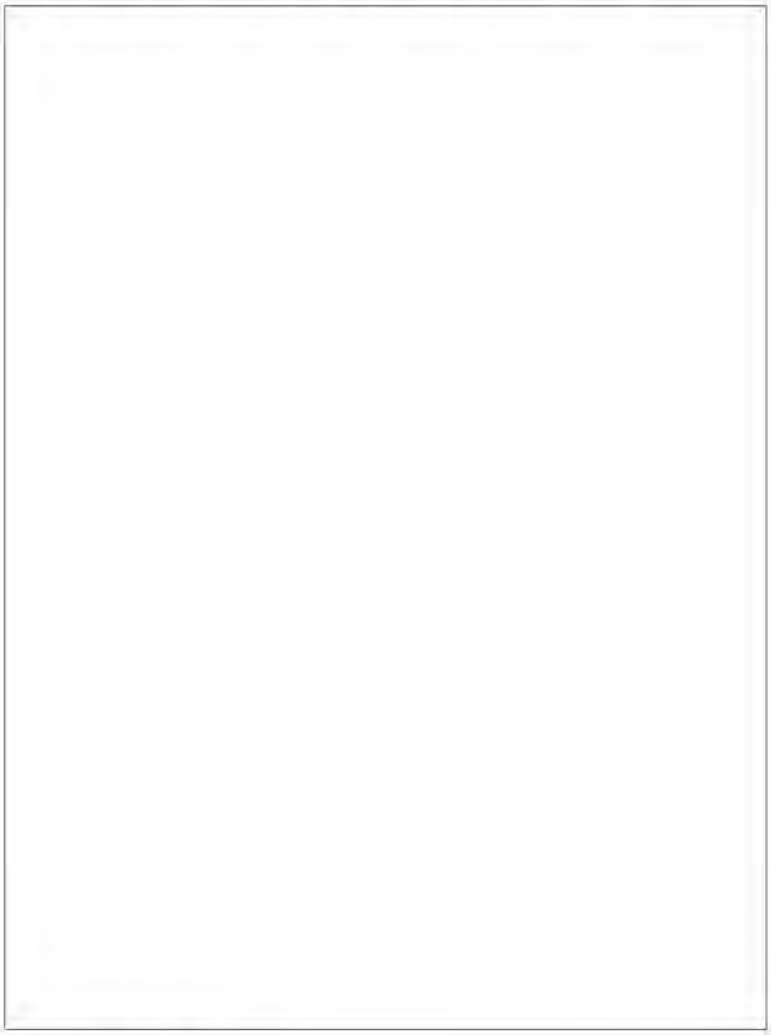
Leslie Dewees, Special Assistant

Background: Nickolay Mladenov is the UN Special Coordinator for the Middle East Peace Process, an office that was established in 1994 following the signing of the Oslo accord. The office of the UN Special Coordinator (UNSCO) is charged with boosting UN development assistance in support of the peace process and, when the Quartet was formed in 2002 the Special Coordinator took on the role of Quartet envoy for the UN (the Quartet consists of the UN, EU, US and Russia). UNSCO is headquartered in Jerusalem and Mladenov briefs the UNSC on a monthly basis, sometimes via VTC and sometimes in person, on developments on the ground. Mladenov has touched on other issues in the region during his briefing and has indicated that he is willing to take a broader view in his briefings. Every three months he is required to report on implementation of UNSCR 2334, which dealt exclusively with the Israeli-Palestinian issue (settlements, violence and incitement).

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000208

B5



Brief Unclassified BIO:

Mr. Nickolay Mladenov of Bulgaria was appointed by the UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon as his Special Coordinator for the Middle East Peace Process and his Personal Representative to the Palestine Liberation Organization and the Palestinian Authority in February 2015. In this capacity, Mr. Mladenov will be the Envoy of the Secretary-General to the Quartet.

Mr. Mladenov brings with him extensive experience in public service and international affairs. In his last posting, he served as Special Representative for Iraq and Head of the United Nations Assistance Mission for Iraq (UNAMI). He served as Minister for Foreign Affairs of Bulgaria from 2010 to 2013 and Minister of Defense of Bulgaria from 2009 to 2010.

Previously, he was a Member of the European Parliament from 2007 to 2009 and a Member of the Parliament of Bulgaria from 2001 to 2005. Mr. Mladenov held several positions in the intergovernmental and non-governmental sectors, including at the World Bank and the European Institute in Sofia.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000209

Mr. Mladenov earned a Master of Arts in war studies at King's College London, in the United Kingdom, and both a master's and a bachelor's degree in international relations at the University of National and World Economy of Sofia, in Bulgaria.

He is married with one daughter.

twitter: @nmladenov

Point of Contact:

Patria Diaz | Middle East and West Asia Division

[redacted]<mailto:[redacted]> | [redacted] B6

Department of Political Affairs | DC2 Building – Room# 1805D | New York, NY 10017

Time 9:15 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21 / W Staff Meeting (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Open Debate: Middle East
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council Open Debate on the Middle East

Date: April 20, 2017

Time: 10:00am-12:00pm

Location: UNSC

Briefers: UN Special Coordinator for the Middle East Peace Process, Nickolay Mladenov

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, Amy Tachco, Leslie Ordeman

Background:

We have actively lobbied Council members and the Secretariat to use the April quarterly Open Debate on the Middle East to address issues in the region rather than focusing solely on the Israeli-Palestinian conflict (and usually in a fashion weighted against Israel). We sent a Concept Note making clear our objectives, first to the Council and then to all member States.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000210

We will be watching closely to see if our efforts have been able to move the needle and shift the focus away from slamming Israel. The Israelis have been appreciative of the efforts we've made on this front and have also worked to convince Council members to take a broader view. While Council members have all said that they will speak about the Israeli-Palestinian issue, most note that they intend on broadening the scope of their remarks to include other areas of concern as well. Only Egypt and France have indicated that they might focus solely on the Israeli-Palestinian issue (and the French in New York indicated they may also speak about Lebanon and Syria, contradicting what was said in Paris).

You will be speaking first among Council members, which marks a departure from normal practice but one we think will allow us to set the tone for the debate. Around 80 other speakers have signed up to speak.

The briefer will be the UN Special Coordinator for the Middle East Peace Process, Nickolay Mladenov, who you will have met earlier in the morning. Mladenov has said that he will broaden his briefing to address other areas in the Middle East in addition to the Israeli-Palestinian issue.

Time 12:00 PM – 12:15 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:15 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Lunch // Office Time (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:20 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Walk en route Saudi Arabian Mission (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Al-Mouallimi
Location Saudi Arabian Mission
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Ambassador Abdallah Y. al-Mouallimi [Moo-Al-em-ee]

Date: Thursday, April 20

Time: 1:30 PM-2:00 PM

Location: Saudi Arabian Mission, 809 United Nations Plaza

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Amy Tachco, Political Counselor

Will Wagner, Political Advisor

Ambassador Abdallah Y. al-Mouallimi

Photo: Press will send a photographer to take a picture at the start of

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
UNCLASSIFIED

the meeting.

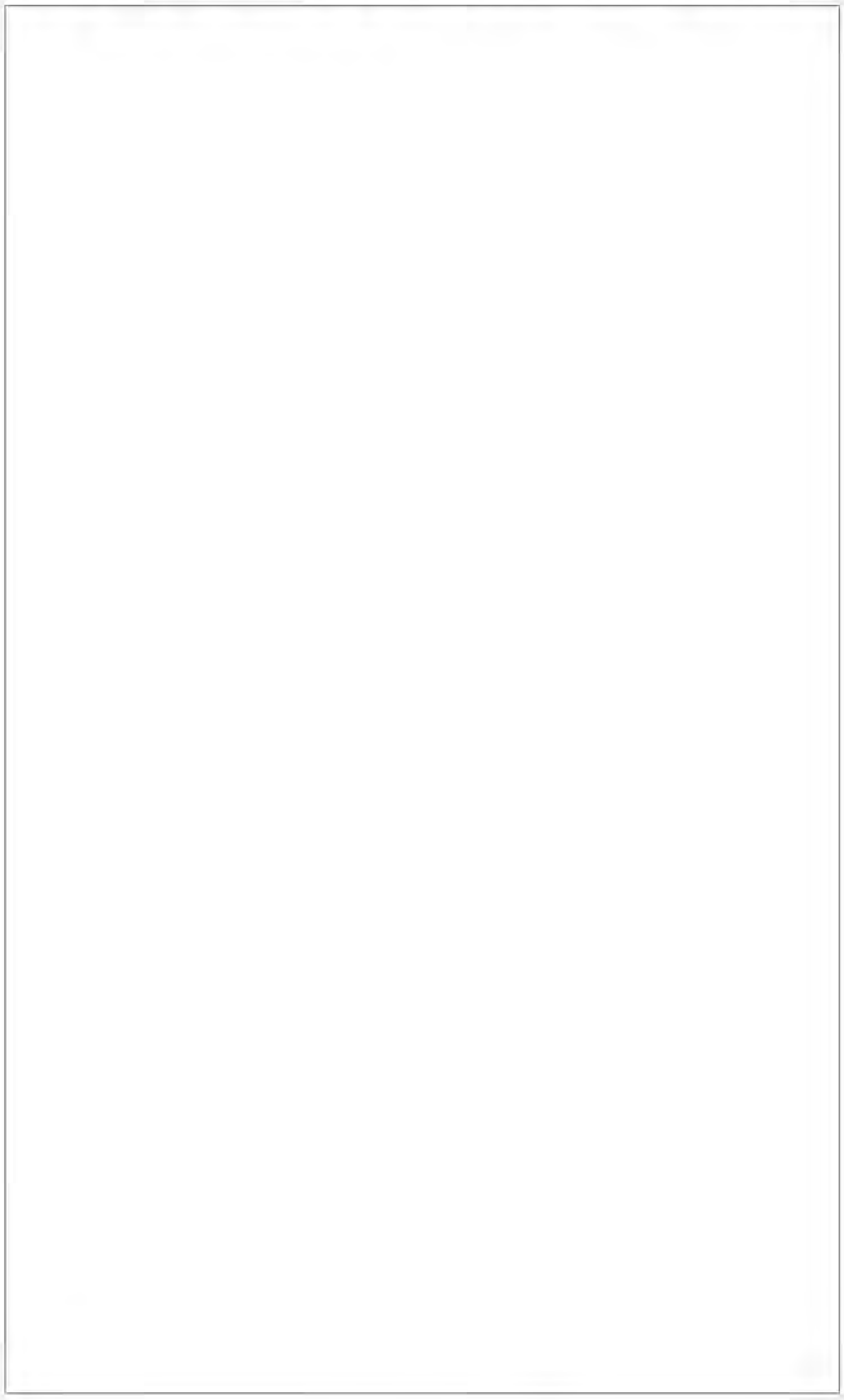
Purpose: This is your courtesy call with Saudi Arabia, but also an opportunity to raise important issues related to Syria and Yemen.

Talking Points:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000212

B5



Background: In long-running 9/11 litigation, plaintiffs are suing Saudi Arabia among others. Plaintiffs were previously unsuccessful based on then-existing standards for sovereign immunity, which led to the push for the Justice Against Sponsors of Terrorism Act (JASTA). JASTA was enacted over President Obama's veto. JASTA allows any foreign government to be stripped of its immunity in cases alleging that the foreign state's overseas conduct bears a causal connection to terrorism-related injuries inside the United States.

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000213

B5

Background: Saudi Arabia was a candidate on the clean slate for the Asia-Pacific Group for the CSW during the April 19 ECOSOC Subsidiary Body elections. Other candidates on the slate were Iraq, Japan, Republic of Korea, and Turkmenistan. The United States also requested voting by secret ballot for the other regional groups running candidates for CSW, including the African Group and the Group of Latin American and Caribbean countries. Neither Saudi Arabia nor any other of the countries running knew for whom we voted. There is also no such thing as a "negative" vote in a UN election. Delegations vote for a country or abstain via secret ballot, you do not vote against a country. In its regional group, Saudi Arabia received 47 out of 54 possible (full ECOSOC membership) votes, Iraq 54, Japan 53, Republic of Korea 54, and Turkmenistan 53.

Bio:

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000214

Mouallimi is the Permanent Representative of Saudi Arabia to the United Nations. He was a Managing Director at the Coca-Cola Bottling Company of Saudi Arabia. In business, he was a Vice-Chairman of Olayan Financing Company from 1991 to 1998 and a Board Member of Saudi Telecom. He has been the Chairman of Rasmala PLC (formerly European Islamic Investment Bank Plc) since December 21, 2011. He served as a Director of Majid Bin Abdulaziz Society for Development and Social Services , Sanad Insurance Company , Coca-Cola Bottling Company Saudi Arabia , Jeddah Provincial Council , Alumni Society of the Modern Capital Institute , Jeddah Chamber of Commerce & Industry and Consulting Commission - Supreme Council for GCC. Mr. Al-Mouallimi has also served as the Chairman of the Jeddah and Riyadh Chambers of Commerce respectively, Member of the Consulting Commission to the Supreme Council of the Gulf Cooperation Council and Member of General Organization for Military Industries. He served as Director of Allujain Corporation until 2008. Mr. Al-Mouallimi served at the highest levels of Saudi Government most notably when he was appointed to the Majlis Al-Shura or the National Consultative Council. Mr. Al-Mouallimi served on the Council from 1997 to 2001. Mr. Al-Mouallimi was appointed by royal decree to the position of Mayor of Jeddah where he served with distinction until 2005. He has also been Member of the Saudi Consultative Council and Director of Saudi General Organisation for Military Industries. Mr. Al Mouallimi is a distinguished business leader having held many senior positions in both business and government in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia and is a Saudi Ambassador to Belgium, Luxembourg and the European Union.

Mr. Al-Mouallimi has a Masters degree in Management from Stanford University and a B.Sc. degree in Chemical Engineering from Oregon State University.

Time 2:00 PM – 2:10 PM
Subject Walk en route USUN (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Korneliou
Location USUN, 21 Exec.
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: H.E. Mr. Kornelios Korneliou, Cyprus PR

Date: April 20, 2017

Time: 3:30pm – 4:00pm

Location: USUN, 21 Exec

Contact: Eleni Avgousti Antoniades

proffice@cyprusun.org <mailto:proffice@cyprusun.org>

[redacted] B6

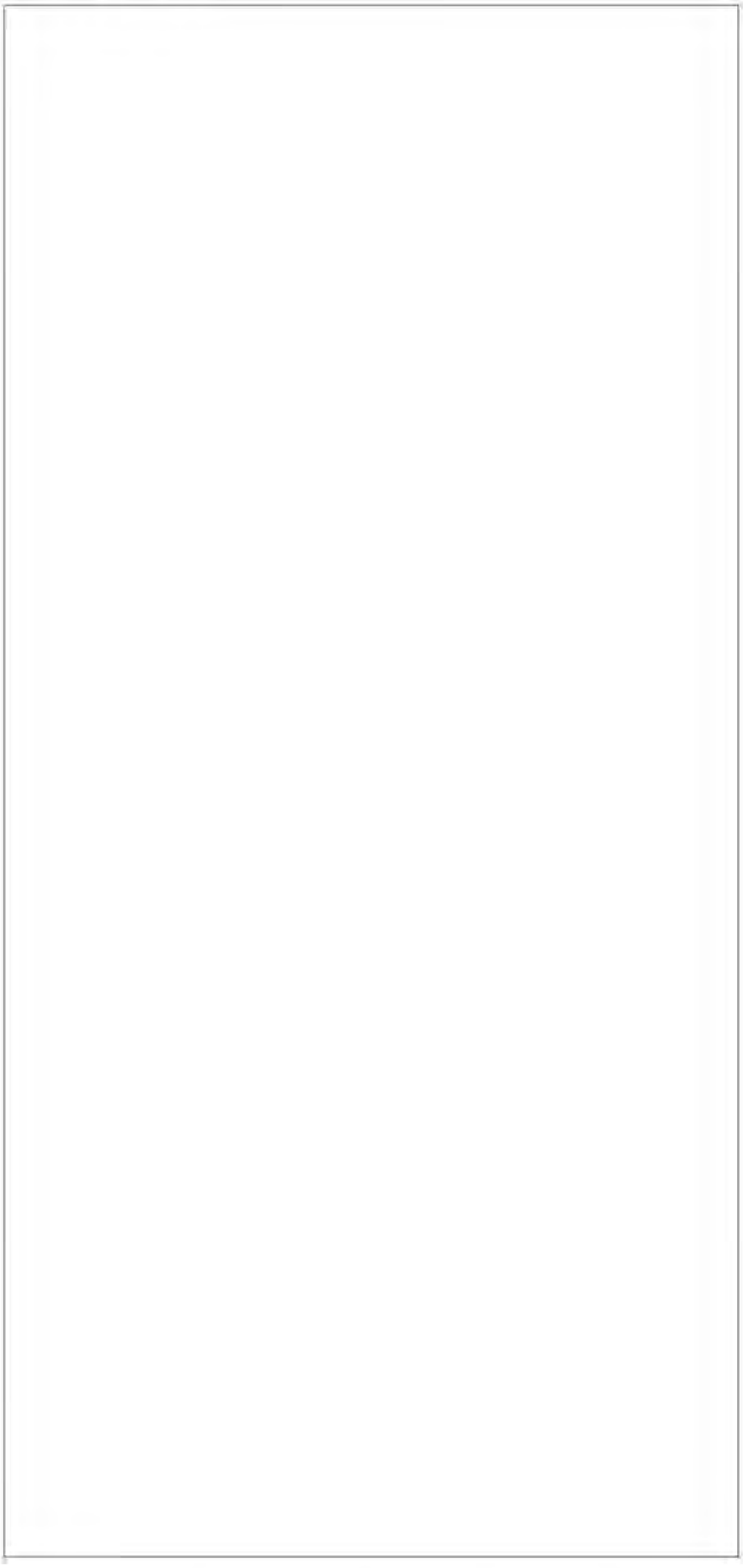
Attendees (3): Ambassador Haley

Ambassador Michele Sison

H. E. Mr Kornelios KORNELIOU

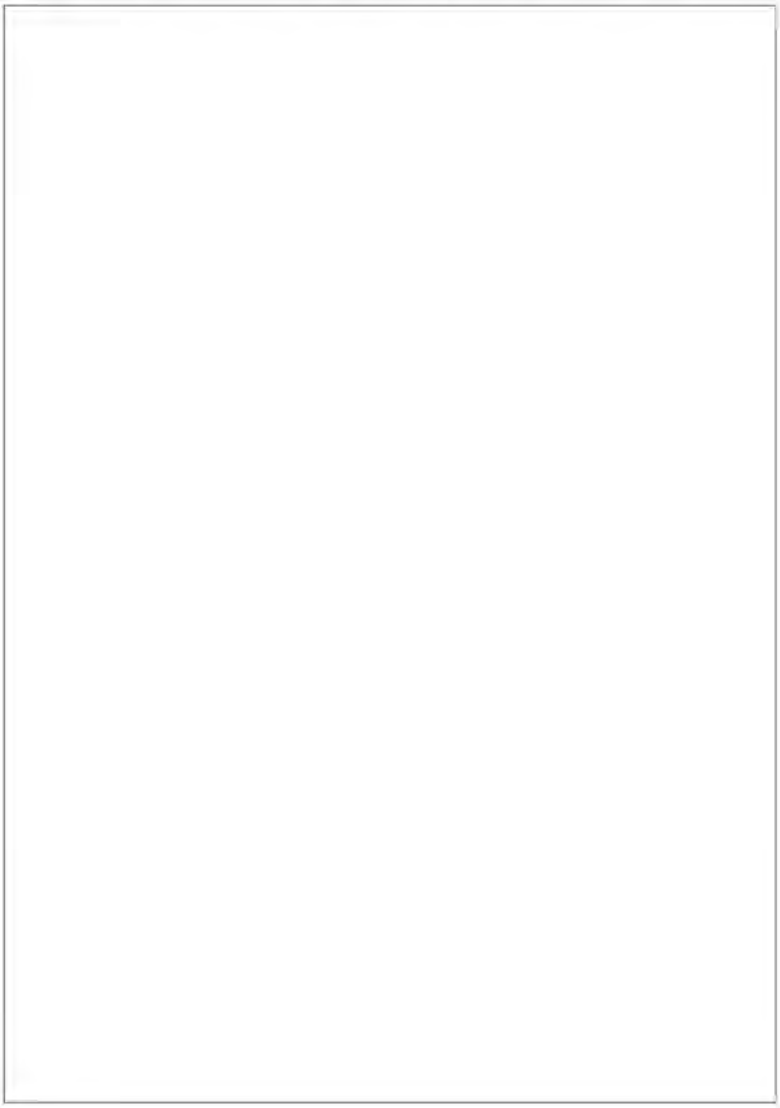
Purpose: To make a general introduction prior to Host Committee meeting on April 27

B5



DEPARTMENT OF STATE
UNCLASSIFIED

B5



Bio:

Education: MA in Political Science, Philosophy and American Culture History at the Ludwig Maximilian University, Munich, Germany

Career: Ambassador, Permanent Representative of the Republic of Cyprus to the United Nations; Ambassador, Permanent Representative of the Republic of Cyprus to the European Union; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the Republic of Cyprus to France;Permanent Delegate to the Unesco; Director of the Diplomatic Office of the Minister of Foreign Affairs; Ambassador of the Republic of Cyprus to Austria. Permanent Representative to OSCE, IAEA, UNIDO, CTBT and the UN Office in Vienna. 2000-2005; Deputy Permanent Representative of Cyprus to the European Union, Brussels; Director of the Office of the Permanent Secretary of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Cyprus; Permanent Mission of the Republic of Cyprus to the United Nations, New York; Embassy of Cyprus in Bonn, Germany; Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Cyprus

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000217

Languages: Greek, English, German, French (basics)

Hobbies: [redacted] one daughter, [redacted] B6

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject [redacted] Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Presidency Wrap-Up Meeting
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 4/3/2017 until 4/28/2017 from 4:30 PM to 5:00 PM
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:00 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Call: Jason Greenblatt
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:00 PM – 8:00 PM
Subject UNSC Reception
Show Time As Busy

Event: UNSC Reception hosted by Ambassador Nikki Haley and Mr. Michael Haley

Date: Thursday, April 20, 2017

Time: 6:00pm – 8:00pm

Location: The Residence

Gifts: Goat Island Boxes *China

Photos: Yes Mackenzie 'Kenzi' Green

Location Set-up:

* Coat Rack in service hallway

* (4) (24") Round Table Tops with grey linen

* 6' foot table with white linen in between sitting room and dining room (bar)

* 2 6' foot table with white linens in between sitting room and tv room (for non-passed items)

* Flowers arrangements (1 tiny for powder room, 2 medium for coffee table in sitting room and tv room, 6 small for each CT table and 2 small tables in sitting room and tv room)

* MH to arrange sound system

Purpose: Outreach with Security Council members and their spouses in a less official setting than usual.

FOIA EXEMPT

Background: POL has prepared talking points on several key issues – namely Syria, North Korea, and Western Sahara – if you wish to use them with other Permanent Representatives.

Talking Points:

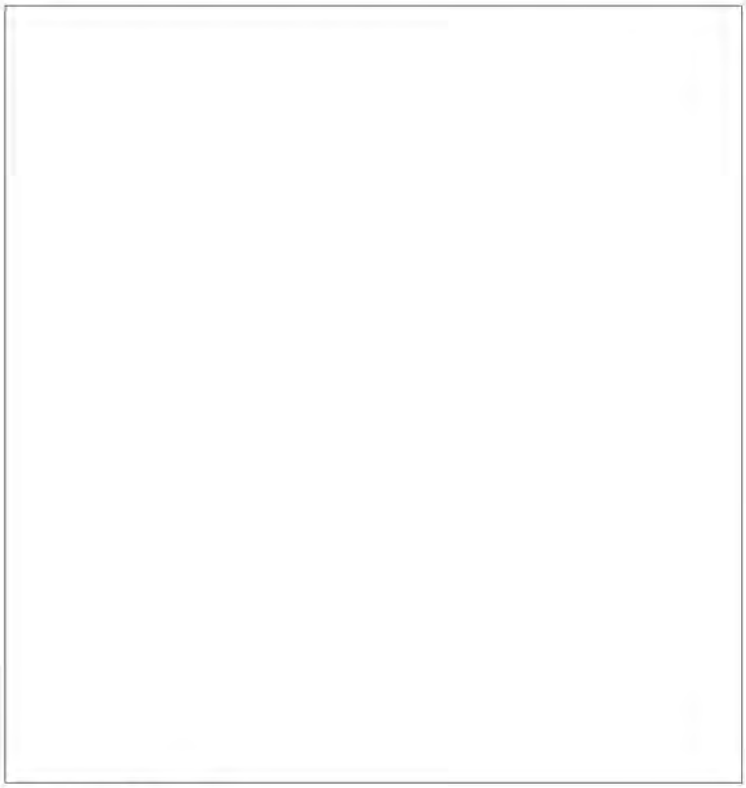
B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000219

Page Denied

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5



Confirmed Guests:

1. Ambassador Nikki R Haley

2. Mr. Michael Haley

3. Bolivia: H.E. Mr. Sacha Sergio Llorentty Soliz (yohr-REHN-tee)

The Permanent Representative of Bolivia to the United Nations, Ambassador Sacha Sergio Llorenty Soliz, presented his credentials to UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon on September 19, 2012. Prior to his appointment, Mr. Llorenty was Minister for Government from 2010, having served as Deputy Minister for Coordination with Social Movements and Civil Society between 2007 and 2010.

From 2003 to 2005, Mr. Llorenty served as President of the Permanent Assembly of Human Rights. Also in 2005, he was Dean of the Faculty of Social and Humanistic Sciences at the University of Aquino Bolivia.

Mr. Llorenty holds a bachelor's degree in law from the University of Saint Andres and the University of Aquino Bolivia.

Born on 13 March 1972, he is single.

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 03/07/2019
STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000221

4. China: H.E. Mr. Liu Jieyi (lee-yoh JAY-ee)

The Permanent Representative of the People's Republic of China to the UN, Ambassador Liu Jieyi, presented his credentials to UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon on September 2, 2013.

From 2009 until his appointment in 2013, Mr. Liu was Vice Minister in the International Department of the Communist Party's Central Committee. Previously he was Assistant Minister in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs from 2007 to 2009.

Mr. Liu was Director-General in the Department of North American and Oceanian Affairs at the Foreign Ministry from 2006 to 2007, before which he served in the same capacity in the Department of International Organizations and Conferences since 2005. From 2001 to 2005, Mr. Liu was Director-General in the Department of Arms Control, having been Deputy Director-General in the Department of International Organizations and Conferences since 1998.

Mr. Liu's previous service at China's Permanent Mission to the United Nations included a stint as Counsellor from 1995 to 1998, and he held the same rank in the Foreign Ministry's Department of International Organizations and Conferences from 1994 to 1995. Between 1987 and 1994, he was Third Secretary holding the rank of Deputy Division Director, and later Director, in the Department of International Organizations and Conferences.

Mr. Liu also worked as an interpreter at the United Nations Office at Geneva from 1981 to 1987.Born in December 1957 and the holder of a master's degree, Mr. Liu is married and has a son.

5. Spouse: Ambassador ZHANG Qiyue (d-JANG CHEE-way)

Ambassador Zhang Qiyue started her diplomatic career in 1982. She has rich experience in multilateral and bilateral diplomacy. She served as Ambassador of the People's Republic of China to Belgium and Indonesia respectively. Her previous posts also include the Secretariat of United Nations Headquarters in New York and Chinese Permanent Mission to the United Nations.

From 1998 to 2004, she worked as the Spokeswoman of the Chinese Foreign Ministry. She also served as Deputy Director General of the Information Department from 1998 to 2004 and Director General of the Department for Diplomatic Missions Abroad from 2012 to 2014.

Ambassador Zhang Qiyue graduated from Beijing Foreign Studies University. She is married, with one son.

She has been the Consul General of China in New York since December 29th, 2014.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000222

6. France: H.E. Mr Francois Delattre (duh-LAH-trah) **spouse cannot attend**

The Permanent Representative of France to the United Nations, Ambassador François Delattre, presented his credentials to UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon on September 4, 2014.

From 2011 until his appointment, Mr. Delattre served as Ambassador to the United States. Prior to that, he was Ambassador to Canada from 2008 to 2011. From 2004 to 2008, Mr. Delattre was Consul-General in New York, and between 2002 and 2004, he served as the French Foreign Minister's Deputy Chief of Staff. He was also Press and Communications Director at the French Embassy in Washington, D.C., from 1998 to 2002,

and a member of the French President's foreign policy team from 1995 to 1998.

Mr. Delattre worked in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs from 1993 to 1995, following a position at the Department of Strategic Affairs and Disarmament, from 1991 to 1993.

Previously, Mr. Delattre served at the French Embassy in Bonn, Germany, from 1989 to 1991.

7. Egypt: H.E. Mr. Amr Abde-latif Aboulatta (AH-mer ah-bool-AH-tah)

The Permanent Representative of Egypt to the United Nations, Ambassador Amr Abdellatif Aboulatta, presented his credentials to UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon on September 4, 2014.

From September 2013-September 2104, Mr. Abdellatif was Assistant Foreign Minister and Head of the Diplomatic Personnel Department of Egypt's Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Prior to that, he was Assistant Foreign Minister and Permanent Representative of Egypt to the League of Arab States.

From September 2008 to August 2012, Mr. Abdellatif was Egypt's Ambassador to Jordan, after a one-year stint as Deputy Assistant for International Political Affairs and the United Nations of the Minister for Foreign Affairs.

From 2002 to 2006, he was Egypt's Deputy Permanent Representative to the United Nations in New York, following postings as a Counsellor at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs and at the Egyptian Embassy in Washington, D.C.

Mr. Abdellatif has a Masters of Arts degree from the International Institute of Public Administration in Paris. He is fluent in Arabic, French and English.

Married with one daughter, he was born on 10 November 1957 in Giza.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000223

8. Spouse: [redacted] - **No Bio or Photo Available** B6

9. Ethiopia: H.E. Mr. Tekeda Alemu (teh-KUH-dah)

The Permanent Representative of Ethiopia to the United Nations, Ambassador Tekeda Alemu, presented his credentials to United Nations Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon in January 2011.

Prior to his appointment, Mr. Tekeda was Minister of State in Ethiopia's Ministry for Foreign Affairs, a post he held since October 2001. For 10 years prior to that, he was Vice-Minister in the Ministry. A career diplomat, he held several posts in the Ministry, including as Head of the African Department (1990–1991) and Acting Head of the Department of International Organizations (1988–1989). Mr. Tekeda headed the Ethiopian delegation at numerous international conferences beginning in 1986.

The Ambassador has penned several publications, including "On the Broader Implications of the Latest Developments in Somalia."

Mr. Tekeda received a doctorate degree in political science from Claremont Graduate School in 1983 and a Master of Arts degree, also in political science, from the University of California at Los Angeles in 1976. Born on [redacted], he is married with two children. B6

10. Spouse: [redacted] - **No Bio or Photo Available**

11. Italy: H.E. Mr Sebastiano Cardi (KAHR-dee) - no spouse, widowed

The Permanent Representative of Italy to the United Nations, Ambassador Sebastiano Cardi, presented his credentials to UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon on September 20, 2013.

Prior to appointment as the Permanent Representative of Italy in September 2013, Mr. Cardi served as Deputy Secretary-General in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Rome from 2010-2013. Before that he was Deputy Chief of Mission at the Italian Embassy in Washington, D.C., from 2007 to 2010. In August 2006 he was appointed Special Envoy of the Foreign Minister for reform of the United Nations Security Council.

Mr. Cardi held various positions in the Foreign Ministry, serving in 2004 as Minister Plenipotentiary at the General Directorate for Multilateral Political Affairs and Human Rights. In November 2001 he became the Diplomatic Adviser to the President of the Senate. After his promotion to the rank of First Counsellor in 2000, he was appointed Deputy Head of the Foreign Ministry's Press and Information Department.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000224

Between 1994 and 1998, Mr. Cardi served as a counsellor at Italy's Permanent Mission to the United Nations in New York. His 30-year diplomatic career, which started in 1981, also included service as Deputy Consul at Italy's Consulate General in Paris (1987), and First Secretary in Beijing (1984).

Mr. Cardi holds a degree in political science from the University of Rome. Born in Rome in 1956, he is widowed and has two children.

12. Japan: H.E. Mr Koro Bessho (BEH-shoh)

The Permanent Representative of Japan to the United Nations, Koro Bessho, presented his credentials to UN Deputy Secretary-General Jan Eliasson on June 22, 2016.

Prior to his appointment, Mr. Bessho was Japan's Ambassador to the Republic of Korea from 2012-2016. From 2010 to 2012, he was Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Over four decades of Government service, Mr. Bessho's assignments included Deputy Vice-Minister for Foreign Policy/Director-General of the Foreign Policy Bureau (2008-2010) and Director-General of the International Cooperation Bureau (2006-2008). In addition, he served in his country's Permanent Delegation to the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) from 1998 to 2000, Japan's Embassy in the United Kingdom from 1997 to 1998, and the Embassy in the United States from 1990 to 1993.

Mr. Bessho holds a graduate diploma in law from the University of Tokyo.

Born on 5 February 1953, he is married and has two children. B6

13. Spouse: [redacted] - **no bio available**

14. Kazakthstan: H.E. Mr. Kairat Umarov (oo-MAH-rufh) **WIDOW**

The Permanent Representative of Kazakhstan to the United Nations, Ambassador Kairat Umarov, presented his credentials to UN Secretary-General António Guterres on January 9, 2017.

Throughout his 25-year diplomatic career until his latest appointment, Mr. Umarov held various positions in his country's Ministry of Foreign Affairs, most recently that of Ambassador to the United States since January 2013. From 2009 to 2012, he served as Deputy Foreign Minister overseeing international organizations, including the United Nations, as well as bilateral relations with the United States and the Western Hemisphere.

In 2008, the Government of Kazakhstan gave Mr. Umarov additional

responsibility as non-resident Ambassador to Sri Lanka, having been appointed Ambassador to India in August 2004. He was also First Secretary and Counsellor (1994-1996), and later Deputy Chief of Mission (1998-2003) in previous service at his country's Embassy in Washington, D.C.

Additionally, Mr. Umarov has worked at the Centre for Foreign Policy in Kazakhstan's Presidential Administration.

15. Russia: Charge d'Affaires Petr Ilichev (PYO-tur ill-ee-TCHYOV)

Ilichev was born on [redacted]. B6
In 1983 he graduated from school No. 17 in Podolsk with a gold medal. He attended university at the Moscow State Institute of International Relations MGIMO, an academic institution run by the Russian Ministry of Foreign Affairs. He speaks English and French.

His previous assignments have included the Russian embassies in Mauritius, Kenya and the United States. In the central office of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, he held positions in the Department of Africa and the Department of International Organizations head of the department and then the deputy director. In 2013, he received the rank of the Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary Envoy of the 2nd class.

He has served since 2012 as deputy of the Russian Permanent Mission to the United Nations. On February 24, 2017, The Russian government appointed Ilichev Charge d'Affaires to the United Nations following the sudden death of Permanent Representative Vitaly Churkin on February 20.

Ilichev is married and has a daughter.

16. Spouse: [redacted] ** no bio or photo available**

17. Senegal: H.E. Mr. Fode Seck (sehk)

The Permanent Representative of Senegal to the United Nations,

Ambassador Fodé Seck, presented his credentials to UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon on September 19, 2014. Prior to his arrival in New York, Mr. Seck served as Senegal's Ambassador to the United Nations Office and other international organizations in Geneva. From November 2007 to September 2010, he was Senegal's Ambassador to Brazil.

From December 2006 to September 2007, he was Chargé d'affaires at the Senegalese Embassy in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, having served previously as General Secretary of the Government in Charge.

From March 2002 to December 20006, he was Chief Technical Adviser to the Minister of State and Foreign Affairs, after serving in several other posts in the Ministry since 1986.

From 1981 to 1986, he was a First Counsellor at the Senegalese Embassy in Nigeria, following a stint from 1978 to 1981 in the same capacity at his country's embassy in the former Soviet Union.

Mr. Seck has a Master of Arts degree in English from the University Cheikh Anta Diop in Dakar.

Born on 1 September 1950, he is married and has six children.

B6

18. Spouse: [redacted] - ** no bio or picture available**

19. Sweden: H.E. Mr. Olof Skoog - **spouse not attending**

The new Permanent Representative of Sweden to the United Nations, Olof Skoog, presented his credentials to UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon March 10, 2015.

Prior to his appointment, Mr. Skoog worked with the European Union from 2013 to 2015 as Ambassador to Indonesia, Brunei Darussalam and the Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN). Starting in 2011, he was the first Permanent Chair of the Union's Political and Security Committee. From 2007 to 2011, he served as Sweden's Permanent Representative to the Union, sitting on the Political and Security Committee in his national capacity.

Attaining the post of Director-General for Political Affairs in his country's Ministry of Foreign Affairs in 2004, Mr. Skoog began his diplomatic career at Sweden's embassy to Cuba in 1989. As a member of his country's delegation to the Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe (OSCE), from 1992 to 1994, he was Chairman of that organization's Financial Committee of Experts.

After serving as Chef de Cabinet in the Office of the State Secretary for Foreign Affairs, Mr. Skoog worked with the United Nations Monitoring Verification and Inspection Commission in 2000 and 2001, becoming Political Adviser to that Commission's head in 2003.

UNCLASSIFIED
U.S. Department of State
STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000227

Receiving his Master of Laws from Lund University, Sweden, in 1988, Mr. Skoog studied on a Raoul Wallenberg Institute for International Law scholarship for advanced studies at the European Commission of Human Rights in Strasbourg, France.

Born in 1962 in Lund, he is married to [redacted], currently Sweden's Ambassador to Indonesia and Timor Leste. They have three children B6

20. Ukraine: H.E. Mr. Volodymyr Yelchenko (YEHL-chehn-koh)

The new Permanent Representative of Ukraine to the United Nations, Volodymyr Yelchenko, presented his credentials to UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon on January 4, 2016..

This would be Mr. Yelchenko's second term as Permanent Representative in New York, having held the post from 1997 to 2000. Prior to his current appointment, he was Ambassador to the Russian Federation, a position he held from 2010. Between 2008 and 2010 he was Permanent Representative to the United Nations Office at Vienna (UNOV). Before that he was Ambassador to Austria from 2005 to 2008, concurrently serving as Permanent Representative to UNOV.

In 2005, Mr. Yelchenko was appointed First Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs after serving as Chairman of the National Commission of Ukraine for the United Nations Education, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) from 2004 to 2005. He held several other positions at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, including Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs in 2003 and Deputy Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from 2001 to 2003. He was Director of the Foreign Ministry between 1995 and 1997.

Mr. Yelchenko graduated from Kyiv State University with a Master of Arts in international relations and international law.

Born on 27 June 1959, he is married and has one daughter. B6

21. Spouse: [redacted] - **no bio available **

22. UK: H.E. Mr. Matthew Rycroft

The new Permanent Representative of the United Kingdom to the United Nations, Matthew Rycroft, presented his credentials to Deputy Secretary-General Jan Eliasson April 27, 2015.

Prior to his appointment, Mr. Rycroft served as Chief Operating Officer of the Foreign and Commonwealth Office of his country, from 2011 to 2014. He was the Office's Europe Director from 2008 to 2011,

and Ambassador to Bosnia and Herzegovina from 2005 to 2008. From 2002 to 2004, he was Private Secretary for Foreign Affairs to the Prime Minister.

Mr. Rycroft, who joined the Foreign and Commonwealth Office in 1989, also held a variety of other positions in the Office and at his country's embassies in the United States and France.

He is married with three daughters.

23. Spouse: Mrs. Alison Rycroft - ** no bio available **

24. Uruguay: H.E. Mr. Elbio Rosselli (roh-SEH-lee)

The new Permanent Representative of Uruguay to the United Nations, Elbio Oscar Rosselli Frieri, presented his credentials to UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon December 21, 2015. This is Mr. Rosselli's second time serving as Permanent Representative in New York, having done so before from 2006 to 2008.

Prior to his current appointment, he was Uruguay's Ambassador to Canada, a position held since October 2010. He also held several positions in Uruguay's Ministry of Foreign Affairs, including Advisor to the Minister for Foreign Affairs from August to October 2010, Director-General for Political Affairs from 2008 to 2010 and Director-General of International Economic Affairs for Southern Common Market (MERCOSUR) and Integration from May to December 2008.

Before serving as his country's Permanent Representative to the United Nations, he was Ambassador to Belgium and Luxembourg and Head of Mission to the European Communities from 2003 and 2006. From 2000 to 2003, he was the Permanent Representative of Uruguay to the Latin American Integration Association. From 1998 to 2003, he held the position of Director-General for MERCOSUR Affairs and National Coordinator for the Common Market Group.

Mr. Rosselli earned a Doctor of Diplomacy degree in 1970 from the School of Law and Social Sciences at the University of Uruguay in Montevideo. Also a Fulbright scholar, he received a Master of Arts in 1971 from the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy at Tufts University in Massachusetts.

Born on [redacted] Mr. Rosselli is married with three children. B6

25. Spouse: [redacted] - **no bio available**

26. Ambassador Michelle Sison

27. David Glaccum

28. Katherine Veldran

29. Emily McMillan

30. Rebecca Schimsa

31. Youseline Obs

32. Chris Klein

33. Steve Gee

34. Amy Tacho

Menu:

Passed Horsdoeuvers

Bacon Wrapped Scallop with Tomato Jalapeño Jam

Southern Lump Crab Cakes with sauce Remoulade

Platters for Tables

Assorted Fine Cheeses

Pickled Shrimp & Tequila Lime Cocktail Sauce

Mustard BBQ Pork Sliders

Desserts

White Chocolate & Dark Chocolate Mousse with Raspberry Purée

Amaretto Marscarpone Stuffed Strawberries

Individual Banana Pudding

Friday, April 21, 2017

Time 8:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject [redacted] B5
Show Time As Busy
Topic: [redacted]

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:30 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Call: JL (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000230

Time 11:00 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject Call: Kazakhstan PR
Show Time As Busy
Aigerim [redacted] B6

[redacted] <mailto [redacted]>

Mr. Baurzhan Kerimkulov [redacted]

Time 11:15 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Depart USUN (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 12:45 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 12:45 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Depart en route USUN (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Lunch (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Deep Dive: UNMISS (South Sudan)
Location 21
Show Time As Busy
Event: UNMISS/South Sudan Deep Dive

Date: Friday, April 21, 2017

Time: 2:00 pm – 2:30 pm

Location: 21 Exec – Ambassador Haley's office

Attendees: Steve Gee, Bindi Patel, Stephen Knight, Morgan Vina, David Glaccum

Purpose: To update you in advance of the April 25 UNSC briefing on South Sudan and in advance of the South Sudan sanctions resolution renewal.

Topic: Peacekeeping and sanctions in South Sudan

Background: South Sudan and UNMISS (UN Mission in South Sudan)

* The Security Council issued a Presidential Statement at the March briefing on South Sudan, which undertook to review progress by April 30 on a series of steps the Council wanted to see the parties take – a ceasefire, humanitarian access, unconditional support for the political process, and an end to obstructions to UNMISS. The April 25 Security Council briefing on South Sudan presents a natural opportunity for the

Council to undertake this review.

Attendees	Name <E-mail>	Attendance
	Haley, Nikki (USUN New York) <HaleyN@state.gov>	Organizer
	Glaccum, David M <GlaccumDM@state.gov>	Required
	Gee, Stephen J <GeeSJ@state.gov>	Required
	Patel, Bindi K (USUN New York) <PatelBK@state.gov>	Required
	Viña, Morgan L. (USUN New York) <VinaML@state.gov>	Required
	Knight, Stephen B <KnightSB3@state.gov>	Required

B5

Time 2:20 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Call:
Show Time As Busy
Asst: Abe Goldschmidt

Tel:

B6

Time 3:00 PM – 3:10 PM
Subject Call: Rep. Tom Rooney (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Note – NH Approved

Recommendation: Staff recommends you take this short phone call. Rep. Rooney is the Vice-Chair on House State and Foreign Operations Subcommittee.

Event: Phone call: Congressman Rooney

Date: APRIL 21, 2017

Time: 3:00 PM

Purpose: At his request, Congressman Tom Rooney (R-FL-17) would like to have a 10 minute phone call to discuss his recent trip to South Sudan and in particular his meeting with President Kiir.

Logistics: NH to call Congressman Rooney on his cell phone

B6

Staff Point of Contact: Michelle Reinshuttle

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000232

(michelle.reinshuttle@mail.house.gov
<mailto:michelle.reinshuttle@mail.house.gov>)

Background: Representative Rooney sits on the House Appropriations State and Foreign Operations Subcommittee as well as the House Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence. Representative Rooney visited South Sudan on April 8. During his one-day visit to the capital, Juba, he visited a UN protection of civilians site and spoke with internally displaced persons, and he met with U.S. Embassy Juba, humanitarian organizations, and the South Sudanese First Vice President and President (in separate meetings). According to Rooney's staff, Rooney told South Sudanese leadership that they should not necessarily count on the support of the Trump administration while the government has not demonstrated any will to improve the situation in South Sudan. He reinforced that the famine in South Sudan was manmade and urged South Sudanese leaders to stop blaming others for the present situation.

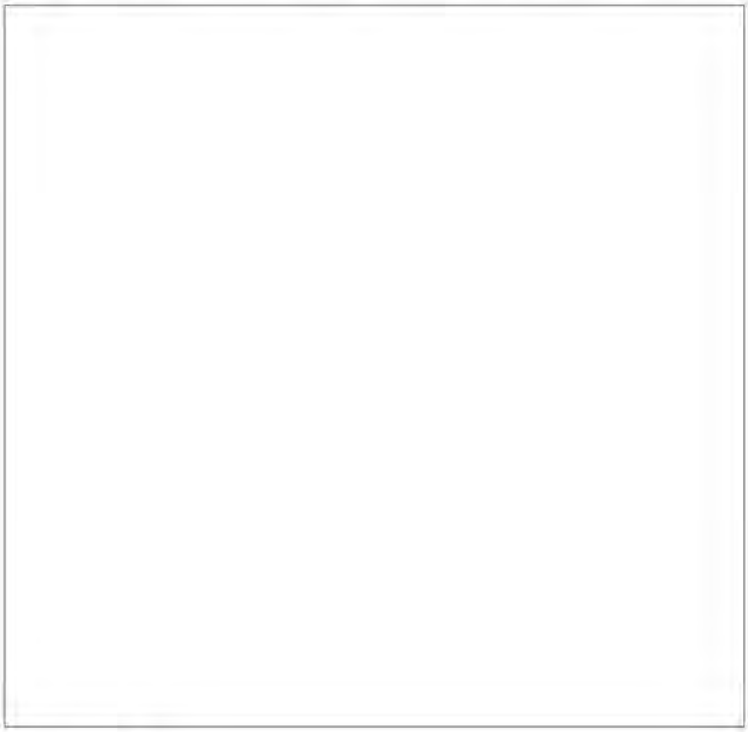
We recommend you mostly be in listening mode but let Rooney know that the administration is in the process of reviewing how best to address the peace and security challenges and humanitarian situation in South Sudan. Rooney also wants you to know that he can offer his support in Congress as you move forward on South Sudan. Rooney will likely tell you that he believes there is value in deployment of the Regional Protection Force (a 4,000-person force authorized by the Council in August 2016 but not yet deployed). He may also press you on an arms embargo, and may recommend using the arms embargo as leverage to get the government to allow the Regional Protection Force. He is also likely to urge you to support keeping open the protection of civilians sites (UN-protection sites where 220,000 civilians are sheltering).

Talking Points:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000233

B5



Biography:

Political Background: On November 4th 2008, Tom was elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. He represents Florida's 17th district. He sits on the House Appropriations Committee's Subcommittee's on Agriculture, Military Construction and Veterans Affairs, and State and Foreign Operations. He is a member of the House Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence, and serves as Chairman of the Intelligence Subcommittee on Emerging Threats. He also serves as a Deputy Whip for the Majority.

Education: Played college football at Syracuse University and Washington and Jefferson College. After receiving his BA in English Literature, Tom worked for Senator Connie Mack in Washington, DC. Attended the University of Florida where he received a Master's Degree and the University of Miami, School of Law where he earned his J.D.

Non-political career: Served over four years in the United States Army JAG Corps. Most notably he served as Special Assistant U.S. Attorney on Fort Hood, TX prosecuting all civilian crimes on post. In 2002, Tom was selected to teach Constitutional and Criminal Law at the United States Military Academy at West Point. Worked as an Assistant Attorney General. After leaving the Attorney General's office, he became CEO of "The Children's Place at Home Safe," a home for abused and neglected children. He was later appointed by Governor Bush to the Children's Services Council of Palm Beach County Board of Directors. In 2006, Tom entered private practice and joined a Stuart law firm.

Personal: Married to Tara.

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Deep Dive: Western Sahara (MINURSO) (30 mins)

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000234

Show Time As Busy

Event: Western Sahara Deep Dive

Date: Friday, April 21, 2017

Time: 4:00 pm – 4:30 pm

Location: 21 Exec – Ambassador Haley's office

Staff: DG, Amy Tachco, Leslie Ordeman, Morgan Vina

Purpose: To gain a better understanding of MINURSO in advance of April 25 UNSC Consultations and April 27 adoption of mandate renewal

Topic: Peacekeeping in Western Sahara

Background: MINURSO (UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara)

* Through its "good offices" function, the UN has been seeking a settlement in Western Sahara since the withdrawal of Spain in 1975 and subsequent Moroccan invasion of the territory. In 1991, MINURSO was established through UN Security Council resolution 690 (1991) in accordance with settlement proposals accepted by both parties, Morocco and the Polisario. Originally established to provide a transition period and prepare for a referendum in which the people of Western Sahara would choose between independence and integration with Morocco, the mission's mandate has evolved significantly since 1991.

* We are the penholder. On April 30, 2016, in resolution 2285 (2016), the UNSC extended the mandate of MINURSO for one year in one of the most controversial mandate renewals of the year. It was adopted with 10 votes in favor, two against (Uruguay and Venezuela), and three abstentions (Angola, New Zealand, and Russia). Those who abstained and voted no stated they did so because the resolution did not hold Morocco accountable for the expulsion of MINURSO civilian staff in March 2016. France, a staunch supporter of Morocco, prevented harder language from being included during negotiations.

* MINURSO, with an annual budget of $57 million, has 214 military observers and 27 troops charged with patrolling both sides of a 1,700 mile-long sand berm separating the two sides of the conflict. They are unarmed and supported by 71 international staff and 159 local civilian staff.

* During the Deep Dive, Amy Tachco and Leslie Ordeman will discuss the Western Sahara conflict, the role of the Personal Envoy of the Secretary General to find a political solution, and the role of MINURSO in monitoring the thirty-year-old ceasefire.

Attendees

Name <E-mail>	Attendance
Haley, Nikki (USUN New York) <HaleyN@state.gov>	Organizer
Glaccum, David M <GlaccumDM@state.gov>	Required

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000235

Tachco, Amy N (USUN New York) <TachcoAN@state.gov> Required

Ordeman, Leslie T (USUN New York) <OrdemanLT@state.gov> Required

Viña, Morgan L. (USUN New York) <VinaML@state.gov> Required

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Presidency Wrap-Up Meeting
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 4/3/2017 until 4/28/2017 from 4:30 PM to 5:00 PM
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:00 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, April 22, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Sunday, April 23, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Monday, April 24, 2017

Time All Day
Subject DC DAY
Show Time As Free

Event: Washington, D.C. Day for the United Nations Security Council Members and Spouses

Date: Monday, April 24, 2017

Location: Washington, DC

Invitees: Security Council Member and Spouses

White House Contacts:

Cari; Cari.G.Lutkins[redacted] B6
<mailto:[redacted]>

Josh; Joshua_J_Blac[redacted]
<mailto[redacted]>

Julie Radford; [redacted]
<mailto [redacted], desk: [redacted] cell: [redacted] B6

Ashley Gunn; [redacted]
<mailto [redacted]>

Contact for White House Tour:

UNITED NATIONS Security Council Trip to Washington, D.C.

Monday, April 24, 2017

8:45 a.m. UNSC Members and Spouses arrive at the Blair House

*Please bring your foreign government issued passports.

Personal vehicle will drop off at the corner of H Street and Jackson Place NW on the north side of Lafayette Park. Staff will be on hand to guide Members and Spouses from Jackson Place to the Blair House.

9:00 a.m. – 9:15 a.m Arrive at the Blair House Security Check Point

Location: Blair House, 704 Jackson Place NW, Washington, D.C.

9:30 a.m. – 10:30 a.m. UNSC Members meeting with Congressional Members

Breakfast pastries/coffee and tea to be served

Location: Blair House, Garden Room

9:30 a.m. – 10:30 a.m. Spouses breakfast with featured speaker

Breakfast pastries/coffee and tea to be served

Hosted by Mr. W. Michael Haley

Featured Speaker: Maria Longi

USAID's Acting Assistant Administrator for the Middle East Bureau

Location: Blair House, Jackson Place Conference Room

10:30 a.m. Spouses depart for morning tour

Transportation: Charter bus

Spouses Itinerary Continues Below

10:30 a.m. – 10:40 a.m. UNSC Members depart en route for the White House North East Gate

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

10:40 a.m. – 11:00 a.m. UNSC Members arrive at the White House (for Security Screening)

Location: North East Gate

11:00 a.m. – 11:15 a.m. UNSC Members escorted to the Diplomatic Reception Room

11:15 a.m. – 11:45 a.m. UNSC Members individual photos with POTUS and Ambassador Nikki Haley

UNSC Members group photo with POTUS

Location: Diplomatic Reception Room

11:45 a.m. – 12:00 p.m. UNSC Members escorted to State Dining Room

12:00pm – 1:30 p.m. UNSC Member luncheon with POTUS

Location: State Dining Room

Menu: First Course: Cheddar cheese souffle

Main Course: Potato crusted halibut, melted leeks baby vegetable nage, herbed butter

Dessert: Warm pineapple brioche pudding

1:30 p.m. – 1:45 p.m. UNSC Members escorted to the Eisenhower Executive Office Building

1:45 p.m. – 3:45 p.m. UNSC Members briefings at Eisenhower Executive Office Building

Location: Room 210

3:45 p.m. – 4:00 p.m. UNSC Member depart the Eisenhower Executive Office Building (joined with spouses)

Transportation: Charter bus

4:00 p.m. Arrive at The Hay Adams Hotel for the Closing Reception Dinner

Location: Top of the Hay, 800 16th St NW, Washington, D.C. 20006

5:30 p.m. United Nations Security Council Washington, D.C. Day Concludes

Security Council Spouses:

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000238

10:30 a.m. Spouses depart for morning tour

Transportation: Charter bus

11:00 a.m. – 12:15 p.m. Spouses morning tour

12:30 p.m. – 1:30 p.m. Spouses luncheon

1:30 p.m. – 1:45 p.m. Travel time to Facebook DC Global Policy Relations Headquarters

2:00 p.m. – 3:30 p.m. Tour and Briefing at Facebook DC Global Policy Relations Headquarters

Location: The Warner Building, 1299 Pennsylvania Ave. NW Washington, DC 20004

(Enterance12th Street and E)

Transportation: Charter bus

3:30 p.m. – 3:45 p.m. Depart Facebook en route to Eisenhower Executive Office Building (joined with UNSC members)

Transportation: Charter bus

4:00 p.m. Arrive at The Hay Adams Hotel for the Closing Reception Dinner

Location: Top of the Hay, 800 16th St NW, Washington, D.C. 20006

5:30 p.m. United Nations Security Council Washington, D.C. Day Concludes

* Guests should enter the Blair House through the 704 Jackson Place Entrance, on the corner of Jackson Place and Pennsylvania Avenue. We recommend you be dropped off at the corner of H Street and Jackson Place on the north side of Lafayette Park. Protocol Staff will be on hand to direct you down Jackson Place to the correct entrance.

* Please bring your foreign government issued passports.

* There is no place at the White House to check a bag.

* Please bring comfortable walking shoes for the tour portion.

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:45 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject UNSC Members and Spouses arrive at Blair House

Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject UNSC Congressional Meeting
Location Blair House -- Garden Room
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:15 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Photographs with POTUS
Location Diplomatic Reception Room
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject UNSC POTUS Luncheon
Location State Dining Room
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 1:45 PM
Subject WH Press Briefing
Location WH Briefing Room
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:45 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject UNSC Briefings
Location Eisenhower Executive Office Building – Room 210
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject UNSC Closing Event
Location Hay Adams Hotel
Show Time As Busy

Tuesday, April 25, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:45 AM – 9:15 AM
Subject Meeting: David Shearer (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with David Shearer, Special Representative of the Secretary-General

Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017

Time: 8:45-9:30 a.m.

Purpose: To understand Shearer's frank assessment of the situation in South Sudan and the ability of UNMISS to perform its mandated tasks.

Contact: Nardos Tegegne(Ms.); Africa Division I - Office of Operations,

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Department of Peacekeeping Operations; Tel: (Email : <mailto: B6

Talking Points:

B5

Background: After two major failures on the part of the UN to protect civilians in South Sudan last year, the Secretary-General ordered an independent investigation which made recommendations for the UN. The UN recently issued a public update on implementation of the recommendations which showed positive progress.

B5

If Raised

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000241

B5

Participants:

United States

Ambassador Haley

Bindi Patel

Other Country/Organization

David Shearer

Cody Griggers

Biography:

Mr. Shearer brings to the position extensive political and humanitarian experience. He is currently serving as a Member of Parliament in New Zealand where he also held the position of Leader of the New Zealand Labour Party and Leader of the Opposition between December 2011 and September 2013.

Prior to taking up elected office in New Zealand in 2009, Mr. Shearer held several senior positions with the United Nations. From 2007 to 2009, he served as the Secretary-General's Deputy Special Representative, Resident Coordinator, and Humanitarian Coordinator (DSRSG/RC/HC) in the United Nations Assistance Mission for Iraq (UNAMI) where he headed the United Nations reconstruction programme across Iraq, including managing the $1.3 billion trust fund to support the Iraqi Government. Prior to that, from 2002 to 2007, he served as the head of the United Nations Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs (OCHA) in the occupied Palestinian territory where he played a pivotal role in coordinating and negotiating humanitarian access to Palestinian populations and publicly reported on the adherence to humanitarian law of the parties to the conflict. Mr. Shearer also served as the Humanitarian Coordinator in Lebanon in 2007, leading the humanitarian operations to communities affected by the Lebanon (Hezbollah)-Israel conflict.

Before these postings, Mr. Shearer was a Senior Humanitarian Adviser to the United Nations Assistance Mission in Afghanistan (UNAMA) in 2002, Chief of OCHA in Belgrade in 1999, Senior Humanitarian Adviser in Albania in 1999 and in Liberia in 1995.

In addition, Mr. Shearer has conducted various assignments with the

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000242

International Institute for Strategic Studies, the Save the Children Fund, and the International Crisis Group, and is the author of numerous publications in the areas of conflict resolution, effective interventions for peace and humanitarian affairs.

Mr. Shearer holds an MSc in Resource Management from the University of Canterbury, Christchurch, New Zealand.

Born in [redacted] Mr. Shearer is married and has two children. B6

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing: UNMISS (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Event: UN Security Council South Sudan Briefing

Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017

Time: 10:00am-12:00pm

Location: UNSC Chamber

Briefers: Special Representative of the Secretary-General (SRSG) David Shearer; Ambassador Fode Seck

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, Stephen Gee, Bindi Patel

Meeting Context: This meeting will be used to discuss developments in South Sudan, especially progress on the Council's March 2017 Presidential Statement and the Secretary-General's latest monthly report on obstructions to the UN peacekeeping mission in South Sudan (UNMISS). The Presidential Statement outlined several steps we want to see parties in South Sudan take, including a cessation of hostilities, humanitarian access, and an end to obstructions to the UN peacekeeping mission UNMISS. The head of UNMISS, David Shearer, will brief the Council and we anticipate South Sudan will request to participate. Senegalese Ambassador Seck has requested to brief the Council in his capacity as Chair of the South Sudan sanctions committee (the "2206 Committee").

Background:

The Security Council meets monthly on South Sudan because we requested the Secretary-General report to the Council monthly on obstructions to UNMISS and deployment of its Regional Protection Force. In addition to that, this month provides an opportunity to review progress on the steps outlined in the March 23 Presidential Statement. Since March 23, fighting has continued throughout South Sudan, with disproportionate government response to opposition attacks or outright opposition offensives. The fighting has resulted in the additional displacement of 17,000 people to the protection of civilians site in Wau (in the western part of South Sudan) and has displaced 100,000 and 60 aid workers in Jonglei (the eastern part of South Sudan). An additional 7,000 South Sudanese fled to Uganda since early April due to fighting in the Equatorias (the southern part of South Sudan). Since March 23, nine aid workers have been killed and a World Food Program staff member has been detained.

While violence was unfolding, UNMISS was blocked for almost a week from traveling to areas in the Equatorias (southern South Sudan) after reports of fighting. Similar obstructions occurred in areas where fighting occurred in the west and east of South Sudan. Deployment of the Regional Protection Force continues slowly and there is now indication that deployment of a vanguard unit will be delayed further than the early May timeframe we were told earlier.

At a Summit of regional leaders on March 25, the Government of South Sudan agreed to declare a unilateral ceasefire, but has not done so. Armed opposition leader Riek Machar rejected a request on April 1 to declare a unilateral ceasefire. In recent weeks, several members of Congress and U.S. officials have visited South Sudan and have told President Kiir that U.S. generosity is not infinite in the current budget climate and that the absence of meaningful progress on conflict resolution, and the government's continued harassment of humanitarians, will make South Sudan a poor candidate when it comes time for the United States to decide how to apportion assistance.

Given the briefing by the Chair of the South Sudan sanctions committee and the upcoming South Sudan sanctions mandate renewal (May 31), some Council members are likely to state their position on an arms embargo and sanctions during the meeting. We can anticipate that Russia and Egypt will not express support for these measures.

Time 12:15 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch (45 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject WJC Plenary Assembly (30 min)
Location New York Hilton Midtown Hotel
Show Time As Busy
Event: World Jewish Congress (WJC) Plenary Assembly

Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017

Time: 2:00pm – 2:30pm

Arrival Time: 2:00pm

Length of Time Speaking: 10-15 mins; 5 min meeting to meet with Ron Lauder and Israel Katz (plan for 30 minutes total)

Audience: 400 people

Location: New York Hilton Midtown Hotel - 1335 6th Ave bet 53rd/54th

Location Set-up: Amb. Haley will address the Plenary from the stage, at the podium, which has a microphone attached to it. There are approximately 400 people in the room.

The following people will be seated on the stage:

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

WJC President, Amb. Ronald Lauder

Chair WJC North America, Evelyn Sommer

WJC CEO, Robert Singer

Israel's Ambassador to the United Nations, HE Danny Danon

Contact:

Shira Copans - [redacted](cell) B6

Shira Copans will meet Amb. Haley & LD in the Hilton Midtown Hotel at the entrance on 6th Avenue and 53rd street. - [redacted]

Background on World Jewish Congress Event:

* The World Jewish Congress (WJC) is a major international organization of Jewish communities and leaders from throughout the world. It is truly an international group, representing Jewish communities in 100 countries. This is not a grassroots group like AIPAC, but it is a high level group in the pro-Israel and Jewish communities.

* Every four years they have a plenary conference and elect their leadership. This time the conference is in New York. There will be around 500 leaders from some 90 countries.

* Secretary General Guterres is addressing the group on Sunday. Several members of Congress and Amb. Danon will address them as well.

* The President of WJC is Ronald Lauder. You and I met with him in your office, where he asked you to speak at this event. Recall that Lauder is close with Jason Greenblatt, and that he speaks with President Trump about the Israel-Palestinian peace negotiations. In addition to his WJC and international diplomacy roles, Lauder has also been a leading figure in Republican political circles for many years, and in the art and philanthropic worlds. B5

* The theme of the conference is about fighting anti-Semitism and racism, and your draft remarks touch on that topic. But they also touch heavily on the UN bias against Israel, for which you are known for fighting. The draft remarks are about seven minutes long. You will be very well received.

* WJC has also asked if you will spend a few minutes either before or after your remarks talking privately with a high-ranking Israeli government official who will be there. His name is Yisrael Katz. He is the Israeli Minister of Intelligence and is in the security cabinet. [redacted]

[redacted]

* All told, you should be able to be in and out of the event in thirty

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000245

minutes.

Remarks to the World Jewish Congress

Thank you so much for that very nice welcome.

I want to welcome all of you to New York from all across the world. To have over 90 countries represented here is amazing. Your presence here is a huge testament to your dedication to a cause that we all know is so important.

I want all of you to know that you could not have a better leader as your President than Ambassador Ronald Lauder. I have met with Ambassador Lauder in my office at the UN, and I've found his counsel very wise and very helpful. I can assure you that his viewpoints are widely respected at the highest levels of the American government, as well as around the world.

It's always a special treat for me to be in the company of the Jewish community. One of the reasons why is that Jewish communities and Indian communities are really very similar.

Both of us are very close knit, very family oriented. We have strong work ethics. We highly value education for our children. On a side note, we're also both stubborn, and neither of us back down from a fight.

I'm particularly happy to speak today following Secretary General Guterres's appearance here on Sunday – the first for a UN Secretary General at a World Jewish Congress conference. Secretary General Guterres is a good partner. He is committed to fighting anti-Semitism and bigotry in all its forms. We are fortunate to have him at the UN.

It's still early in my time as ambassador, but I think I can safely say that it's a new day for Israel at the United Nations. I know it's a new day for Israel at the U.S. Mission to the United Nations.

Before I was confirmed as ambassador, I watched in horror as the Security Council passed resolution 2334 – and the U.S. stood by and allowed it to happen.

I can say with complete and total confidence that those days are over.

The United States will no longer be silent as Israel is unfairly attacked at the United Nations. Silence is not my thing anyway, but that's especially true when it comes to standing up for America's friends. And we have no better friend in the Middle East than Israel.

The anti-Israel bias that has existed for so long at the UN is cut from the same cloth as the BDS movement and the global rise in anti-Semitism.

They all seek to deny Israel's right to exist. They are all efforts to intimidate her friends and embolden her enemies.

The UN charter commits member states to quote "respect for human rights and for fundamental freedoms for all without distinction as to race, sex, language, or religion." Unquote

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000246

Everyone pays lip service to these words, of course. Everyone claims to support human rights.

But when it comes time to single out a country for violating these rights ... the amount of hypocrisy is just unbelievable.

Israel is singled out more than Iran, Syria, and North Korea. It's just shocking, and it undermines the entire credibility of the UN.

However, pushing back against this bias is easier than many people think.

There's really no magic to it. All you have to do is tell the truth.

The truth is there is only one true democracy in the Middle East.

There is only one country in the region that grants equal justice under the law.

There is only one country that fully respects the rights of women and religious minorities.

As long as I'm America's representative at the UN, I am going to stand for human rights and I am going to stand for the truth. And that means I am going to stand for Israel.

I felt the same way when I was governor of South Carolina.

I'm proud that my home state led the nation in taking on the BDS movement. We passed a law in 2015 that unapologetically upholds the values that Israel and the United States share. We were the first in the nation to do that.

We said we will not use taxpayer funds to do business with any company that discriminates on the basis of race, color, religion, gender, or national origin. And make no mistake, that is exactly what the BDS movement does.

Getting rid of Israel-bias at the UN is closely connected to getting rid of the Israel obsession at the UN.

Every month the Security Council convenes a meeting on the Middle East. And every month this meeting turns into an Israel-bashing session.

The Middle East is a region that is home to a disproportionate number of the conflicts in the world, and those conflicts have nothing to do with Israel. That is not where our focus should be.

The United States is the president of the UN Security Council this month, so I get to chair the Security Council meetings. Well, last week I decided that if I was going to be chairing this meeting on the Middle East, I was not going to be part of the same old tired talking points.

I told my colleagues that if we were going to speak honestly about conflict in the Middle East, we had to start with who is most responsible for that conflict. The responsible party is Iran.

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 03/07/2019 STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000247

Iran and its terrorist militia partner Hizballah conspire together to destabilize the Middle East.

In Lebanon, Hizballah uses civilian men, women, and children to shield its illegal arsenals of rockets.

In Syria, Hizballah – under Iran's instruction – fights side-by-side with Assad as they slaughter the Syrian people.

Iran is the threat that should be taking up the time of the Security Council. Hizballah is the destabilizing force that should be the focus of our monthly meetings.

Together, Iran and Hizballah are the source of human rights violations and security threats. That should be the "obsession" of the United Nations. That was my message to the Security Council last week. I hope they take it to heart. But the United States is not waiting to focus its attention and its power on the real source of instability in the Middle East.

As with the issue of human rights and Israel, it is the simple truth that will guide the United States policy toward Iran – both inside the UN and out.

The truth is that Iran is the world's number one state sponsor of terrorism.

The truth is that Iran is the number one source of instability in the Middle East.

The facts are this: Israel has the right to exist in peace and security. Israel is America's best friend in the Middle East. Israel and America both seek peace. Anti-Semitism must be ended in all of its forms in every place on the planet.

My job is simply to stand for the truth. I am grateful to the World Jewish Congress for being a partner in this noble cause.

Thank you and God bless you.

###

Time 3:00 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Call: Jason Greenblatt (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Jason Greenblatt would like to thank Amb. Haley and debrief the meeting with the Security Council delegation via a phone call.

Time 4:00 PM – 4:20 PM
Subject Meeting: Raed Saleh (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Ra'ed Saleh, Director, Syrian Civil Defense ("White Helmets")

Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017

Time: 4:00pm – 4:20pm

Location: USUN

Attendees: (9) Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ra'ed Saleh (RAH-id SAH-leh), Director of the White Helmets

Kenan Rahmani, Policy Adviser at the Syria Campaign

Farouq Habib, Mayday Rescue Syria Program Manager

James Le Mesurier, Mayday Rescue

Amy Tachco, USUN Political Counselor

Mounir Ibrahim, USUN Political Officer

Kristin Kiel, USUN Political Officer

Kylie Holmes

Purpose: The purpose of the meeting is to demonstrate U.S. support for one of Syria's most essential and lifesaving NGOs and our concern for the humanitarian situation.

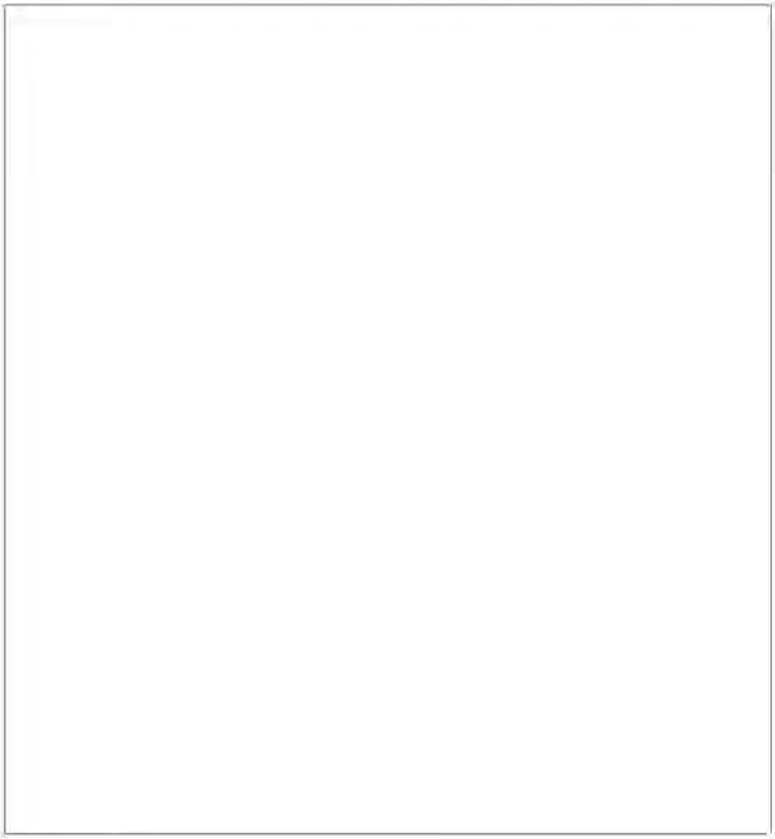
Background: Ra'ed Saleh is the director of the Syrian Civil Defense, popularly known as the "White Helmets", a prominent first responder organization that operates on the ground in Syria to rescue civilians after airstrikes and explosions. The Syrian Civil Defense was nominated in 2016 for a Nobel Peace Prize, and its members have rescued more than 60,000 people since the group's establishment. They were the subject of the 2016 Oscar Award-winning film produced by Netflix. Ra'ed is in the United States because he will been named one of Time Magazine's 100 most influential people.

Talking Points:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000249

B5



Biography:

Ra'ed Saleh

Director of the White Helmets

Ra'ed Saleh leads the White Helmets, a 2,800+ volunteer force of emergency responders who have saved more than 60,000 lives since the Syrian crisis began. As head of the White Helmets, he focuses largely on delivering aid, ensuring that White Helmets offices have the supplies they need, and coordinating with aid groups in Turkey.

Saleh was born and raised in Jisr al-Shughour, Idlib Province. Before the war, he worked as a businessman who sold electrical and electronics equipment. When the revolution began in 2011, he joined the peaceful protests that swept across Syria. After his hometown was overrun by the Syrian army, he sought shelter with his family in Turkey. He returned to Idlib in 2012, joined various humanitarian efforts, and realized the importance of quality training for first responders in the aftermath of regime airstrikes against civilian areas. In October 2014, various search-and-rescue groups agreed to a single statement of principles and code of conduct and united to form the Syrian Civil Defense, popularly known as the White Helmets.

As of April 2016, NPR reported that his wife and two children [redacted] Saleh is [redacted] years old.

B6

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Presidency Wrap-Up Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000250

Time 5:00 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Wednesday, April 26, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Town Hall (1 hour)
Location 22nd Floor
Show Time As Busy

Town Hall Meeting
and celebration of

Administrative Professionals' Day 2017

Note: HALEY USUN 2nd Town Hall Meeting

Event: Town Hall Meeting and celebration of Administrative Professionals' Day 2017

Date: Wednesday, April 26, 2017

Time: 8:30am – 9:30am

Location: 22nd Floor

Run-of-Show:

8:35 a.m. – 8:55am Administrative Professionals' Day 2017

8:55 a.m. – 9:10 a.m. NH Remarks

USUN Updates

Thank yous

Unveiling of Ideas Box (located in the lobby)

9:10 a.m. – 9:30 a.m. Q &A

OMSs (Office Management Specialists) attending are as follows: They will be sitting on the front row.

Brandi Freeman (POL)

Billie Fulton (MR)

Sue Harrell (EXEC)

Kathleen Herrera (Press & Public Affairs)

Joanne Kessler (ECOSOC)

Dolores Ozdemir (POL)

Sevasti Pandermarakis (ECOSOC)

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000251

Lena Robinson (POL)

Hector Ruiz (MGTM)

Kam Wong (EXEC)

NOT Attending:

Kate Fox (USUNW)

Loyda Garcia (Press & Public Affairs)

Sherry Selby (HC)

Adrienne Lesnick (LEGAL)

Supervisors Attending:

Ambassador Michele Sison (EXEC)

Stefanie Amadeo (ECOSOC)

Brian Conroy (MR)

Diana DiCarlo (POL)

Matthew Dolbow (ECOSOC)

Tom Gallo (MGMT)

Jitu Sardar (Press & Public Affairs)

Mark Simonoff (LEGAL)

Jonathan Wachtel (Press & Public Affairs)

Chris Klein (POL) - NOT Attending

Jim Donovan - ?

Suggested Thank Yous:

Rebecca Schimsa

B6

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000252

Page Denied

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B6

[redacted]

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject SG Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:15 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Call: Gary Cohn (15 minutes)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:45 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Prep Time (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
[redacted] Prep

B5

Time 3:30 PM – 3:50 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Akbaruddin (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Indian PermRep Syed [Sigh-Ed] Akbaruddin [Ak-Bar-Udeen]

Date: Wednesday, April 26

Time: 3:30 PM – 3:50 PM

Location: Permanent Mission of India, 235 East 43rd Street.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Indian PermRep Syed Akbaruddin

Leslie Dewees, Special Assistant

Purpose: The purpose of the meeting is for the Indian PermRep to

FOREIGN OVERSIGHT

deliver a message in response to your April 4 comments on India and Pakistan.

Background: On April 4, you told press that "I would expect that the administration is going to be in talks and try and find its place to be a part of that (process)." Your full transcript is attached.

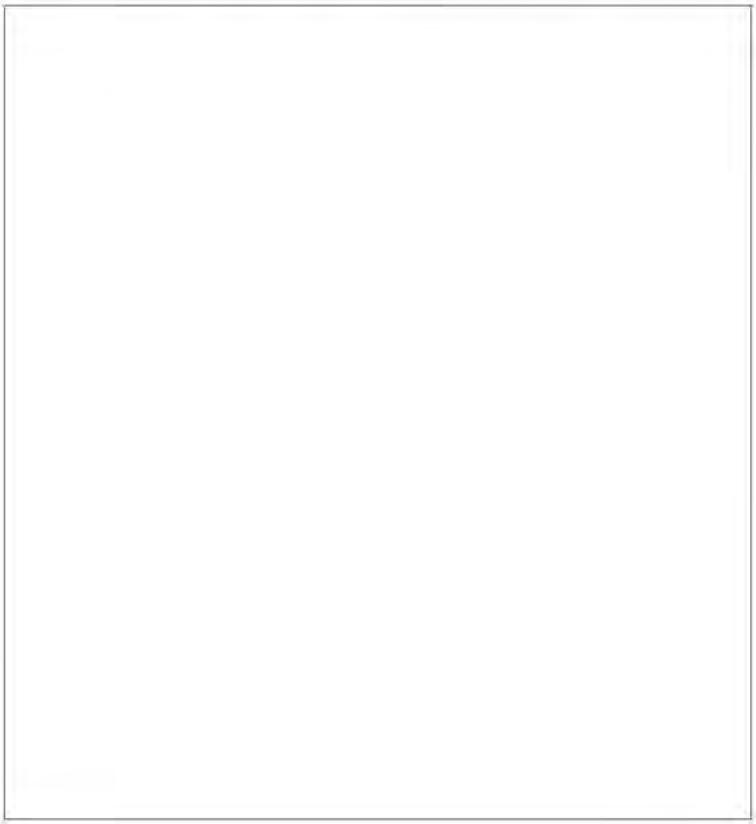
Talking Points:

B5

Background: On April 4, during your press conference on the first day of the United States holding the UN presidency, you noted that the United States would try and "find its place" in efforts to de-escalate India-Pakistan tensions (related to Kashmir).

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000255

B5
B6



Biography

Akbaruddin is a civil servant. Akbaruddin was the official spokesperson of the Ministry of External Affairs of India from January 2012 to April 2015. He headed the External Publicity and Public Diplomacy division of the Ministry of External Affairs in the capacity of Joint Secretary to Government of India. He was also the chief coordinator for the India-Africa Summit in October 2015. He was later Additional Secretary in the Ministry of External Affairs (India) from April 2015 to September 2015. In November 2015, Akbaruddin was appointed as India's permanent representative to the United Nations in New York.

April 4 Remarks on India-Pakistan:

QUESTION: My name is Deepak Korora (ph). I am from New Delhi, India with the Tribune Online. I'm the diplomatic editor there. I've covered diplomacy for the past 20, 30 years, but I'm amazed by your comments in the past few days. And –

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000256

AMBASSADOR HALEY: Am I not diplomatic enough?

QUESTION: No. Of course. (Laughter.)

QUESTION: And if I could borrow words of President Trump, it seems like you are going to make UN great again. Okay. So coming to terrorism, I saw your tweet on that. And you said you would like to make – to name countries. Now, our part of the world also has been facing the problem, and President Trump and Prime Minister Modi have talked to each other on this. And terrorism is a big issue. And do you think we – there have been attempts in the past to name a few terrorists in the UN list. But it has been scuttled by another B5 country, by a veto vote. I would like to hear your views on it. How would you like to tackle it as the President of the UN Security Council?

AMBASSADOR HALEY: Well, I think that the administration very much is looking at all of these avenues. And some of the things we've talked about is sanctions and who's on the list and how we've managed that, and I think that's part of what we're going to try and find our place with, is that we do want to make sure that we're calling out those that we need to call out. We do want to make sure that we're leading towards a result and not sitting back and allowing things to happen.

I think you are obviously seeing a more aggressive administration because we feel like in order to lead, we need to act, and in order to act, we need to make sure that we have those conversations with the National Security Council. And we are having those conversations with the National Security Council.

So as we go forward, I think you'll see, just in the two months, a lot has already happened and a lot will continue to happen. But it is all about how we can make sure we're moving the ball. Are we going to have people that veto certain issues? Yes. But that doesn't preclude the United States from acting, and it certainly doesn't preclude us from trying to see if we can change that as well. So our goal is to get more done together that we do separately. If we can't get it done separately, then we just move in another direction to still get the same things done.

...

QUESTION: Thank you very much. Madam Ambassador, my name is Masoud Hetter (ph). I represent daily Dawn Newspaper of Pakistan. As you know that India and Pakistan have been daggers-drawn on Kashmir issue. And recently, more than ever before, there are human rights abuses in occupied Kashmir, even when Prime Minister Modi went day before yesterday to Kashmir. The whole of – the whole of Kashmir Valley shut down. Can United States make any effort to get these two together to talk peace? Because India does not want to have an interlocutor. Pakistan agrees to an interlocutor that yes, we will accept United States as interlocutor or any other country. But India doesn't. So what do you think you can do to bring these two enemies together? Thank you.

AMBASSADOR HALEY: I think it's absolutely right, and this

RETURN TO STATE OVERSIGHT

administration is concerned about the relationship between India and Pakistan, and very much wants to see how we de-escalate any sort of conflict going forward. So I would expect that the administration is going to be in talks and try and find its place to be a part of that. We don't think we should wait until something happens. We very much think that we should be proactive in the way that we're seeing tensions rise and conflicts start to bubble up. And so we want to see if we can be a part of that. So I think that that will be something that you will see members of the National Security Council participate in, but also wouldn't be surprised if the President participates in that as well.

April 6 Hindustan Times Article on your Comments

After Nikki Haley's comment, US says India, Pakistan should talk directly to each other

Updated: Apr 06, 2017 08:36 IST

Yashwant Raj
Hindustan Times, Washington

The United States on Tuesday said India and Pakistan should resolve their differences through "direct dialogue", indicating continuity in its stated position, contrary to the shift suggested by its ambassador to UN, Nikki Haley.

The 45-year-old Haley surprised both Indians and Americans when at a news conference on Monday she said the US under President Donald Trump would like to "find its place" in efforts to de-escalate tensions between the two Asian neighbours.

"We encourage India and Pakistan to engage in direct dialogue aimed at reducing tensions," a US state department spokesperson said on Tuesday.

The normalisation of ties was vital to both the countries as well as the region. Closer regional economic ties could create jobs, lower inflation, and increase energy supply.

"We have and continue to encourage India and Pakistan to work together to resolve any differences," the spokesperson said.

Haley, who will be the UN security council president for the month of April, had said the US should be "proactive" in its efforts to de-escalate India-Pakistan tension and "we don't think we should wait till something happens". It wasn't clear then if that was the position of the Trump administration, as it marked a significant policy shift.

The US has long maintained, at the insistence of New Delhi, that India and Pakistan should settle their dispute bilaterally.

India has steadfastly opposed third party mediation and said so again on Tuesday, the day after Haley's remarks.

Addressing a news conference at the UN, Hailey had said, "It's

absolutely right that this administration is concerned about the relationship between India and Pakistan and very much wants to see how we de-escalate any sort of conflict going forward.

"So I would expect that the administration is going to be in talks and try and find its place to be a part of that and we don't think we should wait till something happens..."

The suggestion was that the Trump administration could insert itself into the South Asian dispute or, at the very least, the US envoy to the UN was strongly advocating it should.

India shot down Hailey's suggestion, saying, "Government's position for bilateral redressal of all India-Pakistan issues in an environment free of terror and violence hasn't changed."

The US was not planning to seek a change either, as the state department spokesperson said, despite the remarks of the country's new ambassador to the UN who has not been afraid to take policy positions contrary to that of the president.

Was she taking a contrary position on India as well, then?

The Trump administration has let India know the president had no intention of involving himself or the US into the conflict as a mediator or a peace-maker, according to officials in New Delhi who spoke on condition of anonymity.

New Delhi first raised the issue with the new administration in January after Trump, then president-elect, was seen to be signalling a desire to mediate in a call with Pakistan's Prime Minister Nawaz Sharif.

"I am ready and willing to play any role that you want me to play to address and find solutions to the outstanding problems," Trump had said, according to a transcript released by Pakistan. "It will be an honor and I will personally do it."

New Delhi, which has been engaging the new administration in a series of meetings, was alarmed and checked. "We were told by those close to the administration the president was not interested," said an official.

And that remains the situation, as reiterated by the US on Tuesday

Contact:

Krishna

Permanent Mission of India to the United Nations

Tel: [redacted] B6

ind_pr@indiaun.net <mailto:ind_pr@indiaun.net>

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Presidency Wrap-Up Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000259

Time 6:30 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Presidency Closing SC Event: Atlanta Braves vs. New York Mets
Location Citi Field, 120-01 Roosevelt Avenue, Flushing, NY 11368
Show Time As Busy

Event: Atlanta Braves vs. New York Mets hosted by Ambassador Nikki Haley and Mr. Michael Haley

Date: Wednesday, April 26, 2017

Departure Time: 5:45pm (30 mins)

Time: 6:30pm – 10:30pm

6:30pm Suggested Guest Arrival Time

6:30pm Guest Mingle

7:00pm Remarks

7:10pm Game Starts

10:30pm Games Ends

Location: Citi Field - suite of New York Mets' owner Fred Wilpon, who has extended this invitation. The suite is right behind home plate.

Location Set-up: Buffet dinner and drinks. The suite has ample seating at front for watching the game; there are also sofas and a long table in the suite. Bathroom in the suite as well.

Photos: YO

Purpose: To build relationships with foreign counterparts, to advocate for U.S. priorities in a more informal setting, to introduce our foreign counterparts to the American pastime

Invitees: The other 14 Security Council PRs and spouses.

Menu/Drinks: 2 Crudité, Pigs in a blanket, Shrimp Cocktail, Dim Sum, 2 Sushi Platters, Chopped Salad with grilled chicken and shrimp on the side, Shake Shack Burger, Veggie Burger, Chicken Marsala, Shrimp Scampi, Chophouse Braised Short Rib with Mashed Potatoes, Nathans Hot Dogs, Grilled Vegetables, Cookies and Brownies, Fruit Bowl, Shake Shack Milkshakes, Wine, Beer, Soda, Juices, and Water

Confirmed Attendees:

1. Amb. Nikki Haley

2. Mr. Michael Haley

3. Nalin Haley

4. China: H.E. Mr. Liu Jieyi

5. China: Mrs. Qiyue Zhang

6. Egypt: H.E. Mr. Amr Abde-latif Aboulatta

UNCLASSIFIED OVERSIGHT

7. Italy: H.E. Mr Sebastiano Cardi

8. Japan: H.E. Mr Koro Bessho

9. Japan: Mrs. Mariko Bessho

10. Kazakthstan: H.E. Mr. Kairat Umarov

11. Kazakthstan: Gaini Umarov (his 11-year old grandson)

12. Russia: Mr. Petr V. Ilichev

13. Senegal: H.E. Mr. Fode Seck

14. Senegal: Mrs. Marieme Cisse

15. UK: H.E. Mr. Matthew Rycroft

16. Uruguay: H.E. Mr. Elbio Rosselli

17. Uruguay: Mr. Kieran Manuel L Rosselli (his son)

18. Jon Lerner

19. Amb. Sison

20. Steve Groves

21. Chris Klein

22. David Glaccum

23. Youseline Obas

Background: Mr. Wilpon understands that April is the U.S. Security Council presidency and wants to do what he can to help Amb Haley advance U.S. interests at the UN. Wilpon is a public-minded team owner who has initiated a number of programs to assist U.S. military veterans. We have previously accepted such invitations and will make sure everything is done by the book with respect to ethics.

Thursday, April 27, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing: Middle East-Syria Humanitarian (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council Syria Humanitarian Briefing

Date: Thursday, April 27, 2017

Time: 10:00am—12:00p.m.

Location: UNSC

Briefers: Under Secretary General for Humanitarian Affairs Stephen O'Brien

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, Amy Tachco, Kylie Holmes, Kristin Kiel

Background: UN Under-Secretary General (USG) for Humanitarian Affairs, Stephen O'Brien, will brief the Council in the Open Chamber on the deteriorating humanitarian situation in many parts of the country. Your remarks focus Assad's continued use of siege-and-starve tactics and refusal to grant life-saving humanitarian access to besieged areas.

Humanitarian Situation: At least 13.5 million people in Syria require humanitarian assistance—two-thirds of the remaining population. This includes 6 million people in "acute" need (wholly dependent on aid) and an estimated 643,700 people living in 13 besieged areas. Access to date in 2017 is at abysmal levels. Since January, the UN has been able to reach fewer than 13 percent of the 4.9 million people in besieged and hard-to-reach areas. This is due to the Syrian Government's repeated denials of UN requests, their artificial claims that the UN is overestimating the number of people in need, and their removal of supplies from convoys. The Syrian regime has also refused to grant the UN access to any areas that it is besieging. Medicine and medical supplies continue to be removed from convoys.

Evacuation Agreements: Last month, Iran and Qatar brokered an agreement for the evacuation of the "Four Towns"—two besieged by Hizballah (Madaya and Zabadani) and two Shia-majority towns besieged by Al-Nusra Front (Foah and Kafraya). The agreement reportedly covered up to 30,000 people and would result in a near-complete evacuation of the four towns. (As with nearly every previous "reconciliation" agreement in Syria, the UN was cut out of negotiations and is not supervising the evacuations. These deals essentially amount to forced demographic change.) On April 15, during the second round of evacuations from the "Four Towns", a car bomb exploded at the Al Rashedeen exchange point, killing 130 people—including 67 children—and injured 275 others. No group has claimed responsibility. However, the VBIED attack appeared to be targeting a group of people from Foah and Kafraya, besieged towns aligned with the regime.

Battlefield Update: Violence across Syria remains high. Over the weekend, the Syrian military and its allies continued to push back recent opposition gains using "scorched earth" techniques that include phosphorous and incendiary bombs in civilian areas, according to opposition sources. The main Damascus suburb still held by the opposition, Eastern Ghouta, has also seen heavy fighting as the regime and its allies chip away at the opposition's territory there. The Syrian regime has targeted and shut down many smuggling tunnels into the area that had previously facilitated a flow of food and medical supplies. In the counter-ISIS fight, the Syrian Democratic Forces (SDF) led by Syrian Kurds have made progress in the fight for Tabqa, a strategic town 34 miles east of Raqqah. On April 25, Turkish military jets struck Kurdish forces in Syria and Iraq, citing self-defense against Kurdish terrorist activities in Turkey. Strikes in Syria targeted the YPG,

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
UNCLASSIFIED

a Kurdish militia that plays an important role in the fight against ISIS. The Turks probably did this to send the United States a warning, discouraging cooperation with the Syrian Kurds in the counter-ISIS campaign.

Political Developments: On April 19, Russia, Turkey, and Iran concluded a round of technical Astana-process talks in Iran. They are trying to finalize a monitoring and verification mechanism for the tattered ceasefire. The next round of official talks in Astana will take place in early May, before UN Special Envoy Staffan de Mistura aims to host the next round of talks in Geneva probably in mid-May.

While the Syrian regime continues to stall, block, and obstruct negotiations, its brutal tactics on the ground continue. Russia and Iran's support for the Assad regime appears ironclad – regardless of regime actions. As the political process stagnates, violence on the ground continues unabated and Iran and Russia's increased support for the brutal regime has only forced the moderate opposition groups to cooperate with Al-Qaeda out of desperation.

Remarks attached in UNSC meeting binder

Time 12:15 PM – 12:55 PM
Subject Lunch (40 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 1:40 PM
Subject CNN 100 Days Special with Jake Tapper
Location One Time Warner Center New York, New York 10019
Show Time As Busy
Event: CNN 100 Days Special with Jake Tapper

Date: Thursday April 27, 2017

Time: 1:15pm – 1:40pm (each interview will be 5 mins)

- 1:15pm NH sits for hair and makeup touchups

- 1:30pm NH pre-tapes with Jake Tapper (6-10 mins)

Location: CNN Headquarters, One Time Warner Center New York, New York 10019

*** Studio contact: Jacqueline Rose (716)-912-1224; Jacqueline.Rose@turner.com <mailto:Jacqueline.Rose@turner.com>

Purpose: Reflect on the first 100 days of the administration and highlight wins at the USUN.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000263

Topics:

1) Russia in general

- Gen. Flynn in context of Russia

-Where are the US and Russia now, where will relations be moving forward?

2) North Korea

3) Syria

4) UN Funding

WHITE HOUSE 100 DAYS TALKING POINTS

"Security"

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000264

B5

[redacted]

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Iran/JCPOA Discussion (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Phone Call (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:10 PM
Subject Phone Call: Sen. Tim Scott (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Logistics: NH to call TS on cell phone

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: DHS Secretary Kelly (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:30 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject JL Time (45 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:15 PM – 5:30 PM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Subject Briefing (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:45 PM – 9:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Rycroft and FM Johnson (30 mins)
Location UK Residence
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: UK Foreign Secretary Boris Johnson

Date: Thursday, April 27, 2017

Time: 8:45pm – 9:30pm

Location: UK Residence

Attendees: (3) Ambassador Nikki Haley

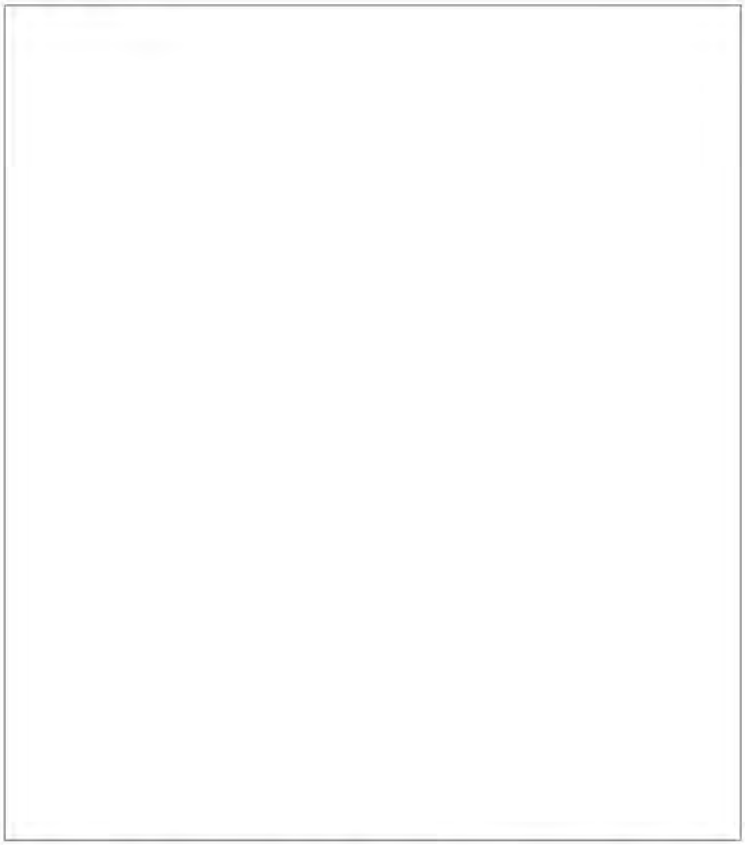
UK Foreign Secretary Boris Johnson

UK PR Matthew Rycroft

Purpose: The purpose of this meeting is to compare notes with the UK Foreign Secretary prior to Friday's briefing on DPRK in the Security Council, his bilateral meeting with Secretary Tillerson, and the Security Council ministerial luncheon.

Background: The UK is eager to work with us on pressing and controversial issues in the Security Council, including North Korea and Syria.

Talking Points:



B5

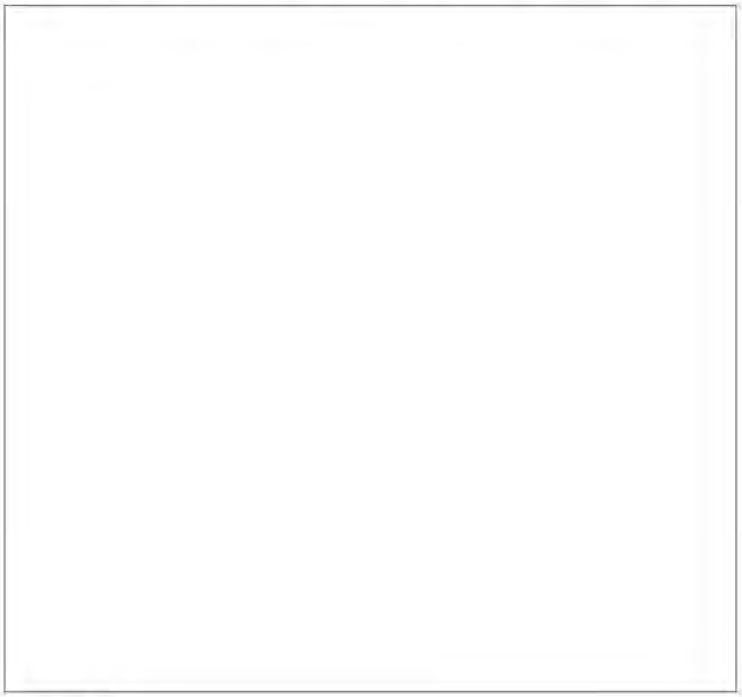
UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 03/07/2019

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000266

Page Denied

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5



Biography

Boris Johnson

UK Secretary for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs

Boris Johnson, one of the UK's most recognizable politicians, has served as Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs under UK Prime Minister Theresa May since July 2016. In 2016, Johnson was the leading spokesman for the "Leave" campaign in the run-up to the UK's national referendum on whether the UK should remain a member of the European Union ("Brexit"). Johnson had been a favorite to serve as Prime Minister after UK voters narrowly voted to leave the EU, but Theresa May became Conservative Party leader and Prime Minister instead after Conservative Party infighting. His bumbling demeanor and occasionally irreverent remarks have made him a perennial favorite for the British media.

In 1997, Johnson lost his first election for the House of Commons, his initial foray into UK politics. He later won a seat in 2001 as a Conservative candidate representing a district near London. He survived a number of political scandals and was reelected to his parliamentary seat in 2005. Johnson was elected Mayor of London in 2008 and reelected in 2012. In 2015, he returned to the House of Commons when the Conservative Party captured its first clear parliamentary majority since the 1990s.

Johnson was born in 1964 in New York City, although he later renounced his U.S. citizenship. As a child, he lived in New York City, London, and Brussels before attending Oxford. He worked briefly in consulting and then in journalism from 1987-2005. He has written numerous books, including a biography of Winston Churchill and a historical survey of the Roman Empire.

Friday, April 28, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000268

Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Trilateral: ROK Foreign Minister Byung-se Yun and Japan Foreign Minister Fumio Kishida (20 mins)
Location Consultation Room
Show Time As Busy

Event: Trilateral: ROK Foreign Minister Byung-se Yun and Japan Foreign Minister Fumio Kishida

Date: Friday, April 28, 2017

Time: 9:20-9:40am

Location: Security Council Consultation Room

US Attendees: Secretary Rex Tillerson

Ambassador to the UN Nikki Haley

Chief of Staff Margaret Peterlin

Deputy Chief of Staff Christine Ciccone

Acting Assistant Secretary Susan Thornton

Leslie Dewees (notetaker)

ROK Attendees: Foreign Minister Byung-se Yun

Ambassador to the UN Tae-yul Cho

Director General for North Korean Nuclear Affairs, Sang-hwa Lee

Director General for North American Affairs, Koo-rae Cho

Ji-hyun Lee (notetaker)

Japan Attendees: Foreign Minister Fumio Kishida

Ambassador to the UN Koro Bessho

Director General for Asian and Oceanian Affairs, Kenji Kanasugi

Executive Assistant to the FM Masashi Nakagome

Director of the Northeast Asia Division, Masaaki Kanai

Purpose: [redacted] B5

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

Talking Points:

B5

Biographies

Yun Byung-se

ROK Foreign Minister

Yun Byung-se was born in 1953 and is a career ROK diplomat who graduated from Seoul National University with a bachelor's and master's degrees in law in 1976 and 1878, respectively. He also obtained a master's degree in 1983 from the School of Advanced International Studies (SAIS) at the Johns Hopkins University. He has been foreign minister since 2013 and previously served in a number of

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000270

senior positions at the ROK Foreign Ministry, including as Deputy Minister in 2006, and in the Blue House as Senior Presidential Secretary for Foreign, Security, and Unification Policy in 2006. Yun has served in Washington, Geneva, Singapore, New York, and Sydney earlier in his career. He is married with one daughter.

Fumio Kishida

Japanese Foreign Minister

Fumio Kishida was born in 1957 and is a Japanese politician in the House of Representatives of the Japanese Diet (parliament) as a leading member of the ruling conservative Liberal Democratic Party (LDP). He has been serving as Prime Minister Shinzo Abe's foreign minister since 2012. Kishida was born in Hiroshima into family of Japanese politicians and graduated from Waseda University in 1982. He was first elected into the lower house in 1993. He previously served in Prime Minister Abe's first, short-lived cabinet (2006) and continued in the cabinet of Prime Minister Yasuo Fukuda (2007-2008), who succeeded Abe, as minister of state for Okinawa and northern territories affairs, science and technology policy, quality-of-life policy, and regulatory reform. He is married with three sons.

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject UNSC Ministerial Session on DPRK
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:20 PM – 1:20 PM
Subject S Hosted Lunch for FMs from UNSC Members + ROK (60 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: S Hosted Lunch for FMs from UNSC Members + ROK

Time: 12:20pm – 1:20pm

Location: 22nd Floor

Check In: EM/RS will be positioned at check in table at lobby

YO / TBD will be on 22nd floor ready to greet

Location Set-up: Square table set up / navy blue linens and skirting, ivory cloth napkins / medium size flower arrangements / menu cards / 6 servers / table mics placed in front of SG and SC members (2 wireless microphones for interpreters)

(EM) Menu cards / table tents

Menu:

Salad: Roasted beet, herbed goat cheese, crushed hazelnuts and citrus shallot vinaigrette

Main: Florida Red snapper, tomato-ginger, green zucchini, wild rice and basmati, spring corn

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

Dessert: Warm chocolate soufflé cake

Timing:

12:20pm Salad pre-plated

12:40pm Salad plate to be cleared / lunch to be served

1:00pm Lunch to be cleared and dessert and coffee/tea severed

Order of Events:

12:20pm – 12:30pm Guests arrive / Meet and Greet

* NH arrives with S, walk together from UNSC

12:30pm – 12:35pm Amb. Haley welcoming remarks comments and introduces S

12:35pm – 12:40pm S opening remarks, opens conversation to guests at the table

12:40pm – 1:10pm Interactive conversation/dialogue

1:10pm – 1:20pm S closing remarks

Purpose: The objectives of this luncheon are to 1) facilitate a more frank discussion with Council members, the ROK, and the SG on how to denuclearize North Korea and 2) make clear that the United States will not re-engage until North Korea stops all testing and recommits to denuclearization.

B5

The Secretary, you, COS Peterlin, SG Guterres, and USG Feltman will be seated at the head of the table. You will open the luncheon with short remarks to introduce Secretary Tillerson, who will deliver short remarks before turning to other participants.

Points to Draw from for Your Opening at the Luncheon:

Confirmed Attendees:

1. Secretary Rex Tillerson

2. Ambassador Nikki Haley

3. Secretary General Antonio Guterres

4. Ms. Margaret Peterlin, Secretary Tillerson's Chief of Staff

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000272

5. Ms. Tracey Jacobson, Acting Asst Sec for IO

6. Mr. Jeffrey Feltman, Under Secretary General, Department of Political Affairs.

7. Bolivia: H.E. Mr. Sacha Sergio Llorentty Soliz

8. China: FM Wang Yi

9. China: PR H.E. Mr. Liu Jieyi

10. Egypt: H.E. Mr. Amr Abdellatif Aboulatta

11. Ethiopia: FM Workneh Gebeyehu

12. Ethiopia: H.E. Mr. Tekeda Alemu

13. France: H.E. Mr Francois Delattre

14. Italy: H.E. Mr. Benedetto Della Vedova, Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation

15. Italy: H.E. Mr. Sebastiano Cardi

16. Japan: FM Fumio Kishida

17. Japan: H.E. Mr Koro Bessho

18. Kazakhstan: FM Kairat Abdrakhmanov

19. Kazakhstan: H.E. Mr. Kairat Umarov

20. ROK: FM Yun Byung-se

21. ROK: H.E. Mr. Cho Tae-yul

22. Russia: Deputy FM Gennady Gatilov

23. Russia: DPR Mr. Vladimir Safronkov

24. Senegal: FM Mankeur Ndiaye

25. Senegal: H.E. Mr. Fode Seck

26. Sweden: Ms. Annika Söder, Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs of Sweden

27. Sweden: Chargé d'affaires, H.E. Mr. Carl Skau

28. UK: FM Boris Johnson

29. UK: H.E. Mr. Matthew Rycroft

30. Ukraine: H.E. Mr. Volodymyr Yelchenko

31. Uruguay: H.E. Mr. Elbio Rosselli

Time 1:25 PM – 1:45 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
U.S. Department of State
Case No. F-2017-16725

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000273

Subject Bilateral: UK Foreign Secretary Boris Johnson (20 mins)
Location USUN -- 21st floor
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: UK Foreign Secretary Boris Johnson

Date: Friday, April 28, 2017

Time: 1:25 pm – 1:45 pm

Location: USUN – 21st Floor

Attendees: S

Ambassador Haley

Margaret Peterlin

Christine Ciccone

Leslie Dewees

UK Participation:

FS Johnson

Ambassador Matthew Rycroft

Karen Pierce (Political Director, UK Foreign and Commonwealth Office)

Stephen Hickey (Political Counselor, UK Mission to UN)

Serena Stone (Private Secretary, Office of Foreign Secretary of the UK)

Purpose: The purpose of this meeting is to compare notes with the UK Foreign Secretary prior to Friday's briefing on DPRK in the Security Council, his bilateral meeting with Secretary Tillerson, and the Security Council ministerial luncheon.

Background: The UK is eager to work with us on pressing and controversial issues in the Security Council, including North Korea and Syria.

Talking Points:

B5

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 03/07/2019

Page Denied

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

[redacted]

Attached: Letter to [redacted] from UK Ambassador to the U.S. Sir Kim Darroch

Biography

Boris Johnson

UK Secretary for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs

Boris Johnson, one of the UK's most recognizable politicians, has served as Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs under UK Prime Minister Theresa May since July 2016. In 2016, Johnson was the leading spokesman for the "Leave" campaign in the run-up to the UK's national referendum on whether the UK should remain a member of the European Union ("Brexit"). Johnson had been a favorite to serve as Prime Minister after UK voters narrowly voted to leave the EU, but Theresa May became Conservative Party leader and Prime Minister instead after Conservative Party infighting. His bumbling demeanor and occasionally irreverent remarks have made him a perennial favorite for the British media.

In 1997, Johnson lost his first election for the House of Commons, his

MEDIA OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000276

initial foray into UK politics. He later won a seat in 2001 as a Conservative candidate representing a district near London. He survived a number of political scandals and was reelected to his parliamentary seat in 2005. Johnson was elected Mayor of London in 2008 and reelected in 2012. In 2015, he returned to the House of Commons when the Conservative Party captured its first clear parliamentary majority since the 1990s.

Johnson was born in 1964 in New York City, although he later renounced his U.S. citizenship. As a child, he lived in New York City, London, and Brussels before attending Oxford. He worked briefly in consulting and then in journalism from 1987-2005. He has written numerous books, including a biography of Winston Churchill and a historical survey of the Roman Empire.

Time 1:50 PM – 2:10 PM
Subject Bilateral: Kazakhstan Foreign Minister Kairat Abdrakhmanov (20 mins)
Location 21st Floor, USUN
Show Time As Busy
Event: Bilateral: Kazakhstan Foreign Minister Kairat Abdrakhmanov

Date: Friday, April 28, 2017

Time: 1:50-2:10pm

Location: 21st Floor, USUN

Attendees: (4) Secretary Rex Tillerson

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Kazakhstan Foreign Minister Kairat Abdrakhmanov

Kazakhstan PR Kairat Umarov

Purpose: The purpose of this meeting is for Secretary Tillerson to consult with Kazakhstan on, among other things, their positions on Syria and central Asia.

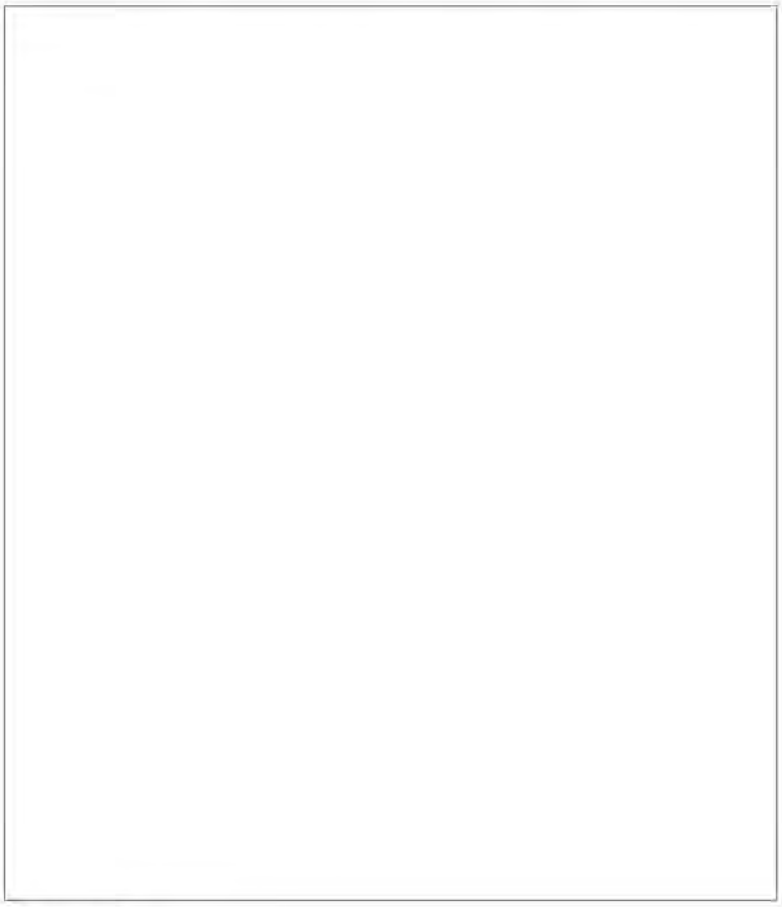
Background: In their brief time on the Security Council to date, Kazakhstan has proven to be a reliable partner for Russia, generally supporting Russian positions and priorities. They are currently planning to lead a Security Council trip to Afghanistan, Kazakhstan and Kyrgyzstan in July.

Talking Points:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000277

B5



Biography

Kairat Abdrakhmanov

Kazakhstan Foreign Minister

Kairat Abdrakhmanov has served as Kazakhstan's Foreign Minister since December 2016. He previously served as Kazakhstan's Permanent Representative to the United Nations (2013-2016) and as their representative to the Organisation for Security and Co-operation in Europe (OSCE). Prior to that, he served as Kazakh Ambassador to Austria, Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs, and Deputy Chief of Mission at the Kazakh Embassy in London.

Abdrakhmanov was born in 1964. He studied at Kazakh State National University and speaks English and Russian. He is married and has two children.

Time 2:10 PM - 2:20 PM
Subject Meet and Greet (10 mins)
Location USUN Lobby
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM - 3:00 PM
Subject Bilateral: Chinese Foreign Minister Wang Yi (30 mins)
Location Consultation Room
Show Time As Busy

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000278

Event: Bilateral: Chinese Foreign Minister Wang Yi

Date: Friday, April 28, 2017

Time: 2:30-3:00pm

Location: Security Council Consultation Room

US Attendees: Secretary Rex Tillerson

Ambassador to the UN Nikki Haley

Chief of Staff Margaret Peterlin

Deputy Chief of Staff Christine Ciccone

Acting Assistant Secretary Susan Thornton

Leslie Dewees (notetaker)

China Attendees: Foreign Minister WANG Yi

Ambassador to the UN LIU Jieyi

Ambassador to the US CUI Tiankai

Director General for IO, LI Junhua

Counselor for Department of Information Yu Dunhai

Counselor Sun Lei (notetaker)

Purpose: The purpose of this meeting is for Secretary Tillerson to consult with China on the DPRK, the new U.S.-China Diplomatic and Security Dialogue, and other key bilateral issues (including Sandy Phan-Gillis).

Background: This is the first high-level meeting with China for Secretary Tillerson since the Mar-a-Lago Summit and there is much to nail down with China on how to [redacted] Although the Secretary's counterpart for the new Diplomatic and Security Dialogue is Yang Jiechi, State Councilor and former Foreign Minister preceding Wang, the Foreign Ministry is the coordinating ministry for the high-level dialogue.

B5

Talking Points:

[redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000279

[redacted] B5

Biography

Wang Yi

Chinese Foreign Minister

Wang Yi, is a native of Beijing and was born in 1953. He, entered the work force in 1969, graduated from Beijing International Studies University with a Bachelor Degree in 1982, and holds a Master Degree in Economics. Wang Yi has been with the Ministry of Foreign Affairs for most of his career. He is a distinguished diplomat who has served in Japan, and worked for many years in the Asian Department of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Wang Yi was promoted to vice minister in 2001 and became ambassador to Japan in 2004. He was a member of the 17th CPC Central Committee and director of the Taiwan Affairs Office of the State Council from 2008 to 2013. He is also currently a member of the 18th CPC Central Committee and in 2013, became Minister of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Time 3:05 PM – 3:35 PM
Subject Bilateral: SYG Guterres Meeting (30 mins)
Location UN
Show Time As Busy

Event: Bilateral Meeting with UN SYG Guterres (30 mins)

Date: Friday, April 28, 2017

Time: 3:05-3:35pm

Location: SYG Office, 38th floor UN

Press: Camera spray at top with brief remarks

US Attendees: Secretary Rex Tillerson

Ambassador to the UN Nikki Haley

Chief of Staff Margaret Peterlin

Chief of Staff Steve Groves

Acting Assistant Secretary Tracey Jacobson

UN Attendees: SYG Guterres + TBD

Talking Points:

[redacted] B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000280

B5

[redacted]

Time 3:50 PM - 4:00 PM
Subject Photo with Political Team
Location SC Chamber
Show Time As Busy

Event: Photo Op with Political Team

Date: April 28, 2017

Time: 3:50 p.m. (upon S departure from UN, adoption of MINURSO)

OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000281

Background: It has been past tradition for Ambassador to take picture with POL team in Security Council Chamber upon completion of presidency.

Time 5:30 PM - 6:00 PM
Subject Presidency Wrap-Up Meeting
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:30 PM - 8:30 PM
Subject Presidency Closing Reception hosted by Ambassador Nikki Haley and Mr. Michael Haley
Show Time As Busy

Event: Presidency Closing Reception hosted by Ambassador Nikki Haley and Mr. Michael Haley

Date: Friday, April 28, 2017

Time: 6:30PM-8:30PM

Location: USUN 22nd floor

Location Set-up:

Music: Calvert Boatong

Menu:

PASSED

* MINI LAMB BURGERS, CHIPOTLE SAUCE , CRUMBLE FETA

* PORTOBELLO PIZZETTA, CHIVES CRÈME FRAICHE, TRUFFLE SCENTED

* COCONUT SHRIMP, MANGO SAUCE

* POMME FRITES "THRICE FRIED "IN BAMBOO CONE, BALLYMALOE KETCHUP

* MINI KOBE BEEF BURGER ON BRIOCHE, CARAMELIZED ONIONS, VERMONT CHEDDAR, SECRET SAUCE

* SKEWERED HERBED CRUSTED LAMB LOIN PICKLED PEARL ONION, TAMARIND APRICOT SAUCE

STATIONARIES HORS D'OEUVRES

* COMPOSED CHEESE BOARD

* CRAFTON VERMONT CHEDDAR DATE PURÉE, HERB TOAST BOUCHERON (GOAT'S MILK, FRANCE), TOASTED BAGUETTE, POMEGRANATE VINAIGRETTE FROMAGE AFFINOIS, CRUSH FIGS, TOASTED WALNUT AGED GOUDA 24 MONTHS, PUMPKIN BREAD, QUINCE JAM STILTON GINGER BREAD TOAST, VANILLA-PEAR

* TACO BAR MODERN

* SHRIMP COCKTAIL , COCKTAIL SAUCE, MANGO SAUCE CALIFORNIA

MEX.

* EMPANADA, QUESSADILLA, BEEF FAJITA.

* TORTILLA, GUACAMOLE , SALSAS

* ASIAN CREPE STATION SELECTION

* CHOICE OF TWO PEKING DUCK, SHORT RIB, FIVE SPICE PORK BELLY OR CRISPY MANDARIN ORANGE CHICKEN SERVED ON SCALLION CREPE WITH PLUM, HOISIN SAUCE, SAMBAL SAUCE AND CRISP ASIAN VEGETABLES

TRAY PASSED SWEETS AND STATIONARIES

Staff: All welcomed (LD to be on standby for photos)

Photographer: Kenzi Green

Confirmed Guests:

Saturday, April 29, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 6:00 PM – 10:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Sunday, April 30, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free

Weather: TBD

Event FYIs: TBD

Birthday: [redacted] B6

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Monday, May 1, 2017

Time 5/1/2017 12:00 AM – 5/3/2017 12:00 AM
Subject Security Council Retreat
Location Greentree Estate
Show Time As Free

Point of Contact:

Maria Zaroui
Executive Office of the Secretary-General
United Nations
Room S-3776

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000283

Tel: [redacted]
Fax: 212 963 1185
Email: [redacted] <mailto [redacted]> B6

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:00 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Uruguay's SC Presidency Breakfast
Location Benjamin Hotel -- 125 E. 50th St. & Lexington Ave.
Show Time As Busy

Event: Uruguay Presidency Breakfast for UN Security Council PermReps

Date: Monday, May 1, 2017

Time: 9 AM

Location: Benjamin Hotel (the Corner Room, 2nd Floor - 125 E. 50th St and Lexington Ave)

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Purpose: Kick-off of the Uruguay Presidency of the UN Security Council; Introduction of Program of Work for May

Background: May will be Uruguay's second turn in the presidency seat during its current Security Council term. The Council will be dark during the first week of May. The Security Council retreat with the Secretary-General will take place May 1-2 on Long Island, after which the Council will depart for its mission to Colombia from May 3-6. The rest of the month will be busy, with Council meetings scheduled for all but a few working days. [redacted] B5

[redacted]

Page Denied

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

COUNCIL MEETINGS

May 1-2 – Security Council Retreat: The annual Security Council Retreat with the Secretary-General will be held on May 1-2 at the Greentree Estate in Manhasset, Long Island. Now in its 18th year, this retreat is designed to promote freer discussion among the Council and Secretary-General. The UN has identified two subjects that the two main sessions will focus on: "the complexity and changing nature of peace operations"; and the Council's role in "authorizing and supporting regional forces." In addition to Council PermReps and the Secretary-General, the USGs from DPA, DPKO and DFS will attend.

May 3-6 – Security Council Mission to Colombia: Uruguay and the UK will lead this Council mission, which will focus on implementation of the peace process and the work of the special political mission (SPM) there. The SPM, established in 2016, is responsible for the monitoring and verification of the laying down of arms and – as the international component of a tripartite mechanism composed of the FARC rebel group, Government of Colombia, and unarmed UN military observers – monitoring and verifying the definitive bilateral ceasefire and cessation of hostilities agreed to by the parties. The Council will visit Bogota and a demobilization zone in a rural region in Colombia, and meet with senior UN, Government, civil society, and high-level FARC officials (we have been carefully vetting all FARC scenarios with Legal and State).

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 03/07/2019
STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000286

May 8 – Libya International Criminal Court (ICC) Briefing: International Criminal Court Prosecutor Fatou Bensouda will address the Council. In this biannual briefing, she will discuss the Libya situation and need for Libya to cooperate with the ICC. She may also brief on the recent unsealing of a new arrest warrant for a Qaddafi-era figure.

May 9 – UN-EU Cooperation Briefing: Federica Mogherini – High Representative of the European Union for Foreign Affairs and Security Policy and Vice-President of the European Commission (basically the EU's Foreign Minister) – will brief on EU conflict prevention and mediation efforts in the Balkans, Ukraine, Georgia, Cyprus, Moldova, Azerbaijan, and Armenia, and partnering with the UN in these and other conflicts of concern to the EU, including Syria, Iran, and the DPRK, and PKOs in Africa.

May 11 – CT Committees Briefing: This meeting consists of a joint open briefing by the three counter-terrorism committees: the 1267/1989/2253 Al-Qaeda and ISIS Sanctions Committee, the 1373 Counter-Terrorism Committee (CTC) and the 1540 Non-Proliferation Committee. The three Chairs of the committees (Kazakh PermRep Umarov for 1267/1989/2253, Bolivian PermRep Llorenty for 1540, and Egyptian PermRep Aboulatta for 1373 CT) will deliver their remarks separately.

May 11 – Lebanon (1559 Report) Consultations: USG for Political Affairs Jeff Feltman will brief the Council on the twice-annual report on implementation of Resolution 1559. Feltman will highlight that key demands of the resolution remain unfulfilled – in particular, the disarmament of Hizballah. He will also talk about the status of Lebanon's parliamentary elections, which are scheduled for June.

May 15 – Sexual Violence in Conflict (SVC) Open Debate: This meeting, to focus on SVC as a tactic of war and terrorism, will be one of Uruguay's two signature events; although it is not a ministerial, their Vice Foreign Minister will chair it. Deputy Secretary-General Amina Mohammed (TBC) will brief on the effects of sexual violence in conflict and the efforts being made to address it; other briefers include Acting SRSG for SVC Adama Dieng, and Mina Jaf, a civil society representative. Uruguay does not envision a product for the meeting.

May 16 – UNMIK (UN Mission in Kosovo) Briefing: SRSG Zahir Tanin will brief on the activities of UNMIK and related political developments for the period January to March 2017. Tanin likely will also discuss the potential impact of France's release of Kosovo's former Prime Minister Ramush Haradinaj on April 27. Serbia had issued a controversial warrant through Interpol for the arrest of Haradinaj for alleged war crimes. A French court rejected Belgrade's extradition request on the grounds that Serbia failed to provide sufficient evidence of Haradinaj's culpability.

May 16 – Somalia Briefing: This meeting will take place shortly after the May 11 London Conference on Somalia, co-hosted by the UN and the Federal Government of Somalia, where the international community is planning to re-commit its support for Somalia's security, economic development, constitutional reform, and addressing the drought. Secretary of Defense Mattis and Acting Deputy Secretary of State Shannon are expected to lead the U.S. delegation. At the May 16 briefing, Deputy SRSG Raisedon Zenenga and the AU Representative

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000287

(TBC) will brief the Council via videoteleconference, and Council members who participated in the London Conference will re-affirm their commitments. The AMISOM/UNSOS mandates expire May 31, but the UK is likely to seek a technical rollover, given the timing of the London Conference and the long-delayed UN-AU joint review of AMISOM, due to begin in mid-May.

May 16 – Colombia Trip Briefing: Colombia mission co-leaders Uruguay and the UK will brief the Council on the trip.

May 17 – Somalia/Eritrea "751/1907" Sanctions Consultations: Kazakh PermRep Umarov, in his capacity as Committee Chair, will brief the Council in closed consultations on the activities of the sanctions Committee, with a focus largely on Eritrea sanctions and the Somalia and Eritrea Monitoring Group's midterm report released in April. Council members will be expected to share their views and assessments on Eritrea sanctions. Following the discussion, the UK as penholder for the regime will take stock of Council member views and develop a sanctions roadmap (expected in late May) that Eritrea would be expected to fulfill in order for the Council to consider eventually lifting sanctions.

May 18 – Syria Political Briefing and Consultations: Special Envoy Staffan de Mistura (TBC) will brief the Council on next steps for the resumption of intra-Syrian political talks in Geneva and on prospects for both parties to discuss governance, a constitution, elections, and counterterrorism and security. The timing of this briefing may shift because the next round of Geneva talks is not currently scheduled. De Mistura aims to reconvene the parties sometime in mid-May in Geneva after the next round of ceasefire talks between Russia, Iran, and Turkey in Astana during the first week of May.

May 18 – Bosnia and Herzegovina Debate: This is the semi-annual debate on Bosnia and Herzegovina (BiH). High Representative Valentin Inzko will update the Council on the activities of the High Representative (OHR) in BiH and implementation of the Framework Agreement in accordance with UNSCR 1031; Serbia and Croatia, as guarantors of Dayton, typically participate, as does Bosnia and Herzegovina.

May 22 – UNMISS (UN Mission in South Sudan) Briefing: USG for Peacekeeping Affairs Jean-Pierre Lacroix will brief the Council on the situation in South Sudan and the Secretary-General's latest report on obstructions to UNMISS and deployment of the Regional Protection Force. The UK has requested that African Union High Representative for South Sudan and former President of Mali Alpha Oumar Konare be invited to address the Council as well. Konare has already declined to address the Council on two previous occasions this year.

May 23 – Middle East Briefing and Consultations: Special Envoy Nickolay Mladenov (TBC) will brief the Council. We will continue to urge that he broaden his brief beyond the Israeli-Palestinian issue, as he did in April, and encourage Council members again to avoid allowing another Israel-bashing session.

May 23 – Peacekeeping Operations Briefing: The Security Council will hold its annual briefing with the Heads of Military Components (HOMC) of peacekeeping operations. As in previous years,

UNCLASSIFIED
OVERSIGHT

peacekeeping mission Force Commanders and the USG for Peacekeeping will attend. This meeting occurs during the weeklong UN Heads of Military Component Conference (HOMCC) which brings all 16 UN Force Commanders to New York for a number of meetings and events, May 22-25. The FCs from UNDOF (Golan Heights), MINUSCA (Central African Republic), and UNMIL (Liberia) will brief the Council on their missions.

May 24 – UNAMI (UN Assistance Mission for Iraq) Briefing: SRSG Jan Kubis will brief the Council on the status of the ongoing conflict and humanitarian crisis in Iraq, likely focusing on the ongoing counter-ISIS efforts in Mosul, but also efforts to facilitate lasting political reconciliation between Iraq's sects and factions. This will mark Kubis' last briefing to the Council before we negotiate and adopt a renewed mandate for UNAMI, on which we hold the pen.

May 24 – North Korea "1718" Sanctions Committee Consulations: Italian PermRep Sebastiano Cardi (TBC), in his capacity as 1718 Chair, will brief the Council on implementation of UN sanctions against North Korea.

May 25 – Healthcare in Conflict Open Debate: This meeting, at the ministerial level, will be the second signature event of Uruguay's presidency. SG Guterres (TBC) will brief on the implementation of a landmark resolution (Resolution 2286, from 2016) on protection of healthcare facilities in armed conflict, which the Council adopted one year ago. Uruguay also plans to have two civil society representatives brief the Council. No product is expected. This may be a difficult meeting; many Council members will no doubt focus on attacks against medical facilities by Bashar Al-Assad, but there will also be criticism of the Saudi-led Coalition's bombing of hospitals and clinics in Yemen.

May 25 – Monthly Council Lunch with the SG: The Secretary-General's staff will inform the Council about the issues he would like to raise a few days before the lunch. With the Uruguayan Foreign Minister expected to chair the open debate that day, he probably will host the lunch.

May 26 – Syria CW Briefing and Consultations: New High Representative for Disarmament Affairs Izumi Nakamitsu (TBC) will brief the Council for the first time on the OPCW Director-General's monthly report regarding Syria's obligations under the Chemical Weapons Convention, the ongoing work of the OPCW Fact-Finding Mission to investigate allegations of chemical weapons use in Syria, and the Joint Investigative Mechanism's (JIM) efforts to resume full operations. Incoming head of the JIM Edmond Mulet may be present during the briefing but is not likely to speak.

May 29 – UN Official Holiday – Memorial Day.

May 30 – Yemen Briefing and Consultations: Special Envoy Ismail Ould Cheickh Ahmed will deliver his regular 60-day briefing to the Security Council. He will provide an update on efforts to restart political talks, the current military situation on the ground, and Yemen's humanitarian crisis. The tenor of this briefing will depend heavily on whether an attack against the Hudaydah port has taken place.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000289

May 30 – Syria Humanitarian Briefing and Consultations: USG for Humanitarian Affairs Stephen O'Brien will brief the Council on the UN's and its humanitarian partners' efforts to deliver assistance to besieged and hard-to-reach areas. Humanitarian access so far in 2017 has been abysmal; the UN has been unable to reach any communities besieged by the regime. O'Brien will also express concern about so-called "reconciliation" agreements reached between the regime and opposition, which essentially amount to involuntary displacement of civilians and forced demographic changes.

Time 10:15 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Meeting: Ambassador Bessho (30 mins)
Location USUN -- 21st Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Japanese PermRep Koro Bessho on DPRK

Date: Monday, May 1, 2017

Time: 10:15-10:45am

Location: USUN (21st floor)

US Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Chris Klein or Amy Tachco

David Lee, POL (notetaker)

Japan Attendees: PermRep Koro Bessho

Mr. Takeshi Akahori, Minister (Political Affairs)

Kosuke Amiya, Counselor for DPRK

Purpose:

B5

Talking Points:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000290

B5



Biography:

Ambassador Koro Bessho has been the Permanent Representative of Japan to the United Nations since June 22, 2016.

Previously, Ambassador Bessho was Japan's Ambassador to the Republic of Korea from 2012 to 2016. From 2010 to 2012, he was Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Over four decades of Government service, Ambassador Bessho's assignments included Deputy Vice-Minister for Foreign Policy/Director-General of the Foreign Policy Bureau (2008-2010) and Director-General of the International Cooperation Bureau (2006-2008). In addition, he served in his country's Permanent Delegation to the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) from 1998 to 2000, Japan's Embassy in the United Kingdom from 1997 to 1998, and the Embassy in the United States from 1990 to 1993.

Ambassador Bessho holds a graduate diploma in law from the University of Tokyo.

Born on 5 February 1953, he is married and has two children.

Point of Contact:

Dana

Office of Ambassador Koro Bessho, Japanese Mission to the United Nations

(direct [redacted])

B6

Time 11:30 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject S Call [redacted]
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: [redacted]

B5

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000291

Time 1:15 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject CODEL Lunch (45 mins)
Location United Nations HQ, Delegates Dining Rooms 1, 2, 3
Show Time As Busy
Event: CODEL Lunch

Date: May 1, 2017

Time: 1:15 pm – 2:00 pm

Location: UNHQ, Delegates Dining Rooms 1, 2, 3

Purpose: To focus on UN activities to promote women and girl rights

Background:

The United Nations Foundation (UNF) is hosting a Congressional Delegation composed of 10 Democratic members of Congress. The focus of their trip is women empowerment. They will have meetings with a variety of UN bodies before your lunch including with the Secretary General. You will be their last meeting of the day.

UNF is a non-profit organization founded by Ted Turner in 1998 that supports the work of the UN, providing a platform for connecting people, ideas, and resources. UNF is predominantly seen as a nonpartisan, neutral convener – building partnerships, mobilizing resources – and is well-respected by both UN Member States and members of Congress from both parties. According to UNF, Senators such as Lindsey Graham have been great partners in the past.

The United Nations Foundation builds public-private partnerships to address the world's most pressing problems, and broadens support for the United Nations through advocacy and public outreach. Through innovative campaigns and initiatives, the Foundation connects people, ideas, and resources to help the UN solve global problems. The Foundation was created in 1998 as a U.S. public charity by entrepreneur and philanthropist Ted Turner and now is supported by philanthropic, corporate, government, and individual donors.

Run of Show:

The table will be one long table, with Amb Haley in the middle. She will speak for a few minutes. Then someone from UNF will speak (most likely Ms. Kathy Calvin, CEO and President). Next they will open the lunch to discussion/q and a. There will be no microphones. They

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000292

will have table tents with names and titles.

1:10 pm Amb. Haley arrives at Private Delegates Dining Room 1-3

Rep. Lee and Rep. Demings arrive in Private Delegates Dining Room 1-3

Representatives Lee and Deming greet Ambassador Haley

1:15pm Co-Del arrives in Private Delegates Dining Room 1-3

CO-Del Group Photo

1:20pm Amb. Haley is seated at the head of the table between Representatives Maloney and Shelia Jackson Lee. Ambassador Haley's staff, Ms. Rebecca Schimsa, Policy Advisor and Ms. Laurie Phipps are also seated at the table unless they excuse themselves. Members will be seated at the table by seniority.

Kathy Calvin, UNF President and CEO welcomes the Ambassador. Ambassador Haley provides remarks (10 minutes)

1:30pm Conversation with Ambassador Haley

1:55pm Wrap

2:00pm Hard Stop

Attendees:

USUN

1. Ambassador Haley

2. Laurie Phipps

3. Rebecca Schimsa

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000293

U.S. Congress

4. Rep. Barbara Lee, D-CA, 13th District

5. Ms. Mary Amanda Keifer, Legislative Assistant, Rep. Lee

6. Rep. Diana DeGette, D-CO 1st District

7. Rep. Val B. Demings, D-FL 10th District

8. Ms. Wendy Anderson, Chief of Staff, Rep. Demings

9. Rep. Lois Frankel, D-FL 22nd District

10. Rep. Cheri Bustos, D-IL 17th District

11. Rep. Robin Kelly, D-IL 2nd District

12. Rep. Chellie Pingree, D-ME 1st District

13. Rep. Nita Lowey, D-NY 17th District

14. Rep. Yvette Clarke, D-NY 9th District

15. Rep. Sheila Jackson Lee, D-TX 18th District

United Nations

16. Mr. Robert Skinner, Director, United Nations Information Center Washington, DC

United Nations Foundation

17. Ms. Kathy Calvin, President and CEO

18. Mr. Peter Yeo, Vice President of Public Policy and Advocacy

19. Mr. Mike Beard, Executive Director of Advocacy and Global Health

20. Mr. Troy Wolfe, Director of UNA Education Programs

21. Ms. Legna Perez-Cordon, Program Associate for UN Relations

22. Mr. Stuart Ramson, Photographer

Anticipated CODEL Q&A

What is the UN doing to hold Peacekeepers accountable for SEA?

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000294



What is the status of the UN's efforts (pledge program) for victims of cholera in Haiti?



B5

What is the UN doing for gender empowerment, specifically to ensure that women are included in the political and development objectives at the UN?



B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000295

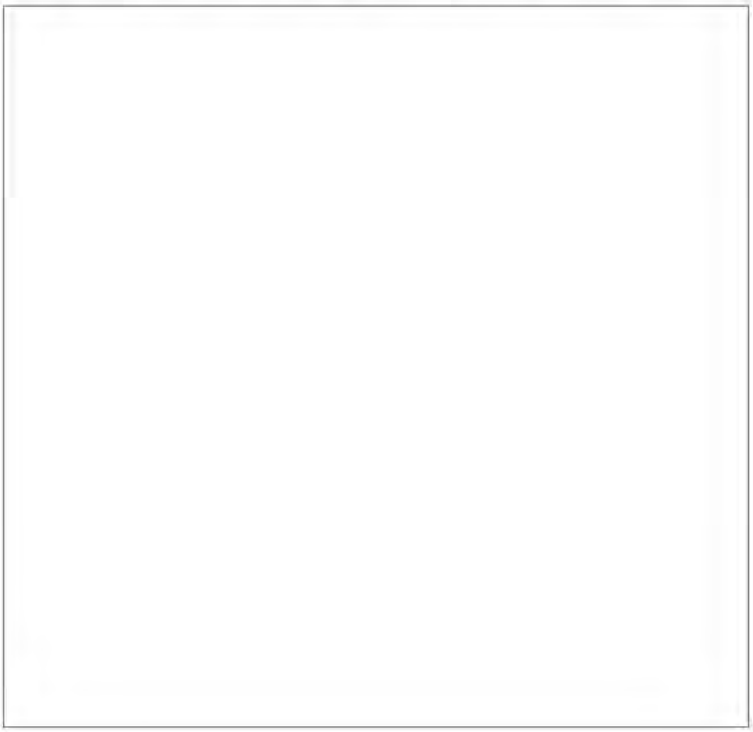
How are we ensuring that women are participating at all levels in security discussions, treaty negotiations, and more women as Peacekeepers?

B5

Why did the Trump Administration recently decide to not fund UNFPA and what will be the effect on women's health around the world?

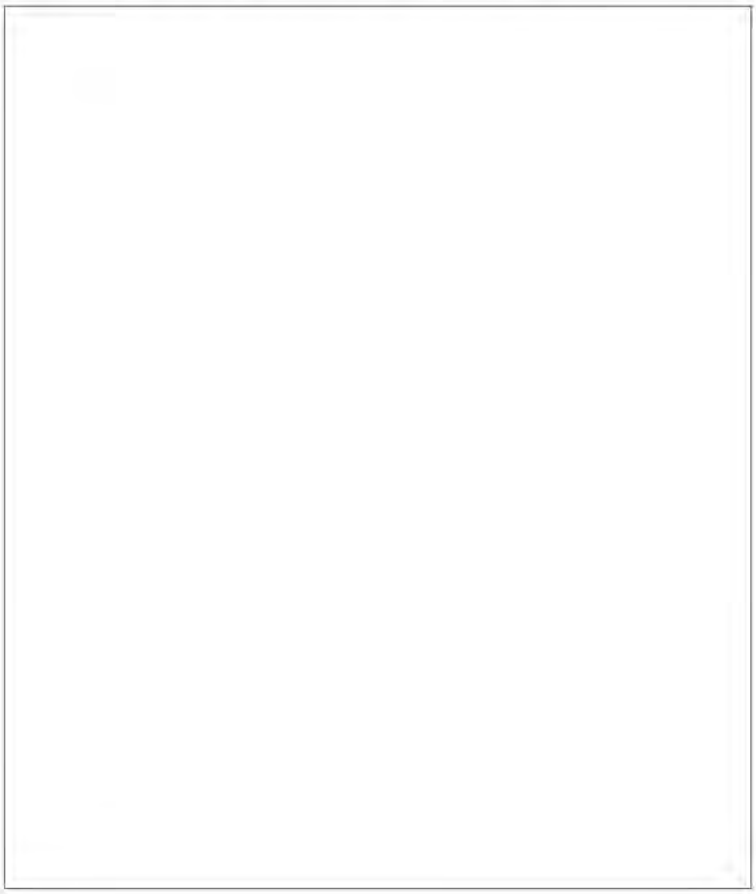
Background: President Trump's Presidential Memorandum in January ensured that taxpayer dollars were not funding coercive abortion or involuntary sterilization programs, and therefore, the Department of State made a determination to withdraw funding to UNFPA -- totaling $32.5 million. This policy consistently changes when the White House changes: The Bush Administration withheld funding from UNFPA from 2002 to 2008, while the Obama Administration provided funding from 2009 to 2016.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000296



What is the UN and US doing to respond to the current humanitarian emergencies, including Syria and the "1+3" famines?

B5



STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000297

[redacted]

Why was C-Fam at CSW? What is USUN doing to promote US interests and NGOs at the UN?

[redacted] B5

CODEL Agenda

8:30 AM – 9:15 AM Continental Breakfast

Briefing by Civil Society Organizations

9:30 AM – 10:15 AM Briefing by Ms. Ninette Kelley, Director NY Office, UNHCR

10:20 AM – 11:00 AM Briefing by Mr. Babatunde Osotimehin, Executive Director, UNFPA

11:15 AM – 11:25 AM United Nations Guided Tour Lecture and Briefing

11:30 AM – 12:10 PM Briefing by Ms. Lakshmi Puri, Deputy Executive Director, UN Women

12:15 PM – 1:00 PM Briefing by Secretary General António Guterres and Deputy Secretary General Amina J. Mohammed

1:15 PM – 2:00 PM Working Lunch

Bios

Rep. Barbara Lee (D-CA-13 Oakland): Rep. Lee was elected in 1998

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000298

after almost a decade serving the California State House and Senate. She serves on the House Appropriations Committee and is quite active in subcommittee that funds the UN (the State and Foreign Operations Subcommittee). She is looked at as the leader on HIV/AIDS programs, helping to craft legislation authorizing PEPFAR and the Global Fund. Rep. Lee has authored amendments for the SFOPS bill to fund UN Peacekeeping and other UN agencies like UNFPA. Nothing But Nets honored her for her work on malaria at a Golden State Warriors (her hometown team) game in 2014 and had our champion Steph Curry send her a condolence card when her mother passed in 2016.

Rep. Carolyn B. Maloney (D-NY-12 New York): Rep. Maloney is a senior member of both the House Financial Services Committee and the House Oversight and Government Reform Committee, and the Ranking House member of the Joint Economic Committee. In the House Democratic Caucus, she serves as a Regional Whip (she served as Vice-Chair of the House Democratic Steering and Policy Committee in the 112th Congress). A champion for domestic and international women's issues, Maloney helped pass legislation that targets the 'demand' side of sex trafficking; provides annual mammograms for women on Medicare; the Debbie Smith Act which increases funding for law enforcement to process DNA rape kits, termed 'the most important anti-rape legislation in history'.

Rep. Sheila Jackson Lee (D-TX-18 Houston): Rep. Jackson Lee was elected in 1995 to the House of Representatives after serving on the Houston city council. Rep. Jackson Lee currently sits on the House Budget Committee, as well as the House Judiciary and Homeland Security Committees. Rep. Jackson Lee previously served on the House Foreign Affairs Committee and was very active on issues relating to Darfur, so she may be very interested in the response to the humanitarian crisis going on there now.

Rep. Diana DeGette (D-CO-1 Denver): Rep. DeGette is a powerful ally of Minority Leader Nancy Pelosi and leader in the House of Representative. Elected in 1997, Rep. DeGette filled the seat of Rep. Pat Schroeder who chose to retire in 1996. Rep. DeGette serves as the co- chair of the Pro-Choice Caucus and has defend funding for bilateral family planning and UNFPA funding in that position. She serves as one of Leader Pelosi's chief deputy whips and on the Energy and Commerce Committee. As a member of the Democratic leadership, she played a vital role in the reauthorization of the Children's Health Insurance Program, has fought for tough food safety legislation, and was a key player in crafting a comprehensive consumer product safety bill.

Rep. Yvette Clarke (D-NY-9 Brooklyn): Rep. Clarke has served in Congress since 2007 an sits on the prestigious Energy and Commerce Committee. While not directly dealing with foreign policy on the committee, Rep. Clarke has been a leader on women's health an

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000299

family planning. She has been the lead sponsor of the Global Sexual and Reproductive Health Act, the most progressive piece of legislation on SRHR. Rep. Clarke did speak at our event in 2012 at the Democratic National Convention in Charlotte that we hosted with Planned Parenthood.

Rep. Chellie Pingree (D-ME-1 Portland): Rep. Pingree was sworn into office in 2009. Sh previously served in the Maine State House and was the Executive Director of Common Cause. She is a small business owner, running a bed and breakfast on an island off the coast of Maine. Rep. Pingree is serves on the House Appropriations Committee, although she does not serve on the subcommittee funding the UN and foreign assistance. She is the vice chair of the Congressional Progressive Caucus.

Rep. Cheri Bustos (D-IL-17 Peoria): Rep. Bustos was sworn in 2013 and is currently the Co Chair of the Democratic Policy and Communications Committee. She serves on the House Transportation and Infrastructure Committee, as well as the House Agriculture Committee While not focusing extensively on foreign affairs, she has been an active advocate for electing more women into Congress.

Rep. Lois Frankel (D-FL-21 West Palm Beach): Rep. Frankel was elected in 2013 after servin 14 years in the state legislature. As a vice-chair of the Congressional Women's Caucus an the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Rep. Frankel has been a leader on gende empowerment, especially related to education and economic empowerment. She i strongly pro-Israel but has never spoken out in opposition to the UN for anti-Israel actions She has been most vocal about protecting women's access to family planning and healt services, especially Planned Parenthood.

Rep. Robin Kelly (D-IL-2 Chicago): Rep. Kelly was elected in 2013 to fill the seat of Jesse Jackson Jr. From her perch on the House Foreign Affairs Committee and the House Oversight and Government Reform Committee, she has made helping women and girls a priority. She is the Chair of the Congressional Black Caucus Health Braintrust, and Co-Chairs the Congressional Caucus on Black Women and Girls, and is focused on women entering the technology space. Serves on House Committee for Oversight and Government Reform. She is the Ranking Member of the Subcommittee on Information Technology. She also serves on the Subcommittee on National Security and Foreign Affairs, the Subcommittee on Terrorism, Nonproliferation, and Trade and the Subcommittee on the Western Hemisphere.

Rep. Val B. Demings (D-FL-10 Orlando): Rep. Demings was elected in 2016 after serving as a police officer for over 25 years. She rose to become the Chief of Police of the Orlando Police Department in 2007.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000300

She currently serves on the House Homeland Security and Oversight and Government Reform Committees. on the following committees: Committee on Homeland Security, Subcommittee on Border and Maritime Security Hearing, Subcommittee on Cybersecurity and Infrastructure Protection, Committee on Oversight and Government Reform, Ranking member on Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Affairs, Subcommittee on National Security.

In her free time, she enjoys riding her Harley-Davidson.

UNITED NATIONS

Mr. Robert Skinner, Director, United Nations Information Center Washington, DC

Robert Skinner is the Director of the UN Information Center (UNIC) in Washington. Prior to joining UNIC Mr. Skinner held the position of Executive Director at the United Nations Foundation New York Office, responsible for operations and relations. In that role, he managed the Foundation's relations with United Nations communications officials, the press corps and Permanent Missions to the United Nations. Before joining the Foundation in 2006, Mr. Skinner held several positions in the United States Department of State, including as Deputy Spokesperson at the United States Mission to the United Nations in New York, and as Public Affairs Officer for the United States Embassy in Port of Spain, Trinidad and Tobago.

UNITED NATIONS FOUNDATION
Ms. Kathy Calvin, President and CEO

Kathy Calvin is President and Chief Executive Officer of the United Nations Foundation. Her career has spanned work in the public, private and nonprofit sectors. She is a passionate advocate for multi-sector problem-solving, U.S. leadership on global issues, and the inclusion of women at all levels and in all sectors.

Kathy leads one of the most innovative organizations advocating for the UN and the creation of public-private partnerships. Her leadership brings together the largest network of supporters of UN issues in the United States and a global network of corporate, civil society and media partners. The UN Foundation was created in 1998 with entrepreneur and philanthropist Ted Turner's historic $1 billion gift to support UN causes and activities. The UN Foundation advocates for the UN and connects people, ideas, and resources to help the United Nations solve global problems. As a public charity with many partners, the UN Foundation's work is focused on decreasing child mortality, empowering women and girls, creating a clean energy future, using mobile technology for development, and improving U.S.-UN relations.

In 2011, Kathy was named one of Newsweek's "150 Women Who Rock the World," and in 2012, she was listed in Fast Company's "League of Extraordinary Women." Her innovative work in the philanthropy and international NGO sector was featured by the New York Times in 2011. She has received numerous other awards for philanthropy and leadership.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000301

Prior to joining the UN Foundation as Chief Operating Officer in 2003, Kathy served as President of the AOL Time Warner Foundation where she guided AOL Time Warner's philanthropic activities and was the chief architect of the company's corporate responsibility initiatives. She joined America Online in 1997 as Senior Vice President and Chief Communications Officer, and was responsible for the company's brand, social responsibility, and external relations.

Immediately prior to joining AOL, she was a Senior Managing Director at Hill and Knowlton, a global public relations company, where she led the U.S. Media Relations practice. For 12 years before that, she served as Director of Editorial Administration for U.S. News & World Report, overseeing budget, personnel, innovation and strategy. From 1976 through 1984, Kathy served as Senator Gary Hart's press secretary in his Senate office and his 1984 Presidential campaign. She was one of the first women to hold that title in American Presidential campaigns.

Mr. Peter Yeo, Vice President of Public Policy and Advocacy

As President of the Better World Campaign and Vice President for Public Policy and Advocacy at the United Nations Foundation, Peter Yeo leads the Foundation's strategic engagement with Congress and the Administration to advance policy changes that support the UN's work for global progress. Under Yeo's leadership, the Foundation has helped ensure multibillion dollar payments from the U.S. government to the UN; forged a strategic alliance with the United Nations Association of the USA to create the largest network of UN supporters across the U.S.; championed U.S. law standing against child marriage with the support of Girl Up; and advanced year-over-year increases in U.S. bilateral and multilateral global health spending.

Yeo joined the United Nations Foundation and the Better World Campaign in 2009 with over twenty years of legislative, analytical, and management experience, including senior roles on Capitol Hill and in the State Department. Prior to arriving at UNF, Yeo served for ten years as the Deputy Staff Director at the House Foreign Affairs Committee chaired by Rep. Tom Lantos (D-CA) and Rep. Howard Berman (D-CA). He has worked on a broad range of foreign policy and foreign aid issues. On behalf of the House Foreign Affairs Committee Democrats, he led the successful negotiations for the landmark HIV/AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria Act of 2003, commonly known as PEPFAR, as well as the successful $50 billion reauthorization of the law in 2008.

He also shepherded into law several measures dealing with China, Tibet, Burma, and East Timor. Prior to his work with the Committee, he served as a Deputy Assistant Secretary at the U.S. State Department during the second Clinton Administration, where he led the negotiations around repayment of the U.S. arrears to the United Nations and was part of the U.S. delegation to the climate negotiations in Kyoto. Yeo holds a BA in East Asian Studies from Wesleyan University as well as a MA in East Asian Studies from Harvard University. He is also a member of the Council on Foreign Relations, a leading independent nonpartisan foreign policy think tank, and a Board Member of the U.S. Global Leadership Coalition.

Time 2:15 PM – 2:30 PM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Subject Trip Planning
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:20 PM
Subject Briefing (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:45 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Ops // Scheduling (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:15 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Depart for SG Retreat
Show Time As Busy

Maria Zaroui
Executive Office of the Secretary-General
United Nations
Room S-3776
Tel: [redacted] B6
Fax: 212 963 1185
Email: [redacted] <mailto [redacted]>

Time 6:00 PM – 7:00 PM
Subject Reception
Location Whitney Center Gallery
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:00 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Dinner
Location Whitney Center's Dining Room
Show Time As Busy

Tuesday, May 2, 2017

Time 7:45 AM – 8:30 AM
Subject Breakfast (45 mins)
Location Whitney Center's Dining Room
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject Group Pictures (15 mins)
Location Outside if weather permits or Whitney Center's Gallery
Show Time As Busy

First picture: SG and UNSC Members

Second picture: Same as photo #1 and senior UN officials

Third picture: Spouses will join Ambassadors and UN officials

---

Time 8:45 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject Opening remarks and introduction by SG (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:00 AM – 11:00 AM

AUTHENTICATED U.S. GOVERNMENT INFORMATION

Subject Session #1: Complex and changing nature of peace operations (2 hours)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 12:45 PM
Subject Session 2: Authorizing and supporting regional forces (1 hr and 45 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:45 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Lunch (1 hr and 15 mins)
Location Whitney Center's Dining Room
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Session 3: Continued discussion from sessions 1 and 2 (1 hr and 30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Depart Greentree
Show Time As Busy

Wednesday, May 3, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time 5/3/2017 12:00 AM – 5/6/2017 12:00 AM
Subject FYI: MJS on SC Colombia Trip
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject FBI Courtesy Call (30 mins)
Location USUN -- 21st Floor
Show Time As Busy

Greenblatt Request / NH Approved.

Event: FBI Courtesy Call

Date: May 3, 2017

Time: 10:00 am – 10:30 am

Purpose: NY Office works collaboratively with US Mission on issues – their leadership would like to meet the Ambassador and provide a brief

overview of FBI New York.

SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

Background: Request from [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Attendees:

Ambassador Haley

[redacted]

Steve Groves

Katherine Veldran

William Sweeney - Assistant Director (ADIC)

Charles McGonigal - Special Agent in Charge of Counterintelligence (SAC)

Topics:

Initial meet and greet and followed by an overview of the FBI NY Office, including its relationship with the USUN.

Contact:

FBI Liaison

[redacted] B6 B7(C)

[redacted] <mailto:[redacted]>

[redacted] B6

Time 10:30 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Meeting: Ambassador Al-Thani (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with Qatari PermRep Sheikha Alya Ahmed bin Saif Al-Thani

Date: Wednesday, May 3, 2017

Time: 10:30 AM – 11:00 AM

Location: USUN – 21st Floor

Attendees (4): Ambassador Nikki Haley

Will Wagner, POL

PermRep, Sheikha Alya Ahmed bin Saif Al-Thani

Deputy PR, Abdulrahman Al Hammadi

Purpose: This is your courtesy call with Qatar, but also an opportunity to raise important issues related to Syria and Yemen.

Talking Points:

B5

Note: Secretary Mattis visited Qatar two weeks ago. Since 2003, Qatar has contributed more than $8.5 billion to support U.S. military bases in the country, including our largest air force base in the Gulf.

B5

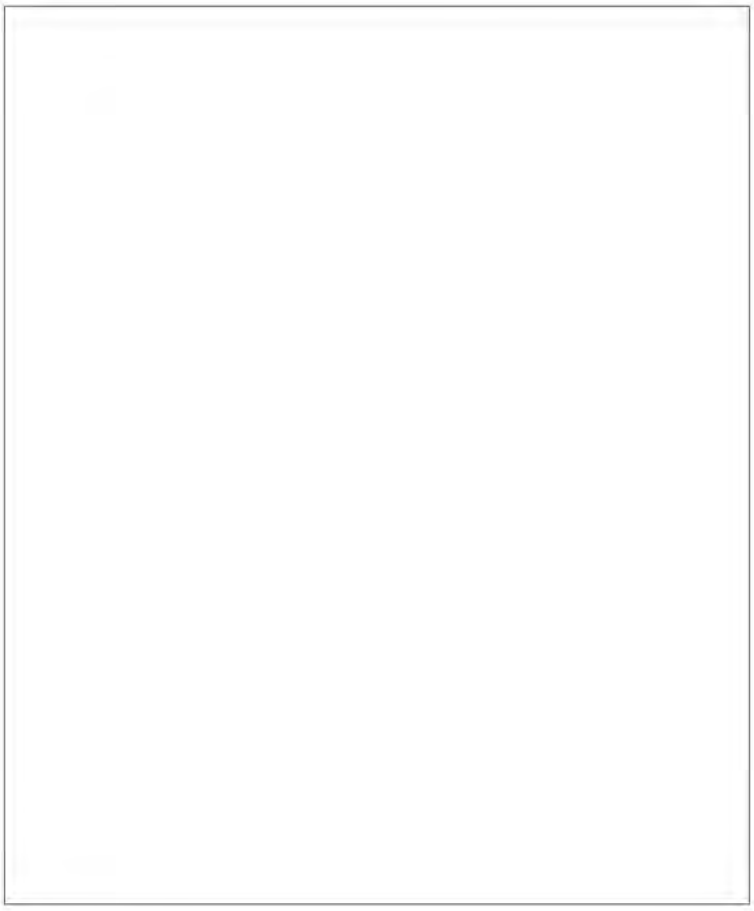
Background: Qatar is a member of the Saudi-led Coalition fighting the Houthis in Yemen.

IF RAISED POINTS

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000306

B5



Biography:

The new Permanent Representative of Qatar to the United Nations, Alya Ahmed Saif Al-Thani, presented her credentials to UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon on October 24, 2013.

Until her appointment, Ms. Al-Thani was her country's Permanent Representative to the United Nations in Geneva since December 2011, before which she served as Ambassador to the Cabinet of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs from August 2011 to October 2011.

She was Deputy Permanent Representative at Qatar's Permanent Mission to the United Nations in New York from May 2010 to July 2011, having previously been Minister Plenipotentiary from June 2009 to April 2010 and Counsellor from April 2007 to May 2009.

From September 2006 to March 2007, Ms. Al-Thani was the Director of the Division of the Rights of the Child in the General Secretariat of Qatar's Supreme Council for Family Affairs, having served as Acting Director between June 2004 and August 2006. From October 2003 to May 2004, she was a Senior Specialist in the General Secretariat of the Supreme Council's Department of International Relations.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000307

Born in Doha, Qatar, in 1974, Ms. Al-Thani holds a Master of Arts in international studies and diplomacy from the University of London's School of Oriental and African Studies, and a Bachelor of Science in economics from Qatar University.

Official

UNCLASSIFIED

Time 11:30 AM -- 12:00 PM
Subject Funding Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Participants: NH, JL, DG, MV, KV, SG

Time 12:00 PM -- 12:20 PM
Subject Press Meeting (20 mins)
Location USUN -- 21st Floor
Show Time As Busy
Staff: JL, JW, CA

Time 12:45 PM -- 1:00 PM
Subject Group of Friends of Journalist PR Photo Op
Location UNHQ -- Conference Room 7
Show Time As Busy
Event: Photo with PR's from the Group of Friends for the Protection of Journalists, to mark World Press Freedom Day

Date: Wednesday, May 3, 2017

Time: 12:45pm-12:55pm

Location: Currently in Front of Conference Room 7 (location may change)

"When you arrive at the main entrance of the GA hall and face the escalators, you go around them and it's right behind. The wall faces the stairs leading to the Vienna café zone where is the CR7 room of the event."

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador of Tunisia Mr. Mohamed Khaled Khiari

Ambassador of Greece Mrs. Catherine Boura

Ambassador of France Mr. Francois Delattre

Ambassador of Argentina Mr. Martin Garcia Moritan

Ambassador of Lebanon Mr. Nawaf Salam

Ambassador of Lithuania Mrs. Raimonda Murmokaite

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000308

Ambassador of Jordan Ms. Sima Sami Bahous

Ambassador of Costa Rica Mr. Juan Carlos Mendoza Garcia

DPR of Uruguay Mr. Luis Bermudez

Purpose: To mark the World Press Freedom day on May 3, the Group of Friends for the Protection of Journalists is organizing a panel discussion on the safety of women journalists in conflict situations. This will be the first event hosted by the Group of Friends for the Protection of Journalists, and as such, is an opportunity for the PR's of the Member States of the Group to show their support for the protection of journalists. This will be done through a photo before the event begins, currently outside conference room 7 (we are looking into changing the venue to one with more light and easier to access).

Topic: The concept note for the event is attached. Ambassador Haley will take a photo with the PR's and Stefanie Amadeo will then attend the event on behalf of USUN. Ambassador Haley may be asked to hold a sign that says #ProtectJournalists. France, as one of the co-chairs of the group, is organizing this photo op and we will continue to work with them to garner further details. There is a possibility that Ambassador Haley will have a few seconds to congratulate the women journalists who will be on the event's panel (bios attached) for their hard work in conflict situations. We will update you further when more details are available.

Background: The United States is a member of the Group of Friends for the Safety and Protection of Journalists (GoF), along with Argentina, Austria, Brazil, Bulgaria, Chile, Costa Rica, France, Greece, Jordan, Latvia, Lebanon, Lithuania, Sweden, Tunisia, South Korea, and Uruguay. The GoF was established in May 2016, due to growing concern over the increase in violence against journalists globally and the resulting impunity.

Press: We will work with Press to have our own USUN photographer, to put out a statement, and to send out a USUN tweet.

Contact: Kyla Brooke, ECOSOC, x44418

Time 1:15 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Lunch (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 1:45 PM
Subject JL and MS (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Subject Trip Planning Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: JL, SG, KV, LD, EM, CA, CJ, JW

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Press Reception Staff Meeting (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
JW, JA, JD, KC, AT, CK, SG, ET

Time 6:00 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Presidency Closing Reception for Press (1.5 hr)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy
Event: Presidency Closing Reception for Press hosted by Ambassador Nikki Haley and Mr. Michael Haley

Date: Wednesday, May 03, 2017

Time: 6:30PM-8:30PM

Location: Residence

Purpose:

* Opportunity for influential UN-based journalists and several spokespersons at missions who coordinate with USUN to join Ambassador Haley in celebrating a successful Presidency of the Security Council;

[redacted] B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000310

Location Set-up:

* YO to be downstairs at check-in / YO & EM to be upstairs running point on logistics

* (4) (24") Round Table Tops (delivered on Tuesday) with khakis/tan linens (to be delivered on Wednesday)

* Alcohol delivered Tuesday to the residence from Friday's reception

* Caterer and Waiters arrive to the Residence at 4:30 pm

* 6' foot table with white linen in between sitting room and dining room (bar)

* Peach Flowers arrangements (Paul to have done by Wednesday) - 1 tiny for powder room, 2 medium for coffee table in sitting room and tv room, 6 small for each CT table and 2 small tables in sitting room and tv room

* MH to arrange sound system

Menu:

TRAY PASSED HORS D'OEUVRES

PORTOBELLO PIZZETTA, CHIVES CRÈME FRAICHE, TRUFFLE SCENTED

POMME FRITES "THRICE FRIED "IN BAMBOO CONE, BALLYMALOE KETCHUP

MINI KOBE BEEF BURGER ON BRIOCHE, CARAMELIZED ONIONS, VERMONT CHEDDAR, SECRET SAUCE

MOROCCAN CHICKEN COUSCOUS LOLLIPOP, MACERATED FIG, HARISSA SAUCE

STATIONARIES HORS D'OEUVRES

COMPOSED CHEESE BOARD

CRAFTON VERMONT CHEDDAR DATE PURÉE, HERB TOAST
BOUCHERON (GOAT'S MILK, FRANCE), TOASTED BAGUETTE,

POMEGRANATE VINAIGRETTE FROMAGE AFFINOIS, CRUSH FIGS, TOASTED WALNUT AGED GOUDA 24 MONTHS, PUMPKIN

BREAD, QUINCE JAM STILTON GINGER BREAD TOAST, VANILLA-PEAR

TACO BAR MODERN

MANGO SAUCE CALIFORNIA MEX.

EMPANADA, QUESSADILLA, BEEF FAJITA.

TORTILLA, GUACAMOLE , SALSAS

ASIAN CREPE STATION SELECTION

OVERSIGHT

FIVE SPICE PORK BELLY, CRISPY MANDARIN ORANGE CHICKEN SERVED ON

SCALLION CREPE WITH PLUM, HOISIN SAUCE, SAMBAL SAUCE AND CRISP ASIAN VEGETABLES

Confirmed Guests:

Code Hon. FirstName LastName Title Affiliation Yes No
Press Mr. Shawn Eric Reporter Fox News 1
Press Ms. Anne Gearan Reporter Washington Post 1
Press Mr. Benny Avni Reporter NYPost/Daily Beast/Israel Radio 1
Press Ms. Michelle Nichols Reporter Reuters 1
Press Ms. Margaret Besheer Reporter Voice of America 1
Press Mr. Nick Bryant Reporter BBC 1
Press Ms. Pam Falk CBS News 1
Press Ms. Somini Sengupta Reporter NYT 1
Press Ms. Edith Lederer Reporter Associated Press 1
Press Ms. Adla Massoud Reporter Newsweek/Sky News 1
Press Mr. Richard Roth Reporter CNN 1
Press Ms. Farnaz Fassihi Reporter Wall Street Journal 1
Press Mr. Kambiz Foorhar Reporter Bloomberg 1
Press Mr. Column Lynch Reporter Foreign Policy 1
Press Ms. Carole Landry Reporter AFP 1
Press Mr. Sherwin Bryce-Pease Reporter SABC News UNCA President
Press Mr. Raed Fakih Reporter Al Jazeera Arabic 1
Press Ms. Rosiland Jordan Reporter Al Jazeera English 1
Press Ms. Seana Magee Reporter Kyodo News Japan
Press Mr. Giampaolo Pioli Reporter Nazionale Italy
Press Ms. Alex Makino Reporter Tokyo Shimbun Japan's big paper 1
Press Mr. Nabil Abi-Saab Reporter Al Hurra 1
Press Mr. Talal Al-Haj Reporter Al Arabiya
Press Mr. Ali Barada Reporter An-Nahar/France 24 1
Press Ms. Widad Franco Producer NHK Japan
Press Ms. Melissa Kent Reporter CBC Canada 1
UK Mr. Matthew Moody Spokesman UK Mission Spokesman 1
France Mr. Aymeric Chuzeville Spokesman French Mission Spokesperson 1
Japan Mr. Hiroyuki Mase Spokesman Japanese Misison Spokesperson 1
S. Korea Yoosil Hwang South Korean Mission Spokesperson
Sweden Ms. Lisa Laskaridis Sarmiento Swedish Mission Spokesperson

Staff

USUN Mrs. Morgan Vina 1
USUN Mr. Chris Klein 1
USUN Ms. Amy Tachco 1
USUN Mr. Steve Gee 1
USUN Mr. Jonathan Wachtel 1
USUN Mr. John Degory 1
USUN Mr. Kurtis Cooper 1
USUN Mr. Satrajit (Jitu) Sardar 1
USUN Ms. Elizabeth Tomaselli 1
USUN Ms. Mackenzie Green 1
USUN Mrs. Emily McMillan 1

USUN Ms. Chaney Adams 1
USUN Ms. Youseline Obas 1

Total 34

Thursday, May 4, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject FYI: [redacted] Out of Office
Show Time As Free
Leslie Garvin – Ferguson or Angelo are points of contact

B6
B7(C)

Time 5/4/2017 12:00 AM – 5/10/2017 12:00 AM
Subject [redacted]
Show Time As Free

B6

Time 8:00 AM – 9:22 AM
Subject FLIGHT: LGA to DCA (1 hr 22 mins)
Location American Airlines 4708
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:45 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Meeting: Ivanka Trump (45 minutes)
Location West Wing Office (will be escorted)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Ivanka Trump (World Hunger Briefing)

Date: Thursday, May 4, 2017

Time: 10:45 AM – 11:30 AM

Location: Ivanka Trump West Wing Office

Attendees: Ivanka Trump

Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

Kylie Holmes

Leslie Dewees

(Julie Radford, Ivanka's CoS may join)

Purpose: Ivanka has requested a briefing on world hunger issues.

Note: Ivanka may bring up a potential joint trip with you for the fall.

World Hunger Briefing

* Some 70 million people, across 45 countries, will require emergency food assistance. This is a 40 percent increase since 2015.

* Of the hungry, some 20 million are facing famine in the next six months. Populations in South Sudan are already experiencing famine; people in Nigeria, Somalia, and Yemen are at imminent risk.

* Famine is an evidence-based statement. A famine will be declared if there are three triangulating conditions in a given area:

o At least 20 percent of households suffer from a complete lack food;

o Thirty percent of a community is acutely (severely) malnourished; and

o Death rates exceed two deaths per 10,000 people per day, or four child deaths per 10,000 children per day.

* Death rates are often the last figure to be collected. For this reason, when a famine is finally declared, hundreds of people —or even hundreds of thousands in the case of the Somalia famine of 2011— have already died.

* While the four famine risk countries differ in many ways, they all have in conflict and displacement in common. Active conflict has also created barriers to access in each of these situations.

Country Specifics

South Sudan:

* A famine has been declared in South Sudan

* 5 million people (50 percent of the remaining population) require urgent food assistance

* One million are at high risk of famine and 100,000 people currently experiencing famine.

* The United States is the single largest provider of humanitarian assistance for the response to the South Sudan crisis, having provided more than $2.1 billion since the start of the conflict in December 2013.

* U.S. humanitarian funding for South Sudan for FY16-17 is $850 million.

* WFP provides lifesaving emergency assistance for 1.6 million people directly affected by conflict, and non-emergency food assistance for a further 1.6 million people through our recovery operation.

Nigeria:

* Famine may have occurred in northeastern Nigeria in 2016, but they were unable to collect ample data to confirm it due to insecurity.

SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000314

* 5.1 million people (3 percent of the population) require urgent food assistance

* 1.5 million people are at high risk of famine.

* U.S. humanitarian funding for Nigeria for FY16-17 is $299 million

* WFP uses either food- or cash-based transfers to support displaced people living in camps or with host communities, as well as vulnerable host populations. Distributions have scaled up from 160,000 people reached in October 2016 to over 1 million in December and January 2017.

Yemen:

* Yemen is already the largest food security emergency in the world.

* Ten million people (42 percent of the population) require urgent food assistance

* Three million are at high risk of famine. This includes half a million severely malnourished children under age five.

* Yemen is reliant on commercial imports for food and 80 percent of the cargo comes through one port: Hudaydah. The UN is extremely concerned that an attack on the port could catapult the country into famine.

* U.S. humanitarian funding for Yemen for FY16-17 is $526 million.

* In 2015 WFP provided food assistance to over 6 million people every other month in 19 out of 22 Yemeni governorates, with plans to expand to 7 million in 2017.

Somalia:

* Somalia recently experienced a famine—in mid-2011—which resulted in the death 260,000 people.

* Prior to famine declaration, 150,000 people died, half of whom were children under 5 years old.

* Three million (24 percent of the population) people require urgent food assistance

* 400,000 people are at high risk of famine.

* In Somalia, unlike the other context above, drought is the primary driver of the humanitarian crisis, exacerbated by conflict.

* U.S. humanitarian funding for Somalia in FY16-17 is $364 million

* In the north and central regions, WFP provides seasonal nutritional assistance for all children under three.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000315

UN Funding: The UN Secretary General has requested $4.4 billion for famine prevention and response: So far 28.7 percent ($1.26 billion) has been funded, including:

* Nigeria 17.7% ($131 million)

* South Sudan 33.9% ($424 million)

* Somalia 57.6% ($415 million)

* Yemen 17.2% ($293 million) (At the April 24, 2017, UN pledging conference for Yemen, countries pledged $1.1 billion towards the UN's emergency appeal for humanitarian assistance in Yemen)

Time 11:30 AM – 12:30 PM
Subject HOLD (1 hour)
Location WHSR Breakout
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Meeting: [redacted] (30 mins)
Location West Wing Office (will be escorted)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with [redacted]

Date: Thursday, May 4, 2017

Time: 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM

Location: [redacted] West Wing Office B5

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Purpose: [redacted] has requested an update meeting. LD will update you on topic.

Note: Time may get bumped earlier (following Ivanka meeting). LD tracking with [redacted] staff.

Contacts:

[redacted]

Special Assistant to the President

Assistant to [redacted]

Cell: [redacted] B6

E: [redacted] <mailto: [redacted]>

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000316

Subject [redacted] Read Time (30 mins) B5
Location Hold Room: WHSR Breakout
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject NH Time at USUN/W
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:00 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject Meeting: [redacted] (30 min) B5
Location EEOB
Show Time As Busy

Friday, May 5, 2017

Time 8:15 AM – 8:45 AM
Subject Meeting: Secretary Tillerson
Location Tillerson's Office (7th Floor)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with Secretary Tillerson

Date: Thursday, May 4, 2017

Time: 8:15 – 8:45 AM

Location: Secretary Tillerson's Office (7th Floor, Main State)

Attendees: Secretary Tillerson

CoS Margaret Peterlin

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner (?)

Purpose: At NH's request to discuss Human Rights Council

Contacts: Emily Eng; EngEE@state.gov <mailto:EngEE@state.gov>

StateOps: 202-647-1512

Time 10:00 AM – 12:45 PM
Subject Amtrak Train - 2160 (2 hr, 45 min)
Location Washington - Union Station
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Secure Call
Show Time As Busy
NH to dia [redacted] B2 B7(E)

Note: Principal will be on the line when dialed

Time 2:30 PM – 3:00 PM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Subject Staff Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
NH Approved Meeting with Chris Klein

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: CGE (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Ambassador Haley meeting with Council on Global Equality

Date: Friday, May 5, 2017

Time: 3:30 pm – 4 pm

Purpose: To have an informal exchange of views with members of the Council on Global Equality at their request to discuss LGBT issues.

NOTE:

* Council on Global Equality (CGE) requested a meeting with you to discuss ways to address violence and discrimination facing LGBT individuals.

* This meeting will be an opportunity for you to convey your support for efforts to combat violence and discrimination against all individuals regardless of sexual orientation or gender identity.

* It will also provide an opportunity to highlight your personal commitment to this issue – by pointing out your recent statements on the murders in Chechnya as well as continued U.S. support for LGBT-related issues at the United Nations.

* CGE participants will include former U.S. Ambassador Michael Guest. Guest, a native of South Carolina, was the first Senate-confirmed openly gay U.S. ambassador.

Confirmed Attendees:

Ambassador Nikki R Haley

Rebecca Schimsa (USUN staff)

Kelly Razzouk (USUN staff) (to meet and escort the group)

Ambassador Michael Guest (CGE)

Mark Bromley (CGE)

Jessica Stern (CGE/Outright International)

Graeme Reid (CGE/Human Rights Watch)

Suggested Talking Points:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000318

B5

Note: In an open letter to you in January, CGE appealed to you to maintain U.S. membership in the LGBT Core Group, support the new UN Independent Expert on Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity, and continue to vote positively on resolutions condemning violence and discrimination against LGBT persons.

CGE Consists of 27 member organizations: Advocates for Youth; American Jewish World Service; Amnesty International; Anti-Defamation League; Center for American Progress; Center for Health and Gender Equity; Fellowship Global; Freedom House; GLAAD; Gay, Lesbian & Straight Education Network; Gay & Lesbian Victory Institute; Global Forum on MSM & HIV; Global Justice Institute; Heartland Alliance; Human Rights Campaign; Human Rights First; Human Rights Watch; Immigration Equality; Los Angeles LGBT Community Center; National Center for Lesbian Rights; National Center for Transgender Equality; National Gay & Lesbian Chamber of Commerce; National LGBTQ Task Force; Open Society Foundations; OutRight Action International; ORAM International; Parents, Family

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000319

and Friends of Lesbians & Gays; Robert F. Kennedy Center for Justice & Human Rights.

Biographies

Michael Guest, Council on Global Equality

Michael was America's first openly gay, Senate-confirmed Ambassador (to Romania, 2001-04). He is a South Carolina native. He ended his 26-year diplomatic career in December 2007 after having sought, without success, to end the State Department's discriminatory treatment of the partners of gay and lesbian Foreign Service Officers in foreign postings.

Mr. Guest's career focused on European policy, with emphasis on using rule of law, individual and collective rights, and anti-corruption measures to anchor Europe's new democracies. His assignments included executive-level duties as Dean of the Leadership and Management School; Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary for Legislative Affairs; Deputy Chief of Mission in the Czech Republic; and Deputy Executive Secretary. Among other earlier responsibilities, he served as White House Assistant Press Secretary and as a member of U.S. delegations to bilateral arms control negotiations with the Soviet Union and to the "Two-Plus-Four" talks that led to Germany's unification.

Mr. Guest's numerous awards include a Leadership Award from the National Gay and Lesbian Task Force and the State Department's Christian A. Herter Award, given to a Senior Foreign Service Officer in recognition of intellectual courage, initiative, and integrity in the context of constructive dissent.

Mr. Guest holds an MA in Foreign Affairs from the University of Virginia and a BA in History and Political Science from Furman University. He and his husband, Alexander Nevarez, reside in Sonoma County, California.

Mark Bromley, Council on Global Equality

Mark helped launch the Council for Global Equality to encourage a clearer and stronger American voice on international lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgender human rights concerns. Mr. Bromley previously worked for more than eleven years at Global Rights, where he served in various program management positions. During his tenure at Global Rights, he coordinated donor relations and helped open field offices in Bosnia and Herzegovina, Burundi, Morocco, Nigeria and India. In 2005, he launched an organization-wide Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender and Intersex Initiative. Mr. Bromley has also regularly monitored developments within the U.N. human rights system. He conducted research on sexual violence in support of the International Criminal Tribunals for Rwanda and for the former Yugoslavia, and he reviewed international law standards in legal briefs filed by Global Rights, as amicus curiae, in human rights cases before U.S. and international courts. From 2001-2002, Mr. Bromley served as

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000320

a Foreign Policy Fellow in the office of U.S. Senator Russ Feingold. During that period, he staffed Senator Feingold's work on the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, including the Senator's Chairmanship of the Africa Subcommittee.

Mr. Bromley holds a Juris Doctor degree from the University of Virginia School of Law and a BSFS from the School of Foreign Service at Georgetown University. He has published on human rights and international law issues, and has served as an adjunct professor for the human rights clinic at the University of Virginia School of Law and at Nova Southeastern University, Shepard Broad Law Center. He lives in Washington with his husband, David Salie, and their children, [redacted] and [redacted]

B6

Graeme Reid, Human Rights Watch

Graeme is Director of the Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender Rights Program and is an expert on LGBT rights. He has conducted research, taught and published extensively on gender, sexuality, LGBT issues, and HIV/AIDS.

Before joining Human Rights Watch in 2011, Reid was the founding director of the Gay and Lesbian Archives of South Africa, a researcher at the Wits Institute for Social and Economic Research and a lecturer in Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender Studies at Yale University. An anthropologist by training, Reid received a master's from the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, and a PhD from the University of Amsterdam. Human Rights Watch is a member of the UN LGBT Core Group.

Jessica Stern, OutRight Action International

Jessica Stern, Executive Director of the OutRight Action International formerly known as the International Gay and Lesbian Human Rights Commission, specializes in gender, sexuality and human rights globally. As the first researcher on LGBT rights at Human Rights Watch and a Ralph Bunche Fellow at Amnesty International, she conducted fact-finding investigations and advocacy in relation to Iran, Kyrgyzstan, South Africa, and the United Arab Emirates. She has campaigned extensively for social and economic justice in the United States for the Center for Constitutional Rights, the National Gay & Lesbian Task Force, the Urban Justice Center and as a founding collective member of Bluestockings. A past board member of Queers for Economic Justice, she currently serves on the board of the International Bar Association's Committee on LGBT Rights and the Law. Educated at the London School of Economics, she teaches at Columbia University. OutRight is a member of the UN LGBT Core Group.

Time 4:15 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Cherith Norman (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:30 PM – 4:50 PM
Subject Meeting: Edmond Mulet (20 mins)

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
UNCLASSIFIED

Location USUN -- 21st Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Joint Investigative Mechanism (JIM) Head Edmond Mulet

Date: Friday, May 5, 2017

Time: 4:30 p.m.

Location: Ambassador Haley's Office

Attendees: (6) Ambassador Nikki Haley

Edmond Mulet (moo-LET), JIM Head

Amy Tachco, USUN Political Counselor

Kristin Kiel, USUN Notetaker (to meet and escort group to 21st floor)

Gabriele Kraatz-Wadsack, Mulet Chief of Staff

Shuhrat Sulaymanov, UN Office of Disarmament Affairs

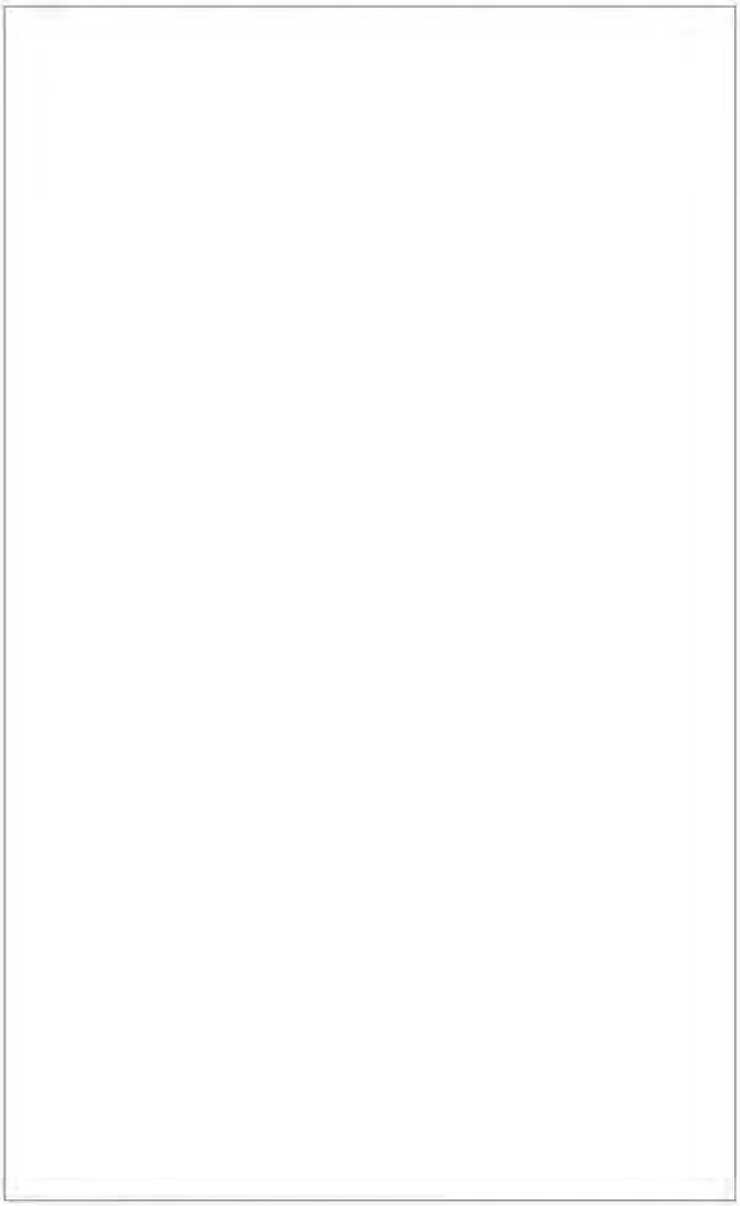
Purpose: To underscore strong U.S. support for the JIM to begin investigating chemical weapons cases in Syria as soon as possible and our expectations for how the JIM will conduct its work.

Background: Under its previous leadership, the JIM attributed chemical weapons use to the Syrian regime in three cases and to ISIS in one case.

Talking Points:

B5

B5



Biography

Edmond Mulet is an experienced UN diplomat who most recently served as former Secretary General Ban Ki-moon's Chef de Cabinet (2015-16). Prior to that, he served as Assistant Secretary General for Peacekeeping Operations twice (2007-10, and 2011-2015). He also served as Special Representative of the Secretary General and Head of the United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti (MINUSTAH) from 2006-07 and 2010-11.

Prior to his work at the UN, he was Guatemala's Ambassador to the EU and the United States. He was a member of Guatemala's National Congress for 12 years, including one term as its President.

Prior to his public service, Mulet worked for many years as a journalist and as a legal counselor in public institutions and in private sector. Mulet was educated in Guatemala, Canada, the United States, and Switzerland. He was born in 1951.

OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000323

Point of Contact: Mr. Shuhrat Sulaymanov

[redacted] <mailto[redacted] B6

[redacted]

Time 5:30 PM – 7:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, May 6, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC:[redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 5/6/2017 12:00 AM – 5/8/2017 12:00 AM
Subject FYI: MJS Annual Leave
Show Time As Free

Time 11:30 AM – 1:30 PM
Subject NH Private Lunch
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:00 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject [redacted] B6
Show Time As

Sunday, May 7, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: TBD

Event FYIs: TBD

Birthday:[redacted] B6

AIC:[redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time All Day
Subject Birthday:[redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time 5/7/2017 12:00 AM – 5/11/2017 12:00 AM
Subject FYI: MJS Haiti Trip
Show Time As Free

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Monday, May 8, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Political Staff Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:10 AM – 10:40 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject SG Meeting (30 mins)
Location 38th Floor - UN Secretariat
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with UN Secretary-General Antonio Guterres

Date: Monday, May 8, 2017

Time: 12:00 p.m.

Location: 38th Floor - UN Secretariat

Attendees:

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Mr. Steve Groves (Chief of Staff)

Mr. David Glaccum (Deputy Chief of Staff for Policy)

Secretary General Antonio Guterres

Ms. Amina Mohammed (Deputy Secretary-General)

Ms. Maria Luiza Viotti (Chef de Cabinet)

Mr. David Vennett (Executive Office of the Secretary-General)

Mr. Miguel Graca (Special Assistant to the Secretary-General)

Purpose: To discuss budget and contributions.

Background:

* The Congressional omnibus budget maintains the 25 percent cap on U.S. peacekeeping assessments authorized in the 1994-1995 Foreign Relations Authorization Act. As a result, the UN will assess the U.S. more than we can pay. The omnibus provides full funding in FY 17 for our contribution to the regular budget.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000325

* On May 1, the Fifth Committee's annual session on the Secretary-General's peacekeeping budget request and cross-cutting policy issues started. This includes policy on accountability for sexual exploitation and abuse.

* The Secretary-General is requesting a $7.97 billion peacekeeping budget for July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018. This budget, covering 14 field missions (including UNSOS, which supports AMISOM in Somalia) and headquarters support, is a 1 percent increase ($82.7m) over the current '16/17 budget of $7.87 billion. This increase is due mainly to expansions in Mali, Somalia, and South Sudan. (The budget request is based on existing mandates as of February 2016, and does not reflect mandate changes for MONUSCO and MINUSTAH). The General Assembly will need to adjust the budgets to reflect those realities. In addition, we believe the budgets can be significantly reduced further.

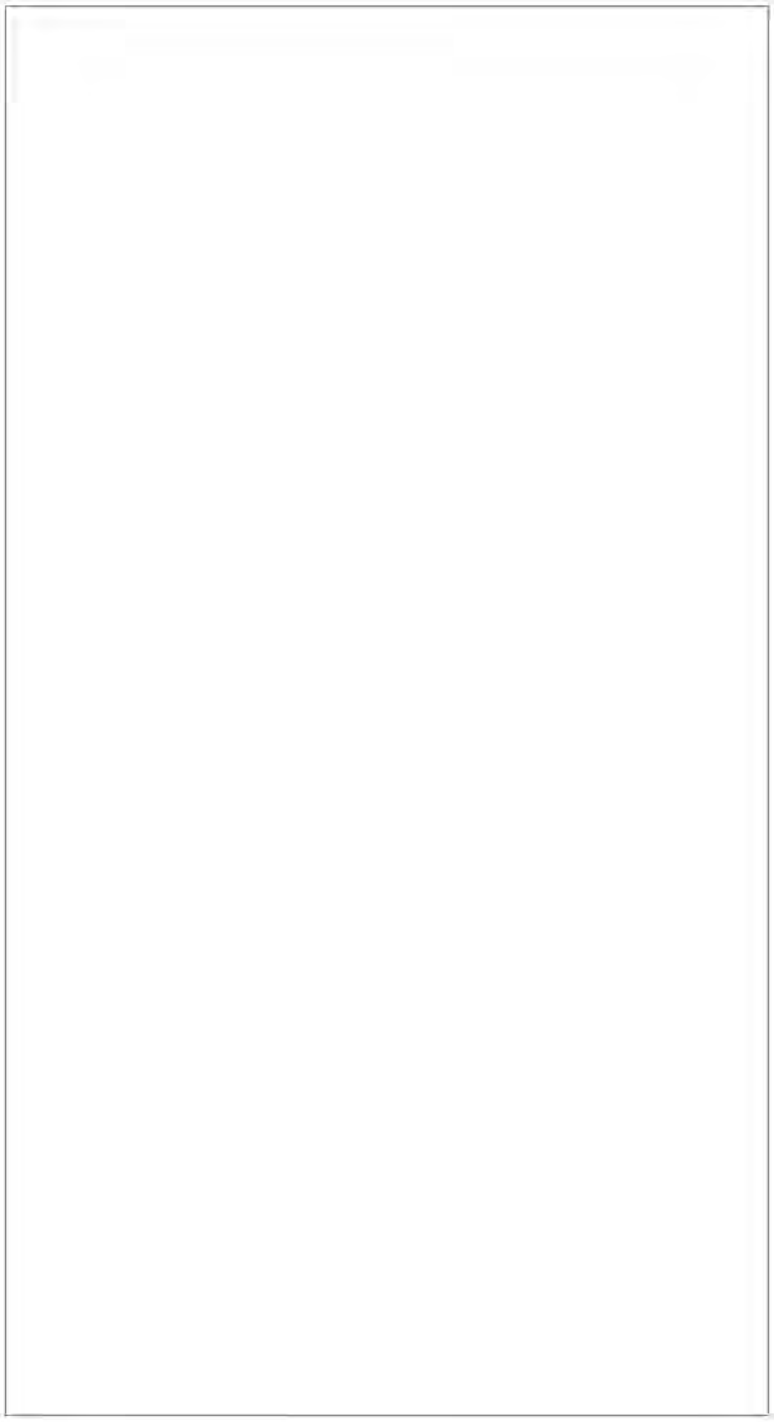
* The United States is the single largest contributor to the UN peacekeeping budget (by a factor of more than two) and pays more than the rest of the P-5 combined. This gives us leverage and as such, the Secretary-General and other Member States need to work with us to make these reductions a reality.

Talking Points:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000326

B5



Point of Contact:

Mica Polovina

B6

<mailto:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000327

Time 12:40 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Liu (20 mins)
Location Chinese Mission
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Chinese PR

Date: Monday, May 8, 2017

Time: 12:40 – 1:40 pm

Location: Chinese Mission

Attendees:

Ambassador Haley

Mr. Chris Klein

Ms. Leslie Dewees

Ambassador Liu

Mr. SHEN Bo, Political Coordinator

Mr. YU Peng, Second Secretary

Time 1:15 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Lunch (45 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Military Staff Committee In-Brief (30 mins)
Location 11th Floor Conference Room, USUN
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:45 PM – 4:50 PM
Subject Photo Op: Police Unity Tour (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Police Unity Tour – Israeli National Command Staff Members

Date: May 8, 2017

Time: 3:30 pm (Emily will meet in the lobby and LD will escort NH down to lobby)

Background: Referred from Jason Santiago and Jack Santos.

Photograph: Don

Point of Contact:

Jack Santos

[redacted] B6

Time 5:05 PM – 5:25 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Bessho (20 minutes)
Show Time As Busy
Attendees:

Ambassador Bessho

Mr. Wataru Otsuka, Counsellor (Political Affairs)

Time 5:55 PM – 6:10 PM
Subject S Call: Sec. Tillerson (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Logistics: S to call Ambassador Haley secure line.

Tuesday, May 9, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing: Cooperation UN-EU Cooperation (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council UN-EU Cooperation Briefing

Date: Tuesday, May 9, 2017

Time: 10:00am-12:00pm

Location: UNSC Chamber

Briefers: Federica Mogherini, EU High Representative for Foreign Affairs and Security Policy

Staff: Chris Klein, Stephen Gee, George Ward

Background: European Union High Representative for Foreign Affairs and Security Policy Federica Mogherini will brief, in what has become an annual event, on the EU's cooperation with the UN on peace and security. Mogherini likely will discuss EU engagement in flashpoints including the Balkans, Ukraine, DPRK, and Syria, and elaborate on EU efforts to manage the flow of African migrants into Europe through Libya [redacted] B5

[redacted]

The EU's Global Strategy, which aims to address conflicts at an early stage and building resilience, reflects UNSG Guterres' goals for the UN to focus on conflict prevention and mediation. [redacted]

[redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

B5

Remarks attached in meeting binder.

Time 12:35 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Meeting: High Representative Mogherini (30 mins)
Location EU Ambassador Residence –
Show Time As Busy

B6

Event: Meeting with Federica Mogherini, EU High Representative for Foreign Affairs and Security Policy

Date: Monday, May 8, 2017

Time: 3:45 p.m.

Location: EU Ambassador's Residence

Purpose: To discuss EU engagement in global crises and potential areas for greater UN-EU cooperation

Background:

Mogherini's annual briefing to the Security Council will take place on May 9. The EU Mission has told us that Mogherini will be interested in your plans for the U.S. role at the UN

B5

Attendees:

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Mr. Chris Klein

Mr. George Ward

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000330

HRVP Federica Mogherini

Ambassador Joao Vale de Almeida

Deputy Secretary General Jean-Christophe Belliard

Cabinet member Sabrina Bellosi

Cabinet member Enrico Petrocelli

Talking Points:

Background: Following the April 4 chemical attack in Syria, the G7 and EU declined to support new sanctions on Russia. The proposal for new sanctions was set aside until a comprehensive investigation into the attack could be carried out.

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000331

Background: Secretary Tillerson on April 18 certified Iran's compliance with JCPOA,

IF RAISED/IF TIME PERMITS

Background: As the former Foreign Minister of Italy, Mogherini championed the EU's Operation Sophia -- authorized by the Security Council -- which has been vital in rescuing the vast majority of the over 180,000 migrants who were channeled in 2016 through Libya from across Africa to migrate to Europe by sea. At least 5,100 seaborne migrants en route to Europe died in the Mediterranean in 2016. The EU has asked UNHCR and the International Organization for Migration (IOM) to establish centers in Libya where refugee cases could be heard before asylum-seekers reach Europe and migrants could be processed for return to their home countries. Both have agreed as long as protection concerns can be met. The EU also trains and equips the Libyan Coast Guard to bolster search and rescue capabilities while deterring dangerous journeys.

B5

Background: USUN works very closely with the EU delegation, particularly on management reform and development issues (e.g., the Quadrennial Comprehensive Policy Review). Like-Minded DPRs (including the EU) have recently met with the DSG (and soon will meet the CdC) on the SG's reform agenda, and should continue to deliver strong, coordinated messages.

Background: The EU has been one of the leading voices on pushing back against countries trying to close off the UN to civil society voices. The United States works closely with the EU on this, including on the recent successful webcasting resolution.

Biography:

Federica Mogherini has served as the High Representative of the European Union for Foreign Affairs and Security Policy and Vice-

President of the European Commission since November 2014. She was the Italian Minister for Foreign Affairs from February to October 2014 and a Member of the Italian Parliament (Chamber of Deputies), where she was elected for the first time in 2008.

In parliament, she was the Head of the Italian Delegation to the NATO Parliamentary Assembly and Vice-President of its Political Committee (2013-2014); member of the Italian Delegation to the Parliamentary Assembly of the Council of Europe (2008-2013); Secretary of the Defence Committee (2008-2013) and member of the Foreign Affairs Committee. She also coordinated the Inter-Parliamentary Group for Development Cooperation.

She has been in the leadership of the Democratic Party since it was founded in 2007: first as Secretary for Institutional Reforms, then as a member of the National Council, and in 2013-2014 as Secretary for European and International Affairs. Previously, she was a member of the Bureau of PES (Party of European Socialists), Vice-President of the European Community Organisation of Socialist Youth (ECOSY), member of the Bureau of the European Youth Forum, and a member of the Secretariat of the Youth Forum of the United Nations Food and Agricultural Organisation (FAO).

Mogherini is a member of IAI – Instituto Affari Internazionali – and a fellow of the German Marshall Fund for the United States. She is also a member of the European Leadership Network for Multilateral Nuclear Disarmament and Non-Proliferation (ELN) and of the Group of Eminent Persons (GEM) of the Preparatory Commission for the Comprehensive Nuclear-Test-Ban Treaty Organization (CTBTO).

She was born in Rome in 1973 and graduated in Political Science at the University of Rome "La Sapienza". She speaks Italian, English, French, and some Spanish. She is married to [redacted] and they have two daughters, [redacted] and [redacted]

B6

Contact:

Joanne Adamson

Deputy Head of Delegation

Delegation of the European Union to the United Nations

666 Third Avenue, 26th floor, New York, NY 10017

Office - [redacted] - Fax +1 212-292-8680

Mobile [redacted]
<mailto[redacted]

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Team to Team Israel Meeting (30 mins)
Location USUN -- 11th Room Conference Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Israeli Officials to Discuss Range of Israel Issues

Date: Tuesday, May 9, 2017

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

Time: 1:00-3:00PM (Amb Haley will participate for first 30 minutes)

Location: USUN, 11th Floor

Set up: EM will do table tents

YO ordered lunch – kosher sandwiches, dessert, water, cranberry and orange juice, coffee, tea

Attendees: US Side:

Ambassador Nikki Haley

EXEC: David Glaccum

USUN/W (Jon Lerner and Carrie Filipetti)

POL (Amy Tachco, Will Wagner and Leslie Ordeman)

LEGAL (Mark Simonoff)

ECOSOC (Stefanie Amadeo – Acting US Representative Economic and Social Council and Kelly Razzouk)

MR (Aisha Sabar)

Israeli Side:

Ambassador Danny Danon - PR

Ambassador Alon Bar - Deputy Director General - Head of U.N & International Organizations Division, MFA

Mr. Israel Tikochinski-nitzan - Director, Department for U.N Political Affairs U.N and Int. Organizations Bureau, MFA

Joshua Zarka - Minister, North America Division, MFA

Ambassador David Roet - DPR

Ambassador Noa Furman - DPR

Hadas Meitzad - Minister Counsellor for Political Affairs

Amit Heumann - Legal Counsellor

Einat Weiss - Political Department Embassy of Israel – Washington

Tomer Cohen - Chief of Staff

NH Purpose: Per JL, NH will in her time try to send a message of cooperation and get a sense from the Israelis their priorities.

Purpose: To discuss and brainstorm on how to best support Israel in the international framework.

Background:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000334

The Israelis have been pushing for some time to conduct a dialogue with USUN on ways in which we can combat anti-Israel bias throughout the international architecture.

OPENING REMARKS

B5

ISSUES ISRAEL WILL RAISE:

Background: Currently, the highest level ranking Israeli in the UN is a D2 woman (Shari Klugman) who is the Executive Secretariat of the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions. Israel does not hold any positions at the ASG or USG level. Israel has had a long-standing desire to hold a senior-level UN position at the ASG or USG level. They believe that Israel's strongest asset is technical

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

capabilities, and they would like to hold a senior position that plays to this strength. Israel has previously expressed interest in holding the position of Chief Information Technology Officer, which as an ASG-level position currently held by an American woman. They have also expressed interest in creating a new position focused on innovation at the USG level.



B5



B5
B6



6. Topics and Point People: The Following Topics will be covered in the meeting following brief opening remarks:

* Political Bias Against Israel in UN Bodies: All can contribute.

* Human Rights Council: Jon Lerner, Stefanie Amadeo, Kelly Razzouk

* Security Council: Jon Lerner, Amy Tachco, Will Wagner, Leslie Ordeman

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000336

* GA Resolutions: Amy Tachco, Leslie Ordeman

* UN Specialized Agencies: Stefanie Amadeo, Kelly Razzouk

* Increase in the Integration of Israelis in UN Positions: Aisha Sabar

* Creation of a New Position – SG Envoy on the Fight Against Antisemitism: Aisha Sabar

* PKOs: Amy Tachco, Will Wagner, Leslie Ordeman

* INTERPOL: Carrie Filipetti

* UNRWA: Jon Lerner, Amy Tachco, Leslie Ordeman

ATTACHED: Israeli Provided Draft Agenda for Dialogue Meeting

Attendees	**Name <E-mail>**	**Attendance**
	Haley, Nikki (USUN New York) <HaleyN@state.gov>	Organizer

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 3:50 PM
Subject Press Meeting (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Trip Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:30 PM – 4:40 PM
Subject DG Meeting (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:45 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject JL Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:15 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject SC A3 meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: A3 Meeting

Date: May 9, 2017

Time: 5:15 – 5:45 pm

Location: USUN – 21st Floor

Purpose: To urge the A3 to support Security Council action to increase pressure on South Sudanese parties.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Attendees

USUN: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

Bindi Patel

Ethiopia: Ambassador Tekeda Alemu, PR

Mr. Yidnekachew Gebremeskel, Counselor

Senegal: Ambassador Fode Seck, PR

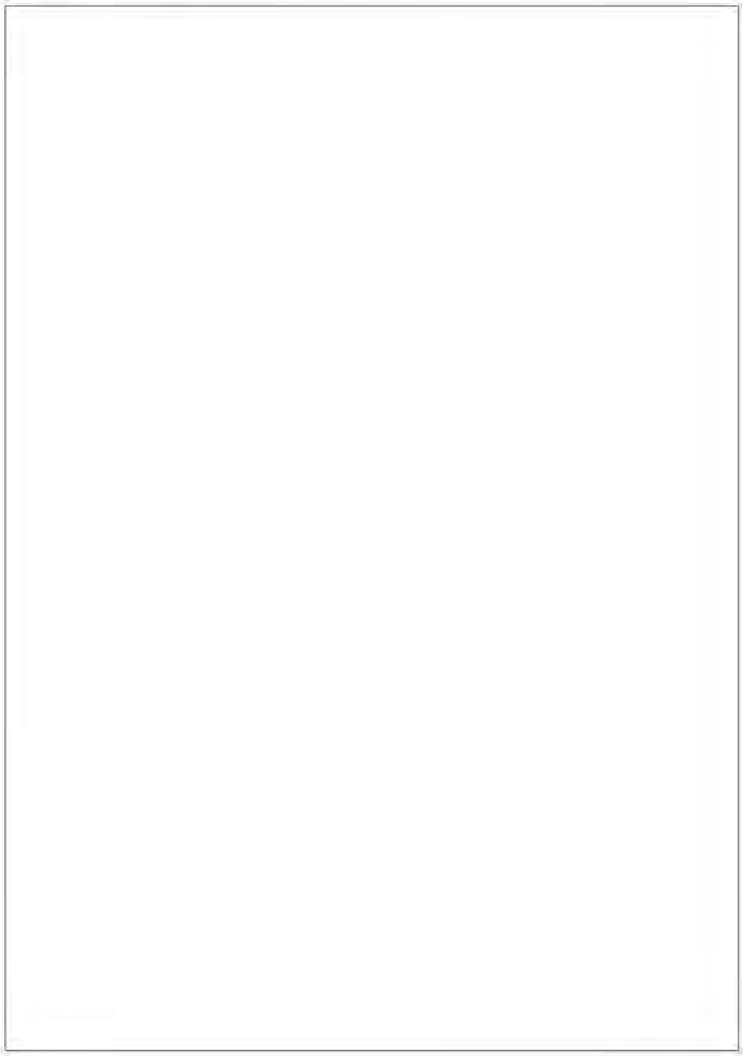
Mr. Isidor Marcel Sene, First Counselor

Egypt: Ambassador Amr Aboulatta, PR

Mr. Mohammad Aboulwafa, Second Secretary

Talking Points:

B5



STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000338

B5

[redacted]

Wednesday, May 10, 2017

Time 5/10/2017 12:00 AM – 5/15/2017 12:00 AM
Subject Rena Visit NYC
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:10 AM – 9:20 AM
Subject Birthday Photos (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

B6

[redacted]

Time 10:00 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Meeting: Michael Ratney (45 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Michael Ratney, Acting Deputy Assistant Secretary for Syria and the Levant; U.S. Special Envoy for Syria

Date: May 10, 2017

Time: 10:00am

Location: Ambassador Haley's Office

Attendees: (6) Ambassador Nikki Haley

Michael Ratney, A/DAS for Syria and the Levant

David Glaccum, Deputy Chief of Staff for Policy

Amy Tachco, USUN Political Counselor

Mounir Ibrahim, USUN Political Advisor

Diana DiCarlo

Purpose: To discuss next steps for the United States in Syria with Michael Ratney, one of the U.S. Government's foremost experts on Syria.

Background: Russia is increasingly interested in drawing down the Syrian conflict and pushing for a quick – even if unsustainable – end to the war. T

Talking Points:

B5

Background: The Russian-Iranian-Turkish agreement states that "security zones" will be established along the lines of the de-escalation zones and that "administration of the security zones shall be ensured by the forces of the guarantors by consensus."

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000340

B5



Biography

Michael Ratney

Acting Deputy Assistant Secretary for Syria and the Levant

U.S. Special Envoy for Syria

Michael Ratney began serving as Deputy Assistant Secretary in February 2017. In July 2015, Ratney was appointed as the U.S. Special Envoy for Syria.

From 2012 to 2015, Ratney served as the U.S. Consul General in Jerusalem. Until 2012, he was Deputy Assistant Secretary for International Media and, prior to that, Spokesman for the State Department's Bureau of Near Eastern Affairs.

Since joining the Foreign Service in 1990, Ratney served as Deputy Chief of Mission at the U.S. Embassy in Doha, Qatar, as well as tours in Mexico, Iraq, Lebanon, Morocco, Barbados, and Washington, DC. Ratney is from Massachusetts. He earned a BS from Boston University, and an MA from the George Washington University.

Time 10:45 AM - 11:15 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:15 AM - 11:35 AM
Subject Scheduling // Ops Meeting (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:45 AM – 11:55 AM
Subject Phone Call: Uruguay PR (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Thursday, May 11, 2017

Time 8:15 AM – 8:30 AM
Subject
Location
Show Time As Busy

B6

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000341

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Friday, May 12, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:35 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Briefing
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:45 AM – 12:25 PM
Subject S Call: Sec. Mattis
Location USUN -- 21st Floor
Show Time As Busy

Event: Secure Call: Secretary Mattis

Date: May 12, 2017

Time: 11:45 AM

Logistics: Mattis will be traveling and will call NH from plane. [redacted] B5

[redacted] His take-off is at 11:00 a.m. EDT.

British Indian Ocean Territory (BIOT) and Diego Garcia:

[redacted]

[redacted] Though no date has been set yet, the earliest in June that the General Assembly would take action is the week of June 12th, due to other events in the General Assembly earlier in June.

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000342

Somalia:

At the London Conference on May 11, co-hosted by UK Prime Minister Theresa May, Somali President Farmaajo, and UN Secretary-General Guterres, the international community committed to support Somalia's next phase of development. Conference participants endorsed a new national security architecture, recently agreed by the Federal Government of Somalia and its newly constituted federal member states, that defines the size of the future Somali National Army and police forces. The 22,126-strong African Union Mission in Somalia (AMISOM) has indicated its intent to withdraw completely from Somalia by 2020, but recently, the African Union has committed to a conditions-based withdrawal. Many AMISOM TCCs are eager to depart Somalia, and they have emphasized that they currently lack a Somali partner to whom to transfer security responsibilities. B5

The United States is currently identifying ways that we can support the new national security architecture, and the upcoming AU-UN joint review of AMISOM offers an opportunity to adjust AMISOM's configuration to support this new architecture. Somalia has committed to holding one-person, one-vote elections in 2021.

Secretary Mattis was originally scheduled to meet with Secretary-General Guterres on the margins of the London Conference, but the meeting was cancelled due to scheduling constraints.

On May 4, Navy SEAL Senior Chief Petty Officer Kyle Milliken was killed during an advise and assist mission alongside Somali forces. Two more Americans were wounded in that operation. Milliken's death was the first of a U.S. service member in Somalia since the Battle of Mogadishu in 1993.

Talking Points:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000343

[redacted]

[redacted] B5

[redacted]

Saturday, May 13, 2017

Time All Day

Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Show Time As Free

Sunday, May 14, 2017

Time 9:00 AM – 10:30 AM

Subject ABC This Week with George Stephanopoulos

Show Time As Busy

Departure Time from the Residence: 8:45am

Event: ABC This Week with George Stephanopoulos
Date: Sunday May 14, 2017
Location: ABC News World HQ, 47 West 66th St. New York, NY 10023
ABC contact: Mae Joo [redacted] <tel: [redacted] > ; B6
[redacted] <mailto [redacted] >
Time: 9:40 am (hard time for Amb. to be in chair)

- 9:10 am Amb. arrives for hair and makeup touchups
- 9:40 am Amb. sits for live interview in studio with George (7-8 mins)

Reporter: George Stephanopoulos
Purpose: Preview the President's first official international trip
Topics: President's trip, Syria, Russia and North Korea (expect a Comey question)

[redacted] B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000344

Schedule:

Saudi Arabia

The President's trip will begin in Saudi Arabia, home to the two holiest sites in Islam.

Israel

* The President will then travel to Israel with President Rivlin and Prime Minister Netanyahu, reaffirming America's bond with the Jewish state.

B5

Rome

* In Rome, the President will accept an audience with Pope Francis to pay his respects, and to discuss religious freedom, ways to combat religious persecution, and cooperating on humanitarian missions.

Brussels- NATO Leaders Meeting

* The President will reaffirm America's commitment to the Alliance,

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000345

Sicily- G-7 meeting in Taormina

The President will promote American economic leadership and address unfair trade practices.

[redacted] B5

Monday, May 15, 2017

Time 8:00 AM – 9:22 AM
Subject AA 4708 // LGA to DCA (1 hr 22 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject [redacted]Read Time (1 hour)
Location Main State
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject [redacted](45 mins) B5
Location WHSR
Show Time As Busy
Topic: [redacted]

Time 12:00 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject [redacted](45 mins)
Location WHSR
Show Time As Busy
Topic: [redacted]

Time 12:45 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Meeting: General Dunford (30 mins)
Location WHSR Exec
Show Time As Busy
Event: Introductory Discussion: General Joseph Dunford, Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff

Date: Monday, May 15, 2017

Time: 12:45pm – 1:15pm

Location: White House

Point of Contact: Mrs. Krista Mejia, Confidential Assistant to the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff

[redacted] B6
<mailto[redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000346

Attendees: Ambassador Haley, General Dunford, Jon Lerner, LTG Kenneth McKenzie (T)

Purpose: Introductory Meeting

1. Acknowledge Joint Staff Support at USUN: Relay to General Dunford that you understand members of his Joint Staff serve at USUN and that the Joint Staff frequently supports USUN initiatives.

* Thank General Dunford for the support he provides through Colonel Rauhut and his team.

Background: Your seven-member MSC is pulled from Chairman Dunford's J5 (Strategic Plans and Policy) Directorate, headed by Lieutenant General McKenzie. Because of the breadth of military-related efforts undertaken by the USUN, the MSC frequently pulls from the Joint Staff, which is leveraged to provide requisite expertise and "best military advice" to you and your staff. The team is also used as a conduit to the DoD to help ensure that USUN policy is properly articulated to, and supported by, the Defense Department.

2. Peacekeeping Reform: Emphasize the importance of cooperation between USUN and DoD on reform efforts.

B5

Background: The DoD is disposed to support both your reform agenda and a strategic review of peacekeeping operations.

3. Travel to Turkey: Inform General Dunford that you will be visiting Turkey to focus on Syrian humanitarian issues in late May.

B5

* Emphasize that military issues are not the focus of your trip and that you will defer any detailed questions from the Turks to the Department of Defense.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
UNCLASSIFIED

Background: Although your visit to Turkey focuses on humanitarian and refugee issues, the Turks will raise their strong objections to the recent U.S. decision to arm the Syrian Kurds for upcoming counter-ISIS operations. It is their top national security priority in Syria.

Biographies:

General Joseph F. Dunford, Jr.

Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff

General Joseph F. Dunford, Jr. is the 19th Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, the nation's highest-ranking military officer, and the principal military advisor to the President, Secretary of Defense, and National Security Council.

Prior to becoming Chairman on October 1, 2015, General Dunford served as the 36th Commandant of the Marine Corps. He previously served as the Assistant Commandant of the Marine Corps from 2010 to 2012 and was Commander, International Security Assistance Force and United States Forces-Afghanistan from February 2013 to August 2014.

A native of Boston, Massachusetts, General Dunford graduated from Saint Michael's College and was commissioned in 1977. He has served as an infantry officer at all levels, to include command of 2nd Battalion, 6th Marines, and command of the 5th Marine Regiment during Operation IRAQI FREEDOM.

General Dunford also served as the Assistant Division Commander of the 1st Marine Division, Marine Corps Director of Operations, and Marine Corps Deputy Commandant for Plans, Policies and Operations. He commanded I Marine Expeditionary Force and served as the Commander, Marine Forces U.S. Central Command.

His Joint assignments include duty as the Executive Assistant to the Vice Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, Chief of the Global and Multilateral Affairs Division (J-5), and Vice Director for Operations on the Joint Staff (J-3).

A graduate of the U.S. Army Ranger School, Marine Corps Amphibious Warfare School, and the U.S. Army War College, General Dunford also earned master's degrees in Government from Georgetown University and in International Relations from the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy.

Lt. Gen. Kenneth F. McKenzie Jr.

Director for Strategic Plans and Policy, J5

Lieutenant General Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr is the Director, J-5,

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000348

Strategic Plans and Policy, Joint Staff. Prior to becoming the DJ-5, Lt. Gen. McKenzie served as the Commander Marine Forces U.S Central Command from June 2014 to November 2015.

A native of Birmingham, Ala., upon graduation from The Citadel in 1979, Lt. Gen. McKenzie was commissioned into the Marine Corps and trained as an infantry officer. He has commanded at the platoon, company, battalion, Marine Expeditionary Unit (MEU), and component levels. As a Lt. Col., he commanded First Battalion, Sixth Marines. As the Commanding Officer of the 22d MEU(SOC), he led the MEU on combat deployments to Afghanistan in 2004 and Iraq in 2005-06. In 2006-07 he served as the Military Secretary to the 33rd and 34th Commandants of the Marine Corps.

In July 2007, upon promotion to BGen, he served on the Joint Staff as a Deputy Director of Operations within the National Military Command Center. In June 2008, he was selected by the Chairman of the JCS to be the Director of the Chairman's New Administration Transition Team (CNATT). In this capacity, he coordinated the efforts of the JS and combatant commands in preparing and executing a wartime transition of administrations.

In June 2009, he reported to the International Security Assistance Force (ISAF) in Kabul, Afghanistan, to serve as the Deputy to the Deputy Chief of Staff for Stability. Upon his return from Afghanistan, in July 2010 he was assigned as the Director, Strategy, Plans, and Policy (J-5) for the U.S. Central Command in Tampa, Florida. In August 2012, he reported to USMC Headquarters to serve as their representative to the Quadrennial Defense Review. In June 2014, he was promoted and assumed command of USMC Forces, Central Command. In November 2015, he assumed responsibilities as the Director, Strategic Plans and Policy, Joint Staff.

Lieutenant General McKenzie is an honors graduate of the Armor Officer Advanced Course, Marine Corps Command and Staff College, and the School of Advanced Warfighting. He was selected as a CMC Fellow in 1999, and served as a Senior Military Fellow within the Institute for National Strategic Studies at the National Defense University. He has a Masters in Teaching with a concentration in History.

Time 3:00 PM – 4:26 PM
Subject AA 4756 // DCA to LGA (1hr, 26 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Tuesday, May 16, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject FYI: MH attending Uruguay Spousal Luncheon at 1:00PM
Show Time As Free
Event: Security Council Presidency Luncheon

Hosted By: Mrs. Maria Regina Hermida

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Date: May 16, 2017

Time: 1:00 pm

Location: Le Cirque

151 E. 58th Street, New York, NY

Purpose: Purely social luncheon, no formal topics of discussion.

Attendees: Mrs. Maria Regina Hermida

Mrs. Faika Zaki

Mrs. Iryna Yelchenko

Mrs. Olga Illicheva

Mrs. Cisse Seck

Mrs. Ali Rycroft

Mrs. Mariko Bessho

Mr. Michael Haley

Point of Contact:

Camille Gallardo

[redacted]

<mailto[redacted]>

B6

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Mostly Sunny / H: 78 / L: 61 (0%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject S Call: Dir. Mike Pompeo (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Logistics: LD to initiate on yellow phone

Time 10:00 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Briefing (1 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:15 PM – 12:25 PM
Subject Phone Call: Amb. Wu (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Logistics: Chinese DPR to call front office – SH to connect

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Phone Call: JL (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Per CA: To go over Topics for the CBN Interview.

Time 1:00 PM – 1:10 PM
Subject Phone Call: Sen. Gardner (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Logistics: Senator Gardner to call front office – LD/SH to connect

Event: Phone Call: U.S. Senator Cory Gardner (R-CO)

Date: May 16, 2017

Time: 1:00 p.m. – 1:10 p.m.

Location: Ambassador Haley's Office

Purpose: Sen. Gardner requested this phone call to discuss the latest North Korean missile test and the potential opportunity to place more sanctions on DPRK. In his recent statements, he has called for additional sanctions and in particular called for Administration to ramp up pressure on the Chinese.

Background: As a the Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee on East Asia, Pacific and International Cybersecurity, Sen. Gardner is a leading critic of the North Korean regime. He was the main sponsor of the North Korea Sanctions and Policy Enhancement Act of 2016, which expanded domestic sanctions against individuals in North Korea's nuclear program and proliferation activities including those involved in a number of DPRK trade activities as well as officials involved in human rights abuses.

Talking Points:



B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000351

B5

Biography and Recent Statements on North Korea:

Senator Cory Gardner is a fifth-generation Coloradan who was born and raised in Yuma, a small town on the Eastern Plains of Colorado where his family has owned a farm implement dealership for over a century. He lives in the same house his great-grandparents lived in. Cory graduated summa cum laude from Colorado State University and received his law degree from the University of Colorado Boulder. After working at his family implement business and the National Corn Growers Association, Cory took a position as a Legislative Assistant for Senator Wayne Allard (R-CO) and quickly advanced to his Legislative Director.

He began serving in the Colorado House of Representatives in 2005 where he spent time as the Minority Whip and became known for his expertise in natural resource and agriculture policy. Cory was elected to the U.S. House of Representatives in 2010. As a member of the House Energy and Commerce Committee, Cory championed a true all-of-the-above energy strategy that promoted traditional resources as well as renewable energy. In addition, Cory is a national leader on energy efficiency initiatives and founded a bipartisan energy efficiency caucus in the House.

In the Senate, Cory continues to pursue common sense energy policy as a member of the Senate Energy & Natural Resource Committee and Chairman of the Energy Subcommittee. In addition, Cory serves on the Foreign Relations Committee, the Commerce, Science, and Transportation Committee, and the Budget Committee. He also serves as Chairman of the Subcommittee on East Asia, the Pacific, and International Cybersecurity Policy.

As Chairman of the Foreign Relations Subcommittee on East Asia, the Pacific, and International Cybersecurity Policy, Cory led the effort to impose broad new sanctions against North Korea, as the regime continues to be a leading abuser of human rights and its reckless advancement of nuclear weapons threatens our national security.

Cory is focused on expanding the economy, creating jobs, and making life better for all Coloradans.

He lives in Yuma with his wife Jaime and their three children: , , and

B6

05.15.17 Gardner Statement on North Korea Missile Test

Washington, D.C. – Senator Cory Gardner (R-CO), Chairman of the Foreign Relations Subcommittee on East Asia, the Pacific, and International Cybersecurity, today released the below statement regarding the missile test carried out by North Korea on Sunday:

"The most recent missile test by North Korea appears to be one of its most advanced yet, and proves that a policy of maximum pressure that fully enforces all sanctions against the regime is the only way to bring Kim Jong Un to his senses," said Gardner. "It is clear that North

Korea is learning from those tests and improving their capabilities, with the ultimate goal of reaching the U.S. homeland."

Senator Gardner is the author of the North Korea Sanctions and Policy Enhancement Act. This legislation, which passed unanimously in the Senate and was signed into law last year, provides the Administration with a wide range of policy options it needs to exact pressure on North Korea and its enablers, wherever they are based.

"The time for rhetoric is over – it is time for concerted action," continued Gardner. "The situation on the Korean Peninsula is at the most unstable point since the armistice and the Administration must immediately ramp up the sanctions track, especially against the Chinese that are enabling North Korea's nuclear program. I do not believe we are putting requisite pressure against China that is necessary to stop Pyongyang, and I'll continue to urge the Administration to do so."

04.28.17 Gardner Comments on North Korean Missile Test

Washington, D.C. – Senator Cory Gardner (R-CO), Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee on East Asia, the Pacific, and International Cybersecurity, made the following statement after reports said the North Korean regime tested a ballistic missile:

"The situation on the Korean Peninsula is at the most unstable point since the armistice and today's missile launch is further proof of that," said Gardner. "I support the Trump Administration's new maximum pressure policy and as part of that approach, I continue to call on the President to fully enforce my legislation, the North Korea Sanctions and Policy Enhancement Act.

"If fully enforced, the North Korea Sanctions and Policy Enhancement Act has the potential to economically cripple the North Korean regime and to help ensure China works more faithfully with the United States, Japan, and South Korea to stop the madman in Pyongyang. The United States must also continue show of strength exercises in coordination with our allies, so that North Korea understands that all options are on the table to deter aggression."

As Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee on East Asia, the Pacific, and International Cybersecurity Policy, Gardner led the effort to impose broad new sanctions against North Korea by authoring the North Korea Sanctions Policy and Enhancement Act. Signed into law by President Obama in February of 2016, the legislation marked the first time Congress imposed stand-alone mandatory sanctions on North Korea.

Point of Contact:

Amy Barrera

[redacted]
<mailto[redacted]>

B6

202-224-6509

Time 1:15 PM – 1:25 PM

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000353

Subject Staff Meeting: Steve Groves (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:45 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Phone Call: JL and CA (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Topic: to discuss talking points for Jordan/Turkey trip

Time 2:00 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Scheduling (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 2:50 PM
Subject CBN Interview (20 mins)
Location USUN -- 2nd Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Christian Broadcasting Network Interview

Date: Tuesday May 16, 2017

Time: 3:15pm – 3:35pm (20mins)

* 2:15pm CBN arrives at USUN for security screening

* 2:15pm CBN begins set up on 2nd floor of the USUN

* 3:15pm-3:35pm Amb. Haley sits for 20 min interview with David Brody

Location: USUN headquarters, 2nd floor

Reporter: David Brody, White House correspondent for the Christian Broadcasting Network

Crew:

* Juan Garcia: producer

* David Brody- Correspondent

* Laura Crombe- videographer

* Mark Bautista-videographer

Purpose: Sit down interview to air on the 700 Club the following weekend to introduce Amb. Haley to their 1.2 million viewers.

OVERSIGHT

Topics:

1. North Korea

2. Israel/Palestinian peace process

3. President Trump's Trip

4. Russia

a. Fighting terrorism/ISIS- cooperation

5. Syria

a. Importance of UN and the process/dialogue to try and pass sanctions/resolutions

6. Need for a religious freedom ambassador?

a. Religious persecution of Christians in terrorism-prone countries

7. How NH sees her role as USUN ambassador and the transition from SC to NY for her and her family.

8. How NH handles working with countries like China and Russia who can be adversaries on certain issues.

Point of Contact:

David Brody [redacted] B6
<mailto [redacted]>

Time 3:20 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Huddle: ROK and Japan PRs (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Location: Delegate's Entrance near GA Hall.

Note: The three PRs will walk together from the huddle to the press stakeout.

Time 3:30 PM – 3:40 PM
Subject Press Stakeout (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:45 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject SC DPRK Meeting (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council Consultations on DPRK Missile Launch

Date: Tuesday, May 16, 2017

Time: Around 3:30 p.m. or 4:00 p.m.

Location: UNSC Consultations Room

Briefers: Assistant Secretary-General for Political Affairs Miroslav Jenca [MEE-ro-slav YEN-cha]

Background: North Korea conducted its longest flight test of a ballistic missile on Saturday evening when it launched an intermediate-range ballistic missile eastward that flew for nearly 30 minutes and landed 500 km south of the Russian coastline in the Sea of Japan. Since we requested these consultations (with Japan and the Republic of Korea (ROK)), you will speak first. By the time of this meeting, the Security Council will have already released a short press statement condemning this launch and the April 28 attempted launch.

What to Expect: The UN Department of Political Affairs will brief the Council on publicly known facts on the launch. After you speak, Japan will then take the floor, followed by the rest of the Council.

B5

This meeting is closed to the press and public;

Talking Points attached in meeting binder.

Wednesday, May 17, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC:
Show Time As Free

B6
B7(C)

Time All Day
Subject FYI: USUN Co-Hosting UN Business Seminar for American Companies
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Sunny / H: 88 / L: 71
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:25 AM
Subject Call: Amb. Danon (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Topic: Amb. Danon would like to speak regarding upcoming travel to Israel

Logistics: Amb. Danon will call the front office to connect

Time 11:20 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Briefing (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:45 AM – 12:15 PM
Subject Lunch (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:40 PM – 2:40 PM
Subject AOB: Venezuela (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council Any Other Business (AOB) Meeting on Venezuela

Date: Wednesday, May 17, 2017

Time: Around 12:30pm

Location: Security Council Consultations Room

Talking Points:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000357

B5

[redacted]

Time 3:00 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject HBO Special Interview (45 mins)
Location 2nd Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: HBO Constitution Special

Date: Wednesday May 17, 2017

Time: 3:00pm – 3:45pm

2:00pm HBO arrives at USUN for security screening

2:15pm-2:30pm HBO begins set up on 2nd floor of the USUN

3:00pm-3:30pm Amb. Haley sits for hair and makeup (11TH Floor Conference Room)

3:30pm-3:45pm Amb. Haley films

Location: USUN headquarters, 2nd floor

Point of Contact:

Alexandra Pelosi [redacted]

B6

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000358

<mailto[redacted]>

B6

HBO Staff:

Alexandra Pelosi - Director

Dave strevens -DP

Alex Doane - Grip

Brian Scott - Teleprompter

Erik Simulcik - Audio

Wayne Blair - Alternate name for audio

Purpose:

In celebration of the 230th anniversary of the Constitution HBO is running a public service special about America's founding documents.

The Declaration of Independence will be read by the following entertainment personalities: Morgan Freeman, Robert DeNiro, Robert Redford, Meryl Streep, Bryan Cranston, Julia Louis-Dreyfus, Sarah Jessica Parker, Kevin Bacon, Anderson Cooper, Peyton Manning, Jack Black, Laura Dern, Samuel L. Jackson, Kerry Washington, Vince Vaughn, America Ferrera and Dwayne 'The Rock' Johnson.

The Constitution will be read by: Every living POTUS, every living VPOTUS, Supreme Court Justices, Living "high profile" Cabinet Members, Alexandra mentioned Rumsfeld and Powell on the phone), and 50 U.S. Senators (25 D's and 25 R's).

The Bill of Rights will be read by 27 4th and 5th graders from UNIS.

Topics:

Amb. Haley will be the finale of the body of the Constitution. When she finishes the program goes to 4th and 5th graders at UNIS reading the Bill of Rights. She will read from a teleprompter attached to the camera (like the 2016 Republican Address).

She will read Article VII the "Ratification Clause" below:

The ratification of the conventions of nine states, shall be sufficient for the establishment of this Constitution between the states so ratifying the same.

Done in convention by the unanimous consent of the states present the seventeenth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty seven and of the independence of the United States of America the twelfth. In witness whereof We have hereunto subscribed our Names,

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000359

Time 3:50 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Call: Amb. Gomez-Camacho (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Phone Call: Ambassador Gomez-Camacho

Date: May 17, 2017

Time: 3:50 pm – 4:00 pm

Logistics: Asia, Ambassador's assistant, will call NH front office

Topic: Venezuela

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Trip Messaging (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Per SG

Attendees: JL, CA, MI, JD, KH, JW, SG, LD, KV

Purpose: To review trip public talking points.

Logistics: VTC: JL

Time 7:00 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Thursday, May 18, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 90 / L: 71 (10%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:10 AM – 9:15 AM
Subject Intern Photo (5 min)
Show Time As Busy
[redacted] – not able to attend the Town Hall when other interns took their exit photo B6

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject Briefing (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:30 AM – 10:40 AM

FOREIGN GOVERNMENT INFORMATION

Subject Phone Call: Amb. Liu (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:08 AM – 11:51 AM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Rycroft (1 hour)
Location UK Mission -- 885 Second Avenue, 28th Floor
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with UK PermRep Rycroft

Date: Thursday, May 18, 2017

Time: 11 AM - Noon

Location: UK Mission (One Dag Hammarskjold Plaza, 885 Second Avenue)

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

Leslie Dewees – Notetaker

Max Kendrick – ISIS Accountability

Bindi Patel – South Sudan

Cherith Norman – UN Reform

Mark Simonoff – Mauritius

Ambassador Matthew Rycroft

Mr Stephen Hickey, Political Counsellor

Mr David Clay, Deputy Political Counsellor

Ms Rosie Grieves, Counsellor, Management Reform & Finance

Ms Nerys Cross Smith, Second Secretary (South Sudan)

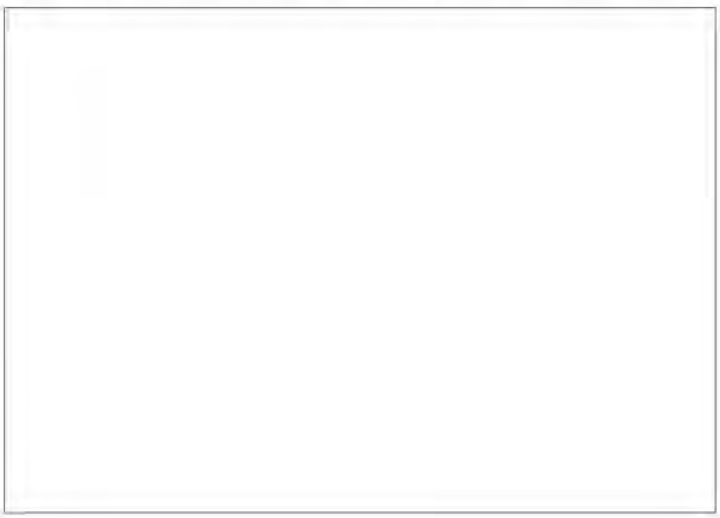
Ms Helen Mulvein, Legal Adviser, or Ms Ahila Sornarajah, Deputy Legal Adviser

Purpose: Follow-up with Rycroft on ISIS accountability and other key issues of mutual concern

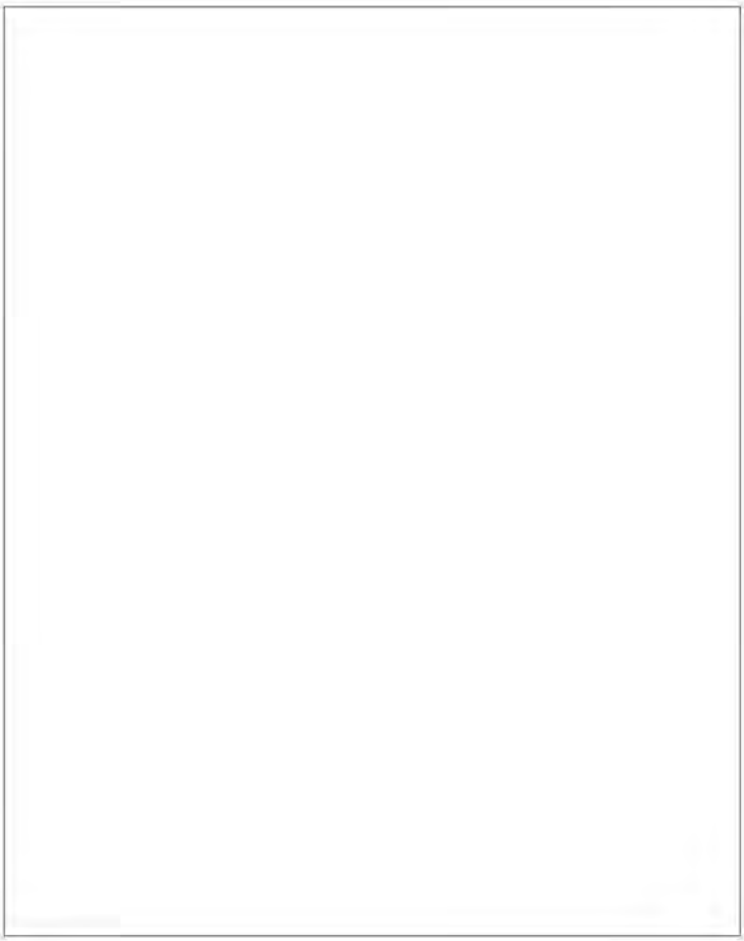
Background: USUN proposed this meeting to discuss the UK's proposed draft for an ISIS accountability mechanism. We also wish to discuss the status of the South Sudan sanctions resolution, UN reform issues, and the UK-Mauritius dispute over the British Indian Ocean Territory.

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000361



Note: Homeland Security Advisor Tom Bossert raised the UK proposal with Prime Minister Abadi's Deputy Chief of Staff Dr. Naufel al-Hassan on May 10, and requested Baghdad's timely review and submission of a formal request to the Security Council.



B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000362

[redacted]

B5

Note: The three pillars of the SG's reform agenda (peace and security, development, and management reform) have separate work streams that are all underway, and management reform efforts will additionally undergird the other two pillars. USG for Field Support Atul Khare and Ms. Alicia Barcena (Head, ECLAC) will chair the Internal Review Team (IRT) on management reform. Next week, Chef de Cabinet Viotti will be conducting outreach with member states at the DPR-level (e.g., WEOG, G-77) to solicit inputs on reforming the UN, with the possibility of a SG-led retreat with PRs in July. MR is coordinating USUN's messaging in advance of that outreach. It is projected that the SG will finalize initial findings/recommendations in all three pillars over the summer, and the work will culminate in a report to the General Assembly during the 72nd main session in the fall.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:45 PM – 12:55 PM
Subject Pre-brief: Turkey PR Meeting (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Sinirlioglu (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Event: Meeting: Ambassador Feridun Sinirlioğlu

Date: Thursday, May 18, 2017

Time: 1:00-1:30PM

Location: Ambassador Haley's Office

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Sinirlioğlu

Ms. Derle Demirel (First Secretary)

Kylie Holmes

Mounir Ibrahim

Leslie Dewees

Purpose: The Turkish PermRep requested the meeting to discuss your upcoming trip to Turkey. You can use the opportunity to raise access issues your advance team is having in Turkey.

Talking Points:

Background:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000364

B5



Biography:

Feridun Sinirlioğlu was formerly Undersecretary of Foreign Affairs and interim Foreign Minister (August 2015 –November 2015). After the June 2015 general election resulted in a hung parliament, President Recep Tayyip Erdoğan called a new general election for November 2015 in late August. When the main opposition parties refused to send ministers to the cabinet, Sinirlioğlu was appointed as the Minister of Foreign Affairs. He is very close to Erdoğan and the Turkish Government.

Sinirlioğlu was born in 1956 in Turkey's Black Sea Region's and received his Bachelor of Arts degree from Ankara University and holds M.A. and Ph.D. degrees from School of Political Science and International Relations in Bosporus University. Upon completion of his Ph.D. degree in 1982, Sinirlioğlu began his career in Turkey's Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Between 1985 and 1992 he served in Turkey's diplomatic missions in The Hague, Beirut, and Greece. In 1992, Sinirlioğlu was appointed as the Undersecretary to the Permanent Mission of Turkey to the United Nations.

He has also served as the Chief Foreign Policy Advisor to Turkey's former President Süleyman Demirel between 1996 and 2000, Minister and Deputy Director General for the Middle East and North Africa between 2000 and 2002, and served as the Ambassador of Turkey to Israel between 2002 and 2007. Feridun Sinirlioğlu continued his career as the Deputy Undersecretary for Bilateral Political Affairs from 2007 to 2009. In August 2009, he became the Undersecretary to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Sinirlioğlu is married with two children and speaks fluent English and German.

Time 2:30 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Trip Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
VTC: JL

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000365

Time 3:00 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Bessho (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Ambassador Bessho (15 mins)

Date: May 18, 2017

Time: 3:15 pm

Location: USUN – 21st Floor

Attendees: Ambassador Haley

Mr. Josh Black

Mr. David Lee

Ambassador Bessho

Minister Takeshi AKAHORI (political coordinator)

Counsellor Kosuke AMIYA (DPRK/non-proliferation team leader)

Time 3:15 PM – 3:25 PM
Subject Call: Amb. Cho Tae-yul (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Logistics: ROK to call front office – SH/LD to connect

Point of Contact:

Stacy Joo

Assistant to the Ambassador

Office: [redacted] B6

Mobile: [redacted]

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Zeid Ra'ad al-Hussein (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Point of Contact: Cecilia Canessa, Personal Assistant to the High Commissioner, Mobile: [redacted] Tel: [redacted]

E-mail: [redacted] <mailto [redacted]
<mailto [redacted] mailto [redacted]

Event: Ambassador Haley meeting with UN High Commissioner for Human Rights

Date: May 18, 2017

Time: 3:30pm-4pm

Purpose: To discuss the Human Rights Council, specifically reform efforts and ways to counter anti-Israel efforts

Attendees: 1. Ambassador Nikki Haley

2. UN High Commissioner for Human Rights Zeid

3. Ms. Giorgia Passarelli

4. Steve Groves

5. Rebecca Schimsa

6. Kelly Razzouk (USUN staff)

Background:

* Zeid was just in Washington and held several Hill meetings, largely focused on country-specific issues (DRC, Yemen, Syria).

* Zeid will undoubtedly ask about U.S. plans for engagement with the Human Rights Council and your trip to Geneva in June. You are not scheduled to meet with Zeid while in Geneva.

* Zeid was formerly Jordan's Ambassador to the UN as well as to the United States and is a well-respected diplomat and a member of the Jordanian Royal Family.

* Zeid has been openly critical of the Trump administration policies, particularly immigration. Prior to the U.S. elections, Zeid warned against "populists and demagogues" – mentioning Trump by name.

Suggested Talking Points:

B5

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000367

Page Denied

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

Biography:

Zeid Ra'ad Al Hussein assumed his functions as United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights on 1 September 2014, following the General Assembly's approval on 16 June 2014 of his appointment by the United Nations Secretary-General. He is the sixth High Commissioner to lead the Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights (OHCHR) and the first Asian, Muslim and Arab to do so.

A veteran multilateral diplomat, Zeid was previously Jordan's Permanent Representative to the United Nations in New York, a post he held from September 2010 until July 2014, and which he also held from 2000 to 2007. From 2007 to 2010 he was Jordan's Ambassador to the United States of America. He served as Jordan's Deputy Permanent Representative to the UN, with the rank of Ambassador, from 1996 to 2000. In January 2014, he was President of the UN Security Council and chaired the Security Council's 1533 and 1521 committees with regard to two sanctions regimes regarding the Democratic Republic of the Congo and Liberia.

Zeid's professional experience demonstrates his long familiarity with international criminal justice, international law, UN peacekeeping, post-conflict peace-building, international development, and counter-nuclear terrorism. He played a central role in the establishment of the International Criminal Court, chairing the complex negotiations regarding the elements of individual offences amounting to genocide; crimes against humanity; and war crimes. Courts around the world now cite as authoritative the definition for 'crimes against humanity' refined by the 'elements'.

In September 2002, Zeid was elected the first President of the Assembly of States Parties to the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court. At that time, the Court was only a plan on paper, and over the next three years he oversaw the election of the first 18 judges, mediated selection of the Court's first president, and led efforts to name the Court's first prosecutor – laying out a functioning institution, despite considerable budgetary pressures and criticism of the Court from several leading nations.

Subsequently, in 2009, he was asked to chair the closing stages of the intricate negotiations over the crime of aggression -- identified by the International Military Tribunal at Nuremburg as that "supreme international crime" – specifically with respect to its legal definition and the conditions for the court's exercise of jurisdiction over it. Those negotiations ended successfully and with consensus in Kampala, Uganda, in June 2010.

In 2004, Zeid was appointed by his government as Jordan's representative, and head of delegation, before the International Court of Justice in the matter relating to the wall being built by Israel in the Occupied Palestinian Territories. He also represented Jordan before the International Court of Justice in December 2009 in the advisory proceedings relating to Kosovo's declaration of independence.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000369

Zeid also represented Jordan on Nuclear Security following the Washington Summit on Nuclear Security, convened in April 2010, which kicked off a concerted international effort to blunt the threat of nuclear terrorism. In this context, he spearheaded work on one of the main pillars of the summit: the establishment of counter nuclear-smuggling teams.

Zeid's knowledge of peacekeeping is extensive. He served as a political affairs officer in UNPROFOR, in the former Yugoslavia, from February 1994 to February 1996. In 2004, following allegations of widespread abuse being committed by UN peacekeepers, he was named Advisor to the Secretary-General on Sexual Exploitation and Abuse. His report, produced in 2005, provided, for the first time, a comprehensive strategy for the elimination of Sexual Exploitation and Abuse in UN Peacekeeping Operations, and has been called "revolutionary" by experts. In 2012, Zeid was chosen by UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon as one of five experts to serve on his "Senior Advisory Group" regarding reimbursements to countries contributing peacekeeping troops.

He also chaired the Consultative Committee for the United Nations Development Fund for Women (UNIFEM) and led an effort to establish greater strategic direction for the Fund (2004-2007). He recently pledged to be a Geneva Gender Champion <http://genevagenderchampions.net/zeid-raad-al-hussein/> , committing to advance gender equality in OHCHR and in international fora.

Zeid holds a Bachelor of Arts from The Johns Hopkins University and a Doctorate in Philosophy from Cambridge University (Christ's College). On 14 June 2008, he was presented with an Honorary Doctorate of Laws by the Southern California Institute of Law for his work on international justice. In 1989, he also received his commission as an officer in the Jordanian desert police (the successor to the Arab Legion) and saw service with them until 1994.

Zeid has been a member of the advisory committee to "The Institute for Historical Justice and Reconciliation" based in The Hague. He further served on the international advisory councils of "The Auschwitz Institute for Peace and Reconciliation"; the "International Peace Institute" and "The Security Council Report". He has been an honorary member of the advisory board of "The Center for Global Affairs" at New York University; a member of the international advisory board of "The International Center for Ethics, Justice and Public Life" at Brandeis University; and a member of the Advisory Board for the Krieger School of Arts and Sciences at Johns Hopkins University. He also served as a member of the World Bank's Advisory Council for the World Development Report 2011.

Time 4:15 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Julie Bishop, Australia FM (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Australia Foreign Minister Julie Bishop

Date: Thursday, May 18, 2017

Time: 4:15pm – 4:45pm

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

Location: USUN – 21st Floor

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Michele Sison

Steve Groves

David Glaccum

Kyla Brooke

Chris Klein

Leslie Dewees – Notetaker

Australia FM Julie Bishop

Australia PR Gillian Bird

Mr. Murray Hansen – FM Chief of Staff

Ms. Georgie Skipper – Senior Adviser

Mr. George Mina – First Assistant Secretary, Multilateral

Ms. Julie Heckscher – First Assistant Secretary, Americas

Ms. Penny Morton

Mr Andrew Kelly – Photographer

Purpose: Introduction. Discussion of North Korea, Syria/C-ISIS, humanitarian efforts, and UN reform.

Background:

Recent engagement: Our last senior engagement with Australia was May 4, when POTUS met PM Turnbull in NY at a commemoration of the Battle of the Coral Sea and delivered public remarks praising the alliance. POTUS's remarks were generally well received in Australia and seemed to have moved the relationship beyond the negative press surrounding the earlier POTUS-PM phone call.

Upcoming engagement: Sec. Tillerson and Sec. Mattis are meeting with their Australian counterparts on June 5-6 to discuss the full range of US/Australian cooperation. POTUS is also expected to attend the two major Asian summits in Southeast Asia this November: the Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) Summit in Vietnam and the East Asia Summit (EAS) in Manila.

Talking Points:

1. North Korea: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF STATE SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

2. Syria and Counter-ISIS:

B5

3. UN Reform: Ask Bishop for her views on the SG's reform agenda, including the three pillars of 1) peace and security, 2) development, and 3) management reform.

* Note that Guterres will be conducting outreach to member states on his agenda in the coming days; and the peacekeeping budget, currently at some $8 billion, is being negotiated in the General Assembly.

4. Humanitarian Funding: Discuss humanitarian assistance funding to prevent famine in South Sudan, Yemen, Somalia, and Nigeria.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000372

Background: Australia's humanitarian funding for 2017 is only $64.3 million to date. Last year, they provided $205 million. Of the resources allocated this year, funds earmarked for specific countries have predominantly gone to South Sudan and Somalia.

5. UN Reform to Reduce Agenda Duplication:

Background: The President of the General Assembly tasked Australia and Argentina with conducting Member States consultations on aligning the work of UN entities (the General Assembly, ECOSOC, the High Level Political Forum, etc.) to support implementation of the Sustainable Development Goals. We see the process as an opportunity to highlight, and hopefully eliminate, duplicative and overlapping mandates between UN bodies, which waste Member State resources.

6. [If raised] China:

B5

7. [If raised] Intelligence Sharing:

8. [If raised] Refugee Resettlement:

* Note that screening and interviews of refugees referred for resettlement consideration on Nauru have continued, and arrivals could begin as early as July.

9. [If raised] Australia-United States Free Trade Agreement (AUSFTA):

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
UNCLASSIFIED

B5



Biography

Julie Bishop is the Minister for Foreign Affairs in Australia's Federal Coalition Government and the Deputy Leader of the Liberal Party. The Australian Liberal party professes a belief in individual freedom and free enterprise.

Minister Bishop was sworn in as Australia's first female Foreign Minister in September 2013 following four years in the role of Shadow Minister for Foreign Affairs and Trade. She previously served as a Cabinet Minister for Education, Science and Training. Before entering Parliament, Minister Bishop was a commercial litigation lawyer

She has strengthened Australia's key strategic and economic relationships and enhanced Australia's engagement with Pacific Island countries, including normalizing relations with Fiji, leading international recovery and reconstruction efforts in Vanuatu, and establishing a school of government in Papua New Guinea.

Event FYI:

EM regret on 5/15 to an invitation for a reception with H.E. Julie Bishop for tonight from 6 pm to 8 pm. Invitation was forwarded to DPR, ECOSOC.

Point of Contact:

Penny Morton, First Secretary, Australian Permanent Mission to the UN

Direct:

B6

Cell:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000374

[redacted]<mailto[redacted] B6

Time 6:30 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Friday, May 19, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC[redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:15 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject [redacted]
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy B6
Sensitivity Private

Time 12:15 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, May 20, 2017

Time 5/20/2017 12:00 AM – 5/26/2017 12:00 AM
Subject NH INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
Location Jordan & Turkey
Show Time As Free

Time 6:00 PM – 7:00 PM
Subject TH Dinner
Show Time As Busy

Wednesday, May 24, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday:[redacted]
Show Time As Free

Thursday, May 25, 2017

Time 5/25/2017 12:00 AM – 5/29/2017 12:00 AM
Subject [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Friday, May 26, 2017

Time 5/26/2017 12:00 AM – 5/29/2017 12:00 AM
Subject [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Time 5/26/2017 12:00 AM – 6/1/2017 12:00 AM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Subject Mitti and Sonya NYC Visit
Show Time As Free
May 26 – 29: Hotel

Afternoon of May 29 – May 31/June 1: Residence

Time 5/26/2017 12:00 AM – 6/7/2017 12:00 AM
Subject [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject S Call: Sec. Tillerson
Show Time As Busy
Logistics: NH to connect on VIPER phone at Residence

Saturday, May 27, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time 8:00 PM – 9:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Sunday, May 28, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Ethiopia National Day
Recurrence Occurs every May 28 effective 5/28/2017 until 5/28/2017
Show Time As Free

Monday, May 29, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject UN/USUN Official Holiday
Show Time As Free

Tuesday, May 30, 2017

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject FYI: [redacted] First Day B6
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Mostly Cloudy / H: 72 / L: 61 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/30/2017 until 7/31/2017 from 9:00 AM to 9:30 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:25 AM – 11:40 AM
Subject Staff Meeting (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
JB, SG

Time 11:45 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Briefing (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Nicolle Wallace Interview, MSNBC (45 min)
Location 30 Rockfeller Center
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:55 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Press Drive-By (5 mins)
Location UN – Press Podium
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:10 PM – 4:55 PM
Subject Briefing: Middle East (Syria) / Consultations Middle East (Syria) (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council Syria Humanitarian Briefing

Date: May 30, 2017

Time: 3:00 PM

Location: UNSC Briefing and Consultations

Briefers: UN Undersecretary General (USG) Stephen O'Brien

FOREIGN OVERSIGHT

Staff: Chris Klein, Kylie Holmes, Mounir Ibrahim, Kristin Kiel

Background: USG for Humanitarian Affairs Stephen O'Brien will brief the Council on the UN's and its humanitarian partners' efforts to deliver assistance to besieged and hard-to-reach areas. The Council met twice last week on Syria -- Monday on political developments with Staffan de Mistura, Tuesday on the CW file.

Humanitarian Update: The United Nations estimates that, as of the end of April, some 624,500 people were living under siege in Syria. The Syrian regime and its allies are responsible for approximately 82 percent of the sieges in Syria. No besieged area was reached through United Nations inter-agency cross-line operations in April, except Deir ez-Zor (through airdrops). Only one besieged location, Douma, was reached in May. Out of the one million people the UN had hoped to reach in April and May, only 266,000 were reached. The number of assistance convoys to besieged and hard to reach areas in Syria was down to 18 from 50 the same time last year. The Syrian regime continued to impose its "reconciliation" agreements that often occurred following long sieges and eventual surrender. The UN also reported that local agreements "do not appear to meet international standards or humanitarian safeguards and may, in some circumstances, be characterized as forced population transfers to opposition controlled-areas, which continue to see civilian infrastructure attacked regularly."

Intra-Syrian Talks: The latest round of Geneva talks ended on May 19. Staffan de Mistura's goal was to push constitutional issues in a "business like" atmosphere without an opening or closing ceremony. Instead, de Mistura dove right into separate meetings with each delegation, proposing a consultative mechanism on constitutional issues that would include experts as well as opposition and regime participation. Neither side was particularly receptive, but reluctantly offered their experts for initial technical meetings with the UN on May 18, a notable success for the UN team. While publicly agreeing to proceed, the opposition is divided over just how much to work with the new mechanism. We are insisting that the mechanism discuss all parts of the four baskets (governance, constitutional reform, an elections process, and counter-terrorism) and not just the constitution as Russia would like.

Astana Update: Russia announced the Astana-led "Joint Working Group" was formally established in Ankara on May 18 and experts there from the three guarantors (Russia, Iran, Turkey) started deliberations on a) zone mapping and delineation and b) checkpoint locations and functions. The group noted the three guarantors would no longer be able to take unilateral strikes on terrorist targets, which would now require "full coordination." We expect the Astana guarantors to meet again sometime after Ramadan.

Time 5:05 PM – 5:50 PM
Subject SC AOB: Mosul (30 mins)
Location UN -- SC Chamber
Show Time As Busy
Event: AOB Meeting on the Humanitarian Situation in Northern Iraq

Date: Tuesday, May 30, 2017

SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000378

Time: ~5:00 p.m.

Location: Security Council Consultations Room

Briefers: Under-Secretary General

Staff: Max Kendrick and Courtney Blake

Press Points (If needed):

B5

Background:

On May 28 the United States, as pen-holder for Iraq, requested a UNSC meeting on the humanitarian situation in Mosul, in response to shifts in the civilian evacuation strategy for ISIS' last holdout in western Mosul's Old City. Undersecretary-General for Humanitarian Affairs and Emergency Relief Coordinator Stephen O'Brien is expected to brief.

On May 25 and 29 the Government of Iraq (GOI) dispersed over 500,000 leaflets over ISIS' last stronghold in western Mosul's Old City. The leaflets advised all civilians to leave the area and assured Iraqi Security Forces (ISF) protection and guidance during the evacuations, which began on May 27. The leaflet drop surprised humanitarian partners, whom the GOI had not consulted before the decision was taken to implement. The directive marks a major change from the GOI's prior decision not to provide evacuation guidance for Mosul's citizens (in part to prevent ISIS from taking advantage), and is expected to generate a surge in the outflow of IDPs from the city. Though outflows remain low as of May 29, humanitarian organizations estimate that up to 180,000 may flee the Old City in the coming days.

Given high temperatures, shortages of medical supplies, food, clean water, and the persistent presence of ISIS snipers and booby traps (there are even reports of ISIS trapping civilians in their homes by welding their doors closed), the UN and humanitarian community are deeply concerned over the ability of civilians to safely depart the Old

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000379

City, where they have essentially been taken hostage. Efficient but appropriate 'screening' of civilians (to weed out fleeing ISIS fighters) has been a perennial concern throughout the conflict, with numerous reported disappearances. To that end, it remains critical that the ISF and its partners – which include both Coalition and Iran-trained Popular Mobilization Forces (PMF) militia groups – take all possible measures to prioritize protection of civilians during the evacuation and conduct of hostilities.

Overall, coordination between humanitarian actors and the Government of Iraq with regards to the Mosul operation has been strong since it began on October 17, 2016, and the humanitarian community has been preparing for a possible evacuation scenario since April. The UN and NGOs have rapidly mobilized to ensure there is adequate protection, health, WASH, food, and shelter solutions at five mustering points around Mosul. Clean water access along evacuation routes remains an issue, however. The UN is preparing for western Mosul military operation to continue through the end of summer.

One focus of this meeting will be a recent Der Spiegel photo essay, in which an Iraqi freelance photographer, deployed to record a good news story about Shia and Sunni soldiers working together, instead photographed alleged torture, rape, and summary executions by the Iraqi Ministry of the Interior's Emergency Response Division (ERD). Despite the article's allegation that the ERD was U.S.-trained, the unit was actually disqualified from receiving U.S. training or equipment in March 2015 (they failed to pass Leahy human rights vetting). However, it is possible that U.S. equipment delivered to the GOI was routed to ERD units, and that U.S. advisors may have engaged with ERD units during or after the alleged events took place.

Attached in meeting binder:

1 – Talking Points

2 – Der Spiegel Article on Abuses by Iraqi Forces (unofficial translation)

Time 6:00 PM - 6:05 PM
Subject Call: Amb. Al-Thani (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Logistics – LD to dial and connect

Phone number:

Ambassador Al-Thani Cell Phone: [redacted] B6

Point of Contact:

Alice Farhat

Permanent Mission of the State of Qatar

Permanent Representative's Office

[redacted]

[redacted] (cell phone)

Wednesday, May 31, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 75 / L: 60 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Meeting: SG (45 min)
Location UN – 38th Floor
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with UN SYG Guterres

Date: Wednesday, May 31, 2017

Time: 9:15-9:45am

Location: SYG Office, 38th floor UN

U.S. Attendees: Ambassador to the UN Nikki Haley

Steve Groves, Chief of Staff

Chris Klein, POL Minister Counselor

Kylie Holmes, ECOSOC - Humanitarian Advisor

Leslie Dewees, Special Assistant

UN Attendees: SYG Guterres + TBD

Jordan-Turkey Trip Memory Joggers:

* Last week you met Syrian refugees living in camps and urban areas in Jordan and Turkey. You saw first-hand how refugee families are living, visited schools and health centers, and listened as women, children, and their counselors described the long-lasting trauma of war. You also heard them describe their hopes for the future and their strong desire to return home.

* You saw the generosity of Syria's neighbors and heard how they've

FOREIGN OVERSIGHT

struggled to cope with the influx of refugees; you visited a small home shared by four families, a school running double shifts, and a clinic training Syrian doctors and nurses to work in the local health system.

* In Jordan, you met with King Abdullah, Foreign Minister Safadi, and Minister of Planning Fakhoury. All expressed concern about the protracted nature of the crisis and noted its impact on Jordan's economy and people. You raised concerns about the plight of Syrians living on Jordan's berm and the slow progress with security screenings at Azraq camp. You also stressed the importance of issuing work permits to Syrian refugees and of providing psychological support and education for Syrian children.

* In Turkey, you met with the Prime Minister Yildirim and Undersecretary for Foreign Affairs Yalcin. Both expressed concern for Turkey's security situation and its need for additional support from the international donor community to cope with the refugee crisis. PM Yildirim urged that the UN create a single coordinating mechanism to channel international support to refugee host countries like Turkey, Lebanon, and Jordan. (Note that the UN coordinates humanitarian funding through the Regional Response Plan and ask if he sees a role for the UN in coordinating bilateral support to host governments.) You raised concerns about Turkey's recent de-registration of NGOs in Turkey, including two (Mercy Corps and IMC) carrying out large relief programs for the United States. You expect a resolution to the NGO registration issue in the months ahead, but also reminded NGOs that they must remain compliant with Turkey's laws.

* In discussions with government officials and UN leadership in both countries, you noted a need to close the gap between relief and development activities. You stressed that assistance in Year 7 should not appear the same as assistance provided in Year 1. In Jordan and Turkey, you saw several great examples of innovative UN programs that meet the needs of refugees while also building their future and supporting local communities. In the months and years ahead, the international community and countries hosting Syrian refugees must intensify our focus on helping refugees become more self-sufficient; we must continue to focus on work permits and on ensuring that Syrian children are getting an education. Above all, you noted, we must work to end this conflict and enable Syrians to return home.

* You saw U.S humanitarian funding at work. You visited the innovative UN food program in Jordan that enables refugees to purchase food in a grocery store, using nothing but their retinas. You saw how, in partnership with the UN, U.S. funding is helping Syrian children catch up in school, cope with trauma, and receive critical training and life skills.

* You also visited the Syrian border and two of the four crossing points authorized by UN Security Council 2165—Ramtha and Bab Al Hawa. There, you observed the large-scale UN cross-border relief operation for Syria. At an air base in Jordan, you also saw the UN preparing for high-altitude air drops to besieged Deiz Ez Zor city.

Point of Contact:

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

Milica Polovina

Personal Assistant to the Secretary-General

tel. [redacted]

[redacted] <mailto[redacted]>

B6

Time 10:10 AM – 11:05 AM
Subject GA Election of President (1 hr)
Location GA Hall
Show Time As Busy

Event: Election of the President and Vice-Presidents of the 72nd General Assembly

Date: Wednesday, May 31, 2017

Time: 10:00 - 11:20 a.m.

Location: UN General Assembly Hall

Briefers: Peter Thomson, 71st President of the General Assembly

Staff: Mark Simonoff

Stefanie Amadeo

Matthew Miller (Elections Officer)

Background on PGA: Annually, the General Assembly elects a new President of the General Assembly (PGA) and many Vice-Presidents (VPGAs) who serve a one-year terms beginning each fall at the start of UNGA. Candidates are nominated in accordance with an established regional rotation scheme many years in advance. This year, the Eastern European Group (EEG) nominates the PGA, which will be Slovakia's rotation. The vote is predicted to go by acclimation, i.e. will not be contested, will not be balloted.

The current PGA is Mr. Peter Thomson from Fiji:

The new PGA will be

Mr. Miroslav Lajčák (MIH-roh-slahv LIE-chahk) from Slovakia:

Background on VPGAs: The role of VPGA is largely ceremonial. Below is the list of VPGA candidates, all of whom should win by acclimation. However, some in the Arab Group are considering requesting a ballot election on Ambassador Danon's (Israel) candidacy to be a VPGA. USUN remains in close coordination with the Delegation from Israel on its race, and NH may be asked to stay in the chair if needed.

Vice-Presidents: (by regional group)

(1) African States (6 seats) - Gabon, Ghana, Liberia, Madagascar,

Morocco, and Zimbabwe;

(2) Asia-Pacific States (5 seats) - Afghanistan, Indonesia, Sri Lanka, United Arab Emirates, and Vanuatu;

(3) Eastern European States (0 seats);

(4) Latin American & Caribbean States (3 seats) - Bolivia, Chile, and Guatemala;

(5) Western European and Other States (2 seats) - Finland and Israel (***Israel's candidacy may be contested by the Arab Group).

Run of Show:

* 10:10 a.m. - *NH takes the chair.* PGA Thomson begins the election for the UNGA 72 President of the General Assembly by announcing the nomination of Foreign Minister Miroslav Lajčák. NH will join consensus (no action necessary).

* 10:13 a.m. - Foreign Minister Lajčák delivers brief remarks outlining his vision for the 72nd Session.

* 10:20 a.m. - PGA Thomson delivers brief remarks welcoming the PGA-elect.

* 10:25 a.m. - PGA Thomson invites Secretary-General Guterres to speak. Guterres delivers brief remarks.

* 10:30 a.m. - PGA Thomson invites the five UN Regional Groups and the U.S. as host country to deliver remarks from the podium. NH will be the 6th speaker, following the Austrian PR, Mr. Jan Kickert, who serves as Chair of WEOG.

* 10:57 a.m. - *NH delivers remarks from the podium. UN staff will notify NH when to leave her seat and move towards the podium.

* 11:00 a.m. - PGA Thomson proceeds to the election of Vice-Presidents of the General Assembly by regional group. NH will join consensus (no action necessary).

* 11:20 a.m. - *NH departs.* Note - Should the Arab Group not call a vote on the Israeli PR's candidacy, then NH could depart prior to the VPGA vote. If the Arab Group requests a balloted election on the Israeli PR's candidacy, then NH will remain and cast a vote for the Israeli PR.

* Immediately after the PGA and VPGA elections, each of the six Main Committees will elect their leadership (including the contested Fourth Committee election of the Venezuela PermRep)

Remarks attached in binder.

Time 11:45 AM – 12:05 PM
Subject Fox News with Eric Shawn (20 min)
Location USUN -- 2nd Floor
Show Time As Busy

Event: Fox News

Date: Wednesday June 1, 2017

Time: 11:45 am – 12:05 pm (20mins)

- 9:30am Fox arrives at USUN for security screening

- 10:00am Fox begins set up on 2nd floor of the USUN

-11:30 am -11:50am Amb. Haley sits for 20 min interview with Eric Shawn

Reporter: Eric Shawn

Location: USUN headquarters, 2nd floor

*** Fox contact: Ben Evansky [redacted] B6
[redacted]<mailto[redacted]

Purpose: Sit down interview to discuss Amb. Haley's trip to Jordan and Turkey (Will air tomorrow as live hits throughout the day.) Preview interview to air Sunday previewing Amb. Haley's trip to Geneva and Israel.

Topics:

-look back at trip to Jordan and Turkey

-look ahead at trip to Geneva and Israel

- Russia Investigations

- USG appointment for counterterrorism going to a Russian

Time 12:15 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Kuwait FM Sheikh Sabah Khaled Al Ham Al Sabah (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Kuwait Foreign Minister Sheikh Sabah Khaled Al-Sabah

Date: Wednesday, May 31, 2017

Time: 12:15-1:15 p.m.

Location: USUN—21st Floor

Attendees (8):

Kuwait Attendees:

1. H.E. Mr. Ahmed Naser Mohammad Al Sabah – Assistant FM

2. H.E. Mr. Mansour Al Otaibi – Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, PR

3. H.E. Mr. Naser Abdullah AlHayen – Minister Plenipotentiary, Deputy Assistant of the Minister of Foreign Affairs

4. Mr. Hasan Abuhasan, Second Secretary - Notetaker

USUN Attendees:

1. Ambassador Haley

2. Will Wagner

3. Chris Klein

4. Leslie Dewees

Purpose: The Foreign Minister is here to lobby for votes ahead of elections for non-permanent members of the Security Council on Friday, June 2. Kuwait will almost certainly win a seat, as they are uncontested in the Arab Group. This meeting will lay a strong foundation for our future cooperation with Kuwait when they join the Council in January 2018.

Talking Points:

Note: The United States never reveals which countries it will vote for in UN elections. No one is challenging Kuwait for the Arab Group's seat. However, Kuwait still needs a two-thirds majority of the General Assembly to vote in its favor, so Kuwait is making the rounds among UN member states ahead of the Security Council elections. We do not expect them to have any problems securing the votes necessary to be elected.

B5

2. Strategic Relationship:

Note: President Trump met the Emir of Kuwait on the margins of his trip to Riyadh.

If Time Permits:

3. North Korea: B5

Note: Kuwait hosts the largest number of laborers from North Korea in the Persian Gulf; these laborers' remittances constitute a significant source of funding for North Korea's illicit programs. Last year, Kuwait halted flights to North Korea at the request of the U.S. government, and they have agreed to monitor North Korean companies in Kuwait to ensure no visas are renewed or newly issued to North Korean nationals.

4. Syria: B5

Note: Kuwait has contributed more than $1.4 billion in aid to Syrian refugees since 2011. They also hosted or co-hosted the last four pledging conferences for assistance to Syria. Biographies:

Sabah Khaled Al-Hamad Al-Sabah

The First Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs

Born 15/3/1953

Marital status Married and has two children (Son and Daughter) of His Excellency

Sheikh Sabah Khaled Al-Hamad Al-Sabah

1977 earned a Bachelor's Degree in Political Science from Kuwait University

1978 - 1983 Diplomatic Attaché, Department of Arab Affairs in the political administration of the

1983 - 1989 Member of the Permanent delegation of the State of Kuwait to the United Nations in New York

1989 - 1992 Deputy Director of the Arab World Department at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs

1992 - 1995 Director of the Undersecretary's Office at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000387

1995 - 1998 Ambassador of the State of Kuwait to the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, and its representative in the Organization of the Islamic Conference

1998 Chairman of the National Security Apparatus rank of Minister

2006-2007 Minister of Social Affairs and Labor

Oct. 2007 – 2009 Minister of Information

Apr. 2009 Minister of Information, Acting Minister of Justice, and Acting Minister of Awqaf and Islamic Affairs

23 Oct. 2011 Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs

6 Jan. 2014 First Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs
Ministry of Foreign Affairs

His Excellency Ambassador Mansour Al-Otaibi

Permanent Representative of the State of Kuwait to the United Nations

PERSONAL DATA :

Full Name: Mansour Ayyad Sh. Al-Otaibi
B. Date & Place of Birth: 9 December 1966 - Kuwait
C. Marital Status: Married with Three Children
D. Languages: Arabic & English
E. Employment: Joined Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Kuwait in November 1989
F. Email: m.alotaibi@mofa.gov.kw <mailto:m.alotaibi@mofa.gov.kw>

EDUCATION :
B.A Political Science and Public Administration
Kuwait University - Kuwait – 1989

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE :
2010 – Present Permanent Representative of the State of Kuwait to the United Nations- New York, NY
2007 – 2010 Minister Plenipotentiary and Director of International Organization Department – MOFA
2004 – 2006 Counselor & Deputy Permanent Representative - Permanent Mission of Kuwait to the United Nations - New York, NY
2001 – 2003 First Secretary - Permanent Mission of Kuwait to the United Nations - New York, NY
1996 -2001 Second Secretary - Permanent Mission of Kuwait to the United Nations - New York, NY
1993-1996 Third Secretary - Permanent Mission of Kuwait to the United Nations - New York, NY
1992-1993 Diplomatic Attaché - Permanent Mission of Kuwait to the United Nations - New York, NY
1990-1991 Diplomatic Attaché - Embassy of Kuwait in Riyadh - Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
1989-1990 Diplomatic Attaché - Arab World Department - Ministry of

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000388

Foreign Affairs, Kuwait

EXPERIENCE:
2007 – 2010
Minister Plenipotentiary and Director of International Organization Department MOFA (Served for 2 1/2 years as the Director of the IOD) & during this time he participated in many Summits, Ministerial Meeting, High Officials Meetings & Conferences organized by organized by: The Organization of Islamic Conference OIC, Non Aligned Movement NAM, Forum for the Future BMENA & Iraq Neighboring State.

1992 -2007
(During the 15 years of being a member of the Kuwait Mission to the UN
He had attended the General Assembly Sessions "since 46th session until 61st session" & represented Kuwait in several Committees such as: The First Committee: Disarmament - The Fourth Committee: Special Political and Decolonization - The Fifth Committee: Administrative & Budgetary

2002
Held a Position as Vice Chairman of Special Political and Decolonization Committee (Fourth Committee) 57th Session of the United Nations General Assembly

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:15 PM – 2:25 PM
Subject Staff Meeting: Schimsa (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Liu (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Ambassador Liu, Chinese PR

Date: May 31, 2017

Time: 3:30 pm

Location: USUN – 21st Floor

Topic: DPRK

Attendees: Ambassador Haley

Josh Black

RETURN TO STATE OVERSIGHT

Leslie Dewees

H.E. Mr. Liu Jieyi, Permanent Representative,

Mr. SHEN Bo, Minister Counsellor

Mr. SUN Lei, Counsellor

Mr. YU Peng, Second Secretary

Background:

[redacted]

B5

Time 4:15 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Bessho (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:00 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject First PR Reception (1.5 hr)
Location Residence
Attachments 053117reception.doc

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000390

Show Time As Busy

Event: First GA PR Reception

Date: Wednesday, May 31, 2017

Time: 5:00 pm – 6:30 pm

Location: Residence

Purpose: The Ambassador would like the opportunity to meet with various PRs prior to UNGA – this is the first 11 reception.

Set Up: Passed Hors d'oeuvres

Bar – in between sitting room and dining room (next to Piano)

2 CT Tables – 2 near the two columns in center room (linens provided by PP)

Flowers – EM to coordinate with PP

Staff: YO – Check In

EM – Greet on 37 floor

RS – Greet on 37 floor

CK

Stefanie Amadeo - ECOSOC

Cherith Norman - MR

Matthew Dolbow – ECOSOC

Brian Conroy - MR

Menu:

Belgium Endive with Honey Goat Cheese, Candied Walnuts and Dried Cranberries

Pepper Seared Beef Tenderloin Medallion with Gorgonzola Cheese & Pickled Red Onions

Shrimp & Scallop Ceviche, Cucumber & Fresh MangoRelish

Chocolate Covered Strawberries

Tiramisu Cheese Cake Squares

Taking Points:

1. Peacekeeping Budget: B5

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 03/07/2019 STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000391

B5

2. UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL) Maritime Taskforce (if raised):

Background: In current budgetary negotiations for UNIFIL we have proposed at $34m reduction in the mission's operating costs. The largest cost-driver for the mission's operations is its naval component (the Maritime Taskforce). Germany contributes one of the seven ships in this Taskforce, and they are concerned about its future. We feel that the Maritime Taskforce is ineffective, especially given its $50m price tag. Discussions on UNIFIL's budget are in the early stages, and we will continue to coordinate with Germany as we move forward.

Confirmed Attendees:

1. The Honorable Nikki Haley

2. Mr. Michael Haley

3. Australia: H.E. Mrs. Gillian Bird

4. Australia: Mr. Henri Ergas

5. Germany: H.E. Mr. Harald Braun

6. Germany: Mrs. Ute Braun

7. India: H.E. Mr. Syed Akbaruddin

8. India: Mrs. Padma Akbaruddin

9. Netherlands: H.E. Mr. Karel Jan Gustaaf van Oosterom

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000392

10. Netherlands: Mrs. Anna van Oosterom

11. New Zealand: H.E. Mr. Gerard Van Bohemen

12. New Zealand: Mrs. Barbara Joy Hunt

13. Norway: H.E. Mr. Geir O. Pedersen

Regrets:

Israel

Canada

Mexico

EU Ambassador

Fiji

Thursday, June 1, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Mostly Sunny / H: 79 / L: 58 (10%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM - 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:00 AM - 10:00 AM
Subject Bolivia SC Presidency Breakfast (1 hr)
Location Aretsky's Patroon
Show Time As Busy
Event: Bolivia Presidency Breakfast for UN Security Council PermReps

Date: Thursday, June 1, 2017

Time: 9-10 a.m.

Location: Aretsky's Patroom Restaurant -- 160 East 46th Street

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Purpose: Kick-off of the Bolivia Presidency of the UN Security Council; Introduction of Program of Work for June

Background: [redacted] B5

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000393

Bolivia's POW includes two signature events – the June 6 briefing on Preventive Diplomacy and Transboundary Waters, to be chaired by Morales, and the June 13 briefing on Mine Action and Explosive Hazard Threat Mitigation – a Council mission to Haiti, and multiple adoptions.

1. Middle East

Bolivia has invited Arab League Secretary-General Ahmed Aboul Gheit and Lakhdar Brahimi, former UN Special Envoy for Syria and member of the "Elders" group of retired statesmen, to brief the Council.

B5

2. Mandate Renewals – UNAMID (Darfur), MINUSMA (Mali), and UNSOM (Somalia):

3. Libya:

4. Syria

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000394

5. Additional troops for Central African Republic:

6. Council Trip to Haiti:

B5

Note: The Security Council trip to Haiti is scheduled from June 22-24.

7. Afghanistan:

COUNCIL MEETINGS:

June 2 – Security Council Elections (General Assembly): The General Assembly will hold regular elections for five of the Council's non-permanent seats, for two-year terms beginning on January 1, 2018. All

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000395

candidates are running unopposed in their regional groups. In the Africa-Asia Group, Cote d'Ivoire and Equatorial Guinea will replace Egypt and Senegal, and Kuwait will replace Japan. Poland will replace Ukraine in the Eastern European Group, and Peru will replace Uruguay in the Latin American and Caribbean Group. Additionally, the GA will hold a by-election for one of the Western European and Others Group seats, with the Netherlands running unopposed to replace Italy after the two agreed to split a term during last year's election.

June 2 – UNOCI (UN Operation in Côte d'Ivoire) Briefing: SRSG Aichatou Mindaoudou will brief on the closure of the 13-year-old mission, which concluded activities on April 30 and will complete liquidation by June 30.

June 6 – Preventive Diplomacy and Transboundary Waters Briefing: Bolivian President Evo Morales will preside over this event – to which foreign ministers will be invited – and SG Guterres will brief the Council. The meeting is one of Bolivia's signature events for the month. Bolivia has presented this meeting as a follow-up to a November 2016 meeting on water, peace and security,

B5

June 7 – ICTY/ICTR (International Tribunals) Debate: ICTY (International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia) President Carmel Agius, MICT (International Residual Mechanism for Criminal Tribunals) President Theodor Meron, and ICTY & MICT Prosecutor Serge Brammertz will present their semi-annual reports to the Security Council. Included in their reports will be an assessment of how the phased handover of the ICTY's remaining work to the "residual" Mechanism for International Criminal Tribunals (MICT), established by UNSC resolution in December 2010, is going. (The ICTR – Rwanda Tribunal – closed its doors at the end of 2015, and the ICTY is expected to finish its work at the end of this year.) In addition to Council members, Serbia, Bosnia and Croatia are expected to deliver remarks, per normal practice. The Council's Informal Working Group on the International Tribunals will also be meeting in connection with the Security Council meeting, where Serbia's continued noncooperation with the ICTY, as well as Turkey's continued detention of MICT Judge Aydin Sefa Akay (a Turkish national), are virtually certain to be raised.

June 7 – UNSMIL (UN Support Mission in Libya) Consultations: The Council meets every 60 days to consider the political situation in Libya. Provided a replacement is announced, SRSG Kobler may deliver his final briefing to the Council – though the UK may push for SG Guterres to attend in person, to signal his support for revitalizing the political process. Also in June, the Council is due to renew two Libya sanctions resolutions – the annual authorization for the interdiction of vessels believed to be transporting arms to Libya (expiring June 14) and, by the end of June, the mandate for both the Libya Panel of Experts sanctions monitoring team and the interdiction authority for vessels trying to illicitly export Libyan crude oil (which we hope to expand). The UK is penholder for Libya.

June 8 – Terrorism Briefing: USG for Political Affairs Jeff Feltman will brief in the chamber on the gravity of the ISIL threat, per resolution 2253 (2015), which requests the Secretary-General to provide a

UNCLASSIFIED

strategic-level report on ISIL every four months. Our goals for the meeting are to highlight U.S.-led efforts to defeat ISIL and underscore the need for resolute UN action against the ISIL threat.

June 8 – Sudan ICC (International Criminal Court) Briefing: ICC Prosecutor Fatou Bensouda will present her semi-annual briefing on the situation in Darfur. As in past briefings, the Prosecutor may draw attention to the lack of execution of the outstanding arrest warrants and lack of follow-up by the Security Council to its referral. Bensouda will likely raise Sudanese President Bashir's continued travel to States Parties and non-States parties.

June 12 – MINUSCA (UN Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in the Central African Republic) Briefing and Consultations: SRSG Parfait Onanga-Anyanga will brief on increasing violence, which resulted in the death of six peacekeepers in May. USG for Peacekeeping Operations Jean-Pierre Lacroix told Ambassador Sison on May 26 that the UN would not seek additional troops in response to the violence.

June 13 – Mine Action and Explosive Hazard Threat Mitigation Briefing: This meeting will be Bolivia's second signature event for the month, and is meant to focus on a "comprehensive approach to handling landmines, IEDs and explosive remnants of war." USG for Peacekeeping Operations Lacroix will brief. Bolivia worked closely with the UN Mine Action Service (UNMAS) on a draft resolution to "make UNMAS more relevant,"

B5

June 13 – UN-AU Cooperation Briefing: Ethiopia and Senegal have requested a briefing to discuss the reports requested in Resolution 2320, adopted unanimously in November 2016, on cooperation between the UN and African Union. The United States and Senegal drafted this resolution, which welcomed the AU's efforts to increase its own self-financing of operations, and expressed willingness to consider future proposals of the AU for a new partnership with the UNSC to support AU-led peace support operations. The Secretary-General submitted a report to the Council in late May, which offers examples of financial arrangements through which the UN has previously supported the work of regional organizations. Ethiopia and Senegal are eager for the Council to continue to incrementally move forward on a proposed new financing partnership with the AU, but Egypt, as one of the AU's largest contributors, has strongly resisted due to concerns that such an arrangement would increase its financial burden to the AU.

June 14 – UNAMID (African Union/UN hybrid operation in Darfur) Briefing and Consultations: USG for Peacekeeping Operations Lacroix (TBC) will brief on the Secretary-General's recommendations to downsize the mission. The report calls for a 44-percent cut to the authorized troop ceiling and a 30-percent cut to police over a 12-month period, plus a staffing review to seek further cuts to civilian staff.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000397

June 14 – Burundi Consultations: ASG for Political Affairs Tayé-Brook Zerihoun will brief and new Special Envoy Michel Kafando may also attend, in what would be his first formal engagement with the Council. We are hopeful that Kafando or the Secretariat will be able to update on his meetings in the region and efforts to jumpstart the East African Community-led dialogue with the opposition.

June 15 – UNOCA (UN Regional Office for Central Africa) and LRA (Lord's Resistance Army) Briefing and Consultations: SRSG Francois Lounceny Fall will brief on security in the Central African region, including efforts to combat the LRA

B5

June 15 – Syria CW Briefing and Consultations: High Representative for Disarmament Affairs Izumi Nakamitsu will brief in closed consultations on the OPCW Director-General's monthly report regarding Syria's obligations under the Chemical Weapons Convention, the ongoing work of the OPCW Fact-Finding Mission to investigate allegations of chemical weapons use in Syria, and the Joint Investigative Mechanism's (JIM) efforts to resume full operations.

June 16 – MINUSMA (UN Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in Mali) Briefing and Consultations: SRSG Mahamat Saleh Annadif will brief on the current political and security situation in Mali in advance of the mandate renewal. Since the last briefing, the mission has been attacked across its sectors of operation and suffered casualties. The government has made some strides in implementing the peace agreement, including conducting a conference of national understanding in March. Still, implementation is way behind and the peace agreement's interim period concludes in June with a murky future ahead of it. The MINUSMA mandate renewal is scheduled for adoption on June 29.

June 19 – Peacebuilding and Sustainable Peace Briefing: At this annual meeting, the South Korean and Kenyan Permanent Representatives, as current and former chairs of the Peacebuilding Commission (PBC), respectively, will brief on the PBC's activities. The meeting will be followed by an Informal Interactive Dialogue (IID) with the same participants.

June 19 – Monthly Council Lunch with the SG: The Secretary-General's staff will inform the Council about the issues he would like to raise a few days before the lunch.

June 19 – UNDOF (UN Disengagement Observer Force – Golan Heights) Consultations:

USG for Peacekeeping Operations Lacroix will brief the Council. The UNDOF mandate renewal is scheduled for adoption on June 27. The mandate will be a technical rollover, and it should not be a controversial exercise.

June 20 – Middle East Briefing: Special Envoy Nickolay Mladenov (TBC) will brief the Council at this meeting, which Bolivia will hold entirely in the open chamber. Bolivia plans to circulate a concept note urging

UNCLASSIFIED

Council members to focus exclusively on the Israeli-Palestinian conflict because June marks the 50th anniversary of the 1967 war; the Bolivians have told us it is important for the Council to seize on the anniversary to "bring a new impulse" to the sides to settle the conflict. We have been pushing back on this plan (with the support of the UK) and will continue to do so, including by possibly requesting another briefer to balance the lineup.

June 21 – UNAMA (UN Assistance Mission in Afghanistan) Debate: SRSG Tadamichi Yamamoto will brief at this quarterly debate on Afghanistan. Interventions are likely to focus on expressions of support for the Afghan government and to emphasize continuity in UNAMA and the international community's support for Afghanistan. The Council is scheduled to travel to Afghanistan – along with Kazakhstan and Kyrgyzstan – in early July. The Secretary-General's report on the UNAMA Strategic Review is due by July 31.

June 21 – UNMISS (UN Mission in South Sudan) Briefing and Consultations: USG for Peacekeeping Operations Lacroix will brief the Council on the six-month review on UNMISS and the monthly report on obstructions to UNMISS and the Regional Protection Force. We may request the participation of UN Special Envoy Nicholas Haysom to keep up momentum around the political process in advance of the African Union Summit in early July.

June 22-24 – Security Council Mission to Haiti: Bolivia will lead this Council mission, which will focus on the rule of law component for the new mission which will replace MINUSTAH. The Council will meet with various Haitian lawmakers, UN officials, and civil society organizations, as well as with the police and judiciary.

June 26 – UN Official Holiday – Eid al-Fitr.

June 27 – Syria Political Briefing and Consultations: Special Envoy Staffan de Mistura will deliver his monthly briefing on the latest political and situational developments on the ground in Syria. This meeting will come one day after the end of Ramadan and in the wake of the latest round of Geneva talks on the political process. We expect de Mistura to assess the technical mechanism for constitutional and legal discussion and whether the latest de-escalation plan has produced any tangible results on the ground.

June 27 – UNMIL (UN Mission in Liberia) Briefing and Consultations: UNMIL SRSG Farid Zarif will brief the council on progress in UNMIL's drawdown in advance of the mission's mandated March 2018 closure. UNMIL's terminal resolution significantly reduced the mission's force and civilian footprint while maintaining an ongoing presence through autumn 2017 elections and January 2018 transfer of power.

June 27 – UNRCCA (UN Regional Center for Preventive Diplomacy for Central Asia) Consultations: SRSG Petko Draganov (TBC) will brief on the status of his preventative diplomacy efforts in Central Asia. We expect Draganov to touch on his work to increase security and economic cooperation in the region.

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000399

June 28 – Non-Proliferation Open Debate: Bolivia, which chairs the 1540 (non-proliferation and non-state actors) Committee, is describing this debate as a follow-up to Spain's December meeting on 1540. No product is planned. Bolivia has been rather feckless as Chair of the 1540 Committee and POL has urged them to hold a formal committee meeting – something they have not done yet this year – in the lead up to this open debate to help frame a more specific theme.

June 29 – Syria Humanitarian Briefing and Consultations: USG for Humanitarian Affairs Stephen O'Brien will brief the Council on the UN's and its humanitarian partners' efforts to deliver assistance to besieged and hard-to-reach areas. Humanitarian access so far in 2017 has been abysmal; the UN has been unable to reach any communities besieged by the regime. O'Brien will also express concern about so-called "reconciliation" agreements reached between the regime and opposition, which essentially amount to involuntary displacement of civilians and forced demographic changes.

June 29 – Haiti Trip Briefing: Haiti mission leader Bolivia will brief on the trip.

June 29 – Non-Proliferation Briefing: USG for Political Affairs Feltman will brief on the SG's bi-annual report on the implementation of resolution 2231 (2015), which retained UN measures on Iran after the finalization of the JCPOA. The report will address implementation of the provisions in "annex B" of resolution 2231, including nuclear, ballistic missile, arms, asset freeze and travel ban provisions. The 2231 report will be circulated among Council members during the week of June 12-16 and discussed at the expert level the following week. Iran, which does not like this spotlight on its illicit activities, has complained bitterly about this report in the past.

June 30 – Informal Meeting with members of the EU Political and Security Committee (PSC): France is organizing this roughly annual meeting with EU Ambassadors from Brussels, which USUN has usually attended at the PC or Deputy PC level.

Time 11:00 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Meeting: NGO Trip De-Brief (45 mins)
Location USUN -- 11th Floor Conference Room
Show Time As Busy
Event: NGO De-Brief for Jordan/Turkey Trip

Date: Thursday, June 1, 2017

Time: 11:00-11:45 a.m.

Location: 11th floor conference room

Purpose: To host a "de-brief" meeting of the Jordan/Turkey trip about Syrian refugees with key NGOs that provide humanitarian assistance or that focus on the human rights situation in Syria and serve as important advocates in this area.

Background: This meeting will help open lines of communication and create goodwill with key principals from international NGOs focused on Syria's humanitarian and human rights situations. This meeting will

also serve as an opportunity to thank them for their work on the ground and will kick off positive dialogue heading into the Geneva trip for Human Rights Commission Council reform.

Attendees: Nine (9) total, most of whom traveled from out of town and are eager and excited to be included. Leadership of three humanitarian assistance and three human rights advocacy NGOs will be attending with a few key staff who interface most with USUN staff, which will maximize the benefit of the meeting and ensure smooth follow-up.

Humanitarian Assistance NGOs:

1. International Rescue Committee (IRC):

i. David Miliband, President and CEO;

ii. Sarah Case, Director of Policy and Planning.

2. Mercy Corps:

i. Michael Bowers, Vice President for Humanitarian Leadership and Response.

3. Catholic Relief Services (CRS):

i. Bill O'Keefe, Vice President for Government Relations and Advocacy.

Human Rights Advocacy NGOs:

1. Human Rights Watch:

i. Ken Roth, Executive Director; Lou Charbonneau, UN Director.

2. Amnesty International:

i. Sherine Tadros, Representative and Head of NY Office.

3. Human Rights First:

i. Elissa Massimino, President /CEO; Rob Berschinski, Senior Vice-President.

Staff:

1. Kylie Holmes (ECOSOC Humanitarian)

2. Kelly Razzouk (ECOSOC NGOs)

3. Becca Schimsa (Exec)

Press / Picture: No press (off-the-record meeting). Picture to be taken with possible readout or social media statement.

Format: Roundtable setting (name placards will be provided).

• 1 min. - NH to welcome guests and state purpose of the meeting;

DRAFT OVERSIGHT

• 5-7 min. - Guests to introduce themselves and a brief overview of their work;

• 3-5 min. - NH to provide short summary of her reactions and experiences from the trip;

• 15 mins. - Open discussion re. Syria (other topics may arise);

• 1 min. - NH to close and thank groups for their work and partnership.

NH Talking Points - Welcoming Statement:

B5

• [NH to provide short narrative of her experiences.]

NH Talking Points - Closing Statement:

[Introduce Kelly and Becca as key points of contact.]

Biographies:

HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE NGOS

International Rescue Committee (IRC)

METADATA OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000402

* IRC engages in aid delivery to over 40 countries around the world, including Syria and Turkey.

* To date, the U.S. has provided $X in aid for Syria through IRC. IRC's programs in Syria are primarily focused on X, X, and X.

* IRC is one of nine non-profits appointed to take part in the United States Refugee Admissions Program (USRAP), working to resettle refugees in the U.S. As part of this program, IRC provides housing, food, clothing, health screenings, English language classes, and other public services, including helping the family enroll children in school. IRC also helps refugees find employment.

* IRC has been critical of the Trump administration refugee/immigration policies and applauded the recent 4th circuit of appeals' rejection of the executive order.

David Miliband, President and CEO

David Miliband is President and CEO of the International Rescue Committee (IRC), where he oversees the agency's humanitarian relief operations in more than 40 war-affected countries and its refugee resettlement and assistance programs in 26 United States cities.

From 2007 to 2010, Miliband was the 74th Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs of the United Kingdom, driving advancements in human rights and representing the U.K. throughout the world. In 2006, as Secretary of State for the Environment, he pioneered the world's first legally binding emissions reduction requirements. He was Member of Parliament for South Shields from 2001 to 2013.

Miliband graduated from Oxford University in 1987 with a first class honors degree in philosophy, politics and economics, and received a master's degree in political science in 1989 from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, which he attended as a Kennedy Scholar.

Miliband's parents fled to Britain from continental Europe during World War II and its aftermath. As the son of refugees, he brings a personal commitment to the IRC's work. He lives in New York City with his wife, violinist Louise Shackelton, and their two sons.

Sarah Case, Director of Policy and Planning

No bio available

Mercy Corps

* Mercy Corps operates in around 40 countries.

* Mercy Corps has one of the largest humanitarian operations inside Syria, mostly through a cross-border program funded by the U.S. and the UK.

* To date, the U.S. has provided $X in aid for Syria through Mercy

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

Corps. The organization's programs in Syria are primarily focused on X, X, and X.

* The Government of Turkey has increasingly restricted international NGOs' ability to operate within Turkey and provide assistance across the border in Syria in recent months. The Turkish government revoked the registration of Mercy Corps in February 2016, bringing the organization's assistance to 770,000 people inside Syria and another 100,000 people in Southeast Turkey to a halt.

* You raised the Mercy Corps registration issue with Turkish officials, including Prime Minister Yildirim and Undersecretary for Foreign Affairs Yalcin. They indicated that there would likely be a resolution of this matter in the coming weeks, but noted that the U.S., as a donor, needs to ensure that our partners are compliant with Turkish law.

* You met with Mercy Corps' Country Director for Turkey, Mike Young, at a roundtable lunch hosted by Ambassador Bass.

Michael Bowers, Vice President for Humanitarian Leadership and Response.

Michael is Mercy Corps' Vice President of Humanitarian Leadership and Response and oversees the strategic response and global emergencies team. In this capacity, he serves as the humanitarian voice for the agency, working in partnership with key external actors on larger humanitarian affairs affecting global programs. He is responsible for leading and supporting Mercy Corps' global emergency operations, working directly with the corporate and foundation team on private revenue strategies, enhancing their quality and accountability and ensuring that they bring the greatest benefit to people in need. Michael's role also includes the ongoing supervision of global field security and he is accountable for stewarding Humanitarian Capacity Building at Mercy Corps which ensures the agency's preparedness to respond to global emergencies and crises.

From 1999 to 2006, Michael served as Mercy Corps country director in Afghanistan, Albania, Croatia and Kyrgyzstan. In 2007, he served as regional program director for the agency's Central, East and South Asia region, which included China, Mongolia, Pakistan, Afghanistan, North Korea, Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan. He has directed the agency's activities in sub-Sahara Africa, the Balkans and Asia, managing programs in health, shelter, agriculture and economic development.

Michael participates in the Inter-Agency Standing Committee (IASC), a unique inter-agency forum established by the United Nations in 1992 for coordination, policy development and decision-making involving key UN and non-UN humanitarian partners. He received a BA in art history from the University of Iowa and an MA in international management from the School for International Training in Vermont.

Catholic Relief Services (CRS)

* CRS works in more than 100 countries around the world.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

* CRS is a large Syria cross-border assistance partner for the United States. To date, the U.S. (through USAID) has provided more than $106 million to CRS for food, water, sanitation, hygiene, and shelter programs in Syria. In Turkey, the U.S. has provided CRS with nearly $14 million for refugee educational programs through State/PRM. In Jordan, CRS works to provide Syrian refugees with basic health and psychosocial services, education, and basic emergency services.

* You were originally supposed to meet with local (Syrian) staff from CRS on the final day of your trip in Turkey. However, we had to cancel the meeting due to time constraints and the rescheduled meeting with the Prime Minister. We plan to send the Syrian staff a note to express our regrets and acknowledge that they are doing important—and often dangerous—work.

Bill O'Keefe, Vice President for Government Relations and Advocacy.

Bill O'Keefe is Catholic Relief Services' Vice President for Government Relations and Advocacy, overseeing CRS' efforts to change U.S. foreign policy in ways that promote justice and reduce poverty overseas. Mr. O'Keefe joined CRS in 1987 as a project manager in Tanzania and chaired the sub-regional task force on HIV and AIDS. Mr. O'Keefe next became assistant desk officer for CRS in East Africa, where he evaluated and monitored the agency's emergency relief and rehabilitation projects in Ethiopia and Sudan. He subsequently served as desk officer for West and Southern Africa. In 2001, Mr. O'Keefe became CRS' director for government relations. In this capacity he led the agency's new advocacy program targeted at U.S. government officials and members of international organizations. He managed the development of CRS policies on U.S. foreign assistance and agricultural trade policy and oversaw a two-year advocacy campaign to involve Americans in policy change for Africa. He was appointed senior director for advocacy in 2003 and vice president for advocacy in 2010. Mr. O'Keefe holds a B.S. from Yale and a master's in public policy from the Kennedy School of Government at Harvard.

HUMAN RIGHTS ADVOCACY NGOS

Human Rights Watch

* Human Rights Watch is one of the most well respected human rights organizations internationally. They engage in advocacy efforts at the UN and also produce reports on human rights situations around the globe, tapping into their extensive on the ground presence.

* HRW has worked to highlight the human rights situation in Syria through reporting on detainees and chemical weapons. Satellite imagery obtained by HRW was used in their latest chemical weapons report.

* HRW recently released a report on the killing of gay men in Chechnya quoting your statement. They are also very concerned about the DRC and have called for independent international investigation into the deaths in the Kasai. HRW is also one of the NGOs continuing to advocate for the U.S. to remain a member of the Human Rights Council.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000405

Ken Roth, Executive Director

Kenneth Roth is the executive director of Human Rights Watch, one of the world's leading international human rights organizations, which operates in more than 90 countries. Prior to joining Human Rights Watch in 1987, Roth served as a federal prosecutor in New York and for the Iran-Contra investigation in Washington, DC. A graduate of Yale Law School and Brown University, Roth has conducted numerous human rights investigations and missions around the world. He has written extensively on a wide range of human rights abuses, devoting special attention to issues of international justice, counterterrorism, the foreign policies of the major powers, and the work of the United Nations.

Lou Charbonneau, UN Director

Louis Charbonneau is the United Nations director at Human Rights Watch. Prior to joining HRW, he was a journalist for more than two decades, most recently U.N. bureau chief for Reuters. In addition to his work from the United Nations in New York, he has reported from dozens of countries in Europe, Asia and Africa and spent years doing investigative work on issues related to the Middle East and Africa. Louis was previously posted in Prague, Hong Kong, Vienna and Berlin. His first posting with Reuters was in Vienna, where he focused on the IAEA and other U.N. agencies from 2001 to 2005.

He has a bachelor's degree from the University of Michigan and masters degrees from Columbia University and City University of New York – City College.

Amnesty International

* Amnesty International has an extensive network of NGOs around the world that it taps into for advocacy campaigns. They also serve as co-chair of the UN NGO working group on UNSC issues.

* Amnesty has published numerous reports on enforced disappearance in Syria and the situation of Refugees.

* Amnesty also continues to advocate for continued US Membership in the HRC.

Sherine Tadros, Representative and Head of NY Office

Sherine Tadros is an award-winning former Middle East correspondent for Sky News and Al Jazeera English. She covered the political turmoil in Lebanon in 2007, during which time she was based in Beruit and traveled frequently to Syria. She was one of only two foreign journalists inside Gaza during the Israeli war on the Strip in 2008-09; her work earned her several award nominations, including an Emmy. She was honored with a Peabody Award in 2011 for her reporting on the Arab uprisings in Egypt, Yemen and Libya. In May 2014, she joined Sky News as the Middle East correspondent based in

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 03/07/2019
STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000406

Cairo, and reported regularly from Iraq, Tunisia and Southern Turkey. Her report on the takeover by Iraqi forces in Tikrit earned her a War Correspondent of the Year nomination at the 2015 Bayeux-Calvados Awards. She joined Amnesty International in June 2016.

Human Rights First

* Human rights First is a non-partisan organization focused on US-based advocacy efforts.

* HRF has issued several press releases praising your recent efforts (in advance of the UNSC thematic on human rights and your statement on Chechnya).

* HRF also issued a statement in advance of your trip to Syria urging you to seek a "comprehensive solution to the crisis" – including, ensuring that the U.S. government continues to fund refugee assistance programs.

* HRF was one of several NGOs who wrote letters to you, requesting that the U.S. remain a member of the Human Rights Council.

Elisa Massimino, President /CEO

Elisa Massimino is President and Chief Executive Officer of Human Rights First, one of the nation's leading human rights advocacy organizations. Established in 1978, Human Rights First's mission is to ensure that the United States is a global leader on human rights. The organization works in the United States and abroad to promote respect for human rights and the rule of law. Massimino leads a staff of 100 with offices in New York City, Washington, D.C., and Houston.

Massimino joined Human Rights First as a staff attorney in 1991 to help establish the Washington office. From 1997 to 2008 she served as the organization's Washington Director. Previously, Massimino was a litigator in private practice at the Washington law firm of Hogan & Hartson, where she was pro bono counsel in many human rights cases. Before joining the legal profession, she taught philosophy at several colleges and universities in Michigan.

Massimino holds a law degree from the University of Michigan where she was an editor of theJournal of Law Reform. She holds a Master of Arts in philosophy from Johns Hopkins University, and is a Phi Beta Kappa graduate of Trinity University in San Antonio, Texas. Massimino serves as an adjunct professor at Georgetown University Law Center, where she teaches human rights advocacy, and has taught international human rights law at the University of Virginia and refugee law at the George Washington University School of Law. She is a member of the Council on Foreign Relations and the bar of the United States Supreme Court

Rob Berschinski, Senior Vice-President

Rob Berschinski oversees Human Rights First's work advancing a U.S. foreign policy rooted in a strong commitment to human rights, universal values, and American ideals.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000407

Before joining Human Rights First, Rob served in the Obama Administration as Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor. In that role, he was responsible for establishing and implementing U.S. government policies with respect to fundamental freedoms and democratic governance in 65 countries across Europe, Russia, Central Asia, and South Asia. He also served under Ambassador Samantha Power as Deputy Director of the U.S. Mission to the United Nations' office in Washington, D.C.; worked as special assistant to then-Deputy Secretary of Defense Ash Carter; and spent three years as Director for Security and Human Rights Policy at the White House National Security Council. From 2008-2010 he served on the staff of the Undersecretary of Defense for Policy as a Presidential Management Fellow, and worked as a defense fellow on the professional staff of the Senate Appropriations Defense Subcommittee. He began his career as an intelligence officer in the U.S. Air Force, and is an Iraq War veteran.

Rob earned his B.A. in Political Science and M.A. in International Relations from Yale University. He is a former Truman National Security Fellow and a term member of the Council on Foreign Relations.

Time 1:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject EU Luncheon (1.5 hours)
Location EU Mission
Show Time As Busy

Event: Lunch Meeting with EU-28 Perm Reps

Date: Thursday, June 1, 2017

Time: 1:00 pm preview discussion with EU PR de Almeida; 1:15 pm lunch begins

Location: EU Mission

Attendees: Ambassador Haley

Cherith Norman, UNMR Counselor

George Ward, POL Officer

Purpose: To exchange views on U.S. and EU priorities at the UN and potential for collaboration

Background:

This lunch continues the May 9 discussion you had with EU High Representative Mogherini on areas for potential U.S.-EU cooperation in UN organizations and programs. In the lunch meeting, the EU PRs will be eager to get a sense of U.S. commitment to its partnership with Europe and U.S. plans for our role at the UN. In working level discussions, we arrived at the following agenda:

(1) DPRK sanctions (EU lead);

(2) Syria outlook and humanitarian needs (U.S. lead);

(3) 5th Committee peacekeeping budget negotiations (U.S. lead);

(4) If time permits, the EU would like to raise reform of the Human Rights Council (EU lead).

For each agenda item, either an EU PermRep or you will lead off the discussion, followed by a response, and then followed by an informal discussion. EU PermRep Ambassador de Almeida would like to meet with you briefly prior to the lunch to preview the event.

ISSUES TO RAISE:

(EU lead) DPRK Sanctions:

B5

(U.S. lead) Syria:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000409

* Astana:

(If Raised) EU Reconstruction:

Background: De Mistura created a technical mechanism to study legal and constitutional issues.

(U.S. Lead) Fifth Committee Negotiations on the Peacekeeping Budget:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000410

[redacted]

Background: The Secretary-General requested $7.97 billion for the 2017/2018 peacekeeping budget. Following introduction of language in individual mission budgets, the total costing was released over the weekend, and it is not yet public. The U.S. reductions are approximately $1 billion below the SG's request. The EU and Japan are close to this figure, but with some variation, including by proposing 6-month budgets for some missions, such as UNAMID. [redacted]

[redacted]. The 5C Chair (St. Vincent and Grenadines) is helpfully emphasizing to the G-77 and others that this is not a typical negotiation given the U.S. has even more aggressive posture, with backing. The Chair has also set a deadline to conclude negotiations of June 9. We will seek to honor that deadline with the expectations others will seriously engage and we achieve the results we want.

IF RAISED

Paris Agreement: [redacted]

B5

* The President's Executive Order on Promoting Energy Independence and Economic Growth calls for a broad review of regulations and policies by agencies to identify those that have the potential to unduly burden the economy. Agencies are in the midst of this process now.

IF TIME PERMITS

HRC Reform: [redacted]

Biography:

João Vale de Almeida is a senior European Union diplomat who was appointed as EU Ambassador to the United Nations from 16 October 2015.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000411

Ambassador Vale de Almeida previously served as the first EU Ambassador to the United States of America, from 2010 to 2014. In Washington, he actively engaged in strengthening EU/U.S. relations and was critical to the launching of negotiations of the Transatlantic Trade and Investment Partnership (TTIP).

Prior to his appointment in Washington, Ambassador Vale de Almeida served as Director General of External Relations of the European Commission, the European Union's executive body. As the most senior official under the authority of the High Representative/Vice-President, he helped formulate and execute the EU's foreign policy and played a key role in preparing for the new European External Action Service (EEAS) introduced by the Treaty of Lisbon.

Between 2004 and 2009, Ambassador Vale de Almeida was the Head of Cabinet (Chief of staff and main adviser) for European Commission President José Manuel Barroso. He accompanied President Barroso in all European Council (EU Summit) meetings and ensured coordination with the private offices of Heads of State and Government in all 28 Member States of the EU. He was also the President's Personal Representative for the negotiations on the Treaty of Lisbon.

Ambassador Vale de Almeida also acted as the EU "Sherpa" for G8 and G20 Summits between 2005 and 2010. In this capacity he prepared and attended annual G8 Summits in Gleneagles, UK; St Petersburg, RU; Heiligendamm, DE; Toyako-Hokkaido, JP; L'Aquila, IT; and Muskoka, CA. He accompanied President Barroso in the launching of G20 Summits in late 2008 in Washington and in subsequent meetings in London, Pittsburgh and Toronto in 2009 and 2010. He also attended Summit meetings with EU's strategic partners around the world and with the Secretary General of the United Nations.

Earlier in his career in the European institutions, João Vale de Almeida held several senior positions in the European Commission and the Economic and Social Committee and worked closely in different capacities with and under the authority of former Commission Presidents Jacques Delors, Jacques Santer and Romano Prodi.

Immediately before joining President Barroso's team in 2004, João Vale de Almeida held a senior position in the Directorate General for Education and Culture after serving as Deputy Chief Spokesman of the European Commission.

João Vale de Almeida joined the European Commission in 1982 at its Delegation in Lisbon, after spending seven years as a journalist. He holds a degree in History from the University of Lisbon and has studied and received training in journalism and management in the United States, France, Japan, and the United Kingdom. Ambassador Vale de Almeida was decorated in 2011 by the President of the Republic of Portugal with the 'Grã-Cruz da Ordem do Infante D. Henrique' (Grand Cross of the Order of Prince Henry the Navigator).

João Vale de Almeida is Portuguese; he was born in Lisbon in 1957. He is married, has two children and recently became a grandfather.

Point of Contact:

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 03/07/2019 STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000412

Guillaume DABOUIS

European Union Delegation to the United Nations

Head of Political and UN Security Council affairs section

Office : [redacted]

Mobile : [redacted]

[redacted]

<mailto[redacted]>

B6

Time 3:20 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Mark Simonoff (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Working Meeting: Mauritius/BIOT Issue (1 hour)
Location USUN -- 22nd floor
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting on British Indian Ocean Territory with PermReps from NATO members, co-hosted by the UK PR

Date: June 1, 2017

Time: 3:30 p.m., one hour

Location: USUN – 22nd Floor

Purpose: Persuade NATO countries to oppose Mauritius effort to get a GA resolution requesting that the International Court of Justice to issue an advisory opinion on BIOT

Participants: PermReps from NATO Member States, plus one.

Check in: YO + Intern in lobby

EM on 22nd floor

Set Up:

* Square Table Set Up – one chair behind each of the chairs at the tables for experts (with 3 behind the UK expert)

* Table tents

* AV sound system – Wireless Microphones

* Coffee / Tea Station for after formal meeting with cups, saucers, creamer, sugar

* Cookies

Background:

You are co-hosting this meeting with the UK PR to lobby NATO member States to oppose Mauritius' effort to get a General Assembly resolution requesting an advisory opinion from the ICJ on the Chagos Islands (otherwise known as the British Indian Ocean Territory.)

The President of the General Assembly has informed us that the vote/debate will be set for June 22nd or June 23rd, as Mauritius has refused to back down.

Scenario:

* You arrive on the 22nd floor where a square table is set up and where the PR's from NATO countries are seated.

* You make remarks. UK Amb. Rycroft makes remarks. You ask PR's for their views. And ask whether they have any questions. (There may be maps distributed so that participants will know where Mauritius and the Chagos are located.)

* You invite PR's to enjoy refreshments. You talk to PR's and make your BIOT pitch to them on a smaller group or one on one basis.

Talking Points:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000414

B5

CONFIRMED ATTENDEES:

1. Albania : H.E. Ms. Besiana Kadare

2. Belgium : Mr. Pascal Buffin, DPR

3. Bulgaria : H.E. Mr. Georgi Velikov Panayotov

4. Canada : H.E. Mr. Michael Grant, DPR

5. Croatia : Mr. Vladimir Drobnjak

6. Czech Republic : Mr. Jiri Ellinger, DPR

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000415

7. Denmark : H.E. Mr. Ib Petersen

8. Estonia : H.E. Mr. Sven Jurgenson

9. France : H.E. Mr. Francois Delattre

10. Greece : Mr. Dionyssios Kalamvrezos, DPR

Picture not available

11. Italy : H.E. Mr. Sebastiano Cardi

12. Latvia : H.E. Mr. Janis Mazeiks

13. Lithuania : Ms. Nida Jakubone, DPR

14. Luxembourg : H.E. Mr. Christian Braun

15. Montenegro : Ms. Ivana Pajevic, DPR

16. Netherlands : H.E. Mr. Karel Jan Gustaaf van Oosterom

17. Norway : Mrs. May-Elin Stener, DPR

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000416

18. Poland : Mr. Paweł Radomski, DPR

19. Romania : Mrs. Elisabeta Maria David, DPR

20. Slovak : Mr. Richard Galbavý, DPR

Picture not available

21. Slovenia : H.E. Mr. Andrej Logar

22. U.K. : H.E. Mr. Matthew Rycroft

ACTUAL ATTENDEES: Total= 52

23. Albania : H.E. Ms. Besiana Kadare

24. Belgium : Mr. Pascal Buffin, DPR

25. Bulgaria : H.E. Mr. Georgi Velikov Panayotov

26. Canada : H.E. Mr. Michael Grant

27. Czech Republic : Mr. Jiri Ellinger, DPR

28. Denmark : H.E. Mr. Ib Petersen

29. Estonia : H.E. Mr. Sven Jurgenson

30. France : Ms. Anne Gueguen, DPR

31. Germany : H.E. Mr. Jürgen Schulz, DPR

32. Greece : Mr. Dionyssios Kalamvrezos, DPR

33. Hungary : H.E. Ms. Katalin Annamária Bogyay

34. Iceland : Mr. Nikulas Hannigan, DPR

35. Italy : H.E. Mr. Sebastiano Cardi

36. Latvia : H.E. Mr. Janis Mazeiks

DRAFT
OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000417

37. Lithuania : Ms. Nida Jakubone, DPR

38. Luxembourg : H.E. Mr. Christian Braun

39. Montenegro : H.E. Ms. Ivana Pajevic, DPR

40. Netherlands : H.E. Mr. Karel Jan Gustaaf van Oosterom

41. Norway : H.E. Mrs. May-Elin Stener, DPR

42. Poland : Mr. Paweł Radomski, DPR

43. Portugal : Mrs. Cristina Maria Cerqueira Pucarinho, DPR

44. Romania : Mrs. Elisabeta Maria David, DPR

45. Slovak : Mr. Richard Galbavý, DPR

46. Slovenia : H.E. Mr. Andrej Logar

47. Turkey: H.E. Mr. Feridun Sinirlioglu

48. U.K. : H.E. Mr. Matthew Rycroft

49. U.S. : Ambassador Nikki Haley

Experts:

1. Bulgaria : Ms. Lachezara Stoeva, DPR

2. Czech Republic : Ms. Kristina Hornackova

3. Croatia : Mr. Sebastian Robach

4. Denmark : Mr. Christian Karstensen

5. Estonia : Ms. Anneli Leega Piiskop

6. France : Mrs. Sheraz Gasri

7. Germany : Ms. Nathalie Sigmund

8. Greece : Dr. Anastasia Strati

9. Hungary : Mr. Zoltán Varga, DPR

10. Italy : Mr. Salvatore Zappala

11. Latvia : Ms. Anda Grinberga

12. Lithuania : Ms. Laima Birstunaite

13. Luxembourg : Mr. Jacques Flies

14. Montenegro: Mr. Nikola Ivezaj

15. Norway : Mr. Andreas Kravik

SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000418

16. Poland : Mr. Władysław Manteuffel

17. Romania : Mr. Stefan Racovita

18. Slovak : Mr. Peter Nagy

19. Spain : Ms. Maria Palacios

20. Spain: Ms. Francisca Pedros

21. Turkey: Mrs. İpek Zeytinoğlu Özkan

22. UK : H.E. Mr. Peter Wilson, DPR

23. UK : Ms. Alice Hyde

24. US : Mr. Mark Simonoff

25. US : Bindi Patel

Time 5:00 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:30 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject Call: Sec. Tillerson (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:45 PM – 6:15 PM
Subject Trip Briefing (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:30 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Friday, June 2, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC[redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Italy's National Day
Recurrence Occurs every June 2 effective 6/2/2017 until 6/2/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Mostly Sunny / H: 78 / L: 56 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM

FOREIGN SERVICE INSTITUTE

Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Meeting: Poland FM Waszczykowski (30 min)
Location USUN -- 21st Floor
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with Poland Foreign Minister Waszczykowski

Date: Friday, June 2, 2017

Time: 9:15 am

Location: EXEC

Attendees: Poland FM H.E. Mr. Witold Waszczykowski

Mr. Jan Stanisław Parys, Director of the Political Cabinet of the Minister

Mr. Zbigniew Czech, Director of the Department of United Nations and Human Rights
Ms. Karolina Krywulak, expert at the Department of United Nations and Human Rights (note-taker)

Ambassador Haley

Mr. George Ward

Mr. Chris Klein

Purpose: To discuss Poland's bid for a seat on the Security Council, and seek Poland's support for U.S. priorities

Background:

Poland is pursuing an uncontested bid for the Eastern European seat for non-permanent members in the Security Council. Foreign Minister Waszczykowski (pronounced "Vaash-chi-KOFF-skee") is in New York to solicit support ahead of the GA election on June 2 at 10:00, immediately following your meeting with him. The Poland mission has indicated Poland's priorities in the SC likely will include supporting the SG's conflict prevention focus, Security Council transparency, and refugee concerns. B5

Poland enthusiastically supports a strong U.S. military presence in Europe and earlier this year welcomed a U.S. battalion to northeast Poland as part of NATO's enhanced Forward Presence deployment, which reassured Poland of our shared resolve against the Russia threat. Although Poland usually aligns with its EU partners in the UN, it is sometimes at odds with the EU on internal European affairs, including recent spats over rule of law matters and immigration. Largely homogenous with a historic distrust of outsiders, Poland has rebuffed calls from Brussels to host refugees – taking on zero to date despite an expectation of burden sharing among EU states. Waszczykowski, however, earlier this week signaled Poland might temporarily take on Syrians who need medical treatment.

ISSUES TO RAISE:

1. UNSC Candidacy:

2. DPRK Sanctions:

Background: Poland continues to maintain diplomatic ties with DPRK, being one of several EU countries with an Embassy in Pyongyang. We are asking EU members to join us in imposing additional rounds of unilateral sanctions designations, including a new tranche under discussion for early June. The EU requirement for consensus on such designations has made this difficult, with Eastern Europe, Poland, and Sweden sometimes reluctant.

3. Syria Chemical Weapons:

B5

Background: Poland shares our views on Syria's use of chemical weapons and Russia's obstructive role. In the General Assembly, Poland was at times hesitant to take a firm stance against Iran, Syria and Russia on chemical weapons use in Syria, claiming they did not want to jeopardize their chances of joining the Council. Now, we need them to be as reliable as Ukraine is on the chemical weapons file.

4. BIOT: Explain that Mauritius is pursuing a General Assembly resolution seeking an advisory opinion from the International Court of Justice on a bilateral dispute between the UK and Mauritius on sovereignty over the Chagos Archipelago.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

B5

IF RAISED

5. Ukraine crisis:

Biography:

Witold Waszczykowski, Minister of Foreign Affairs, was born in [redacted] A diplomat with a degree in history, he holds a PhD in the humanities.

B6

The chief of Polish diplomacy graduated from the Faculty of Philosophy and History at the University of Lodz (1980), and the Department of International Studies at the University of Oregon (1991) in the United States. In 1992-93, he pursued postgraduate studies in international security and arms control at the Geneva Centre for Security Policy in Switzerland. In 1993, he was awarded a PhD in the humanities (history) for his dissertation The United States and the Strategic Disarmament Negotiations in 1919-36. From 1981 to 1987, he was an assistant lecturer at the Faculty of Philosophy and History of the University of Lodz.

He began his career with the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in the early 1990s. In 1992, he became a senior expert in the United Nations System Department and the European Institutions Department, and in 1996 he was named deputy director of the European Institutions Department, and then of the Security Policy Department. In 1997, he served as head of Poland's Liaison Office to NATO in Brussels, and went on to become deputy Permanent Representative of Poland at the newly created diplomatic mission to the North Atlantic Alliance (1997-99). From 1999 to 2002, he was posted as Poland's Ambassador to Iran. In 2003, he worked at the Department of Foreign Policy Strategy and Planning, and in 2005 became deputy director of the Department of Africa and the Middle East. In 2005-08, he was deputy foreign minister, also serving as the chief negotiator during Poland-US missile shield talks.

In 2008, he was appointed deputy head of the National Security Bureau, and from 2011, served as a deputy to the 7th Sejm, representing the Law and Justice party. In parliament, he was deputy chair of the Foreign Affairs Committee, and a delegate to the NATO Parliamentary Assembly. Re-elected to the Sejm in the 2015 October general election, he received close to 33,000 votes, the best result in the Sieradz district.

Mr. Jan Stanisław Parys, Director of the Political Cabinet of the Minister

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000422

Mr. Zbigniew Czech, Director of the Department of United Nations and Human Rights

Point of Contact:

Adam Krzywosądzki

First Secretary

Head of the Political Section

Permanent Mission of the Republic of Poland to the United Nations

750 Third Avenue, 30th floor, New York, NY 10017, USA

tel.: [redacted] B6

www.nowyjorkonz.msz.gov.pl <http://www.nowyjorkonz.msz.gov.pl>

Time 10:15 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject GA Elections for 2018-2019 non-permanent SC Members (1.5 hr)
Location UN General Assembly Hall
Show Time As Busy

Event: Election of the Non-Permanent Members of the Security Council

Date: Friday, June 2, 2017

Time: 10:00 - 11:30 a.m. (minimum time required to vote in both elections)

Location: UN General Assembly Hall

Briefers: Peter Thomson, 71st President of the General Assembly

Staff: Mark Simonoff, Chris Klein, Matthew Miller (Elections Officer)

Ambassador Haley's Role: No speaking role, but You will be required to physically write-in the names of the candidates (per instructions) during two balloting periods: (1) the election for the WEOG candidate in the by-election; and (2) the regular election for the five open seats. During downtime, You can mix and mingle with fellow PRs, all of whom should be in attendance.

Background: Election is by secret ballot, and the General Assembly must vote in all new non-permanent Security Council by at least a two-thirds majority of the UN Member States present and voting – even if the Member State is running on a clean slate within its regional group. For the 2018-2019 term of the Security Council, all regional groups have endorsed clean slates. The Western European and Others Group does not have a seat up for election during the 2018-2019 cycle; however, the General Assembly will conduct a pro forma by-election to allow the Netherlands to take over from Italy for the second year of a 2017-2018 term in accordance with their agreement

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

last year to "share" the seat.

Egypt, Japan, Senegal, Ukraine, and Uruguay rotate off the Council at the end of the year. Italy will resign at the end of the year to give their seat to the Dutch, as mentioned above. The four continuing non-permanent members (elected in 2016 for terms ending December 31, 2018) are Bolivia, Ethiopia, Kazakhstan, and Sweden.

Information about the candidates' Security Council service follows:

African and Asia-Pacific States, three seats (two for the African Group, one for the Asia-Pacific Group)

Equatorial Guinea has never served on the Security Council.

Côte d'Ivoire served two terms (1964-1965, 1990-1991).

Kuwait served one term (1978-1979).

Eastern European States, one seat

Poland served four and a half terms (1946-1947, 1960 (split), 1970-1971, 1982-1983, 1996-1997).

Latin American and Caribbean States, one seat

Peru served four terms (1955-1956, 1973-1974, 1984-1985, 2006-2007).

Western European and Others States, one (vacated) seats

Netherlands served five terms (1946, 1951-1952, 1965-1966, 1983-1984, 1999-2000).

Run of Show:

* 10:00 a.m. – The President of the General Assembly (PGA) opens the meeting and reviews the election procedures.

* 10:10 a.m. – The PGA starts with the by-election for the vacated seat from WEOG and voting ensues.

* 10:25 a.m. – Ballots are collected and the meeting adjourns for votes tabulation.

* 10:45 a.m. – The election results of the WEOG by-election are announced.

* 11:00 a.m. – The PGA proceeds to the regularly scheduled election of five non-permanent members to the Security Council and reviews the elections procedures.

* 11:10 a.m. – Ballots are distributed and voting ensues.

* 11:25 a.m. – Ballots are collected and the meetings adjourns for vote tabulation.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000424

* 12:15 p.m. – The election results are announced.

* 12:20 p.m. – The PGA permits general comments. The United States will not speak.

* 12:45 p.m. – The meeting adjourns.

Step-by-Step Instructions:

Western European and Others Group By-Election

The President of the General Assembly reviews election procedures (approximately 10 minutes).

There will be no statements from the floor other than possible requests to make points of order. Campaigning must cease as soon as the election begins, and delegations are requested to remain in their seats until all ballots are collected.

The voting will ensue (approximately 10-15 minutes).

There will be one ballot for the WEOG by-election:

Ballot A: Western European and Other States

The paper ballot will be distributed by the Secretariat to the delegate seated behind the name plate at our desk.

You will write the names of the preferred Member State on the paper ballots. [Note: Instructions have been received, and we will have them on hand. End note.] You will fold the paper ballot in half.

When the ballot box circulates to our desk, you will place the paper ballot in the ballot box.

Upon receipt of all paper ballots, the President will announce a recess of the meeting while the paper ballots are tallied.

The paper ballots are then tallied by hand (approximately 20-35 minutes). [Note: Ballots with the name of a Member State from outside the regional group are considered invalid. Writing the name of more Member States than the number of seats allotted to each regional group in this election is also considered invalid. End note.]

The meeting will be reconvened, and the PGA will announce the results.

Regularly Scheduled Election of Five Non-Permanent Members for the UN Security Council

The President of the General Assembly reviews election procedures again (approximately 10 minutes).

UNITED STATES OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000425

There will be no statements from the floor other than possible requests to make points of order. Campaigning must cease as soon as the election begins, and delegations are requested to remain in their seats until all ballots are collected.

The voting will ensue (approximately 10-15 minutes).

There will be one ballot for each slate as follows:

Ballot A: African and Asia-Pacific States

Ballot B: Eastern European Group

Ballot C: Latin American and Caribbean States

(There is no ballot for Western European and Other States as there is no vacancy this term.)

The three paper ballots will be distributed together by the Secretariat to the delegate seated behind the name plate at our desk.

You will write the names of the preferred Member State(s) on the paper ballots. [Note: Instructions have been received, and we will have them on hand. End note.] You will fold the paper ballots in half.

When the ballot box circulates to our desk, you will place the paper ballots in the ballot box.

Upon receipt of all paper ballots, the President will announce a recess of the meeting while the paper ballots are tallied.

The paper ballots are then tallied by hand (approximately 45-60 minutes). [Note: Ballots with the name of a Member State from outside the regional group are considered invalid. Writing the name of more Member States than the number of seats allotted to each regional group in this election is also considered invalid. End note.]

The meeting will be reconvened, and the PGA will announce the results.

In the event that voting is inconclusive (very unlikely this year), there will be more rounds of voting until the outcome is conclusive. [Note: The election of non-permanent members of the Security Council requires a two-thirds majority of Member States present and voting in accordance with General Assembly Rule 83. End note.]

General comments are permitted at the conclusion of the election; however, the United States generally does not speak. Delegations cannot deliver an Explanation of Vote.

Time 11:15 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Pull Aside Meeting: Cote d'Ivoire FM
Location UN – P5 Room
Show Time As Busy
Event: Pull-Aside Meeting in the P5 Room with Cote d'Ivoire Foreign Minister

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 03/07/2019
STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000426

Date: Friday, June 2, 2017

Time: TBD (after Security Council ballots have been collected)

Purpose: Discuss Cote d'Ivoire in the Security Council and UNOCI's Closure

Attendees: Foreign Minister of Cote d'Ivoire, Marcel Amon-Tanoh

Permanent Representative of Cote d'Ivoire to the UN, Claude Bouah-Kamon

Cote d'Ivoire Ambassador to the AU, Evariste Yapi

Cote d'Ivoire PermRep to the UN in Geneva, Kouadio Adjoumani

Counselor to the Foreign Minister, Alcide Djedje

Counselor to the President, Roland Adjo Lessing

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Leslie Dewees

POL Deputy Counselor Steve Gee

POL Adviser Tom Benz

Background:

This pull-aside will take place during Security Council elections, after ballots have been collected, but before results are announced. POL will liaise with the Cote d'Ivoire mission in the GA Hall to coordinate timing and will accompany you to the P5 room for the brief 15-minute meeting.

After 13 years, the UN Peacekeeping Operation in Cote d'Ivoire (UNOCI) will complete its final liquidation this month, with a final Council briefing scheduled later on Friday. UNOCI is the second peacekeeping mission in West Africa to shutter in the last 12 years. Recent turbulence in the country is a concern after a series of mutinies in the armed forces over unpaid bonuses led to armed protests and some deaths, first in January and again in May. When the government agreed to pay mutinous soldiers in January/February, the unrest and strikes spread more widely, to other members of armed and security forces. There have been several fatalities and dozens of injuries in the most recent spate of violence. Much of the problem stems from unrealized security sector reform, as rebels who supported President Ouattara during the power struggle in 2011 were not properly compensated, integrated into the army, or demobilized.

Cote d'Ivoire has experienced the impact of regional terror networks, most recently when three gunmen opened fire at an Ivorian beach resort in Grand-Bassam in March 2016 killing 19 people and injuring 33 others (Al-Qaeda in the Islamic Maghreb claimed responsibility).

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000427

Since the incident the government has stepped up efforts to strengthen its borders and counter terror threats. Finally, Cote d'Ivoire is the world's leader in production and export of cocoa beans, though drops in global prices have leveled off years of steady economic growth and created serious challenges for farmers.

Talking Points:

1. Election to the Security Council:

2. UNOCI Closure and Aftermath:

3. Regional Issues – The Gambia, Guinea-Bissau, Transnational Crime and Terror Threats:

B5

Background: The Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS) is an important partner in West Africa, which the Security Council cooperates with actively on regional issues.

4. Syria Chemical Weapons:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000428

B5

5. BIOT: Explain that Mauritius is pursuing a General Assembly resolution seeking an advisory opinion from the International Court of Justice (ICJ) on a bilateral dispute between the UK and Mauritius on sovereignty over the Chagos Archipelago.

Biography:

Foreign Minister of Cote d'Ivoire, Marcel Amon-Tanoh

B6

Born on [redacted] Marcel Amon-Tanoh graduated in sociology from the University of Paris VIII and the National University of Cote d'Ivoire He began his professional career as a Research Fellow at the Institute of Research, Economic and Commercial Surveys (LRSEC) in Paris before returning to Cote d'Ivoire where he served as Secretary General of the Cocody City Council before embarking on a career in the private sector.

Amon-Tanoh entered the national political arena in 1999 joining the leadership political party Rally of Republicans as Director of Cabinet for now-President Alassane Ouattara.

Marcel Amon-Tanoh is married and has 6 children.

Permanent Representative of Cote d'Ivoire to the UN, Claude Bouah-Kamon

Cote d'Ivoire Ambassador to the AU, Evariste Yapi

Cote d'Ivoire PermRep to the UN in Geneva, Kouadio Adjoumani

Time 12:15 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:45 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Steve Groves (15 min)
Location USUN -- 21st floor
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)

Show Time As Busy

Time 2:45 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Scheduling (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Gomez-Camacho (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: Ambassador Juan Jose Gomez-Camacho, Mexico PR

Date: Friday, June 2, 2017

Time: 3:30pm

Purpose: He asked to meet you about the non-binding global migration compact.

Attendees: Ambassador Haley

Liz Lee – Political Officer

Matthew Dolbow – ECOSOC Counsellor

Morgan Vina – EXEC

Ambassador Juan Jose Gomez-Camacho

Fernando de la Mora – Social Secretary

1. Compact Goals:

Note: Mexico and Switzerland co-facilitate talks on the non-binding compact. Phase I runs through Nov 2017 with thematic and regional meetings. Phase II (until Jan 2018) prepares the zero draft for negotiations in Phase III (through July 2018). Migrant recipients (the U.S., Australia, UK, Japan, EU, etc.) want practical ideas. Countries that send migrants (especially Latin American, including Mexico) and civil society aim to expand migrant rights. As former PR in Geneva, the Ambassador was an inclusive and creative leader as Mexico chaired in 2009-2010 the Global Forum on Migration and Development, a state-led forum outside the UN. Migration is a Mexican priority. Camacho was recently in Portugal for a migration discussion.

2. Distinguish Migrants and Refugees:

B5

Note: Refugees are covered in a separate compact process. While

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000430

refugees and migrants pose overlapping operational challenges, international law affords refugees rights that migrants do not enjoy. Some Member States and civil society want to create sub-categories of migrants "compelled" to move (e.g., migrants affected by climate).

4. Friends of Migration Group:

Note: Mexico, Sweden, Benin, and Bangladesh established this in 2016 to promote results in the Sept 2016 UN meeting on refugees and migrants. USUN has participated but is not a member.

5. Nuclear Weapons Ban Treaty: B5

Note: Negotiations on a treaty text will commence June 15 in New York. Mexico is a leader of the ban movement, and is particularly active at the UN. During the Preparatory Committee meeting for the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT) in May, Mexico spoke at length about the "immoral and humanitarian consequences" of nuclear weapons.

IF RAISED

Fourth Committee Chair Election:

Note: Mexico leads an annual UNGA Third Committee resolution on protection of migrants. While we have joined consensus on it in the past, we issue an Explanation of Position.

Child Detention: Explain that migrant children in U.S. care and custody are treated with dignity, respect, and concern for their vulnerabilities, as reflected in U.S. laws and policies.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/GIS/IPS RELEASE

Note: Mexico also detains children. NGOs and some G77 countries argue that it is "never in the child's best interests" and thus inconsistent with Convention on the Rights of the Child (CRC) obligations. The United States signed the CRC but is the only Member State that has not ratified it. Others contend that child detention is grounded in laws and can ensure care and custody.

Biography:

Prior to his appointment, Mr. Camacho was his country's Ambassador to the European Union, serving concurrently as Head of Mission in Belgium and Luxembourg since December 2013.

Between 2009 and 2013, he was Mexico's Permanent Representative to the United Nations and other organizations in Geneva, Switzerland. He served as Ambassador to Singapore, Myanmar and Brunei-Darussalam from 2006 to 2009.

A career diplomat, Mr. Gomez served in a number of positions in the Foreign Ministry, including Director General for Human Rights and Democracy between 2000 and 2005. From 1997 to 2000, he was Deputy Permanent Representative to the Organization of American States.

The holder of a master's degree in international law from Georgetown University in the United States, Mr. Gomez earned his bachelor's degree in law from the Universidad Iberoamericana in Mexico City.

Born on 6 October 1964, he is married and has two daughters.

Point of Contact:

Asia Aguilar

[redacted]ailto:[redacted] B6

Time 4:30 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject SC Meeting: DPRK Resolution (1.5 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:30 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, June 3, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC:[redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 75 / L: 57 (10%)
Show Time As Free

Time 10:45 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Tape CBS "Face the Nation" and CNN "State of the Union"
Location CNN Headquarters 10 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10019
Show Time As Busy

Event: CBS "Face the Nation" and CNN "State of the Union"
Date: Saturday June 3, 2017
Time: 11:00 am and 11:20 am

- 10:45 am Amb. Haley arrives for hair and makeup touchups
- 11:00 am Amb. Haley sits for pretaped interview (7-10 mins) with CBS
- 11:20 am Amb. Haley sits for pretaped interview (7-10 mins) with CNN

Location: CNN Headquarters 10 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10019

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Leslie Dewees

Reporter: John Dickerson (CBS)

Jake Tapper (CNN)

(CNN day of contact: Sam Cotto Jr, [redacted](direct), [redacted] B6
[redacted]

(CBS day of contact: Elizabeth Hinson, [redacted]
<mailto[redacted]> ; [redacted])

Purpose: Discuss the President's decision for the United States to leave The Paris Agreement

Topics:

CNN:

United States withdrawal from the Paris Agreement

Russia Hacking Investigation

Amb. Haley's Trip to Geneva/ Israel

CBS: (NATO Secretary General Jens Stoltenberg will also appear)

United States withdrawal from the Paris Agreement

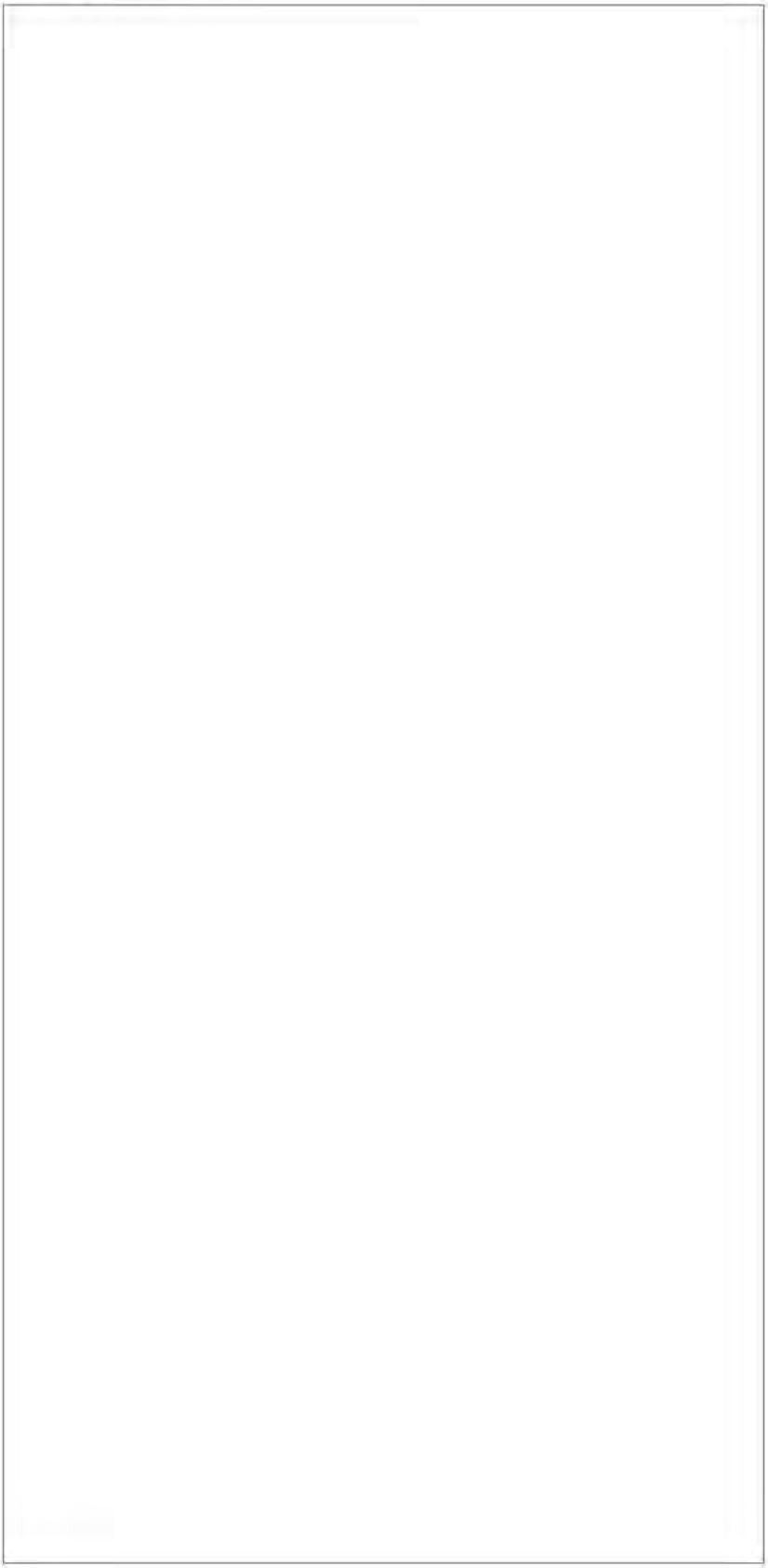
Russia Hacking Investigation

Amb. Haley's Trip to Geneva- focus on human rights

North Korea

Syria

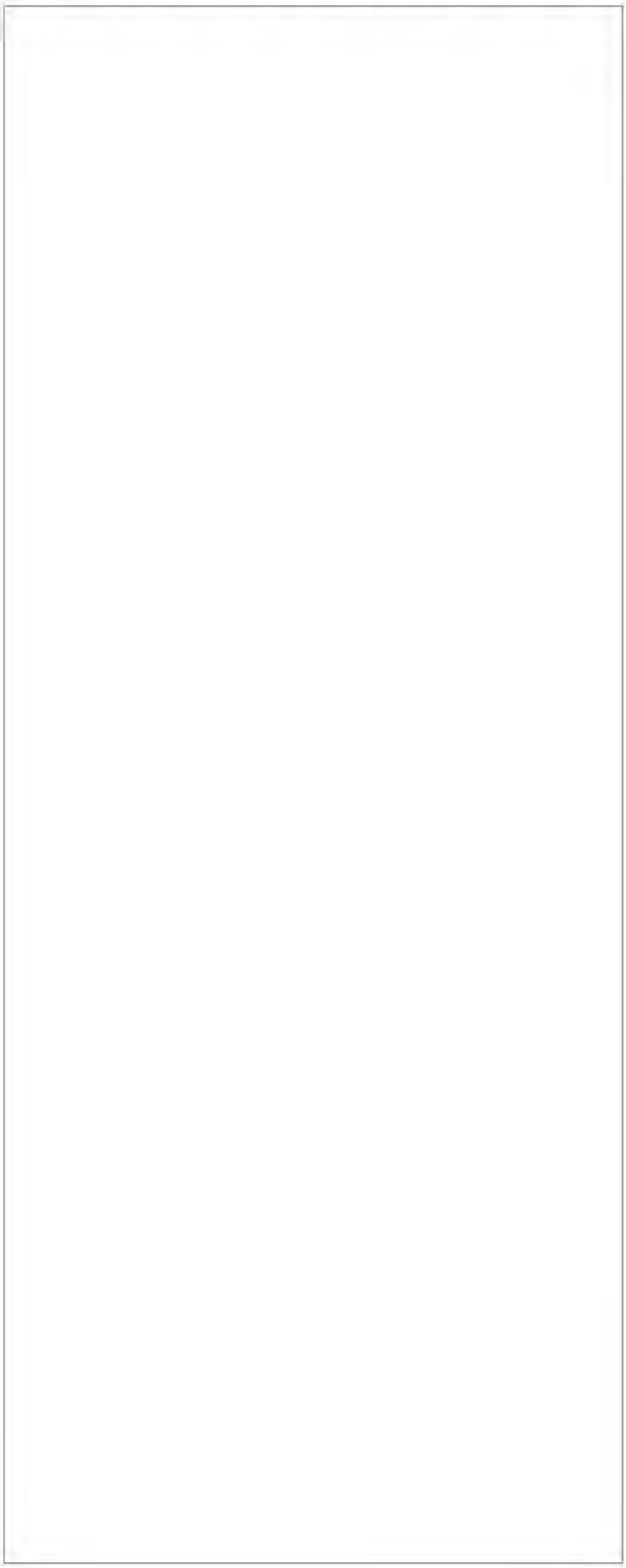
Talking Points:



B5

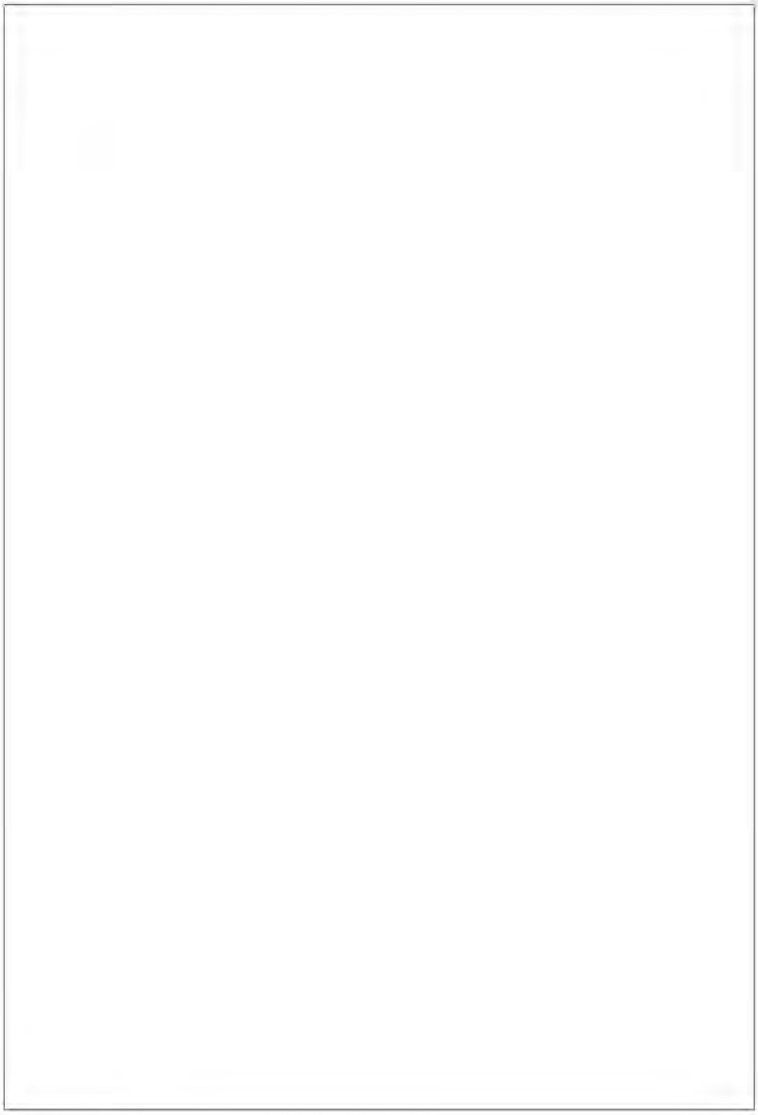
STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000434

B5



STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000435

B5



Time 7:30 PM – 9:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Sunday, June 4, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC:
Show Time As Free

B6
B7(C)

Monday, June 5, 2017

Time 6/5/2017 12:00 AM – 6/11/2017 12:00 AM
Subject (T) NH INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
Location Geneva // Israel
Show Time As Free

Time 6/5/2017 12:00 AM – 6/11/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC
Show Time As Free

B6
B7(C)

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000436

Tuesday, June 6, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Sweden's National Day
Recurrence Occurs every June 6 effective 6/6/2017 until 6/6/2017
Show Time As Free

Wednesday, June 7, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every June 7 effective 6/7/2017 until 6/7/2017
Show Time As Free

Monday, June 12, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted]
Recurrence Occurs every June 12 effective 6/12/2017 until 6/12/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject FYI: CU Football Team at WH (3PM)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Russia's National Day
Recurrence Occurs every June 12 effective 6/12/2017 until 6/12/2017
Show Time As Free

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject NSC Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 12:30 PM
Subject Cabinet Meeting (1.5 hr)
Location WH, Cabinet Room
Show Time As Busy

Event: Cabinet Meeting

Date: Monday, June 12, 2017

Time: 11:00AM-12:30PM

Location: Cabinet Room (Next to Oval in the West Wing)

(You will be Greeted by Ashley Gunn, Senior Director Cabinet Affairs,
BUSINESS: [redacted] PERSONAL CELL: [redacted] B6

Agenda:

1. Prayer (VP)
2. ISIS Update (Secs. Tillerson & Mattis)
3. Veterans Jobs and VA Update (Sec Shulkin)

4. Workforce/Apprentice (Sec. Acosta)

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000437

Possible other issues to be discussed –Healthcare (Sec Price) & Budget/Appropriations (Dir. Mulvaney)

(IF NEEDED) POINTS FOR ISIS UPDATE: U.S. Efforts at the UN on ISIS

Key Issues

Brief Overview

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000438

B5

[redacted]

Tuesday, June 13, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC [redacted]
Show Time As Free

B6
B7(C)

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Mostly Sunny / H: 95 / L: 72 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:25 AM – 8:27 AM
Subject Birthday photo (2 mins)
Show Time As Busy

[redacted]

B6

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:00 AM – 9:10 AM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Sison and SG (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject Meeting: UNGA & High Level Week (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: UNGA & High Level Week

Date: Tuesday, June 13, 2017

Time: 3:00-3:30 PM

Location: NH office (21st floor)

Attendees (staff only):

FOIA EXEMPT

* EXEC: Schimsa, Glaccum, Viña, McMillan, Veldran, Groves, Roskam

* ECOSOC: Matthew Miller (UNGA Coordinator), Stefanie Amadeo, Matt Dolbow

Purpose: To provide a brief introduction of a UN General Assembly (UNGA) session, High Level Week (HLW), and the early decision points for NH to make regarding key operational and policy matters. Timing is important to get in front of these issues when working with State.

UNGA Meeting/Battle Plan

1. Key Dates:

* Monday, Sept. 11th: Last day of 71st Session.

* Tuesday, Sept. 12th: Opening day of 72nd Session.

* Monday, Sept. 18th: U.S. hosts a Head of State reception (White House event).

* Monday-Friday, Sept. 18-22nd: High Level Week.

* Sunday, Jan. 1st: Unofficial "end" to busy season of session.

Note - Ethiopia serves as President of the Security Council in September.

2. Overview of HLW & UNGA: (M. Miller)

* Purpose of HLW in relation to overall UNGA.

* Partnership with White House and State leading up to and during UNGA.

* Role of POTUS, FLOTUS, V-POTUS, S, and other VIPs during HLW.

* Op-tempo at UN and USUN, including changes to Mission and staff duties and posture of U.S. Delegation.

* Pre-identified cost-saving measures taken thus far.

3. Overview of NH's Role: (M. Miller)

* Now - Answer early decision points (see below).

* Summer - Oversee preparation of events, meetings, and other staffing needs.

* Sept. - Serve as host to POTUS and other U.S. officials during HLW.

* Oct-Dec. - Continue to lead and engage on policy priorities, including Committee resolutions, throughout "Committee Season."

* Jan-Sept. - Continue engagement through end of UNGA 72 in Sept. 2018.

4. Early Decision Points:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000440

1. Approve list of policy priorities to recommend to WH/State (see below).

2. Approve recommendation to WH to not appoint public delegates, with rare exceptions.

3. Approve hosting a meet-and-greet reception in July/Aug. with 20-30 key UN staff.

4. Approve requesting a POTUS meet-and-greet with USUN staff during HLW.

5. Approve a multi-section Core Team (EXEC, Section Chiefs, Executive Officers) to begin meeting and providing regular updates.

5. HLW Policy Priorities:

* Specific Security Issue - To be chosen by State.

* Famine Response - To solicit financial and/or policy commitments from member states to address famine situations in four countries, including a massive public awareness campaign with related UN organizations. ***Contingent upon timing of Africa trip.***

* Peacekeeping Reform (performance-focused) - To build on April's rollout of 5 Pillars of Peacekeeping Reform by utilizing the spotlight of HLW to refresh the discussion, highlight positive changes, and refocus on TCC performance ahead of the Vancouver ministerial in November.

* Business & Innovation - To build on Security Council Arria (?) on the importance of innovation and technology to solve problems that traditional resources cannot by engaging the private sector and highlighting success stories throughout the UN system.

* Human Trafficking - The PGA will sponsor a high-level event on Sept. 27-28; therefore, the U.S. could host a side event during HLW as a precursor to lay out U.S. priorities.

Other Ideas: SEA (sexual exploitation and abuse); Girls' access to education, especially in refugee camps; Child Marriages; Honor Killings; Religious Persecution (blasphemy laws).

Note - Prior U.S. priorities have included humanitarian response, peace and security, countering terrorism and violent extremism, Peacekeeping, climate change, sustainable development, nuclear disarmament, Ebola response, countering Islamic State, human rights, and civil society and Freedom of the Press.

6. Committee Work Priorities:

* Budget Reductions and Efficiencies (5C) - To continue our overall message of systemic reform, highlighting specific cost-savings and improvements (TBD); Note that budget negotiations typically end on Christmas Eve.

* HRC Reform (TBD) or Country-specific Human Rights Resolutions (3C) - To continue our message of HRC reform (if a resolution is

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 03/07/2019 STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000441

warranted) and of championing human rights, in general (targeting specific countries, e.g. Iran, North Korea, Syria, Ukraine, Burma, Venezuela).

* Elections Resolution (3C) - To sponsor resolution focused on UN and international support for countries' election preparation and execution (drafted biannually).

* GA Revitalization Resolution and Negotiation Strategy Reform - To formally build upon incremental progress of balloting elections and drawing offensive red lines during negotiations to prioritize U.S. interests and cut meaningless work, which would be a radical new approach to 2C work.

Outside Requests: Sponsor resolution for rights of crime victims (rape survivors); Sponsor side-event for anti-BDS movement.

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Meeting: Amb Koonjul (30 min)
Attachments PM Jugnauth to POTUS ltr 20170606.pdf
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Ambassador Jagdish Koonjul, Mauritius PR

Date: Tuesday, June 13, 2017

Time: 11:00 am – 11:30 am

Location: USUN – 21st floor

Attendees: USUN:

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Mark Simonoff

Guests:

Ambassador Jagdish Koonjul, PR

Ms. Nundini Pertaub, Minister Counsellor

Purpose: To appeal to Mauritius to step back from its misguided effort to seek a General Assembly resolution requesting that the International Court of Justice issue an advisory opinion on sovereignty over the Chagos Archipelago.

Background:

Your meeting with the PR of Mauritius is an opportunity to appeal to Mauritius to step back from its misguided effort to seek a General Assembly resolution requesting that the International Court of Justice issue an advisory opinion on sovereignty over the Chagos Archipelago. Mauritius' former Prime Minister Jugnauth (known as the "Minister Mentor) has requested a meeting on June 15th or 16th in Washington with the President, and has sent the President a letter, attached. Washington is deliberating on who will meet with him. [redacted] B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000442

[redacted] Former Prime Minister Jugnauth is slated to deliver Mauritius' intervention at the June 22nd debate before the vote on the General Assembly resolution.

Talking Points:

* General Assembly ICJ resolution: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

Attached: Mauritius Prime Minister Jugnauth's June 6 Letter to POTUS

Biography:

Jagdish Dharamchand Koonjul

The Permanent Representative of Mauritius to the United Nations, Jagdish Dharamchand Koonjul, arrived in New York in November 2015. Prior to his appointment, Mr. Koonjul served since July 2015 as Secretary for Foreign Affairs of Mauritius and from 2011 to 2015 as his country's Ambassador to Belgium and Permanent Representative to the European Union.

Mr. Koonjul also served as Ambassador/Head of Bilateral Directorate for Asia and the Middle East from 2006 to 2011, prior to which he was

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 03/07/2019 STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000443

Ambassador and Permanent Representative of Mauritius to the United Nations in New York (2001 to 2006). During his previous tenure at the United Nations, he served as Vice-President of the Economic and Social Council from 2003 to 2004; as his country's chief representative to the Security Council from 2001 to 2002; and as President of the Security Council in January 2002. From 2003 to 2006, he served as Chairman of the Alliance of Small Island Developing States.

Mr. Konjool holds a bachelor's degree with honors from the University of Bombay, India. He is married and has four children.

Point of Contact:

Mira Teeluck

[redacted] <mailto[redacted]> B6

[redacted]

Time 12:00 PM - 12:15 PM
Subject Call: Rep. Karen Bass (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Representative Karen Bass (D-California)

Date: Tuesday, June 13, 2017

Time: 12:00PM-12:15PM

Location: USUN

We will place the call to her direct line [redacted] Back-up number is 202-226-0514

Purpose: At her request, Rep. Bass wanted to provide a readout of and recommendations from her trip with Rep. Chris Smith (R-NJ) to South Sudan and Uganda.

Background:

Rep. Bass is the Ranking Democrat on the House Foreign Affairs Subcommittee that oversees the UN. You previously met her during the UNSC visit in DC when she participated in the Member of Congress panel at the Blair House. She has been a vocal supporter of additional aid to the 1+3 Famine countries including authoring a H. Res. 187 calling for USAID to dedicate more funds to address the famine in South Sudan.

During the week of May 29, a CODEL led by U.S. Representatives Smith and Bass traveled to South Sudan and neighboring Uganda to assess humanitarian conditions. The delegation met with President Salva Kiir, members of the South Sudan Council of Churches, UNMISS leadership, and key humanitarian actors, and visited the UNMISS protection of civilians (PoC) site in Bentiu, where almost 120,000 people shelter for safety. In Uganda, they visited Kuluba Collection Center and Bidi Bidi refugee settlement, which hosts more than

UNCLASSIFIED

270,000 South Sudanese refugees. The delegation also met with Ugandan President Museveni, who reaffirmed the country's commitment to continue hosting South Sudanese refugees. Throughout the visit, the CODEL stressed ending the conflict, improving humanitarian access in South Sudan, and rescinding the recent South Sudanese government increase in NGO registration fees.

A new report on the level of food insecurity in South Sudan is expected in the coming days; this will indicate if famine has been averted or continues. We expect to hear that more people are on the brink; the last report of February 20 stated that one million people were on the edge of famine and 100,000 experiencing famine. Humanitarian access has been predominantly blocked by fighting and obstacles created by the parties to the conflict. With the arrival of the rainy season now, roads will become impassable and more aid delivery will resort to air operations. The flow of refugees out of South Sudan continues. Uganda hosts 1.5 million refugees, and 72 percent are from South Sudan.

Talking Points:

B5

Biography:

Representative Karen Bass (D-California)

Congressmember Karen Bass was re-elected to her fourth term representing the 37th Congressional District in November 2016. Congressmember Bass serves on the House Judiciary Committee and the House Committee on Foreign Affairs where she is Ranking Member of the Subcommittee on Africa. She was selected by Democratic Leader Nancy Pelosi to serve on the prestigious Steering and Policy Committee, which sets the policy direction of the Democratic Caucus, as Organization, Study and Review Chair. Congressmember Bass is also playing a leadership role in the Congressional Black Caucus (CBC), where she serves as Second Vice-Chair for the 115th Congress.

Throughout her career, Representative Bass has maintained a focus

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000445

on our nation's foster care system. In her first term, she created the bipartisan Congressional Foster Youth Caucus along with co-chair U.S. Rep. Tom Marino (R-Pa.), which aims to transform the foster care system in America.

Prior to serving in Congress, Representative Bass made history as the first African American woman to serve as Speaker of the California Assembly. In this powerful state legislative role, she helped California to recover from the greatest economic crisis since the Great Depression.

MRN: 17 JUBA 678 <http://repository.state.gov/searchcenter/Results.aspx?k=mrn%3a%2217%20JUBA%20678%22>

Date/DTG: Jun 09, 2017 / 091151Z JUN 17

From: AMEMBASSY JUBA

Subject: South Sudan: CODEL Smith Urges President to Act on Ceasefire, Humanitarians, Terrain, Media

Summary

1. (SBU) During a May 30 to June 1 visit to South Sudan, a Congressional delegation led by Representatives Chris Smith and Karen Bass pressed President Salva Kiir Mayardit to implement a ceasefire and end the conflict. Representatives Smith and Bass emphasized that the government of South Sudan must demonstrate a commitment to peace and act on U.S. priorities in order to justify U.S. foreign assistance. They expressed concern about harassment of humanitarians, including arbitrary fees; restrictions on international journalists; and failure to hold the security forces to account for the Terrain Hotel attack. President Salva made no promises of changed behavior, merely arguing that the United States must continue to support its "child." Representatives Smith and Bass also met newly-appointed SPLA Chief of Defense Forces General James Ajongo Mawut, who shared an aspirational list of positive reforms. The CODEL met with church leaders and humanitarians; each group described a deteriorating political environment. They also met with UNMISS leadership, who expressed cautious optimism about the impact of the new leadership of the SPLA under Ajongo. The CODEL also travelled to Bentiu to meet with internally-displaced South Sudanese (septel). End Summary.

2. (SBU) [redacted] B5

[redacted] End Comment.

President Salva and First VP Taban on Humanitarian Assistance: You Won't Abandon Us

3. (SBU) On June 1, Representatives Chris Smith and Karen Bass (Chairman and Ranking Member of the House Sub-Committee on Africa, Global Health, Global Human Rights and International Organization, respectively) and the Ambassador met with President Salva Kiir Mayardit, First Vice President Taban Deng Gai, Cabinet Minister Martin Elia Lomuro, Petroleum Minister Ezekiel Lol Gatkuoth, Justice Minister Paulino Wanawilla Unango, and Deputy Justice Minister Martinson Mathew Oturomoi.

4. (SBU) Representative Smith opened the discussion by reporting that prior to the meeting the delegation had visited Uganda (reftel A), where they spoke with South Sudanese at the Bidi Bidi refugee settlement, and the UN Protection of Civilian camp in Bentiu, where approximately 120,000 IDPs are seeking refuge (septel). He said all were unanimous in their cry for the conflict to end. Calling upon President Salva to "end this thing," Smith warned that funding is limited and cannot be guaranteed for countries who do not act as cooperative partners. Recalling that the SPLA rallying cry during the struggle with Khartoum was "2 million dead, 4 million displaced," he expressed regret that under SPLA leadership 3.8 million are displaced now. Representative Bass asked the government to rescind its proposal to levy new fees on humanitarian NGOs (reftel B), explaining that such harassment of U.S. implementing partners made it difficult to argue for assistance for South Sudan at a time when foreign assistance budgets are being cut. Salva responded that "the U.S. has supported us, so you cannot dismantle that [...] we are America's child." Cabinet Affairs Minister Lomuro presented a slew of unverifiable statistics purporting to demonstrate that humanitarians are given full access and support by the government in the form of tax exemptions, and blamed new NGO fees on the Transitional National Legislative Assembly. These fees are comparable to the region, Lomuro asserted (incorrectly), but he also claimed that the government directed the Relief and Rehabilitation Commission (RRC) to reconsider the registration fee for NGOs in deference to donor concerns. (The RRC continues to threaten NGOs and demand payment.) First Vice President Taban inaccurately alleged that NGOs spend "85 percent on administrative costs: offices, travel, luxuries." Salva agreed, suggesting that audits of these organizations would reveal that NGO funding does not reach people on the ground. Representative Bass responded, "That is not our understanding."

On Terrain: What FBI Invitation?

5. (SBU) Representative Smith recalled that during his last visit to Juba, he had been promised that the FBI would be invited to provide

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000447

assistance to the investigation into the attack on aid workers at the Terrain Hotel compound on July 11, 2016 (reftel C). A senior government delegation that visited Washington and New York in September 2016 also committed to welcoming an FBI role. Nine months later, the government has still not extended an invitation for FBI assistance. Despite this inaction, the FBI is ready to assist and could have an agent on the ground to conduct an initial visit as early as June 3, Smith advised the President. Justice Minister Paulino said that the matter of FBI assistance "depends on what assistance is being offered." Technical assistance with regard to forensic evidence would be useful as SPLA Military Justice does not have these capabilities, he said. The Deputy Minister of Justice interjected that the United States and South Sudan would have to work out a Memorandum of Understanding, or perhaps even a mutual legal assistance treaty (MLAT), in order for the FBI to participate, and suggested that the Embassy write a letter detailing exactly what assistance the FBI would provide. When informed that the FBI had deposed the U.S. victims, he said such testimony could not be used in a South Sudanese court. [Note:

5. End Note.]

B5

6. (SBU) Deputy Justice Minister Oturomoi said that the government's initial investigation, which he led, has been transparent and objective. He explained that the prosecution had been handed over to the SPLA. Acknowledging that there were doubts about the government's commitment to accountability, Oturomoi reported that the SPLA held the first hearing of its court martial on May 30, which was open to the public and media (Reftel D). [Note: That initial hearing, scheduled to take place before CODEL Smith's arrival, was adjourned after an hour due to the prosecution's lack of preparation. Embassy contacts subsequently reported that the Chief Prosecutor had been fired and replaced on June 4. End Note.] Representative Smith asked how many soldiers had been arrested; Oturomoi said that 23 suspects had been detained, and 13 had been at the court martial hearing. [Note: Only 12 were present at the hearing on May 30. End Note.] Paulino said that suspects were being tried by a SPLA court martial rather than a civilian/military hybrid court (despite the fact the South Sudanese law calls for soldiers who commit crimes against civilians to be tried by a civilian court) because the soldiers were in uniform when they committed the crimes.

On the Conflict, Dialogue, Political Prisoners, and the Churches:

7. (SBU) Representative Smith strongly encouraged President Salva to meet with the South Sudan Council of Churches. The President has declined repeated requests for meetings with the group, which asked

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000448

to see him after the President's office named the Council to the secretariat of the National Dialogue without consultation in December. Salva explained that he had stopped regularly attending church because he is offended that religious leaders are practicing "tribalism" during mass. He contended that he is "much more truthful" than church leaders. (Comment: [redacted] End Comment.) Representative Smith also urged the President to fulfill his commitments to release political prisoners such as Dong Saluel Luak, Aggrey Idri, and James Gatdet Dak. Taban responded "you should ask Kenya" about Dong and Aggrey, claiming South Sudan had not role in their disappearance, and inaccurately asserted that the ICRC has been allowed access to see Gatdet. President Salva added that the ICRC should be permitted to visit Gatdet. The Justice Minister added that Gatdet was being charged formally and would face a criminal trial soon (he has been held without charge since November 2016).

B5

8. (SBU) Salva stressed that he had announced a unilateral ceasefire during the opening of the National Dialogue, but suggested the opposition can "break it at any time." The President described the controversial dismissal of former SPLA leader General Paul Malong Awan as "a normal change" based on a typical rotational schedule, but admitted that "General Paul did not receive it well." He said "Thank god there was no bloodshed," and asserted the government is in firm control of Malong and the new chief, General Ajongo, is in full control of the SPLA.

On Media: Don't Expect Critical Voices to Get Visas

9. (SBU) Representative Smith expressed regret that journalists from the Wall Street Journal and other major publications had been denied visas to South Sudan and urged reconsideration of these refusals. Representative Bass added that all politicians are criticized by the media but the press plays an important role. President Salva asserted the government's sovereign right to approve or deny visas. The President said that the government had granted access to western journalists "in good faith," but "biased" reporters had reported negatively on positive developments in order to secure "fundraising." The First Vice President admitted that visa denials were based on past critical coverage.

...And What About the Good Things in South Sudan?

10. (SBU) Taban criticized Ambassador Phee for organizing a visit of the CODEL to the UNMISS POC camp in Bentiu, lamenting their trip was "focusing on the negative, not the positive." He said the trip should have included a visit to the site where the Ministry of Interior

is training police to replace the SPLA in Juba and other cities. He also highlighted his recent involvement in brokering a cessation of hostilities in legacy Jonglei state between the Bor Dinka and the Murle. Representative Bass informed him that she and Representative Smith had specifically directed the embassy to arrange the trip to Bentiu as the two intended to hold a hearing shortly to review the issues of famine and food insecurity. The First Vice President attempted to argue that South Sudanese who have fled to Uganda are not fleeing violence but have been driven out from fear generated by hate speech and opposition propaganda. Ezekiel added that "positive things are happening" in South Sudan but not being reported, and claimed "there is no fighting, just scrimmages" across the country.

New Army Chief Ajongo Says All the Right Things

11. (SBU) Also on June 1, the CODEL met the newly appointed SPLA Chief of Defense Forces (CDF), General James Ajongo Mawut. Also in attendance were the Assistant CDF for Logistics LTG Gabriel Jok; Assistant CDF for Administration LTG Mangar Buong; Director for Transformation MG Rabbi Emmanuel; and the Chief of the Joint Border Verification and Monitoring Mechanism (JBVMM) MG Majier Kur. Ajongo highlighted recent moves to restructure the SPLA following his promotion and stated his intent to move most SPLA units out of Juba and other towns (consistent with the peace agreement). He agreed that the agreement's call to canton forces was outdated and expensive, and recommended as an alternative setting up assembly areas for opposition groups that renounce violence to be assimilated into the SPLA, and then further reduced as appropriate in a future Disarmament Demobilization Reintegration (DDR) process.

12. (SBU) Ajongo frankly offered his view that the government cannot be satisfied with the current situation where conflict and violence have displaced millions and so many South Sudanese have sought refuge in other countries. He acknowledged the gap between the SPLA and communities, and said he seeks to rebuild trust between the two. He said the SPLA is reaching out to opposition counterparts. Ajongo said he has instructed the SPLA to support such engagement in the field and to guarantee the safety of opposition officials, although he said both would be challenging.

13. (SBU) Representative Smith asked Ajongo if the SPLA in the field is following his orders. Ajongo replied that he would go to the field himself to explain his policies, and to also make clear that there is a standing order to allow access for humanitarian workers. Acknowledging that humanitarian organizations play a critical role in supporting the people of South Sudan, Ajongo said that humanitarians and UNMISS should improve communication with the SPLA, specifically notifying the Joint Border Verification and Monitoring Mission), of SPLA obstructions and violations. (Comment:

B5

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] End Comment.) Ajongo claimed these violations are reported through international channels and the SPLA leadership in Juba does not find out about it until made public. B5

14. (SBU) The SPLA chief emphasized that the peace agreement, the National Dialogue, President Salva's announcement of a unilateral ceasefire, and opening of channels to the opposition as examples of the government's efforts to pursue peace. He expressed appreciation for AU and IGAD support of these efforts, and opined that the international community should do the same. Ajongo also commented on Juba's bilateral relationship with Khartoum, highlighting unresolved issues such as each side's respective support for rebel groups and the lack of an agreement as to whether rebel groups should be disarmed before they are expelled.

15. (SBU) Congressman Smith expressed his concern over reports of SPLA misconduct, particularly with respect to sexual violence, urging a policy of zero tolerance. Ajongo demurred at first as he claimed this subject is not one that is discussed in his culture. He then collected himself and reiterated that this is one of the areas that must be addressed to narrow the gap between the SPLA and civilian population. The Ambassador asked about a recent visit by a delegation from the UN Office of the Special Representative of the Secretary General on Sexual Violence in Conflict; Ajongo responded positively that he wanted to see the draft of the UN's Action Plan so the SPLA can make adjustments to current policy as appropriate.

16. (SBU) Ajongo raised the decision by AFRICOM not to invite the SPLA to a recent CHOD Conference and admitted that the reason was obvious: "the way we operate." He expressed his desire to "close the gap" so the SPLA can become a partner for the region and the United States, citing counterterrorism concerns such as Al Shabaab.

Humanitarian Partners: "Year-on-Year Degradation"

17. (SBU) In a May 30 meeting with representatives from World Food Program (WFP), Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs (OCHA), International Organization For Migration (IOM), Catholic Relief Services (CRS), Samaritan's Purse, and Mercy Corps, humanitarians told the CODEL that the government must take action to match its repeated assurances about aid worker safety and access. Humanitarians flagged that northern Jonglei state may soon reach famine conditions, and said the outbreak of cholera is another concern. Humanitarians agreed that there has been a "year-on-year degradation of everything" with respect to food security, the economy, and political dialogue.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000451

Church Leaders: Locked Out of J1

18. (SBU) In a June 1 meeting with South Sudan Council of Churches (SSCC) General Secretary Father James Oyet Latansio and other SSCC members, Representative Smith underscored the importance of faith-based groups in promoting peace and reconciliation. Father James reported that the SSCC has repeatedly requested to meet with President Salva since being appointed to the National Dialogue Secretariat in December 2016, but said that the President has refused to meet: "the door has been locked to us." One SSCC member expressed skepticism about the credibility of the government's prosecution of the Terrain Hotel compound attackers, opining that "accountability scares Salva and the other leaders." Another member suggested that, while there was support for the general idea of hosting a National Dialogue, the government had not taken the steps (release of prisoners, credible security guarantees) to enable it to succeed but instead had "copied and pasted" Sudan's National Dialogue initiative. Father James shared SSCC plans to travel to meet with regional stakeholders (Uganda, Sudan, Ethiopia and the African Union) in June and July.

UNMISS: Optimistic about Improved Relations under Ajongo

19. (SBU) In a June 1 meeting with UNMISS Acting SRSG Moustapha Soumaré, Representative Smith asked if the RPF would arrive in full by the end of July. Soumaré responded that "a big chunk" (namely the Rwandans and Ethiopians) will be deployed by that time, but reported that Kenya's battalion minus is still a question mark due to political sensitivities over how the UN handled the dismissal of the previous Kenyan Force Commander. Deputy Force Commander MG Chaoying Yang offered his opinion on the new SPLA chief, opining that Ajongo is "milder" than Malong and will not mobilize tribal fighters as Malong did. Ajongo has promised UNMISS that he will do his "utmost" to ensure freedom of movement and reduce bureaucratic impediments, Yang said. Representative Smith urged Soumaré to increase UNMISS attention to the needs of women and children.

20. (SBU) Representative Smith cleared this cable.

POC:

Bridget Brennan

Rep. Karen Bass (CA-37) Scheduler

202-225-7084; Bridget.Brennan@mail.house.gov
<mailto:Bridget.Brennan@mail.house.gov>

UNCLASSIFIED

Time 12:15 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:45 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Meeting: DG (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Call: Amb. Rycroft (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
NH to call [redacted] and Charlotte will connect B6

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Call: Mali FM Diop (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Phone Call H.E. Mr. Abdoulaye Diop, Minister for Foreign Affairs (Mali)

[ab-dool-aye dee-yahp]

Date: Tuesday, June 13, 2017

Time: 2:00 PM

Location: USUN, 21 Floor, EXEC, FM Diop will call 212-415-4404 and LD will connect

Purpose: [redacted]

Talking Points:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000453

B5

Biographical Note for Mali FM Abdoulaye Diop

Diop has served as Minister for Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation since 2014. Prior to this appointment, Diop was appointed in May 2003 by President Amadou Toumani Touré to serve as Ambassador to the United States, concurrently also accredited to Colombia, Brazil, Argentina, Chile, Mexico, Uruguay, and Peru.

From 2000-2003, Diop was a diplomatic advisor to Malian Presidents Alpha Oumar Konaré and Amadou Toumani Toure. Diop was Chair of the ECOWAS (Economic Community of West African States) and the WAEMU (West African Economic and Monetary Union). During this time, Diop also worked on monitoring initiatives for the African Union,

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000454

in which Mali played an active role in creating. In 2000 and 2001, Diop oversaw Mali's participation in the United Nations Security Council and served as a member of the Steering Committee of the Partnership for Africa's Development. From 1999-2000, Diop worked as the advisor to the Minister of Foreign Affairs in charge of political and diplomatic issues. From 1998-1999, Diop held the position of counselor at the Malian Embassy in Belgium, where he was in charge of multilateral cooperation. Diop played an active role in negotiations between the ACP (African Caribbean and Pacific States) and the European Union with regard to the Partnership Agreement for Development signed in Cotonou in 2000. Prior to that position, he spent several years at the direction of International Cooperation of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in charge of implementing and monitoring the European Development Funds financial programs in Mali.

Abdoulaye Diop received a Master of Arts in International Relations from the International Institute of Public Administration in Paris, France. He also received a Master of Arts in Diplomacy and Management of International Organizations from the Paris-Sud 11 University and a Bachelor of Arts in Diplomacy from the National School of Administration in Algeria.

Diop was born in [redacted] He is married and has five children. B6

Approved: EXEC – DGlaccum

Drafted: POL – TBenz, ext. 4-4346 and cell [redacted]

Cleared: POL – SGee (ok)

POL – CKlein (info)

Time 3:00 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject [redacted] Meeting (1 hr) B5
Location Conference Room A, USUN
Show Time As Busy
Date: Tuesday, June 13

Time: 3:00-4:00 PM

NSC invitees: State Principal only; USUN-Principal only

Topic: [redacted]

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject [redacted] Call (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
A State colleagues:

[redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000455

Time 4:45 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Scheduling (20 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:00 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Second GA PR Reception (1.5 hr)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy

Event: Second GA PR Reception (African PRs)

Date: Tuesday, June 13, 2017

Time: 6:00pm – 7:30pm

Location: Residence

Purpose: The Ambassador would like the opportunity to meet with various PRs prior to UNGA – this is the second reception with African PRs

Staff recs:

Amb. Sison

Chris Klein

Steve Gee

Amy Tacho

Stefanie Amadeo

Tasha Gill

Carolyn Smith

Jake Sherman

Katherine Veldran

Youseline Obas

Gracey Roskam

Budget:

Guest - 26 x 2 = 52 (PR + 1)

Staff - 10

62 x $45 = $2790

Flowers: $100

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000456

Labor (4 Servers - 130 x 3 =390 + 170): $560

2790-660 = $2130

Passed Hors d'oeuvres

Seared Beef Medallion, Mountain Gorgonzola Cheese and Pickled Red Onion

Individual Shrimp Cocktail

Vegetable Maki Sushi

Belgium Endive, Honey Black Pepper Goat Cheese, Candied Walnuts & Dried Cranberries

Dark & White Chocolate Covered Strawberries

Vanilla Bean Custard in Fillo Dough with Fresh Berries

Confirmed:

1. Angola: H.E. Mr. Ismael Abraao Gaspar Martins- Confirmed

2. Angola: Mrs. Luzia de Jesus Martins- Confirmed

3. Botswana: H.E. Mr. Charles Thembani Ntwaagae- Confirmed

4. Botswana: Mrs. Elizabeth Mmasello Ntwaagae- Confirmed

5. Burkina Faso: H.E. Mr. Yemdaogo Eric Tiare - Confirmed

6. Burundi: H.E. Mr. Albert Shingiro- Confirmed

7. CAR: H.E. Mrs. Ambroisine Kpongo - Confirmed

8. Cameroon: H.E. Mr. Michel Tommo Monthe-Confirmed

9. Cote d'Ivoire: H. E. Mr. Claude Stanislas Bouah-Kamon - Confirmed

10. Gambia: H. E. Mr. Mamadou Tangara- Confirmed

11. Kenya: H.E. Mr. Macharia Kamau-Confirmed

12. Mali: H. E. Mr. Issa Konfourou- Confirmed

13. Niger: H. E. Mr. Abdallah Wafy- Confirmed

14. Nigeria: H.E. Mr. Tijjani Muhammed Bande- Confirmed

15. Rwanda: H.E. Mrs. Valentine Rugwabiza- Confirmed

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 03/07/2019
STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000457

16. South Sudan: H.E. Mr. Akuei Bona Malwal- Confirmed

17. Tanzania: H.E. Mr. Modest Jonathan Mero- Confirmed

18. Uganda: H.E. Mr. Adonia Ayebare- Confirmed

Pending:

1. Chad: H. E. Mr. Ali Alefei Moustapha- Pending

2. Equatorial Guinea: H. E. Mr. Anatolio Ndong Mba- Pending

3. Equatorial Guinea: Mrs. Maria Teresa Chele Iyanga- Pending

4. Gabon: H.E. Mr. Baudelaire Ndong Ella- Pending

5. Gabon: Mrs. Christiane Ndong Ella- Pending

6. Guinea: H.E. Mr. Mamadi Toure- Pending

7. Liberia: H.E. Mr. Lewis G. Brown- Pending

8. Liberia: Mrs. Eleanor Brown- Pending

9. Mauritania: Mr. El Hacen Eleyatt- Pending

10. Mauritania: Mrs. Ramla Jeddou - Pending

11. Sierra Leone: H.E. Mr. Adikalie Foday Sumah- Pending

Regrets:

1. Democratic Republic of Congo: H.E. Mr. Ignace Gata Mavita wa Lufuta- Regret

2. Democratic Republic of Congo: Mrs. Celine Marie Laetitia Nemena Bukele- Regret

3. South Africa: H.E. Mr. Jerry Matthews Matjila - Regret

4. South Africa: Mrs. Ntsebe Florah Matjila- Regret

Overarching Points

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000458

B5

Financing for the G5 Force:

MINUSMA's Future:

UN-AU Cooperation:

Note: Ethiopia and Senegal requested a briefing on June 15 to discuss

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000459

the reports requested in Resolution 2320, adopted unanimously in November 2016, on cooperation between the UN and African Union, which welcomed the AU's efforts to increase its own self-financing, and expressed willingness to consider future proposals of the AU for a new partnership with the UNSC to support AU-led peace support operations. Ethiopia and Senegal are eager for the Council to continue to incrementally move forward on a proposed new financing partnership, but Egypt, as one of the AU's largest contributors, has strongly resisted due to concerns that such an arrangement would increase its financial burden.

UNAMID:

Health:

Note: Throughout the continent, health outcomes are, on average, worse than in other regions, due mainly to a lack of primary health care facilities and trained medical staff, and a very small proportion of government expenditures going towards health.

Reform of UN Bodies Focused on Development:

Note: As some of the top recipients of aid, many African countries have been obstacles to reasonable reform of UN development-related work based on a fear that any changes will decrease assistance to them. You should emphasize that we all benefit from rationalizing our work in New York, which allows us to devote our human resources to solving problems, not repeatedly discussing them.

Points for Specific PRs

Angola PR Ismael Abraao Gaspar Martins:

B5

Note: Angola was one of the facilitators of last year's GA peacebuilding review resolution.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000460

Burundi PR Albert Shingiro:

Note:

In May, the UN reported that approximately 3 million people in Burundi need humanitarian assistance, 2 million person more than early 2016. Currently, we provide about $50m in development aid (FY16) and about $15m in humanitarian assistance (most Food for Peace). Burundi is on the Peacebuilding Commission agenda.

Central African Republic (CAR) PR Claude Stanislas Bouah-Kamon:

Note: This country is on the agenda of the Peacebuilding Commission (PBC). Since 2013, the United States has provided more than $516 million for peacekeeping operations, humanitarian assistance, disarmament, demobilization, repatriation and reintegration (DDRR), security and justice sector reform, reconciliation, accountability for atrocities, and other activities. The UN is very worried we are returning to the levels of need and displacement CAR experienced during the height of the humanitarian crisis of 2014.

B5

Democratic Republic of the Congo (DRC) PR Ignace Gata Mavita wa Lufuta:

Note: UN experts Michael Sharp (U.S.) and Zaida Catalan (Swedish/Chilean) were kidnapped and murdered in March 2017 in the Kasai region of eastern DRC while investigating a possible massacre and violations of the UN arms embargo.

Gambia PR Mamadou Tangara:

Note: While not on Peacebuilding Commission's formal agenda, Gambia came forward to discuss its national peacebuilding work, which called attention to the need for Member States to support the UN's work on post-conflict stabilization, security, and sustainable growth.

Ghana PR Martha Pobee:

RETURN TO OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000461

Note: Many African countries oppose expanding indigenous peoples' UN participation because they believe national governments already represent indigenous people, but Ambassador Pobee stepped forward when the previous President of the General Assembly (PGA) was having difficulty finding a co-facilitator from the "global south" to work with the Finnish ambassador.

Guinea Mamadi Toure:

Note: Guinea is on the agenda of the Peacebuilding Commission (PBC) and is one of three West African countries striken by Ebola in 2014. Guinea received massive assistance from the U.S. Centers for Disease Control (CDC) and the international community to contain the outbreak.

Kenya PR Macharia Kamau:

Note: Kenyan Ambassador Kamau is very active in SDG and peacebuilding issues and throughout the UN system. He was chair of the PBC last year and is currently a vice chair. He is considered one of the "fathers of the SDGs." Kenya offered to host the next UN Ocean

B5

Liberia PR Lewis G. Brown:

Note: Liberia is on the agenda of the Peacebuilding Commission (PBC).

Liberia has a particularly close historical relationship with the United States. Former Liberian Ambassador Mrs. Marjon Kamara was a key advocate within the African Group for promoting women's rights, reflecting the priorities of Liberian President Ellen Johnson Sirleaf. She also was a key partner in mobilizing an international response to Ebola, as well as malaria, other infectious diseases, and maternal and child health.

Nigeria PR Tijjani Muhammed Bande:

Note: Dr. Babatunde, Executive Director of UNFPA, was found dead in his home last Sunday, the day before the opening of the Executive Board meeting of UNFPA. He was a tireless champion of the health of women and children, and as Minister of Health of Nigeria prior to his appointment as head of this UN agency, worked to bring down maternal mortality rates and improve survival rates for young children

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000462

in Nigeria.

Rwanda PR Valentine Rugwabiza:

Note: Sierra Leone is on the agenda of the Peacebuilding Commission (PBC) and the UN is committed to helping them conduct peaceful, free, and fair elections presidential and parliamentary elections in 2018. Sierra Leone was one of three West African countries stricken with Ebola in 2014 and received massive assistance from the U.S. Centers for Disease Control (CDC) and the international community to contain the outbreak.

South Africa PR Jerry Matthews Matjila:

B5

Note:

South Africa is one of the most active supporters of lesbian/gay/bisexual/transgender/

intersex (LGBTI) rights, and often breaks from African Group joint positions to advocate for recognition of such rights, which are enshrined in the South African constitution.

Note: Uganda will host the Secretary General and Grandi for World Refugee Day on June 20 at the Solidarity Conference in Uganda.

IF RAISED:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000463

B5

FOR YOUR AWARENESS: Of the African countries invited to Ambassador Haley's reception, it may be of note that several are in significant debt to local creditors who have sought USUN assistance:

* ANGOLA- $64K owed to Diplomat Centre Condominium at 820 Second Avenue where the offices of the Permanent Mission are located. The Mission recently made a $10K payment, its first payment in 2017. The Mission was unable to give a date when more payments would be made so the condominium will go ahead with legal action. USUN/HC has requested a meeting with PR Amb. Gaspar Martins, who has just returned last Thursday from a trip to his capital which we understand, was partly to request funding.

* Cote d'Ivoire- $150K to Condo Assn – lawsuit filed (on HC Committee Bureau. Some payments have been made but have mostly gone to pay legal fees of the condominium association.

DRC - $51K to landlord.

* Guinea - $18K to the Fieldston Property Owner's Association in Fieldston, Bronx, NY, where the residence of the Permanent Representative is located.

* Nigeria –owes monthly maintenance fees to several co-operative apartment buildings where its diplomats are housed. One in particular, at 2 Tudor City, has aggressively sought USUN and NYC assistance in obtaining payment of over $30K in monthly maintenance fees. The Mission owes over $80K for similar fees for two apartments at East 89th Street.

Biographies:

Angola

Permanent Representative: Mr. Ismael Abraão Gaspar Martins

Presentation of Credentials: 2001

Throughout Mr. Gaspar Martins' career, he has engaged intensively with commercial and development subjects, occupying positions in the private and public sectors. Prior to assuming his current office, he founded the Angola-South Africa Chamber of Commerce and Industry, and managed an international business consultancy. Mr. Gaspar Martins possesses extensive economic experience, having served as the executive director of the African Development Bank, and Angola's Minister of Trade, Finance, and Governor of Central Bank, respectively. A father of four, Mr. Gaspar Martins graduated from Lycoming College in Pennsylvania.

Botswana

Permanent Representative: Mr. Charles Thembani Ntwaagae

Presentation of Credentials: 2008

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000464

An experienced diplomat, Mr. Ntwaagae ascended within Botswana's foreign service. Initially focused on local government and natural resource conservation, he later became Deputy Permanent Secretary in the Foreign Ministry, Permanent Representative at UN Geneva, and Permanent Secretary in Botswana' Ministry of Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation before receiving his current post. A father of three, Mr. Ntwaagae earned his master's degree from the University of Pennsylvania.

Burkina Faso

Permanent Representative: Mr. Yemdaogo Eric Tiare

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Mr. Tiare has represented Burkina Faso in numerous countries. After teaching at university, he was assigned to positions in Côte d'Ivoire and South Africa. Subsequently, Mr. Tiare was Director General for Legal and Consular Affairs and Secretary General in the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Ambassador to UNESCO, and Ambassador across Europe in France, Spain, Monaco, Portugal, and the Holy See. A Father of three, he attended graduate school in Quebec.

Burundi

Permanent Representative: Mr. Albert Shingiro

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Mr. Shingiro rose relatively rapidly within the Burundi government, focusing on peace and security issues. Prior to this assignment, he was Permanent Secretary at the Ministry for External Relations and International Cooperation. Before entering public service, he worked as a newspaper correspondent in Benin and as a researcher. From 2006-2010, Mr. Shingiro served at the Permanent Mission to the UN covering the Security Council and General Assembly, and assisted in crafting the First Strategic Framework of Consolidation of Peace in Burundi. A father of three, he earned a graduate degree in Canada.

Cameroon

Permanent Representative: Mr. Michel Tommo Monthe

Presentation of Credentials: 2008

Mr. Monthe has participated in considerable administrative and oversight work in domestic and international domains. At the UN, he has occupied senior leadership positions, including as Vice-Chairman of the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions and special adviser to the President of the General Assembly. In Cameroon, he served as the Inspector General at the Ministry of External Relations, and managed the anticorruption unit. Previously, Mr. Monthe represented his country in New York as a senior member of the permanent mission staff. A father of six, he received his Ph.D in international relations in Cameroon.

Central African Republic

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000465

Permanent Representative: Ms. Ambroisine Kpongo

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

For the majority of her career, Ms. Kpongo has specialized in international bodies within the Central African Republic (CAR) foreign ministry. Supervising CAR representation, she oversaw the UN division, ultimately becoming General Director for Political Affairs and later the Delegate Minister of Foreign Affairs. Ms. Kpongo graduated from the Free University of Brussels with a degree in political science and international relations.

Chad

Permanent Representative: Mr. Ali Alefei Moustapha

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

With experience across an array of fields, Mr. Moustapha has a diverse and comprehensive public profile. In the Chad government, he was Minister for Communication, Minister for the Environment and Fishery, and has advised on international relations and security. A journalist by training, Mr. Moustapha was editor-in-chief of the National Press Agency. Mr. Moustapha was educated in Cameroon, Tunisia, and France, and has 11 children.

Côte d'Ivoire

Permanent Representative: Mr. Claude Stanislas Bouah-Kamon

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

A career diplomat, Mr. Bouah-Kamon has served in Africa and Europe since 1976, often providing and overseeing "technical assistance." He was Ambassador to France, UN Geneva and Vienna, and the United Kingdom. Born in Côte d'Ivoire, he has three children.

Democratic Republic of the Congo

Permanent Representative: Mr. Ignace Gata Mavita wa Lufuta

Presentation of Credentials: 2012

Professionally, Mr. Gata Mavita has concentrated primarily on domestic and regional issues to improve services and address cooperation. He served on the Tripartite Commission between Congo, Angola and the Democratic Republic of the Congo, worked in municipal development, and held positions ibn the Ministry of the Interior. Recently, he was Minister for Regional Integration and Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs. Educated in law, philosophy, and public administration, he has six children.

Equatorial Guinea

Permanent Representative: Mr. Anatolio Ndong Mba

Presentation of Credentials: 2010

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000466

Throughout his career, Mr. Ndong Mba has been principally involved in agricultural and resource management administration. Recently, he has worked extensively with the UN FAO, having served in Angola, Sao Tome and Principe, Guinea-Bissau, Djibouti, and Ghana. Additionally, Mr. Ndong Mba represented his country at the World Bank and IMF. Within national government, he was Minister of State for Fisheries and Forestry, Deputy Prime Minister, and Minister for Finance, among others positions. Educated in agro-livestock, he is the father of a "large family."

Gabon

Permanent Representative: Mr. Baudelaire Ndong Ella

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

A lifetime public servant, Mr. Ndong Ella worked predominantly in foreign affairs, specializing in international organizations. Previously, he was Permanent Representative for Gabon at UN Geneva, and Deputy Permanent Representative to the African Union. Domestically, he was tasked with a portfolio including the UN and international cooperation responsibilities within the Ministry for Foreign Affairs. Mr. Ndong Ella studied public law and has five children.

Gambia

Permanent Representative: Mr. Mamadou Tangara

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

Originally a professor, Mr. Tangara's expertise lies in educational issues. Prior to assuming his current role, he was Minister for Higher Education, Research, Science, and Technology. In the past, he was Minister for Fisheries, Water Resources, and National Assembly Matters, and Minister for Foreign Affairs, International Cooperation, and Gambians Abroad. Mr. Tangara received his Ph.D in social sciences in France, and has five children.

Ghana

Permanent Representative: Mrs. Martha Ama Akyaa Pobee

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

A career diplomat, Mrs. Pobee has represented Ghana throughout the world. She has worked in offices in the United States, Israel, Russia, and, most recently, South Africa. In Ghana, Mrs. Pobee was Director of the Information and Public Affairs Bureau at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, having served in that department since 1989. Mrs. Pobee earned a master's degree in development studies in The Hague.

Guinea

Permanent Representative: Mr. Mamadi Toure

Presentation of Credentials: 2011

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000467

A seasoned UN delegate, Mr. Toure has been employed in various organization departments and capacities. Until this appointment, he was Senior Political Affairs Officer overseeing the Horn of Africa Team, Chief of Staff of UN operations in Côte d'Ivoire, and Senior Political Adviser to the Special Representative of the Secretary-General for West Africa, among numerous roles. Previously, he also contributed to operations in Ethiopia, Eritrea, Haiti, and Somalia. Educated in business from the City University of New York, Mr. Toure has three children.

Kenya

Permanent Representative: Mr. Macharia Kamau

Presentation of Credentials: 2010

For decades, Mr. Kamau has participated in humanitarian endeavors with governments and NGOs. Immediately prior to the current appointment, he was Kenya's Permanent Representative to UN Nairobi, UNEP, and UN-Habitat. Privately, he has advised and consulted with multiple groups, including the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation global development program. Moreover, he has worked with UNAIDS, UNICEF, and UNDP in various positions. He received university instruction in Ohio and Massachusetts.

Liberia

Permanent Representative: Mr. Lewis G. Brown

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Mr. Brown has held several administrative positions within the Liberian government related to security and international relations. Before this appointment, he was Minister for Information , but has also served as Minister of State for Presidential Affairs and as a national security adviser. Mr. Brown earned a master's degree in management from Johns Hopkins and has eight children.

Mali

Permanent Representative: Mr. Issa Konfourou

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Throughout his career, Mr. Konfourou has been involved in UN operations through the Mali foreign affairs department. Prior to his appointment, Mr. Konfourou served as Technical Adviser to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, International Cooperation and African Integration, and was previously Diplomatic Advisor to the Prime Minister. After entering government in 1999, he was assigned to the Permanent Mission in New York from 2000-2007. Educated in jurisprudence, Mr. Konfourou has three children.

Mauritania

Permanent Representative: Mr. Mohamed Lemine El Haycen

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Mr. El Haycen has a diverse background in private and public management. Prior to this appointment, he was Mauritania's ambassador to the United States. In the past, he was Vice President of the Mauritanian Federation of Tennis, President of Mauritania Chamber of Notaries, and director of multiple fishing bodies. A lawyer, Mr. El Haycen has six children.

Niger

Permanent Representative: Mr. Abdallah Wafy

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Mr. Wafy's professional assignments have primarily addressed security and law enforcement operations. Before this appointment, Mr. Wafy served as Deputy Special Representative of the Secretary-General for the Rule of Law and Operations of a UN mission in the DRC. In Niger, he was Senior Security Adviser to the Minister for Interior, Public Safety and Decentralization, Inspector General of Police, and Special Security Adviser to the President, among other positions. Mr. Wafy was educated in law in Togo and France.

Nigeria

Permanent Representative: Mr. Tijjani Muhammad Bande

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

Prior to this appointment, Mr. Bande was an academic and administrator. He was Director-General of the National Institute for Policy and Strategic Studies, Nigeria's most prestigious academic and policy institution, and Vice-Chancellor of Usmanu Danfodiyo University. Mr. Bande received a master's degree from Boston University and Ph.D in political science from the University of Toronto, and has four children.

Rwanda

Permanent Representative: Mrs. Valentine Rugwabiza

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Mrs. Rugwabiza has worked for over 25 years on African and global development issues from both private and public sectors. Previously, she was Minister for East African Community, Chief Executive Officer of the Rwanda Development Board, Deputy Director-General of the WTO, and Permanent Representative to UN Geneva. She remains a member of the Cabinet of Government in Rwanda and Rwanda Women Entrepreneurs' Organization.

Sierra Leone

Permanent Representative: Mr. Adikalie Foday Sumah

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

RELEASE IN PART B6

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000469

Mr. Sumah has served in various governmental offices in the United Kingdom and Sierra Leone. Prior to this assignment, he was Sierra Leone's Ambassador to Guinea, Mali and Niger. Additionally, he has worked in the Department for Constitutional Affairs in the Asylum and Immigration Tribunal Division, and was a researcher in the Office of National Statistics in London. A lawyer trained in England, Mr. Sumah advised and represented legal groups in Africa and London, and has three children.

South Africa

Permanent Representative: Mr. Jerry Matthews Matjila

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Throughout his career, Mr. Matjila has acquired comprehensive experience with numerous regions, including Asia, Europe, and the Middle East. Until this appointment, he was Acting Director-General of the Department of International Relations and Cooperation, and has served as Permanent Representative to UN Geneva, and ambassador to Belgium, Luxembourg, and the European Community. In addition to posts in India, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, the Maldives, and Nepal, Mr. Matjila was Deputy Director-General of the Asia and Middle East Branch in the Department of International Relations and Cooperation. Mr. Matjila was educated in Europe.

South Sudan

Permanent Representative: Mr. Akuei Bona Malwal

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Mr. Malwal has occupied various posts throughout Africa, including as Ambassador to Ethiopia and Djibouti. Moreover, he was Permanent Representative to the African Union, and Director General of Protocol in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation. Mr. Malwal received his B.A. from the University of California, Santa Barbara, and M.A. from the University of Wisconsin, Madison. He has one child.

Tanzania

Permanent Representative: Mr. Modest Jonathan Mero

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

Principally focused on economic and financial subjects, Mr. Mero has represented Tanzania in numerous capacities. Until this appointment, Mr. Mero was Permanent Representative to UN Geneva and WTO, and was previously stationed in New York as Minister Plenipotentiary and economic adviser. Additionally, he has been accredited to the International Atomic Energy Agency and United Nations Industrial Organization. Mr. Mero began his career as a trade policy expert, and was educated in finance in the United Kingdom.

Uganda

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000470

Permanent Representative: Mr. Adonia Ayebare

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

Mr. Ayebare has predominantly addressed issues of peacebuilding during his career. Prior to his latest appointment, Mr. Ayebare was the Senior Adviser on Peace and Security at the African Union's Permanent Observer Mission to the UN, and has served as Director of the Africa Program at the International Peace Institute and Uganda's Principal Adviser and Special Envoy to the Burundi peace process. Originally a journalist, Mr. Ayebare was educated in the United States at Indiana, Rutgers, Long Island, and Tufts universities. He has five children.

Wednesday, June 14, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 80 / L: 60 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:15 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Deep Dive: Congressional Funding (45 min)
Show Time As Busy
Deep Dive: Congressional Funding- Authorization versus Appropriations/Budget process (also review of Hearing Process)

Date: Wednesday, June 14

Time: 10:15-11:00 AM

Attendees: MD, MV, DG, EM, RS, JL, AS, LD

Topics:

1. President's Budget versus FY17

2. De-funding "of UNICEF/UNDP

3. Kemp Kasten and UNFPA

Time 11:30 AM – 11:50 AM
Subject Section Heads: 4th of July Meeting (20 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:15 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 12:45 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Briefing (45 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:15 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Chaney Adams (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Deep Dive: 1+3 Famines and refugees (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Deep Dive: 1+3 Famines and refugees

Date: Wednesday, June 14

Time: 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM

Attendees: Stefanie Amadeo, Tasha Gill, MD, MV, DG, EM, RS, JL, AS

Time 4:00 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Call: Secretary General (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Jose will cal [redacted] and Leslie will connect NH

Jose Insua
Office of the Secretary-General
United Nations
New York, NY, 10017
Email: [redacted] <mailto [redacted] > B6
Office: [redacted]
Cellular: [redacted]

Time 4:45 PM – 4:50 PM
Subject [redacted]
Show Time As Busy

LD to call Madeleine Westerhout's direct and she will connect: [redacted]

Time 6:00 PM – 8:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Thursday, June 15, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Birthdays: [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Mostly Sunny / H: 73 / L: 62 (0)%)

Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC briefing: UN-AU cooperation (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Event: UN Security Council Briefing and Informal Interactive Dialogue on UN-AU Cooperation

Date: Thursday, June 15, 2017

Time: 10:00am - 12:00pm

Location: UNSC Open Chamber and CR 7

Briefers: UN Chef de Cabinet Viotti and AU Peace and Security Commissioner Chergui (via VTC), to be followed by an informal interactive dialogue with AU High Representative of the Peace Fund Dr. Donald Kaberuka, DPA ASG Zerihoun and DPKO ASG Wane

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Michele Sison

Chris Klein

Steve Gee

Robert Kris

Jake Sherman

Background:

Ethiopia and Senegal have requested a briefing to discuss the reports requested of the UN and the African Union in Resolution 2320 (2016) on cooperation between the two organizations, adopted unanimously in November 2016. The United States co-drafted this resolution with Senegal, which welcomed the AU's efforts to increase its own self-financing of peace support operations, and expressed a willingness to consider future proposals of the AU for a new partnership with the UNSC to support AU-led peace support operations. UN Chef de Cabinet Viotti and AU Peace and Security Commissioner Chergui (via videoteleconference from Addis Ababa) will brief in the open chamber. As of 6/13, the AU was still seeking AU Commission Chairperson Faki's participation via VTC. Following the open briefing, the Council will participate in a closed informal interactive dialogue with AU High Representative of the Peace Fund, Dr. Donald Kaberuka. Assistant Secretaries-General Wane (DPKO) and Zerihoun (DPA) will be on hand to answer questions.

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000473

[redacted] B5

[redacted] POL leadership will represent the United States during the informal interactive dialogue.

Remarks attached in binder.

Time 12:15 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:45 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Call: Senator Rubio (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
LD to call Bridget at [redacted] and she will connect Sen. Rubio B6

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:45 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Meeting: UNGA Agenda (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Follow-Up on UNGA Agenda

Date: Thursday, June 15

Time: 1:45-2:00PM

Attendees: Jon Lerner

Steve Groves

David Glaccum

Emily McMillan

Morgan Vina

Becca Schimsa

USUN/W

Purpose: To discuss with Jon Lerner and policy team our recommendations for policy priorities for UNGA and High Level Week.

[redacted] B5

AGENDA RECOMMENDATIONS

Note - Should WH/State not select these priorities, then USUN can execute them after HLW during the regular committee season.

OVERSIGHT

Security Issue (determined by WH/State):

Famine (South Sudan, Yemen, Nigeria, and Somalia):

* Major Players - SG, UNICEF, WFP, UNHCR, OCHA, ICRC, World Bank, EU, UK, Germany, Netherlands, affected states.

B5

Child Protection (children in conflict):

* Major Players - UNICEF, OCHA, Canada, Sweden, UK, UAE.

Host-Country Support / Refugee Self-Reliance (could be separated):

* Major Players - World Bank, UNHCR, UNICEF, WFP, UNDO, UK, EU, Germany, Norway.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000475

Peacekeeping Reform (performance): B5

* Major Players – UN Security Council, T/PCCs, UN Secretariat (Department of Peacekeeping Operations, Department of Field Support, Office of Military Affairs, Strategic Force Generation and Capabilities Planning Cell).

Business & Innovation (Israel):

* Major Players: Israel, Rwanda, India, Vietnam, Germany, (Possibly also: Khosla Ventures, Gates Foundation, Giving Pledge).

Time 2:00 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Call: Dr. Kissinger (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Call: Dr. Kissinger

Date: June 15, 2017

Time: 2:00 PM

Details: LD to dial Shiela at [redacted] who will connect Dr. Kissinger B6

Topic: Speaking request – Security Council Meeting on Middle East

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000476

(June 20, 10AM-12PM)

MIDDLE EAST SECURITY COUNCIL BRIEFERS

Date: June 20, 2017

Time: 10 am – 12 pm

Location: United Nations Security Council

Briefers:

* Lakhdar Brahimi –

Algerian United Nations diplomat who served as the UN and Arab League Special Envoy to Syria. He is part of The Elders where they note he is a former Algerian freedom fighter. As part of The Elders' work to promote Middle East Peace he has repeated his call for an end to Israeli occupation of Palestinian territories, and stressed the need to work towards a two-state solution.

* Arab League SG Ahmed Aboul-Gheit –

Egyptian diplomat and served as the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Egypt. He is sympathetic to Palestinians.

* Nikolav Mladenov –

United Nations Sepcial Coordinator for the Middle East Peace Process.

FROM: EMILY MCMILAN

JUNE 15, 2017

Time 3:15 PM - 3:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Bessho (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Ambassador Koro Bessho, Japanese PR

Date: Thursday, June 15, 2017

Time: 3:15-3:30pm

Location: USUN, 21st Floor

Purpose: To discuss the current state of play in the Fifth Committee peacekeeping negotiations.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Cherith Norman

David Glaccum

Guests: Ambassador Koro Bessho

Mr. Katsuhiko Imada, Counsellor (Administrative and Budgetary Affairs)

Background:

* This meeting was requested by Amb. Bessho to discuss the Fifth Committee peacekeeping budget session. As the session nears its end state, Amb Bessho wants to discuss possible landing zones and ensure we reach a consensus agreement.

Talking Points:

1. US-Japanese collaboration :

B5

2. Target reductions:

3. Programmatic activities:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000478

[redacted] B5

4. DPRK [If raised on preventing future provocations]: [redacted]

[redacted]

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Babak Namazi and Jared Genser (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Babak Namazi and Jared Genser

Date: June 15, 2017

Time: 4:00 pm

Location: USUN- 21st Floor

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Sison

Kelly Razzouk

Will Wagner

Guests: Babak Namazi

Jared Genser

Purpose: To follow-up on Ambassador Sison's meeting this morning and underscore your support for to the broader USG effort to bring home Baquer and Siamak who are currently imprisoned in Iran.

Note:

[redacted] B5 B6

Background:

Babak's brother Siamak Namazi was arrested by the Government of

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000479

Iran on October 15, 2015. On February 22, 2016, the Government of Iran arrested Babak's father ,Baquer Namazi, an 81-year-old retired UNICEF official. On October 18, 2016, the Government announced it had sentenced the Namazis each to 10 years in prison. According to the prosecutor, they were imprisoned for espionage and collaboration with the American government. Both are being held under terrible conditions in Iran's notorious Evin prison. Siamak has been held substantially in solitary confinement and denied a bed and is forced to sleep on a concrete floor with limited blankets and warn clothing. Baquer, who underwent heart bypass surgery, has serious medical conditions that are not being addressed.

Suggested Talking Points:

B5
B6

Biography:

Babak Namazi immigrated to the United States with his family in 1983 and became a naturalized American citizen in 1990. Babak graduated from White Plains High School (New York), obtained a B.A. from Brandeis University, a J.D. from Albany Law School, and an LL.M. from McGeorge Law School. He was admitted to the California Bar in 1995. Babak lives and works in Dubai with his two children and wife.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000480

Jared Genser is Founder of Freedom Now, a non-governmental organization that works to free prisoners of conscience worldwide. Previously, Genser was a partner in the government affairs practice of DLA Piper LLP and a management consultant with McKinsey & Company. He has taught at Georgetown University Law Center and the University of Michigan and University of Pennsylvania law schools. His pro bono clients have included former Czech Republic President Václav Havel and Nobel Peace Prize Laureates Aung San Suu Kyi, Liu Xiaobo, Desmond Tutu, and Elie Wiesel. Genser is author of The UN Working Group on Arbitrary Detention: Commentary and Guide to Practice (Cambridge University Press, Forthcoming 2017). In addition, he is co-editor of The UN Security Council in the Age of Human Rights (Cambridge University Press, 2016) and The Responsibility to Protect: The Promise of Stopping Mass Atrocities in Our Times (Oxford University Press, 2011).

Drafted: ECOSOC/Kelly Razzouk, POL/Will Wagner

Time 4:45 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Operations (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:15 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject GLIFAA Event (30 mins)
Location USUN -- 22nd Floor
Show Time As Free

Event: GLIFAA Sponsored (Gays and Lesbians in Foreign Affairs Agencies) – internal Mission-Wide Event

Date: Thursday, June 15

Time: 5:00pm- 6:30pm

Location: 22nd Floor

Purpose: To celebrate diverse Mission employees during Pride Month.

Invitees: USUN Mission employees

Set-up: GLIFAA will have set up sangria, wine, soft drinks, and snacks for Mission personnel.

Sequence of Events:

5:15 p.m. NH arrives

UNCLASSIFIED

5:30 p.m. Liz Lee remarks

5:35 p.m NH remarks

5:45 p.m. NH departs

Background:

Gays and Lesbians in Foreign Affairs Agency (GLIFAA) is a federal affinity group comprised largely of State Department employees, but also staff from other foreign affairs agencies, such as USAID and the Department of Commerce. Founded in 1992, GLIFAA's mission is to secure fair and equal treatment of LGBT employees on a variety of issues ranging from the security clearance process to ensuring families can stay together when posted abroad. There are GLIFAA Post Representatives and members at missions all around the world, including at USUN.

GLIFAA typically hosts a number of events every June to commemorate LGBT Pride Month, both in Washington and at missions. It would be an honor if you would participate in an internal event this year for mission personnel.

LL Remarks

· Thanks to everyone for joining us tonight to celebrate Pride month at the Mission.

· Many of you know that I am also the Post representative for GLIFAA.

· For twenty-five years, GLIFAA's main focus has been on equal rights for LGBT families, so that we can stay together when we travel from country-to-country in service of our great nation.

· We're honored to sponsor tonight's event in support of the diversity that makes this mission, and America, so great. We're honored to have Ambassador Haley here to participate in this event with us. Without further ado, I will pass the floor to the Ambassador.

Time 6:30 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Friday, June 16, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Subject Birthday [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every June 16 effective 6/16/2017 until 6/16/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Scattered Thunderstorms / H: 71 / L: 68 (60%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Meeting: SRSG Mahamat Saleh Annadif (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with MINUSMA SRSG Mahamat Annadif (ah-na-deef)

Date: Friday, June 16, 2017

Time: 9:00 – 9:30 a.m.

Location: USUN, 21 Floor

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Deputy MilAd LTC Brian Dunn

POL Director Chris Klein

POL Deputy Counselor Stephen Gee

POL Adviser for West Africa Tom Benz

Guests: MINUSMA Special Representative of the Secretary General Mahamat Annadif

DPKO Africa I Director, Nanette Ahmed

Special Assistant to the SRSG, Marc Pellerin

DPKO, Mali Integrated Operations Team Member, Mr. Kristen Petillon

Purpose: [redacted] B5

Background: SRSG Annadif is a frank and useful interlocutor and the former Foreign Minister of Chad. [redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000483

Talking Points:

1. Peace Agreement Implementation & End of Interim Period:

B5

2. Security in Mali's Center:

3. MINUSMA's Future:

IF RAISED/IF TIME PERMITS:

4. (If Raised) G5 Sahel Joint Force:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000484

B5

Biography:

On December 25, 2015, United Nations Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon announced the appointment of Mahamat Saleh Annadif of Chad as his Special Representative for Mali and Head of the United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in Mali (MINUSMA).

Mr. Annadif succeeded Mongi Hamdi of Tunisia, who completed his assignment on 14 January 2016. The Secretary-General is grateful for Mr. Hamdi's dedicated service and effective leadership at the helm of MINUSMA.

Mr. Annadif brings to this position extensive national and international experience. He served as Minister for Foreign Affairs of Chad from 1997 to 2003, Chief of Staff to the President from 2004 to 2006 and Secretary-General to the Presidency from 2010 to 2012. He also served as Permanent Representative of the African Union Commission to the European Union from 2006 to 2010. In the course of his career, he took part in several peace processes in Africa, including in Niger, the Central African Republic and Sudan. From 2012 to 2014, he was the African Union Special Representative and Head of the African Union Mission in Somalia (AMISOM).

Mr. Annadif holds an engineering degree in telecommunications from the Polytechnic School of Madagascar. Born in 1956, he is married and has six children.

Drafted: POL – TBenz, ext. 4-4346 and cell

POC:

Ms. Denise Badila
West Africa Integrated Operational Team
Department of Peacekeeping Operations
United Nations Secretariat, S-2338
New York, NY 10017, United States
Tel:
Fax: +1 (917)367-0412
E-Mail: <mailto .org>
http://www.un.org/Depts/ptd <http://www.un.org/Depts/ptd>

B6

Time 10:30 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Call: [redacted] (15 min) B5
Show Time As Busy
NH to call: [redacted] B6

Time 11:15 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Policy Deep Dive (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Africa Issues Overview Deep Dive

Date: Friday, June 16

Time: 11:15 - 11:45 am

Location: USUN – 21st floor

Attendees: Steve Groves

Jon Lerner

David Glaccum

Morgan Viña

Maggie Dougherty

Austin Smith

Rebecca Schimsa

Bindi Patel

Julie Jolles

Topics: South Sudan, Sudan, DRC

Time 12:15 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Blanchard (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Ambassador Marc-Andre Blanchard, Canada PR

Date: Friday, June 16

Time: 1:00 pm – 1:30 pm

Location: USUN – 21st floor

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Guests: Ambassador Marc-Andre Blanchard, Canada PR

Press: No press

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000486

Purpose: To discuss UNGA 72 priorities and resolutions facilitated by the United States and Canada.

Background: Canada is one of our strongest partners in the General Assembly, voting with the United States 83 percent of the time in UNGA 70 (100 percent on Israel issues, 89 percent on human rights issues, and 80 percent on disarmament issues).

Talking Points:

1. Collaboration on GA Issues:

2. First Committee (Disarmament):

3. Second Committee (Economic and Financial):

4. Third Committee (Human Rights and Social Issues):

B5

Note: Last year, the U.S. engaged in extensive lobbying efforts in Washington, capitals, and New York to ensure the successful adoption of the Iran human rights resolution in support of Canada's efforts. There was significant support for the resolution and, for the first time, the resolution was supported by GCC countries. The vote was 85 (yes), 35 (no), 63 (abstain)

UNCLASSIFIED
U.S. Department of State
Case No. F-2017-16725
Document No. C06613437
Date: 03/07/2019

5. Fifth Committee (Budget) on Secretary-General's Reform Agenda:

Note: The Secretary-General's Reform Agenda timeline proposes a PR-level retreat in mid-July, and then a consolidated report for Member States' consideration during the fall.

6. British Indian Ocean Territory:

Biography:

Since 2010 until his appointment, Mr. Blanchard was Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of McCarthy Tétrault, one of Canada's largest law firms, advising companies on strategic and public policy issues. In 2014, he served on the boards of the Conference Board of Canada, the Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada and the Institute for Research in Immunology and Cancer.

Mr. Blanchard holds master's degrees in public administration and international relations from Columbia University in New York City and in public international law from the London School of Economics and Political Science in the United Kingdom. He also holds a bachelor's degree in law from the Université de Montréal in Canada. Born on 10 November 1965, he is married and has two children.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000488

DRAFTED: ECOSOC, Matthew G. Miller, 4-4063, [redacted] B6

Point of Contact:

Brenda Wattie

[redacted]
<mailto[redacted]>

Time 1:30 PM – 1:40 PM
Subject Call: Kevin Sweeney (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:45 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Mali FM Diop (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: H.E. Mr. Abdoulaye Diop, Minister for Foreign Affairs (Mali)

[AB-dool-aye DEE-yahp]

Date: Friday, June 16, 2017

Time: 1:45 – 2:00 p.m.

Location: USUN, 21 Floor, EXEC

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Deputy MilAd LTC Brian Dunn

POL Deputy Counselor Stephen Gee

POL Adviser for West Africa Tom Benz

Guests: H.E. Mr. Abdoulaye DIOP, Minister for Foreign Affairs (Mali)

H.E. Mr. Issa KONFOUROU, Ambassador, Permanent Representative of Mali to the United Nations

Mr. Najim El Hadji MOHAMED, Counselor

[redacted] B5

Background: FM Abdoulaye Diop (AB-dool-aye DEE-yahp) is in New York to participate in the June 16 quarterly Security Council briefing on MINUSMA (Mali). You spoke with Diop on the phone earlier this week. The situation in Mali remains volatile despite a two-year-old peace agreement and the presence of the UN's fourth largest peacekeeping mission, which confronts threats from extremists and challenges of operating in a difficult environment with chronic equipment shortages. [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]he peace agreement envisioned a two year period to implement commitments, which expires this month, after which the commitments will need to be renewed.

[redacted]

Talking Points:

1. G5 Sahel Joint Force: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

2. Peace Agreement Implementation & End of Interim Period: [redacted]

[redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000490

B5

3. Security in Mali's Center:

4. MINUSMA's Future:

IF RAISED/IF TIME PERMITS:

5. (If Raised) Request for Support to Build Mali Armed Forces' Capacity:

Biographies:

Mr. Abdoulaye Diop, Minister for Foreign Affairs (Mali)

Diop has served as Minister for Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation since 2014. Prior to this appointment, Diop was appointed in May 2003 by President Amadou Toumani Touré to serve as Ambassador to the United States, concurrently also accredited to Colombia, Brazil, Argentina, Chile, Mexico, Uruguay, and Peru.

From 2000-2003, Diop was a diplomatic advisor to Malian Presidents Alpha Oumar Konaré and Amadou Toumani Toure. Diop was Chair of the ECOWAS (Economic Community of West African States) and the WAEMU (West African Economic and Monetary Union). During this time, Diop also worked on monitoring initiatives for the African Union, in which Mali played an active role in creating. In 2000 and 2001, Diop oversaw Mali's participation in the United Nations Security Council and served as a member of the Steering Committee of the Partnership for Africa's Development. From 1999-2000, Diop worked as the advisor to the Minister of Foreign Affairs in charge of political and

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000491

diplomatic issues. From 1998-1999, Diop held the position of counselor at the Malian Embassy in Belgium, where he was in charge of multilateral cooperation. Diop played an active role in negotiations between the ACP (African Caribbean and Pacific States) and the European Union with regard to the Partnership Agreement for Development signed in Cotonou in 2000. Prior to that position, he spent several years at the direction of International Cooperation of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in charge of implementing and monitoring the European Development Funds financial programs in Mali.

Abdoulaye Diop received a Master of Arts in International Relations from the International Institute of Public Administration in Paris, France. He also received a Master of Arts in Diplomacy and Management of International Organizations from the Paris-Sud 11 University and a Bachelor of Arts in Diplomacy from the National School of Administration in Algeria.

Diop was born in [redacted]. He is married and has five children. B6

Permanent Representative of Mali Mr. Issa Konfourou

Throughout his career, Mr. Konfourou has been involved in UN operations through the Mali foreign affairs department. Prior to his appointment, Mr. Konfourou served as Technical Adviser to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, International Cooperation and African Integration, and was previously Diplomatic Advisor to the Prime Minister. After entering government in 1999, he was assigned to the Permanent Mission in New York from 2000-2007. Educated in jurisprudence, Mr. Konfourou has three children.

Drafted: POL – TBenz, ext. 4-4346 and cell [redacted]

POC:

Mrs. Diakité Mariam Kone

Tel:[redacted]

[redacted] <mailto[redacted]>

Time 3:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject SC Famine Arria (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Event: UN Security Council Arria Formula Open Meeting "Responding to the Secretary General's Call to Action on the Risk of Famine in the conflict- affected areas of Yemen, Somalia, South-Sudan and Northeast Nigeria"

Date: Friday, June 16, 2017

Time: 3:00 – 5:00 pm

Location: UN Conference Room 3

Briefers: Amina Mohammed, Deputy Secretary General; Franck Bousquet, Senior Director of the Fragility, Conflict and Violence Group

of the World Bank Group; and Andrea Tamburini, CEO of Action Against Hunger.

Staff: RS

Tasha Gill

Will Wagner

Run of Show:

3:00 You arrive; the DSG arrives

3:00 Family Photo

3:05- 3:08 Introductory Remarks by H.E. M. François DELATTRE, French PR

3.08- 3.18 Address by H.E. Ms. Amina J. Mohammed, Deputy Secretary General

3:18- 3:25 Remarks by the World Bank Group, M. Franck Bousquet

3:25- 3:30 Remarks by Action against hunger, M. Andrea Tamburini

3.30- 3.32 Questions by François DELATTRE to the briefers

3:32- 3:37 H.E. Ambassador Mahlet Hailu (Ethiopia) takes the floor, says a word in her national capacity, and gives you the floor.

3:38- 3:43 You give remarks

3:45- 4:10 Council Members

4:00: The Deputy Secretary General leaves the room, USG O'Brien takes her seat.

4:10- 4:50: Q/A between the audience, affected Member States, NGOs, UN agencies, others and the panellists.

4:50- 5:00: DPR UK gives remarks and closes the meeting

Context:

This Arria Formula Open Meeting provides an opportunity to address access to populations at risk of famine in four countries affected by conflict and to identify concrete measures to improve that access and meet people's needs. Amina Mohammed, the Deputy Secretary-General, will provide an update on the humanitarian situation in these countries, and food insecurity globally. Franck Bousquet, Senior Director of the Fragility, Conflict, and Violence Group of the World Bank, will argue that a zero tolerance for famine is both a desirable and achievable goal and address the obstacles to the Bank's work in these contexts. Andrea Tamburini, CEO of Action Against Hunger, will describe the access challenges they face. Led by France and the UK, the meeting is cosponsored by Egypt, Ethiopia, Italy, Japan, Senegal, Sweden, and us, the meeting follows up on the Secretary-General's February 21st call for action to prevent and respond to famine and

UNCLASSIFIED

Under-Secretary-General Stephen O'Brien's March 10 briefing to the Security Council on the four countries at risk of famine. The meeting should identify concrete measures that the Council, Member State, and the UN system could take to prevent famine.

Background:

In late February 2017, the Secretary General warned that unless decisive action was taken and additional resources mobilized immediately, the world could face a global food security crisis with an acute risk of famine in four countries: Yemen where 6.9 million require urgent food assistance, Somalia with 2.9 million, South Sudan with 5 million, and Nigeria with 5.1 million. Famine had been declared in two counties in South Sudan in February, where 100,000 people were already facing famine, and one million people on the brink. In Nigeria, famine probably already occurred and may continue today – but humanitarians were not able to reach these areas to collect sufficient evidence. In Yemen, widespread hunger could become famine if the country can no longer import food. In Somalia, a drought affecting the Horn of Africa could become famine if assistance cannot reach people – a real risk in areas controlled by Al Shabaab.

Violence and conflict hinder an effective humanitarian response as well as more robust, early engagement by development actors. Three things can save millions of lives: ending these conflicts or at least changing the way that they are waged; gaining sustained humanitarian access to people in need; and mobilizing sufficient funding to provide life-saving assistance.

Remarks attached in Binder

Time 4:30 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Call: Secretary General (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
The SG will call [redacted] B6

Saturday, June 17, 2017
Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Sunday, June 18, 2017
Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every June 18 effective 6/18/2017 until 6/18/2017
Show Time As Free

Time 6:30 PM – 8:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

FOIA EXEMPT

Monday, June 19, 2017

Time 6/19/2017 12:00 AM – 6/21/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/30/2017 until 7/31/2017 from 9:00 AM to 9:30 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:15 AM
Subject Meeting: SG, JW, KV (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Russia/Syria/Astana/Geneva Deep Dive (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Meeting: Russia/Syria/Astana/Geneva Deep Dive

Date: Monday, June 19

Time: 11:30am – 12:00 pm

Location: USUN – 21st Floor

Attendees: Steve Groves

Jon Lerner

David Glaccum

Morgan Viña

Maggie Dougherty

Austin Smith

Rebecca Schimsa

Emily McMillan

Amy Tachco

Mounir Ibrahim

Time 12:15 PM – 12:20 PM
Subject Call: Rep. Jim Costa (5 min)
Show Time As Busy

NH to call Rep. Costa Cell: [redacted] B6

Event: Phone Call with Congressman Jim Costa (D-CA)

Date: Monday, June 19, 2017

Time: 12:15-12:25PM

Location: USUN, 21 Floor

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Guests: Congressman Jim Costa (D-CA)

Purpose: Congressman Costa is meeting with the Secretary-General at 6PM on Monday. He wanted to introduce himself and speak with you before talking to the SG.

Background: Congressman Costa has met and worked the SG in the past because of his Portuguese heritage and support for transatlantic issues. The meeting on Monday will be the first time Costa meets him as SG. Costa is a close friend of EU Ambassador to the UN, Joao Vale de Almeida, who organized the meeting with the SG. Congressman Costa is a member of the Committee on Agriculture and Committee on Natural Resources.

Talking Points:

NOTE: He requested a late in-person meeting: Apologize for not being able to meet in person but happy that you can connect over the phone

B5

Biographical Note for Congressman Jim Costa

Jim Costa was sworn in as a Member of the U.S. House of Representatives representing California's 16th Congressional District in January, 2005. Raised on a dairy farm in Fresno's Kearney Park area, Congressman Costa is a third-generation family farmer. As a Member

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000496

of Congress, Costa has applied his farming background to fighting for Valley water, agriculture, and the economy.

A lifelong resident of the Valley, Costa's committee assignments allow him to effectively advocate for the district. Costa uses his position on the Natural Resources Committee to fight for the Valley's fair share of water. This includes securing funding for dams, working to overturn unfair federal water regulations, and increasing Valley water allocations. On the Agriculture Committee, Costa has worked to increase federal support for Valley agriculture through the Farm Bill and other programs. When a milk price crisis devastated the region's dairy industry, Costa introduced legislation to protect Valley dairy families and local jobs. In addition to his committee assignments, Costa is a member of the fiscally-conservative Blue Dog Coalition and has worked with his colleagues to support more responsible budgeting practices.

Costa's work to improve the Valley stretches across the district. During his first term in office, Costa put together a broad-based bipartisan coalition aimed at developing a Regional Water Plan for Central California. He also led the negotiations between the City of Fresno and the State of California that secured the final funding necessary to complete the new Amtrak station in Fresno. During the 109th Congress, Costa played a leading role in the bipartisan effort to secure Highway 99 funding in the infrastructure bonds approved by California voters in 2006. Costa was also a principal in the successful effort to secure Congressional approval of plans to keep Fresno's 144th Air National Guard Fighter Wing viable well into the future. As the primary author of state legislation to create the San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District, Costa continues to work with local and state officials to clean up the Valley's air.

Costa's efforts to strengthen Valley agriculture and the economy have been recognized by organizations like The American Farm Bureau Federation who named him a recipient of its "Friend of the Farm Bureau" award. Costa has also received the "Spirit of Enterprise" award by the U.S. Chamber of Commerce. Costa's work to crack down on violent crime and advocate for victims' rights was recognized by the National Organization for Victim Assistance, which named him recipient of the Donald E. Santarelli Public Policy Award for demonstrating outstanding public policy leadership.

A product of Fresno County schools, Costa is a graduate of San Joaquin Memorial High School and has a Bachelor's Degree in Political Science from California State University, Fresno. Before being elected to the U.S. House of Representatives, Costa served for 24 years in the California State Legislature.

Time 12:30 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Meeting: SG (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Bolivia SG SC Luncheon (1.5 hr)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Security Council Luncheon in honor of SG Guterres

Date: Monday, June 19

Time: 1:15 PM

Location: International Peace Institute, 777 UN Plaza

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Purpose: Monthly Luncheon for SG to Highlight Topics of Concern

Background: At the Security Council's May lunch, the Secretary-General would like to discuss his trip to Central Asia and Afghanistan, June 7-15. Guterres attended the Shanghai Cooperation Organization Heads of State Council in Kazakhstan, made an unannounced visit to Afghanistan, and also visited Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan and Turkmenistan. Additionally, Bolivia suggested including Libya in the lunch discussion, so we have included "if raised" points (the SG has not committed to speaking about Libya). Finally, if you have a chance to chat with Guterres on the margins of the lunch, MR would like you to raise a Fifth Committee issue.

Talking Points:

1. Afghanistan: B5

2. C5+1 Regional Dialogue:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000498

Note: The C5+1 diplomatic dialogue – which includes the United States, Kazakhstan, the Kyrgyz Republic, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan – is a format for dialogue and a platform for joint efforts to address common challenges faced by the United States and the five Central Asian states. On the water issue, Central Asian countries are increasing their engagement on regional water cooperation, in particular through U.S.-funded efforts, including those of the UN Regional Center for Preventive Diplomacy for Central Asia (UNRCCA) and USAID's Smart Waters program. Both programs also include Afghanistan.

On Margins with SG Guterres:

3. Peacekeeping Budget Negotiations: B5

Note: The SG has requested a peacekeeping budget for 17/18 in the amount of $7.97 billion. Our submitted language reflects an overall cut of $982m from the SG request ($6.989).

IF RAISED

4. Libya: B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000499

B5

Note: Last week, USG Feltman informed the P5, Egypt and Italy of the SG's intent to name Ghassan Salamé (a former Lebanese Minister of Culture, senior advisor to Kofi Annan, and academic) to replace current SRSG Martin Kobler at UNSMIL. As of June 15, the Council had not yet been formally notified of his intent to place Salamé in the job, but the P5+2 were generally supportive of the choice.

Drafted: POL – Christopher Pothoven, cell , BB

B6

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Lord Ahmad of Wimbledon (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Meeting: Lord Ahmad of Wimbledon (UK Minister of State for the Commonwealth and UN)

Date: Monday, June 19, 2017

Time: 3:00 PM

Location: USUN – 21st Floor

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Mark Simonoff

David Glaccum

Guests: Lord Ahmad of Wimbledon

Ambassador Peter Wilson, DPR

Helen Walker-Fleming, Minister's Private Secretary

Alice Hyde, Second Secretary at UKMis

Background:

Lord Ahmad is the newly appointed minister in charge of British Overseas Territories, including the British Indian Ocean Territory or BIOT. This meeting is an opportunity to reaffirm the strong US commitment to oppose Mauritius' efforts seeking a General Assembly resolution on BIOT and that it has no interest in any lease or other arrangement with Mauritius.

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000500

Talking Points:

General Assembly ICJ resolution:

B5

Secretary-General's Reform Agenda:

Biography:

Lord Ahmad of Wimbledon

Lord Ahmad was appointed as the Prime Minister's Special Representative on Preventing Sexual Violence in Conflict and as Minister of State for the Commonwealth and the United Nations on 13 June 2017.

Political career:

* Minister for Aviation and Trade – Department for Transport (2016 to 2017)

* Minister for Countering Extremism – Home Office (2015 to 2016)

* Transport Minister – Skills & Aviation Security (2015 to 2016)

* Communities & Local Government Minister (2014 to 2015)

* Government Whip and Lord in Waiting (2012 to 2014)

* Vice-Chairman (national) of the Conservative Party (2008 and 2010)

* Councillor (Wimbledon Park) and Cabinet Member in the London Borough of Merton between 2002 and 2012

Lord Ahmad had a 20 year career in the City working in banking and finance, including at the NatWest Group where he was a senior manager in corporate banking and financial markets. He was later Vice-President and Marketing Director of Alliance Bernstein and his last role before joining the government was as Strategy and Marketing Director at Sucden Financial.

Lord Ahmad is married and has a daughter and 2 sons.

Ambassador and Deputy Permanent Representative, UK Mission to the UN, New York

Peter Wilson

Before joining the UK Mission to the UN as Deputy Permanent Representative, Ambassador Peter Wilson served as Asia Pacific Director at the Foreign and Commonwealth office in London where he covered North and South East Asia, and Australasia from November 2010. He also served as Director of Strategy for the FCO in 2010.

Ambassador Wilson's postings have included service at the British Embassy in Beijing, China where he was Political Counsellor from 2007 to 2010 and Second Secretary, Commercial from 1995 to 1998. He has also been posted as Political Counsellor in Islamabad (2005 to 2006) and ran the European Parliament Team at the UK Representation to the European Union in Brussels from 1999 to 2002.

Ambassador Wilson was a member of the British Trade Commissioner Leon Brittan's Cabinet in 1999. He was Head of the Strategic Policy Team for the FCO in London (2003 to 2005) and served as an Assistant Desk Officer, European Institutions at the FCO from 1992 to 1993.

He is fluent in Mandarin and French, and speaks some Portuguese, has a Master's in Public Administration from Harvard's Kennedy School, and a Bachelor's in Modern History from Oxford University.

Ambassador Wilson is married to Mónica Roma Wilson. They met during their time working for the UK and Portuguese Governments respectively, at the EU in Brussels. Mónica is a lawyer, specialising in international law. They have three children.

Time 3:30 PM – 3:50 PM
Subject Meeting: Rep. Joe Wilson (20 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Congressman Joe Wilson (R-SC)

Date: Monday, June 19, 2017

Time: 3:30 – 3:50 p.m.

Location: USUN, 21 Floor

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000502

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Maggie Dougherty, USUN/W

Guests: Congressman Joe Wilson (R-SC)

Jonathan Day, Chief of Staff

Muffy Day

Purpose: Congressman Wilson wanted to say hello and see how he can be helpful during your upcoming hearing in front of the House Foreign Affairs Committee on June 28th.

Background: Congressman Wilson sits on the House Foreign Affairs Committee as well as the House Armed Services Committee. He has been particularly active on DPRK issues. He sponsored a resolution which passed the House which condemned North Korea's development of ICBMs and called for the US to apply all available sanctions. He introduced a bill HR 2732 which would prohibit travel to North Korea. He asked Sec. Tillerson during his hearing if he supported banning US citizens from traveling to North Korea.

Talking Points:

1. House Foreign Affairs Committee Testimony: B5

2. North Korea:

Biography

Congressman Joe Wilson

Addison (Joe) Graves Wilson was born on July 31, 1947, in Charleston, South Carolina. After graduating from the High School of Charleston, he received his undergraduate degree from Washington & Lee

University in Lexington, Virginia, and completed his law degree at the University of South Carolina. A real estate attorney by trade, Joe was a founding partner of the West Columbia law firm Kirkland, Wilson, Moore, Taylor & Thomas.

His career in public service officially began when he served on the staffs of South Carolina legends Senator Strom Thurmond and Congressman Floyd Spence. As part of the visionary Ronald Reagan administration, Joe was Deputy General Counsel to the United States Department of Energy Secretary and former South Carolina Governor, Jim Edwards.

Throughout his life, Joe has had a tremendous passion to serve his country as a member of the United States Armed Forces. After serving in the United States Army Reserves from 1972-1975, he also served in the South Carolina Army National Guard. In the summer of 2003, Joe retired as a Colonel, having served as a Staff Judge Advocate assigned to the 218th Mechanized Infantry Brigade. At the time, he was the only active Guard member serving in Congress.

Before being elected to the United States Congress in 2001, Joe served seventeen years, with perfect attendance, in the South Carolina State Senate where he was elected Chairman of the Senate Transportation Committee, the first Republican Chairman since Reconstruction.

Today, Joe serves as an Assistant Majority Whip and on the House Armed Services Committee, where he serves as Chairman of the Subcommittee on Readiness. He also serves on the Committee on Education and the Workforce and the Committee on Foreign Affairs. Since the 111th Congress, he has been appointed to the highly influential Republican Policy Committee. He also serves as Chair of the Bulgaria Caucus and the French Caucus, Co-Chair for the Slovak Caucus, and on the Afghanistan Caucus, the Kurdistan Caucus, and the Americans Abroad Caucus.

While serving the Second Congressional District of South Carolina, Joe is committed to promoting peace through a strong national defense, decreasing taxes for all Americans, and limiting the size and spending of the federal government.

Joe is married to Roxanne Dusenbury McCrory, who continues to offer him strength and support in his every endeavor. They are the parents of four sons, all of whom have served in the U.S. military, and the proud grandparents of four boys and four girls. [redacted], his oldest son, is a Lt. Colonel in the South Carolina Army National Guard who proudly served for a year in Iraq and was recently re-elected as the Attorney General for South Carolina; [redacted] is a graduate of the United States Naval Academy and a physician who recently returned from a tour of duty in Iraq; [redacted] was a Captain in the South Carolina Army National Guard who served on a peacekeeping tour in Egypt; and [redacted] is a First Lieutenant in the South Carolina Army National Guard who recently returned from a tour of duty in Afghanistan. Their four sons are all [redacted]

B6

POC: Jonathan Day: jonathan.day@mail.house.gov <mailto:jonathan.day@mail.house.gov>

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000504

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Libya / Yemen Deep Dive (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Tuesday, June 20, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 86 / L: 68 (10%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/30/2017 until 7/31/2017 from 9:00 AM to 9:30 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing & Consultations: Middle East (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Security Council Monthly Briefing and Consultations on the Situation in the

Middle East including the Palestinian Question

Date: Tuesday, June 20, 2017

Time: 10:00 AM

Location: Security Council Open Chamber

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Background: Following on the three month reporting requirement of UNSCR 2334 (2016), the Secretary General's Special Coordinator for the Middle East, Nickolay Mladenov, will brief the Council on implementation of the resolution via video teleconference in the open chamber. Your remarks focus exclusively on Hamas given the dire humanitarian situation in Gaza and your recent visit to the area. As June marks the 50th anniversary of the Six-Day War, the Bolivians, as president of the Security Council, have asked that the entire briefing, including statements by UNSC members, take place in the open chamber; they also issued a concept note (attached in meeting binder) and have included two additional briefers:

* Lakhdar Brahimi, a member of "the Elders," a group of world leaders brought together by Nelson Mandela with the goal of "working together for peace and human rights." Brahimi served as the United Nations and Arab League Special Envoy to Syria from 2012 to 2014. He was Minister of Foreign Affairs of Algeria from 1991 to 1993.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

* Ahmed Aboul Gheit, an Egyptian diplomat who has been Secretary-General of the Arab League since July 2016. Aboul-Gheit served as the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Egypt from 11 July 2004 to 6 March 2011 and was Egypt's PR to the United Nations for a number of years.

[redacted] B5

* Michael Doran, a Senior Fellow at the Hudson Institute in Washington, DC who specializes in Middle East security issues. Doran served in the George W. Bush administration as a senior director in the National Security Council, where he was responsible for helping to devise and coordinate United States strategies on a variety of Middle East issues, including Arab-Israeli relations and U.S. efforts to contain Iran and Syria.

Remarks and Bolivian Concept Note attached in meeting binder.

Drafted: POL – Leslie Ordeman ext: 4-4376, cell: [redacted] B6

Time 12:15 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 1:50 PM
Subject Meeting: Press (20 min)
Show Time As Busy
Staff:

JW

KV

KC

Time 2:30 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Call: Secretary Kelly (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Date: Tuesday, June 20, 2017

Time: 3:00 PM

Location: Marcy with Secretary Kelly will call [redacted] – Leslie will connect B6

Topic: Conference on Prosperity and Security in Central America

Background on the Conference:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000506

On June 15-16, 2017, the U.S. Vice President, Secretary of State, Secretary of Homeland Security, and Secretary of Treasury co-hosted the Conference on Prosperity and Security in Central America. The meeting took place in Miami and was also hosted by the Mexican Foreign Secretary Videgaray Caso, Interior Secretary Osorio Chong, and Secretary of Finance Jose Antonio Meade Karibena. The Presidents of Guatemala and Honduras, as well as the Vice President of El Salvador, attended. Other meeting participants included U.S. and Latin American private sector leaders, senior government representatives from Belize, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, the European Union, Nicaragua, Panama, and Spain, and leaders from the Inter-American Development Bank, the International Monetary Fund, and the World Bank. Conference participants discussed policies to promote investment in the region, facilitate sustainable growth, and improve conditions for U.S. and other companies. They also discussed tangible ways to combat organized crime and promote regional security cooperation, improve citizen security, and enhance the rule of law. During this conference, the President also announced the new Cuba policy.

Time 3:15 PM – 3:25 PM
Subject Farewell Photo: Tom Johnson and Jeff Salzano (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

B6

Jeff Salzano

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Mahmoud Saikal (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Afghanistan Permanent Representative Ambassador Mahmoud Saikal

["mah-MOOD sigh-KAHL"]

Date: Tuesday, June 20, 2017

Time: 3:30 p.m., 30 Minutes (extra time built in)

Location: Ambassador Haley's Office

Purpose: Discuss Security Council activity on Afghanistan, U.S. support for Afghanistan, and upcoming UN elections.

Attendees: USUN:

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Michele Sison

David Glaccum, EXEC

Stephen Knight, POL

Guests: Ambassador Mahmoud Saikal, Permanent Representative of

Afghanistan to the UN

Youssof Gafoorzai, Political Counselor

Past Communication: This is the first meeting with Ambassador Saikal.

Background:

Ambassador Saikal requested to meet with you ahead of the June 21 Security Council Debate on Afghanistan and UNAMA. We understand that Amb. Saikal is concerned about the level of United States support to Afghanistan, particularly in light of the ongoing policy review.

(Note: The proposed Council visit to Afghanistan and Central Asia has been postponed to late 2017 or early 2018.)

Talking Points:

1. Express Condolences for the May 31 Terrorist Attack in Kabul:

B5

Background: A terrorist truck bomb near the Presidential Palace and diplomatic compound in Kabul killed over 150 people and wounded at least 400. This was one of the worst terrorist attacks in Kabul since the Taliban was removed from power, and terrorist incidents have risen notably in 2016 and 2017.

2. U.S. Afghanistan Policy Review:

UNCLASSIFIED
U.S. Department of State
STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000508

Background: Ambassador Saikal recently conveyed to Ambassador Sison President Ghani's concern that the United States and the Security Council have grown more distant from the issues affecting Afghanistan.

3. Military Support:

B5

4. Regional Stakeholders and Kabul Process:

Background: After the spectacular May 31 attack, and in light of the growing tensions in the region as a result of the increased violence, it was encouraging that the Kabul Process partners convened on June 6 and recommitted themselves to the pursuit of stability in Afghanistan.

5. Political Process:

Background: The Taliban has failed to meaningfully pursue a political settlement with the government of Afghanistan. This impasse must be resolved in order for sustainable progress to be made.

6. Human Rights Council Candidature:

DRAFT/PREDECISIONAL

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000509

B5

Background: Afghanistan is running against Nepal, Fiji, Pakistan, Maldives, Malaysia, and Qatar, for four Asia-Pacific seats on the Council.

Biography:

<http://www.afghanistan-un.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/10/MG_4962.jpg>

Ambassador Mahmoud SAIKAL

Permanent Representative of the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan to the United Nations Ambassador Saikal is a senior Afghan diplomat and international development specialist with over two decades of experience with governments, international organizations, private sector and civil society.

In the diplomatic field, he has served as Special Representative and Senior Advisor to the Chief Executive of Islamic Republic of Afghanistan (mainly international relations), Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs of Afghanistan (Economic Portfolio), Ambassador of Afghanistan to Australia and New Zealand, Honorary Consul of Afghanistan to Australia, First Secretary and later Counsellor Minister Plenipotentiary at the Embassy of Afghanistan in Tokyo.

Ambassador Saikal has been instrumental in the negotiation of various agreements, including the 2014 agreement on the formation of the National Unity Government of Afghanistan, the "Afghanistan Compact" which was launched at the London International Conference on Afghanistan in 2006, as well as the 2006 Afghanistan-NATO Declaration, which set out the Framework for Enduring Cooperation in Partnership.

He has been deeply involved in the promotion of regional cooperation, resulting in Afghanistan's membership in South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation (SAARC) and Central Asia Regional Economic Cooperation (CAREC), strengthening Afghanistan's membership in Economic Cooperation Organization (ECO), and the formulation of the process of Regional Economic Cooperation

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000510

Conferences on Afghanistan (RECCA).

He has a Master's Degree in International Development from Deakin University of Melbourne, as well as two bachelor degrees from the University of Sydney and the University of Canberra. He graduated with First Class French Baccalaureate from Lycee Esteqlal of Kabul.

He is fluent in English, Dari and Pashto and familiar with French and Arabic languages.

Ambassador Saikal is married with a son specializing in international development and a daughter practicing law.

Time 4:00 PM – 4:10 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Sison and SG (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:15 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Deep Dive: Iran/JCPOA (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Iran/JCPOA Deep Dive

Date: Tuesday, June 20

Time: 4:15 pm to 4:45

Location: USUN – 21st Floor

Attendees: Amb. Sison

Steve Groves

Jon Lerner

David Glaccum

Morgan Viña

Maggie Dougherty

Austin Smith

Rebecca Schimsa

Emily McMillan

Amy Tachco

Josh Black

Time 7:00 PM – 9:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Wednesday, June 21, 2017
Time All Day

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every June 21 effective 6/21/2017 until 6/21/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather (DC): Partly Cloudy / H: 90 / L: 69 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 6/21/2017 12:00 AM – 6/23/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:00 AM – 10:53 AM
Subject Train
Show Time As Busy
Amtrak Acela Train 2109

Confirmation # 2VD85BE7

Time 12:00 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch: [redacted] (1 hr) B5
Location [redacted] West Wing Office
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: [redacted]

Date: Wednesday, June 21, 2017

Time: 12:00 PM

Location: [redacted] West Wing Office

Time 2:30 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Meeting: [redacted] (30 min)
Location WHSR
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Meeting: [redacted] (30 min)
Location [redacted] office, West Wing, 1st Floor
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: [redacted]

Date: Wednesday, June 21, 2017

Time: 3:00 PM

Location: [redacted] office, West Wing, 1st Floor

POC [redacted], [redacted] B6

Time 4:00 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject SFRC Coffee (45 min)
Location S-116 (Capitol)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: Senate Foreign Relations Committee Members

Date: Wednesday, June 21, 2017

Time: 4:00PM-4:45PM

Location: S-116 (Capitol)

Staff: Leslie Dewees

Maggie Dougherty

Purpose: Per your request, you are briefing SFRC on your recent travels to Jordan, Turkey, Geneva and Israel. You last met with the committee for a meet and greet session on March 29th. This event is Senators only.

Meeting Contact: Hallie Williams; 202-228-5426; Hallie_Williams@corker.senate.gov <mailto:Hallie_Williams@corker.senate.gov>

Attending:

Senator Corker

Senator Cardin

Senator Menendez

Senator Markey

Senator Risch

Senator Rubio

Senator Flake

Senator Young - will be a little late

Senator Barrasso

Senator Isakson

Senator Shaheen - will try

Senator Merkley - will be 10 minutes late

Members of SFRC:

Chairman, Bob Corker
Republican – Tennessee

James E. Risch
Republican - Idaho

Marco Rubio
Republican - Florida

Ron Johnson
Republican - Wisconsin

Jeff Flake
Republican - Arizona

Cory Gardner
Republican - Colorado

Todd Young
Republican - Indiana

John Barrasso
Republican - Wyoming

Johnny Isakson
Republican - Georgia

Rob Portman
Republican - Ohio

Rand Paul
Republican - Kentucky

Ranking Member, Ben Cardin
Democrat - Maryland

Minority

Bob Menendez
Democrat - New Jersey

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000514

Jeanne Shaheen
Democrat - New Hampshire

Christopher Coons
Democrat - Delaware

Tom Udall
Democrat - New Mexico

Chris Murphy
Democrat - Connecticut

Tim Kaine
Democrat - Virginia

Edward J. Markey
Democrat - MA

Jeff Merkley
Democrat - Oregon

Cory Booker
Democrat - New Jersey

Time 4:45 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Bono (15 min)
Location US Capitol, S-117
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with Bono

Date: Wednesday, June 21, 2017

Time: 4:45-5:00 PM

Location: US Capitol, S-117

Purpose: Bono has requested an introductory meeting to discuss how the ONE campaign can work with the UN as part of their work to end extreme poverty.

POC: Jen Anderson, [redacted]
<mailto:[redacted]>, [redacted]

B6

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000515

Time 5:30 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject [redacted] Call (30 min) B5
Location USUN/W
Show Time As Busy

Thursday, June 22, 2017
Time All Day
Subject Weather (DC): Mostly Cloudy / H: 91 / L: 74 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:15 AM – 10:15 AM
Subject House Republican Conference - Meet the Cabinet Series (1 hr)
Location US Capitol, HC-5
Show Time As Busy

Event: House Republican Conference - Meet the Cabinet Series

Date: Thursday, June 22, 2017

Arrival Time: 9:15 AM

Event Time: 9:15-10:15 AM

Departure Time: 10:15 AM

Location: US Capitol, HC-5

Attire: Business

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Leslie Dewees

Maggie Dougherty

Chaney Adams

Sequence of Events:

9:15am Arrival Time

9:20 am Opening remarks and introduction by Rep. Cathy McMorris-Rodgers (House GOP Conference Chair) and Rep. Ed Royce (Foreign Affairs Cmte Chair)

9:25-9:35am NH to give brief opening remarks

9:40-10:15am Floor opens to members for a Q&A discussion facilitated by Rep. McMorris-Rodgers and Rep. Royce. (30-40 min Q&A)

10:15am Rep. McMorris-Rodgers will end the Q&A. Event concludes and NH departs.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000516

Invitees: GOP Members only, GOP Conference Staff, WH Leg Affairs staff, USUN staff

30-35 average (high is Sec Price – 60)

This event is closed to press and off the record.

Setup: Hollow square set up. Reps. McMorris-Rodgers, Royce, Rogers, and NH are seated at the front

Microphone: Table top microphone

Background: The following Secretaries have all participated:

Sec. Perry
Sec. Shulkin
Sec. Chao
Sec. Zinke
EPA Admin. Pruitt
Sec. Ross
Sec. Price
OMB Dir. Mulvaney
Sec. DeVos

Sec. Mnuchin

Members attended:

Joe Wilson

Cathy McMorris Rodgers

Mike Gallagher

Peter Roskam

Dave Brat

Scott DesJarlais

Bob Gibbs

Jeff Fortenberry

Jeff Duncan

Amata Radewagen

Clay Higgins

Garret Graves

Phil Roe

Michael Burgess

Glenn Thompson

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000517

Phil Roe

Mike Bost

Warren Davidson

Vicky Hartzler

Brian Babin

Pete Olson

Chris Smith

Jody Hice

Kristi Noem

Steve Chabot

Mario Diaz Balart

French Hill

Hoe Wilson

Bruce Poliquin

Martha McSally

Ted Yoho

Darrell Issa

Buddy Carter

Diane Black

Adam Kinzinger

Jason Smith

Lloyd Smucker

Adrian Smith

John Moolenaar

Gary Palmer

Tim Murphy

Dana Rohrabacher

John Ratcliffe

Rick Allen

OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000518

Ron DeSantis

Dan Newhouse

Andy Barr

John Rutherford

Dave Joyce

John Shimkus

Glenn Grothman

Ed Royce

Darin LaHood

Time 10:45 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Call: Amb. Rycroft (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
NH to call his cell: [redacted] B6

Time 12:00 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Capitol Hill National Security Forum (1 hr)
Location Capitol Visitor's Center Auditorium- CVC 200/ CVC 207
Show Time As Busy
Event: Capitol Hill National Security Forum (Discussion with Sen. Rubio on US International Engagement)

Date: Thursday, June 22, 2017

Arrival Time: 12:00 PM

Event Time: 12:15-1:00 PM

Departure Time: 1:00 PM

Location: Capitol Visitor's Center Auditorium- CVC 200/ CVC 207 (green room)

Attire: Business

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Leslie Dewees

Maggie Dougherty

Chaney Adams

Jon Lerner

Sequence of Events:

12:00 PM Arrival Time at Green Room- CVC 207

12:10 PM Walk to CVC Auditorium Back Stage

12:15 PM NH and Sen. Rubio take stage for discussion

12:15-12:45 PM NH and Sen. Rubio have moderated discussion (See talking points below)

12:45P M Depart event

Invitees: Invite event through Eventbrite: Congressional staff, think tank, NGOs, and press. Auditorium seats 450.

This event is open to press.

Setup: Stage, two chairs.

Microphone: Hand held microphones which will be on the chair .

Talking Points:

What has been your experience at the United Nations thus far? Where do you see effectiveness and where do you see areas in need of major improvements?

I know you have been engaged in peacekeeping reform – how are these efforts going? Are there areas where peacekeeping missions are successful?

Examples:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000520

When countries like Cuba, Venezuela, and Saudi Arabia sit on the Human Rights Council they destroy the legitimacy and credibility of the Council. Is reform possible at the Human Rights Council?

B5

Do you believe there is willingness by member states to actually hold governments with horrendous human rights records accountable rather than focus their attention on Israel?

Israel is no stranger to bias and abuse at the United Nations. What do you believe must change so that the United Nations focuses on the real issues at hand such as Syria, North Korea, Russia, China, and not Israel?

How has your engagement with other member states on this issue been? Have others been receptive?

Agenda for the Forum:

2017 EVENT SCHEDULE

9:00 a.m. - 9:10 a.m. \\ Congressional Auditorium

Welcome & Introduction

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000521

* Chairman Michael McCaul <https://mccaul.house.gov/about/full-biography> , Chairman of the House Homeland Security Committee, U.S. House of Representatives (R-TX)

9:10 a.m. – 9:40 a.m. \\ Congressional Auditorium
A Conversation on Protecting the Homeland

* Chairman Michael McCaul <https://mccaul.house.gov/about/full-biography> , Chairman of the House Homeland Security Committee, U.S. House of Representatives (R-TX)

* The Honorable John Kelly <https://www.dhs.gov/secretary> , Secretary of the Department of Homeland Security

9:50 a.m. – 10:30 a.m. \\ Congressional Auditorium
The Role of Intelligence in Today's Threat Environment

* The Honorable Jane Harman <https://www.wilsoncenter.org/person/jane-harman> , Former Congresswoman (D-CA); Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars

* The Honorable Pete Hoekstra <http://www.politico.com/arena/bio/pete_hoekstra.h tml> , Former Congressman (R-MI); Hoekstra Global

* The Honorable Nicholas Rasmussen <https://www.dni.gov/index.php/nctc-who-we-are/director-nctc> , Director, National Counterterrorism Center

* Congressman Will Hurd <https://hurd.house.gov/about/full-biography> , U.S. House of Representatives (R-TX)

9:50 a.m. – 10: 30 a.m. \\ South Congressional Meeting Room
Winning the War in Cyberspace

* The Honorable Michael Chertoff <https://www.chertoffgroup.com/about-us/our-team/205-michael-chertoff> , Former Secretary of Homeland Security; The Chertoff Group LLC

* Congressman John Ratcliffe <https://ratcliffe.house.gov/about/full-biography%20> , U.S. House of Representatives (R-TX)

* Congressman Jim Langevin <http://langevin.house.gov/about-me/full-biography> , U.S. House of Representatives (D-RI)

10:40 a.m. – 11:20 a.m. \\ Congressional Auditorium
A Conversation on the Role of the United States in the World

* Senator Chris Coons <https://www.coons.senate.gov/about/> , U.S. Senate (D-DE)

* The Honorable Madeleine Albright <https://www.biography.com/people/madeleine-albright-9179300> , Former Secretary of the U.S. Department of State

11:30 a.m. – 12:10 p.m. \\ Congressional Auditorium

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000522

Containing Nuclear Renegades

* Mr. Michael Singh <http://www.washingtoninstitute.org/experts/view/s ingh-michael> , Managing Director, Washington Institute for Near East Policy

* Mr. Anthony Ruggiero <http://www.defenddemocracy.org/about-fdd/team-overview/anthony-ruggiero/> , Senior Fellow, Foundation for Defense of Democrats

* The Honorable Tony Blinken <http://politics.uchicago.edu/fellows-program/fellow/tony-blinken> , Former Deputy Secretary of State; University of Chicago

* Mr. Jon Wolfsthal <http://carnegieendowment.org/experts/34> , Senior Director for Arms Control and Non-Proliferation, National Security Council

11:30 a.m. – 12:10 p.m. \\ South Congressional Meeting Room
Strengthening Homeland Security

* The Honorable Jeh Johnson <https://www.paulweiss.com/professionals/partners-and-counsel/jeh-charles-johnson> , Former Secretary of Homeland Security; Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison LLP

* Mr. Frank Cilluffo <https://cchs.gwu.edu/Frank-J-Cilluffo%20> , Director, Center for Cyber and Homeland Security, George Washington University

* The Honorable Kenneth Wainstein <http://www.cadwalader.com/professionals/kenneth-wainstein> , Homeland Security Advisor to U.S. President George W. Bush; Cadwalader Wickersham and Taft LLP

* Congresswoman Kathleen Rice <https://kathleenrice.house.gov/biography/> , U.S. House of Representatives (D-NY)

12:20 p.m. – 1:00 p.m. \\ Congressional Auditorium
U.S. International Engagement

* Senator Marco Rubio <https://www.rubio.senate.gov/public/index.cfm/bio graphy> , U.S. Senate (R-FL)

* The Honorable Nikki Haley <https://usun.state.gov/leadership/7653> , U.S. Ambassador to the United Nations

1:00 p.m. - 1:40 p.m.
Lunch Break

1:40 p.m. – 2:20 p.m. \\ Congressional Auditorium
Restoring America's Military Might

* The Honorable Howard "Buck" McKeon <https://mckeongrp.com/leadership/chairman-howard-p-buck-

mckeon/> , Former Congressman (R-CA); McKeon Group LLC

* The Honorable Michele Flournoy <https://www.cnas.org/people/mich%C3%A8le-flournoy> , Former Under Secretary of Defense (Policy); Center for New American Security

* The Honorable Eric Edelman <http://csbaonline.org/about/people/staff/eric-edelman> , Former Under Secretary of Defense (Policy); Former Ambassador to Finland and Turkey

1:40 p.m. – 2:20 p.m. \\ South Congressional Meeting Room
Lessons in Economic Statecraft

* The Honorable Adam Szubin <https://www.sullcrom.com/lawyers/adam-szubin> , Former Acting Secretary of the Treasury; Sullivan & Cromwell LLP

* The Honorable Daniel Glaser <http://www.financialintegritynetwork.net/daniel-l-glaser.html> , Former Assistant Secretary for Terrorist Financing, Department of the Treasury; Financial Integrity Network

* Dr. Matthew Levitt <http://www.washingtoninstitute.org/experts/view/l evitt-matthew> , Former Deputy Assistant Secretary for Intelligence and Analysis; Department of the Treasury; Washington Institute for Near East Policy

* Dr. Samantha Ravich <https://www.chertoffgroup.com/about-us/senior-advisors/334-samantha-ravich-ph-d> , Former Deputy National Security Advisor to the Vice President; A2P

2:30 p.m. – 3:10 p.m. \\ Congressional Auditorium
The State of U.S. Intelligence

* Congressman Dutch Ruppersberger <https://ruppersberger.house.gov/about-dutch/full-biography> , U.S. House of Representatives (D-MD)

* The Honorable John Brennan <https://www.cia.gov/about-cia/leadership/john-o-brennan.html> , Former Director of the Central Intelligence Agency

* The Honorable Mike Leiter <http://premierespeakers.com/michael_leiter/bio> , Former Director of the National Counterterrorism Center; NBC Analyst

* Mr. George Barnes <https://www.nsa.gov/about/leadership/> , Deputy Director of the of the National Security Agency

3:20 p.m.– 4:00 p.m. \\ Congressional Auditorium
Restoring Transatlantic Alliances

* The Honorable Paula Dobriansky <http://www.belfercenter.org/person/paula-j-dobriansky> , Former Undersecretary of State for Democracy and Global Affairs; Harvard University

OVERSIGHT

* The Honrable Kristen Silverberg <https://www.iif.com/people/kristen-silverberg> , Former Ambassador to the EU; Institute of International Finance

* Dr. Charles Kupchan <http://explore.georgetown.edu/people/kupchanc/> , Former Special Assistant to the President and Senior Director for European Affairs, National Security Council; Georgetown University

3:20 p.m. – 4:00 p.m. \\ South Congressional Meeting Room
The Role of Human Rights in U.S. Foreign Policy

* Mr. Jamie Fly <http://www.gmfus.org/profiles/jamie-fly> , Senior Fellow, German Marshall Fund

* The Honorable Tom Malinowski, Former Assistant Secretary of State for Democracy

4:10 p.m. – 4:50 p.m. \\ Congressional Auditorium
U.S. Relations with China

* Chairman Ed Royce <https://royce.house.gov/biography/bio.htm> , Chairman of the House Foreign Affairs Committee; U.S. House of Representatives (R-CA)

* Admiral Dennis Blair <https://spfusa.org/staff/dennis-c-blair-u-s-navy/> , Former Director of National Intelligence; Former Commander, U.S. Pacific Command

* Mr. Brian Hook <http://www.choosingtolead.net/brian-hook/> , National Security Advisor and Director of Office of Policy Planning, U.S. Department of State

* Mr. Ely Ratner <https://www.cfr.org/experts/ely-ratner> , Former Deputy National Security Advisor to the Vice-President; Council on Foreign Relations

4:10 p.m. – 4:50 p.m. \\ South Congressional Meeting Room
The Future of the Middle East (HVC-201)

* Mr. Elliott Abrams <https://www.cfr.org/experts/elliott-abrams> , Former Deputy Assistant to the President and Deputy National Security Advisor; Council on Foreign Relations

* Ambassador Ryan Crocker <http://www.mei.edu/profile/ryan-c-crocker> , Former U.S. Ambassador to Afghanistan, Iraq, and Syria; Texas A&M University

* Mr. Jake Sullivan <https://law.yale.edu/jake-sullivan> , Former Deputy Assistant to the President and National Security Advisor to the Vice President; Yale Law School

4:50 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. \\ Congressional Auditorium
Closing Remarks

Time 3:00 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Call: Amb. Monthe (15 min)

OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000525

Show Time As Busy
NH to call his cell: [redacted] B6

Topic: 5C Negotiations

Time 4:00 PM – 6:46 PM
Subject NY Train (2 hr, 46 min)
Show Time As Busy
Amtrak Acela Train 2172

Confirmation # D8547D

Time 7:30 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Friday, June 23, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Scattered Thunderstorms / H: 85 / L: 74 (60%)
Show Time As Free

Time 6/23/2017 12:00 AM – 6/25/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/30/2017 until 7/31/2017 from 9:00 AM to 9:30 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:15 AM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:15 AM – 11:25 AM
Subject Call: Sen. Brown (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
NH to call Sen. Brown Cell: [redacted] B6

Event: Phone Call with Senator Sherrod Brown (D-OH)

Date: Friday, June 23, 2017

Time: 11:15-11:25 AM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Guests: Senator Sherrod Brown (D-OH)

FOREIGN OVERSIGHT

Purpose: Senator Sherrod Brown requested a call with you to speak about the death of Otto Warmbier and future DPRK engagement.

Background: [redacted] B6
[redacted] He will be interested to hear about plans to prevent future kidnappings and actions at the United Nations in response to Otto's death.

Talking Points:

American Detainees/Otto Warmbier:

[redacted]

North Korea Human Rights:

[redacted] B5

Sanctions on Tourism to North Korea:

[redacted]

SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000527

IF RAISED:

DPRK Policy:

B5

Approach to China:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000528

DPRK Engagement:

B5

Biographical Note for Senator Sherrod Brown (D-OH)

Senator Brown serves as the Ranking Member of the Senate Banking Committee, where he played an instrumental role in passing the historic Wall Street reform law. He also serves on the Senate Committee on Finance.

Brown is also the first Ohio Senator in 40 years to serve on the Senate Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry Committee, where he has been instrumental in strengthening the farm safety net and addressing childhood hunger. He served Chairman of the Subcommittee on Jobs, Rural Economic Growth and Energy Innovation.

Senator Brown has fought for our veterans, service members, and their families throughout his career. He secured $15 million to build the Ohio Western Reserve Cemetery for veterans, in Medina County. From his position on the Senate Veterans Affairs Committee, Brown has advocated for veterans training programs to ensure returning service members have access to good-paying, high-demand jobs. He is the only Ohio Senator ever to serve a full Senate term on the Veterans Affairs Committee.

Prior to serving in the United States Senate, Brown served as a United States Representative for the 13th District, Ohio's Secretary of State, a member of the Ohio General Assembly, and has taught in Ohio's public schools and at The Ohio State University. An Eagle Scout, Brown is a native of Mansfield, Ohio, where he spent summers working on his family's farm. He is married to Pulitzer Prize-winning

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000529

columnist Connie Schultz. They reside in Cleveland, Ohio, and have three daughters, a son, a daughter-in-law, three sons-in-law, and five grandchildren.

Time 11:30 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Jason Greenblatt (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
POC: Matt Saunders: WHO/EOP

O: [redacted] B6

M: [redacted]

[redacted]
<mailto: [redacted]>

Time 1:30 PM – 1:40 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Sison (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:45 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Ameena Hassan (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Biography:

Ameena Saeed Hasan is a Yezidi Kurd, a minority group targeted by the extremist group ISIL. She has helped secure the release of over 100 captives. Ms. Hasan traveled to the US in the spring of 2015 to participate in and speak at the White House Summit to Counter Violent Extremism. In 2015, she was named as a Hero Acting to End Modern Slavery by the US Department of State.

Ms. Hasan, previously a member of the Iraqi Council of Representatives, is a Yezidi Kurd. The Yezidi community is a religious minority that is primarily located in Northern Iraq. As the extremist group the Islamic State of Iraq and the Levant (ISIL), often referred to as ISIS, has expanded its control over the northern part of Iraq and Southeastern Syria they have targeted the Yezidi minority. There are reports of ISIL forcing migration, executing those who refuse, and taking girls and women as sex slaves. Reports include details of systematic rape and sexual slavery, and various ISIL documents and videos confirm the accounts.

Ms. Hasan has courageously spoken about the human rights abuses that are being perpetrated upon the Yezidi people. Her advocacy has been encouraging to other members of the Yezidi community. She

REVIEW AUTHORITY: Patricia Mahoney
DATE/CASE ID: 03 Jul 2019 201703503

worked with others to try and create a registry of captives and their locations. The local government has sponsored a team of local activists who have worked on freeing captives. Ms. Hasan, as a member of that team, has helped to free over 100 people from ISIL captivity since the summer of 2014.

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Deep Dive: UN Management and Reform (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Deep Dive: UN Management and Reform

Date: Friday, June 23

Time: 2:00-2:30PM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Cherith Norman

Jake Sherman

Maggie Dougherty

Morgan Vina

David Glaccum

Emily McMillan

Becca Schimsa

Jon Lerner

Austin Smith

Topics:

1. U.S. Agenda

2. UN Funding and budget process

Time 2:30 PM – 2:40 PM
Subject Meeting: DMG (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, June 24, 2017
Time All Day
Subject [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Sunday, June 25, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Monday, June 26, 2017

Time All Day
Subject UN Official Holiday: Eid al Fitr
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather (DC): Mostly Sunny / H: 83 / L: 61 (0%)
Show Time As Free

Time 6/26/2017 12:00 AM – 6/29/2017 12:00 AM
Subject DC DAYS
Show Time As Free
SG will be in DC

Time 6/26/2017 12:00 AM – 6/30/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 11:53 AM
Subject Train
Show Time As Busy
Amtrak Acela Train 2151

Time 1:15 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Lunch: [redacted] (1 hr) B5
Location Oval Private Dining Room
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:05 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Don McGahn (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:40 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Speaker Ryan (20 min)
Location US Capitol, H-232
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Speaker Paul Ryan (R-WI)

Date: Monday, June 26, 2017

Time: 2:40PM-3:00PM

Location: H-232

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

FOIA EXCEPTION

Leslie Dewees

Maggie Dougherty

Speaker Paul Ryan (R-WI)
Jeff Dressler, National Security Advisor

Purpose: Speaker Ryan requested this meeting for a catch up before he meets with the Secretary-General later this week. This is your first meeting with Speaker Ryan as Ambassador.

Background: Speaker Ryan requested to know your top three priorities he should raise with the SG. Additionally, he wanted to hear the latest on Venezuela, DPRK and the anti-Israel bias at the United Nations.

Talking Points:

1) Secretary-General:

B5

2) Venezuela:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000533

[redacted]

B5

3) DPRK:

[redacted]

Biography of Speaker Paul Ryan

Born and raised in the community of Janesville, Paul Ryan is a fifth-generation Wisconsin native. Currently serving his ninth term as a member of Congress, Paul works on many important issues affecting Wisconsin residents and is an effective advocate for the First Congressional District.

In October 2015, after then-House Speaker John Boehner retired from Congress, Paul was elected House Speaker <http://www.speaker.gov/> . A committed conservative and public servant, Paul has spent his life advocating for real solutions that will expand opportunity for all Americans. And to the speakership, he will bring that same passion for getting results.

Prior to serving as speaker of the House, Congressman Ryan served as the chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee <http://waysandmeans.house.gov/> , where he focused on many

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000534

issues across the federal government, such as fixing our broken tax code, holding the IRS accountable, strengthening Medicare and Social Security, repairing the safety net, promoting job-creating trade agreements, and developing patient-centered solutions to make health care more affordable.

During the 112th & 113th Congresses, he served as chairman of the House Budget Committee, where he put forward specific plans to tackle our looming fiscal crisis, driven by the dramatic rise in entitlement spending. These plans, titled "The Path to Prosperity <http://budget.house.gov/opportunity/> ," would help spur job creation, stop spending money the government doesn't have, balance the budget, and lift the crushing burden of debt.

Paul is a graduate of Joseph A. Craig High School in Janesville and earned a degree in economics and political science from Miami University in Ohio.

Paul and his wife Janna live in Janesville with their children, daughter [redacted] and sons [redacted] and [redacted] The youngest of four children, Paul is the son of Paul Sr. (deceased) and Betty Ryan. B6

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Rep. Hal Rogers (30 min)
Location 2406 Rayburn
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with Rep. Hal Rogers (R-KY), Chairman of House Appropriations Subcommittee on State and Foreign Operations

Date: Monday, June 26, 2017

Time: 3:30PM-3:50PM

Location: 2406 Rayburn

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Leslie Dewees

Maggie Dougherty

Chairman Hal Rogers (R-KY)
David Bortnick, Professional Staff Member on HFOPS

Purpose: To meet Chairman Rogers before you testify in front of his subcommittee on Tuesday. Additionally, to discuss your involvement in the budget/appropriations process.

Background: As chairman of the House SFOPS committee, Rogers will be one of the ultimate decision makers on how much funding will go to the UN and other IOs. Graham has recommended you meet with him before the hearing and express willing to share with him your priorities. The final funding numbers will be decided between Rogers

and Graham and it is important to weigh in with both.

Talking Points:

1) Congressional Hearing:

B5

2) U.S. funding for the UN:

Biography:

Serving Kentucky's 5th Congressional District since 1981, Hal Rogers is currently in his 19th term representing the people of southern and eastern Kentucky, and is the longest serving Kentucky Republican ever elected to federal office. Focused on economic development, job creation, fighting illegal drug use and preserving the natural treasures of Appalachia, Rogers has a reputation for listening to his constituents and fighting for the interests of the region where he was raised.

Born in rural Kentucky and representing one of the poorest Congressional Districts in the nation, Rogers' vision for a stronger region spurred some of the greatest success stories in southern and eastern Kentucky. Organizations such as PRIDE <http://kypride.org/> , Operation UNITE <http://operationunite.org/> , Southeast Kentucky Economic Development (SKED) <http://www.southeastkentucky.com/> , The Center <http://centertech.com/> for Rural Development and Shaping Our Appalachian Region (SOAR) <http://www.soar-ky.org/> have brought local communities together by revitalizing the environment, providing hope in the fight against drugs, building small businesses, and creating jobs by increasing tourism in one of the most beautiful regions of the country.

Nationally, as Chairman of the powerful House Appropriations Committee from 2011 to 2016, he reduced the size and scope of the government by reining in federal spending, conducting rigorous but thoughtful oversight of federal agencies, and restoring fiscal discipline

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000536

and transparency to our budget process. Rogers led the Congress to reduce discretionary spending by a historic amount, cutting $126 billion in discretionary spending since 2010. Rogers also restored regular order and a culture on the Committee for serious budget oversight and transparency in process, including 2122 amendments considered to appropriations bills on the floor and 650 oversight hearings conducted during his tenure as Chairman.

With more than 30-years of experience on the Appropriations Committee, he has served on eight different subcommittees, including leadership roles as Chairman or Ranking Member of three. Rogers was tapped in 2003 to lead the newly established Subcommittee on Homeland Security. Through this important role, Rogers fought to ensure our first responders received the funds necessary to protect against terrorist threats; demanded tough answers from FEMA in the wake of federal responses to wildfires, hurricanes and flash floods; and insisted on enforcement of our country's immigration laws and stronger border security.

Whether Rogers is on Capitol Hill ensuring the appropriate use of taxpayer dollars, fighting to secure the homeland, scrutinizing federal government agencies, or home in southern and eastern Kentucky working to make a difference in the lives of the individuals he represents, Rogers remains committed to being a strong voice in Congress for fiscal responsibility, economic development, a strong national defense, and a prosperous future for America.

Kelicia Rice

Congressman Hal Rogers

202-225-4601

Kelicia.Rice@mail.house.gov <mailto:Kelicia.Rice@mail.house.gov>

Time 4:30 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Prep Time
Location USUN 21/W
Show Time As Busy
Per JL 6/22

Tuesday, June 27, 2017

Time 6/27/2017 12:00 AM – 6/30/2017 12:00 AM
Subject FYI: MJS on Leave
Show Time As Free

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject House Subcommittee on State and Foreign Operations Testimony (2 hr)
Location Rayburn 2359
Show Time As Busy
Event: House Subcommittee on State and Foreign Operations Testimony

Date: Tuesday, June 27, 2017

Time: 10:00-12:00 PM

Location: Holding room: 2358-B (starting at 9:30)

Hearing room: Rayburn House Office Building, 2359

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Leslie Dewees

Maggie Dougherty

David Glaccum

Jon Lerner

Time 1:15 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Lunch (45 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Lunch with [redacted] B5

Date: Tuesday, June 27

Time: 1:15 PM

Location: Executive Dining Room – West Wing

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

[redacted]

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Staff Meeting (30 min)
Location USUN/W
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Meeting: SG Guterres (30 min)
Location USUN/W
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Secretary General Antonio Guterres

Date: Tuesday, June 27

Time: 4:30p.m.

Location: USUN/W, State Department, Room 6633

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

Guests: Secretary General Antonio Guterres

Miguel Graca - Special Assistant to the SG

David Vennett - Principal Adviser to the SG

Purpose: To discuss Israel, Lebanon, Gaza, and related issues, in light of your recent trip.

Talking Points:

1. Gaza Electricity Crisis:

Background: President Abbas's Palestinian Authority recently reduced electricity supplies to Gaza, and stopped funding Israel's supply of the same, which led to Israeli reductions. Gazans currently only receive 3-4 hours of electricity a day, and the decision will reduce the amount supplied by 45-60 minutes a day.

B5

2. UNRWA & HRC Agenda 7:

3. UNIFIL/Lebanon: Raise your concern with the growing presence and influence of Hezbollah and massive build-up of rockets in Lebanon, in violation of UN resolutions, as a UN Peacekeeping mission sits on the Lebanese border.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000539

Background: In two separate reports this year alone, the SG has called out Hezbollah for its failure to disarm as called for under multiple UN Security Council resolutions, its refusal to be accountable to State institutions, and its involvement in the Syrian conflict. He has also called on the government of Lebanon to take actions to prohibit Hezbollah and other armed groups from acquiring weapons and building paramilitary operations. There is currently an arms embargo in place in Lebanon, but there are ways it could be strengthened and additional measures could be put in place.

Other Issues to Raise:

4. NGO Focal Point:

B5

Background: NGOs can engage in the UN by: (a) being registered through the Department of Public Information, (b) accreditation by the ECOSOC's NGO Committee, and (c) engagement through the Non-Government Liaison Service (NGLS) to participate in UN conferences. These approaches are siloed, difficult for NGOs to access, and unduly influenced by Member States seeking to restrict NGO engagement at the UN (i.e., Russia and China).

METADATA OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000540

[redacted] B5

5. DPA Position: Follow up discussion on appointment of DPA USG Jeff Feltman.

Background: There have been previous discussions with the SG about keeping an American in the position of USG for Political Affairs, per tradition. Jeff Feltman discussed with you staying until July for pension reasons. The SG has appointed him for an entire year.

6. Namazi Political Prisoner: Request update on SYG action for release of Namazi.

Background: [redacted] B5 B6

7. Concerns with CICIG Commissioner: Raise your concerns with current Commissioner of the International Commission Against Impunity in Guatemala (CICIG), Ivan Velasquez.

Background: The UN established the CICIG in 2006 in response to a request for assistance from the Government of Guatemala. The CICIG aims to investigate illegal security groups and clandestine security organizations in Guatemala—criminal groups believed to have infiltrated state institutions, fostering impunity and undermining democratic gains in Guatemala. The CICIG was established for an initial two-year mandate which was renewed in 2009, 2011, and 2015. It's current mandate runs through September 2017. CICIG's Commissioner is appointed by the SG. Velsquez was first appointed in August 2013 and his current term will expire in September 2017.

8. OCHA - Piper: Briefly raise the issue of OCHA's Humanitarian Coordinator, Robert Piper, and his remarks about Israel.

Background: [redacted] B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000541

B5

[redacted]

Wednesday, June 28, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Weather (DC): Sunny / H: 83 / L: 65 (0%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:40 AM – 1:00 PM
Subject House Foreign Affairs Full Committee Hearing (2.5 hr)
Location 2172 Rayburn HOB
Show Time As Busy

Event: House Subcommittee on State and Foreign Operations Testimony

Date: Wednesday, June 28, 2017

Arrival Time: 9:40 AM

Hearing Time: 10:00-1:00 PM

Location: Holding room: Rayburn House Office Building, 2173

Hearing room: Rayburn House Office Building, 2712

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Leslie Dewees

Maggie Dougherty

David Glaccum

Jon Lerner

Time 2:00 PM – 5:53 PM
Subject NY Train (2 hr, 53 min)
Show Time As Busy

Date: Wednesday, June 28, 2017

Departure time: 2:00 PM WAS

Arrival time: 5:53 PM NYP

Time 6:30 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Reception: Japanese Mission (1 hr)
Location Japanese Residence, [redacted]
Show Time As Busy

B6

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Event: Reception on the Occasion of Japan Self-Defense Forces' Day

Date: Wednesday, June 28, 2017

Time: 6:30 PM

Location: Japanese Residence,

Attending: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Michael Haley

Background: Japan's counterpart of Armed Forces Day is Self-Defense Forces Commemoration Day observed on November 1. It has been celebrated since 1966. The Japan Self-Defense Forces (JSDF) were officially established on July 1, 1954. SDF Commemoration Day was first held in 1966. It was eventually decided to move the celebration to November 1, because July 1 falls during the season of typhoons, and bad weather prevents from celebrating the occasion properly. SDF Commemoration Day is not a public holiday. The parade honoring the SDF usually takes place during the last week of October. It is held every three years.

B6

The JSDF consist of three branches: Japan Ground SDF, Japan Maritime SDF, and Japan Air SDF. The number of active personnel is approximately 260,000. The Prime Minister is the commander-in-chief of the SDF. In 2013, the National Security Council was established, with the aim of reforming the JSDF.

Time 7:30 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Dinner hb Amb. van Oosterom (1.5 hr)
Location Dutch Residence,
Show Time As Busy

Event: Dinner Hosted by Dutch PR Karel van Oosterom

Date: Wednesday, July 28, 2017

Time: 7:30 PM

Location: Ambassador van Oosterom's Residence,

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Mr. Michael Haley

PRs and Spouses from the Netherlands, Australia, Bangladesh, Botswana, Czech Republic, Italy, Peru, Poland, Republic of Korea, and the United Arab Emirates (bios below)

Purpose: Welcome dinner in honor of Ambassador Haley - outreach with UN PRs and spouses, including several current or incoming Security Council members, in a less official setting than usual.

1. Peacekeeping Review Progress:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000543

2. Nuclear Weapons Ban Treaty:

B5

3. DPRK:

4. Syria:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000544

Note: Several of the countries in attendance – Australia, the Netherlands, Italy, and the UAE – are members of the International Syria Support Group and participate each week in the Geneva-based Humanitarian Access and Ceasefire Task Forces.

5. Yemen:

B5

6. Creation of an Intergovernmental Body on Water:

POINTS FOR THE NETHERLANDS ONLY

7. Kigali Principles:

Note: The "Kigali Principles on the Protection of Civilians" are a set of

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000545

18 best practices that were developed by Rwanda, in consultation with the United Nations, the Netherlands and peacekeeping experts, and released in 2015. In November 2016, Rwanda, the Netherlands, and the U.S. jointly hosted an event for the signatories to discuss the Principles. There has been no update on when the next event will take place, although it was due to occur in May.

8. Hunger in Conflict: B5

Note: In mid-2016, USUN's humanitarian team, in coordination with colleagues in Washington, Geneva, and Rome, determined that more needed to be done to draw attention to the relationship between hunger and conflict. USUN engaged the Netherlands and Switzerland, as Chairs of Friends of Food Security and Friends of Protection of Civilians groups, and began planning for a set of three discussions on this topic to take place during 2017 in three locations – New York (March 2017), Geneva (Fall 2017), and Rome (Fall 2017) – and culminating in a final event in New York in late 2017. USUN is an active member of the steering committee, but the United States has a less visible role externally.

Biographies of Invitees:

NETHERLANDS

Permanent Representative: Karel Jan Gustaaf van Oosterom

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

Spouse: B6

Ambassador van Oosterom has been a diplomat for almost 20 years. Prior to coming to New York, he was Director-General for Political Affairs in the Netherlands Ministry of Foreign Affairs. His overseas posts have included Ottawa, Damascus and Beijing. Before beginning his diplomatic career, he served for two years in the Royal Netherlands Army. He holds a degree in contemporary history from Utrecht University, is married, and has one son. He collects the work

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000546

of Dutch cartoonist Joost Swarte. He enjoys listening to new wave, alternative and indie music. The Netherlands will be joining the Security Council for one year (the second half of a split term with Italy) in 2018.

AUSTRALIA

Permanent Representative: Gillian Bird

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Spouse:

Ambassador Bird was Deputy Secretary of the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade before coming to New York, concurrently serving for several years as Australia's first Ambassador to the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN). In the early part of her career, she was posted in Zimbabwe, Paris OECD, and at the Australian mission to the UN in New York. She holds degrees from the University of Sydney and the French Ecole Nationale d'Administration.

BANGLADESH

Permanent Representative: Masud Bin Momen

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Spouse: B6

Ambassador Momen has served in Bangladesh's Ministry of Foreign Affairs since 1998. He was ambassador to Japan and Italy (the latter while also serving as PR to the Food and Agriculture Organization, World Food Programme and International Fund for Agricultural Development). Prior to that, he held several posts relating to South Asian cooperation. He holds a master's degree from Tufts University.

BOTSWANA

Permanent Representative: Charles Thembani Ntwaagae

Presentation of Credentials: 2008

Spouse:

Ambassador Ntwaagae's career in public service includes positions in the Ministry of Local Government, Lands, and Housing, and the agency responsible for coordinating sustainable utilization of Botswana's natural resources. He has served as Permanent Secretary in the foreign ministry and as ambassador to Austria, Greece, and the UN Office in Geneva. He holds a master's degree from Penn State, and has three children.

CZECH REPUBLIC

Permanent Representative: Marie Chatardová

Presented Credentials: 2016

Spouse: [redacted] B6

Ambassador Chatardová is currently one of four vice presidents of ECOSOC. Over the course of her 20 year diplomatic career, she has served as ambassador to France, Monaco, and Sweden, and as the Czech Republic's permanent representative to the International Organization of La Francophonie and to UNESCO. She has also held multiple posts relating to the Czech Republic's relationship to the EU. She holds a doctorate of law from Masaryk University, and has three children.

ITALY

Permanent Representative: Sebastiano Cardi

Presented Credentials: 2013

Ambassador Cardi's 35-year diplomatic career has included posts in Beijing, Paris, and Washington, DC. He also served at the Italian Mission to the UN in New York in the 1990s and has been an Italian special envoy for Security Council reform. He has held various positions in the Foreign Ministry in Rome. He was Chair of the Second Committee (Economic and Financial) for the 69th session (2014-2015). He is originally from Rome, has a degree from the University of Rome, and has two children.

PERU

Permanent Representative: Gustavo Meza-Cuadra

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

Spouse: [redacted] B6

A career diplomat with 32 years in Peru's foreign service, Ambassador Meza-Cuadra currently chairs the Group of Friends of Culture and Development of the United Nations. Ambassador Meza-Cuadra's service overseas has included postings in the United Kingdom, France and the United States. He holds a master's degree from Johns Hopkins University and degrees from the University of Paris and the Diplomatic Academy of Peru. Peru will be joining the Security Council for two years beginning in 2018.

POLAND

Permanent Representative: Bogusław Winid

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Spouse:

Ambassador Winid began his professional career in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in 1991 in the Department of North and South America. He has served in various positions at the Embassy of Poland in Washington, DC, at the Ministry of National Defense of Poland, and as the Permanent Representative of Poland to NATO in Brussels. He holds a doctorate from Warsaw University and also studied at Indiana University-Bloomington and Stanford University. His doctoral thesis analyzed Polish-American relations between 1919 and 1939. He is married and has two sons. Poland will be joining the Security Council for two years beginning in 2018.

REPUBLIC OF KOREA

Permanent Representative: Cho Tae-yul

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Spouse: B6

Ambassador Cho has worked for the Ministry of Foreign Affairs since 1979. He came to New York after serving as Second Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs. He also served as Ambassador to Spain, as well as working in the Republic of Korea's embassy in Washington, DC and at their UN mission in Geneva. He has held several trade-related positions, including Deputy Minister for Trade. He holds a bachelor's degree in law from Seoul National University, and has two children.

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Permanent Representative: Lana Nusseibeh

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

Spouse:

Ambassador Nusseibeh is currently serving as President of the UN Women Executive Board. Prior to her appointment as Permanent Representative, she established the Policy Planning Department in the UAE Ministry of Foreign Affairs in 2009. She also served as the UAE's special envoy to Afghanistan and Pakistan. She was awarded the UAE Prime Minister's Government Excellence Award in 2017. She holds master's degrees from the University of Cambridge and the University of London.

Thursday, June 29, 2017

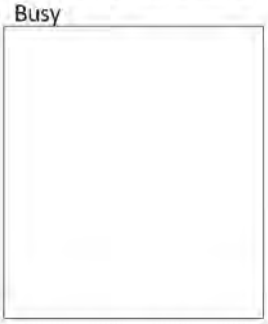
Time All Day

Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 85 / L: 72 (0%)

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Free

Time 9:12 AM – 9:14 AM
Subject Birthday photo (3 mins)
Show Time As Busy



B6

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 1:00 PM
Subject SC adoption (UNDOF/MINUSMA) / briefing & consultations (Syria) (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Event: UN Security Council Syria Humanitarian Briefing and Consultations

Date: June 29, 2017

Time: 10:00 AM

Location: Security Council Chamber and Consultations Room

Briefers: UN Under-Secretary General for Humanitarian Affairs Stephen O'Brien

Background: UN Under-Secretary General Stephen O'Brien will brief the Council in the open chamber and closed consultations on the continued dire humanitarian situation in Syria. Despite the efforts of the Astana guarantors (Russia, Iran, and Turkey) to negotiate de-escalation zones across the country, violence is rising and humanitarian access remains blocked. We recommend that you speak in closed consultations. Bolivia and Uruguay probably will speak in the open.

Humanitarian Update: Some 13.5 million people in Syria (80 percent of the current population) require humanitarian assistance, including more than 600,000 people living under siege. More than 85 percent of those under siege are besieged by their own government. Despite Russia's touting of the Astana de-escalation plan, it has not improved the humanitarian situation at all. On June 20, a UN interagency convoy delivered food and other assistance to 11,000 Syrians in regime-besieged East Harasta, part of the Damascus suburbs. This is less than a quarter of the population estimated to live there. The convoy arrived two days after unidentified gunmen fired on the convoy's first attempt to deliver assistance. This is only the second delivery in 2017 to areas besieged by the Syrian regime. In the June 23 Humanitarian Access Task Force meeting, the UN special advisor said

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000550

that the rate of convoy deliveries to besieged and hard-to-reach areas has "never been worse" since the task force was created.

Political Update: Both the Geneva and the Astana processes are continuing, but neither track is close to a breakthrough. The next Astana round will take place on July 4-5, but this meeting could be delayed. Previous meetings scheduled for June were indefinitely postponed because Turkey, Russia, and Iran have been unable to reach agreement on delineating the boundaries of the de-escalation zones and arrangements for ceasefire monitoring. Meanwhile, UN Special Envoy for Syria Staffan de Mistura announced he will reconvene the Geneva talks on July 10, and we expect he will attempt to build upon the last round in which the parties agreed to form a working group for constitutional issues. De Mistura aims to develop a common opposition position on constitutional issues before July 10.

Military Update: In eastern Syria, the battle lines are growing more complex. The U.S. Military has fired on pro-Assad forces three times (May 18, June 6, and June 8) for encroaching on a de-confliction zone in southeastern Syria agreed to with the Russians. In the same time period, our military grounded two Iranian drones in the same area and a Syrian military jet in the north which threatened the Syrian Democratic Forces (SDF) fighting ISIS. Elsewhere, violence is undermining the failing ceasefire in key areas. In southern Syria, the regime continues to pummel Dar'a city, clearly inside the southern de-escalation zone envisioned by Astana. The regime and opposition have clashed in central Syria, and regime forces there have fired artillery rounds on cropland to prevent the harvest.

Talking Points: Attached in Meeting Binder

Time 1:15 PM - 2:15 PM
Subject Nordic Working Lunch (1 hr)
Location Aretsky's Patroon, 160 East 46th Street - Humidor Room
Show Time As Busy
Event: Lunch Meeting with Nordic PRs

Date: Thursday, June 29, 2017

Time: 1:15 p.m.

Location: Aretsky's Patroon, 160 East 46th Street - Humidor Room

Attendees: Ambassador Haley

Ambassador Geir O. Pedersen /PR, Norway (Host)

Ambassador Ib Petersen /PR, Denmark
Ambassador Kai Sauer /PR, Finland

Ambassador Einar Gunnarsson /PR, Iceland

Ambassador Mr. Olof Skoog /PR, Sweden

Purpose: To meet Nordic country PRs and exchange views on priorities at the UN.

Background: Norway PR Geir Pedersen is hosting the lunch. Norway

proposed the lunch as an opportunity for an informal discussion on the UN reform agenda and UN peacekeeping. The Norwegian PR will begin with an overview of Nordic UN engagement, followed by brief presentations by PRs from Sweden, Denmark, Finland, and Iceland on the UN reform agenda, including peace and security, development, and management reform. Norway suggested you brief the group on current U.S. views of UN peacekeeping.

ISSUES TO RAISE:

1. (Nordic countries lead) UN Reform Agenda:

B5

2. (U.S. lead) UN Peacekeeping Review Progress:

Note: According to UN DPKO, as of May 31, lunch attendees are making the following personnel contributions to UN peacekeeping operations (including troops, military experts, and police): Denmark – 35 total spread throughout MINUSMA, UNMISS and UNTSO; Finland –

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 03/07/2019

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000552

354 with the bulk in UNIFIL, but some in MINUSMA, MONUSCO, UNDOF, UNMIK, UNMIL, UNMISS, UNSOM and UNTSO; Iceland – 0; Sweden – 264 mainly in MINUSMA, but also MINUSCA, MINUSTAH, MONUSCO, UNMC, UNMIL, UNMISS, UNMOGIP, UNSOM, UNTSO; Norway – 68 in MINUSMA, MINUSTAH, UNMC, UNMIL, UNMISS and UNTSO.

IF TIME PERMITS/IF RAISED

3. (If Time Permits) Humanitarian Action at the UN: Note that famines and other critical challenges require sustained political and financial leadership of the United States and our partners to address the global scale of human suffering and forced displacement.

* Express appreciation for the close partnership over many years with Nordic countries in addressing humanitarian assistance, affirming we remain committed to address needs in real time, and to prevent many of the conflicts and crises driving need in the first place.

* Note the need to bring new donors, alliances, and other Member States to the table to contribute to humanitarian causes and advance reforms of UN-led humanitarian efforts.

Background: Nordic countries make up one of the most important bases of support for humanitarian action at the UN, and are among the most closely aligned with the United States in terms of priorities, including reform. Sweden, Norway, and Denmark were amongst the first four countries to commit 0.7% of their national income to overseas aid, and have since far exceeded that target. Sweden, Norway, and other members of the group also provide an important facilitation role for several important General Assembly resolutions each year. Close cooperation with members of this group will be vital to achieving our strategic objectives.

4. (If Raised)_UN Sustainable Development Goals: Note the United States views the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development as an important global agenda for achieving a more prosperous, peaceful, just, and healthy world, however the United States is still reviewing the overall framework.

* In addition to Member State action, we think the Sustainable Development Goals provide tremendous opportunity for private sector, civil society, and other stakeholders to bring forward and leverage innovative solutions and approaches to help implement the Goals and drive real-time impacts on the ground.

* The U.S. private sector has embraced the SDGs, and many companies have incorporated the Goals into their core growth strategies, value chain operations, and policies to seize the business opportunities opened up by the Agenda and, in turn, drive new efficiencies and innovations in the marketplace.

Background: European countries and the EU played an important role

UNCLASSIFIED

in shaping the 2030 Agenda and can be expected to strongly advocate and continue in a leading role the Agenda's implementation. The EU remains the world's leading provider of Official Development Assistance and is committed to and engaged in promoting the UN SDGs. Given the diverse views of UN Member States and numerous other constituencies, the deliberations and negotiations on the 2030 Agenda were complex. Along with other countries, the United States was not in full agreement with certain aspects of the final text. The U.S. views the Agenda as a useful tool to promote UN reform and recognizes the value of the 17 broad SDGs as a universal framework, while preserving flexibility in our policies and approach to the individual SDGs and their targets.

Biographies:

Denmark

Ib Petersen has served as Ambassador, Permanent Representative of Denmark to the United Nations since 1 August 2013. Before taking up his new position, Ambassador Petersen served as State Secretary for Development Policy of the Danish Ministry of Foreign Affairs since 2009. Prior to this, he was State Secretary for Development Cooperation, Middle East, Africa, Asia, Latin America and the United Nations (2007-2009). Ib Petersen served as President of the Executive Board of UN Women from January 2015 to January 2016, and as Vice President of the Executive Board of UNICEF from January 2014 to January 2015. He has also served on the boards of Danish International Investment Funds: The Industrialization Funds for Developing Countries and The Investment Fund for Central and Eastern Europe, and The Investment Fund for Emerging Markets. Ib Petersen holds a Master's Degree in Political Science from the University of Aarhus. He is married to Annie Bakke Jensen and has two sons.

Iceland

Ambassador Einar Gunnarsson has served as Permanent Representative of Iceland to the United Nations since 2015.

Previous positions:

2009 – 2014 Permanent Secretary of State, Ministry for Foreign Affairs.

2008 – 2009 Director – Chief Negotiator, Department of International Trade Negotiations, Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Reykjavik.

2007 – 2008 Director of Human Resources for the Foreign Service of Iceland, Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Reykjavik.

2004 – 2006 Deputy Permanent Representative/Minister-Counsellor, Permanent Mission of Iceland to the International Organisations, Geneva.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000554

2000 – 2004 Counsellor, Embassy of Iceland/Mission of Iceland to the EC, Brussels.

1998 – 2000 First Secretary/Counsellor, Trade Department, Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Reykjavik.

1996 – 1998 Legal Adviser/Deputy Director, Defence Department, Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Reykjavik.

1992 – 1995 Lawyer, GÁJ Law Firm, Reykjavik.

Education:

Graduated from the Grammar School of Reykjavik 1986.

Law Degree (Cand. Juris) from the University of Iceland 1992.

Guest Researcher with the Law Faculty of the University of Bergen, Norway in the winter of 1995-1996.

Marital status:

Married to Elisabet Thordardottir, clinical psychologist. Two daughters.

Finland

Ambassador Kai Sauer

Education: Master of Social Sciences, University of Tampere, Finland, 1995

Studies at University of Hamburg & FU Berlin

Ministry for Foreign Affairs of Finland

1995-1997 Political Department, Desk Officer for Germany, Austria, Switzerland,

United States and Canada

1997 Economic Department, Desk Officer for Cooperation with Adjacent Areas

1998 Department for Press and Culture, Desk Officer for Cultural Cooperation

1998-2000 Deputy Head of Mission, Embassy of Finland, Zagreb, Croatia

2000-2003 1st Secretary, Permanent Mission of Finland to the UN

2003-2004 Senior Adviser to the Special Representative of the Secretary General,

Mr. Harri Holkeri, UNMIK, Kosovo

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000555

2004-2005 Head, Strategic Analysis and Research Unit, UNMIK, Kosovo

2005 Director, Unit for the Western Balkans, Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Finland

2005-2007 Senior Adviser to the Special Representative of the Secretary General, President Martti Ahtisaari, UNOSEK, Vienna

2007-2010 Director, Unit for UN Affairs, Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Finland

2010-2014 Ambassador of Finland to Indonesia, Timor-Leste and ASEAN

2014- Permanent Representative of Finland to the UN, New York

Knight, First Class, of the Order of the Lion of Finland (2007)

National Defence Course 183 (2007)

Alumni of the Year, University of Tampere (2014)

Norway

Ambassador Geir O. Pedersen was appointed Permanent Representative of Norway to the United Nations in New York, 5 September 2012. Mr. Pedersen was previously Director General in the Norwegian Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Department for the United Nations, Peace and Humanitarian Affairs. Mr. Pedersen served as the Secretary General Special Personal Representative and Special Coordinator for Lebanon at the level of Under-Secretary-General from April 2007 to February 2008 Mr. Pedersen has also served as Director of Asia and Pacific Division in the Department of Political Affairs. Between November 1998 and March 2003, Mr. Pedersen served as the Norwegian Representative to the Palestinian Authority. From 1995 to 1998 he held different positions at the Norwegian Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Oslo, among them as Chief of Staff for the Norwegian Foreign Minister. Mr. Pedersen has also served as a Norwegian diplomat in China and Germany. In 1993 he was a member of the Norwegian team to the secret Oslo negotiations that led to the signing of the Declaration of Principles and the mutual recognition between the Palestine Liberation Organization (PLO) and Israel. Mr. Pedersen was born in Oslo in 1955 and is married with five children.

Sweden

Ambassador Olof Skoog is a Swedish diplomat with extensive experience from a number of top positions worldwide. He has been Director-General for Political Affairs and has represented Sweden at the United Nations, at the European Union, and at the Organisation for Security and Cooperation in Europe (OSCE). He has been Swedish Ambassador to Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador and Panama. He also served as Executive Assistant to Dr. Hans Blix in the UN verification of WMD in Iraq. Ambassador Skoog was most recently posted as the EU Ambassador to Indonesia and Brunei, also representing the EU to ASEAN. Prior to this, he served as the first Permanent Chair of the EU

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000556

Political and Security Committee, coordinating the EU Common Foreign and Security Policy and establishing close partnerships with the UN and the AU. Ambassador Skoog serves as the Chairman of the United Nations Peacebuilding Commission. Ambassador Skoog was born 1962. He is married to Johanna Brismar, currently Sweden's Ambassador to Indonesia and Timor Leste. They have three children.

Point of Contact:

Britt Larsson (Norway)

[redacted]<mailto[redacted]> B6

Time 2:45 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Call:[redacted](15 min) B5
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing & Consultations: Iran 2231 (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Event: UN Security Council Iran '2231' Implementation Briefing and Consultations

Date: June 29, 2017

Time: 3:00 PM

Location: Security Council Chamber

Briefers: UN Under-Secretary General for Political Affairs Jeffrey Feltman

Background: UN Under-Secretary General Jeffrey Feltman will brief the Council in the open chamber on the Secretary General's third bi-annual report on implementation of UNSCR 2231 on Iran. We believe this is a strong report that helpfully shines a spotlight on a range of illicit Iranian activities, especially its arms smuggling and ballistic missile activities. Security Council experts met in the 2231 Format to discuss the report on June 23.

UNSCR 2231 was negotiated alongside the Joint Comprehensive Plan of Action (JCPOA) and retained binding restrictions on Iran for set periods of time. These measures include prohibitions on transfers of conventional arms, and certain ballistic missile- and nuclear-related technology; it also includes targeted sanctions (asset freeze/travel ban) on listed Iranian individuals and entities. UNSCR 2231 asked the Secretary-General to report every six months on implementation of these measures.

Iran reacted negatively to the last two UNSCR 2231 reports. FM Zarif argued that the findings on arms smuggling and ballistic missiles would embolden Iranian hardliners. He also criticized the UN for not evaluating Tehran's complaints that the United States has not complied fully with our JCPOA commitments on sanctions relief.

Secretary-General's Report on UNSCR 2231: Key Points

* JCPOA: The Secretary-General calls upon the JCPOA participants to

UNCLASSIFIED

continue to work together in good faith and reciprocity; he also encouraged all States to act in accordance and support the JCPOA, and to avoid "provocative actions and speech." He asserts that "it is in the interest of the international community, writ large, that this achievement of multilateral diplomacy endures transitions and implementation challenges." The report notes that

* Ballistic missiles: The report recalls Iran's January 2017 ballistic missile launch and presents information from the United States, UK, France, Germany and Israel asserting that this launch was in defiance of UNSCR 2231. Noting that there is no Security Council consensus on how this launch related to UNSCR 2231, the Secretary-General nonetheless calls upon Iran to "avoid such ballistic missile launches that have the potential to increase tensions." The report also notes formal allegations from Israel that there is proof of cooperation between Iran and DPRK on the development of missile technologies (Iran has denied this). It also refers to U.S.-provided information regarding an Iranian consignment of carbon fiber (a dual-use material applicable to ballistic missiles) that was in violation of UNSCR 2231.

* Arms: The report summarizes a series of reported incidents involving the prohibited transport of Iranian arms, including recent arms seizures by Ukraine and Turkey and an incident where South Africa provided emergency repair services to an Iranian warship. It also analyzes weapons seized in a March 2016 interdiction, concluding that the weapons were indeed of Iranian origin. The report includes several paragraphs on illicit transfer of Iranian arms to Yemen, with detailed information from the Yemenis and UAE about weapons intercepted.

* Targeted sanctions (asset freeze/travel ban): The report notes that the Defense Industries Organization, UN-listed entity, participated in an Iraq Defense Exhibition in apparent violation of the asset freeze. It also documents the extensive travel General Qasem Soleimani, who has been repeatedly to Iraq and Syria in violation of the UNSCR 2231 travel ban.

* UNSCR 2231 implementation: The Secretariat continues outreach to promote UNSCR 2231 implementation, including through attendance at international trade conferences.

Time 5:00 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 7:00 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject USUN 4th of July Celebration
Location Federal Hall
Show Time As Busy
Event: 4th of July Celebration

Date: Thursday, June 29, 2017

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time: 7:00-9:00 PM

Location: Federal Hall, 26 Wall Street

DRAFT SEQUENCE OF EVENTS:

Federal Hall

NOVA

Shadow Box

West Point Band

RSO

Event Staff

9:00am Federal Hall National Memorial opens to the public

12:00pm Shadow Box: Load in and installation of lighting system in balcony, focus, program lighting, running cable.

4:00pm GSO arrives with flags and napkins

4:00pm Nova Catering and wait staff arrives for set-up

4:30pm RSO UPO personnel arrives

5:00pm Federal Hall officially closed to the public

5:00pm RSO UPO personnel establish posts

5:00pm West Point Band arrives

5:00pm NYPD EOD/K9 sweeps begins

5:45pm Event staff arrives

6:00pm RSO conducts security sweep for any remaining uninvited personnel

6:00pm West Point Band conducts sound check

7:00pm Reception begins

7:00pm West Point Band begins performance

7:50pm West Point Band breaks

8:10pm West Point Band resumes performance

9:00pm West Point Band ends performance

9:00pm Reception concludes

10:30pm Nova Catering concludes breakdown

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000559

EVENT CONTACTS:

Federal Hall

Migdalia Figueroa- Pinedo

Office: 212- 668-2561

Cell:

Shirley Mckinney

Cell: B6

Nova Catering

Chris Barbier

Cell:

Shadow Box

Jacqueline Shumack

Senior Associate Producer

Shadowbox Design Management, Inc.

1 Enterprise Place, Unit D

Hicksville, NY 11801

www.shadowboxdm.com <http://www.shadowboxdm.com>

Office: 516-605-1090

Fax: 516-605-1094

Cell:

West Point Band:

Cell:

RSO:

B6
B7(C)

Personal Cell:

Blackberry B6

Nate Bauers

Blackberry:

METADATA OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000560

Event Staff:

NH to approve

Friday, June 30, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every June 30 effective 6/30/2017 until 6/30/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 91 / L: 73 (10%)
Show Time As Free

Time 6/30/2017 12:00 AM – 7/2/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:13 AM – 9:16 AM
Subject Briefing (2min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject P3 Meeting with Qatari FM Al-Thani (30 min)
Location UN Conference Room F
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with H.E. Sheikh Mohammed bin Abdulrahman bin Jassim Al-Thani, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Qatar and the P3

*Note: Address the Foreign Minister as "Your Excellency"

Date: Friday, June 30

Time: 10:00 AM

Location: UN Conference Room F

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Mr. Will Wagner, USUN Political Counselor

H.E. Sheikh Mohammed Al-Thani, Qatari Minister of Foreign Affairs

Ambassador Sheikha Alya al-Thani, Qatari Permanent Representative to the UN

AUTHORIZED FOR RELEASE

Ambassador Francois Delattre, French PR

Ms. Senay Bulbul, French Political Counselor

Mr. Stephen Hickey, UK Charge d'Affaires

Ms. Marie Philippe, UK Political Counselor

Purpose: To hear Qatar's perspectives on its dispute with its neighbors and how the crisis can be resolved.

Background: This meeting comes three weeks after Saudi Arabia, the UAE, Bahrain, and Egypt unexpectedly cut diplomatic, economic, and military ties with Qatar over what they described as Qatari support for extremism and its meddling in the internal affairs of other Gulf Cooperation Council (GCC) countries. Last Friday, Saudi Arabia provided Kuwaiti mediators with a list of 13 demands that were subsequently shared with Qatar, indicating Qatar had ten days to comply. Many of the demands are hardline and almost impossible for Qatar to implement in full. Saudi FM Adel Al-Jubeir has said that Qatar's isolation will continue indefinitely if Qatar does not comply. Secretary Tillerson met with both the Qatari FM and the Acting Minister of Information on June 27, during which he reiterated his strong support for the Kuwaiti led mediation process, the need for all parties to work toward productive diplomatic relations, and the importance of confronting extremism. Senator Bob Corker recently put a hold on arms sales to GCC countries to force reconciliation between Qatar and its neighbors.

Talking Points:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000562

B5

IF RAISED – Activity at the UN:

H.E. Sheikh Mohammed bin Abdulrahman bin Jassim al-Thani

Sheikh Mohammed bin Abdulrahman bin Jassim al-Thani is currently the Minister of Foreign Affairs, a position he has held since January 27, 2016.

Prior to this position, al-Thani first served as the Supreme Council for Family Affairs as an economic researcher (2003-2005), and later was the Director of Economic Affairs (2005-2009). He was named Secretary of the Personal Representative of the Emir of Qatar for Follow-up Affairs in June 2010, and was appointed Assistant Foreign Minister for International Cooperation Affairs in 2014.

Al-Thani has a bachelor's degree in economics and business administration from Qatar University.

Sheikha Alya Ahmed bin Saif al-Thani

Sheikha Alya Ahmed bin Saif al-Thani is the current Permanent Representative of Qatar to the United Nations, a role she has held since October 24, 2013.

Prior to this role, al-Thani served as Director of the Child's Rights Division of the Supreme Council for Family Affairs (2004-2007), Counselor for UN Affairs (2007-2009), and Deputy Permanent Representative of Qatar to the UN (2010-2011)

Stephen Hickey

Stephen Hickey is the Political Coordinator at the UK Mission to the UN, serving as the charge d'affaires in Matthew Rycroft's absence. He is a career diplomat who previously served as the UK's Deputy Ambassador to Egypt, along with assignments in South Africa, Syria, and the Middle East Directorate of the UK Foreign and Commonwealth Office in London. He is a graduate of Oxford University.

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Rugwabiza (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Rwandan PR Valentine Rugwabiza

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000563

Date: Friday, June 30, 2017

Time: 11:00a.m.

Purpose: Courtesy call

Location: USUN – 21

Participants: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Guests: Rwandan Permanent Representative Ambassador Valentine Rugwabiza

Background: This is your first courtesy call with the Rwandan Ambassador. You met her during a dinner hosted by the Canadian Ambassador and she was invited to the event you hosted for African Ambassadors but was not able to attend. The Rwandans have been closely aligned with the U.S., and Ambassador Rugwabiza is particularly friendly toward the United States. Rugwabiza's predecessor, Euguene Gasana, was removed from his Post last year and is reportedly still in the United States. It remains unclear why he was relieved of his duties.

1. Peacekeeping Budgets:

Note: Rwanda is a top troop contributing country with uniformed personnel in MINUSCA, MINUSTAH, UNAMID, UNISFA, and UNMISS. Rwanda does not have an active 5C delegate at the moment, so they likely have not had much visibility on the budget discussions. We understand privately that they were most concerned about UNAMID and MINUSCA, where they contribute 2,506 and 1,284 uniformed personnel respectively. We agreed on a six month commitment authority of $972m for UNAMID and a $883m annual budget for MINUSCA ($39m below the SG's request).

B5

2. Kigali Principles: Stress continued U.S. support for the Kigali Principles as an important commitment to uphold protection of civilians (POC) in UN peacekeeping.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000564

B5

Note: The "Kigali Principles on the Protection of Civilians" are a set of 18 best practices that were developed by Rwanda, in consultation with the United Nations, the Netherlands and peacekeeping experts, and released in 2015. The 40 signatories (including the U.S.) commit to a range of actions including direct military action to protect civilians against armed actors, and to hold troops accountable for failure to protect civilians or failures in conduct. In November 2016, Rwanda, the Netherlands, and the U.S. jointly hosted an event for the signatories to discuss the Principles. Rwanda may ask you to co-host the next event. At the end of August, Rwanda will host one of three preparatory meetings in the lead up to this year's UN Peacekeeping Defense Ministerial, which is scheduled for 14-15 November in Vancouver. Secretary Mattis will attend the November event.

3. UNMISS: Note that UNMISS, UN HQ NY, and the TCCs are having coordination problems deploying the Regional Protection Force (RPF).

Note: The entire Regional Protection Force is not projected to be fully deployed until November, 2017--over a year from when they were mandated. We expect the November date will slip as there are disagreements with the government of South Sudan on which land the force will occupy, the site build-up, the flow of material into Juba, and moving UNMISS forces out of Juba to new or existing bases as a result of the arrival of the RPF.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000565

4. IF NEEDED: August 4 Presidential Election:

Note: President Paul Kagame's January 2016 announcement that he will seek a third term when presidential elections are held on August 4 followed a December 2015 rushed referendum process that failed to provide sufficient time and opportunity for political debate. Kagame's decision was an historic missed opportunity. We and others expressed our disappointment about the constitutional amendments to extend the terms of incumbents, and our broader concerns about the state of democracy and fundamental freedoms in Rwanda. The referendum yielded Constitutional amendments that included an exception for the current president that allows President Kagame to serve another seven-year term in 2017, potentially followed by two additional five-year terms.

B5

Ambassador Valentine Rugwabiza

Ambassador Valentine Rugwabiza has worked for more than twenty five years on African and global development issues both from corporate and public sector; as senior Diplomat, national and international public servant and corporate manager in national, regional and multilateral organisations. She is a Cabinet Member since 2013 and has held different portfolio as Minister with the Government of Rwanda.

In October 2016, Ambassador Valentine Rugwabiza was appointed the Rwanda Permanent Representative to the UN and remains a Member of Cabinet of the Government of Rwanda. Prior to this, she was the Minister in the Ministry of East African Community from July 2014 to October 2016. She also served as the Chief Executive Officer of the Rwanda Development Board and Member of Cabinet from October 2013 to July 2014.

Between 2005 and 2013, Ambassador Valentine Rugwabiza served as the Deputy Director-General of the World Trade Organization (WTO). Prior to joining the WTO, she served as Rwanda Permanent Representative to the UNOG and all specialised agencies based in Geneva as well as Rwanda Ambassador to Switzerland.

Ambassador Valentine Rugwabiza is a founding member of Imbuto Foundation, the Rwanda Private Sector Federation, the Rwanda Women Entrepreneurs' Organisation and the Rwandese Women Leaders' Caucus.

Ambassador Valentine Rugwabiza is married to Mr. John Sendanyoye.

Time 11:30 AM – 11:40 AM
Subject Meeting: Chris Klein (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Chris Klein Courtesy Exit Meeting

UNCLASSIFIED

Date: Friday, June 30, 2017

Time: 10:45 AM

Location: USUN – 21

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Chris Klein

Details [redacted] B6

Time 12:00 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Briefing (1 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 1:35 PM
Subject Call: Senator Ben Cardin (5 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call with Senator Ben Cardin (D-MD)

Date: June 30, 2017

Time: 1:30 PM

Location: Sen. Cardin will call 212-415-4404

Background:

* Kelley Currie is nominated to be Representative of the US on the Economic and Social Council of the United Nations, with the Rank of Ambassador.

* Her file is currently incomplete because her OGE report is being transmitted from OGE to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee (SFRC). Cardin's staff will not meet with her or put her on a nominations hearing agenda until her file is complete.

The ask: Will your staff meet with her on July 10th (her file will be complete by then) and have her on the Nominations hearing on July 11th with the other US UN nom Patrick Murray. Important to have her confirmed before August recess so she will be in place for UNGA in September.

Additional Background:

* Cardin's staff indicated that Senator Corker held Kelley's predecessor for months and that there may not be a rush to confirm because of that history.

Time 1:40 PM – 1:45 PM
Subject Call: Secretary Kelly (5 min)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy
Secretary Kelly will call [redacted] B6

Time 2:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject [redacted] (1.5 hr) B5
Location Conference Room A, USUN
Show Time As Busy
Topic: [redacted]

Time 3:35 PM – 3:40 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Sison (5 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:45 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject HR Meeting (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Sunday, July 2, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Monday, July 3, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject China SC Breakfast (1 hr)
Location Chinese Residence, [redacted]
Show Time As Busy
Event: China Presidency Breakfast for UN Security Council PRs

Date: Monday, July 3, 2017

Time: 9:00a.m.

Location: Chinese PR Residence, [redacted]

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Purpose: Kick-off of the Chinese Presidency of the UN Security Council; Introduction of Program of Work for July

Background: The Chinese run a tight ship when it comes to Council

SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

presidencies and July looks to be no exception. They have only one signature event – the July 19 open debate (non-ministerial) on peace and security in Africa, to promote UN-African Union cooperation – but otherwise are trying to limit non-essential meetings. After June's raft of UNSCRs, only three are expected for July: the mandate for the political mission for Colombia – focusing on security guarantees and reintegration for the FARC rebels – and the renewals for UNFICYP (Cyprus) and UNAMI (Iraq). . We also have provided "if raised" points on the cholera issue in Haiti, the situation in Burundi, and the Cyprus settlement negotiations.

1. Yemen:

B5

Note: UN Special Envoy Ismail Ould Cheikh Ahmed will deliver his regular 60-day briefing to the Security Council on July 12. On June 15, the Security Council adopted a PRST with strong demands on the parties to facilitate access for humanitarian aid and medical evacuation flights. However, there is no progress to report on bringing the parties together for further negotiations.

2. Middle East Meeting: Reinforce our view that the open debate on the Middle East should be a forum to discuss the most pressing issues of the region and should not be focused exclusively on the Palestinian-Israeli issue.

* Underscore that, to the degree Security Council members wish to address the Israeli-Palestinian issue, they should try to remain forward-looking and balanced. Turning the open debate into another Israel bashing session will only compel us to highlight the Israeli perspective and restate our strong position on the issue.

Note: At the June Briefing, which Bolivia insisted on keeping in the open chamber, the Egyptians were offended by remarks given by former NSC official Michael Doran, which they viewed as unnecessarily harsh on Egypt. Doran gave his view on the 1967 war and put much of the blame on then Egyptian President Gamal Abdel Nasser, whom many Egyptians (especially from PR Aboulatta's generation) hold in high esteem.

B5

IF RAISED:

3. Haiti Cholera

DRAFT WORKING DOCUMENT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000569

Note: During the June 22-24 Security Council trip to Haiti, members of the Council expressed concern about the potential impact of cholera on Haiti's transition. Whereas some countries, like Bolivia, have focused on cholera, more members are taking notice following the trip. We expect that cholera may come up more and more in the Council. The next Haiti debate is July 19.

4. Burundi:

B5

* Note that you are still considering options for how the Security Council might address the problems in Burundi.

Note: UNSCR 2303 (2016), which authorizes a 228-person police force in Burundi to monitor the security situation, has not been implemented due to objections by the government of Burundi. France is still considering whether it will seek to renew the mandate. We are pressing the U.S. government interagency to arrive at a view as well.

5. Cyprus:

* [PLACEHOLDER] Note the United States reserves judgement on the UNFICYP mandate renewal pending the outcome of the current settlement negotiations.

Note: The Greek Cypriot and Turkish Cypriot leaders renewed negotiations in Geneva on June 28; this followed SG Guterres's intervention in early June, when he brought leaders from both sides to New York to bridge an impasse in talks. UNSC consultations on UNFICYP are set for July 19 and the UNFICYP mandate renewal is scheduled for adoption on July 24 (it expires July 31). The United States likely would support a technical rollover of the mandate, but we reserve judgement pending the outcome of current round of negotiations. We will update you ahead of this breakfast if the Geneva negotiations have produced any results.

TAB 1: COUNCIL MEETINGS

July 5 (TBC) – Sanctions Arria: Egypt will host this Arria-formula meeting to focus the Council's attention on how to improve the design of UN sanctions regimes. This meeting will include a variety of stakeholders, including the PRs of some countries that have been subject to sanctions such DRC, Liberia and Sierra Leone, as well as the UN Secretariat, which will be represented by Kelvin Ong, Chief of the Security Council Affairs Division. The Egyptians intend for this meeting

to lay the groundwork for an early August Security Council meeting that will include the adoption of a Security Council product on sanctions.

July 6 – Syria CW Consultations: High Representative for Disarmament Affairs Izumi Nakamitsu will brief the Council in closed consultations on the OPCW Director-General's monthly report regarding Syria's obligations under the Chemical Weapons Convention. She will probably also update the Council on the OPCW Fact Finding Mission report on the April 4 attack in Khan Sheikhoun, which the OPCW published on June 29. Head of the Joint Investigative Mechanism (JIM) Edmond Mulet will brief the Council on the JIM's latest report issued June 27.

July 11 – MONUSCO (UN Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo) Briefing and Consultations: USG for Peacekeeping Operations Jean-Pierre Lacroix will brief on the increasing instability throughout the DRC and the upcoming strategic review that was mandated by the Security Council during the April mandate renewal. We expect that Sidikou will update the Council on the decision that has been made to cut troops in line with the new mandate.

July 12 – Yemen Briefing and Consultations: Special Envoy Ismail Ould Cheikh Ahmed (IOCA) will deliver his regular 60-day briefing to the Security Council on Yemen. Having failed to persuade the parties to negotiate on a plan to hand Hudaydah port over to a neutral authority, IOCA will probably have very little progress to report. Council members will likely ask IOCA about implementation of the demands contained in the Council's June 15 PRST, which included unfettered humanitarian access, the re-opening of Sana'a airport to medical evacuation flights, and steps to increase the flow of aid and other essential supplies into the country. Council members will also likely focus on Yemen's humanitarian catastrophe, now that Yemen has the world's largest outbreak of cholera. Some Council members may discuss allegations that the United Arab Emirates tortured detainees in the parts of Yemen controlled by the Saudi-led Coalition. Additionally, Bolivia and Kazakhstan have asked, respectively, for briefers from the Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) and World Health Organization (WHO).

July 13 – UNOWAS (UN Office for West Africa) Briefing and Consultations: SRSG Mohamed Ibn Chambas will brief on the status of his preventative diplomacy efforts in West Africa and the Sahel. We expect Chambas to touch on his work in the Lake Chad Basin region, The Gambia and Guinea-Bissua. In the wake of recent Peacebuilding Commission and ECOSOC meetings on The Sahel and the Security Council's adoption of Resolution 2359 on the G5 Sahel Joint Force, Chambas will likely lobby for more UN investment and engagement in the tumultuous region.

July 14 – Syria Political Consultations: Special Envoy Staffan de Mistura (via VTC) will deliver his monthly briefing and update the Council on the latest round of intra-Syrian talks in Geneva, which will take place starting July 10. He will attempt to build upon the last round, in which the parties agreed to form a working group for constitutional issues. De Mistura aims to develop a common opposition position on constitutional issues before the talks begin in the hopes of forcing the

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

regime to engage on the issue.

July 17 – UNAMI (UN Assistance Mission for Iraq) Briefing and Consultations: SRSG Jan Kubis will brief the Council on the status of the ongoing conflict and humanitarian crisis in Iraq, likely focusing on the ongoing counter-ISIS efforts in and around Mosul, but also efforts to facilitate lasting political reconciliation between Iraq's sects and factions. The UNAMI mandate renewal is scheduled for adoption on July 20, though we are trying to move it to the beginning of the month to enable a third party audit of the SPM's staffing and resources, to inform the 5C budgeting process.

July 17 – Monthly Council Lunch with the SG: The Secretary-General's staff will inform the Council about the issues he would like to raise a few days before the lunch.

July 18 – Peace and Security in Africa Open Debate: China wants to use this debate – their only signature event for the month – to keep up momentum in UN-African Union cooperation. It will not be at the ministerial level, but they are considering whether to pursue a product. The SG and an AU representative (TBC) will brief. China wants the Council to focus on strengthening AU and subregional organizations' capabilities in coordination with the UN, funding for AU and subregional organizations' peace operations in Africa, the importance of women and youth, and how to increase efficiency in UN peacekeeping operations in Africa.

July 19 – MINUSTAH (UN Stabilization Mission in Haiti) Debate: SRSG Sandra Honore will brief on implementation of UNSCR 2350, which extended the MINUSTAH mandate for a final six-month period before it transitions to the smaller UN Mission for Justice Support in Haiti (MINUJUSTH).

July 19 – UNFICYP (UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus) Consultations: SRSG Elizabeth Spehar and Special Envoy Espen Barth Eide will brief on developments in the Cyprus settlement negotiations convened June 28 in Geneva. The UNFICYP mandate renewal is scheduled for adoption on July 24.

July 20 – UNMISS (UN Mission in South Sudan) Briefing and Consultations: We requested this meeting to discuss updates on South Sudan, and hope to receive a status report on UN assistance to the Hybrid Court. The Department of Peacekeeping Operations will brief the Council.

July 20 – 1701 Report (Lebanon) Consultations: Special Coordinator Sigrid Kaag and ASG for Peacekeeping Operations El Ghassim Wane will brief on the latest political situation in Lebanon as well as the operations of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL). Kaag will most likely focus her briefing on Lebanon's new electoral law, which will govern parliamentary elections scheduled for next year, as well as the impact of the war in Syria on Lebanon. Wane will likely deliver a business-as-usual briefing on UNIFIL, with an emphasis on the fact that UNIFIL's area of operations has remained relatively calm. This session will be an important opportunity for us to deliver a strong message on Hizballah, as well as the need for UNIFIL to be more proactive in looking for ways to implement its mandate (i.e. to enforce a zone free of weapons outside the control of the Lebanese state in

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000572

the area of Lebanon closest to Israel).

July 24 – Burundi Briefing and Consultations: France requested consultations to discuss the political and security situation in Burundi in advance of a possible renewal of resolution 2303, which authorized 228 police to deploy to Burundi. Since the July 2016 adoption of the mandate, the resolution has been completely unimplemented, making it necessary to discuss next steps. Special Envoy Michel Kafando will brief the Council.

July 25 – Middle East Open Debate: Special Envoy Nickolay Mladenov will brief the Council in the open chamber. USUN has continued to push delegations to look beyond the Israeli-Palestinian conflict and instead focus on threats to regional stability such as Iran's actions, Hezbollah, and Hamas; at the June Political Coordinators' lunch, however, the Chinese PC said China plans for "no more and no less" on Israeli-Palestinian issues at the meeting.

July 27 – Syria Humanitarian Briefing and Consultations: USG for Humanitarian Affairs Stephen O'Brien will brief the Council on the UN's and its humanitarian partners' efforts to deliver assistance to besieged and hard-to-reach areas. Humanitarian access so far in 2017 has been abysmal; the UN has only delivered aid to two communities besieged by the regime.

TBD – Somalia-Eritrea Briefing: The UK requested a briefing from the Somalia-Eritrea Monitoring Group to discuss the latest developments regarding the implementation of sanctions on both Somalia and Eritrea. The briefing will also serve to inform ongoing Council discussions on the UK's proposed Presidential Statement on Eritrea, which outlines sanctions benchmarks for Eritrea to fulfill in order for the Council to consider modifying the regime.

TAB 2: DRAFT JULY POW (ATTACHED)

Time 10:15 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject DS Meeting (15 min)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy
Event: Courtesy meeting with [redacted] and [redacted]

B6
B7(C)

Date: July 3, 2017

Time: 10:15-10:30 AM

Location: Residence

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Michael Haley

[redacted]

[redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000573

[redacted]

[redacted] B6 B7(C)

[redacted]

Tuesday, July 4, 2017

Time 7/4/2017 12:00 AM – 7/7/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Wednesday, July 5, 2017

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] on leave B6
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 83 / L: 67 (0%)
Show Time As Free

Time 7/5/2017 12:00 AM – 7/19/2017 12:00 AM
Subject MH Drill
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/30/2017 until 7/31/2017 from 9:00 AM to 9:30 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:05 AM
Subject Call: [redacted] (5 min) B5
Show Time As Busy
He will call [redacted] B2 B7(E)

Time 11:30 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM

FOREIGN SERVICE INSTITUTE

Subject Meeting: DMG (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:45 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Ambassador Liu
Location SC President's Office
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject SC: DPRK (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:00 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Third GA PR Reception (1.5 hr)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy

Event: Third GA PR Reception (OAS State PRs)

Date: Wednesday, July 5, 2017

Time: 6:00 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.

Location: Residence

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

EXEC:

David Glaccum

Katherine Veldran

Emily McMillan

Gracey Roskam

ECOSOC:

Stefanie Amadeo

Matthew Dolbow

Jason Lawrence

Kyla Brooke

POL:

Amy Tachco

Liz Lee

MR:

Aisha Sabar

Shawn Duncan

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000575

Guests:

Confirmed:

1. Antigua and Barbuda: H.E. Mr. Walton Alfonso Webson (*no show)
2. Argentina: H.E. Mr. Martin Garcia Moritan
3. Barbados PR
4. Chile: H.E. Mr. Cristian Barros Melet
5. Chile: Mrs. Mary Mitchell
6. Colombia: H.E. Mrs. Maria Emma Mejia Velez
7. Costa Rica: H.E. Mr. Juan Carlos Mendoza-Garcia
8. Ecuador: H.E. Mr. Horacio Sevilla Borja
9. Ecuador: Mrs. Elcira Carota Holguin Vasconez
10. Guatemala: H.E. Mr. Jorge Skinner-Klee Arenales
11. Guyana: H.E. Mr. Michael R. Ten-Pow (*no show)
12. Haiti: H.E. Mr. Denis Regis
13. Honduras: H.E. Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Flores
14. Jamaica: H.E. Mr. Courtenay Rattray (*no show)
15. Mexico: H.E. Mr. Juan Jose Gomez Camacho
16. Nicaragua: H.E. Mrs. Maria Rubiales de Chamorro
17. Panama: H.E. Mrs. Laura Elena Flores Herrera
18. Paraguay: H.E. Mr. Arriola Ramirez Julio Cesar
19. Paraguay: Mrs. Adriana Arza
20. St. Vincent and the Grenadines: H.E. Mrs. Inga Rhonda King
21. St. Kitts & Nevis: H.E. Mr. Sam Terrence Condor
22. St. Kitts & Nevis: Mrs. Eugine Condor
23. Suriname: H.E. Mr. Henry Mac-Donald (*no show)
24. Trinidad and Tobago: H.E. Mrs. Pennelope Beckles
25. Uruguay: H. E. Mr. Rosselli Elbio
26. Uruguay: Mrs. Maria Regina Hermida

UNCLASSIFIED OVERSIGHT

Pending:

1. Brazil

2. Dominican Republic

3. El Salvador

Regrets:

1. Bahamas

2. Belize

3. Dominica

4. Grenada

5. Peru

Budget:

Guest - 29x 2 = 58 (PR + 1)

Staff - 12

70 x $45 = $3150

Flowers: $100

Labor (5 Servers (130 x 4 =520 + 170): $690

3150 -660 = $2490

Menu: Passed Hors d'oeuvres

* Seared Beef Medallion, Garlic & Herb Focaccia, Truffle Aioli

* Shrimp Ceviche with Belgium Endive

* Seared Scallop Chimichurri

* Vegetable Maki Sushi

* Amaretto Cheesecake Square with Candied Almonds

* Double Chocolate Torte

Purpose: The purpose of this reception is to discuss regional and UN-related issues with a wide range of Latin American Permanent Representatives. The PRs invited for this reception include: Argentina,

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000577

Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Barbados, Trinidad and Tobago, Jamaica, Grenada, Suriname, Dominica, Antigua and Barbuda, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Bahamas, St. Kitts & Nevis, Belize, and Guyana.

Talking Points: Below please find broad talking points for use with all member states, followed by talking points for several specific Ambassadors.

1. Peacekeeping Budget Outcomes / UN Reform

B5

Background: Some Latin American countries can be a moderating force in the G-77 against hardliners, such as Singapore and Cuba, and have helped us on key issues such as fiscal discipline and SEA. Brazil, El Salvador, Paraguay, and Mexico are particularly active delegations in 5C. Ecuador, as Chair of G-77 for 2017, is also key.

Watch Out For: Mexican Ambassador Camacho wants to work with us, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Japan, and others on the Secretary-General's reform agenda. He may raise his desire to jointly sign a letter to Chef de Cabinet Viotti on reform principles.

B5

The group will meet next Thursday, and Ambassador Sison will attend on your behalf.

2. Latin American Peacekeeping Contributions:

* [Uruguay]

Background: As of May, Brazil ranks the 18th largest TCC with 1,200+ personnel mainly in MINUSTAH; Uruguay is 19th, mostly in the DRC in MONUSCO; Argentina is 44th; Guatemala is 54th; Peru is 55th; El Salvador is 58th; and Paraguay is 64th. All have personnel in Haiti in MINUSTAH or have in the recent past.

B5

3. Second Colombia Mission:

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000578

Background: We are negotiating a second political mission for Colombia; the UK has passed the draft resolution to the full Council and plans to convene negotiations on July 5. The Council is united in its strong support for a second mission to continue momentum implementing the peace agreement and continuing the reintegration of FARC members into Colombian society.

4. Haiti Cholera Response:

Background: The UN's new approach to cholera in Haiti is significantly underfunded despite efforts to raise voluntary funding. The SG recently appointed American citizen and former World Food Programme Executive Director Josette Sheeran as high-level envoy to develop a comprehensive strategy to seek additional voluntary contributions from Member States.

5. Indigenous Rights:

B5

Background: Several countries want a new process to accredit indigenous institutions to participate at the UN.

FOR USE WITH SPECIFIC PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVES

6. [St. Vincent and the Grenadines] 5C Chair:

7. [El Salvador] El Salvador in 5C:

Background

8. [Argentina, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Mexico, Panama, Peru]

METADATA OVERSIGHT

Background: Cuba, Nicaragua, Venezuela, and Uruguay represent Latin America on the NGO Committee. Cuba, Nicaragua, and Venezuela block NGOs working on issues like human rights.

9. [Brazil, Colombia, Chile, Mexico, Argentina] Humanitarian Issues:

B5

Background: The reception is an opportunity to lay the groundwork for engagement on key humanitarian priorities, including humanitarian reform with emerging GRULAC leaders.

10. [Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Mexico, Uruguay, Colombia] LGBT Core Group Countries: Note our appreciation for the leadership of these Latin American core group countries.

Background: A number of Latin American countries, especially in the core group, have been our strong advocates and allies in pushing for equality across the UN, including on LGBT issues.

11. [Panama] OCHA Visit: Note that Under Secretary General Stephen O'Brien will travel to Panama in August to visit the OCHA Regional Office, and emphasize this is a good opportunity to understand the unique needs in Latin America and the Caribbean.

12. [Argentina] Aging:

Background: Argentina will chair the Open-Ending Working Group on Aging from July 5-7 and continues to press for a binding new human rights convention on the rights of older persons. We do not support a new treaty, as it would obligate us to take steps domestically that

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000580

would be expensive and politically unfeasible.

Argentina

Permanent Representative: Martín García Moritán

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Spouse: [redacted] B6

Mr. Garcia is a career diplomat who has served in Bolivia, Brazil, the Holy See, and at Argentina's Permanent Mission to the UN (1995-98, 2003-09). Prior to serving as Ambassador to the UN, he served as the Director of Federal and Electoral Affairs in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (MFA) and as Director of the Special Representation on Terrorism Affairs. He is married and has five children.

Brazil

Permanent Representative: Mauro Vieira

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Mr. Vieira previously served as Brazil's Minister for Foreign Affairs. He was Brazil's Ambassador to the United States from 2010-2015 and previously served in Washington, Mexico City, and Paris. He also worked at other federal agencies, including serving as Assistant Secretary General at the Ministry of Science and Technology and Secretary in the Ministry of Social Security and Assistance.

Chile

Permanent Representative: Cristián Barros Melet

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Mr. Barros is a career diplomat and has served for more than 40 years in Chile's Foreign Service. He has an impressive ambassadorial resume and previously served as Chile's Ambassador to India (also covering Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, and Nepal), Italy, Malta, Peru, the UK, and Denmark, as well as Permanent Representative to the UN Food and Agriculture Organization. He is married and has a son.

Colombia

Permanent Representative: Maria Emma Mejia Vélez

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Spouse: [redacted] B6

Ms. Vélez is a former journalist with broad international experience and previously served as Secretary-General of the Union of South American Nations (UNASUR). She was appointed as Colombia's Minister for Foreign Affairs in 1996, served as Minister for Education in 1995, and as Colombia's first female Ambassador to Spain from 1993-95.

Costa Rica

Permanent Representative: Juan Carlos Mendoza Garcia

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Spouse: [redacted]

Until his appointment, Mr. Garcia was a presidential candidate in Costa Rica. He previously served in Costa Rica's legislature from 2010-14 as an opposition leader and later President of Congress. His legislative background covers economic issues, international affairs and commerce, and electricity.

Dominican Republic

Permanent Representative: Francisco Antonio Cortorreal

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Spouse: [redacted]

Prior to his appointment as PR, Mr. Cortorreal had served as the Dominican Republic's Alternative Ambassador to the UN since 2004 . Before joining the Dominican Republic's Foreign Service, he began his career in New York City as Director of the Dominican Republic's Casa de la Cultura (Culture House) in 1990 and in the New York City Department of Education in 1991. Before moving to the United States, he was an economist at the Central Bank of the Dominican Republic.

B6

Ecuador

Permanent Representative: Horacio Sevilla Borja

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Spouse: [redacted]

Mr. Sevilla has served as an Ecuadorian Ambassador numerous times since 1982, including Brazil, Germany, Peru, Argentina, Dominican Republic, Haiti and Slovakia. Prior to that, he served as the Mayor of Quito's international affairs adviser and in other MFA positions.

El Salvador

Permanent Representative: Rubén Ignacio Zamora Rivas

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Spouse: [redacted]

Prior to his appointment, Mr. Zamora served a one-year stint as El Salvador's Ambassador to the United States. Prior to that, he was Ambassador to India from 2010-13 and held many academic, social and political posts, including as a legal consultant in Somalia for the Government of the United Kingdom in 2003, as Founder and General Secretary of an El Salvadoran opposition party, and as a political science professor. He is married with five children.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000582

Guatemala

Permanent Representative: Jorge Skinner-Klée

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Mr. Skinner-Klee is an experienced diplomat who previously served as Guatemala's Ambassador to Belgium and Luxembourg and as Chief of Mission to the EU. He also served as Guatemala's representative to the Organization of American States (OAS), at Guatemala's Embassy in Washington, and as DPR to the UN. Mr. Skinner-Klee is married and has five children.

Haiti

Permanent Representative: Denis Régis

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

Mr. Regis is an experienced lawyer and international diplomat and mediator. Prior to his UN appointment, he served as Haiti's Coordinator for the International Criminal Court (ICC) and at Haiti's embassies in the United States and Canada. In his parallel career as a professor and researcher at the State University of Haiti, Mr. Regis taught public international law, private international law, as well as international criminal law, diplomatic and consular law.

Honduras

Permanent Representative: Mary Elizabeth Flores

Presentation of Credentials: 2010

Ms. Flores is the daughter of former Honduran President Carlos Roberto Flores and previously served as First Vice President of the National Congress of Honduras. She is a leading figure in Honduran politics and has championed causes such as constitutional reforms, health and environmental initiatives, energy conservation, ethics, transparency, and human rights. She has spearheaded numerous social projects, including investing in microfinancing programs for female entrepreneurs.

Mexico

Permanent Representative: Juan José Gómez Camacho

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Mr. Camacho, a career diplomat, previously served as Mexico's Ambassador to the EU, Belgium, and Luxembourg. He was previously Mexico's PR to the UN and other organizations in Geneva, as well as DPR to the OAS. Mr. Gomez also served in a number of positions in the MFA, including Director General for Human Rights and Democracy.

Nicaragua

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000583

Permanent Representative: María Rubiales de Chamorro

Presentation of Credentials: 2007

Ms. Rubiales de Chamorro is a career diplomat who previously served as Nicaragua's Director-General of the Governmental Promotion Agency. Her diplomatic experience includes service as Director-General of Foreign Policy for Asia, Africa and the Non-Aligned Countries in the MFA and as Minister Counselor at Nicaragua's Mission to the UN. She has three children.

Panama

Permanent Representative: Laura Elena Flores Herrera

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Ms. Flores previously served as Assistant Representative to the UN Population Fund in Panama, as Director of Business and Industry at the World Wildlife Fund, and at the Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute. She also has held posts in the Panamanian Ministry of Trade and Industry.

Paraguay

Permanent Representative: Julio César Arriola Ramírez

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

Mr. Arriola is an experienced diplomat and previously served as Ambassador to Canada. He was Paraguay's DPR at the UN and previously held several senior positions in the MFA. He is married and has four children.

Peru

Permanent Representative: Gustavo Adolfo Meza-Cuadra Velásquez

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

A career diplomat with 32 years in Peru's Foreign Service, Ambassador Meza-Cuadra's service overseas has included postings in the United Kingdom, France, and the United States. Peru will be joining the Security Council for two years beginning in 2018.

Uruguay

Permanent Representative: Elbio Rosselli

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Spouse: [redacted] B6

This is Mr. Rosselli's second time serving as PR in New York; his previous term was 2006-08. He previously served as Uruguay's Ambassador to Canada, Belgium, and Luxembourg and as Head of Mission to the European Communities. Mr. Rosselli is married with three children.

Barbados

Permanent Representative: Keith Hamilton Lewellyn Marshall

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Prior to his appointment, Mr. Marshall was a member of his country's Senate. From 1961-2010, he served in various capacities in the national and international banking and insurance sectors. Mr. Marshall has also been actively involved in his country's sporting, philanthropic and community organizations.

Trinidad and Tobago

Permanent Representative: Pennelope Althea Beckles

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Spouse: B6

A practicing attorney since 1988, Ms. Beckles has held a number of ministerial posts in Trinidad and Tobago, including Minister for Public Utilities and the Environment; Minister for Culture and Tourism; Minister for Social Development; Minister for Community Development, Culture and Gender Affairs; and Minister for Health. She is married and has four step-children.

Jamaica

Permanent Representative: Courtenay Rattray

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

Spouse:

Mr. Rattray is a career diplomat and served as Jamaica's Ambassador to China from 2008-13. He also served as DCM at Jamaica's Embassy in Washington. He is married with four children.

Grenada

Permanent Representative: Keisha A. McGuire

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Ms. McGuire, an attorney, was previously an associate in the litigation department of Hughes Hubbard & Reed LLP. She was also an associate at Hogan Lovells LLP, representing domestic and international clients in securities, receivership, construction and aviation, among other areas.

Suriname

Permanent Representative: Henry L. Mac-Donald

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Spouse:

Mac-Donald is a legal scholar and academic with more than a decade of government service. Prior to his appointment, Mac-Donald served as the DCM at Suriname's Embassy in Washington, as well as Alternate Representative to the OAS. Mac-Donald also served in Suriname's Ministry of Justice and Police. He is married and has five children.

Dominica

Permanent Representative: Loreen Ruth Bannis-Roberts

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Spouse:

Prior to her appointment, Ms. Bannis-Roberts was Liaison Officer with the Ministry of Employment, Trade and Diaspora Affairs, as well as a justice of the peace. A school teacher and bank supervisor prior to entering the public sector, she is married and has three children.

B6

Antigua and Barbuda

Permanent Representative: Walton Alfonso Webson

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Until his appointment, Mr. Webson had a long career with Perkins International, an organization serving blind students, and was previously the Executive Director of the Caribbean Council for the Blind. He has authored books on empowering persons with disabilities and academic papers on development, education, and aspects of disability.

St. Vincent and the Grenadines

Permanent Representative: Inga Rhonda King

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

Ms. King had an extensive career in academia and publishing, as well as in business development and financial management, before her appointment as PR. She was a business owner, strategy consultant, and Editor-in-Chief of a literary journal. She taught English as a foreign language in China and designed and conducted seminars to mitigate cross-cultural sensitivities for teachers there. Ms. King is a Certified Management Accountant and Certified Financial Manager.

Bahamas

Permanent Representative: Elliston Rahming

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

Spouse:

From 2005 until his latest appointment, Mr. Rahming was the

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000586

Superintendent of Her Majesty's Prison of the Bahamas. Prior to that, he served as Special Assistant to the Prime Minister. He previously worked in academia and founded a technology company.

St. Kitts & Nevis

Permanent Representative: Sam Terence Condor

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Prior to his appointment, Mr. Condor was Deputy Prime Minister and at various points has also served as Minister for Foreign Affairs, Homeland Security, Labour, National Security, Social Security, and Immigration.

Belize

Permanent Representative: Lois Michele Young

Presentation of Credentials: 2012

Prior to her UN appointment, Ms. Young chaired the Board of Directors of the Belize Social Security Chamber. She was also self-employed in private practice as an attorney-at-law and Head of Chambers at Lois Young Barrow and Co. Ms. Young has been a member of the Bar Association of Belize since 1976. She was previously a Public Prosecutor in the Office of Public Prosecutions, a Crown Counsel in the Ministry of the Attorney General, as well as a magistrate.

Guyana

Permanent Representative: Rudolph Michael Ten-Pow

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Spouse: [redacted] B6

Until his latest appointment, Mr. Ten-Pow was the Special Advisor to the UN Coordinator for Multilingualism; Acting Director of Documentation Division at the UN; and Senior Program Manager for Conference Services at the World Bank. Mr. Ten-Pow held several other positions within the UN, including Chief of English Translation Service and Deputy Director of Documentation Division. He is married and has three children.

Thursday, July 6, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Recurrence Occurs every July 6 effective 7/6/2017 until 7/6/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Rain / H: 81 / L: 72 (90%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:15 AM – 9:15 AM

Subject Friends of the Future UN Breakfast (1 hr)
Location British Residence, [redacted] B6
Show Time As Busy

Event: Breakfast: Friends of the Future of the UN

Date: Thursday, July 6, 2017

Time: 8:15 a.m.

Location: British PR's residence, [redacted]

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

H.E. Ms. Maria Emma Mejia Velez, Colombia

H.E. Mr. Vladimir Drobnjak, Croatia

H.E. Mrs. Lana Zaki Nusseibeh, UAE

H.E. Mr. Abdallah Yahya A. Al-Mouallimi, Saudi Arabia

H.E. Ms. Inga Rhonda St. Vincent and the Grenadines

H.E. Ms. Valentine Rugwabiza, Rwanda

H.E. Ms. Laura Elena Flores Herrera, Panama

H.E. Mr. Christian Wenaweser, Liechtenstein

H.E. Mr. Courtney Rattray, Jamaica

H.E. Mr. Syed Akbaruddin, India

H.E. Ms. Martha Ama Akyaa Pobee, Ghana

H.E. Mr. Kai Jurgen Mkael Sauer, Finland

Purpose: Ambassador Rycroft requested that you speak at the outset of this meeting on the U.S. vision for UN reform. Co-chaired by UAE and Norway, Friends of the Future of the UN (FFUN) is a collection of member states formed several years ago that discuss issues of mutual interest. Following your remarks, FFUN members will share their views on UN reform as well as on USUN engagement.

Context: On June 30, the Secretary-General released his first report on UN Development System reform, with a second expected in December. He is expected to release details of his proposals in the peace and security and management reform pillars in July/August. Secretary-General Guterres is also planning a retreat for all Member States on 22 July to consider the three strands of reform.

Talking Points:

1. UN Reform Agenda Overview: [redacted] B5

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

Background: The Secretary-General initiated three tracks for UN reform: restructuring the peace and security architecture to make field operations more flexible and response to needs on the ground; revitalizing the development architecture to more effectively and efficiently deliver on Agenda 2030, and, management reform to create a simple, decentralized, and flexible UN that is transparent and accountable. In light of the U.S.-backed budget cuts, it will be important to reemphasize our commitment to and active participation in reform efforts while not supporting implementation of any new and costly structures.

B5

2. Peace and Security Pillar:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000589

3. Development Pillar:

B5

4. Management Reform Pillar:

Background: The SG has the most authority to make changes

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000590

independently of the GA in regards to management and reform.

[Questions included on the invitation]

1. Which two or three reforms do you see as paramount?

2. How do you see the three strands of reform intersecting and complementing each other?

B5

3. How can Member States proactively and visibly support the SG in his ambition for the UN to improve its performance and become more effective and efficient?

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000591

B5

Biographies:

Ms. Maria Emma Mejia Velez, PR Colombia

Ms. Velez was appointed PR in 2014. She served as Secretary General of the Union of South American nations. Prior to her appointment, she was the Minister of Foreign Affairs, Minister of Education, and Ambassador of Colombia to Spain—the first woman to hold this position. She was elected to chair the 3rd committee of the UN in September 2016.

Mr. Vladimir Drobnjak, PR Croatia

Mr. Drobnnjak was appointed PR in 2013. Prior to his appointment, he was the PR to the European Union in Brussells, and served as DPR to the UN in 1992. He was also a member of the team negotiating Croatia's Stabilization and Association Agreement with the European Union. He served as chair of the Fourth Committee during the 71st session.

Mr. Matthew Rycroft, PR United Kingdom (Host)

Mr. Rycroft was appointed PR in 2015. Prior to his appointment he served at the UN in Geneva, and on the NATO desk in London, and also served as the Chief Operating Officer of the Foreign and Commonwealth Office of his country. He is married with three daughters.

Mrs. Lana Zaki Nusseibeh, PR United Arab Emirates

Ms. Nusseibeh was appointed as PR in 2013, and prior to her appointment served several posts in the UAE Ministry of Foreign Affairs. She currently serves as President of the UN Women Executive Board, and received the UAE Prime Minister's Government Excellence Award in 2017.

Mr. Abdallah Yahya Al-Mouallimi, PR Saudi Arabia

Mr. Al-Mouallimi was appointed PR in 2011. Prior to this appointment, he was Ambassador to Belgium, Luxembourg, and the EU. He was Mayor of Jeddah from 2001-2005. He is the founder of Dubai based investment firm Dar Mouallimi Consulting Company and HBG holdings. He is the Chairman of the UNCCT Advisory Board.

Ms. Ingha Rhonda King, PR Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

Ms. King was appointed PR in 2013. Prior to her appointment she had an extensive career in academia, publishing, business development, and financial management. She served as Honorary Consul for Portugal to SVG . She also has a background in teaching foregin language and mathematics to at risk children.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000592

Ms. Valentine Rugwabiza, PR Rwanda

Ms. Rugwabiza was appointed PR in 2016. Prior to her appointment has worked for more than twenty five years on African and global development issues both from corporate and public sector; as senior Diplomat, national and international public servant and corporate manager in national, regional and multilateral organisations. She is a Cabinet Member since 2013 and is also a founding member of the Rwanda Women Entrepreneurs' Organization.

Ms. Laura Elena Flores Herrerra, PR Panama

Ms. Flores was appointed PR in 2014. Prior to her appointment, she served as Assistant Rep. to the United Nations Population Fund in Panama. Before that, she was Director of Business and Industry at the World Wildlife Fund in Washington, and Director of Corporate Marketing for the World Wildlife Fund. She has also held several posts in the Panamanian Ministry of Trade and Industry, including Vice Minister for Foreign Trade.

Mr. Christian Wenaweser, PR Liechtenstein

Mr. Wenaweser was appointed PR in 2002. Prior to his appointment, he served as the Desk Officer in the Office of Foreign Affairs of Liechtenstein, and also as First Secretart at the Permanent Mission of Liechtenstein to the UN. He has also previously studied film making, French literature, Greek literature, and philosophy. He was also a member of Liechtenstein's delegation to international gatherings such as the Conference on the establishement of an International Criminal Court.

Mr. Courtenay Ratray, PR Jamaica

Mr. Ratray was appointed PR in 2013. Prior to his appointment he was the Deputy Chief of Jamaica's Embassy in Washington, the Director of the Bilateral Relations Dept. in the Ministry of Industry and Investment, and also served as ambassador in Beijing.

Mr. Syed Akbaruddin, PR India

Mr. Akbaruddin was appointed PR in 2016. Prior to his appointment, he was a director at the Foreign Secretary's Office of the Ministry. He was also the official spokesperson of the Ministry of External Affais of India, and headed the External Publicity and Public Diplomacy division of the Ministry. He served as the chief coordinator for the India-Africa Summit, and is an expert on West Asia issues in India.

Ms. Martha Ama Akyaa Pobee, PR Ghana

Ms. Pobee was appointed PR in 2015. Ms. Pobee has been a career diplomat for almost 30 years, and prior to her PR appointment served as Deputy Head of Mission Charge d'affaires a the Ghana High Commission in Pretoria. She has also served as Director of the Information and Public Affairs Bureau at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs and has also worked numerous positions at various Ghanaian embassies around the world.

Mr. Kai Jurgen Mikael Sauer, PR Finland

Mr. Sauer was appointed in 2014. Prior to his appointment, Mr. Sauer was Ambassador of Finland to Indonesia, Timor-Leste, and the Association of South-East Asian Nations. He also served as Director of the UN Affairs unit in Finland's Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and also in the Political Department. He served in UNMIK from 2003-2005.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000593

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch with Dr. Kissinger
Location Brook Club, 111 E 54th St, New York, NY 10022
Show Time As Busy

Time: 12:00pm – 1:00pm

Location: Brook Club

111 E 54th St, New York, NY 10022

Attendees (4): Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner

Dr. Henry Kissinger + Shelia Enright (note-taker)

Contact: Sheila Enright, Assistant, [redacted] <mailto[redacted]>

B6

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Meeting: JL (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 2:50 PM
Subject Meeting: JL and JW (20 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:50 PM – 2:55 PM
Subject Briefing (5 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject UNGA Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: UNGA

Date: Thursday, July 6, 2017

Time: 3:00-3:30 PM

Location: NH office

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner

Katherine Veldran

David Glaccum

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Leslie Dewees

Jonathan Wachtel

Chaney Adams

Matthew Miller

Becca Schimsa

Gracey Roskam

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Scheduling Meeting: JL, KV, GR (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Per JL

Time 4:10 PM – 4:20 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Sison (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:45 PM – 5:05 PM
Subject Meeting: Vice Admiral Frank Pandolfe (20 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Introductory Meeting: Vice Admiral Frank Pandolfe. Assistant to the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff

Date: Thursday, 6 July 2017

Time: 4:45-5:05 p.m.

Location: 21st Floor, USUN

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Vice Adm. Pandolfe

Captain Charles Spencer Abbot (Special Assistant to Vice Adm. Pandolfe)

Lieutenant Colonel [redacted] (USUN MSC) B6 B7(C)

Purpose: Introductory Meeting; Solidification of personal and USUN relationship with Joint Staff leadership

[redacted] B5

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000595

B5

Background: Vice Adm. Pandolfe serves as the Assistant to the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff (General Dunford). Because of the breadth of military-related efforts undertaken by the USUN, the MSC (also serving as Chairman Dunford's representatives here) frequently pulls from the Joint Staff, which is leveraged to provide requisite expertise and "best military advice" to you and your staff. The team is also used as a conduit to the DoD to help ensure that USUN policy is properly articulated to, and supported by, the Defense Department.

2. Peacekeeping Reform: Emphasize the importance of cooperation between USUN and DoD on reform efforts.

* Thank Admiral Pandolfe for the support of General Dunford and the Joint Staff as we move forward on USUN's peacekeeping reform agenda.

B5

Background: The DoD is disposed to support both your reform agenda and a strategic review of peacekeeping operations.

Biography:

Vice Admiral Frank Craig Pandolfe

Assistant to the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff

Vice Adm. Frank Pandolfe grew up in New England, graduated with distinction from the U.S. Naval Academy in 1980 and was awarded a doctorate in international relations from the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy at Tufts University in 1987.

At-sea, he served in USS David R. Ray (DD 971), USS John Hancock (DD 981), USS Hué City (CG 66) and USS Forrestal (CV 59). He commanded USS Mitscher (DDG 57) from 1999 to 2001, earning three Battle Efficiency Awards for operational excellence and three Golden Anchor awards for superior retention. He subsequently commanded Destroyer Squadron (DESRON) 18 from 2003 to 2004, operating as sea combat commander for Enterprise Carrier Strike Group in support of Operation Iraqi Freedom. From 2008 to 2009, he led Theodore Roosevelt Carrier Strike Group on a combat deployment in support of Operation Enduring Freedom in Afghanistan.

Ashore, he served as executive assistant to the chief of naval operations, deputy director for Strategy and Policy (J-5), and military aide and advisor to the vice president of the United States. He also was director, Surface Warfare Division, OPNAV N86; and commander, 6th Fleet/Naval Striking and Support Forces NATO. Most recently, he served as director for Strategic Plans and Policy (J-5) on the Joint Staff.

Pandolfe serves as assistant to the chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff. In that role, he represents the chairman in interagency matters, focusing on international relations and politico-military concerns. He also acts as military representative to the secretary of state. He assumed those duties December 18, 2015.

His personal decorations include the Distinguished Service Medal, Defense Superior Service Medal, Legion of Merit, Meritorious Service Medal and additional individual, campaign, and unit awards.

Time 5:15 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:30 PM – 9:30 PM
Subject Dinner Hosted By Amb. Gomez-Camacho (2 hr)
Location Casa Enrique, 5-48 49th Ave, Long Island City
Show Time As Busy
Event: Dinner Hosted by Mexican PR Juan Jose Gómez Camacho

Date: Thursday, July 6, 2017

Time: 7:30 p.m.

Location: Casa Enrique, 5-48 49th Ave, Long Island City

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

H.E. Mr. Juan Jose Gómez Camacho (Mexican PR, Host)

General Assembly President H.E. Mr. Peter Thomson

H.E. Mr. Mark-Andre Blanchard (Canadian PR)

H.E. Mr. Kai Sauer (Finnish PR)

H.E. Ms. Alya Ahmed Saif Al-Thani (Qatari PR)

H.E. Mr. Jurg Lauber (Swiss PR)

H.E. Mr. Feridun Sinirlioglu (Turkish PR)

Purpose: To join the Mexican PR and a small group of guests for a social dinner at New York's only Michelin-starred Mexican restaurant.

Talking Points: Below please find talking points for use with the Mexican PR and other PRs attending the dinner.

1. Secretary-General's Reform Agenda:

* [JUSCANZ+ Grouping posture]:

B5

2. Syria: Emphasize that the United States remains committed to a UN-facilitated Syrian-led Geneva process.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000598

Background: Several of the countries in attendance follow the situation in Syria with great interest. Canada, Qatar, and Turkey are members of the International Syria Support Group and participate each week in the Geneva-based Humanitarian Access and Ceasefire Task Forces. As such, they are accustomed to hearing the U.S. view on Syria. Last December, Canada facilitated a General Assembly resolution on Syria's humanitarian situation. The resolution was contentious and ultimately had detractors on both sides – some, like Russia, claiming that the issue was in the Security Council's domain and others, like Qatar, who felt that the final product was not tough enough. You recently had a bilateral meeting with Turkish PR Feridun Sinirlioglu (June 19) and raised the issue of NGOs in Turkey, yet we have not seen substantial progress on the issue to date.

3. Trafficking in Persons:

B5

Background: PRs of Qatar and Belgium are co-facilitators of negotiations on a Political Declaration for the September 27-28 High Level Meeting on TIP. Process has just begun.

4. Indigenous Rights:

Background: PRs of Finland and Ghana are co-facilitators of negotiations on finding a way for elected representatives of indigenous tribes to sit in on UN meetings, which have reached an impasse over Russian/Chinese wishes to veto any groups from their jurisdictions, Australian/Nordic wishes to maintain universal rights of indigenous peoples, and Latin American wishes to find a face-saving way to show some momentum for their indigenous populations. Mexico chairs the Group of Friends of Indigenous Peoples, of which the U.S. is an observer.

5. Supporting the SG's Conflict Prevention Focus:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000599

* Note that you look forward to discussing this issue further in the SG's July 15 Retreat.

Background: Mexico, Canada, Finland, Switzerland are all active in the Peacebuilding Commission.

6. Migration Compact Goals:

B5

Background: Mexico and Switzerland co-facilitate talks on the non-binding compact. Phase I runs through Nov 2017 with thematic and regional meetings. Phase II (until Jan 2018) prepares the zero draft for negotiations in Phase III (through July 2018). Migrant recipients (the U.S., Australia, UK, Japan, EU, etc.) want practical ideas. Countries that send migrants (especially Latin American, including Mexico) and civil society aim to expand migrant rights.

7. Humanitarian Politicization Concerns:

Background: The Economic and Social Council adopted by consensus in Geneva on June 23 the Council's annual resolution on Strengthening the Coordination of Humanitarian Assistance following five weeks of difficult and highly politicized negotiations. Progress on other important fronts such as humanitarian access and protection were beyond reach due to the increased politicization of these discussions and obstruction by China and the G77.

Biographies:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000600

General Assembly President H.E. Mr. Peter Thomson

Ambassador Thomson of Fiji was elected to be President of the General Assembly in June of 2016. Ambassador Thomson has served as Fiji's Permanent Representative to the United Nations since 2010 as well as Ambassador to Cuba simultaneously until his recent appointment. Ambassador Thomson also served as President of the Executive Board pf UNDP/UNFPA/UNOPS from 2014-2015. In 2013, he chaired the UN's largest negotiating bloc, the Group 77, and China. Previously, in 2011-2012, Ambassador Thomson served as the Vice-President of the UN General Assembly and was elected President of the Assembly of the International Seabed Authority.

H.E. Mr. Mark-Andre Blanchard (Canadian PR)

Ambassador Blanchard has been Canada's Ambassador to the United Nations since April, 2016. Previously, he acted as chairman and CEO of McCarthy Tétrault, one of the largest law firms in Canada. He also sat of the boards of Conference Board of Canada, the Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada and the Institute for Research in Immunology and Cancer in 2014.

H.E. Mr. Kai Sauer (Finnish PR)

Before becoming Finland's Permanent Representative to the United Nations, Ambassador Sauer was Ambassador to Indonesia, Timor-Leste, and ASEAN from 2010 until 2014, when he was appointed. For three years prior to this, Ambassador Sauer was the Director of the United Nations Affairs unit in Finland's Ministry for Foreign Affairs.

H.E. Ms. Alya Ahmed Saif Al-Thani (Qatari PR)

Prior to her appoint as Ambassador in New York in 2013, Ambassador Al-Thani represented Qatar as the Permanent Representative to the United Nations in Geneva since 2011. Additionally she served as Deputy PR to the UN in New York from 2010 to 2011. Before this, Ambassador Al-Thani has served as Minister Plenipotentiary for Qatar and Director of the Division of the Rights of the Child in the General Secretariat of Qatar's Supreme Council for Family Affairs.

H.E. Mr. Feridun Sinirlioglu (Turkish PR)

Ambassador Sinirliogu was appointed to be the Permanent Representative to the United Nations in 2016. From 2009 to 2015, he served as the Under Secretary in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Turkey; he also served as Minister for Foreign Affairs in the Interim Government in 2015. Ambassador Sinirliogu spent two years as Deputy Under Secretary for Bilateral Political Affairs from 2007 to 2009 and before this was the Turkish Ambassador to Israel from 2002 to 2007.

H.E. Mr. Jurg Lauber (Swiss PR)

Ambassador Lauber has been the Permanent Representative of Switzerland to the United Nations since 2015. He spent the four years before his appointment as the Head of the United Nations and International Organizations Division of the Federal Department of

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000601

Foreign Affairs for Switzerland and from 2007 to 2009, Ambassador Lauber served as Deputy Permanent Representative of Switzerland to the United Nations and other international organizations in Geneva as well as Permanent Representative of Switzerland to the Conference on Disarmament.

H.E. Mr. Juan Jose Gómez Camacho (Mexican PR, Host)

Ambassador Gomez Camacho was appointed to be the Permanent Representative for Mexico to the United Nations in 2016. Prior to this position, he concurrently served as Mexico's Ambassador to the European Union and Head of Mission in Belgium and Luxembourg from 2013. From 2009 until 2013 Ambassador Gomez Camacho was the Permanent Representative of Mexico to the United Nations in Geneva.

Friday, July 7, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Rain / H: 81 / L: 72 (90%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/30/2017 until 7/31/2017 from 9:00 AM to 9:30 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:15 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Meeting: HR (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:45 AM – 11:55 AM
Subject Meeting: DG + EM (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with David and Emily

Date: Friday, July 7, 2017

Time: 11:45-12:55AM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

Emily McMillan

Topics: Update on SC products (CAR PRST, Liberia PRST, Cyprus negotiations)

Host Country Issues (DPRK + Russia)

Nuclear Weapon Ban Treaty

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Call: JL + DG (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Sinirlioğlu (1 hr)
Location Turkish Mission, 1 Dag Hammarskjold Plaza
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting Ambassador Feridun Sinirlioglu, PR, Turkey

Date: Friday, July 7

Time: 2:00 PM

Location: Turkish Mission, 1 Dag Hammarskjöld Plaza, 45th Floor

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Kristin Kiel

Ambassador Feridun Sinirlioglu +1

Purpose: Sinirlioglu invited you to this meeting to discuss regional and UN-related issues.

Background:

Talking Points:

1. Syrian Kurds/Turkey:

B5

Background: Turkey has its largest deployment of troops in Syria since the conflict began and appears to be preparing an offensive against Syria's Kurds in the north. The head of the Syrian Kurdish YPG militia told Reuters on Wednesday, July 5 that Turkish military deployments near Kurdish-held areas of northwestern Syria amounted to a "declaration of war" which could trigger clashes within days.

2. Trip Readout: Share highlights of your trip to Turkey with Sinirlioglu and thank him for his personal engagement to make sure you were able to visit the refugee camp and border crossing in Hatay Province.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000603

3. Gulf Crisis:

Background: As the Qatar crisis has continued, Turkey has been one of Qatar's strongest defenders. Turkey and Qatar share a similar foreign policy,

Turkey recently deployed a small number of troops to Qatar as part of a basing agreement reportedly negotiated before this Qatar crisis. However, Turkey's deployment infuriated the Saudis and the UAE, and one of the demands they made to Qatar was that Turkey withdraw all its troops. Qatar responded formally to the list of 13 demands presented to them, and now Saudi Arabia, the UAE, Egypt, and Bahrain are formulating a response.

B5

4. Syria Humanitarian Response: Express concern over regulatory and administrative roadblocks on international organizations and NGOs providing cross-border aid and helping Syrian refugees in Turkey. Note that you raised this issue with Turkish officials on your trip and want to follow up with Sinirlioglu to discuss concrete solutions.

Background: Turkey has created a tough operating environment and attempted to impose more control on NGOs working inside Syria.

5. Syria Talks: Ask how the Astana talks to delineate the de-escalation zones went on July 4-5.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000604

Background: The regime has recently struck areas inside the de-escalation zones, and only two UN convoys have been able to reach areas besieged by the regime in all of 2017.

6. Syria CW:

B5

7. UN NGO Committee:

Background: Turkey ran an intense campaign in January to remove NGO accreditation from three Turkish NGOs, one of which is also American, despite U.S. objections. Turkey also ignored and overturned the committee rules and procedures. In the May 2017 session, Turkey blocked a number of U.S. NGOs without informing us in advance or providing justifications.

IF RAISED

8. [If raised] Secretary-General's Reform Agenda

Background: At a June 2 briefing by the Chef de Cabinet on the SG's reform agenda, Sinirlioglu stated that Security Council reform is the real problem and noted that "the five permanent members also have permanent seats (i.e. senior positions) at the UN." At two meetings on June 16, he gave a backhanded compliment, saying that although he didn't agree with all the United States put forward on management reform, at least we had concrete proposals. At the June 16 lunch, he told the SG: "Don't ask; do what you can. You have a mandate for reform."

9. (SBU) [If raised] Raqqah Operations:

UNCLASSIFIED
SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

Biography:

Turkish Permanent Representative Feridun Sinirlioğlu (Phonetic: Fair-uh-dun Sin-er-lee-oh-lu)

Feridun Sinirlioğlu was formerly Undersecretary of Foreign Affairs and interim Foreign Minister (August 2015 –November 2015). After the June 2015 general election, Sinirlioğlu was appointed as the Minister of Foreign Affairs. He is very close to Erdoğan and the Turkish Government.

Sinirlioğlu was born in 1956 in Turkey's Black Sea Region and received his bachelor's degree from Ankara University. He received his Master's and Ph.D. in political science from Bosporus University. In 1982, Sinirlioğlu began his career in Turkey's Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and from 1985-1992 he served in Turkey's diplomatic missions in The Hague, Beirut, and Greece. In 1992, Sinirlioğlu was appointed as the Undersecretary to the Permanent Mission of Turkey to the UN.

He also served as the Chief Foreign Policy Advisor to Turkey's former President from 1996-2000, as Minister and Deputy Director General for the Middle East and North Africa from 2000-2002, and as the Ambassador of Turkey to Israel from 2002-2007. Sinirlioğlu then served as Deputy Undersecretary for Bilateral Political Affairs from 2007-2009. In 2009, he became the Undersecretary to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Sinirlioğlu is married with two children and speaks fluent English and German.

Time 3:15 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Ken Welborn (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Ken Welborn

Date: Friday, July 7, 2017

Time: 3:15-3:30 PM

Attendee: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Guest: Ken Welborn

KENNETH G. (KEN) WELBORN

Ken Welborn is the founder and president of Foreign Service Fellowship International (FSF).

From its earliest roots in 1972, FSF has established an enduring and effective legacy for building bridges of friendship with hundreds of ambassadors and diplomats from many nations and faiths; providing personal service, support and encouragement to them; and promoting a genuine sense of cross-cultural unity and understanding among the United Nations international foreign service community.

Initially formed as Christian Ministries to the United Nations (CMUN), in July 2011 under the leadership and vision of Mr. Ken Welborn (who became CMUN's Executive Director in January 1999), the ministry was

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000606

reorganized and renamed Foreign Service Fellowship International (FSF). This new name was chosen to better reflect our focus (i.e. the foreign service community), our span (i.e., international – all 193 nations), and our purpose (i.e., to promote a genuine cross-cultural fellowship of peace and cooperation in the love and spirit of Jesus).

In addition to our daily service among the United Nations' ambassadors and diplomats, Foreign Service Fellowship International sponsors a variety of pertinent, well-planned and well-attended events for the diplomatic community. All of these events are designed to enlighten, encourage, and entertain — as well as to provide a brief respite from the rigorous UN schedule.

Mr. Welborn has had the honor and privilege of serving the ambassadors and other distinguished members of the United Nations' foreign service community as a personal friend, spiritual encourager, partnership facilitator and frequent event host since January 1999.

During this time, he has delighted in building bridges of friendship, based on mutual trust and respect, with hundreds of UN ambassadors, diplomats and senior officials (as well as several leaders of the nations they represent) while finding ways to provide them with unique, timely, and meaningful support during their postings to the UN.

Before beginning his service to the UN diplomatic community in 1999, Mr. Welborn held various senior executive positions in the private sector. Most recently, these included:

• Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer for an international food processing company

• Senior Consultant for an international management consulting firm based in San Francisco, California

Mr. Welborn holds degrees from the following institutions:

• The Georgia Institute of Technology (Atlanta, Georgia USA), Master of Science (Industrial Management)

• Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary (Wake Forest, North Carolina USA), Master of Divinity

• University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, North Carolina USA), Bachelor of Science (Business Administration)

A native of the United States, Ken resides in Stamford, Connecticut, with his wife [redacted] They have seven children.

B6

Time 3:30 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Palestinean Observer Ambassador Mansour (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

DEPARTMENT OF STATE FOIA REVIEW

Event: Meeting with Ambassador Riyad Mansour and Deputy Perm Observer Feda Abdelhady-Nasser

Date: July 7, 2017

Time: 4:00-4:30 PM

Location: USUN – 21st Floor

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Leslie Dewees

Ambassador Riyad Mansour

Deputy Permanent Observer Feda Abdelhady-Nasser

Note: JL to send additional talking points via email tonight.

Time 5:15 PM – 6:45 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, July 8, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 89 / L: 67 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:30 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Sunday Show tapings
Location CNN, 1 Time Warner Center
Show Time As Busy
Event: CNN "State of the Union" and CBS "Face the Nation"

Date: Saturday July 7, 2017

Time:

9:30 AM NH arrives at CNN for hair and makeup touchups

10:00 AM NH sits for interview with John Dickerson (10-12 mins; this will be via earpiece- John will be in DC)

10:20 AM NH sits for interview with Dana Bash (10-12 mins; Dana will be with you in studio)

Reporter: CBS- John Dickerson

CNN- Dana Bash

Location: CNN, 1 Time Warner Center, New York, NY 10019

*** CNN on site contact: Anne Woosley

CBS (DC) contact: Elizabeth Hinson B6

Purpose: Appear as administration surrogate on the Sunday shows

Topics:

CBS: North Korea, Syria, General Thoughts About POTUS Trip

CNN: National Security, North Korea, POTUS Trip

Talking Points:

Topic: North Korea UN speech

Possible Q: "You strongly suggested that military action is a real consideration, yet Secretary Mattis said we are not any closer to military action than we were before. Are you all on the same page?"

B5

Possible Q: "You made a point of raising the issue of trade, and you called out China for being a large trading partner with North Korea. Are you saying that if we don't get more cooperation with China on North Korea that we are going to retaliate against China with a trade cutoff or trade restrictions?"

Possible Q: "You mentioned that in the coming days, the U.S. will be putting forward a new Security Council resolution that gets tougher on North Korea. What will be in that resolution, and how will you avoid a veto from China or Russia?"

Topic: Trump/Putin meeting

Possible Q: "What do you think will come out of the Trump/Putin meeting?"

Possible Q: "Do you know whether President Trump discussed the Russian election meddling with President Putin?" OR "Should President Trump have discussed the Russian election meddling with Putin?"

B5

Possible Q: Do you think Syria deal reached between Putin and POTUS is a good deal?

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000610

[redacted]

Topic: Syria

Possible Q: "Secretary Tillerson put out a statement that encouraged cooperation with Russia on no-fly zones in Syria. What do you think is the right role for Russia in the future of Syria?"

[redacted]

Possible Q: "We seem to be making a lot gains against ISIS in both Iraq around Mosel and in Syria around Raqqa. In both countries, the Kurds have been major parts of the anti-ISIS effort. Should they be rewarded with an independent Kurdish state? What is the future role for the Kurds in Syria? Are you concerned about the views of our NATO ally Turkey on this issue?"

[redacted]

B5

Possible Q: "You have previously cast strong doubt on any future role for Bashar Assad in Syria. Do you stand by that?"

[redacted]

Topic: Qatar/Gulf States

Possible Q: "It doesn't look like the dispute between Qatar and its Arab neighbors is getting resolved. What should happen there?"

[redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000611

Topic: Trump Tweets about CNN and Morning Joe

Possible Q: "A few elected Republicans have spoken out against President Trump's twitter attacks against CNN and Joe and Mika, but many have not, and no one in the Trump Cabinet has spoken out on it. Will you be the first? What is your view of those tweets?"

Topic: Your Fourth of July Tweet

B5

Possible Q: "In addition to President Trump, you also found yourself in hot water this week for something you tweeted. Many people felt you were inappropriate. Would you care to explain that tweet?"

Additional Background:

Philippines

Marawi/Mindanao

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000612



Human Rights Abuses

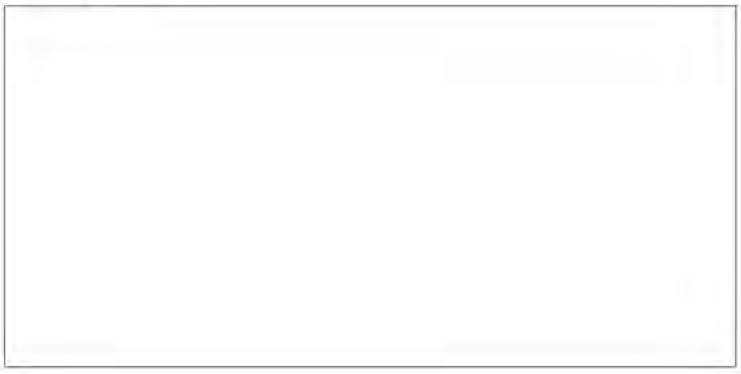


B5

Venezuela



Talking Points



STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000613

[redacted] B5

Sunday, July 9, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Monday, July 10, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every July 10 effective 7/10/2017 until 7/10/2017
Show Time As Free

Time 7/10/2017 12:00 AM - 7/12/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM - 9:00 AM
Subject NSC Secure Call (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: NSC Secure Call [redacted] B5

Date: July 10, 2017

Time: 8:30-9:00 AM

Topic: [redacted]

Notes: WHSR will connect

Proposed participants:

1. Tom Bossert

2. Secretary Tillerson

3. Ambassador Haley

4. Secretary Mnuchin

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000614

5. Secretary Mattis

6. Secretary Kelly

7. Director Coats

8. Director Pompeo

9. Wade Warren

10. [redacted] B5

Time 9:00 AM - 9:20 AM
Subject Secure call: Director Pompeo (20 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Secure call with Director Pompeo

Date: July 10, 2017

Time: 9:00-9:20 AM (immediately following the NSC call)

Time 9:20 AM - 9:45 AM
Subject Meeting: Colombian FM Holguin & Amb Majia (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Courtesy Call: Colombian Foreign Minister Maria Ángela Holguin & PR Maria Emma Mejia

Date: Monday, July 10, 2017

Time: 9:20a.m. – 9:45a.m.

Location: Ambassador Haley's Office

Attendees: (4) Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Michele Sison

Amy Tachco, POL Minister Counselor

Elizabeth Lee, POL Advisor (Notetaker)

Guests:

Maria Angela Holguin, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Colombia (goes by Maria Angela)

Maria Emma Mejia, PR (goes by Maria Emma)

Carlos Arturo Morales Lopez, DPR

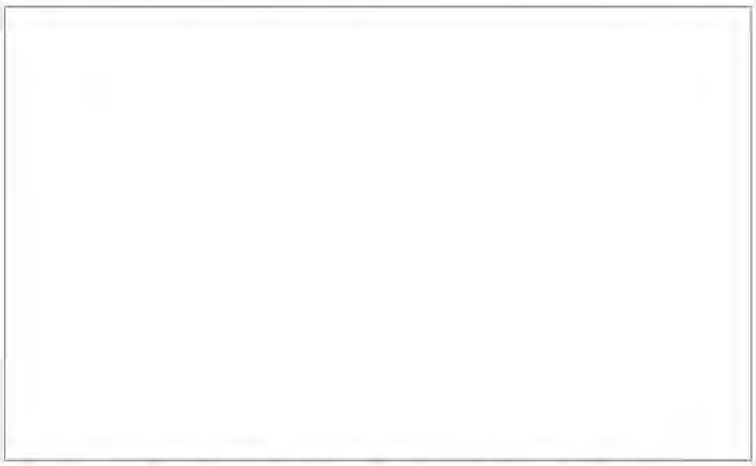
Miguel Camilo Ruiz, Special Advisor Minister of Foreign Affairs of Colombia

Purpose: Meeting to Discuss Colombian Peace Process

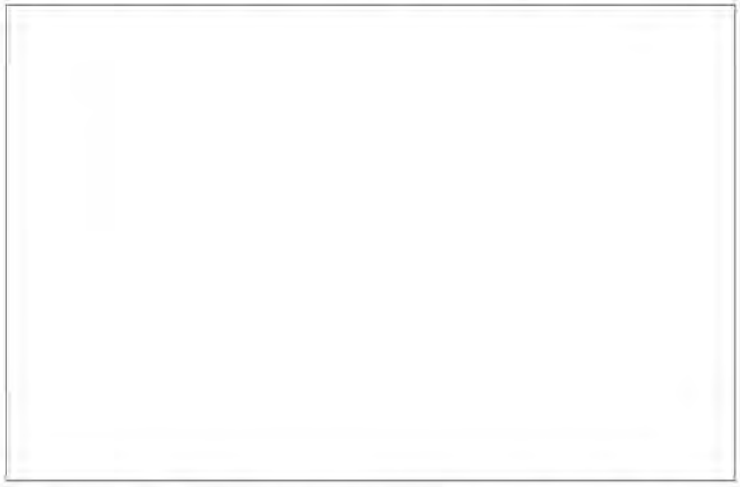
Talking Points:

1. General Peace Accord Implementation: [redacted] B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000615



Background: The UN Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights in Colombia reported 63 human rights defenders were killed in 2016 and 17 were killed in 2017 through March 17. FARC members are concerned that once disarmed, they will be targeted as well.



B5

2. Second Phase of UN Monitoring and Verification Mission (MVM):



Background: A peace agreement last December ended 52 years of conflict between the Colombian government and the FARC, a left-wing terrorist organization. The MVM (a UN special political mission

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000616

or SPM) has been monitoring the government-FARC ceasefire and the FARC's disarmament process since the beginning of the year. On June 27, the FARC handed the remainder of their weapons, nearly completing the disarmament process as laid out by the peace accord signed last December. (A small number of weapons will remain with the FARC to provide security for camps – where weapons caches are being temporarily held – until August 1.)

Reintegration: UN Mission in Colombia SRSG Jean Arnault recently warned Council members that the Colombian government is not focusing enough on reintegration of the FARC. Without employment and a clear pathway back into civil society, he is concerned that many will revert to criminal activities [redacted] B5

Biography:

Colombian Minister of Foreign Affairs María Ángela Holguín

As a graduate in Political Science with extensive experience in Colombian foreign policy, FM Holguin spans two decades of activity in the public and private sectors. She has held high positions in the Government of Colombia, including the Office of the President of the Republic, the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and the Office of the Inspector General of the Nation. Holguin has held the positions of Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs of Colombia and Acting Minister (1998), Ambassador and Permanent Representative of Colombia to the United Nations (2004 – 2006), Ambassador of Colombia to Venezuela (2002 – 2004), and First Secretary of the Embassy of Colombia in France (1992). She also was a key government negotiator in the Colombian peace process with the Revolutionary Armed Forces of Colombia (FARC). Holguín married [redacted] She has a son, [redacted] B6

Drafted: POL – Liz Lee, ext. 4-4373, cell [redacted]

POC: Susana Sierra, [redacted]
<mailto [redacted] >, [redacted]

Time 11:00 AM – 11:20 AM
Subject Secure Call (20 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call with [redacted] B5

Date: Monday, July 10, 2017

Call details: NH will initiate the call. [redacted] B2 B7(E)

Time: 11:00 AM

Topic: [redacted] B5

Talking Points:

1. Why we should not have Public Delegates this year:

[redacted]

Should the White House wish to appoint Public Delegates this year, then we ask that the delegates (1) not incur additional costs (i.e. live in NYC or provide their own housing; and take a $1 salary); and (2) be actual subject matter experts in an issue area(s).

Background: Since at least 1992, two or three Public Delegates have been appointed by the White House each year to help represent the U.S. during UNGA. Although official Public Delegates are supposed to be Senate confirmed (deputized to represent the U.S. government), the Senate has failed to confirm any Public Delegates for the past several years.

Examples of Past Public Delegates: Valerie Biden (2016); George Pataki (2007); Cindy Costa, wife of Dr. Louis Costa from SC (2002); Gloria Estafan (1992).

2. The type of event we'd like for POTUS to host (UN Reform):

[redacted] B5

* The Secretary-General is undertaking his own reform initiative and will present his ideas during UNGA this year in the areas of (1) peace and security; (2) management; and (3) development.

[redacted]

* My team is drafting a concept note for this event, now, which we will get to you this week.

Time 12:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Team Working Lunch: Amb. Bessho (1.5 hr)
Location Japanese Residence [redacted] B6
Show Time As Busy

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000618

Event: Luncheon with Japanese PR Koro Bessho

Date: Monday, July 10, 2017

Time: 12:00-1:15

Location: Ambassador Bessho's Residence, [redacted] B6

U.S. Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Michele Sison

Amy Tachco, POL Minister Counselor

David Glaccum, Deputy Chief of Staff for Policy

David Lee, POL Advisor

Japanese Attendees: Ambassador Koro Bessho, PR (Host)

Ambassador Yasuhisa Kawamura, DPR (Political Affairs)

Ambassador Hiroshi Minami, DPR (Economic Affairs)

Mr. Takeshi Akahori, Minister (Political Affairs)

Mr. Kosuke Amiya, Counsellor (Political Affairs)

Purpose: The primary purpose of this meeting is to strategize with Japan on how to secure a strong response to North Korea's ICBM test launch. [redacted] B5

Talking Points:

U.S.-Japan Relationship: [redacted] B5

DPRK/ICBM: [redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000619

DPRK/Human Rights:

B5

5C Peacekeeping/Fiscal Discipline:

UN Reform Agenda – SG Initiative:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000620

Syria:

B5

Afghanistan:

Biography:

Mr. Koro Bessho (Japanese PR)

Ambassador Koro Bessho has been the Permanent Representative of Japan to the United Nations since June 22, 2016. Previously, Ambassador Bessho was Japan's Ambassador to the Republic of Korea from 2012 to 2016. From 2010 to 2012, he was Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs. Over four decades of Government service, Ambassador Bessho's assignments included Deputy Vice-Minister for Foreign Policy/Director-General of the Foreign Policy Bureau (2008-2010) and Director-General of the International Cooperation Bureau (2006-2008). In addition, he served in his country's Permanent Delegation to the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) from 1998 to 2000, Japan's Embassy in the United Kingdom from 1997 to 1998, and the Embassy in the United States from 1990 to 1993. Ambassador Bessho holds a graduate diploma in law from the University of Tokyo. Born on 5 February 1953, he is married and has two children.

Drafter: POL/Sanctions – David Y. Lee, ext. 4-4065, home/cell:

B6

Time 2:10 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:55 PM – 3:05 PM
Subject Meeting: SG (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM

Subject Meeting: Amb. Liu (30 min)
Location Chinese Mission: 350 E 35th St
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Chinese Ambassador Liu

Date: July 17, 2017

Time: 3:30-4:00 PM

Location: Chinese Mission: 350 E 35th Street

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

David Lee

Ambassador Liu + 2

Purpose: To discuss next steps on DPRK

Time 4:30 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Tuesday, July 11, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Scattered Thunderstorms / H: 92 / L: 74 (80%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/30/2017 until 7/31/2017 from 9:00 AM to 9:30 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 11:50 AM
Subject Secure Call: Director Pompeo (20 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 12:20 PM
Subject Secure Call: [redacted] (20 min) B5
Show Time As Busy
WHSR will connect

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject NSC Meeting (30 min)
Location USUN - Conference Room A
Show Time As Busy

Wednesday, July 12, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

DEPARTMENT OF STATE SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Scattered Thunderstorms / H: 90 / L: 76 (80%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:10 AM – 9:13 AM
Subject Birthday Photo (3 min)
Show Time As Busy



B6

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Briefings/Consultations: Middle East (Yemen) (2 hours)
Location UN Security Council Chamber and Consultations Room
Show Time As Busy

Event: UN Security Council Yemen Briefing and Consultations

Date: July 12, 2017

Time: 10:00 AM

Location: UN Security Council Chamber and Consultations Room

Briefers: UN Special Envoy for Yemen Ismail Ould Cheikh Ahmed (IOCA)

Under Secretary-General for Humanitarian Affairs Stephen O'Brien

Food and Agriculture Organization Director-General Jose Graziano da Silva

World Health Organization Director-General Dr. Tedros Adhanom Ghebreyesus

Staff: Amy Tachco, Will Wagner, Caroline Jones (intern)

Background: UN Special Envoy Ismail Ould Cheikh Ahmed (IOCA) will deliver his mandated 60-day briefing on the Yemen conflict in the open Security Council chamber, along with a briefing from Under Secretary-General Stephen O'Brien on humanitarian issues. The Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) and World Health Organization (WHO) have also been invited to provide separate briefings on food security and cholera, respectively. We anticipate that Yemeni PermRep Khaled Al-Yemany may ask to take the floor as well. Among UNSC members, Sweden will likely join Uruguay and Bolivia in speaking in the open chamber. This will make for a long set of open

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

chamber briefings before UNSC members move into closed consultations. In closed consultations, the UK intends to propose press elements to be adopted at the end of the discussion; these should not be controversial.

Political and Security Update: There is almost no progress to report since the UNSC's last Yemen briefing at the end of May. On June 15, the UNSC adopted a Presidential Statement (PRST) on Yemen, which was the first UNSC Yemen product in more than a year. The PRST contained strong language endorsing IOCA's proposal to hand Hudaydah port over to a third party, and the PRST made a number of concrete humanitarian demands, including for the parties to agree to the deployment of mobile cranes at Hudaydah port and to establish medevac flights out of Yemen's capital. However, since the PRST, IOCA has not been able to get the parties to negotiate on any of these issues. The Saudis and UAE have been distracted by the Qatar crisis, and the Houthis have been reluctant to engage IOCA. Meanwhile, the situation in Yemen's south – the part of the country nominally controlled by the Yemeni government – is deteriorating. Southern political leaders have convened meetings of a Southern Transitional Council, which has the trappings of a new state authority. At the end of June, there were also well-publicized reports from Human Rights Watch about horrific abuses in secret prisons run by the UAE. We doubt this prison issue will come up in the Security Council, though.

Humanitarian Update: Yemen's humanitarian situation continues to worsen, primarily due to the collapse of state institutions. Most health workers have not been paid in 11 months, and Yemeni families struggle to scrape together even enough funds to send the sick to the remaining clinics. Yemen's cholera epidemic is out of control, with more than 300,000 suspected infections. More than 1,700 people have died. On July 11, WHO reported that obstacles to humanitarian access, including destroyed infrastructure and restrictions imposed by the warring parties, are so bad that WHO may not be able to import cholera vaccines. Yemen is also the world's largest food security crisis, with 17 million people in need of food aid.

Remarks: Attached in binder.

Drafter: POL/William Wagner, Ext. 4-4114, Cell: [redacted] B6

Time 12:00 PM - 1:00 PM
Subject SC AOB: Gaza (1 hr)
Location Consultations Room
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council AOB on Gaza

Date: July 12, 2017

Time: 12:00 p.m. (immediately following Yemen briefing and consultations)

Location: Consultations Room

Briefers: SRSG Nikolay Mladenov

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Amy Tachco, Max Kendrick

UNCLASSIFIED

Background:

On Saturday, Nikolay Mladenov reached out to Michael Ratney to feel out U.S. views on an AOB briefing to the Council on the electricity crisis in Gaza – electricity levels had dropped to 93 megawatts, while the territory requires 450 megawatts. Mladenov wished to explain to the Council, in closed session, all of the measures Hamas is taking to antagonize the Palestinian Authority (PA), as well as what Israel, Egypt, and the UN are doing to offset the crisis.

While fuel shipments to Gaza resumed Sunday night, allowing the Gaza power plant to run two of its three turbines – and alleviating the immediate crisis – a long-term solution has yet to be found. In the meantime, Egypt's ongoing "fuel for cash" deal with Hamas will continue to partially replace the PA's support for Gaza fuel and electricity, while Abbas seeks to increase financial and political pressure on Hamas.

B5

Remarks:

Attached in binder.

Drafted: POL – Max Kendrick, Ext. 4-4121

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Mark Lowcock (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Mark Lowcock, Under-Secretary General for Humanitarian Affairs (designee)

Date: Wednesday, July 12, 2017

Time: 1:15-1:45p.m.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Michele Sison

Becca Schimsa

Guests: Under-Secretary General for Humanitarian Affairs (designee) Mark Lowcock

Yasser Baki, OCHA Chief of Staff

Purpose: To meet the incoming USG for Humanitarian Affairs and

show NH's strong interest in humanitarian efforts and build the groundwork for a productive working relationship.

Protocol Note: The SG has named Lowcock, but he won't officially take the position until August when the current office holder, Stephen O'Brien, will cycle out after serving since 2015. It is normal for a new SG to cycle in his own new appointees at the start of his term.

Background:

* The position of "Under-Secretary for Humanitarian Affairs" is synonymous with "Emergency Relief Coordinator" and "head of OCHA" (Office of Coordination of Humanitarian Assistance) and is responsible for oversight of all emergencies receiving UN humanitarian assistance.

Talking Points:



Questions to Ask:

* What will be your top priorities as Under-Secretary General?

B5

* How will you engage political actors to address major crisis, particularly Syria, Yemen, South Sudan, and the Lake Chad Basin?

* How will you approach Member States, donors, and relief organizations to ensure responses are on track in these critical operations, while keeping resources up in so many areas of crisis?

* How can the U.S. better help you in your new role and how do you see us having an effective partnership?

Background on Lowcock:

* Known to many in the humanitarian system and is held in high regard.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000626

* Believed to support many of the reform efforts that O'Brien started.

* Not thought to have O'Brien's political acumen or high energy but is viewed as a dedicated, knowledgeable, and skilled manager.

* Currently lives in the UK and serves in the UK's version of USAID that is Cabinet-level (UK Department for International Development) as its most senior civil servant.

* Current duties include overseeing the accounting, answering to Parliament for spending, and providing strategic direction for management, operations, staff, and financial resources.

Biography:

Under-Secretary General for Humanitarian Affairs (designee) Mark Lowcock

Mr. Lowcock brings to the position more than 30 years of experience leading and managing responses to humanitarian crises across the globe, and wider strategic leadership in the international development arena. He is currently Permanent Secretary at the Department for International Development (DFID), a role he assumed in 2011. He began his career in DFID (formerly the Overseas Development Administration) in 1985 and has served in a diverse range of roles, including overseas postings in Malawi, Zimbabwe and Kenya as well as leadership positions in headquarters. Born in 1962, he holds a degree in Economics and History from Oxford University and a Master's degree in Economics from the University of London, and is a chartered accountant.

Drafter: ECOSOC/Courtney Blake, ext. 4-4166, home/cell: [redacted] B6

POC: Rania Abdulrahman, [redacted], [redacted]
<mailto [redacted]

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Bahous (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Dr. Sima Samee Bahous (Jordananian PR)

[Phonetic: SEE-ma SA-mee ba-HOOS]

Date: Wednesday, July 12

Time: 3:30p.m.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Leslie Dewees

Guests: Ambassador Sima Bahous

Purpose: This is a courtesy call requested by the Jordanian Mission.

Background: This meeting comes days after the United States, Jordan, and Russia agreed on a ceasefire in southwest Syria. This meeting also precedes your anticipated meeting with Minister of Planning and International Cooperation (MOPIC) Imad Fakhoury next week.

Talking Points:

1. Ceasefire in Southwest Syria:

B5

Background: On July 7, Secretary Tillerson announced that the United States, Jordan, and Russia had agreed to the terms of a general ceasefire in Syria's southwest – mainly the Dara'a governorate – between the Assad regime and opposition. As of July 12, the ceasefire has largely held but the opposition has documented several notable regime attacks. We, Russia, and Jordan have not yet established a monitoring mechanism. Violence persists outside of the ceasefire area.

2. Trip Readout: Share highlights of your visit to Jordan

Background: Prior to the trip, Bahous suggested to Ambassador Sison

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000628

that you see at least one host community situation while in Jordan. Bahous also suggested a meeting with Minister Fakhoury. You met Fakhoury in the hotel for tea. You and Secretary-General Guterres will host a meeting with Jordan to discuss the challenges related to hosting Syrian refugees and how the international community can better support Jordan in the years ahead. Fakhoury will try to join your meeting with Guterres, and we will work to arrange a separate meeting with him for you.

3. Situation on the Berm:

Note: Syrian regime, pro-regime militia, and ISIS elements are moving south toward Jordan. The UN and our Embassy assess 45,000 Syrians on the berm are concerned for their security. Jordan allowed the UN to distribute food at the berm from May 7 - June 15 for 35,451 people but has not given permission to complete the distribution. A small percentage of the population includes extremist elements, but the vast majority are vulnerable Syrians seeking entry to Jordan. The longer they are stranded, the more desperate and susceptible to extremist influence they become.

B5

4. Gulf Crisis:

Background: Jordan has tried to keep out of the GCC crisis,

Secretary Tillerson left on July 10 for a four-day visit to Kuwait, Qatar, and Saudi Arabia.

Biography:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000629

Dr. Sima Sami Bahous, Jordan Permanent Representative to the United Nations

[Phonetic: SEE-ma SA-mee ba-HOOS]

Dr. Sima Sami Bahous has served as Jordan's Permanent Representative since September 2016. She has led a distinguished career in public service, politics, media and communication, development cooperation, and multilateral affairs. Dr. Bahous previously served as the UN Assistant Secretary-General and Assistant Administrator of the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) and Director of the UNDP Regional Bureau for Arab States from 2012-2016. From 2008-2012, she served as Assistant Secretary-General at the Arab League heading the Social Development Sector. From 2001-2008, Dr. Bahous served in two ministerial posts in Jordan: as Adviser to King Abdullah and as President of the Higher Media Council. She also served as Media Advisor to the King's Media and Information Division. Prior to that, Dr. Bahous held various positions, including Executive Director of the King Hussein Foundation and the Noor Al Hussein Foundation, Professor of Development and Communication at Yarmouk University and Petra University, and as a board member of several academic, media, and NGO organizations. Dr. Bahous holds a Ph.D. in Communication from Indiana University; a Master's degree in literature and drama from Essex University in the UK; and a bachelor's degree in English literature from the University of Jordan. She is married and has one daughter.

Drafter: POL/Kristin Kiel, ext. 4-4086, cell: [redacted]

POC: Dina Handal, [redacted]
<mailto[redacted]>, [redacted]

B6

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Strategy Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting on DPRK Strategy

Date: July 12, 2017

Time: 4:00-4:30 PM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

Emily McMillan

Amy Tachco

David Lee

Josh Block

Purpose: Discuss DPRK Strategy

Time 4:30 PM – 4:50 PM
Subject Meeting: Mark Simonoff (20 min)
Show Time As Busy

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000630

Event: Meeting with Mark Simonoff

Date: June 12, 2017

Time: 4:30-4:50 PM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Mark Simonoff

Steve Groves

Katherine Veldran

Time 6:00 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Fourth GA PR Reception (1.5 hr)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy
Event: Fourth GA PR Reception (PSIDS + ASEAN block)

Date: Wednesday, July 12, 2017

Time: 6:00 pm – 7:30 pm

Location: Residence

Purpose: The Ambassador would like the opportunity to meet with various PRs prior to UNGA

Attendees:

Attended:

1.Brunei Darussalam: HE Dato Abdul Ghafar Ismail

2.Cambodia: HE Mr. Ry Tuy

3.Indonesia: HE Mr. Dian T. Djani

4.Indonesia: Mrs. Lista Djani

5.Lao People's Democratic Republic: HE Mr. Khiane Phansourivong

6.Micronesia: HE Mrs. Jane Chigiyal

7.Myanmar: HE Mr. Hau Do Suan

8.Myanmar: Mrs. Nwe Nwe Aye

9.Nauru: HE Ms. Marlene Moses

10.Palau: HE Ms. Ngedikes Olai Uludong

11.Papua New Guinea: HE Mr. Max Rai

12.Philippines: HE Mr. Teodoro Lopez Locsin, Jr.

13.Philippines: Mrs. Maria Lourdes Barcelon Locsin

OVERSIGHT

14.Singapore: HE Mr. Burhan Gafoor

15.Singapore: Mrs. Zarina Varukatty

16.Solomon Islands: HE Mr. Robert Sisilo

17.Tonga: H.E. Mr. Mahe'uli'uli Sandhurst Tupouniua

18.Vanuatu: HE Mr. Odo Tevi

19.Vietnam: H.E. Mrs. Nguyen Phuong Nga

Pending:

1.Fiji Deputy PR and Spouse: Mr. Luke Daunivalu and Mrs. Patricia Daunivalu

Regrets:

1.Malaysia

2.Marshall Islands

3.Samoa

4.Thailand

5.Tuvalu

Staff:

ECOSOC:

1. Jay Kimmel

2. Laurie Phipps

POL:

3. Amy Tachco

4. Will Wagner

MR:

5. Carolyn Strainic

6. Anca DiGiacomo

EXEC:

7. David Glaccum – Floater

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 03/07/2019 STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000632

8. Katherine Veldran – Greeter

9. Gracey Roskam – Greeter

10. Emily McMillan – Check-in station

11. Rebecca Schimsa – Check-in station

12. Morgan Vina – Floater

Menu:

* Seared Beef Tenderloin Medallion, Crispy Potato, Brebirousse d'argental Cheese & Fried Beets

* Pickled Shrimp with Tequila Lime Cocktail

* Lump Crab Baked in Phyllo with Remoulade

* Vegetable Maki Sushi

* Amaretto Cheesecake with Candied Almonds

* White & Dark Chocolate Dipped Strawberries

Budget:

Guest - 21x 2 = 42 (PR + 1)

Staff - 12

54 x $45 = $2430

Flowers: $100

Labor (5 Servers (130 x 4 =520 + 170): $690

2430 -660 = $1770

Purpose: The purpose of this reception is to discuss regional and UN-related issues with a wide range of Permanent Representatives from Small Island Developing States (SIDS) and the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN).

Talking Points: Below please find broad talking points for use with all member states, followed by talking points for several specific Ambassadors.

1. Climate:

B5

[redacted]

Background: The President's remarks identified two failings of the prior administration's climate policy. First, he said that the U.S. nationally determined contribution (NDC) would result in U.S. job losses, while other countries, especially competitors, were not taking on similarly rigorous targets. Second, U.S. pledges of climate finance to developing countries were unfair to the U.S. taxpayer and other countries had not taken on similar burdens. Almost 50 other countries in Europe and from around the world have not ratified the Paris Agreement. As of this time, all cooperative programs and initiatives underway with previously obligated funds will continue. Reevaluation of climate policy may also create opportunities to work on a bilateral basis with select partners.

Watch out for: PRs from the Small Island Developing States have been highly active on climate change due to its impact on their coastlines and concerns about the costs of adapting to it.

2. DPRK: [redacted]

B5

[redacted]

Background: The DPRK has been exploiting weak state controls and lack of political interest in implementing North Korea sanctions found in many Pacific island and Southeast Asian nations. Countries like Malaysia, Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia, Indonesia, and Fiji have traditionally maintained generally positive relations with North Korea, including visa-free travel arrangements in some countries and joint ventures for commercial cooperation. While we, the 1718 Panel of Experts, and other outside researchers have increasingly reported on North Korea exploiting such relations to conduct a wide array of illicit activities in those countries, the affected governments continue to lag in fully implementing all UN sanctions. In particular, the DPRK registered their ships in Pacific island and Southeast Asian nations to fly third country flags of convenience to avoid detection and scrutiny while conducting covert transfers of illicit arms, minerals, and other

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000634

prohibited goods to places like Cuba, Egypt, and Africa. North Korea has long established front companies and conducted illicit business out of Malaysia and other parts of Southeast Asia to generate hard currency. Furthermore, with Chinese compliance of sectoral sanctions increasing, North Korea is trying to pivot to Southeast Asia to sell coal and other prohibited minerals and metals.

3. UN Reform:

Background: The Secretary-General released his first report on reform of the UN development system a week ago. It contained many good ideas but also introduced several new concepts which he will need to elaborate, such as a "funding compact." We are seeking additional information on his proposals. Deputy SG Amina Mohammed, who leads on development system reform, will meet select DPRs, including Ambassador Sison, next week.

FOR USE WITH SPECIFIC PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVES

4. [Burma] Rohingya/Fact Finding Mission Access: The United States continues to be concerned about the treatment of the Rohingya

B5

5. [Palau, Nauru, Vanuatu, Tonga] Israel:

Background: Palau and Nauru consistently vote with the United States on anti-Israel resolutions, and, to a lesser extent, Tonga and Vanuatu. During UNGA 70, Palau and Nauru voted with the U.S. on more than 15 resolutions that contained anti-Israel language.

6. [Philippines] Global Migration Compact Process:

UNCLASSIFIED

Background: Some of the Philippines migration compact positions closely align with the United States:

* Practical outcomes and sharing of best practices, of which the Philippines has developed many.

* Developing partnerships with countries to take practical steps to address migration challenges.

* Ensuring sovereignty in managing migration.

* Addressing trafficking and smuggling.

IF RAISED

7. Trade:

B5

Background: The G20 leaders' communique held that international trade and investment are important engines of growth, productivity, innovation, job creation and development.

8. South China Sea:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000636

B5

Background on U.S. Freedom of Navigation Operations: Since 1979, the U.S. Freedom of Navigation program has demonstrated non-acquiescence to excessive maritime claims by coastal States all around the world. The program includes both consultations and representations by U.S. diplomats and peaceful operational activities by U.S. military forces. In FY 2016, we conducted FONOPs challenging excessive maritime claims of 22 coastal States, including allies and partners. These operations are designed to protect the rights, freedoms, and lawful uses of the sea and airspace guaranteed to all countries. U.S. forces operate in the Asia-Pacific region on a daily basis, including in the South China Sea, and all operations are conducted under the highest professional standards and in accordance with international law. Conducting regular FONOPs, including in the South China Sea, reflects our commitment to the region and our support for rights accorded to all nations under international law. These operations also complement our diplomatic efforts urging claimant states to refrain from reclamation, construction, and/or militarization of features in the South China Sea and to resolve territorial and maritime disputes peacefully in accordance with international law, without the use or threat of force or coercion.

Biographies

Brunei Darussalam

Permanent Representative Abdul Ghafar Ismail

Before his appointment, Mr. Ismail was Ambassador to Singapore, and concurrently non-resident High Commissioner to South Africa and the Maldives. Prior roles include serving as High Commissioner to India, concurrently accredited to Sri Lanka and Nepal, and serving as Director of Politics and Multilateral Economics in his country's Ministry of Foreign Affairs. He was Deputy Director of Protocol and Consular Affairs for both Brunei and ASEAN Past postings also include Saudi Arabia and Thailand. Mr. Ismail holds a M.A. in international law and diplomacy from the Fletcher School and a B.A. in geography from the University of Staffordshire, United Kingdom. He is married and has three children.

Spouse:

B6

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000637

B6

Burma

Permanent Representative Hau Do Suan [Pronounce: How Do Swan]

From 2013 until his appointment, Mr. Suan was Myanmar's Ambassador to Canada. Earlier, he was Deputy Director-General and then Director-General of the Political Department in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, after directing the Middle East and Africa Division. Previous roles include serving as a counselor in China and Australia, directing the East Asia and Pacific Division, and leading the Ministry's International Organizations Division. Mr. Suan holds a B.A. in history and a M.A. in public policy from the National University of Singapore. Born in 1954, Mr. Suan has two children.

Spouse:

Cambodia

Permanent Representative Ry Tuy [Pronounce: Ri Tu-ee]

From 2007 until his latest appointment, Mr. Tuy was Director of the International Organizations Department in Cambodia's Ministry of Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation of Cambodia. His long career in diplomacy includes serving as Deputy Head of Mission in Belgium for his home country and as Deputy Director-General and Deputy Director for Security Cooperation for ASEAN. Mr. Tuy holds a M.A. in international law from Moscow. He has two daughters.

Spouse: Widowed

Fiji

Deputy Permanent Representative Luke Daunivalu (Pronounce: Luke Dawn-ee-vah-loo)

Mr. Daunivalu was posted to Fiji's Permanent Mission to the United Nations in April 2016 as Ambassador and Deputy Permanent Representative. Prior to his current appointment, he served as Deputy Secretary (Policy) in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs from January 2014. From 2010 to 2013, he served as Counsellor/Deputy Permanent Representative to Fiji's Permanent Mission to the United Nations in New York. Before joining the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Mr. Daunivalu served as a Government legal advisor in various Ministries, including the Attorney General's office, Ministry of Trade and Commerce, Ministry of Education and the Fiji Police Force. Mr.

UNCLASSIFIED
U.S. Department of State
STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000638

Daunivalu is a lawyer by training and practiced law in Fiji until moving to New York in 2010. He obtained his law degree from Bond University in Australia, a post-graduate diploma in legislative drafting from the University of the South Pacific, Suva and a Master's in Public International Law from the University of Leicester in the United Kingdom. He is married with three children.

Spouse:

Indonesia

Permanent Representative Dian Triansyah Djani [Pronounce: Dee-an Tree-an-shyah Ja-nee]

Mr. Djani was most recently Director General for America and Europe in his country's Ministry for Foreign Affairs. He served as Permanent Representative to the various United Nations bodies in Geneva, including the WTO. In addition to serving as Director General of ASEAN (2005-2008), he led intra-regional cooperation between Indonesia, the rest of the Asia-Pacific and Africa, and directed policy on multilateral trade and investment. He is married and has a son.

Spouse:

B6

Laos

Permanent Representative Khiane Phansourivong [Pronounce: Key-ah-na Pan-Surry-Vong]

Mr. Phansourivong was most recently Director-General of the ASEAN Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Before that, he served many positions in the ASEAN department of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (Director of ASEAN Economic Cooperation Division, Deputy Director of ASEAN Department) and ASEAN Secretariat (Coordinator for External Relations, Assistant Director in the Bureau for External Relations and Coordination). He graduated with a Master of Arts in economics and a doctorate in economics from Patna University in India. He is married and has a daughter and a son.

Spouse:

Micronesia

Permanent Representative Mrs. Jane Chigiyal

Before her appointment, Ms. Chigiyal served as Deputy Secretary in the Federated States of Micronesia's department of Foreign Affairs from December 2009 to August 2011. Between 1991 and 2009, she held various posts within her country's Department of Foreign Affairs. She has also served as a member of various committees, including the Government's Grievance Ad Hoc Committee and the President's National Advisory Council on Children, and was a member of the country's Climate Change Country Team and the National Panel on Biodiversity. Ms. Chigiyal earned a Master of Arts degree in international relations and trade from Monash University, Australia in

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000639

1997. She is married.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

Nauru

Permanent Representative Marlene Moses

Ms. Moses was Nauru's Deputy Permanent Representative to the United Nations from 2003 to 2005. Earlier, she was Permanent Secretary for Health and Medical Services (2000-2003) and Permanent Secretary for Internal Affairs (1999-2000). As part of her country's foreign service, Ms. Moses served in Japan and New Zealand. She also chaired various committees on land use and economic strategy. Ms. Moses was educated at Canberra College of Advanced University and Monash University in Australia.

Spouse: Unmarried

Palau

Permanent Representative Ngedikes Olai Uludong [Pronounce: Ned-ee-kes Olai Uludong]

Ms. Uludong is a longtime diplomat and an expert on climate change and the environment. Prior to her appointment, in addition to serving as Palau's Ambassador to the European Union and Belgium, she was the lead negotiator for the Alliance of Small Island States on the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change between 2012 and 2014. She holds degrees in climate change and criminal justice from the University of the South Pacific and the University of Guam.

Spouse: Unmarried

Papua New Guinea

Permanent Representative Max Hufanen Rai [Pronounce: Max Huf-an-en Rye]

Mr. Rai is a career diplomat, who has served as Ambassador to China and to Micronesia and the Marshall Islands. Prior to his latest appointment, Mr. Rai was the Directory-General of the Trade Division in his country's Department of Trade, Commerce and Industry from 2014 to 2016. He also served as First Secretary and Adviser to the Minister for Mining and Statutory Body. Mr. Rai earned a graduate degree in international law from the Australian National University and a B.A. from the University of Papua New Guinea. He has six children.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

Philippines

Permanent Representative Mr. Teodoro Lopez Locsin, Jr.

Mr. Locsin previously served as a member of his country's House of Representatives from 2001 to 2010. He was a speechwriter for two

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

former presidents, Gloria Macapagal-Arroyo (2002 to 2006) and Joseph Ejercito Estrada (1998), and acted as Legal Counsel to former President Corazon J. Aquino (1987-1992). He served as Director-General of the Office of Media Affairs from 1986 to 1988. The publisher and editor-in-chief of the Today newspaper between 1993 and 2003, as well as publisher of the Globe newspaper from 1988 to 1993, Mr. Locsin was most recently a broadcaster for the ABS-CBN News Channel and the DZRH radio station in Manila. He has been a law professor at San Beda College since 2014. Mr. Locsin earned a Master of Laws degree from Harvard University in 1983 and a Bachelor of Laws from Ateneo de Manila University in 1977. He is married and has four children.

Spouse: B6

Singapore

Permanent Representative Mr. Burhan Gafoor [Pronounce: Boor-han Ga-four]

Prior to his appointment, Mr. Gafoor served as Singapore's High Commissioner to Australia from 2014. He also served as the country's Ambassador and Chief Negotiator for United Nations Climate Change Negotiations from 2010 to 2014. Between 2007 and 2010, he was Singapore's Ambassador to France, and from 2004 to 2007, he served as the country's Permanent Representative to the United Nations in Geneva. He is married and has two sons.

Spouse: B6

Solomon Islands

Permanent Representative Mr. Robert Sisilo

Mr. Sisilo served most recently as Trade Negotiations Envoy in his country's Ministry of Foreign Affairs and External Trade May 2012-June 2014, after serving as Permanent Secretary in the Foreign

Ministry and in the Ministry of Police, National Security and Correctional Services. With more than 30 years' experience in trade and international relations, Mr. Sisilo was Permanent Secretary in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and External Trade from July 2011 to February 2012, having previously served as its Multilateral Trade Adviser. He has a master's degree in International Affairs from the University of Wollongong in Australia. He is married and has two children.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

Tonga

Permanent Representative Mahe'uli'uli Sandhurst Tupouniua [Pronounce: Ma-hay-oo-lee-oo-lee Too-po-new-ah]

Until his appointment, Mr. Tupouniua served as Secretary for Foreign Affairs and Trade in 2012, and Secretary for Foreign Affairs in 2011. Prior to that, he was Ambassador to China and Deputy Permanent Representative to the United Nations in New York, among other leadership roles within his country's diplomatic corps. Mr. Tupouniua holds degrees from the University of Monash in Australia, the University of Phoenix in the United States, and the University of Auckland in New Zealand. He is married and had three children.

Spouse: Unmarried

Vanuatu

Permanent Representative: Odo Tevi

As Permanent Representative to the United Nations, Mr. Tevi chaired the Special Committee on the UN Charter & Strengthening the Organization and the UN Asia Pacific Group, and was elected Vice-President of the UN Pledging Conference for Development Activities. Long interested in sustainable development, he was Governor of the Reserve Bank of Vanuatu and a consultant on projects for the World Bank, the Asian Development Bank, AUSAID and the Pacific Institute of Public Policy. He has three children who attend elementary school in New York.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

Vietnam

Permanent Representative Nguyen Phuong Nga [Pronounce: Win Foo-ung Ny-ah]

Prior to her appointment, Mrs. Nguyen was her country's Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs since 2011. A diplomat with a special interest in press and public affairs, she served as Director General and Spokesperson for the Ministry and earlier directed the Department of Press and Information. Past postings include Belgium, Luxembourg, the European Union, and Thailand. Mrs. Nguyen received her Master's in International Journalism in Moscow and trained Management at the Ho Chi Minh National Academy of Politics and Public Administration. Mrs. Nguyen is married and has two daughters.

UNCLASSIFIED

Spouse: [redacted] B6

Thursday, July 13, 2017

Time 7/13/2017 12:00 AM – 7/16/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC[redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/30/2017 until 7/31/2017 from 9:00 AM to 9:30 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:45 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject Meeting: Adama Dieng (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with Special Advisor for the Prevention of Genocide Adama Dieng

Date: Thursday, July 13, 2017

Time: 10:45-11:15 a.m.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Julie Jolles

Emily McMillan

Leslie Dewees

Guests: Special Advisor for the Prevention of Genocide Adama Dieng

Gillian Kitley, Senior Political Affairs Officer
Mr. Castro Wesamba, Political Affairs Officer dealing with African Issues

Purpose: Discuss DRC and South Sudan

Background: Dieng briefed the Security Council on July 6 on his June 19-24 trip to the DRC. Dieng's staff first alerted us to reports of "pre-emptive executions of children," and this meeting is an attempt to increase awareness of the violence happening in the Kasai region. Dieng's assessment on the potential for genocide in South Sudan in October 2016 was instrumental in advancing our attempts to pursue additional sanctions and an arms embargo in South Sudan. Dieng's staff has told us he will also offer you some background on his mandate and provide you with a read out of recent meetings in Washington.

1. DRC: Thank Dieng for his visit to the DRC and his honest assessment of the violence in the Kasai region.

* Ask what more can be done to address the violence and ensure

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

accountability for crimes.

Note: The UN estimates that the crisis in the Kasais has resulted in 1.3 million IDPs and 30,000 refugees to neighboring Angola. OHCHR has only confirmed 292 dead in the Kasais between March and May 2017, but OHCHR has told us they believe the Catholic church's estimate of 3,200 dead is likely accurate. Forty-two mass graves have been found, and OHCHR interviews with refugees indicate numerous wounds on women and children. It is also important to note that there have been five prison breaks over the last few weeks, resulting in thousands escaping from jails. While no one has found the perpetrators of these mass prison breaks, many suspect the DRC government could be behind the releases as part of a strategy to sow chaos.

2. South Sudan: Ask for Dieng's assessment of the potential for genocide and how to move forward on the Hybrid Court.

B5

Note: In October 2016, Dieng issued a statement on the potential for genocide in South Sudan after visiting the country. Early into the new Secretary-General's tenure, Dieng maintained there was a risk, even though the UN Secretary-General told Council members that the risk had diminished. Per the 2015 South Sudan peace agreement, the African Union is responsible for establishing the Hybrid Court for South Sudan to prosecute individuals responsible for violations of international law committed during the course of the conflict. However, there has been very little progress in establishing the court. In a 2015 resolution, the Security Council mandated the UN to provide technical assistance to the establishment of the court. The U.S. has been very supportive of the formation of the court and we continue to urge the African Union to move forward with its formation.

3. IF Raised/ Burma: Remind Dieng of your statement this week that we are troubled that Burmese officials announced they would deny visas to members of a human rights fact finding mission.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000644

4. IF Raised/ ISIS Accountability: Ask if Dieng shares our view that advancing the UK's accountability proposal is an immediate priority. B5

[redacted]

Biography:

Adama Dieng

UN Special Advisor for the Prevention of Genocide

Adama Dieng holds degrees in Law from Dakar University and in International Law from the Research Centre of The Hague Academy of International Law. His legal career started in Senegal where he held several positions before becoming registrar of Supreme Court of Senegal and, from 1976 to 1982, personal assistant to its President. He then served as Legal Officer of Africa for the International Commission of Jurists from 1982 to 1989, Executive Secretary (1989-1990) and Secretary-General from October 1990 to May 2000. UN Secretary-General Kofi Annan appointed him in January 2001 as the Registrar of the International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda. He has worked as a consultant for many international organizations including UNITAR, the Organisation of African Unity, the Ford Foundation, UNESCO, the Organisation internationale de la Francophonie, the United Nations and the International Committee of the Red Cross. He is a council member of the Observatoire Panafricain de la Démocratie, a member of the executive committee of Africa Leadership Forum and a board member of the International Institute of Human Rights. Dieng, a Muslim, strongly criticized the Cairo Declaration on Human Rights in Islam, saying, among other things, that it introduced "intolerable discrimination against both non-Muslims and women." On 17 July 2012, UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon appointed him the Special Adviser of the Secretary-General on the Prevention of Genocide.

Drafted: POL – Julie Jolles ext. 4-4190, cell: [redacted]

POC: Roselaure Charles, [redacted] <mailto [redacted] > , [redacted] B6

Time 12:00 PM – 12:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Mike Rauhut (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Mike Rauhut

Date: July 13, 2017

Time: 12:00-12:15 PM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Mike Rauhut

Purpose: Courtesy exit meeting

Time 12:15 PM – 12:25 PM

Subject Meeting: Chaney Adams (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Lunch hb Amb. Bird (1.5 hr)
Location Ambassador's Residence, [redacted] B6
Show Time As Busy

Event: Lunch Hosted by Australian PR Gillian Bird

Date: Thursday, July 13, 2017

Departure Time: 1:00 PM

Start Time: 1:15 PM

Location: Australian PR Gillian Bird's Residence, [redacted]

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ms. Gillian Bird (Australian PR, Host)

Mr. Mamadou Tangara (The Gambia PR)

Mr. Kairat Umarov (Kazakhstan PR)

Mr. Neville Melvin Gertze (Namibia PR)

Mr. Tijjani Muhammad Bande (Nigeria PR)

Ms. Ngedikes Olai Uludong (Palau PR)

Mr. Julio César Arriola Ramírez (Paraguay PR)

Mr. Cosmos Richardson (Saint Lucia PR)

Mr. Ronald Jean Jumeau (Seychelles PR)

Mr. Robert Sisilo (Solomon Islands PR)

Mr. Modest Jonathan Mero (Tanzania PR)

Mr. Adonia Ayebare (Uganda PR)

Mr. Bakhtiyor Ibragimov (Uzbekistan PR)

Purpose: The Australian PR is hosting a welcome lunch for new PRs.

Talking Points:

1. UN Reform Agenda/Fiscal Discipline: [redacted] B5

Background: Australia is a close partner on UN reform as part of the Like-Minded Group. Australia is also part of Friends of the Future UN and the NZ-led management reform group.

2. Civil Society at the UN:

B5

* (For Australia privately)

Background: Australia recently funded a revised version of the ISHR NGO Committee guide, which mentioned the Turkish-led assault to shut down three NGOs during the January NGO Committee session, among other examples. Turkey demanded the removal of any mention of Turkey in the guide and threatened Australia with possible bilateral repercussions. Australia did not give into this demand. However, faced with Turkish pressure, Australia changed the event to focus on the launch of the Third Committee guide, with the NGO Committee guide only a side note of the discussion.

3. Humanitarian Action:

UNITED STATES OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000647

* Note that each of these complex crises has displaced over two million people.

4. Syria

B5

Note: Kazakhstan in the past two weeks has insisted in Council meetings and at the expert level that the humanitarian situation in Syria is improving, even though the UN has contradicted this false assessment.

If Raised:

5. Indigenous Rights:

* Acknowledge the importance of continued indigenous involvement in discussions at the UN.

Background: Negotiations on finding a way for elected representatives of indigenous tribes to sit in on UN meetings have reached an impasse, due to: Russian/Chinese wishes to veto any groups from their jurisdictions and Australian/Nordic wishes to maintain universal rights of indigenous peoples. Delegations have shifted to efforts to agree on a procedural resolution, rather than a new category for participation at the UN. USUN has coordinated closely with Canada, Australia and New Zealand (CANZ) during the entire process. Australia has a small but politically-significant indigenous population, and is most concerned about ensuring that indigenous peoples themselves have a role to play in future discussions on indigenous issues at the UN.

6. We appreciate the close coordination we've shared with Australia and also with Canada and Israel on the problematic HLPF Ministerial Declaration negotiations.

Background: The United States and Australia were two of four

DRAFT
DELIBERATIVE

Member States (along with Canada and Israel) that broke silence on the draft of the HLPF Ministerial Declaration. While our concerns were primarily on language on the Paris Agreement, and Means of Implementation (including trade), Foreign Occupation, and most recently, SDGs, Australia, along with Canada, protested the poor language on gender as well as problems with the Means of Implementation. Israel broke silence on the inclusion of "foreign occupation" in the text. We supported this. Australia, Canada, and the United States have consistently supported Israel in our strong opposition to this being included in the text.

Drafted: ECOSOC – Kyla Brooke, ext. 4-4418, cell: and Mordica Simpson, ext. 4-4051, cell:

Biographies:

Ms. Gillian Bird (Australian PR, Host)

Ambassador Bird has been Australia's Permanent Representative to the United Nations since 2015. She previously worked as Deputy Secretary of the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade and, between 2008 and 2013, she also served as Australia's first Ambassador to the ASEAN.

Mr. Mamadou Tangara (Gambian PR) [Pronounce: Mama-doo Tahn-gah-rah]

Prior to his latest appointment as the Permanent Representative to the United Nations on behalf of the Islamic Republic of the Gambia, Mr. Tangara held various positions within Gambian government. He has served as the Minister for Higher Education, Research, Science and Technology, as well as Minister for Foreign Affairs, International Cooperation and Gambians Abroad. In 2009, Mr. Tangara was made the focal point on matters related to the UNESCO science sector by former President Jammeh. He is also currently President of the University of Gambia and a Chairman on its Governing Council.

Mr. Kairat Umarov (Kazakh PR) [Pronounce: Kai-rot Oo-mah-roff]

A veteran diplomat, Mr. Umarov has held various positions in Kazakhstan's government prior to being appointed the country's Permanent Representative to the United Nations. He has worked in Kazakhstan's Ministry of Foreign Affairs and, between 2013 and 2017, held the position of Ambassador to the United States. He has also served as Kazakhstan's Deputy Foreign Minister.

Mr. Neville Melvin Gertze (Namibian PR) [Pronounce: Neville Melvin Her-tzah]

Mr. Gertze previously served as Chief of Protocol in his country's Ministry of International Relations and Cooperation. He also held the positions of Ambassador to Germany, the Holy See, Poland and Turkey over a period of six years. In 2008, he was appointed non-resident Ambassador to the Philippines and Thailand.

Mr. Tijjani Muhammad Bande (Nigerian PR) [Pronounce: Tee-jah-knee

UNCLASSIFIED

Muhammad Band-ey]

From 2010 to 2016, prior to his appointment as Permanent Representative of Nigeria, Mr. Bande served as Director-General of the National Institute for Policy and Strategic Studies in Kuru, Nigeria. Between 2004 and 2009, he was Vice-Chancellor of Usmanu Danfodiyo University in Sokoto, Nigeria. He has also held the title of Director-General of the African Training and Research Centre in Administration for Development, which is based in Tangier, Morocco.

Ms. Ngedikes Olai Uludong (Palauan PR) [Pronounce: Ned-ee-kes Olai Uludong]

Prior to being named the Ambassador of Palau to the United Nations, Ms. Uludong was Palau's Ambassador to the European Union and Belgium. She served in those positions while also working as Palau's Ambassador on Climate Change. Between 2012 and 2014, Ms. Uludong was the lead negotiator for the Alliance of Small Island States on the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change.

Mr. Julio César Arriola Ramírez (Paraguay PR)

Before becoming Paraguay's Ambassador to the United Nations, Mr. Arriola worked as Paraguay's Ambassador to Canada between 2015 and 2017. From 2009 to 2011, he was Paraguay's Deputy Permanent Representative to the United Nations in New York. Mr. Arriola also previously served as Chargé d'affaires in his country's Embassy in Costa Rica.

Mr. Cosmos Richardson (Saint Lucia PR)

Before his latest appointment as Saint Lucia's Ambassador to the United Nations, Mr. Richardson provided consultancy services for various organizations in the areas of public policy, policy analysis and strategic planning. Having been a public servant for over three decades, Mr. Richardson has worked for various Saint Lucian government agencies such as the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, the Office of the Prime Minister, and the Ministry of External Affairs, International Trade, and Civil Aviation.

Mr. Ronald Jean Jumeau (Seychelles PR) [Pronounce: Ronald Joo-mo]

Before being appointed to be Seychelles' Permanent Representative to the United Nations, Mr. Jumeau traveled the world raising awareness about global climate change as Seychelles' Ambassador for Climate Change and Small Island Developing State Issues. He has once before held the title of Ambassador to the United Nations, as well as Ambassador to the United States, Canada, Brazil, and several Caribbean islands.

Mr. Robert Sisilo (Solomon Islands PR) [Pronounce: Robert See-see-lo]

Mr. Sisilo most recently served as Trade Negotiations Envoy in the Solomon Islands' Ministry of Foreign Affairs and External Trade. He also completed brief stints as Permanent Secretary in the Foreign Ministry and in the Ministry of Police, National Security, and Correctional Services.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000650

Mr. Modest Jonathan Mero (Tanzania PR)

Until his current appointment as the Permanent Representative of the United Republic of Tanzania to the United Nations in New York, Mr. Mero was his country's Ambassador to the United Nations, World Trade Organization and all other international organizations in Geneva. He held those positions until May 2013, when he was chosen to work at the International Atomic Energy Agency, United Nations Industrial Organization, Comprehensive Nuclear-Test-Ban Treaty Organization and the United Nations system in Austria simultaneously.

Mr. Adonia Ayebare (Uganda PR) [Pronounce: Ah-do-nee-a Eye-eh-bar-eh]

Mr. Ayebare is the Ambassador and Permanent Representative of Uganda to the United Nations in New York. Before his appointment, he worked as a Senior Advisor for Peace and Security at the African Union Permanent Observer Mission to the United Nations. Ambassador Ayebare also served as Deputy Permanent Representative and Charge' d'Affaires in the Republic of Uganda's Mission to the United Nations.

Mr. Bakhtiyor Ibragimov (Uzbekistan PR) [Pronounce: Bach-ti-yor Ee-bra-gi-moff]

Prior to his appointment as the Permanent Representative of Uzbekistan to the United Nations in May 2017, Mr. Ibragimov was Deputy Chief of Mission at Uzbekistan's Embassy in South Korea. From 2009 and 2011, he held the office of Director of the United States and Americas Affairs Department in his country's Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Mr. Ibragimov has also served in various positions at Uzbekistan's Embassy in Washington, D.C.

Drafted: ECOSOC – Kyla Brooke, ext. 4-4418, cell: and Mordica Simpson, ext. 4-4051, cell:

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: David Beasley (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: David Beasley, Executive Director, World Food Program

Date: Thursday, July 13, 2017

Time: 3:30-4:00p.m.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Becca Schimsa

David Beasley, Executive Director, World Food Program

Purpose: Mr. Beasley requested this meeting with you to review

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000651

famine response.

Talking Points:

Note: The United States is by far the largest donor to WFP. In 2016, the United States gave $2 billion, just over 33 percent of the budget. The EU, Germany, UK, Canada, and Japan are next highest donors and together contribute $2.5 billion in total.

1. Famine: Express appreciation for WFP's rapid scale up in Nigeria and efforts to open new border crossings into South Sudan.

Background: Where it has sufficient funding and access, WFP and its partners have been able to prevent famine and save lives in the four affected countries. WFP is the largest recipient of humanitarian funding in all four crises – in South Sudan WFP has received ~ 60 percent of total humanitarian funds; in Nigeria, 33 percent; in Somalia 24 percent; and in Yemen 25 percent of total and it is especially important they take their stewardship of these life-saving resources seriously. (Note: $638 million in U.S. funding, which included $331 M for WFP. End note.)

2. NE Syria – De-confliction: Applaud WFP's efforts to negotiate new land routes into Raqqa. Encourage WFP to continue cooperation with the military deconfliction mechanisms the United States has put in place for Syria.

B5

Background: WFP has been able to negotiation new land routes into northern Syria, allowing them to move away from costly air operations, freeing up funds to reach as many as 100,000 more Syrians with food assistance for a year.

3. Reforms:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000652

B5

Drafter: ECOSOC – Courtney Blake, ex. 4-4166, cell

B6

Biography:

Mr. Beasley brings to the position extensive experience with key governmental and business leaders and stakeholders around the world, with very strong resource mobilisation skills. He was elected at the age of 21 to the South Carolina House of Representatives (1979-1992) and Governor of South Carolina (1995-1999), as one of the youngest in the State's history. During his term, he led delegations on economic development and trade missions to countries throughout Asia, Europe and Africa, tripling foreign investment and creating jobs. He received a Profile in Courage Award in 2003 from the John F. Kennedy Library Foundation. A 1999 Fellow of the Institute of Politics at Harvard University's Kennedy School of Government and Partner in the law firm, Beasley, Ervin and Warr, he served as Senior Adviser to companies such as Merrill Lynch and General Motors. Since leaving office, he has travelled to more than seventy-five countries and war-stricken regions such as Kosovo, Darfur, Sri Lanka, Guatemala, South Sudan, and the Middle East leading peace-building missions and development efforts through working with foreign leaders. He is also involved in numerous civic and charitable projects, including humanitarian efforts in Asia, Africa, North and South America, Europe and the Middle East. Born in 1957, he attended Clemson University and holds a J.D from the University of South Carolina and a BA Law Degree from the University of South Carolina School of Law.

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Caitlyn Jenner (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Caitlyn Jenner

Date: July 13, 2017

Time: 4:30-5:00 p.m.

Purpose: To discuss Caitlyn Jenner's LGBTI advocacy efforts

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki R Haley

Rebecca Schimsa

Kelly Razzouk

Guests: Caitlyn Jenner

Zachary Drucker, Advisor to Caitlyn Jenner

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000653

Tyler Deaton, American Unity Fund President

Caroline Wren

Purpose: Caitlyn Jenner requested the meeting with you to follow up on your conversation with her at the Presidential Inaugural Ball. She mentioned wanting to meet with you to discuss where you can partner together on issues, especially as Republicans who are more inclusive in nature.

Background:

* Ms. Jenner met with Ambassador Power in 2016 and expressed the desire to become more engaged in LGBT advocacy efforts at the United Nations.

* Ms. Jenner is a Republican, but has been critical of President Trump's decision to lift federal guidelines on bathroom use that previously allowed students to use whichever bathroom that matched their gender identity.

* PRESS is not planning for any social media around this meeting, but will take a photo. When Ms. Jenner met with Ambassador Power she discussed their meeting publicly afterwards.

Suggested Talking Points:

1. Violence and discrimination against LGBTI persons is never acceptable:

B5

2. Caitlyn has been an important voice for the transgender community:

Note: In an April 2017 interview with Diane Sawyer, Caitlyn said that

moving forward she wants to concentrate on raising money for transgender causes. She has already raised $1.3 million with MAC Cosmetics and said she wants to ask other corporations for help. She is also starting a foundation, the Caitlyn Jenner Foundation, to support transgender causes. But she fears this country will not see "full acceptance" of transgender rights in her lifetime.

Biography:

Caitlyn Jenner

Caitlyn Jenner, formerly known as Bruce, is a gold medal-winning track star, who set a world record in the decathlon at the 1976 Summer Olympics. As Bruce, he became a reality TV star in "Keeping Up with the Kardashians." In 2015, Jenner revealed that she is transgender. In April 2017, Jenner published the book "The Secrets of My Life," which chronicled her gender transition.

Drafted: ECOSOC/Kelly Razzouk, Ext. 4-4012

POC: Tyler Deaton, [redacted]
<mailto[redacted]>, [redacted] B6

Time 5:10 PM – 5:20 PM
Subject Meeting: JW (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Per KV

Time 5:30 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject July Departures / USUN HH (1 hr)
Location USUN - 22nd Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: July Departures / USUN HH

Date: July 13, 2017

Location: USUN – 22nd Floor

Arrival Time: 5:30 PM

Departure Time: 6:30 PM

Sequence of Events:

5:30 p.m. NH arrives

5:30 p.m. – 6:00 p.m. Exec staff will usher departing employees to NH for departure photo.

6:00 p.m. NH remarks

6:30 p.m. NH departs

7:00 p.m. Happy Hour Concludes

USUN Departures:

Name: Section : Date of Departure:

[redacted] B6

Not attending:

[redacted] B6 B7(C)

[redacted]

EXCITING ANNOUNCEMENTS:

We have gone through the ideas box and we have exciting news to announce!!

Requests ranging from privacy concerns to a summer dress code.

July updates include:

LOBBY OFFICIAL PHOTOS:

* We continue to work with the White House to receive all official photos for the lobby. (POTUS, VPOTUS, S, AMB)

EMAIL INBOX INCREASES:

* Happy to announce an end to email lockouts.

* USUN inboxes will be 10x larger!! All employees will receive this upgrade by July 27.

KEY PAD COVERS:

* RSO has designed a privacy guard and pin cover that will help protect your door entry pin from others!

* We hope these will be installed by the end of August.

DRESS CODE:

* Starting tomorrow through Labor Day we are going to we are going to pilot "Smart Causal" Fridays!

* We can lose the suit jackets (and gentleman you can lose the tie) only if you don't have planned meetings or are across the street at the UN.

* We will sending out the Mission's "Smart Causal" Friday policy with details this evening.

BENTLEY REQUEST:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000656

* We are excited to announce we now have a new USUN mascot!!

* Bentley will be visiting the mission tomorrow!!

Time 7:30 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Dinner hb Amb. Al-Thani (1.5 hr)
Location Qatar Residence,
Show Time As Busy

Event: Dinner Hosted by Qatari PR Alya Al-Thani

Date: Thursday, July 13

Time: Qatar Residence, B6

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Qatari PR: Alya Ahmed bin Saif Al-Thani (host)

Australian PR: Gillian Bird

European Union Head of Delegation: João Vale de Almeida

Indian PR: Syed Akbaruddin

Indonesian PR: Dian Triansyah Djani

Kenyan PR: Macharia Kamau

New Zealand PR: Gerard van Bohemen

Omani PR: Khalifa bin Ali Issa Al-Harthy

Tunisian PR: Mohamed Khaled Khiari

Turkish PR: Feridun Hadi Sinirlioğlu

Purpose: During your courtesy call with Qatari PR Alya Al-Thani, Al-Thani offered to host a dinner in your honor to introduce you to other PRs. There is no fixed agenda.

Background: Qatar is bringing together a cross-section of PRs from different regions and influential blocs at the UN. Of note, when it comes to the Middle East, Qatar has invited some of its strongest regional supporters – Turkey, Oman, and Tunisia – so they will likely want to talk about the Qatar crisis. India, Indonesia, and Kenya are important members of the Non-Aligned Movement, which means they can be antagonistic toward our peacekeeping and UN reform agendas. The New Zealand PR has led the effort to adopt UNSCR 2334 on Israeli settlements, and he may press you on Israeli-Palestinian issues. New Zealand completed its two-year term on the Security Council in December 2016. Australia and Japan, of course, are two of our closest partners in all things at the UN.

Talking Points:

1. Gulf Crisis: B5

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

Note: Secretary Tillerson left on July 10 for a four-day visit to Kuwait, Qatar, and Saudi Arabia. During his stop in Qatar, Secretary Tillerson announced that the United States and Qatar had signed a framework for counterterrorism, which mostly concerned technical issues like information-sharing.

B5

2. UN Reform Agenda/Fiscal Discipline:

B5

Note: Many of those in attendance (i.e. New Zealand, Australia, Japan, Turkey) are part of the New Zealand-led UN reform group, a meeting of which you will participate in on July 14.

3. Syria-Political and Humanitarian:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000658

Note: On July 7, Secretary Tillerson announced that the United States, Jordan, and Russia had agreed to the terms of a general ceasefire in Syria's southwest between the regime and opposition.

4. Syria Chemical Weapons:

B5

Note: Most of your counterparts at the dinner share our position regarding Syria's use of chemical weapons, but we need them to be more vocal with their views and to help by providing information to the JIM and urging Russia to cease protecting Assad.

Biographies:

Qatar (Host)

Permanent Representative: Alya Ahmed bin Saif Al-Thani

Presentation of Credentials: October 2014, 2013

Until her appointment, Ms. Al-Thani was Qatar's Permanent Representative to the United Nations in Geneva since December 2011. She was Ambassador to the Cabinet of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs from August to October 2011. She was also Deputy Permanent Representative at Qatar's Permanent Mission to the United Nations in New York from 2010 to 2011. Earlier, she was Minister Plenipotentiary from 2009 to 2010 and Counsellor from 2007 to 2009. She has served as Director of the Division of the Rights of the Child in the General Secretariat of Qatar's Supreme Council for Family Affairs (2006-2007) (having been Acting Director in 2004-2006), and Senior Specialist in the General Secretariat of the Supreme Council's Department of International Relations (2003-2004). Born in Doha in 1974, Ms. Al-Thani holds a Master of Arts in international studies and diplomacy from the University of London's School of Oriental and African Studies, and a Bachelor of Science in economics from Qatar University.

Australia

Permanent Representative: Gillian Bird

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000659

Until her appointment, Ms. Bird served as Deputy Secretary of the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade since 2004. Between 2008 and 2013, she held the additional role of Australia's first Ambassador to ASEAN. Between 2002 and 2004, Ms. Bird served as First Assistant Secretary of International Division of the Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet. Earlier, she was Head of Foreign and Trade Policy White Paper Task Force (Advancing the National Interest) within the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade. Ms. Bird was First Assistant Secretary of South and South-East Asia Division (1999-2002), First Assistant Secretary of International Organisations and Legal Division (1997-1999), Assistant Secretary of Peace, Arms Control and Disarmament Branch (1994-1997) and Assistant Secretary of Executive Branch (1993-1994). She has also worked with the Office of the Minister for Trade Negotiations. Ms. Bird joined the Department of Foreign Affairs in 1980. She holds a BA (First Class Hons.), University of Sydney, and is a graduate of the French École Nationale d'Administration.

European Union

Head of the Delegation: João Vale de Almeida [Pronounce: Ju-ow Vah-lee de Al-may-da]

Appointment: October 16, 2015

Ambassador Vale de Almeida previously served as the first EU Ambassador to the United States, from 2010 to 2014. In Washington, he actively engaged in strengthening EU/U.S. relations and was critical to the launching of negotiations of the Transatlantic Trade and Investment Partnership (TTIP). He has served as Director General of External Relations of the European Commission, the European Union's executive body. As the most senior official under the authority of the High Representative/Vice-President, he helped formulate and execute the EU's foreign policy and played a key role in preparing for the new European External Action Service (EEAS) introduced by the Treaty of Lisbon. He joined the European Commission in 1982 at its Delegation in Lisbon, after spending seven years as a journalist. He holds a degree in History from the University of Lisbon and has studied journalism and management in the United States, France, Japan, and the United Kingdom. Born in Lisbon in 1957, he is married, has two children and recently became a grandfather.

India

Permanent Representative: Syed Akbaruddin

Presentation of Credentials: January 25, 2016

Until his appointment, Mr. Akbaruddin, acareer diplomat, was the Chief Coordinator of the India-Africa Forum Summit held in New Delhi in October 2015. Between 2012 and 2015, he was Spokesperson for the Ministry of External Affairs. He has worked as an international civil servant at the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) in Vienna (2006-2011). During that period, he headed the Agency's External Relations and Policy Coordination Unit and worked as Special Assistant to the IAEA Director-General. His other diplomatic assignments include Consul-General in Jeddah, Saudi Arabia (2000 to

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000660

2004) and First Secretary at his country's Permanent Mission to the United Nations in New York (1995-1998). He holds a master's degree in political science and international relations, and was born on 27 April 1960. He is married and has two children.

Indonesia

Permanent Representative: Dian Triansyah Djani [Pronounce: DEE-an Tree-an-shyah Ja-nee]

Presentation of Credentials: April 12, 2016

Until his appointment, Mr. Djani was the Director General for America and Europe in his country's Ministry for Foreign Affairs since 2012. Between 2009 and 2012, he served as Permanent Representative to the United Nations bodies in Geneva, including the World Trade Organization. Mr. Djani was the Director General of the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN) (2005-2008), Director of Intra-Regional Cooperation for Asia-Pacific and Africa (2004-2005), and Director for Multilateral Trade and Investment (2002-2004). His overseas postings included Indonesia's Permanent Missions to the United Nations in Geneva and in New York. He joined the Department of Foreign Affairs in 1985. Mr. Djani holds master's degrees in economics from the University of Indonesia and in economic development from Vanderbilt University. Born in [redacted], he is married and has a son. B6

Kenya

Permanent Representative: Macharia Kamau

Presentation of Credentials: December 16, 2010

Until his appointment, Mr. Kamau was Kenya's Permanent Representative to the United Nations Office at Nairobi, where he served concurrently as Permanent Representative to the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP), and the United Nations Human Settlements Programme (UN-Habitat) from March 2009. He has served as Africa Adviser with the Global Development Department of the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, Advocacy and Leadership Adviser with the Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS (UNAIDS) for East and Southern Africa, and UNICEF's Country Representative in South Africa. Mr. Kamau holds degrees in history, economics and education from Wooster College in Ohio, and Harvard University.

New Zealand

Permanent Representative: Gerard van Bohemen

Presentation of Credentials: May 11, 2015

Until his appointment, Mr. van Bohemen was a Deputy Secretary at New Zealand's Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade, responsible for multilateral and legal affairs, since June 2010. From 2005 to 2010, he was Director of the Ministry's Legal Division and New Zealand's International Legal Adviser. Mr. van Bohemen's career combines service with the Minister and private legal practice in Auckland and

UNCLASSIFIED

Wellington. He has served his country's Mission to the United Nations in New York twice, the second time as Deputy Permanent Representative during New Zealand's last term on the Security Council. He has a Bachelor of Arts in English and a Bachelor of Laws from Victoria University of Wellington.

Oman

Permanent Representative: Khalifa bin Ali Issa Al-Harthy

Presentation of Credentials: September 9, 2016

Until his appointment, Mr. Al-Harthy was Oman's Ambassador to Egypt and its Permanent Representative to the Arab League. Concurrently, he served as Non-Resident Ambassador to Cyprus. A career diplomat, Mr. Al-Harthy served as Oman's Ambassador to Germany (2005-2009), and concurrently as Non-Resident Ambassador to Switzerland, Poland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland and Iceland. From 1998 to 2005, he was his country's Ambassador to India and its Non-Resident Ambassador to Sri Lanka, Maldives, Nepal, Singapore, Seychelles and Mauritius. Mr. Al-Harthy holds a master's degree in international and diplomatic studies from London University and a bachelor's degree in international relations from the American International University in the United Kingdom. Born on 21 August 1963, he is married and has four children.

Tunisia

Permanent Representative: Mohamed Khaled Khiari

Presentation of Credentials: November 23, 2012

Until his appointment, Mr. Khiari was Director of Human Rights within the Department of International Organizations and Conferences at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Previously, he was appointed Chargé de Mission in the Ministry of Youth and Sports in 2009, and Deputy Director, Euromed, within the Ministry's Europe Department in 2006. Alternating between Foreign Ministry headquarters in Tunis and overseas postings, Mr. Khiari's appointments include Permanent Mission of Tunisia to the United Nations at Geneva in 2003, Deputy Director in the Human Rights Department at the Ministry in 2002, and Tunisia's Embassy to the European Union in Brussels in 1996. Mr. Khiari is a graduate of the Haut Institut de Gestion in Tunis, where he earned a master's degree in management, specializing in marketing. Born in Hammam-Lif, Tunisia in 1960, he is married and has two children.

Turkey

Permanent Representative: Feridun Hadi Sinirlioğlu

Presentation of Credentials: October 21, 2016

Until appointment, Mr. Sinirlioğlu served as Under Secretary in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Minister for Foreign Affairs in the Interim Government. From 2009-2015, he was Under Secretary in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, having been Deputy Under Secretary for Bilateral Political Affairs from 2007-2009. Mr. Sinirlioğlu was Turkey's

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000662

Ambassador to Israel (2002-2007), having previously been Deputy Director General in charge of the Middle East and North Africa (2000-2002). He was Chief Foreign Policy Adviser to President Süleyman Demirel (1996-2000), and Political Counsellor at his country's Permanent Mission to the United Nations in New York (1992-1996). He began his diplomatic career as First Secretary at Turkey's Embassy in Beirut, in 1988, and as Second Secretary and then First Secretary at the Embassy in The Hague, Netherlands, in 1985. Mr. Sinirlioğlu holds doctoral and master's degrees in political science and international relations from Boğaziçi University, as well as a bachelor's degree in political science from Ankara University. Born in 1956, he is married and has two children.

Drafter: POL/William Wager, Ext. 4-4114, Cell: [redacted] B6

POC: Nathalie Delpêche, [redacted]

Friday, July 14, 2017

Time All Day
Subject France's National Day (Bastille Day)
Recurrence Occurs every July 14 effective 7/14/2017 until 7/14/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Scattered Thunderstorms / H: 73 / L: 70 (60%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:30 AM – 9:33 AM
Subject Birthday Photo (3 min)
Show Time As Busy

[redacted] B6

[redacted]

Time 9:30 AM – 9:50 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (20 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject UNMR Strategy Meeting hb New Zealand (1 hr)
Location New Zealand Mission, 600 3rd Ave, 14th floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Strategy Meeting on UN Management Reform

Date: Friday, July 14, 2017

Time: 10:00-11:00 AM (note: event runs until 2pm, but Amb. Haley to only attend first hour)

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000663

Location: New Zealand Mission, 600 3rd Ave, 14th floor

Attendees: Ambassador Haley (1st hour only)

Ambassador Sison

Aisha Sabar

Morgan Vina

Invited PRs

New Zealand (Host)

Australia

Canada

Japan

Iceland

Israel

Liechtenstein

Mexico

Norway

Republic of Korea

Switzerland

Turkey

Purpose: This is a brainstorming session on the Secretary-General's management reform agenda in preparation for the PR retreat on July 22.

Context: This is the third meeting hosted by New Zealand on the SG's management reform agenda. This group was formed when the Chef de Cabinet reached out to an expanded JUSCANZ regional group regarding consultations on the SG's reform agenda.

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000664

1. UN Reform Agenda Overview: Emphasize U.S. commitment and support for the Secretary-General's reform agenda, and making the UN a more efficient, effective, flexible and field-focused Organization.

B5

Background: The SG has three tracks for UN reform: 1.) restructuring the peace and security architecture to make field operations more flexible in response to needs on the ground; 2.) revitalizing the development architecture to more effectively and efficiently deliver on Agenda 2030; and 3.) management reform to create a simple, decentralized, and flexible UN that is transparent and accountable. The focus of this group is on management reform. The SG's Management Reform Internal Review Team (MR/IRT) concludes its third and final retreat this week. The IRT has been examining several management areas, including human resources, budget, leadership, mobility and recruitment, consolidation of services, and accountability. The IRT is scheduled to make recommendations to the SG on all "big ticket items" in advance of the SG's retreat. It is envisioned that the SG will outline these recommendations on July 22 and release a report to Member States on management reform in the fall.

2. Management Reform: Emphasize that the goal of management reform must be to increase effectiveness and efficiency.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000665

[redacted]

Background: Your July 6 letter to the SG outlines these concepts in detail.

3. Key Messages for the SG's July 22 Retreat:

[redacted] B5

4. Other Reform Areas: Peace & Security and Development: Stress that progress is needed across all three pillars of peace and security, development, and management to reduce fragmentation and duplication.

Development System Reform [redacted]

OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000666

B5

[IF RAISED/WATCH OUT FOR]: There are two letters to the SG open for signature. The first is being circulated by New Zealand.

The second letter is the one that we are circulating to all Member States (attached in Tab C). Some member states (e.g. Mexico) have misinterpreted this letter as competing with this group's letter.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000667

B5

Biographies:

Ms. Gillian Bird, PR Australia

Ms. Bird was appointed PR in 2015. Prior to her appointment she served as Deputy Secretary of the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade, and also as Australia's first Ambassador to the Association of Southeast Asian Nations, as well as several other positions in Australia's Dept. of Foreign Affairs. Ms. Bird is married with one son.
Mr. Marc-Andre Blanchard, PR Canada

Mr. Blanchard was appointed PR in 2016. Prior to his appointment he was CEO of McCarthy Tetrault, one of Canada's largest law firms. He has also sevred on the boards of the Conference Board of Canada, the Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada, and the Institute for Research in Immunology and cancer. He is married and has two children.
Mr. Koro Bessho, PR Japan

Mr. Bessho was appointed PR in 2016. Prior to his appointment he was Japan's Ambassador to the Republic of Korea, and Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs. Mr. Bessho has served in government for over four decades, with numerous positions in foreign affairs including Director-General of the International Cooperation Bureau, Permanent Delegation to the OECD, and in the Embassy in both the US and the UK. He is married with two children.
Mr. Einar Gunnarsson, PR Iceland

Mr. Gunnarsson was appointed PR in 2015. Prior to his appointment he was Secretary of State at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, and was also Director and Chief Negotiator at the Department of International Trade Negotations as well as Director of Human Resources for the Foreign Service. He was also previously DPR and Minster Counsellor at Iceland's Permanent Mission to the International Organizations in Geneva, and served as Counsellor at the Embassy and Mission of Iceland to the European Community in Brussels.
Mr. Danny Danon, PR Israel

Mr. Danon was appointed PR in 2015. Prior to his appointment he served as Minister of Science, Technology and Space. He served as Deputy Defense Minister and led the Social Welfare Division. He also headed the Reserves Division and was involved in new standards for housing and financial assistance. Mr. Danon was Deputy Speaker of the Knesset, and chaired the Committee on the Rights of Children; the Committee on Immigration, Absorption and Diaspora Affairs; and the Caucus for Israel Defense Forces Widows and Orphans. He was also a member of the Foreign Affairs and Defense, Economic Affairs, Education, Constitution and Women's Rights Committees.
Mr. Christian Wenaweser, PR Liechtenstein

Mr. Wenaweser was appointed PR in 2002. Prior to his appointment,

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000668

he served as the Desk Officer in the Office of Foreign Affairs of Liechtenstein, and also as First Secretart at the Permanent Mission of Liechtenstein to the UN. He has also previously studied film making, French literature, Greek literature, and philosophy. He was also a member of Liechtenstein's delegation to international gatherings such as the Conference on the establishement of an International Criminal Court.

Mr. Juan Jose Gómez Camacho, PR Mexico

Mr. Gómez was appointed PR in 2016. Before his appointment as PR, he was Ambassador to the European Union, serving concurrently as Head of Mission in Belgium and Luxembourg. He was Permanent Representative to the United Nations and other organizations in Geneva, Switzerland. He also served as Ambassador to Singapore, Myanmar and Brunei-Darussalam. Mr. Gomez served in a number of positions in the Foreign Ministry, including Director General for Human Rights and Democracy, and was Deputy Permanent Representative to the Organization of American States.

Mr. Geir Pedersen, PR Norway

Mr. Pedersen was appointed PR in 2012. Prior to his appointment, he was the Director General for the Dept. of the UN, Peace and Humanitarian Affairs at his country's Ministry of Foreign Affairs. In 2007, Mr. Ban appointed him Special Coordinator for Lebanon at the level of USG, and after that he served as the SG's Personal Rep. for Lebanon. He also worked in the UN Dept. of Political Affairs, working on Middle East issues. He was also a member of the Norweigan team to the secret Oslo negotiations leading to the signing of the Declaration of Principles.

Mr. Cho Tae-yul, PR Republic of Korea

Mr. Cho was appointed in 2016. Prior to his appointment, he was Second Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs. He previously served as Ambassador for International Relations of Gyeonggi Province, and Ambassador for Development Coordination. Mr. Cho's served as Ambassador to Spain, Deputy Minister for Trade and Permanent Representative to the United Nations Office and other international organizations in Geneva. He also served as Director General of the Bilateral Trade Bureau and Special Commissioner of the Presidential Transition Committee. Finally, he was Deputy Director-General for North American and European Trade in his country's Multilateral Trade Bureau and Deputy Director-General for Trade Policy Planning in that Bureau.

Mr. Jürg Lauber, PR Switzerland

Mr. Lauber was appointed in 2015. Prior to his appointment he served as Head of the United Nations and International Organizations Division of the Federal Department of Foreign Affairs, in Bern, Switzerland. From 2009 to 2011, he was Deputy Permanent Representative of Switzerland to the United Nations and other international organizations in Geneva, as well as Permanent Representative of his country to the Conference on Disarmament. Mr. Lauber served as Chef de Cabinet to the President of the International Criminal Court in The Hague, after having been posted as a diplomat in Bangkok, Bern, Beijing and New York.

Mr. Feridun Hadi Sinirlioğlu, PR Turkey

Mr. Sinirlioğlu was appointed PR in 2015. Prior to his appointment as

UNCLASSIFIED

PR, he served as Under Secretary in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs from 2009 to 2015, as well as the Minister for Foreign Affairs in the Interim Government. He served as Deputy Under Secretary for Bilateral Political Affairs. Mr. Sinirlioğlu also served as Turkey's Ambassador to Israel, having previously been Deputy Director General in charge of the Middle East and North Africa. Additionally, he was Chief Foreign Policy Adviser to President Süleyman Demirel.
Mr. Gerard van Bohemen, PR New Zealand

Mr. van Bohemen was appointed PR in 2015. Prior to his appointment, he had been a Deputy Secretary at the country's Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade, responsible for multilateral and legal affairs. He was Director of the Ministry's Legal Division and New Zealand's International Legal Adviser. Mr. van Bohemen's career combines service with the Minister and private legal practice in Auckland and Wellington. He has served his country's Mission to the United Nations in New York twice, the second time as Deputy Permanent Representative during New Zealand's last term on the Security Council.

Drafted: MR – Aisha Sabar, ext. 4-4361, Cell: [redacted] B6

Time 11:00 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Meeting: SG (45 min)
Location Office of the Secretary General, UN Secretariat, 38th Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Secretary General Antonio Guterres

Date: Friday, July 14, 2017

Time: 11:00-11:45 a.m.

Location: UN Secretariat Building, 38th Floor

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

Steve Groves

Leslie Dewees

Secretary General Antonio Guterres

Purpose: Follow up from your meeting with SG in DC, specifically regarding UNIFIL, Human Rights Council & Agenda Item 7, UNRWA, and MR.

Talking Points:

1. UNIFIL/Lebanon: [redacted] B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000670

Note: Israel supports UNIFIL's mission, but wants to see UNIFIL more assertively patrol southern Lebanon, treat both sides equally, and accurately report when it cannot inspect an area.

Background: In two separate reports this year alone, the SG has called out Hezbollah for its failure to disarm as called for under multiple UN Security Council resolutions, its refusal to be accountable to State institutions, and its involvement in the Syrian conflict. He has also called on the government of Lebanon to take actions to prohibit Hezbollah and other armed groups from acquiring weapons and building paramilitary operations. There is currently an arms embargo in place in Lebanon, but there are ways it could be strengthened and additional measures could be put in place.

B5

2. HRC Agenda 7:

Background:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000671

3. UNRWA: Follow up on your recent discussion with the Palestinian Representative regarding efforts to get assessed contributions through the UN general budget, and how those funds would be used.

B5

Background: You recently met with the Palestinian Representative on Friday, July 7 to discuss UNRWA and Agenda Item 7.

4. SG Reform Agenda:

Background: The SG has three tracks for UN reform: 1.) peace and security; 2.) development; and 3.) management reform, to create a simple, decentralized, and flexible UN that is transparent and accountable. The SG's Management Reform Internal Review Team (MR/IRT) concludes its third and final retreat this week. The IRT has been examining several management areas, including: human resources, budget, leadership, accountability. The IRT is scheduled to make recommendations to the SG on all "big ticket items" in advance of the SG's retreat. The SG is expected to outline these

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000672

recommendations on July 22 and release a report to Member States in the Fall.

Time 12:45 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:20 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Meeting: RSO (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:25 PM – 2:40 PM
Subject Policy Meeting: DG & RS (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
DG request at 21/W on 7/7, NH approved

Time 3:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject SC Consultations: Middle East (Syria) (2 hr)
Location UNSC
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council Syria Political Briefing

Date: July 14, 2017

Departure Time: 2:50 PM

Time: 3:00 PM

Location: UNSC

Briefers: UN Special Envoy for Syria Staffan de Mistura (VTC)

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Amy Tachco, Mounir Ibrahim, Kristin Kiel

Background: UN Special Envoy Staffan de Mistura will brief the Security Council via VTC during his monthly update on the Syrian political process. His briefing comes hours after the end of the latest round of Geneva negotiations and one week after the announcement of the U.S.-Russian-Jordan-negotiated ceasefire in southwestern Syria.

Diplomatic Updates: UN Special Envoy for Syria Staffan de Mistura opened a new round of Syria talks in Geneva on July 10. De Mistura shuttled between the two sides in "proximity talks" because both sides are still not yet ready for face-to-face negotiations. UN DPA reports that his goal is to continue building opposition consensus on the four "baskets" – elections, constitution, governance, and counterterrorism.

B5

Military Update: On July 7, the United States, Jordan, and Russia agreed to the terms of a general ceasefire in Syria's southwest – mainly in Dara'a Governorate – between the Assad regime and opposition. The ceasefire is one preliminary part of a more complicated de-escalation effort in southern Syria. As of July 13, the ceasefire has largely held, but the opposition has documented several notable regime attacks. There is still no established monitoring

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

mechanism for the ceasefire. Violence persists outside of the ceasefire zone. On July 10, Armed Opposition Groups (AOGs) reported Syrian troops and pro-regime militias launched an assault to consolidate land near the Jordanian and Iraqi borders. The regime, backed by Russian airpower, waged the offensive on eight villages that the rebels had seized from ISIS at the end of March. It is important to note that these areas are not part of the U.S.-Russian-Jordanian ceasefire. This skirmish shows that eastern Syria – generally in the vicinity of the At-Tanf area – will continue to be a hotspot because of regime and Iranian concerns about a Western or Western-backed proxy force gaining influence.

Humanitarian Situation Still Dire: Some 13.5 million people in Syria (80% of the current population) require humanitarian assistance, including over 600,000 people living under siege. More than 85% of those under siege are besieged by their own government. Despite Russia's touting of the Astana de-escalation plan, it has not improved the humanitarian situation at all. The regime has not granted the UN permission to deliver aid to any besieged areas since June 20.

Remarks: Attached in UNSC meeting binder.

Drafted: POL – Mounir Ibrahim, ext. 4-4356, cell: [redacted]

Time 5:10 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject [redacted] (5 min) B6
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:15 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Meeting: David Glaccum (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Saturday, July 15, 2017
Time 12:00 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Sunday, July 16, 2017
Time All Day
Subject AIC [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Monday, July 17, 2017
Time 7/17/2017 12:00 AM – 7/19/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Time 8:00 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject Breakfast: Amb. Rycroft (1 hr)
Location UK Residence, [redacted] B6
Show Time As Busy
Event: Breakfast with Ambassador Matthew Rycroft (UK)

Date: Monday, July 17, 2017

Departure Time: 7:50 AM

Time: 8:00a.m.

Location: UK Residence, [redacted] B6

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Matthew Rycroft

Purpose: This is a one-on-one meeting with Ambassador Rycroft The UK Mission has said Rycroft may with discuss Somalia/AMISOM, South Sudan, and UN reform, as well as priority Security Council issues, peacekeeping, development, UN reform, and U.S. budget cuts.

1. Priority Security Council issues:

Syria: [redacted]

ISIS accountability: [redacted] B5

South Sudan: [redacted]

Note: The High Level Revitalization Forum is meant to re-convene

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000675

signatories to the 2015 peace agreement plus additional aggrieved parties who have emerged since then, to discuss possible revisions to the peace agreement. The region (IGAD) has taken the lead in this effort and has outlined a timeline for moving forward with this Forum which should take place in September.

2. UN Reform Agenda: Emphasize U.S. commitment/support for the Secretary-General's reform agenda.

B5

Background: The Secretary-General's July 22 PR retreat will be structured as an interactive discussion. The morning session will focus on the SG's vision for reform in all three pillars, and the afternoon will be dedicated primarily to management reform concepts. The Secretary-General's office has conveyed that there will be no set-piece statements, and instead the emphasis is on informal discussion and Q & A.

3. Development System Reform: Express general support for the Secretary-General's June 2017 report on the UN Development system.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000676

4. Cyprus: UK is the penholder on the Cyprus Peacekeeping Resolution

Note: The Cyprus talks in Switzerland ended abruptly on July 6 without a deal reached, despite measured progress and heightened optimism, as well as Guterres's personal involvement in the talks. The issue of security and guarantees on troop withdrawals remained the major unresolved sticking points. Ahead of the July 18 consultations, a number of Council members have signaled support for a rollover of UNFICYP until a broader assessment can be made concerning next steps.

B5

5. UN budget support for AMISOM in Somalia:

[IF RAISED]:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000677

6. UN Funding:

7. UNRWA Resolution:

B5

Drafter: MR/Brian Conroy, ext. 4-4257, cell:

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/30/2017 until 7/31/2017 from 9:00 AM to 9:30 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:12 AM – 9:15 AM
Subject Departure Photo:
Show Time As Busy

B6

Time 10:45 AM – 10:55 AM
Subject Meeting: JW (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:20 AM
Subject Deep Dive: Burundi Police Monitoring Mission (20 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Burundi Police Monitoring Mission

Date: July 17, 2017

Time: 11:00-11:20 AM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

Steve Gee

Julie Jolles

AUTHORIZED OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000678

Emily McMillan

Time 11:30 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:15 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject DPRK Briefing with the Security Council (45 min)
Location USUN - 11th floor
Show Time As Busy

Event: North Korea ICBM Briefing for Security Council Members and the ROK

Date: Monday, July 17, 2017

Time: 12:15p.m.-1:00p.m.

Location: USUN 11th Floor Conference Room

Invitees: Security Council Members and ROK PRs and their +1s

USUN Attendees:

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Michele Sison

David Glaccum

Josh Black

David Lee

Leslie Dewees

Confirmed Attendees:

1. Bolivia: DPR Rene Fernandez

2. Bolivia: Expert Marcelo Zambrana

3. China: Expert Shen Bo

4. China: Expert Peng Yu

5. Egypt: DPR Ihab Moustafa

6. Egypt: Expert Mr. Bassem

7. Ethiopia: PR Tekeda Alemu

8. Ethiopia: Expert Yanet Abera

9. France: PR Francois Delatrre

10. France: Expert Antoine Michon

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000679

11. Japan: DPR Yasuhisa Kawamura

12. Japan: Expert Kosuke Amiya

13. Kazakhstan: PR Kairat Umarov

14. Kazakhstan: DPR Barlybay Sadykov

15. ROK: PR Chao Tao-Yul

16. ROK: Soengmee Yoon

17. ROK: Hye Jin Lee

18. Russia: DPR Vladimir Safronkov

19. Russia: Expert Denis Lozinskiy

20. UK: PR Matthew Rycroft

21. UK: Expert Jonathan Dowdall

22. Ukraine: PR Volodymyr Yelchenko

23. Ukraine: Expert Olena Syrota

24. Uruguay: DPR Luis Bermudez

25. Uruguay: Expert Maria Emilia Eyheralde

Pending:

1. Italy

2. Senegal

3. Sweden

Regrets: none

Purpose: To provide U.S. analysis on the ICBM launch, counter the Chinese and Russian push for dialogue, and press for strong action before North Korea perfects its ICBM capability.

Talking Points:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000680

[After briefing]



B5

Drafter: POL – David Lee, ext. 4-4065 and cell: [redacted]

B6

Time 1:00 PM - 2:30 PM
Subject China SG SC Luncheon (1.5 hr)
Location Chinese Residence, [redacted]
Show Time As Busy

Event: Luncheon in Honor of the Secretary-General and Security Council Members

Date: Monday, July 17, 2017

Departure Time: 1:00 PM

Start Time: 1:15 PM

Location: Chinese PR Liu's Residence

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Secretary-General Guterres

Security Council Members

Purpose: Monthly Luncheon for SG to highlight topics of concern.

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 03/07/2019

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000681

Background: At the Security Council's July lunch, the Secretary-General would like to discuss Cyprus, Iraq, and Syria.

1. Cyprus:

Note: The Cyprus talks in Switzerland ended abruptly on July 6 without a deal reached, despite measured progress and heightened optimism, as well as Guterres's personal involvement in the talks. The issue of security and guarantees on troop withdrawals remained the major unresolved sticking points.

Ahead of the July 18 consultations, a number of Council members have signaled support for a rollover of UNFICYP until a broader assessment can be made concerning next steps.

B5

2. Iraq:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000682

Note: The Secretariat is currently developing a plan to provide medium-term justice sector reform assistance to the Iraqi Government.

3. Syria:

B5

Note: As of July 13, the ceasefire has largely held, and only a few watchdogs have reported several notable regime attacks. We, Russia, and Jordan have not yet established a monitoring mechanism. Violence persists outside of the ceasefire area.

Drafted: POL – Christopher Pothoven, ext. 4-4119, cell:

B6

BB:

Time 4:00 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Extended (15 min)

B5

Location Conference Room A, USUN
Show Time As Busy
Syria

Please be advised that Secretary Tillerson, Brian Hook, and Ambassador Haley have been invited to an extended portion of this from 4:00-4:15 on a Restricted Topic.

Time 5:30 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject Meeting: SG and Jordanian Officials (1 hr)
Location Office of the Secretary General, UN Secretariat, 38th Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with the Secretary-General and Jordanian Officials on Refugees

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000683

Date: Monday, July 17, 2017

Departure Time: 5:20 PM

Time: 5:30-6:30 PM

Location: Office of the Secretary General, UN Secretariat, 38th Floor

Purpose: To follow up from your trip to Jordan to discuss a "Year Seven" support strategy for Jordan as the host country and for Syrian refugees for longer-term, more development-focused support.

Attendees:

Secretary-General Guterres
Mr. Achim Steiner (Administrator, UNDP)
Ms. Ursula Mueller (Assistant Secretary-General, Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs, OCHA)
Ms. Michelle Gyles (Director, Sustainable Development Unit, Executive Office of the Secretary-General, EOSG)
Mr. Eihab Omaish (Senior Political Affairs Officer, Office of the Chef de Cabinet)
Ms. Heidi Kuttab (Senior Officer, Political Unit, EOSG)

Imad Fakhoury, Minister of Planning and International Cooperation

Dr. Sima Bahous, PR

Ms. Samar Sukkar, First Secretary

Ms. Nour Al Jazi, Second Secretary

USUN: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum, EXEC

Kylie Holmes, ECOSOC

Becca Schimsa, EXEC

Leslie Dewees, EXEC (notetaker)

Talking Points:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000684

Funding from the U.S. for Jordan (2017 Actual and/or MOU):

* Bilateral: $1 billion MOU in place (Current pipeline for 2017 is over $ 1billion target, including $1.279 billion in 2017 bill, and an addition $40 million in the 2017 SAAA). B5

* Humanitarian:

* Defense Spending: TBD for 2017. Was $ 404 million in 2016.

Year-To-Date US Funding to UN Organizations for Jordan in FY 2017 (2012 – 2017 total):

* UNHCR: $32.7 million ($ 338 million total)

* UNRWA: $ 2.8 million ($ 19.9 million total)

* IOM: $0.8 million ($ 6 million total)

* UNICEF: $29.2 million ($ 164.9 million total)

* UNFPA: $2 million ($ 13.3 million total)

* WFP: $29.9 million ($282.5 million total)

Year to Date Funding for the UN in Jordan (YTD):

* FAO: $600,000 (6.2% of a $ 9.7 million appeal)

* IOM: $3.3 million (34% of a $ 9.6 million appeal)

* UNDP: $4 million (3.8 % of a $ 106 million appeal)

* UNHCR: $88.9 million (38.5% of a $ 231 million appeal)

* UNFPA: $4.3 million (15.2 % of a $ 28.2 million appeal)

* UNICEF: $77.4 million (27.6% of a $ 280.1 million appeal)

* UNOPS: $793,000 (0.9 % of an $ 898 million appeal)

* UNRWA: (Included as in Jordan-specific appeal due to political sensitivities)

* UN Women: $3 million (69.8 % of a $ 4.3 million appeal)

* WFP: $5.9 million (3 % of a $ 201 million appeal)

* WHO: $556,874 million (33.9% of a $ 1.6 million appeal)

Current Funding-related News: Since FY 2015, the United States and Jordan have had a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) pertaining to US Foreign Assistance to Jordan. The agreement is that United States will provide $ 1 billion in funding under the terms of the MOU. The United States has exceeded this figure each year, including more than $1.293 million in FY 2016. Jordan has signaled that they wish to increase U.S. Foreign Assistance to $2 billion. The current FY 2017 earmark is "not less than" $1.279 billion in bilateral aid to Jordan from State and Foreign Operations accounts. There is also another $40 million in potential funds from the FY 2017 Security Assistance Appropriations Act.

Biographies:

Imad Fakhoury, Jordanian Minister of Planning and International Cooperation

[Pronunciation: a'i-MAAD faa-KHUU-rii]

Fakhoury was appointed Minister of Planning and International Cooperation in March 2015 and reappointed by Royal Decree on September 28, 2016. Between 2009 and 2011, Fakhoury served as Minister of Public Sector Development and Minister of State for mega-projects. He has also served as Regional Program and Policy Manager at the Bureau for Arab States of the UNDP in New York, Director of Research and Economic Affairs and Economic Adviser on the Peace Process at the Foreign Ministry, President and COO of an industrial holding group, and Chief of Staff to His Majesty King Abdullah for planning and programming at the Royal Court. Fakhouri received a BSc in Biomedical Engineering and an MSc in Engineering Management from Case Western Reserve University, an MA in Public Policy from the Kennedy School of Government at Harvard University and an MBA from the Kellogg School at Northwestern University. He served as a senator and chairman of the King Abdullah II Fund for Development board of trustees in November 2014, after serving as the King's Office Director from 2011 to 2014.

Dr. Sima Sami Bahous, Jordanian Permanent Representative to the United Nations
[Phonetic: SEE-ma SA-mee ba-HOOS]

Dr. Sima Sami Bahous has served as Jordan's Permanent Representative since September 2016. She has led a distinguished career in public service, politics, media and communication, development cooperation, and multilateral affairs. Dr. Bahous previously served as the UN Assistant Secretary-General and Assistant Administrator of the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) and Director of the UNDP Regional Bureau for Arab States from 2012-2016. From 2008-2012, she served as Assistant Secretary-General at

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000686

the Arab League heading the Social Development Sector. From 2001-2008, Dr. Bahous served in two ministerial posts in Jordan: as Adviser to King Abdullah and as President of the Higher Media Council. She also served as Media Advisor to the King's Media and Information Division. Prior to that, Dr. Bahous held various positions, including Executive Director of the King Hussein Foundation and the Noor Al Hussein Foundation, Professor of Development and Communication at Yarmouk University and Petra University, and as a board member of several academic, media, and NGO organizations. Dr. Bahous holds a Ph.D. in Communication from Indiana University; a Master's degree in literature and drama from Essex University in the UK; and a bachelor's degree in English literature from the University of Jordan. She is married and has one daughter.

Drafted: ECOSOC – Courtney Blake, ext. 4-4166 , cell: [redacted] B6

Tuesday, July 18, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 84 / L: 73 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 7/18/2017 12:00 AM – 7/23/2017 12:00 AM
Subject [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time 1:00 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject S Call: Haley, [redacted] B5
Show Time As Busy
WHSR will connect

Time 1:45 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Call: [redacted] (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
[redacted] will call [redacted] B6

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Meeting: SRSG Jan Kubis (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with UNAMI SRSG Jan Kubiš

Date: Tuesday, July 18

Time: 2:00-2:30p.m.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Mounir Ibrahim (escort)

Leslie Dewees

Guests: Jan Kubiš, UNAMI SRSG

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Axel Wennmann, Senior Political Officer for MEWAD/DPA Iraq Team at UNHQ.

Purpose: Courtesy Call

Background: Kubis leads the second largest Special Political Mission (SPM) UNAMI, and is conducting a strategic review on the largest UNAMA.

1. UNAMI Mandate Renewal: Note that the only major change to this year's mandate was the creation of an external assessment to look at UNAMI's resources and staffing.

* Note that the review is designed to clarifying roles and responsibilities between UNAMI and the UN Country Team, along the lines of our earlier discussions with Kubiš.

2. Monitoring of IDP Screening Sites:

B5

Background: Protection issues will remain a primary humanitarian concern, particularly during displacement and detention, and can also impact prospects for peace and reconciliation.

3. ISIS Accountability:

4. UNAMA Review:

Background: On July 14, Kubiš stated that the findings of the strategic

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000688

review have been delivered in New York, and will be reviewed/released by the Secretary-General in coming weeks. Readout attached.

5. Kuwait: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

Biography:

UNAMI SRSG Jan Kubiš

Mr. Kubiš is the Special Representative and Head of the United Nations Assistance Mission in Iraq (UNAMI), a post he has held since 2015. He was previously Special Representative and Head of the United Nations Assistance Mission in Afghanistan (UNAMA), from 2012 to 2014. Mr. Kubiš served as the Executive Secretary of the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe from 2009 to 2011, as Minister for Foreign Affairs of Slovakia from 2006 to 2009, as Chairman of the Committee of Ministers of the Council of Europe from 2007 to 2008, and as Secretary-General of the Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe (OSCE) from 1999 to 2005. He was previously the Director of OSCE's Conflict Prevention Centre. Mr. Kubiš worked at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the former Czechoslovakia from 1976 to 1992 and thereafter at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Slovakia. In 1993 he served as Permanent Representative of Slovakia to the United Nations Geneva. Mr. Kubiš is a graduate of the Moscow State Institute of International Affairs and speaks Slovak, Czech, English, French, and Russian. He is married and has one daughter.

TAB A:

Readout: AA/S Wells' July 14 Meeting with UNAMI SRSG Jan Kubiš

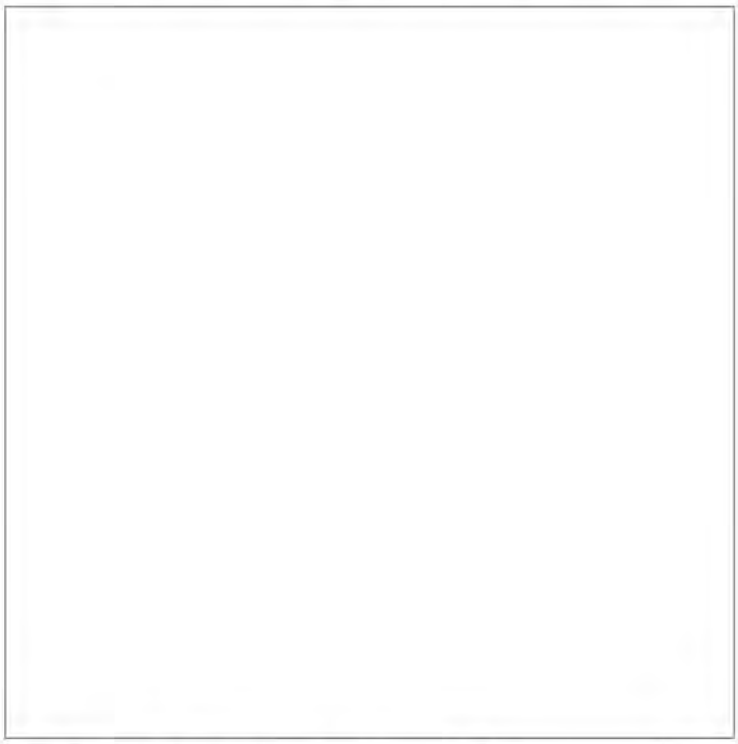
SCA AA/S Wells and SRSG Kubiš discussed the South Asia Policy Review and SCA-SRAP merger. Kubiš stated that the findings of the strategic review have been delivered in New York, and will be reviewed and released by the Secretary-General in coming weeks. Kubiš noted that he no longer has an official role in the strategic review, but as a country "close to his heart" he continues to follow developments.

[redacted] B5

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000689

B5



Drafter: POL – Mounir Ibrahim, ext. 4-4356, cell:

B6

POC: Karen Mahmoud, Tel: Mob:
<mailto:

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Canadian Foreign Minister Chrystia Freeland (45 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with Chrystia Freeland, Foreign Minister of Canada

Date: Tuesday, July 18, 2017

Time: 3:30-4:15p.m.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Staff: Morgan Vina *per DG because he will be attending a CdC meeting at the SG's office.

Brian Dunn

Brian Conroy

Kevin Lynch (escort)

Guests: Canadian Foreign Minister Chrystia Freeland

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000690

Marc-André Blanchard, Canadian PR

Laurence Deschamps-Laporte, Advisor to the Minister

Pierre-David Jean, Political First Secretary (as notetaker)

Purpose: To discuss peacekeeping and UN reform

Background: The Canadians have told us they will raise their upcoming peacekeeping ministerial, the peacekeeping budget, and the Secretary-General's reform agenda.

1. Vancouver Peacekeeping Ministerial:

B5

2. Peacekeeping budget:

3. UN Reform Agenda:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000691

4. Haiti/MINUJUSTH:

Background: Canada plays an active role on Haiti issues. Following the inauguration of Haitian President Jovenel Moïse in February, Canada reconvened and currently heads the Ad-Hoc Advisory Group on Haiti (AHAG). Canada is also a key member of the "Group of Friends of Haiti."

B5

5. Haiti/Cholera:

Background: The GA resolution inviting Member States to voluntarily contribute their MINUSTAH balances to the UN trust fund passed by consensus on Thursday, July 13.

6. NGO Committee:

Background: Our current WEOG slate is Turkey, Israel, Greece, and the United States. We need strong WEOG candidates to run, especially those that are supporters of civil society engagement at the UN and will stand up with us in the NGO Committee.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000692

7. Famine:

B5

Background: According to the UN Financial Tracking System Canada has provided just over $100 million this year to humanitarian assistance for the four famines. At the G-20, the United States announced nearly $639 million in additional humanitarian assistance to the four crises. This additional funding brings the total U.S. humanitarian assistance to over $1.8 billion for these four crises since the beginning of Fiscal Year 2017.

Biography:

Chrystia Freeland, Canadian Foreign Minister

Ms. Freeland was first elected as the Member of Parliament for Toronto Centre in a by-election in November 2013 and then re-elected in October 2015 as the Member of Parliament for University–Rosedale. Ms. Freeland was born in . She received her undergraduate degree from Harvard University before continuing her studies on a Rhodes Scholarship at the University of Oxford. After cutting her journalistic teeth as a Ukraine-based stringer for the Financial Times, The Washington Post, and The Economist, Ms. Freeland went on to wear many hats at the Financial Times, including UK news editor, Moscow bureau chief, Eastern Europe correspondent, editor of the FT Weekend Magazine and editor of FT.com. She served as deputy editor of The Globe and Mail between 1999 and 2001 before becoming deputy editor and then U.S. managing editor of the Financial Times. In 2010, Ms. Freeland joined Canadian-owned Thomson Reuters. She has written two books: Sale of the Century: The Inside Story of the Second Russian Revolution (2000) and Plutocrats: The Rise of the New Global Super-Rich and the Fall of Everyone Else (2012). Plutocrats is an international best-seller and won the Lionel Gelber Prize and National Business Book Award. Ms. Freeland speaks English, French, Ukrainian, Russian, and Italian. Ms. Freeland is married and has three children.

B6

Drafted: POL – Kevin Lynch/ POL ext. 4-4078 cell:

POC: Brenda Wattie
<mailto > Tel

Time 5:35 PM – 5:40 PM
Subject Meeting with Amb. Sison (5 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:45 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Staff Meeting (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
NH, DG, JL

Time 7:00 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000693

Sensitivity Private

Wednesday, July 19, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every July 19 effective 7/19/2017 until 7/19/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Mostly Sunny / H: 90 / L: 76 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Meeting: JL + DG (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Open Debate: Peace and Security in Africa (1 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Event: UN Security Council Open Debate on Peace and Security in Africa: Enhancing African Capacities in the Areas of Peace and Security

Date: Wednesday, June 19, 2017

Time: 10:00a.m.–3:00p.m. (Your participation is only requested until 12:00p.m., once all Council members have spoken. You are speaker #14)

Location: UNSC Open Chamber

Briefers: UN Secretary-General Guterres and AU Peace and Security Commissioner Chergui

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Steve Gee, and Robert Kris

Background:

This Open Debate is China's signature event for its Presidency, and is intended to demonstrate China's solidarity with Africa. The concept note is broadly focused on how the international community can better support African-led efforts to maintain peace and security on the continent. Secretary-General Gutteres and AU Peace and Security Commissioner Chergui will brief. This event follows the June 15 Security Council Briefing on Cooperation Between the UN and

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Regional and Sub-Regional Organizations. In your remarks then, you highlighted our overall commitment to partnership with the AU, while also noting that before moving forward with a potential new financing arrangement between the UN and AU, we will need to see progress from the AU in its own self-financing efforts, as well as in implementing new human rights policies and ensuring accountability for conduct and discipline issues of its troops and police. There is no outcome document for this meeting, but African members of the Council plan to follow up this meeting with a Summit-level Security Council meeting in September, at which they hope to adopt a resolution that advances UN support for AU financing. (Ethiopia has already shared with us a draft,

B5

Your draft remarks focus on the responsibilities of African member states in maintaining international peace and security, and specifically, the need for member states and the African Union to address the humanitarian crises affecting the continent – particularly in Northeast Nigeria, Somalia, and South Sudan – and for the need to address underlying human rights violations in order to ensure accountability and prevent the recurrence of conflict.

Remarks: attached in binder.

Speaking Order:

1. SENEGAL – Mr. Mankeur Nidaye, Minister for Foreign Affairs

2. UKRAINE – Mr. Sergiy Kyslytsya, Deputy Foreign Minister

3. ITALY

4. UNITED KINGDOM

5. BOLIVIA

6. RUSSIAN FEDERATION

7. KAZAKHSTAN

8. JAPAN

9. ETHIOPIA

10. SWEDEN

11. URUGUAY

12. FRANCE

UNCLASSIFIED
OVERSIGHT

13. EGYPT

14. UNITED STATES

15. CHINA (PRESIDENT)

Drafted: POL – Robert Kris, ext. 4-4229

Time 12:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Working Lunch: JL + DG (1.5 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:15 PM – 2:20 PM
Subject Briefing (2 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Sigrid Kaag (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with UN Special Coordinator for Lebanon Sigrid Kaag

Date: Wednesday, July 19, 2017

Time: 2:30-3:00p.m.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Sison

David Glaccum

Will Wagner, POL (note-taker)

Guests: Sigrid Kaag, UN Special Coordinator for Lebanon

Katrine Siig Kristensen, Special Assistant

Nathan Dalton, Political Affairs Officer

Purpose: To discuss how the international community can apply more pressure on Hizballah to disarm and cease its destabilizing behavior. Kaag will also be able to answer questions about the Syrian refugee community in Lebanon.

B5
B6

Background: Sigrid Kaag is the senior-most civilian UN official in Lebanon. She is primarily responsible for the UN's engagement on political issues, as well as coordination of all humanitarian and development assistance. Kaag does not, however, manage the UNIFIL peacekeeping mission; UNIFIL is led by Gen. Michael Beary. [redacted]

[redacted] Kaag is Dutch. She will brief the Security Council on Lebanon and the implementation of Resolution 1701 on July 20.

Talking Points:

UNCLASSIFIED
U.S. Department of State

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000696

1. Hizballah:

B5

2. Middle East Briefing:

3. Syrian Refugees in Lebanon:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000697

[redacted] B5

Note: Lebanon hosts the largest population of Syrian refugees per capita of any country in the world. One of every four people in Lebanon is a Syrian refugee, with just over 1 million Syrian refugees in total. However, conditions for refugees in Lebanon are poor. The Lebanese state does not accommodate Syrians in refugee camps, due to sensitivities about refugee camps Palestinians established in the 1970s that remain to this day. Therefore, Syrians in Lebanon reside in host communities, with many living in squalor on the edges of towns or in derelict buildings. The Lebanese government has opened up access to primary education to Syrian refugee children, but there are not nearly enough spaces available. Syrian refugees also have no formal rights to work in Lebanon.

4. Next Steps for Kaag: [redacted]

[redacted] B5 B6

Biography:

Sigrid Kaag, UN Special Coordinator for Lebanon

Ms. Sigrid Kaag of the Netherlands assumed her responsibilities as United Nations Special Coordinator for Lebanon on 17 January 2015. Ms. Kaag previously served as the Special Coordinator of the Organization for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons-United Nations Joint Mission to eliminate the chemical weapons programme of the Syrian Arab Republic, from October 2013 to December 2014. She previously served as Assistant SecretaryGeneral with the United Nations Development Programme from 2010 to 2013 and as Regional Director for the Middle East and North Africa with the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) in Jordan from 2007 to 2010. Prior to that, Ms. Kaag held several senior positions with UNICEF, the International Organization for Migration, and the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East. Before joining the United Nations system in 1994, she served her country in its Ministry of Foreign Affairs; Ms. Kaag also worked for Shell International Petroleum Company in London. Ms. Kaag holds a Bachelor of Arts degree in Middle East studies from the American University in Cairo, a Master of Philosophy in international relations from St. Antony's College, Oxford University and a master's degree in Middle East studies from Exeter University. She is fluent in Dutch, English, French and German, and proficient in Arabic. Born in 1961, she is married with four children.

POC: Patria Diaz | Middle East and West Asia Division

[redacted] <mailto[redacted]> | [redacted] B6

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000698

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:40 PM – 4:10 PM
Subject Meeting: USG Voronkov (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with Vladimir Voronkov, new UN Under-Secretary-General for Counter-Terrorism

Date: July 19, 2017

Time: 3:40-4:10p.m.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Michele Sison

David Glaccum

Jasleen Bains (Escort and note-taker)

Guests: Vladimir Ivanovich Voronkov, Under-Secretary-General (USG) of the newly created

United Nations Office of Counter-Terrorism (UNOCT)

Rafiuddin Shah, Team Leader, Senior Political Affairs Officer

Ignacio Ibanez, Political Affairs Officer

Purpose: To offer our full support and cooperation to Voronkov in his new role, while also pressing him to give due priority to preventing violent extremism, engaging civil society, and protecting human rights while countering terrorism.

Talking Points:

1. New CT Office/Position:

B5

Background: For many years the United States supported the creation of a new USG-level position to coordinate the UN's counterterrorism efforts. We believed that such a position can help de-conflict and give a strategic vision to the UN's bodies responsible for counterterrorism. Secretary-General Guterres announced the creation of this position and the new UN Office of Counter-Terrorism in June, after the General Assembly formally endorsed his efforts to reform the UN's CT architecture.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

2. (SBU) Preventing Violent Extremism (PVE):

Background: A major focus of UN CT efforts is the implementation of SG Ban's 2015 Plan of Action on PVE, which highlighted the need for a "whole-of-UN" approach that encompasses both security-based and systematic softer preventive counterterrorism measures to address the drivers of violent extremism. Russia has been among the greatest skeptics of the PVE agenda, seeing it as a distraction from a more security-focused fight against terrorism. Most UN Member States, including our European allies and some Arab states like Jordan, believe that ISIS and other terrorist groups cannot be defeated with security measures alone and that PVE—an approach that helps prevent and counter terrorist recruitment and reduce risk to communities posed by terrorist offenders as they return to society – must be an essential and complementary element of comprehensive counterterrorism strategies.

3. (SBU) Engaging Civil Society: Reaffirm that civil society, including local youth and women's organizations, academia and media, play an essential role as trusted local intermediaries in preventing radicalization to violence.

B5

4. Protecting Human Rights:

Biography:

Vladimir Ivanovich Voronkov, Under-Secretary-General, United Nations Office of Counter-Terrorism

Mr. Voronkov brings to the position more than 30 years of experience, working primarily on the United Nations, as well as responsibilities

ranging from public diplomacy and social and economic development issues to intergovernmental affairs. He was previously Ambassador and Permanent Representative of the Russian Federation to the International Organizations in Vienna. Under his leadership, the Permanent Mission has launched several flagship projects with the United Nations Office on Drugs and Crimes (UNODC) and developed successful collaborations with the UNODC Antiterrorist Branch. Mr. Voronkov also serves on the Board of Governors of the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA), and has led several delegations to the Commission on Narcotic Drugs and the Commission on Crime Prevention and Criminal Justice. Prior to his current position, Mr. Voronkov was Director of the Department of European Cooperation (2008-2011). He started his career with the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in 1989 and has served in various capacities, among them as Deputy Permanent Representative of the Russian Federation to the Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe (OSCE) in Vienna (2005-2008), Deputy Director of the Personnel Department (2002-2005) and Minister Counsellor and Deputy Chief of Mission of the Russian Embassy to Poland (2000-2002). Mr. Voronkov holds a PhD from Moscow State University. He is married with one daughter.

Drafted: USUN/POL – Jasleen Bains, ext. 4-4026, cell: [redacted] B6

POC: Maryland N. Garay (Mrs.)
United Nations Counter-Terrorism Implementation Task Force (UNCTITF)
United Nations Counter-Terrorism Centre (UNCCT)
United Nations Headquarters, New York
2 UN Plaza, Room DC2-853C

Time 4:50 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Steve Groves (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:00 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Meeting: AU Commissioner Chergui (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with AU Peace and Security Commissioner Smaïl Chergui (Pronounce: Sa-mail Sher-gee)

Date: Wednesday, July 19, 2017

Time: 5:00–5:45p.m.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Steve Gee

Robert Kris

Emily McMillan

Guests: AU Peace and Security Commissioner Smaïl Chergui

Ambassador Tete Antonio, Permanent Observer AU to the UN

Mr. Idris Latreche, Senior Peace & Security Officer AU Mission

Mr. Frederic Ngoga, Senior officer AU Commission

Purpose: To underscore our support for a deepened partnership with the African Union.

Background:

AU Peace and Security Commissioner Smaïl Chergui (Algeria) is in New York to brief the

Security Council Open Debate on 'Enhancing African Capacities in the Areas of Peace and Security.'

Chergui was re-elected in January to a second four-year term as the AU's top official responsible for

peace and security issues. You met with Chergui on April 18 at the AU Permanent Observer Mission

when he accompanied AU Commission Chairperson Faki to New York.

Chergui requested this meeting though our Mission to the AU in Addis Ababa.

B5

The Security Council is due to travel to Addis Ababa for consultations with the AU Peace and Security Council (AU PSC) September 7 and 8.

Talking Points:

1. AMISOM:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000702

Note: The AU-UN joint review of AMISOM is expected to recommend a reduction of AMISOM's force levels of 22,126 by 1,500 troops, beginning later this year. Chergui had previously pushed for an additional troop surge of 4,500 troops for a planned military offensive, which will now be undertaken by a mix of Somali forces and existing AMISOM forces.

2. DRC:

3. Burundi:

Note: Commissioner Chergui single-handedly developed plans for an AU mission for Burundi in late December 2015. The AU Assembly quickly undermined him and did not authorize the mission. Since that time, the AU has been unable to press for a useful solution to the crisis in Burundi.

B5

4. AU Financing:

Note: African members of the Security Council are planning a Summit-level Security Council meeting in September at which they hope to adopt a resolution that advances UN support for AU financing. Ethiopia has already shared with us a draft,

5. South Sudan:

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000703

Note: Under the 2015 South Sudan peace agreement, the African Union is responsible for establishing the Hybrid Court for South Sudan to prosecute individuals responsible for violations of international law committed during the course of the conflict. In a 2015 resolution, the Security Council mandated the UN to provide technical assistance to the establishment of the court. The African Union's legal and political offices, along with the UN Office of Legal Affairs, are scheduled to travel to South Sudan July 21 to discuss the Hybrid Court with the South Sudanese government (who to date has been very reluctant to discuss the court). The U.S. has been very supportive of the formation of the court, including providing the African Union with funding to help with the initial phases of the court's establishment, and we continue to urge the African Union to move forward with its formation. The African Union's Special Envoy for South Sudan is now back in the picture (after several months of being inactive). With various initiatives underway by the region (IGAD), the UN, and other individual initiatives by Ugandan President Museveni, we continue to encourage all regional and international actors to coordinate efforts.

6. IF RAISED: CAR:

B5

Biography:

Smaïl Chergui, AU Peace and Security Commissioner

(Pronounce: Sa-mail Sher-gee)

AU Peace and Security Commissioner Smaïl Chergui (Algeria) was re-elected in January 2017 for a second four-year term as the AU Commission's top official for peace and security affairs. A career diplomat, prior to his election to his AU Commissioner position, Chergui served from 2008 to 2013 as Algeria's Ambassador to Russia. Before that, he was Director General of the Africa Department of Algeria's Ministry of Foreign Affairs (2004-2008), Ambassador to Ethiopia, Eritrea and Djibouti (1997-2004). He also served as Consul

General in Geneva, Switzerland, in addition to assignments in Morocco and at the Foreign Ministry in Algiers. He is a graduate of the Algiers-based National School of Administration. Chergui chaired the Organization of African Unity's (the predecessor to the African Union) Mechanism for Conflict Prevention, Management and Resolution from 1999 to 2000, and participated in negotiations for a July 2006 peace agreement for North Mali, as well as a December 2000 peace agreement between Ethiopia and Eritrea. He is fluent in Arabic, English, and French.

Drafted: POL – Robert Kris, ext. 4-4229

POC: Idris Latreche, [redacted] B6
<mailto:[redacted]

Thursday, July 20, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted]
Recurrence Occurs every July 20 effective 7/20/2017 until 7/20/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 94 / L: 77 (10%)
Show Time As Free

Time 7/20/2017 12:00 AM – 7/22/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/30/2017 until 7/31/2017 from 9:00 AM to 9:30 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:30 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject IRM Meeting (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 11:50 AM
Subject October Trip Meeting (20 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:15 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:45 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:45 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject S Call: Sen. Rubio (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000705

Time 2:15 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Meeting: SG and Turkish Officials (45 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with the Secretary-General and Turkish Officials on Refugees

Date: Thursday, July 20, 2017

Time: 2:00-3:00 p.m.

Location: SG's Office

Purpose: To follow up from your trip to Turkey to discuss a "Year Seven" support strategy for Turkey, as the host country, and for Syrian refugees, including longer-term support to improve refugees' access to education and legal work opportunities. You will also use the opportunity to discuss NGO-related concerns with Turkey.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Guests: Secretary General Antonio Guterres, with staff

Turkish PR Sinirlioğlu

Turkish DPR, Mrs. Başak Yalçın and the Chief of Staff

First Secretary Ms. Derle Demirel

Counsellor Ceyhun Erciyes

NH Staff: David Glaccum, EXEC

Kylie Holmes, ECOSOC

Becca Schimsa, EXEC

Leslie Dewees, EXEC (notetaker)

Three Flags:



B5



UNCLASSIFIED
U.S. Department of State
Case No. F-2017-16725
Date: 03/07/2019

Talking Points:

B5

Funding from the United States for Turkey (2017 Actual or estimated based on 2016 Actual):

Bilateral:

B5

* Humanitarian:

* Defense Spending:

* Nonproliferation, Antiterrorism, Demining: $2.6 million

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000707

[redacted] B5

US Funding to UN Organizations in Turkey in FY 2017 to date (total funding since 2012):

* UNHCR: $40 million ($257 million since 2012)

* ILO: $0 ($3 million since 2012)

* IOM: $5 million ($16 million since 2012)

* UNICEF: $25 million ($52 million since 2012)

* UNDP: $0 ($2 million since 2012)

* UNFPA: $2 million ($44 million since 2012)

* WFP: $9.7 million ($87 million since 2012)

* WHO: $2 million ($8 million since 2012)

Biography:

Turkish Permanent Representative: Feridun Sinirlioğlu

[Pronounce: Fer-Doon Si-Neer-Li-Oh-Loo]
[Informal Address: Feridun]

Feridun Sinirlioğlu was formerly Undersecretary of Foreign Affairs and interim Foreign Minister (August 2015 –November 2015). After the June 2015 general election, Sinirlioğlu was appointed as the Minister of Foreign Affairs. He is very close to Erdoğan and the Turkish Government. Sinirlioğlu was born in 1956 in Turkey's Black Sea Region and received his bachelor's degree from Ankara University. He received his Master's and Ph.D. in political science from Bosporus University. In 1982, Sinirlioğlu began his career in Turkey's Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and from 1985-1992 he served in Turkey's diplomatic missions in The Hague, Beirut, and Greece. In 1992, Sinirlioğlu was appointed as the Undersecretary to the Permanent Mission of Turkey to the United Nations. He also served as the Chief Foreign Policy Advisor to Turkey's former President from 1996-2000, as Minister and Deputy Director General for the Middle East and North Africa from 2000-2002, and as the Ambassador of Turkey to Israel from 2002-2007. Sinirlioğlu then served as Deputy Undersecretary for Bilateral Political Affairs from 2007-2009. In 2009, he became the Undersecretary to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Sinirlioğlu is married with two children and speaks fluent English and German.

Drafted: ECOSOC – Kylie Holmes, ext. 4-4398, cell: [redacted] B6

Time 3:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject SC Consultations: 1701 Report (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council Consultations on Resolution 1701 (Lebanon)

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000708

Date: July 18, 2017

Time: 3:00-5:00 PM

Location: UN Security Council Consultations Room

Briefers: UN Special Coordinator for Lebanon Sigrid Kaag

UN Assistant Secretary-General for Peacekeeping Operations El-Ghassim Wane

Staff: Amy Tachco

Will Wagner

Meeting Context: UN Special Coordinator for Lebanon Sigrid Kaag will deliver her thrice-annual briefing on the implementation of Security Council Resolution 1701 to the Security Council in closed consultations. Assistant Secretary-General for Peacekeeping Operations El-Ghassim Wane will also provide a brief update on the operations of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL). The entire meeting will take place in closed consultations. France will speak first in consultations as the Lebanon penholder. No Security Council statement is planned.

Background: Kaag will provide a general briefing on Lebanon's political, security, and humanitarian challenges.

B5

Assistant Secretary-General Wane will discuss UNIFIL's operations.

The most significant incident UNIFIL faced recently was a "media tour" sponsored by Hizballah. On April 20, Hizballah brought journalists to UNIFIL's area of operations, and allowed journalists to take photos of Hizballah fighters posing with illegal weapons. UNIFIL actually encountered the media tour at various points, but representatives of the LAF told UNIFIL to let the group pass. Even though the journalists

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000709

took pictures of Hizballah fighters holding weapons, UNIFIL did not witness any weapons themselves.

B5

Drafter: POL – Will Wagner, ext. 4-4114, cell:

B6

Time 6:00 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Fifth GA PR Reception (1.5 hr)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy
Date: Thursday, July 20, 2017

Time: 6:00 pm – 7:30 pm

Location: Residence

Purpose: The Ambassador would like the opportunity to meet with various PRs prior to UNGA.

Staff:

POL:

1. Steve Gee

2. Tom Benz

3. Leslie Ordeman

4. Will Wagner

ECOSOC:

5. Matt Dolbow

MR:

6. Jake Sherman

7. Brian Conroy

EXEC:

8. David Glaccum – Floater

9. Katherine Veldran – Greeter

10. Gracey Roskam – Greeter

11. Rebecca Schimsa – Check-in station

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000710

12. Morgan Vina – Floater

Guests:

Attended:

1. Benin: H.E. Mr. Jean-Claude Felix do Rego

2. Benin: Mrs. Nadeja do Rego

3. Cabo Verde: H.E. Mr. Jose Luis Rocha

4. Djibouti- Saada Hassan (Charge d'Affaires)

5. Equatorial Guinea- Mr. Armando Ikaka (Charge d'Affaires)

6. Ghana: H.E. Mrs. Matha Pobee

7. Guinea: HE Mr. Mamadi Toure

8. Kenya: H.E. Mr. Macharia Kamau

9. Lesotho: H.E. Mr. Kelebone Maope

10. Lesotho: Mrs. Nkhetheleng Regina Maope

11. Liberia: H.E. Mr. Lewis Brown

12. Libya: H.E. Mr. Elmahdi Elmajerbi (Charge d'Affaires)

13. Madagascar: HE Mr. Zina Andrianarivelo-Razafy

14. Madagascar: Mrs. Elise Bako Andrianarivelo-Razafy

15. Mauritania: Mr. El Hacen Eleyatt (Charge d'Affaires)

16. Mauritius: H.E. Mr. Jagdish Koonjul

17. Mauritius: Mrs. Manipreet Kaur Koonjul

18. Morocco: H.E. Mr. Omar Hilale + wife

19. Namibia: H.E. Mr. Neville Melvin Gertze

20. Namibia: Mrs. Amy Gertze

21. Sao Tome and Principe: H.E. Mr. Alcinio Cravid e Silva

22. Sierra Leone: H.E. Mr. Adikalie Foday Sumah

23. South Africa: H.E. Mr. Jerry Matthews Matjila

24. South Africa: Mrs. Ntsebe Florah Matjila

25. Sudan: H.E. Mr. Omer Dahab Fadl Mohamed

26. Zambia: H.E. Mr. Lazarous Kapambwe

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 03/07/2019 STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000711

27. Zimbabwe: H.E. Mr. Frederick Shava

Pending:

1. Congo- No answer

2. DRC- No answer

3. Congo- No answer

4. Guinea Bissau- No answer

5. Malawi- No answer

Regrets:

1. Algeria

2. Chad

3. Comoros

4. Gabon

5. Mozambique

6. Seychelles

7. Somalia

8. Swaziland

9. Togo

10. Tunisia

Menu (Nova Catering):

* CREEKSTONE FILET MIGNON , CRISPY WAFFLE POTATOES , HERB FROMAGE, ROASTED BEETS

* SWEET PICKLED GULF SHRIMP , TEQUILLA -LIME COCKTAIL SAUCE

* CRISPY SUMMER ROLLS , SHACK CRAB , SRIRACHA MAYO

* VEGETABLE MAKI SUSHI

* MADAGASCAR VANILLA CHEESECAKE BITE , MARASHINO CHERIES

* WHITE CHOCOLATE DIPPED STRAWBERRY

* VALRHONA CHOCOLATE DIPPED STRAWBERRY

TALKING POINTS:

1. Western Sahara:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000712

2. Liberia:

FOR USE WITH CHAD PR:

3. Chad and the G5 Sahel: Commend Chad's contributions to

FOR USE WITH DRC PR:

4. Political Situation:

FOR USE WITH EQUATORIAL GUINEA PR:

5. UNSC Seat: Congratulate Equatorial Guinea on its first ever election to the Security Council, for the '18-'19 term.

B5

FOR USE WITH GUINEA PR:

6. Ending Peacebuilding Commission (PBC) Configuration:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000713

Note: The PBC decided in April, with the approval of the Government of Guinea, to terminate the country configuration for Guinea, which was chaired by Luxembourg and began in 2011. Despite this, Guinea can continue to seek Commission support upon their request. The hope is that this will enable Guinea to use the PBC with flexibility and undertake sustained advocacy to better tackle current challenges and better mobilize resources for peacebuilding activities in the country.

FOR USE WITH SOMALIA PR:

7. New PR:

Note: Osman arrived in NYC on Sunday, July 16, and as of July 18 has not yet presented credentials to the SG.

FOR USE WITH ZIMBABWE PR:

8. ECOSOC:

B5

IF RAISED:

9. UNAMID:

10. Sudan Sanctions:

Biographies:

Benin

Permanent Representative: Jean-Claude DO REGO

[Pronounce: zhean-cloud doe RAY-go]

[Informal Address: Jean-Claude]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Ambassador Rego spent much of his career working for the Office of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR) – including field posts in Kenya, Liberia, and Serbia; seven years at UNHCR headquarters in Geneva; and, before he became PR, as as Deputy Representative of UNHCR in Ethiopia. Prior to his career with UNHCR, he worked for UNDP. He holds a doctorate degree from the Sorbonne in Paris and has three children

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[Pronounced: Na-DEHZH-duh doe RAY-go]

[Informal Address: Nadejda]

[redacted]

Cabo Verde

Permanent Representative: Jose Luis ROCHA

[Pronounce: ZHO-say LOO-ees RO-sha]

[Informal Address: Jose Luis]

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

Ambassador Rocha is a career diplomat, and served as Ambassador to the United States for six months in 2014 prior to his current appointment. He has served as Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs, Director of National Political Affairs and Cooperation, Director-General of Foreign Policy, Representative at the Organization Internationale de la Francophonie, and Ambassador to Belgium and Luxembourg. He holds degrees from the Catholic University of Louvain in Belgium, and studied management and development finance at Pittsburgh University. He has two sons and a daughter.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[Pronounce: [redacted]]

[Informal Address: [redacted]]

[redacted] B6

Ghana

Permanent Representative: Martha POBEE

[Pronounce: POH-bay]

[Informal Address: Martha]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Ambassador Pobee has been a career diplomat for almost 30 years. Her most recent prior appointment was as Charge d'Affaires at the Ghana High Commission in South Africa. She also served as Head of Chancery at the Ghanaian Embassy in Washington, D.C., from 2006 to 2010. She served as Deputy Head of Mission at the Ghanaian Embassy in Israel. Earlier in her career, she was posted to Ghana's Permanent Mission to the Office of the UN in Geneva and to the Embassy in Moscow. She is the first female Ghanaian Permanent Representative to the UN. According to UN Protocol, she is married.

Spouse: B6

[Pronounce:]

[Informal Address:]

B6

Guinea

Permanent Representative: Mamadi TOURÉ

[Pronounce: mah-mah-dee too-RAY]

[Informal Address: Mamadi]

Presentation of Credentials: 2011

Prior to his appointment, Ambassador Touré had spent his entire career working for the UN, primarily the Department of Political Affairs (DPA). He was most recently Senior Political Affairs Officer in charge of the Horn of Africa Team, and he has also served as Senior Political Affairs Officer in charge of the West Africa team. He has also served as Chief of Staff at the United Nations Operations in Côte d'Ivoire (UNOCI), and Head of the Regional Office at the United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti (MINUSTAH). Ambassador Touré holds an MBA from the City University of New York. He is married and has three children.

Kenya

Permanent Representative: Macharia KAMAU

[Pronounce: mah-SHA-ria ku-MAH-oo]

[Informal Address: Macharia]

Presentation of Credentials: 2010

Ambassador Kamau has served as PR in New York since 2010 – holding several leadership positions, including as one of SG Ban's Special Envoys on El Niño and Climate – and from 2009 to 2010 was Kenya's PR to UN organizations in Nairobi. He has spent most of his career working for the UN, including with UNICEF and UNDP; he has been UN Resident Coordinator or Acting Coordinator in South Africa, Rwanda, and Botswana, and also has held UN postings in Belgium, Barbados, Namibia, and Zambia. Born on March 3, 1958, he holds a bachelors degree from the College of Wooster (Ohio) and a masters degree from Harvard's Graduate School of Education.

Spouse: Not married

Lesotho

Permanent Representative: Kelebone MAOPE

[Pronounce: keh-leh-BOH-nay mah-OH-pay]

[informal address: Kelebone]

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

Ambassador Maope has been active in government, politics, law, and academia in Lesotho. He has served under both a military junta (as Attorney General from 1987 to 1993) and in elected governments (in numerous ministerial posts from 1990 to 2001, including as Minister of Foreign Affairs from 1995 to 98). In 1994 he and three other ministers were briefly held by Army mutineers; the Deputy Prime Minister at the time was killed in the same incident. Maope served in Parliament from 1993 to 2013 and founded the Lesotho People's Congress political party in 2001. He holds a law degree and was a law professor at the National University of Lesotho before his government career began. Born on 15 September 1945, Ambassador Maope is married and has two children.

B6

Spouse:

[pronunciation:

[Informal Address

.

Liberia

Permanent Representative: Lewis BROWN

[Informal Address: Lewis]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Ambassador Brown was Liberia's Minister for Information between 2012 and 2016. In 2003, he was Minister for Foreign Affairs and Chief Negotiator at the Accra Peace Talks, having served as Minister of State for Presidential Affairs in 2002. Prior to that, he was National Security Adviser and Adviser on Political and Domestic Affairs in the Ministry of

State for Presidential Affairs, between 1999 and 2001. Ambassador Brown holds a Bachelor of Science degree from the University of Liberia, and a master's degree in management from Johns Hopkins University in the United States. Born in 1965, he is married and has eight children.

Spouse: [redacted]

[Informal Address: [redacted]]

Libya

Chargé d'Affaires: Elmahdi ELMAJERBI

[Pronounce: el-mah-dee el-maj-er-be]

[Informal Address: Elmahdi]

Appointment: 2012

Ambassador Elmajerbi has worked in foreign affairs since the 1980s, devoting almost a decade of service to his country's Department of International Organizations (DOI). The dawn of the '90s saw him move to the Libyan Embassy in Austria (1989-1993) before returning to the DOI. In 2000, he once again left the department for a post at the Libyan Embassy in the Kingdom of Bahrain. 2005 saw him return to DOI. In 2012, he joined the team at the Permanent Mission of Libya to the United Nations. He holds a Bachelor's degree in Political Science from Cairo University (1979) and a diploma in Diplomatic Studies from the Diplomatic Studies Institute in Tripoli (1980). He is married.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[Informal Address: [redacted]]

Mauritania

Chargé d'Affaires: Mr. El Hacen ELEYATT, First Counsellor

[Pronounce: el ha-sen el-hi-yaht]

[Informal Address: El Hacen]

Mr. Eleyatt has been first counsellor of the Mauritanian Permanent Mission since 2012. He served as Chief of Protocol to the Minister of Foreign Affairs, and as general manager of the Mauritanian Archives. He graduated from the University of Nuakchott in 2005.

Spouse: [redacted]

[Pronounce: [redacted]]

[Informal Address: [redacted]]

Namibia

Permanent Representative: Neville GERTZE

[Pronounce: Gurt-za]

[Informal Address: Neville]

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

Before this appointment, Ambassador Gertze was Chief of Protocol in his country's Ministry of International Relations and Cooperation. He has also served as Ambassador to Germany, the Holy See, Poland and Turkey, and as non-resident Ambassador to the Philippines and Thailand. He served as Namibia's High Commissioner to Malaysia, Commercial Counsellor to South Africa, Personal Assistant to the Minister for Foreign Affairs, and First Secretary at the Embassy of Washington, D.C. He holds degrees from institutions in South Africa. He is married and has two children.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[Pronounce: [redacted]]

[Informal Address: [redacted]]

Sierra Leone

Permanent Representative: Adikalie Foday SUMAH

[Pronounce: Ah-da-kah-lee Fo-day Su-Ma]

[Informal Address: Adikalie]

Presented Credentials: 2016

Ambassador Sumah is a diplomat and lawyer who previously had served, since 2009, as Ambassador to Guinea, Mali and Niger. Before joining the Sierra Leone diplomatic coprs, he worked in the UK as British civil servant, researcher, and solicitor. He received his bachelors and law degrees from the University of East London. Born on May 23 1960, he is married and has three children.

South Africa

Permanent Representative: Jerry Matthews Matjila

[Pronounce: math-JEE-lah]

[Informal Address: Jerry]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Ambassador Majila is a long-time member of the African National Congress (ANC). He went into exile in 1976 and held various posts with the ANC, including representing the ANC to various countries in Asia and Europe. After the ANC won South Africa's first post-apartheid election in 1994, he was one of the founding members of what is now the Department of International Relations and Co-operation. His postings have included High Commissioner to India, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, the Maldives and Nepal (1995-99), Ambassador to Belgium, Luxembourg and the EU (2001-06), and PR to the UN in Geneva (2010-

UNCLASSIFIED

11). He was the Acting Director-General of South Africa's Department of International Relations and Cooperation from 2011 to 2016. The Ambassador was born on July 14, 1952, and attended the University of Strathclyde in Glasgow, Scotland. He has said he runs 6-8 kilometers each day.

Spouse: [redacted]

Sudan

Permanent Representative: Omer Dahab Fadl Mohamed

[Pronounce: Oh-mer dah-HAHB Fad-ul Mo-ham-ad]

[Informal Address: Omer]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Prior to his appointment, Ambassador Dahab was Sudan's Ambassador to the Russian Federation from 2012, part of which period he was concurrently accredited to Belarus and Kazakhstan. Before that, he served as Chair of the Committee on Justice, Reconciliation, Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms of the Government's delegation to the Inter-Sudanese Peace Talks on Darfur. He also served at his country's Permanent Mission to the UN in Geneva from 2004. He holds a master's degree in law from the People's Friendship University of Russia and a master's degree from the International Institute of Islamic Thought and Civilization in Malaysia. Ambassador Dahab, who has published books and articles and presented papers on his country's foreign policy, is married and has children.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

Zambia

Permanent Representative: Lazarous Kapambwe

[Pronounce: kah-PAHM-bway]

[Informal Address: Lazarous]

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

Prior to his latest appointment, Ambassador Kapambwe served as Special Adviser for economic affairs to the Chairperson of the African Union Commission since 2012. Between 2007 and 2012, he served as the Permanent Representative of Zambia to the UN. During that tenure, he served as President of the Economic and Social Council between 2011 and 2012 and as co-chair of an open-ended working group on the world financial crisis from 2009 to 2010. He was Counsellor and Deputy Chief of Mission at Zambia's Embassy in Washington, D.C., from 1988 to 1993. He holds a Bachelor of Arts in law from the University of Zambia.

Spouse: [redacted]

[Pronounce: [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[Informal Address [redacted] B6

The Kapambwe family keeps an active Twitter account (@TheKapambwes), and an active blog (thekapambwes.wordpress.com). Both provide advice for parenting and home life.

Zimbabwe

Permanent Representative: Frederick Shava

[Pronounce: SHAH-vah]

[Informal Address: Frederick]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Until his appointment, Ambassador Shava had been Ambassador to China since 2007. From 2003 to 2004, he was a consultant on Zimbabwe's Parliamentary reform. As an elected official, he was Minister of State for Political Affairs in 1987 and Minister of Labour, Manpower Planning and Development from 1981 to 1986. Mr. Shava holds a Doctor of Philosophy and a Master of Philosophy in parasitology from Royal Holloway College; a Master of Science in nematology from Imperial College; and a Bachelor of Science in biology from University of Zimbabwe.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

Pending Attendees:

Chad

Permanent Representative: Ali Alifel Moustapha – Out of country; Chargé may attend.

Comoros

Permanent Representative: Mohamed Soilihi Soilih– Out of country; Chargé may attend.

Republic of Congo

Permanent Representative: Raymond Serge Balé

[Pronounce: bah-LAY]

[Informal Address: Raymond]

Presentation of Credentials: 2008

Before coming to New York, Ambassador Bale served as Ambassador to Ethiopia and as the Permanent Representative to the African Union and to the UN Economic Commission for Africa. His 35 year diplomatic career has included serving as Secretary-General of the Congolese Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Cooperation and Francophone Affairs, and as Inspector-General for Diplomatic and Consular Missions. He served

UNCLASSIFIED

as a counsellor for the Permanent Mission of the Congo to the UN from 1985 to 1992, which included Congo's term on the Security Council in 1986-1987. Before beginning his career in diplomacy, Ambassador Balé worked as a teacher. He studied at St. John's University in New York, and is married with six children.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[Pronounce: [redacted]

[Informal Address: [redacted]]

Democratic Republic of the Congo

Permanent Representative: Ignace Gata Mavita wa Lufuta

[Pronounce: GAH-tah mah-VIH-tah]

Presentation of Credentials: 2012

Ambassador Gata Mavita has held various positions within the DRC government. He served as Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs and Minister for Regional Integration, and held several positions in the Ministry of the Interior, Decentralization and Security. He holds a master's degree in law from the National University of Zaire, and earned a diploma in public administration from the Charleroi University Centre in Belgium. He is married and has six children.

Spouse: Mrs. Celine Marie Laetitia Nemena Bukele

Equatorial Guinea

Permanent Representative: Anatolio Ndong Mba – Out of country; Chargé may attend.

Guinea-Bissau

Permanent Representative: João Soares da Gama

[Pronounce: dah GAH-mah]

Presentation of Credentials: 2010

Ambassador da Gama previously served as Counsellor in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, International Cooperation and Communities, and as Focal Point for the Community of Portuguese-Speaking Countries (CPLP). Prior to that appointment, he was Director of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, International Cooperation and Communities. Between 2002 and 2004, he was Ambassador to France. He pursued studies in languages and economics, in Brasov, Romania (19731977), as well as in law, at the University of Cluj-Napoca, Romania (19771981). He speaks Portuguese, French, English and Romanian. Born on 26 December 1955 in Bafatá, Guinea-Bissau, Ambassador da Gama is married and has three children. B6

Spouse: [redacted]

Madagascar

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

Permanent Representative: Zina Andrianarivelo-Razafy

Presentation of Credentials: 2002

From 1999 until his current appointment, Ambassador Andrianarivelo-Razafy served as Madagascar's Ambassador to the United States, as well as Ambassador to the World Bank and International Monetary Fund. He holds numerous degrees including a master's degree in business administration from Ball State University in Muncie, Indiana and a bachelor's degree in international trade and applied foreign languages obtained in Nantes, France. In addition to his native languages of Malagasy and French, he is also fluent in English and German. He is married with two children, and is a cousin of late former PR to the UN Blaise Rabetafika.

Spouse:

Malawi

Permanent Representative: Necton D. Mhura

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

From 2015 until his latest appointment, Mr. Mhura was his country's Ambassador to the United States, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Bahamas and Puerto Rico. With a background in law and academia, Mr. Mhura served as Deputy Chief Secretary to the Government of Malawi from 2010 to 2012 and as Dean of the Faculty of Law at University of Malawi, Chancellor College, from 2004 to 2007. Having served as a Research Fellow at the University of Edinburgh from 1985 to 1988, Mr. Mhura holds a Master of Laws from the University of London and a Bachelor of Laws from the University of Malawi. Some sources list him as married, but UN Protocol states that he is not married. He has three children.

Spouse:

B6

MAURITIUS

Permanent Representative: Jagdish Dharamchand Koonjul

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Ambassador Koonjul is in his second posting at the UN, having previously served as PR from 2001 to 2006, including when Mauritius was on the Security Council (2001-02) – although, according to press reports, he was at least briefly recalled to Mauritius in 2002 when he did not sufficiently convey his government's pro-U.S. stance regarding over how to disarm Iraq. Koonjul briefly served as Secretary for Foreign Affairs of Mauritius in 2015 and was Ambassador to Belgium and the EU from 2011 to 2015. He holds a bachelor's degree from the University of Bombay, India, and has four children.

Spouse:

.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000723

[redacted] B6

Morocco

Permanent Representative: Omar Hilale

[Pronounce: hah-LAHL]

[Informal Address: Omar]

Presented Credentials: 2014

Ambassador Hilale has served for more than four decades with the Moroccan Foreign Ministry (MFA), having joined in 1974. He served from 2008 to 2014 – and from 2001 to 2005 – as PR to the UN in Geneva and was Secretary-General in the MFA from 2005 to 2008. He has been Ambassador to Indonesia, Singapore, Australia and New Zealand, and also had postings in Liberia, Ethiopia, and Algeria. Hilale received a degree in political science from Mohammed V University in Rabat, Morocco. Born in 1951 in Agadir, Morocco, he has three children and is married. B6

Spouse: [redacted]

Sao Tome and Principe

Charge d'Affaires: Alcinio Cravid e Silva

Mr. Cravid e Silva previously served as office director in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Sao Tome and Principe.

Somalia

Permanent Representative: Abukar Dahir Osman

[Informal Address: Baale]

Ambassador Abukar Dahir Osman arrived in New York on July 16. He previously served as President Farmaajo's Chief of Staff and also worked closely with Farmaajo when he was Prime Minister in 2010, according to Post. As of July 19, "Baale" had not yet presented credentials to SG Guterres.

Swaziland

Permanent Representative: Melusi Martin Masuku

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

Ambassador Masuku previously had been Chief of Protocol at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs since 2014. Prior to that position, he served in the ministry as Under-Secretary (Political) from 2013 to 2014, legal adviser from 2006 to 2013 and legal officer from 2005 to 2006. Between 2004 and 2005, he was a counsellor at the Embassy of Swaziland in Kenya from 2004 to 2005 and was First Secretary for Legal Affairs at the Mission of Swaziland to the United Nations from 1994 to 2004. He holds a Master of Arts in liberal studies from St. John's University in New York and a Bachelor of Laws and a Bachelor

of Arts in law from the University of Swaziland. He is married and has two children.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[redacted]

Drafted: POL – Christopher Pothoven, ext. 4-4119, cell: [redacted]
BB [redacted]

Friday, July 21, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted]
Recurrence Occurs every July 21 effective 7/21/2017 until 7/21/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 95 / L: 73 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/30/2017 until 7/31/2017 from 9:00 AM to 9:30 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:15 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Meeting: Section Heads (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Section Heads Meeting

Date: July 21, 2017

Time: 10:15 AM

Invitees:

Tom Gallo MGT

Ann Gratino GSO (new Carlos)

Maria Brucklacher HR

Lacey Morison Budget

Fred Murriel IRM

Jim Donovan HC

Stefanie Amadeo ECOSOC

Mark Simonoff Legal

Brian Dunn Military

Amy Tachco Political

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000725

Jonathan Wachtel Press

Brian Conroy Management Reform

[redacted]

B6
B7(C)

EXEC Staff:

SG, DG

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Muhammad-Bande (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with Ambassador Tijjani Muhammad-Bande, Nigeria Permanent Representative to the United Nations

[Pronounce: Tee-Jah-Nee Mu-ha-Med Bun-Day]

Date: Friday, July 21, 2017

Time: 11:00 – 11:30 a.m.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

POL Deputy Counselor Stephen Gee

POL Adviser for West Africa Tom Benz

ECOSOC Humanitarian Adviser Tasha Gill (Escort)

Guests: Ambassador Tijjani Muhammad-Bande

DPR Samson Sunday

Purpose: Reinforce our commitment and support to Nigeria in its effort to combat Boko Haram and its offshoot, ISIL-West Africa. Note our ongoing concern over the food insecurity crisis in northeast Nigeria as a result of the Boko Haram conflict. Commend Nigeria's recent efforts to improve the management and operation of its crisis response organs.

Background: Ambassador Muhammad-Bande presented his credentials in May 2017 filling a longstanding gap in the Nigerian permanent mission's leadership. He comes with a significant background of time spent in academia and research institutions as an administrator. Nigeria has been beset by a number of challenges over the last few years, with the ongoing Boko Haram conflict and its concomitant humanitarian crisis, insurgency in the oil-rich Niger delta, falling oil prices, endemic corruption, and, most recently, the poor health of its president Muhamadu Buhari, who has spent several months in London this year receiving medical treatment. The Vice President Yemi Osinbajo has been an effective administrator and voice for the country in his absence. Osinbajo visited Buhari in the UK in early June, afterward telling the press he expected the President to return soon. Despite the exogenous shock of reduced revenue from

OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000726

fossil fuels and self-inflicted challenges of corruption, Nigeria possesses the continent's largest economy and wields tremendous influence in the region. Nigeria was most recently in the Security Council from 2014–2016, and along with their fellow continental power South Africa, believes they should receive a permanent seat. Nigeria was slow to address the emerging security threat of Boko Haram that began in 2009, but has stepped up efforts and is better addressing the challenge with its operations in concert with the Multi National Joint Task Force (whose force commander is Nigerian) composed of troops from Nigeria, Cameroon, Chad, Niger and Benin, functioning under the rubric of the Lake Chad Basin Commission. However, the humanitarian challenge is of a magnitude that demands greater effort and investment from the government.

Talking Points:

1. President Buhari:

B5

2. Boko Haram:

3. Humanitarian Crisis:

4. UN Reform Agenda:

5. UNOWAS:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000727

6. ECOWAS (Economic Community of West African States):

B5

IF RAISED:

7. Security Council Reform:

Biography

Permanent Representative: Prof. Tijjani MUHAMMAD-BANDE

[Pronounce: Tee-Jah-Nee Mu-ha-Med Bun-Day]

[Informal Address: Tijjani]

H. E. has had a lengthy career as a scholar and administrator. Prior to his appointment as Nigeria's Permanent Representative to the United Nations, Mr. Bande served as Director-General of the National Institute for Policy and Strategic Studies in Kuru, Nigeria, from 2010 to 2016. He was Vice-Chancellor of Usmanu Danfodiyo University in Sokoto, Nigeria, between 2004 and 2009. From 2000 until 2004, he served as Director-General of the African Training and Research Centre in Administration for Development, based in Tangier, Morocco. Awarded Nigeria's Officer of the Order of the Federal Republic in 2005, Mr. Bande holds a PhD in Political Science from the University of Toronto, Canada, having previously earned a Master of Arts and a Bachelor of Science in Political Science, from Boston University, United States, and Ahmadu Bello University in Zaria, Nigeria, respectively. Muhammad-Bande has travelled to over forty countries and consulted for Institutions and Governments over a variety of governance issues, from higher education to security and international relations and organizations. He has been an Assessor for the National Merit Award and for professorial positions in universities. He has won Awards and Honors from Institutions and Governments including the US and China and is a recipient of Nigeria's Officer of the Order of the Federal Republic (OFR) in 2005. Born on 7 December 1957, he is married and has four children.

Drafted: POL – Tom Benz, ext. 4-4346, cell:

B6

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000728

POC: Khadija, [redacted]; B6
<mailto[redacted]>

Time 11:45 AM – 12:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Bogyay (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with Hungarian PR Ms. Katalin Annamária Bogyay

Date: July 21, 2017

Time: 11:45 a.m.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Laurie Phipps, ECOSOC (Escort)

Becca Schimsa, EXEC

Guests: Hungarian PR Ms. Katalin Bogyay

Mr. Balazs Dobrosi ,Political advisor, IV. Committee expert

Ms. Dora Kaszas, Public Diplomacy advisor, Human Rights expert, III. Committee

Purpose: Hungary's PR requested to meet with you to discuss modern slavery.

Suggested Talking Points:

Human Rights: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

Background: Hungary is a key member of Alliance 8.7 (named after

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000729

SDG goal and target 8.7), through which Member States and UN agencies join forces globally to end child labor, forced labor, modern slavery and human trafficking, under the leadership of the International Labor Organization (ILO). The U.S. Department of Labor funds Alliance 8.7, and the United States also supports the strengthening of the UN Inter-Agency Committee against Trafficking (ICAT), which is led by the UN Office of Drugs and Crime (UNODC). Hungary, with the ILO and the Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe (OSCE), hosted a June 29 meeting of Alliance 8.7 on Europe and Central Asia. The Perm Reps of Qatar and Belgium have nearly concluded a process of negotiating a Political Declaration for the UNGA September 27-28 High Level Meeting. Australia and Argentina are planning an Alliance 8.7 ministerial event during High Level Week, and the UK is also tentatively planning a high level trafficking event. The Perm Rep of Hungary has spoken at previous side events on trafficking, and she may be coming to solicit your support or participation in a high level event. Separately, we are co-moderating, with the UK, the migration compact thematic session on smuggling and trafficking of migrants scheduled for September 5-6 in Vienna. Our co-moderator is still to be confirmed.

If raised:

Intergovernmental Body on Water:

B5

Biography:
Ms. Katalin Annamária Bogyay, Hungarian PR

From 2009 to 2014, Ms. Bogyay served as her country's Ambassador and Permanent Delegate to the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) and from 2011 to 2013 as President of UNESCO's General Conference. From 2006 to 2009, she was Hungary's State Secretary for International Affairs for Education and Culture, and from 1999 to 2006, Founding Director of the Hungarian Cultural Centre in London. Prior to entering government, Ms. Bogyay had a distinguished career as an international television broadcaster, film producer and writer. She is a fellow of the Royal Society of Arts in the United Kingdom and the World Academy of Art and Science in the United States.

The author of several books and publications, she is also a guest lecturer and speaker at universities and international conferences.

DRAFT
OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000730

She speaks about creating bridges, understanding, and the art of dialogue. She is a strong advocate for the empowerment of women, protection of vulnerable people in conflict zones, and a supporter of cultural diversity all over the world. Her husband is a Hungarian lawyer. Their son practices law in a U.S. law firm in the City of London, U.K.

Drafted: ECOSOC -- Michelle Zhao, ext. 4-4485

Time 12:30 PM – 12:40 PM
Subject Courtesy Meeting: [redacted] (10 min) B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Busy
BIO:

[redacted]

Time 12:45 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Meeting: [redacted] B6
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 1:40 PM
Subject Scheduling Meeting (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:00 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, July 22, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Sunday, July 23, 2017

Time 7/23/2017 12:00 AM – 7/25/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 4:30 AM – 5:00 AM
Subject All Day
Show Time As Busy
Weather: TBD

Event FYIs: TBD

Birthday: AIC [redacted] B6 B7(C)

AIC: TBD

Monday, July 24, 2017

Time 8:00 AM – 8:15 AM
Subject S Call: Director Pompeo (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/30/2017 until 7/31/2017 from 9:00 AM to 9:30 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Rep. Fortenberry (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Congressman Jeff Fortenberry

Date: July 24, 2017

Time: 2:00 PM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Congressman Jeff Fortenberry

Purpose: To discuss a personal matter.

Background: Congressman Fortenberry reached out to you after your testimony in front of House SFOPS to discuss a "personal matter." Also during your hearing, you pledged to work with him to get a Christian Genocide determination resolution introduced at the UN. Maggie in USUN/W has been in contact with Fortenberry's staff on this issue.

Bio:

Jeff Fortenberry represents Nebraska's First Congressional District in the United States House of Representatives. He is a member of the House Appropriations Committee, which is responsible for the expenditures of the United States government. He serves on three subcommittees with importance for our national and economic security: Energy and Water, Military Construction and Veterans Affairs, and State and Foreign Operations. In Congress, Jeff serves as co-chair of the Nuclear Security Working Group, co-chair of the Caucus on Religious Minorities in the Middle East, and co-chair of the Congressional Study Group on Europe.

Prior to serving in Congress, Jeff worked as a publishing industry executive in Lincoln, where he also served on the Lincoln City Council from 1997-2001. Jeff also has significant personal experience in small business, public policy analysis, and economic development. Jeff earned a bachelor's degree in economics and two master's degrees, one in public policy. He and his wife Celeste live in Lincoln and have five daughters. His work in Congress is rooted in the belief that the strength of our nation depends on the strength of our families and communities.

Diana Shin, 202.225.4806

Time 3:15 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Tuesday, July 25, 2017

Time 7/25/2017 12:00 AM – 7/27/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 7:30 AM – 7:45 AM
Subject S Call: [redacted] (15 min) B5
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:45 AM – 8:15 AM
Subject Secure [redacted] Call (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
WHSR will connect.

(WHSR # [redacted]) B2 B7(E)

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/30/2017 until 7/31/2017 from 9:00 AM to 9:30 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:25 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Birthday Photos (5 min)
Show Time As Busy
Birthdays:

[redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Open Debate: Middle East (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy
Event: SC Quarterly Open Debate on the Situation in the Middle East including the Palestinian Question

Date: Tuesday, July 25, 2017

FOIA EXCERPT

Time: 10:00 a.m.

Location: Security Council Open Chamber

Attendees: Ambassador Haley

Purpose: Regularly scheduled Council briefing and Open Debate

Background: We have asked that Special Coordinator for the Middle East Peace Process Nickolay Mladenov to include Hizballah in his briefing, as the Lebanese terrorist group will be the central focus of your remarks. Mladenov's staff has informed us that he intends to address the dire situation in Gaza, which was the subject of a July 12 AOB.

1.4(B)
1.4(D)
B1

Mladenov will also likely address tensions at the Haram al-Sharif/Temple Mount compound, a site considered holy in the Jewish, Muslim and Christian faiths. The latest escalation began when three Arab-Israeli citizens carried out a shooting attack near the entrance of the Haram al-Sharif/Temple Mount, killing two Israeli guards. Israeli authorities closed the site in the wake of the attack, reopening the compound to Muslims on the 16th, but with additional security measures, including metal detectors. Any changes to the site are highly sensitive and the Israeli move has been met with criticism by Arabs who accuse Israel of trying to exert greater control over the site, disturbing the delicate status quo. Palestinian President Abbas had strongly condemned the shooting attack but has also been highly critical of what they see as a change in the status quo. On July 21 there were reports of three Palestinians killed in the West Bank and East Jerusalem in "day of rage" protests against the magnetometers. The White House released the following statement on July 19:

THE WHITE HOUSE

Office of the Press Secretary

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

July 19, 2017

Statement from the Press Secretary on Temple Mount/Haram Al-Sharif

The United States is very concerned about tensions surrounding the Temple Mount/Haram Al-Sharif, a site holy to Jews, Muslims, and Christians, and calls upon the State of Israel and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan to make a good faith effort to reduce tensions and to find a solution that assures public safety and the security of the site and maintains the status quo. The United States will continue to

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000734

closely monitor the developments.

###

Drafted: POL – Leslie Ordeman, ext. 4-4376, cell: [redacted] B6

Time 12:45 PM – 12:55 PM
Subject Meeting: Anny Vu (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Lunch with ASEAN block hb Philippines (1 hr)
Location Delegates Dining Room
Show Time As Busy
Event: Lunch Hosted by Philippine PR Teodoro Lopez Locsin, Jr.

Date: Tuesday, July 25, 2017

Time: 1:15-2:15 p.m.

Location: UN, Delegates Dining Room

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

H.E. Mr. Teodoro Lopez Locsin, Jr. (The Philippines PR, Host)

H.E. Mr. Dato Abdul Ghafar Ismail (Brunei Darussalam PR)

H.E. Mr. Ry Tuy (Cambodia PR)

H.E. Mr. Dian Triansyah Djani (Indonesia PR)

H.E. Mr. Khiane Phansourivong (Lao People's Democratic Republic PR)

H.E. Mr. Kennedy Mayong (Malaysia DPR)

H.E. Mr. Hau Do Suan (Burmese PR)

H.E. Mr. Joseph Teo (Singapore DPR)

H.E. Mr. Virachai Plasai (Thailand PR)

H.E. Mrs. Nguyen Phuong Nga (Vietnam PR)

Purpose: The Philippine PR is hosting a welcome lunch for Ambassador Haley with Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN) members.

SUGGESTED TALKING POINTS:

1. ASEAN 50th Anniversary: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

Background: The United States co-sponsored Resolution (A/71/L.76) with 40+ countries to commemorate ASEAN's 50th anniversary. It was adopted by consensus July 19.

2. UNSC Priorities:

3. UN Reform Agenda: Emphasize U.S. commitment to the reform agenda.

B5

Background: The Secretary-General released his first report on reform of the UN development system earlier this month. It contained many good ideas but also introduced several new concepts which he will need to elaborate, such as a "funding compact." We are seeking additional information on his proposals.

4. North Korea:

DRAFT
OVERSIGHT

Background: In a May 10 meeting with ASEAN foreign ministers, Secretary Tillerson urged the region to do more to cut funding for North Korea's nuclear and missile programs and minimize diplomatic relations with Pyongyang. He warned that Washington would sanction foreign firms and people conducting business with North Korea if countries did not act. ASEAN has shied away from firm stances on the North Korean nuclear issue, but issued an April statement expressing "grave concern" over escalation of tension on the Peninsula, "including the DPRK's two nuclear tests in 2016 and subsequent ballistic missile launches."

5. Burma:

B5

Background: On December 19, ASEAN foreign ministers met in Yangon, Burma, to discuss the situation in northern Rakhine State. The meeting was unusual because ASEAN typically does not interfere in its member states' internal business. While there was universal concern among the group over the deteriorating humanitarian situation, Cambodia, Laos, and Vietnam were reluctant to have ASEAN play a direct role. Thailand and Brunei are also hesitant. Malaysia and Indonesia (also OIC members) are the two most vocal and active in pushing ASEAN to act. Indonesia has also encouraged Bangladesh to grant Rohingya refugees safe harbor instead of returning them to Rakhine. USUN has encouraged ASEAN members, particularly those who are also OIC members, to increase pressure on Burma to improve its humanitarian and human rights situations. USUN has pressed countries like Malaysia, former chair of ASEAN, OIC member, and former UNSC member, to press Burma to immediately improve humanitarian access.

6. (For Burma Privately) Rohingya / Fact Finding Mission Access:

Biographies:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000737

The Philippines

Permanent Representative: Teodoro Lopez LOCSIN

[Pronounce: LOCK-sin]

[Informal Address: Teddy]

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

Mr. Locsin served as a member of his country's House of Representatives from 2001 to 2010. He was previously Director-General of the Office of Media Affairs and has worked closely with several Filipino Presidents. Mr. Locsin was the editor-in-chief of the Today newspaper from 1993-2003, a publisher of the Globe newspaper, and a broadcaster for the ABS-CBN News Channel and the DZRH radio station in Manila. He has also worked as a law professor at San Beda College. Mr. Locsin earned a Master of Laws degree from Harvard University in 1983 and a Bachelor of Laws from Ateneo de Manila University in 1977. He is married and has four children.

Brunei Darussalam

Permanent Representative: Dato Abdul Ghafar ISMAIL

[Pronounce: DAY-toh AB-duhl GAA-far ISS-mah-YEL]

[Informal Address: Dato]

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

Before his appointment, Mr. Ismail was Ambassador to Singapore and concurrently non-resident High Commissioner to South Africa and the Maldives. He previously served as Singapore's High Commissioner to India, concurrently accredited to Sri Lanka and Nepal, and as Director of Politics and Multilateral Economics in his country's Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Mr. Ismail was also Deputy Director of Protocol and Consular Affairs for both Brunei and ASEAN. Past postings also include Saudi Arabia and Thailand. Mr. Ismail holds an M.A. in international law and diplomacy from Tufts University's Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy and a B.A. (Hons.) in geography from the University of Staffordshire, United Kingdom. He is married and has three children.

Cambodia

Permanent Representative: Ry Tuy

[Pronounce: REE TU]

[Informal Address: Ry]

UNCLASSIFIED

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

From 2007 until his latest appointment, Mr. Tuy was Director of the International Organizations Department in Cambodia's Ministry of Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation. His long career in diplomacy includes serving as Deputy Head of Mission at his country's embassy in Belgium with concurrent accreditation to the European Union, Austria, the Netherlands, and Luxemburg, and as Deputy Director-General and Deputy Director for Security Cooperation for ASEAN. Mr. Tuy served in Cambodia's Permanent Mission to the United Nations in New York from 1993-1997. He holds an M.A. degree in international law from the Moscow International Relations Institute. He is widowed and has two daughters.

Lao People's Democratic Republic

Permanent Representative: Khiane Phansourivong

[Pronounce: KHIN PAN-sur-EE-VOONG]

[Informal Address: Khiane]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Until his latest appointment, Mr. Phansourivong was the Director-General of the ASEAN Department in his country's Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Before that, he served as Assistant Director in the Bureau of External Relations and Coordination at the ASEAN Secretariat in Jakarta, Indonesia and as Coordinator of External Relations. Mr. Phansourivong has also held the titles of Deputy Director General of his Foreign Ministry's ASEAN Department, Director of the ASEAN Economic Cooperation Division in the Department of Economic Affairs, and Senior Officer at the ASEAN Secretariat's Bureau of Economic Cooperation in Jakarta. Educated at Patna University in India, he earned a B.A. degree in economics, mathematics and English, a M.A. in economics and a PH.D in economics. Mr. Phansourivong is married and has two children.

Malaysia

Deputy Permanent Representative: Kennedy Mayong Onon

[Pronounce: Kennedy MAY-ahng Oh-NAAN]

[Informal Address: Kennedy]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Prior to his appointment, Mr. Mayong served as the Minister Counselor of Malaysia's Embassy in Vietnam. He previously served as a diplomat in Poland and Thailand. He has a degree in Corporate Administration and Administration of Law from the Universiti Teknologi MARA.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000739

Singapore

Deputy Permanent Representative: Joseph Teo

[Pronounce: Joseph TEE-Oh]

[Informal Address: Joseph]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Thailand

Permanent Representative: Virachai Plasai

[Pronounce: VEE-ra-CHAI (pronounced like chai tea) PUH-la-SAI]

[Informal Address: Virachai]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Prior to assuming his appointment, Mr. Plasai was Ambassador of Thailand to the Netherlands. He has served his country in a variety of international economic, legal, and diplomatic capacities. Beginning his diplomatic service in 1987 in his country's Department of Political Affairs, Mr. Plasai progressed through posts in the Department of Treaties and Legal Affairs and the Department of International Economic Affairs. He has served as legal counsel on behalf of his government in several disputes heard by the World Trade Organization (WTO). Mr. Plasai received his doctorate in law in 1986 from the University of Paris Pantheon-Sorbonne.

Vietnam

Permanent Representative: Nguyen Thi Phuong Nga

[Pronounce: Nah-WEE-in Fung NAA]

[Informal Address: Nguyen]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Prior to her appointment, Mrs. Nguyen was her country's Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs since 2011. A diplomat with a press and public affairs focus, she has also served as Director General and Spokesperson for the Ministry and earlier directed the Department of Press and Information. Past postings include Belgium, Luxembourg, the European Union, and Thailand. Mrs. Nguyen received her Master's degree in international journalism from the Moscow State Institute of International Relations, as well as management training at the Ho Chi Minh National Academy of Politics and Public Administration. Mrs. Nguyen is married and has two daughters.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000740

Indonesia

Permanent Representative: Dian Triansyah Djani

[Pronounce: DEE-an TREE-an-SAH JAH-nee]

[Informal Address: Dian]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Prior to his appointment, Mr. Djani was the Director General for America and Europe in his country's Ministry for Foreign Affairs. He has also served as Permanent Representative to the various United Nations bodies in Geneva, including the World Trade Organization. In addition to serving as Director General of ASEAN (2005-2008), he led intra-regional cooperation between Indonesia, the rest of the Asia-Pacific, and Africa (2004-2005), and directed policy on multilateral trade and investment (2002-2004). He has also served in Indonesia's missions in Geneva and New York. Mr. Djani holds master's degrees in economics from the University of Indonesia and in economic development from Vanderbilt University. He is married and has a son.

Burma

Permanent Representative: Hau Do Suan

[Pronounce: HOW Doe Swan]

[Informal Address: Hau Do]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

From 2013 until his appointment, Mr. Suan served as Myanmar's Ambassador to Canada. Earlier, he was Deputy Director-General and then Director-General of the Political Department in Burma's Ministry of Foreign Affairs, after having served as Director of the Middle East and Africa Division. Previous roles include serving as Counselor in China and Australia, directing the East Asia and Pacific Division, and leading the Ministry's International Organizations Division. Mr. Suan holds a B.A. in history and a M.A. in public policy from the National University of Singapore. He is married and has two children.

POC: Jasmin Rodriguez, [redacted]
<mailto:[redacted]>

B6

Time 3:30 PM – 3:50 PM
Subject HR Meeting (20min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:15 PM – 4:20 PM
Subject Briefing (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

Time 4:30 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. John Bolton (45 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Ambassador John Bolton

Date: Tuesday, July 25, 2017

Time: 4:30 PM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner

Guests: Ambassador John Bolton

Biography:

John R. Bolton, a diplomat and a lawyer, has spent many years in public service. From August 2005 to December 2006, he served as the U.S. permanent representative to the United Nations. From 2001 to 2005, he was under secretary of state for arms control and international security. At AEI, Ambassador Bolton's area of research is U.S. foreign and national security policy.

POC: Christine Samuelian, [redacted] B6

Time 6:00 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Sixth GA PR Reception (1.5 hr)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy
Event: Sixth GA PR Reception

Date: Tuesday, July 25, 2017

Time: 6:00 pm – 7:30 pm

Purpose: The Ambassador would like the opportunity to meet with various PRs prior to UNGA.

EXEC:

1. Katherine Veldran – Greeter

2. Gracey Roskam – Greeter

3. Emily McMillan – Check-in station

4. Rebecca Schimsa – Check-in station

5. Morgan Vina – Floater

ECOSOC:

6. Stefanie Amadeo

7. Kyla Brooke

8. Sam Sutton

POL:

9. Amy Tachco

10. George Ward

11. Anny Vu

MR:

12. Brian Conroy

Confirmed:

1. Antiqua and Barbuda: H.E. Mr. Walton Alfonso Webson

2. Andorra: H.E. Mrs. Elisenda Vives Balmana

3. Armenia: H. E. Mr. Zohrab Mnatsakanyan

4. Armenia: Mrs. Irina Igitkhanyan

5. Belarus: H.E. Mr. Andrei Dapkiunas

6. Bosnia and Herzegovina: H.E. Mr. Milos Vukasinovic

7. Dominica: H. E. Ms. Loreen Bannis-Roberts

8. El Salvador: H.E. Mr. Ruben Ignacio Zamora Rivas

9. El Salvador: Mrs. Maria Ester Chamorro de Zamora

10. Georgia: H.E. Mr. Kaha Imnadze

11. Georgia: Mrs. Lika Elene Paliashvili Imnadze

12. Grenada: H.E. Ms. Keisha McGuire

13. Guyana: H.E. Mr. Rudolph Michael Ten-Pow

14. Kosovo: H.E. Mrs. Teuta Sahatqija (*brought gift)

15. Kosovo: Mr. Dugagjin Sahatqija

16. Macedonia: H.E. Mr. Vasile Andonoski

17. Moldova: H.E. Mr. Victor Moraru (*brought gift)

18. Moldova: Nataly Ursu-Moraru

19. Monaco: H.E. Mrs. Isabelle F. Picco

20. Monaco: Mr. Marco Antonio Suazo

21. Serbia: H.E. Mr. Milan Milanovic (*brought gift)

UNCLASSIFIED OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000743

22. Serbia: Mrs. Maja Milanovic

Regrets:

1. Albania: Out of the country

2. Argentina

3. Bahamas: Out of the country

4. Belize

5. Brazil: Out of the country

6. Costa Rica: Cannot attend due to prior engagement

7. Dominican Republic

8. Estonia: Out of the country

9. Montenegro: Cannot attend due to prior engagement

10. Saint Lucia: Out of the country

11. San Marino: Out of the country

FOR USE WITH ARGENTINA PR:

1. LGBTI Core Group:

2. UN Reform:

B5

Background: Argentina and Australia served as co-facilitators on consultations to reduce overlaps between the General Assembly, ECOSOC, and other bodies and fora. On July 6 they issued a report on that highlighted differences among countries and recommended further study and discussion.

FOR USE WITH ARGENTINA AND BRAZIL PRs

3. Indigenous Peoples

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000744

Background:

4. Civil Society at the UN:

B5

FOR USE WITH BRAZIL PR ONLY

5. UN Reform Agenda:

Background: Brazil has served a coordinating role within the G77 on many issues. It has often been focused on Security Council reform. When the Secretary-General released his first report on reform of the UN development system earlier this month, the Brazilian representative in ECOSOC said it supported the purposed recommendations and believed that will better align the UNDS to accomplish the 2030 Agenda. The delegate named strong policy integration as a key priority for this reform.

FOR USE WITH BELARUS PR:

6. Trafficking in Persons (TIP):

Background: TIP is a major priority for Belarus, which chairs the Group of Friends on ending TIP, and presents a Third Committee resolution every other year on improving coordination on TIP, which the United States traditionally cosponsors. PRs of Qatar and Belgium have almost concluded negotiations on the Political Declaration for the September 27-28 High Level Meeting on Human Trafficking. Belarus prefers to support UNODC in fighting TIP rather than the ILO in fighting forced labor and modern slavery.

IF RAISED:

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000745

7. UNICEF:

Background: Ambassador Webson is currently the UNICEF Executive Board President. Webson recently expressed an interest in meeting with you

8. Georgia IDP Resolution:

B5

Background: On June 1, 2017 the General Assembly adopted the resolution Recognizing Right of Return for Refugees, Internally Displaced Persons in Georgia, No Matter Their Ethnicity by a recorded Vote of 80 in favor to 14 Against, with 61 Abstentions. The final count was a modest improvement over 2016. The United States remains steadfast in its support for Georgia's annual resolution. This year, as we have done in previous years, USUN supported Georgia's campaign and engaged a number of Member States to encourage their support,

Bios:

Albania

Permanent Representative: Besiana Kadare

[Pronounce: beh-see-AH-nah kah-dah-REH]

[Informal Address: Besiana]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Ambassador Kadare, who concurrently is Ambassador to Cuba, in the past served at the Albanian Mission to the UN as First Secretary and in 2005 worked with USAID. From 2011 to 2016 she was Albania's Ambassador and Permanent Delegate to UNESCO in Paris. She is a member of the International Gender Champions, an international network of senior leaders working to advance gender equality. Her

OVERSIGHT

father is Ismail Kadare, an internationally recognized poet and novelist; her mother, Helena Kadare, was the first woman to publish a novel in Albania (in 1970). Born in 1972, Ambassador Kadare holds a master's degree in modern and comparative literature and a diploma in modern specialized literature from the Sorbonne Paris-IV University in Paris.

Spouse: Not married

Andorra

Permanent Representative: Elisenda Vives Balmaña

[Pronounce: eh-lee-SEHN-dah VEE-vehs behl-mahn-YAH]

[Informal Address: Elisenda]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Ambassador Vives Balmaña serves concurrently as Ambassador to the United States, Canada, and Mexico. She previously was President of the Andorran National Commission for UNESCO from 2012 to 2015; Head of Protocol and Administrative Affairs of the Conseil General (National Parliament) from 2001 to 2015; and Ambassador to Italy and Morocco from 2000 to 2001. She worked as a professor of geography and history before she began working for the Andorran Government in 1987. Born in Barcelona, Spain, Ambassador Vives Balmaña holds numerous degrees from universities in Andorra and Barcelona, including a doctorate in history. She speaks English, Catalan (the official language of Andorra), Spanish, and French.

Spouse: B6

[Pronounce:

[Informal Address:

Antigua and Barbuda

Permanent Representative: Walton Alfonso Webson

[Pronounce: WEB-suhn]

[Informal Address: Aubrey]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Ambassador Webson, who is blind, has spent most of his career advocating for persons with disabilities. From 2011 to 2014, he was Director of Perkins International – a globally-focused education and advocacy organization associated with the Perkins School for the Blind in Massachusetts, the first school for the blind in the United States. He joined Perkins International in 1992. He taught leadership and international management at Assumption College in Massachusetts and has written books and papers on development, education and aspects of disability. Ambassador Webson holds bachelor's and master's degrees from the New School for Social Research in New York and a doctorate in management from Case Western Reserve University in Ohio. He was elected president of the UNICEF Executive Board in 2017.

Spouse: B6

[Pronounce:]

The Mission was unable to provide us with additional information.

Argentina

Permanent Representative: Martín García Moritán

[Pronounce: mahr-TEEN gahr-SEE-ah moh-ree-TAHN]

[Informal Address: Martín]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Ambassador García Moritán is a veteran diplomat with two previous stints at Argentina's Mission to the UN in New York (1995-98 and 2003-09). He joined the Argentine MFA in 1983 and has served in the Argentine embassies at the Holy See (1984-85), Brazil (1987-92), and Bolivia (1993-94); he also held several jobs at the MFA in Buenos Aires. Ambassador García Moritán received a law degree from the University of Buenos Aires and a graduate degree in international relations from the Complutense University of Madrid, Spain. Born on March 12, 1955 in Buenos Aires, he is married and has five children. B6

Spouse:

[Informal Address:

Armenia

Permanent Representative: Zohrab Mnatsakanyan

[Pronounce: ZOE-rahb mnaht-sahk-ahn-YAHN]

[Informal Address: Zohrab]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Ambassador Mnatsakanyan previously served as Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs and as Chief Negotiator for the European Union-Armenia Association Agreement from 2011 to 2014. Between 2008 and 2011, he was Armenia's PR to the Council of Europe in Strasbourg, France. Appointed Ambassador to Switzerland in 2002, he served concurrently as PR to the UN in Geneva. He holds a bachelor's degree from Moscow State Institute of International Relations and a master's degree in Western European politics from Victoria University, UK. Born on March 20, 1966 in Yerevan, Armenia, he and his wife have two adult sons, [redacted] and [redacted]. He speaks English, Russian and French. B6

Spouse: [redacted]

[redacted]

[Informal Address: [redacted]

Ms. Igitkhanyan was Head of Department of International and Interuniversity Collaboration at the National University of Architecture and Construction of Armenia from 2011 to 2016. She is the founder and president of the Delta Culture cultural association. She was a coordinator and manager of cultural events and projects at the Armenian Embassy to the Swiss Confederation from 2003 to 2008. She holds a degree from the Komitas State Conservatory of Yerevan, and attended a specialized secondary music school. She speaks Armenian, Russian, English, and French.

Bahamas

Permanent Representative: Elliston Rahming

[Pronounce: EL-is-ton RAM-ing]

[Informal Address: Elliston]

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

Ambassador Rahming was the Superintendent of Her Majesty's Prison of the Bahamas. He served as Special Assistant to the Prime Minister (2002-2005) and Special Adviser to the Prime Minister (1982-1986). He was a consultant and adviser on crime in the Ministry of National Security from 1989 to 1992. He headed the YMCA of Greater Miami

from 1986 to 1989. He holds a doctorate of philosophy from Washington University in St. Louis. Ambassador Rahming was born in 1954; he and his wife have a son, [redacted] B6

Spouse: [redacted]

[Pronounce: [redacted]

[Informal Address [redacted]

[redacted]

Belarus

Permanent Representative: Andrei Dapkiunas

[Pronounce: AHN-dray dahp-KYOO-nuhs]

[Informal Address: Andrei]

Presentation of Credentials: 2012

Ambassador Dapkiunas previously served as PR to the UN from 2004 to 2011, during which time he presided over the Executive Board of UNICEF (2006) and sat as Vice-President of ECOSOC (2008). Before his latest stint in New York, he worked in Minsk as Director of Humanitarian Cooperation and Human Rights of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Ambassador Dapkiunas holds a doctorate in political science from Belarusian State University and a diploma in languages (English and French) from the Minsk State Institute for Foreign Languages. Born in Minsk in 1963, he is married with one daughter, [redacted] and one son, [redacted] B6

Spouse [redacted]

[Pronounce: [redacted]

[Informal Address: [redacted]

Unable to provide us with a photo or bio.

Belize

Permanent Representative: Lois Michele Young

[Pronounce: LOH-is YOUNG]

[Informal Address: Lois]

Presentation of Credentials: 2012

Ambassador Young chaired the Board of Directors of the Social Security Chamber of Belize from 2008, having previously chaired the Belize Social Security Appeals Tribunal between 1989 and 2002. She is a lawyer who opened her own practice in 1975 and served briefly as a public prosecutor and magistrate in Belize from 1975 to 1976. Ambassador Young holds a bachelor's degree in law from King's College, University of London, and was born in Belize City on January [redacted]

Spouse: Not married

Bosnia and Herzegovina

Permanent Representative: Miloš Vukašinović

[Pronounce: MEE-losh voo-kah-shi-NOE-veech]

[Informal Address: Miloš]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Ambassador Vukasinovic served as Minister-Counsellor in the Division for the UN and other International Organizations in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs from 2012 to 2015. From 2009 to 2012, he was DPR to the UN, after having served as Minister-Counsellor in his country's Mission to the European Union. From 2001 to 2005, he was Permanent Representative to UN and other international organizations in Geneva. A graduate of the Faculty of Law of the University of Sarajevo, Ambassador Vukasinovic has two children.

Spouse: Not married

Brazil

Permanent Representative: Mauro Vieira

[Pronounce: MAOW-roo vee-AY-rah]

[Informal Address: Mauro]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

A Brazilian diplomat since 1978, Ambassador Vieira was Minister for Foreign Affairs of Brazil from January 2015 until his appointment as PR in November 2016. From 2010 to 2015, he was his country's Ambassador to the United States, and from 2004 to 2010, Ambassador to Argentina. Between 1978 and 1999, he held positions at Brazil's embassies in Washington, D.C., Mexico City and Paris, and served at its Permanent Mission to the Latin American Integration Association in Montevideo from 1982 to 1985. [redacted] he holds a bachelor's degree in law from Fluminense Federal University.

B6

Spouse: Not married

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000751

Costa Rica

Permanent Representative: Juan Carlos Mendoza Garcia

[Pronounce: WAHN CAHR-lohs mehn-DOH-sah]

[Informal Address: Juan Carlos]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Ambassador Mendoza represented the Citizens' Action Party (PAC) in Costa Rica's unicameral Legislative Assembly from 2010 to 2014, including as President of the Assembly (2011-2012) and opposition leader (2010-11). He was a candidate in the PAC's presidential primary in 2013. Born in 1975, he holds a bachelor's degree in political science from the University of Costa Rica. He speaks English and Spanish.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[Pronounce: [redacted]

[Informal Address [redacted]

[redacted]

Dominica

Permanent Representative: Loreen Ruth Bannis-Roberts

[Pronounce: BAH-nihs RAH-berts]

[Informal Address: Loreen]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Discussing her appointment as PR last year, Ambassador Bannis-Roberts said "I thank God for his grace, mercies and continued blessings upon my life and to say to him, here I am Lord, use me." She has been active in Dominican politics since at least 2000, when she became a Member of Parliament. From 2010 to 2016 she was Liaison Officer with the Ministry of Employment, Trade and Diaspora Affairs, as well as a justice of the peace. She has served as Minister for Community Development, Culture, Gender Affairs and Information,

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 03/07/2019 STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000752

and as a Minister in the Ministry of Tourism, Industry and Private Sector Relations. Ambassador Bannis-Roberts graduated from Convent High School in Dominica and attended the Executive Education Centre of the Schulich School of Business at York University in Canada. She worked as a school teacher and bank supervisor and has been a member of several civil society organizations, including the Dominica Disaster Relief Committee, which she chaired from 2015 to 2016. Born on September 19, 1966, she was selected at age 15 to play for the national netball team. She is married and has three children.

B6

Spouse:

The Mission did not response to requests for information about

Dominican Republic

Permanent Representative: Francisco Antonio Cortorreal

[Pronounce: frank KOHR-toh-reh-AHL]

[Informal Address: Frank]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Ambassador Cortorreal has a background in economics and education and primarily worked in those fields until he joined the Dominican Republic Mission in 2004 as Alternate Ambassador to the UN, a position he held until he became PR in 2014He moved to New York in 1990 and worked in the NYC Department of Education from 1991 to 2004. Before moving to the United States, he held various jobs as a government economist and university teacher in the Dominican Republic. Ambassador Cortorreal is a long-time member of the ruling Dominican Popular Liberation Party, serving on its Central Committee for at least a decade. He holds bachelor's and master's degrees in economic issues from the State University of Kharkov in Ukraine, a master's in education from City College of New York, and a master's in administration from Fordham. NOTE: The Dominican Republic recently announced its candidacy for a Security Council seat for the 2019-2020 term (as well as a Dominican nominee for the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions).

Spouse:

B6

[Pronounce:

[Informal Address:

El Salvador

Permanent Representative: Rubén Ignacio Zamora Rivas

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000753

[Pronounce: roo-BEHN sah-MOH-rah]

[Informal Address: Rubén]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Ambassador Zamora served as Ambassador to the United States from 2013 to 2014 and Ambassador to India from 2010 to 2013. He was active as a social democratic politician in El Salvador for many years, even serving in the military dictatorship that took power following a coup in October 1979. He resigned in early 1980, however, to protest the escalation of repression as the country's 12-year-long civil war was breaking out, and went into exile for a period in the 1980s. In El Salvador's first post-civil war presidential election, in 1994, he was the presidential candidate for the leftist coalition, finishing in second place. He served in the National Assembly in the 1990s. His background also includes a stint as director of the Somali Democratization Program (2005-09) and head of the Political Science Department at the University of El Salvador (1974-79). Born in November 1942, Ambassador Zamora has five children –

Spouse: Widowed

Estonia

Permanent Representative: Sven Jürgenson

[Pronounce: svehn YOOR-ghehn-sohn]

[Informal Address: Sven]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

A veteran diplomat, Ambassador Jürgenson is serving his second stint as Estonia's PR to the UN, having previously held the position from 1998 to 2000. He was Ambassador to the United States – and concurrently to Canada and Mexico – from 2000 to 2003. He also has been Ambassador to France and Monaco, non-resident Ambassador to Turkey, and foreign policy advisor to the President of Estonia, and has held several other senior Foreign Ministry posts. He joined the Foreign Ministry in 1991. Ambassador Jürgenson holds a master's degree from Tallinn Polytechnic Institute in data processing and also has studied in Germany and France. Born on April 2, 1962 in Tartu, Estonia, he is married and has three children. He speaks English, German, French, Finnish, and Russian.

Also of note, Estonia on July 13 officially launched its first ever campaign for a nonpermanent seat on the Security Council, for the 2020-21 term (with elections in 2019).

Spouse: Ms. Kairi Künka

[Pronounce: KAI-rhee KOOHN-kah]

[Informal Address: Kairi]

The Mission did not have a bio available.

Georgia

Permanent Representative: Kaha Imnadze

[Pronounce: kah-hah ihm-NAHD-zeh]

[Informal Address: Kaha]

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

Until his appointment, Ambassador Imnadze was a board member of the Georgian Political Science Association (2012-13) and program director of the Georgian Institute for Russian Studies (2009-13). Between 2005 and 2007, he was a research associate with the Conflict Studies Research Centre at Camberley, UK. He was Spokesman/Press Secretary to the President of Georgia between 2000 and 2003, and served as Deputy Secretary of the National Security Council between 1998 and 2000. Between 1994 and 1998, he was Deputy Chief of Mission to NATO in Brussels, from where he was accredited simultaneously to Belgium, the Netherlands and Luxembourg. He is married and has a daughter.

Spouse: Mrs. Lika Elene Paliashvili Imnadze

[Pronounce: LEE-kah eh-LEH-neh pah-lyash-VEEL-ee ihm-NAHD-zeh]

[Informal Address: Lika]

The Mission was unable to provide us with a photo or bio.

Grenada

Permanent Representative: Keisha A. McGuire

[Pronounce: KEY-sha mih-GWAYR]

[Informal Address: Keisha]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Ambassador McGuire previously worked as a lawyer. Prior to her current appointment, she was an associate in the litigation department of Hughes Hubbard & Reed LLP, based in Miami, and prior to that was an associate at Hogan Lovells US LLP. She has represented

OVERSIGHT

domestic and international clients in securities, construction, aviation, product liability, and complex commercial disputes. She holds a doctorate of laws from Cornell University and a bachelor's degree from the University of Miami.

Spouse: Not married

Guyana

Permanent Representative: Rudolph Michael Ten-Pow

[Pronounce: tehn paow]

[Informal Address: Michael]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Ambassador Ten-Pow has mostly worked in the UN system, most recently as the Special Advisor to the UN Coordinator for Multilingualism. He was Acting Director of Documentation Division from 2015 to 2016 and Senior Program Manager for Conference Services at the World Bank from 2013 and 2015. He held English translation positions from 2005 to 2013 and first joined the UN in 1986. He also served in Guyana's Ministry of Foreign Affairs from 1980 to 1986. Ambassador Ten-Pow holds a bachelor's degree in French, Spanish and Portuguese from the University of Guyana and a master's degree in liberal studies from the City University of New York. Born in 1953, is married and has three adult children. One of his children – daughter [redacted] B6

Spouse: [redacted]

[Pronounce: [redacted]

[Informal Address: [redacted]]

[redacted]

Kosovo

Ambassador and Head of Mission of the Republic of Kosovo: Teuta Sahatqija

[Pronounce: teh-OO-tah sah-haht-GEE-yah]

[Informal Address: Teuta]

Presentation of Credentials: N/A (Kosovo is not a member of the UN.)

Ambassador Sahatqija serves as the Consulate General of the Republic of Kosovo, a post she has held since 2016. She has long been involved in politics and women's rights. She previously was a member of the Parliament of Kosovo from 2005 to 2016, and chaired the EU Integration Parliamentary Committee from 2014 to 2016. An engineer by profession, she launched her own business venture, Idea Communication, after working as a maintenance engineer and software programmer at Printeks, a textile company. Ambassador Sahatqija has two sons and two daughters. She speaks Albanian, English, Serbian, French, Turkish and Italian.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[Pronounce: [redacted]]

[Informal Address: [redacted]]

[redacted]

Macedonia, Former Yugoslav Republic of

Permanent Representative: Vasile Andonoski

[Pronounce: VAH-see-leh ahn-doh-NOH-skee]

[Informal Address: Vasile]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Ambassador Andonoski has been a diplomat since 1999, primarily in public diplomacy. He served twice as the Foreign Ministry spokesperson, and also as the deputy head of sector for public diplomacy and the deputy chief editor of the Macedonian Diplomatic Bulletin. He served in Macedonia's embassy in Rome, and as Deputy Chief of Mission in Beijing. Ambassador Andonoski studied international relations and journalism at the University of St. Chyril and Methodius, Macedonia. He was born on December 24, 1961.

Spouse: Not married

Moldova

Permanent Representative: Victor Moraru

[Pronounce: VEEk-tor mo-RAH-rue]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000757

[Informal Address: Victor]

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

A career diplomat, Ambassador Moraru has served as Ambassador to Switzerland and as Ambassador and Permanent Representative to the United Nations Office in Geneva. He has also served as Ambassador at Large for Global Affairs, Chief Adviser to the Deputy Prime Minister, and Deputy PR to the UN Geneva. He has master's degrees in genetics and international relations. Born on December 1 1961, he is married and has two children.

Spouse: B6

The Mission was unable to provide us with further information.

Monaco

Permanent Representative: Isabelle F. Picco

[Pronounce: ee-sah-BELL pee-KOH]

[Informal Address: Isabelle]

Presentation of Credentials: 2009

Ambassador Picco was Monaco's DPR from 1999 to 2009. She joined Monaco's civil service in 1990 – three years before Monaco joined the UN – as part of the Ministry of Economy, Finance and Budget. She holds master's degrees in environmental law and international law from the University of Paris. Born in Monaco in 1962, Ambassador Picco is fluent in English, French, Italian and Spanish.

Spouse:

[Pronounce:

[Informal Address:]

Ambassador Suazo, a Honduran diplomat, is head of the New York office of the UN Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR). He served as Honduras's DPR to the UN for several years and also held several other positions at the Honduran Mission to the UN. He graduated with a degree in social science and jurisprudence at the Universidad Nacional Autonoma of Honduras, and completed his postgraduate studies in international relations at the University of Florence, Italy. He was born in Santa Barbara, Honduras, on April 3, 1956.

Montenegro

Permanent Representative: Željko Perović

[Pronounce: ZHEL-koh PEHR-oh-veech]

[Informal Address: Željko]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

A career diplomat since 1981, Ambassador Perović has held several ambassadorships, including to Portugal (2014-15), Spain (2013-15), and Albania (2008-12). His senior-level postings within the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and European Integration include General Director for Bilateral Affairs (2012-13) and Deputy Minister in the Department of Multilateral Affairs (2003-06). From 2000 to 2003, he was Head of the Montenegrin Mission for Cooperation with the UN in New York. Ambassador Perović holds a law degree from the University of Belgrade. Born in 1954 in Kotor, he is married and has two children.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[Pronounce: [redacted]]

[Informal Address: [redacted]]

Unable to provide us with a photo or bio.

Saint Lucia

Permanent Representative: Cosmos Richardson

[Pronounce: KAHS-mohs]

[Informal Address: Cosmos]

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

Ambassador Richardson is a retired civil servant who came out of retirement in 2016 to briefly serve as Saint Lucia's representative to the Organization of Eastern Caribbean States and CARICOM before taking up his appointment as PR. His three decades of public services included senior posts in the Ministry of External Affairs, International Trade and Civil Aviation; the Department of Commerce, International Trade, Investment, Enterprise Development and Consumer Affairs; and in the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries, Physical Planning, Natural Resources and Co-operatives. He was Cabinet Secretary in the Office of the Prime Minister from 2007 to 2012, and then worked as a consultant. A graduate of St Mary's College and the University of the West Indies, Ambassador Richardson holds a master's and a bachelor's degree in economics, as well as a post-graduate diploma in agricultural and natural resource economics. He is married.

Spouse:

UNCLASSIFIED

Despite our inquiries, the Mission staff was unable to provide any information about Ambassador Richardson's wife, including her name.

San Marino

Permanent Representative: Damiano Beleffi

[Pronounce: dah-mee-AH-no behl-EHF-fee]

[Informal Address: Damiano]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Before taking up his post, Ambassador Beleffi was Chargé d'affaires of San Marino to the UN for four months and, before that, served five months as Minister Plenipotentiary to the United States. He has been a diplomat since 2001, with resident and nonresident assignments as Ambassador to Germany and Canada, Deputy PR to the UN, and Deputy PR to the Council of Europe. From 1998 to 2001, he was head of the Finance Department at the Ministry of Finance and Budget. Ambassador Beleffi speaks English, Italian, and French and holds a master's degree in political sciences from the University of Genoa, Italy. He and his wife have two daughters.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[Pronounce: [redacted]]

[Informal Address: [redacted]]

Unable to provide us with a bio.

Serbia

Permanent Representative: Milan Milanović

[Pronounce: mee-LAHN mee-LAHN-oh-veech]

[Informal Address: Milan]

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

Ambassador Milanovic began his diplomatic career in 1988 in what was then the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia and, after its dissolution in 1992, continued holding various Foreign Ministry posts as Serbia eventually became a separate and independent republic in 2006. He has been posted to the UN in Geneva, Paris, and the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD). He was DPR to the UN in New York from 2009 to 2013. Ambassador Milanovic graduated from the School of Economics of the University of Belgrade and is married with two sons. He speaks English and

OVERSIGHT

French and his hobbies include music, reading, outdoor activities and gastronomy. He has played guitar and sung with the "UN Rocks" band of PRs.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[Pronounce: [redacted]]

[Informal Address: [redacted]]

[redacted]

Menu: Passed Hors d'oeuvres

* Seared Beef Tenderloin Medallion, Crispy Potato, Brebirousse d'argental Cheese & Fresh Honey Comb

* Pickled Shrimp with Tequila Lime Cocktail

* Lump Crab Baked in Phyllo with Remoulade

* Vegetable Maki Sushi

* Amaretto Cheesecake with Candied Almonds

* White & Dark Chocolate Dipped Strawberries

Budget: $2115

Guest: 26 x 2 = 52 (PR + 1)

Staff: 12

64 x $45 = $2880

Flowers: $75

Labor- 5 Servers: $130 x 4 =520 + 170= $690

2880 -765 = $2115

Wednesday, July 26, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Sunny / H: 77 / L 68 (0%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM - 10:00 AM
Subject PSG Meeting (1 hr)
Location USUN / Conference Room A
Show Time As Busy
S. Asia

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 03/07/2019
STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000761

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:30 AM – 10:40 AM
Subject Meeting: JL &CA (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:45 AM – 12:15 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Lunch: Dr. Kissinger (1 hr)
Location The River Club, 447 E 52nd St
Show Time As Busy
Attendees: Dr. Kissinger + notetaker

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner

Reservation: Kissinger, party of 4

Security POC: Jeff Medley [redacted] B6

Kissinger POC: Sheila Enright, Assistant, [redacted]
[redacted] <mailto:[redacted]>

Kissinger POC: Sarah [redacted]

Time 2:30 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject P5 Meeting with Egypt, UAE, Bahrain, and KSA (1 hr)
Location UAE Mission, 305 E 47th St, 7th Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: P5 Meeting with Permanent Representatives of Egypt, UAE, Bahrain, and KSA

Date: Wednesday, July 26, 2017

Time: 2:30-3:30 p.m.

Location: UAE Mission, 305 E 47th St, 7th Floor

Purpose: The four Arab Perm Reps requested the meeting to update the P5 on their positions regarding Qatar. The P3 will mainly be in listening mode, but will push for all countries to tackle terrorism and to de-escalate the situation.

Attendees: Amb. Nikki Haley and Ambassadors of UK, France, China, and Russia (P5)

Amb. Amr Aboulatta, Egypt

Amb. Abdallah al-Muallimi, Saudi Arabia

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Amb. Lana Nusseibeh, UAE

Amb. Jamal Fares Alrowaiei, Bahrain

NH Staff: Ambassador Haley+1

Talking Points:

[redacted]

B5

Background: The Qatar crisis continues well into its second month. On July 3, Qatar gave its official response to the list of thirteen demands made by the anti-Qatar coalition, which did not ease their blockade on the wealthy Peninsula. Turkey's President Erdogan has been more vocal in his support of Qatar and has called for a swift end to the quarrel. Secretary Tillerson has continued his outreach and recently signed a MOU with Qatar on counterterrorism. The Qatari FM is in Washington and will be meeting with Secretary Tillerson on July 26.

[redacted]

Bios:

Egypt:

Permanent Representative: Amr Aboulatta

[Pronounce: AmR Abou-lAta]

[Informal Address: Amr]

Prior to his posting as Permanent Representative, Mr. Aboulatta was the Assistant Foreign Minister and Head of the Diplomatic Personnel

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000763

Department of his country's Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Prior to that, he was Assistant Foreign Minister and Permanent Representative of Egypt to the League of Arab States. From September 2008 to August 2012, Mr. Aboulatta was Egypt's Ambassador to Jordan, after a one-year stint as Deputy Assistant for International Political Affairs and the United Nations of the Minister for Foreign Affairs. From 2002 to 2006, he was Egypt's Deputy Permanent Representative to the United Nations in New York, following postings as a Counsellor at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs and at the Egyptian Embassy in Washington, D.C. Mr. Aboulatta has a Masters of Arts degree from the International Institute of Public Administration in Paris. He is fluent in Arabic, French and English. Married with one daughter, he was born on 10 November 1957 in Giza.

Saudi Arabia:

Permanent Representative: Abdallah Y. Al-Mouallimi

[Pronounce: Ab-Dul-lah AL-moo-ALlimi]

[Informal Address: Abdallah]

Before his to PermRep, Mr. Al-Mouallimi was Ambassador to Belgium, Luxembourg and the European Union from 2007. He was the Mayor of Jeddah, Saudi Arabia's second largest city, between 2001 and 2005, among numerous other leadership positions in the Government and the private sector. Mr. Al-Mouallimi was a member of the Shoura Council (Parliament) from 1997 to 2001, and sat on the boards of several Government organizations, including the General Organization for Military Industries. His private-sector service included chairing the Jeddah Chamber of Commerce and the Egyptian Finance Company. Founder of the Dubai-based investment firm Dar al-Mouallimi Consulting Company and HBG Holdings, Mr. Al-Mouallimi has a master's degree in management from Stanford University and a bachelor's in chemical engineering from Oregon State University.

United Arab Emirates:

Permanent Representative: Lana Nusseibeh

[Pronounce: LAA-Na]

[Informal Address: Lana]

Prior to her appointment as PermRep, Ms. Nusseibeh served in a number of capacities in the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, most recently as the founding Director of its Policy Planning Department from 2010 to 2013. During her tenure at the Ministry, she was Deputy Sherpa for her country's participation in the participation in the G20, Co-Special Envoy for Afghanistan and Pakistan, a member of the Ministerial Task Force and of the Foreign Ministry's Special Task Force on Syria. Prior to that, Ms. Nusseibeh headed the Ministry's International Renewable Energy Agency Task Force from 2009 to 2010, contributing to the international diplomatic effort to win the bid to host the headquarters

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000764

of the newly established International Renewable Energy Agency in Abu Dhabi. Between 2006 and 2009, she was the Director of Research and Communications in the Ministry of State for Federal National Council Affairs, where she advised the Ministry on issues including labour, human rights, human trafficking, education, women's empowerment and political participation . Ms. Nusseibeh was previously an analyst with the Security and Terrorism Programme of the Gulf Research Centre, between 2004 and 2006, and a consultant for the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) in Paris from 2000 to 2001. She holds two master's degrees, one in Israeli and Jewish diaspora studies from the University of London, and the other in history from the University of Cambridge.

Bahrain:

Permanent Representative: Jamal Fares Alrowaiei

[Pronounce:Jah-MALL Fuh-Rez AL- row-ay]

[Informal Address: Jamal]

Prior to his appointment as PermRep, Mr. Alrowaiei was the Deputy Permanent Representative since 2008. He was previously an Adviser in the Executive Office of the Minister for Foreign Affairs from 2005 to 2008, a position he also held between 1996 and 2001. From 2001 to 2005, Mr. Alrowaiei was a Political Officer in Bahrain's Embassy in Washington, D.C. He started his diplomatic career as a political analyst in the Research and Studies Department of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, having joined the foreign service in 1995. Mr. Alrowaiei obtained a Bachelor of Arts degree in literature from the University of Bahrain.

POC: Ruba Shweihat, [redacted] B6
<mailto:[redacted], [redacted]

Time 3:30 PM - 3:40 PM
Subject Call: Ambassador Al-Mouallimi (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Phone Call with Saudia Arabian Permanent Representative Mr. Abdallah Al-Mouallimi (Moo-AL-ee-me)

Date: Wednesday, July 26, 2017

Time: 3:30PM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Permanent Representative Abdallah Al-Mouallimi

Purpose: To Speak About Yemen Letters

1. Yemen Letters: [redacted] B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000765

[redacted]

Background: On July 19, the UK, as Yemen penholder in the Security Council, sent our draft Yemen letters to the P5 and Egypt for their feedback. There are three letters – one for donors with unfulfilled pledges from an April 25 donor conference on Yemen, one to the Republic of Yemen Government and the Saudi-led Coalition, and one to representatives of the Houthis and former President Ali Abdullah Salih (the latter addressed not to the Houthis or Saleh but to Special Envoy Ismail Ould Cheikh Ahmed with instructions to convey the points).

[redacted] B5

Bio:

Saudia Arabian Permanent Representative Mr. Abdallah Al-Mouallimi

Mouallimi is the Permanent Representative of Saudi Arabia to the United Nations. He has a distinguished track record having held senior government, executive positions and directorships over the last 30 years. He was a Managing Director at the Coca-Cola Bottling Company of Saudi Arabia. He is a Board Member of The Saudi National Commercial Bank, Egypt Finance Company and Assir Establishment for Press. Mr. Al-Mouallimi served at the highest levels of Saudi Government most notably when he was appointed to the Majlis Al-Shura or the National Consultative Council. Mr. Al-Mouallimi served on the Council from 1997 to 2001. Mr. Al-Mouallimi was appointed by royal decree to the position of Mayor of Jeddah where he served with distinction until 2005. He is a well-known speaker, lecturer and a writer of a regular weekly column in a leading Saudi newspaper. Mr. Al-Mouallimi has a Master's degree in Management from Stanford

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000766

University and a B.Sc. degree in Chemical Engineering from Oregon State University.

Attachments:

TAB A: Draft Yemen letter (coalition focus)

TAB B: Draft Yemen letter (Houthi/Saleh focus)

TAB C: Draft Yemen letter (donor focus)

TAB D: Presidential Statement S/PRST/2017/7

Thursday, July 27, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Cloudy / H: 81 / L: 72
Show Time As Free

Time 7/27/2017 12:00 AM – 7/29/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

B6
B7(C)

Time 7/27/2017 12:00 AM – 7/29/2017 12:00 AM
Subject DC Trip
Show Time As Free

Time 8:00 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject USUN 2017 Awards Ceremony
Location USUN -- 22nd Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event:

Time: 8:15am - 9:15am

Location: 22nd Floor

Purpose:

8:15-9:15am Ceremony

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/30/2017 until 7/31/2017 from 9:00 AM to 9:30 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:15 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject Call: PO Mansour (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
[Note: This will likely be updated.]

Event: Call with Mr. Riyad Mansour, Palestinian Permanent Observer to the UN

Date: Thursday, July 27, 2017

FOREIGN OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000767

Time: 10:15 AM

Note: NH to call: [redacted] B6

Purpose:

[redacted] B5

Background:

In September 2016, UNRWA alerted the international community $96 million projected core budget shortfall and urged collective action to mobilize the necessary resources. In response, the Agency received additional contributions from Canada, Sweden, EU, Saudi Arabia, Switzerland, the United Arab Emirates, and the United States that enabled UNRWA to maintain operations in 2016 without interruption.

In December 2016, the General Assembly through resolution 71/93 requested the Secretary-General to facilitate consultations with member states with a view to "explore all potential ways and means, including through voluntary and assessed contributions, to ensure that the Agency's funding is sufficient, predictable and sustained for the duration of its mandate." On March 30, 2017, the Secretary-General issued his report (A/71/849).

In response to the SG report, the Palestinian mission introduced a draft resolution [OP 17 in particular], the latest text of which (5 July) would have budgetary implications in the order of $40 million per year for "administrative management costs" component of UNRWA, in addition to its currently approved regular budget, according to the UN Controller's Office.

Member States contribute to UNRWA through three separate portals, namely the Programme Budget, Emergency Appeals, and the Project Budget. UNRWA's core operations are encapsulated in the Agency's Programme Budget, which finances its UN-mandated program of work, principally education, health care, and relief and social services. This budget is the foundation for all activities and programs. As of August 2017, UNRWA's financial shortfall on its program budget stood at $121 million (against the Agency's cash budget for 2016 of $715 million).

UNDER SECRETARY OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000768

The United States is the largest donor to UNRWA. According to UNRWA's donor ranking in December 2016, we provided $368.4m in 2015, including $152.3m to the programmatic budget.

Talking Points:

[redacted]

B5

[redacted]

[redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000769

B5

Bio:

Mr. Riyad Mansour

Palestinian Permanent Observer to the UN

[Pronounce: Ree-AHd Mun-Soor]

[Informal Address: Riyad]

Presentation of Credentials: 2005

Mr. Riyad H. Mansour was born to a refugee family that lived in the [redacted] In 1967, Ambassador Mansour started his college education in the United States. Since his youth, he has always been involved in Palestinian politics and began his career in the Palestinian diplomatic service in 1983). Mansour is fluent in Arabic and English. He also has published several studies and articles, particularly about the Palestinian community in the United States of America. He has lectured in many American Universities and has participated in numerous international conferences, symposia, seminars and panel debates as a representative of Palestine.

B6

Time 11:00 AM – 11:20 AM
Subject Meeting: Press & Policy (20 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Press & Policy Meeting

Date: July 27, 2017

Attendees: NH, SG, BS, KV, MV, CA, JW, EM

Time 11:20 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject UNGA Updates (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject SG Retreat on MR Reform (3.5 hr)
Location UN Delegates Lounge
Show Time As Busy
Event: Secretary-General's Retreat with Member States on UN Reform

Date: Thursday, July 27, 2017

Time: 12:00 PM – 6:00 PM

Location: UN Headquarters, Delegates' Lounge/Trusteeship Council Chamber

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000770

Brian Conroy

Morgan Viña

Purpose: The Secretary-General will share his overall reform vision and the linkages between reform tracks. The Management Reform Internal Review Team (IRT) will also present its initial ideas, and the Secretary-General will lead discussions with member states. In his concluding remarks, the Secretary-General will touch on his guiding principles for peace and security reform and his plans for future consultations. Following the retreat, the Secretariat will refine its proposals based on Saturday's discussions, and will prepare the Secretary-General's report for the General Assembly this fall.

Top Lines:

B5

Questions:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000771

B5

Attachments:

Tab 1: Note Verbale Retreat Arrangements

Tab 2: Retreat Agenda

Tab 3: Management Reform One-Pager

Tab 4: Peace and Security Reform One-Pager

Tab 5: Development Reform One-Pager

Time 4:00 PM – 6:53 PM
Subject DC Train (2 hr, 53 min)
Show Time As Busy
Acela Train 2165

Departs Penn Station: 4:00 PM

Arrives Union Station: 6:53 PM

Friday, July 28, 2017

Time All Day
Subject
Show Time As Free

B6

Time 9:15 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Meeting (45 min)
Location White House
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with

B5

Date: July 28, 2017

Time: 9:15 a.m.- 10:00 a.m.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000772

[redacted]

David McCormick, President of Bridgewater Associates

Bios:

[redacted] B5

[redacted] B6

David McCormick

Mr. McCormick is President and a member of the Management Committee for Bridgewater Associates, a global macro investment firm with the world's largest hedge fund. He is the former US Treasury Under-Secretary for International Affairs and Deputy National Security Advisor for International Economic Policy and Under Secretary of Commerce for Export Administration, serving during the Bush Administration. Before working in government, McCormick worked for two publicly traded software companies, serving as CEO of Freemarkets and President of Ariba. Prior to that, he was a consultant at McKinsey & Company. He graduated from US Military Academy at West Point and has a Ph.D. from the Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs at Princeton University. McCormick is a former Army officer and veteran of the first Gulf War.

Time 10:30 AM – 10:50 AM
Subject Meeting: Reince Priebus (20 min)
Location White House
Show Time As Busy
Event: Cabinet meeting with Reince Priebus

Date: July 28, 2017

Time: 10:30 a.m.-10:50 a.m.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000773

Jon Lerner

Rob Porter, Staff Secretary and Policy Coordinator

[redacted] Cabinet Secretary B5

Purpose: To discuss USUN top policy goals.

MEMORANDUM

TO: Reince Priebus, White House Chief of Staff

FROM: Nikki R. Haley, United States Ambassador to the United Nations

SUBJECT: Response to Cabinet Affairs Meeting Memorandum of July 22, 2017

DATE: July 27, 2017

[redacted] B5

Page Denied

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

[redacted] B5

Time 11:00 AM – 11:20 AM
Subject Meeting: [redacted] (20 min) B5
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:50 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Meeting: JL & EM (25 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:00 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, July 29, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every July 29 effective 7/29/2017 until 7/29/2017
Show Time As Free

Sunday, July 30, 2017

Time 7/30/2017 12:00 AM – 8/1/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000776

Monday, July 31, 2017

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/30/2017 until 7/31/2017 from 9:00 AM to 9:30 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:45 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject Meeting: Ghassan Salame (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with Special Representative of the Secretary General for the United Nations Support Mission in Libya (UNSMIL), Ghassan Salamé

Date: Monday, July 31

Time: 10:45a.m.

Location: Amb. Haley's Office

Purpose: This meeting is the first meeting by a senior U.S. policymaker with the new SRSG for Libya. It is an opportunity to welcome Salamé to the file and learn more about his vision for a country that remains a national security challenge for both the United States and its closest partners.

Attendees: USUN:

Ambassador Haley

Ambassador Sison

David Glaccum

Will Wagner (Escort)

GUESTS:

SRSG for the United Nations Support Mission in Libya (UNSMIL), Ghassan Salamé

Francesca Jannotti Pecci, Senior Political Affairs Officer and North Africa Team Leader

Sandra Bitar, Associate Political Affairs Officer

Ajay Patel, Special Assistant to the SRSG

Background:

Ghassan Salamé (Hah-san Sah-la-May) is the newly arrived Special Representative of the Secretary General for the United Nations Support Mission in Libya (UNSMIL). We warmly welcome his appointment as an opportunity to reinvigorate the political process in

UNCLASSIFIED

Libya. At a P5 + Italy and Egypt lunch on Friday, Ambassador Sison found Salamé to be forthright and blunt, as he pledged to deliver straight-talk to all of his interlocutors in Libya.

Salamé heads to UNSMIL's headquarters in Tunis to tackle some considerable challenges, including how to build on the Libyan Political Agreement of December 2015, organize a unified security architecture, enable the provision of basic services to a population in need, shore up a struggling, oil-dependent economy, and manage the mission's relocation from Tunis back to Tripoli. While Salamé's predecessor, Martin Kobler (Germany) was a capable manager, he struggled to forge ties with Libya's Eastern factions, exposing him to criticism by Egypt and Russia in this regard.

Talking Points:

1. Taking on the SRSG Role:

Background: The UK, France, and Italy have all raised the possibility of a UN-led event on Libya during High Level Week. Last UNGA featured a high-level event on Libya led by former Secretary Kerry and former Italian Foreign Minister Gentiloni, under the U.S. and Italy-led 'Rome Format.'

B5

2. Libyan Political Dynamics:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000778

IF RAISED:

1. UNSMIL Budgeting: [redacted]

B5

Background: At the P5 lunch on Friday, Ambassador Sison's question about UNSMIL's ongoing strategic assessment mission appeared to strike a nerve with Salamé, triggering a discussion about how half of UNSMIL's budget was devoted to the logistics of the mission's return to Tripoli from Tunis, leaving it short on resources to carry out its core mission. The strategic assessment, led by the well-regarded former USG for Peacekeeping Operations Jean-Marie Guéhenno, is in its final stages.

Bio:

Special Representative of the Secretary General for the United Nations Support Mission in Libya (UNSMIL)

Ghassan Salamé

[Pronunciation: Hah-san Sah-la-May]

[Informal Address: Ghassan]

Assumption of Duties: July 26, 2017

From 2000-2003 he served as Lebanon's Minister of Culture, in charge of national heritage and the arts, before he was forced into self-imposed exile in Paris due to threats against his life by Hizbollah, whom he was one of the first Lebanese politicians to openly criticize. Separately, Salamé served as Political Advisor to the UN Mission in Iraq (2003) and Senior Advisor to United Nations Secretary-General Kofi Annan (2003-2005). Most recently, Salamé has worked as professor of International Relations at Sciences-Po (Paris).

He is a recipient of the Phenix (Beirut), ADELFI (Paris) and Al-Idrissi (Rome, 2012) awards, and the Medaille of the Academie Francaise (2003), made Chevalier de la Legion d'honneur (France, 2004) and named 'The Arab Cultural Personality of the Year' (UAE, 2004).

Time 12:30 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 03/07/2019
STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000779

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/31/2017 until 10/31/2017 from 3:30 PM to 4:00 PM
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:20 PM – 4:35 PM
Subject HR Meeting (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:45 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Call: Sen. Rubio (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Sen. Rubio to call 212-415-4404

Time 5:00 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Steve Groves (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:15 PM – 8:45 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Tuesday, August 1, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject MJS in DC
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Mostly Sunny / H: 89 / L: 73 (0%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8/1/2017 12:00 AM – 8/12/2017 12:00 AM
Subject MH Drill
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Egyptian Presidency SC Breakfast (1 hr)
Location Egyptian Mission, 304 E 44th St
Show Time As Busy
Event: Egypt Presidency Breakfast for UN Security Council PermReps

Date: Tuesday, August 1, 2017

Time: 9 AM – 10 AM

Location: Egyptian Mission, 304 E 44th St

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Purpose: Kick-off of the Egyptian Presidency of the UN Security Council; Introduction of Program of Work for August

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Background: Egypt is putting together an ambitious POW, especially for an August – when mission staff, particularly the Europeans, decamp en masse for summer vacation. Egypt has four signature events scheduled – one more than during their last presidency, in May 2016 – all during the first or last weeks of the month, calculating that PRs/DPRs are more likely to be in New York at those times. The signature events include meetings on prevention of terrorist acquisition of weapons, evaluation of sanctions regimes, UN-Arab League cooperation, and sustaining peace. We suggest you use the Council breakfast to raise U.S. priorities on Syria, Middle East peace, UNIFIL and Libya. We also have prepared points on the Egypt sanctions resolution, G5 Sahel Joint Force, Burundi, AMISOM and CAR if the topics are raised.

1. North Korea: With the latest North Korean launch having occurred on Friday, July 28, we will send points on Monday to update you on the status of the draft resolution and any other developments.

2. Syria:

B5

Note: The Syria humanitarian meeting on July 27 was one of the worst in months. Syrian PR Ja'afari blasted the UN for being "biased" against the Syrian regime and failing to build a constructive "humanitarian partnership" with Damascus. Other Council members – Russia, China, and Ethiopia – echoed this sentiment in the consultations room and urged the UN to do more to cooperate with the Syrian Government

3. MEP:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000781

4. UNIFIL:

Note: UNIFIL (UN Interim Force In Lebanon) consultations will be held August 17. Adoption of the UNIFIL mandate renewal is scheduled for August 30

5. Libya:

B5

Note: The UK, France, and Italy have all raised the possibility of a UN-led event on Libya during High Level Week. Last year's UNGA featured a high-level event on Libya led by then-Secretary Kerry and then-Italian Foreign Minister Gentiloni, under the U.S.- and Italy-led 'Rome Format.' It is unlikely that there will be high-level U.S. interest in co-leading another such event this year, so a UN-led event might not be a bad idea.

IF RAISED:

6. Egyptian Sanctions UNSCR:

We will send points on Monday.

Note: Egypt proposed this UNSCR in conjunction with an August 3 Security Council meeting on evaluation of sanctions regimes.

7. G5 Sahel Joint Force:

Note: France, at the highest levels of its government, continues to actively advocate, in the region and locally, that the G5 force deserves UN support (including financial support) and authorization. In a July 26 town hall for UN Staff to discuss his reform initiatives, SG Guterres again publicly advocated for the use of assessed contributions for the

G5 force. Such calls for UN support will continue in the SG's August briefing on the G5 force's deployment and in his October report, to be released during the French Security Council presidency, that will include recommendations on UN support. We expect France may also plan a Security Council trip to the region during its presidency. USUN is lobbying the interagency to expedite the planning and holding of the G5 Joint Force donor and strategy conference to defuse what will continue to be aggressive Secretariat, French and A3 calls for UN support despite the lack of a Chapter VII authorization for the force in Resolution 2359.

8. Burundi:

Note: Egypt, Russia and China have attempted to weaken the Burundi PRST to suggest that the situation in Burundi has improved and reduced UN engagement is possible. We heard in the July 26 Burundi meeting that the government continues to engage in torture, human rights violations and closure of civil society and media.

9. AMISOM:

B5

Note: The mandate of the African Union Mission in Somalia (AMISOM) must be renewed before August 31. The AU-UN joint review of AMISOM is expected to recommend a reduction of AMISOM's force levels of 22,126 by 1,500 troops, beginning later this year. We are still evaluating our position, but are generally supportive of this reduction, and some in the U.S. government are advocating for a larger reduction. The report was due to the Security Council July 15, but as of July 28, it had not yet been transmitted.

10. Central African Republic: Highlight that nine peacekeepers have died in CAR this year. Explain that we need to work closely with troop contributors, the UN and Council members to address the problems in CAR.

Note: Anti-Balaka (Christian) militias in Bangassou, CAR on July 24 ambushed Moroccan peacekeepers in MINUSCA – killing two – when they were escorting a humanitarian convoy containing water for civilians. Another Moroccan peacekeeper was killed two days before that; in total, militias have killed nine peacekeepers in Bangassou since May. Ongoing anti-Balaka violence has successfully expelled humanitarian NGOs in Bangassou, forcing the UN to provide basic services such as potable water. However, anti-Balaka militias have identified Bangassou's single source of water as a chokepoint; moreover, the Moroccan forces are clearly being targeted because the

militias suspect them of colluding with the Muslim ex-Seleka coalition due to religious affinity. The MINUSCA Moroccan Battalion needs to revise their tactics.

Attachments:

- Tab 1: Council meetings summaries

- Tab 2: Draft Program of Work for August

AUGUST COUNCIL MEETINGS

August 2 – Preventing Terrorist Groups from Acquiring Weapons Briefing: This meeting will be the first of Egypt's signature events for the month, and they plan to adopt a resolution at the top of the meeting on the topic. We expect the meeting could be used as an opportunity for Egypt to bash Qatar and Turkey. Briefers will include Weixiong Chen, Deputy Executive Director of the Counter-Terrorism Committee Executive Directorate; Yury Fedotov, Executive Director of the UN Office and Drugs and Crime (via VTC); and Jurgen Stock (TBC), Secretary General of INTERPOL.

August 3 – Evaluation of Sanctions Regimes Briefing: This meeting will be the second of Egypt's signature events for the month, with ASG for Political Affairs Taye-Brook Zerihoun expected to brief. Egypt has proposed a draft resolution to re-establish a Security Council Working Group on General Sanctions Issues and task the SG with annual reporting on UN sanctions regimes, but it's highly unlikely that the draft would be ready for a vote in time for this meeting.

TBD (listed as August 9, but expected to move to later in the month) – Syria Political Consultations: Special Envoy Staffan de Mistura (TBC) will deliver his monthly briefing and update the Council on plans for the next round of intra-Syrian talks in Geneva, which will take place in early September. He may also provide an update on technical-level talks with the opposition as well; he is trying to develop a common opposition position on all four baskets for negotiations in the hopes of increasing pressure on the Syrian regime to participate in a meaningful way, which they have refused to do.

August 10 – Peace and Security in Africa Briefing: This meeting will allow DSG Amina Mohammed to brief on her recent trip to Nigeria and the DRC. UN Women Head Phumzile Mlambo-Ngcuka and SRSG for Sexual Violence in Conflict Pramila Patten – who accompanied the DSG on the trip – are also expected to attend the meeting, but will not brief.

August 15 – Peace and Security in Africa Briefing and Consultations: ASG for Peacekeeping Operations El Ghassim Wane will provide a mandated (Resolution 2359) update for the Council on the G5 Sahel Joint Force, namely its operationalization, deployment challenges, and possible "measures" of support. DPKO told us July 26 that they are under pressure from other Council members to focus on the needs of the force, which is not yet constituted or very close to deployment. We emphasized that this first briefing should focus on the force's deployment and not deliver a wish list or push again for UN authorization. SG Guterres has been active in his advocacy for UN support of the force, including July 26 comments that the lack of

Security Council authorization weakened the nascent endeavor.

August 15 – UNISFA (UN Interim Security Force for Abyei) Consultations: Special Envoy Nicholas "Fink" Haysom (via VTC) and DPKO ASG Wane will update the Security Council on developments in the process to seek a resolution to the status of Abyei. In our May resolution we asked for the SG to update the Council on the efforts of the African Union and the UN Special Envoy towards getting Sudan and South Sudan to implement their 2011 agreements. For us, this will be the first step in highlighting that the countries continue to make little progress in resolving this outstanding issue in the lead up to the November UNISFA mandate renewal, in which we will seek to eliminate the border monitoring mission.

August 16 – UNMIK (UN Mission in Kosovo) Briefing: SRSG Zahir Tanin (via VTC) will brief on the activities of UNMIK and related political developments for the period of April to June 2017. Parliamentary elections in Kosovo on June 11 were largely peaceful. A new coalition government is still in the formulation stage, but should be established in the near future.

August 16 – Syria CW Consultations: High Representative for Disarmament Affairs Izumi Nakamitsu will brief the Council in closed consultations on the OPCW Director-General's monthly report regarding Syria's obligations under the Chemical Weapons Convention. She will probably give the Council a readout of the OPCW Executive Council's July meeting, which focused heavily on Syria.

August 17 – DRC Sanctions Briefing: Egyptian PR Aboulatta, in his capacity as chair of the DRC Sanctions "1533" Committee, has invited the families of Michael Sharp and Zaida Catalan to New York to attend an open session of the sanctions committee. The Sharps have not decided if they will attend.

August 17 – UNIFIL (UN Interim Force In Lebanon) Consultations: DPKO ASG Wane will brief the Council in these annual consultations on UNIFIL. DPKO will focus on UNIFIL's efforts to work with Lebanon and Israel to prevent local violations of the Blue Line, including the work of the Tripartite Mechanism and other confidence-building measures. While UNIFIL's area of operations has remained relatively calm with no major violations of the Blue Line to report, Israel has aired concerns that Hizballah is stockpiling and developing weapons that could lead to renewed conflict in the future. The United States has been clear that UNIFIL must be more assertive if it is to deter Hizballah. UNIFIL's mandate renewal is scheduled for August 30.

August 17 – Monthly Council Lunch with the SG: The Secretary-General's staff will inform the Council about the issues he would like to raise a few days before the lunch.

August 22 – Middle East Briefing and Consultations: Special Envoy Nickolay Mladenov will not be available to brief the Council this month – a replacement has yet to be identified. That said, the meeting will likely focus on the ongoing crisis in Gaza and elevated tensions in Jerusalem. The current draft of the POW lists consultations as being about "Middle East/Palestine," but the Egyptians have assured POL that "Palestine" will be removed before POW adoption.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000785

August 23 – UNSMIL (UN Support Mission in Libya) and Libya Sanctions Briefing and Consultations: SRSG Ghassan Salame, in his first appearance since becoming SRSG, will brief the Council on his vision for the way forward for Libya, as well as recent developments on the file, including the recent meeting between Prime Minister Serraj and "Libya National Army" General Haftar. Additionally, Swedish PR Skoog will brief the Council in his capacity as Chair of the Libya Sanctions "1970" Committee.

August 24 – UNMISS (UN Mission in South Sudan) Briefing and Consultations: USG for Peacekeeping Operations Jean-Pierre Lacroix will brief on the latest developments in South Sudan. African Union High Representative for South Sudan Alpha Konare and Joint Monitoring and Evaluation Commission (JMEC) Chair Festus Mogae will also be invited to update the Council on their efforts towards achieving peace in South Sudan. Mogae also briefed the Council in July. We do not expect any particularly significant developments at this meeting.

August 24 – UNIOGBIS (UN Integrated Peacebuilding Office in Guinea-Bissau) and Guinea-Bissau Sanctions Briefing and Consultations: SRSG Modibo Toure will brief on the continued political impasse in Guinea-Bissau. Additionally, Uruguayan PR Rosselli, in his capacity as Chair of the Guinea-Bissau Sanctions "2048" Committee, will brief on his June trip to Bissau and recap his recommendations to the committee.

August 28 – UN-Arab League Cooperation Briefing: This meeting will be the third of Egypt's signature events for the month. Egypt has invited SG Guterres and Arab League Secretary-General Ahmed Aboul Gheit to brief. Egypt is planning for this meeting to segue into an IID at which members of the Arab League will speak on particular topics of interest, and hope that some sort of joint statement will come out of the meetings.

August 29 – Sustaining Peace Open Debate: This meeting will be the fourth – and final – signature event for August. Egypt wants to focus this meeting on making sure there is a clear exit strategy for peacekeeping missions but also to note that peacebuilding and peacekeeping are interlinked. They hope to have the SG or CdC brief, and also have invited as briefers Ameerah Haq, Co-Chair of the High-Level independent Panel on Peace Operations, and Ambassador Gert Rosenthal, Chair of the Advisory Group of Experts on the UN Peacebuilding Architecture (and former Guatemalan Foreign Minister and PR).

August 30 – Syria Humanitarian Briefing and Consultations: USG for Humanitarian Affairs Stephen O'Brien will brief the Council on the UN's and its humanitarian partners' efforts to deliver assistance to besieged and hard-to-reach areas. Humanitarian access so far in 2017 has been abysmal, with less than a handful of deliveries to areas besieged by the regime. The creation of de-escalation zones through the Astana process has not improved the humanitarian situation at all.

August 30 – Wrap-Up Briefing: Egypt has scheduled a Security Council wrap-up session to cap its presidency for the month and to give members a chance to discuss the Council's recent activities and future priorities. We rarely find these session useful.

UNCLASSIFIED

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject 21/W Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:30 AM – 10:50 AM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (20 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:50 AM – 11:10 AM
Subject Meeting: JL, KV, GR (20 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject P5 Luncheon (1.5 hr)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy

Event: PR Lunch

Date: August 1, 2017

Time: 1:15p.m.

Location: Residence

Host: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Purpose: This is a monthly lunch to catch up with your P5 PR colleagues and to discuss pressing matters in the UNSC.

Guests:

Confirmed

1. China: H.E. Mr. Jieyi Liu

2. France: H.E. Mr. François Delattre

3. Russia: H.E. Mr. Vassily Nebenzia

Regret

1. UK: H.E. Mr. Matthew Rycroft

Menu:

First Course: Arugula & Pearled Farro Salad, Lemon Herb Dressing, Toasted Pistachio, Radish and a Parmesan Crisp

Second Course: Pan Seared Halibut & Poppy Seed Parsnips with Shaved Fennel and Red Grapes tossed in a Champagne Vinaigrette

Third Course: Espresso Glazed White Chocolate Cheese Cake with Dark Chocolate Raspberries

Priority Security Council Issues:

1. Syria: [redacted] B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000787



Background: Russia has deployed military police to monitor the latest ceasefire and set up checkpoints in the Damascus suburbs. A humanitarian convoy reportedly traveled to the zone on July 25 to deliver supplies and evacuate critical cases, but it was a unilateral Russian publicity stunt. The delivery only consisted of ten metric tons of aid (a pittance in terms of the actual need), and it was not distributed in an impartial or needs-based way. Our message should be that unilateral aid deliveries and the Syrian regime's practice of granting only partial access for occasional convoys is wholly insufficient.

2. North Korea: With the latest North Korean launch having occurred on Friday, July 28, we will send points on Monday, August 31 to update you on the status of the draft resolution and any other developments.

Background: Although our negotiations on the DPRK draft in response to their July 4 ICBM launch have been exclusively with the Chinese, we have liberally back-briefed the UK and France; we understand China has done the same with Russia.

3. Burundi: Stress the importance of the Council staying engaged on Burundi. Acknowledge last year's resolution to establish a police mission was counterproductive, but explain the situation has not improved and we need clear, regular, measurable reporting.

Background: Egypt, Russia, and China have attempted to weaken the Burundi PRST to suggest the situation has improved and reduced UN engagement is possible. We heard in the July 26 session that the government continues to engage in torture, human rights violations and closure of civil society and media. 470,000 people have fled Burundi for neighboring countries since the start of the crisis.

4. CAR: Highlight that nine peacekeepers have died in CAR in 2017. Explain that we need to work closely with troop contributors, the UN, and Council members to address the problems in CAR.

Background: Anti-Balaka (Christian) militias attacked Moroccan peacekeepers escorting a humanitarian convoy containing water for civilians on July 24 in Bangassou, killing two and injuring one. This

OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000788

attack came only two days after anti-Balaka militias killed another Moroccan peacekeeper in the same city, bringing to nine the total number of peacekeepers killed in Bangassou since May. On-going anti-Balaka violence has successfully expelled humanitarian NGOs in Bangassou, forcing the UN to provide basic services such as potable water. However, anti-Balaka militias have identified Bangassou's single source of water as a chokepoint, raising the challenge for the MINUSCA Moroccan Battalion to revise their tactics. Anti-Balaka militias are clearly targeting the Moroccan Battalion, because they suspect the Moroccan forces are colluding with the Muslim ex-Seleka coalition simply due to religious affinity.

5. UN Reform Agenda: Note that at the management retreat on July 27, the Secretary-General said he will engage Member States on peace and security reform, an issue where the P-5 have significant responsibilities and equities.

B5

Background: During recent consultations on reform, including the Secretary-General's retreat, Russia has indicated wariness, and we can expect that peace and security will be a particularly sensitive issue. Russia will not be supportive of reforms it perceives to strengthen the UN's political analysis capabilities (particularly under an American USG), particularly on issues related to peacebuilding and human rights. China, by contrast, has spoken of the need for "revolutionary reform," and shares our goals of increasing the efficiency and effectiveness of mandate delivery, though like Russia will differ from the P3 on issues they view as undermining state sovereignty, such as human rights. There are a number of upcoming meetings in the Security Council where we can coordinate with the P5 to support the SG's efforts – Egypt has a peacekeeping thematic at the end of August, we will convene the Council Working Group on peacekeeping with TCCs, and Ethiopia has a broadly-themed session planned for September.

Bios:

Permanent Representative: Vasily Alekseevich Nebenzia

[Pronounce: Vah-sa-lee Ah-leck-see-vich Neh-ben-zee-ah]

[Informal Address: Vasily]

Presentation of Credentials: July 28, 2017

Vasily Nebenzia was named Russia's Permanent Representative to the UN on July 27, 2017, after four years as one of ten deputy foreign

ministers, with a focus on economic issues and also worked on regional organizations, such as the Shanghai Cooperation Organization and the Commonwealth of Independent States. A career member of the Russian diplomatic corps, Nebenzia graduated from the prestigious Moscow State Institute of International Relations in 1983 and notable diplomatic postings include stints as Russian DPR in Geneva and to the WTO. This will be his second tour in New York. From 1996 to 2000, he held the position of Senior Counselor at the Russian Mission in New York, and it appears he spent at least part of that time working on ECOSOC issues. He speaks fluent English and Spanish. Nebenzya is the latest in a distinguished line of public servants; his father was Deputy Chairman of the USSR State Committee for Publishing. He is a recipient of the medal of the order For Service to the Fatherland (2nd Class), the highest civilian decoration of the Russian Federation. Nebenzya is married and has an adult son, [redacted], born in [redacted] B6

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Delattre (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Ambassador François Delattre, PR, France

Date: Tuesday, August 1, 2017

Time: 3:00-3:30p.m.

Location: USUN

Purpose: To explain that we are demanding changes to the UNIFIL mandate to request that the force be more proactive in patrolling on its own and taking steps to serve as a stronger deterrent to Hizballah.

Attendees: USUN:

Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

Will Wagner

France:

Ambassador François Delattre

Samer Melki, Deputy Political Coordinator

Raphael Dang, Expert

Background: France holds the pen on the mandate for the UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL), which we must renew by August 31. [redacted] B5

[redacted]

Talking Points:

1. UNIFIL:

B5

2. CAR:

DoD representatives will visit USUN on August 9 and we will consult with them on DPKO concerns. Tentatively, DoD representatives plan to visit CAR in early September.

3. G5 Sahel Joint Force:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000791

B5

Note: Since the failure to achieve a Chapter VII mandate in June, France, at the highest levels of its government, continues to actively advocate, in the region and locally, for UN support (including financial support) and authorization for the G5 Joint Force. In addition, the secretariat under the S-G's direction is still trying to find a path to Security Council authorization. In a July 26 town hall for UN staff to discuss his reform initiatives, Secretary-General Guterres again publicly advocated for the use of assessed contributions for the G5 force. Calls for UN support will continue in the looming Secretary-General August briefing on the G5 force's deployment and in his October report, to be released during the French Security Council presidency, which will further outline recommendations on UN support. We expect France may also plan a Security Council trip to the Sahel during its presidency. USUN is lobbying the interagency to expedite the planning and holding of the G5 Joint Force donor and strategy conference to defuse what will continue to be aggressive Secretariat, French and A3 calls for UN support despite the lack of a Security Council Chapter VII authorization for the force in Resolution 2359.

4. UN Reform Agenda:

B5

Note: While France did not speak at the Retreat (the EU did), they have been strong supporters for a more effective and efficient UN.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000792

France was helpful in realizing efficiencies during the peacekeeping negotiation, but also went to great lengths to protect MINUSMA and MINUSCA. Like minded experts (incl. France) will meet on UN Reform at USUN on Wednesday.

5. Prospective G5 Planning Session and Donor Conference: Suggest in advance of a donor's conference that key stakeholders meet in New York to discuss strategy, modalities of support and the concept of operations.

6. Mali and Sanctions:

B5

Bio:

France:

Permanent Representative: François Delattre

[Pronounce: France-WAH]

[Informal Address: François]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000793

Until his appointment, Mr. Delattre served as Ambassador to the United States, since 2011. Prior to that, he was Ambassador to Canada from 2008 to 2011. From 2004 to 2008, Mr. Delattre was Consul-General in New York, and between 2002 and 2004, he served as the French Foreign Minister's Deputy Chief of Staff. He was also Press and Communications Director at the French Embassy in Washington, D.C., from 1998 to 2002, and a member of the French President's foreign policy team from 1995 to 1998. Mr. Delattre worked in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs from 1993 to 1995, following a position at the Department of Strategic Affairs and Disarmament, from 1991 to 1993. Previously, Mr. Delattre served at the French Embassy in Bonn, Germany, from 1989 to 1991. He is married.

Time 4:00 PM – 4:40 PM
Subject Briefing (40 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:45 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject HRC Meeting (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:00 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Conference Call: Sens. Cardin, Corker and Graham (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Group call with Sens. Cardin, Corker, and Graham

Date: August 1, 2017

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley, Senator Ben Cardin, Senator Bob Corker, Senator Lindsey Graham

Purpose: To discuss UNRWA

Conference number: 1-888 330-1716

Host Passcode: [redacted] B2

Access code: [redacted]

Notes:

• We requested this call to ask for the Senators' assistance on reforming the HRC via UNRWA funding.

• We need to put pressure on the Palestinians in Ramallah to accept the removal of HRC Agenda Item 7, and in turn we will assist in helping them fund the UNRWA budget shortfall by encouraging other countries to increase their voluntary contributions.

Time 5:30 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Nebenzia (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

UNCLASSIFIED
OVERSIGHT

Event: Meeting with Ambassador Vasilly Nebenzia, Russian PR

Date: Tuesday, August 1

Time: 5:30 PM

Attendees: Ambassador Vasilly Nebenzia + accompanying staff

Background:

[redacted] Our points include input from MR, ECOSOC, and Legal. Finally, we have included an updated bio and some of Nebenzia's recent remarks to the media (Tab 1).

Talking Points:

1. New PR's Arrival: [redacted]

Note: There is no indication that Nebenzia and Churkin were close or even knew each other particularly well, but they probably crossed paths occasionally.

2. Working Relationship: [redacted] B5

3. U.S. Sanctions and Russian Response: [redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000795

Note: Russian Ambassador to the United States Kislyak concluded his assignment on July 22 and will be replaced by Deputy Foreign Minister Anatoly Antonov. In Moscow, Ambassador Tefft will be departing in the coming months. Jon Huntsman's nomination was referred to the SFRC on July 20.

4. UN Reform Agenda:

5. Counterterrorism:

B5

6. Human Rights:

7. DPRK:

8. Syria:

9. Syria Chemical Weapons:

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000796

B5

Attachments:

- Tab 1: Roundup of Nebenzia's Remarks

- Tab 2: Update on Russian Expulsions of U.S. Personnel (classified)

Bio:

Russia

Permanent Representative: Vassily Alekseevich Nebenzia

[Pronounce: vah-SEE-lee nih-BYEN-zyah]

[Informal Address: Vasily]

Presentation of Credentials: July 28, 2017

Ambassador Nebenzia – a career diplomat with a strong background in international organizations – served as one of several deputy ministers in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (MFA) from 2013 until his current appointment; he primarily oversaw economic issues and also worked on regional organizations, such as the Shanghai Cooperation Organization and Commonwealth of Independent States. This will be his second tour in New York; from 1996 to 2000, while current Foreign Minister Sergey Lavrov was PR, Ambassador Nebenzia held the position of "Senior Counselor" at the Russian Mission and it appears he spent at least part of that time working on ECOSOC issues. Additionally, his time in New York overlapped with that of Chinese PR Liu, who was a counselor at the Chinese Mission from 1995 to 1998. Ambassador Tefft in Moscow describes Nebenzia as "affable." A former (Russian) Director-General of the UN Office in Geneva described Nebenzia as "experienced, professional and... with a sense of humor" and "a very unconventional diplomat."

Spouse:

B6

[Pronounce:]

[Informal Address: not available]

TAB 1: Highlights of Nebenzia's Remarks to the Media Since He

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000797

Became PR

Remarks to the press by Ambassador Vassily Nebenzia, Permanent Representative of the Russian Federation to the United Nations

http://russiaun.ru/en/news/ga_cntr
<http://russiaun.ru/en/news/ga_cntr>

Q: Could you comment on your reaction to US and their sanctions?

A: We are not happy about that. But it was not our choice, it was the choice of the US Congress which is making damage both to President Trump and to prospects of Russian-American relations.

Q: We've heard about the resolution on DPRK. Is Russia still not happy with the draft resolution?

A: The Security Council has not seen the draft resolution yet. When we see it then we'll be able to say what we think of it.

Q: Today Russia has said they want US diplomats out to certain number, and is closing their compounds. Why? What was their reason to do this?

A: It was a reaction which was delayed for a very considerable time, for half a year, in a hope that the current Administration will undo the damage Obama's Administration did. We have been robbed of our compounds here absolutely illegally and our diplomats were sent out. In diplomacy there is reciprocity. We showed restraint, and were patient long enough. We were warning our American counterparts that we would be obliged to do so if there is no progress on that issue. We see there is not any. Even worse with the latest draft bill by the Congress. Time has come. We had to do it.

Q: Are you optimistic about working with your American counterpart Ambassador Haley and the Trump Administration?

A: I will not be working with Trump Administration as such. But, of course, I will be working with Ambassador Haley and I am looking forward to meeting her soon. I presented my credentials this morning to the Secretary-General. Now I can officially meet my colleagues which I will do in a matter of a few days.

Wednesday, August 2, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 86 / L: 72 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8/2/2017 12:00 AM – 8/4/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject 21/W Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Security Council Adoption/Briefing on Preventing Terrorists from Acquiring Weapons (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Security Council Adoption/Briefing on Preventing Terrorists from Acquiring Weapons

Date: Wednesday, August 2, 2017

Time: 10:00am-12:00pm

Location: UNSC Chamber

Briefers: UN Office of Drugs and Crime Executive Director, Mr. Yury Fedotov (via VTC)

Acting Director of the UN Office on Counterterrorism, Mr. Jehangir Khan Counterterrorism Executive Directorate Deputy Director, Mr. Weixiong Chen

Special Representative of INTERPOL to the UN, Mr. Emmanuel Roux

Purpose: Adopt the Security Council Resolution on Preventing Terrorists from Acquiring Weapons.

Attendees: Ambassador Haley

Josh Black

Emerita Torres

Aaron Banks

Meeting Context:

As one of Egypt's signature events during its August Presidency, Egypt intends for this meeting, chaired by Ambassador Aboulatta, to call attention to illicit trafficking in weapons that can aid terrorists, encourage more coordination among UN bodies, and underscore the role that Security Council-mandated arms embargos play to help prevent illicit arms trading. The focus of the meeting is on illicit arms flows that benefit ISIS and al-Qaeda. Egypt will likely also use the meeting to criticize Qatar and Turkey for supporting extremist groups and for not fully implementing CT-related UN Security Council resolutions. Egypt plans to adopt its resolution on preventing terrorists from acquiring weapons before the briefings and Council member interventions. We expect the briefings to be technical in nature and most Council members to focus on practical ways to ensure ISIS and al-Qaeda affiliated terrorists do not get their hands on arms or the means to build Improvised Explosive Devices (IEDs).

Background:

Egypt called for this initiative in early July as one of its signature

INTERIM OVERSIGHT

events during its August Council presidency. Egypt put its resolution under silence on Monday, July 31, and we do not expect other Council members to break. During the negotiations on the Security Council resolution, Egypt proposed unacceptable language implicitly criticizing Turkey and Qatar. When we and other Council members opposed this language, Egypt back down and removed problematic provisions. While these negotiations were contentious at times, we successfully addressed all other problematic issues in the text.

Note: Remarks in separate binder.

Approved: EXEC- Ambassador Sison (ok)

Drafter: POL - Emerita Torres, ext. 4-4495

Cleared: POL - Amy Tachco (ok)

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject S Call [redacted] (15 min) B5
Show Time As Busy
NH to call [redacted] B2 B7(E)

Time 3:00 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Liu (30 min)
Location Chinese Mission, 350 E 35th St
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Ambassador Jieyi Liu

Date: August 2, 2017

Time: 3:00 PM

Location: Chinese Mission, 350 E 35th St

Purpose: To discuss DPRK

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

David Lee

Ambassador Jieyi Liu

Shen Bo, Minister Counsellor

Yu Peng, Second Secretary

Xiao Yuxin, note-taker

China

Permanent Representative: Liu Jieyi

UNCLASSIFIED

[Pronounce: Lee-yoo Jeh-ee]

[Informal Address: Jieyi]

Credentials Presented: 2013

Until his appointment, Mr. Liu was Vice Minister in the International Department of the Communist Party's Central Committee since 2009, prior to which he was Assistant Minister in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs from 2007 to 2009. He was Director-General in the Department of North American and Oceanian Affairs at the Foreign Ministry from 2006 to 2007, before which he served in the same capacity in the Department of International Organizations and Conferences since 2005. From 2001 to 2005, Mr. Liu was Director-General in the Department of Arms Control, having been Deputy Director-General in the Department of International Organizations and Conferences since 1998. Mr. Liu's previous service at China's Permanent Mission to the United Nations included a stint as Counsellor from 1995 to 1998, and he held the same rank in the Foreign Ministry's Department of International Organizations and Conferences from 1994 to 1995. Between 1987 and 1994, he was Third Secretary holding the rank of Deputy Division Director, and later Director, in the Department of International Organizations and Conferences. Mr. Liu also worked as an interpreter at the United Nations Office at Geneva from 1981 to 1987. Born in December 1957 and the holder of a Master's degree, Mr. Liu is married and has a son.

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:40 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Call: Sen. Paul (5 min)
Show Time As Busy
NH to call 202-228-1615. Drake will connect.

Time 4:45 PM – 4:50 PM
Subject Call: Sen. Portman (5 min)
Show Time As Busy
Portman to call 212-415-4404

Time 6:00 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Seventh GA PR Reception (1.5 hr)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy
Event: Seventh GA PR Reception

Date: Wednesday, August 2

Time: 6:00 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.

Location: Residence

Purpose: The Ambassador would like the opportunity to meet with

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000801

various PRs prior to UNGA.

Staff:

POL:

1. Stephen Knight

2. Leslie Ordeman

3. Max Kendrick

ECOSOC:

4. Kylie Holmes

MR:

5. Carolyn Strainic

EXEC:

6. Katherine Veldran – Greeter

7. Gracey Roskam – Greeter

8. Courtney – Check-in station

9. Emily McMillan – Check-in station

10. Morgan Viña – Floater

Guests:

Attended

1. Afghanistan: H.E. Mr. Mahmoud Saikal

2. Azerbaijan: H.E. Mr. Yashar Aliyev

3. Bahrain: H.E. Mr. Jamal Fares Alrowaiei

4. Bahrain: Mrs. Sara Khabar

5. Eritrea: Mr. Amanuel Giorgio (Charge d'Affaires)

6. Eritrea: Mrs. Adhanet Tsegay

7. Kyrgyzstan: H.E. Ms. Mirgul Moldoisaeva

8. Maldives: H.E. Mr. Ali Naseer Mohamed

9. Nepal: H.E. Mr. Durga Prasad Bhattarai

10. Nepal: Mrs. Muna Bhattarai

11. Pakistan: Mr. Nabeel Munir (Charge d'Affaires)

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000802

12. Sri Lanka: H.E. Mr. Rohan Perera

13. Tajikistan: H.E. Mr. Mahmadamin Mahmadaminov

14. Sri Lanka: Mrs. Therese Rajakumari Perera

15. Uzbekistan: H.E. Mr. Bakhtiyor Ibragimov

16. Yemen: H.E. Mr. Khaled H. Alyemany

Pending

1. Bhutan- Invitation resent

2. Iraq- Invitation resent

3. Tajikistan- Invitation resent

Regret

1. Comoros

2. Kuwait

3. Lebanon

4. Oman

Budget: $

Guest: 20 x 2 = 40 (PR + 1)

Staff: 12

52 x $45 = $2340

Flowers: $100

Labor- 5 Servers: $130 x 4 =520 + 170= $690

2250 -790 = $1550

Suggested Talking Points:

[Overall points for all PRs]

1. Gulf Crisis:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000803

2. UN Reform Agenda:

B5

[For Bahrain, Iraq, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Yemen]

1. Syria:

[For Afghanistan, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan]

2. Afghanistan:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000804

[For Yemen]

3. Yemen Humanitarian:

[For Lebanon]

4. Trip Readout and SYG meeting:

[For Oman]

5. Yemen Political:

B5

[For Tajikistan]

6. Water: Thank him for co-facilitating water negotiations; observe

[For Afghanistan]

7. Internal Displacement and Refugee Returns:

[For Pakistan]

8. Refugee Returns to Afghanistan:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000805

[For Pakistan, Nepal]

9. Troop/Police Contributions:

[For Nepal]

10. Nepal Earthquake:

B5

[For Iraq]

11. Monitoring of IDP Screening Sites:

[For Bahrain]

12. [IF RAISED] Imprisoned human rights activist:

Background: On July 10, the government of Bahrain sentenced human rights activist, Nabeel Rajab, to two years in prison because of tweets and interviews he gave criticizing the government's human rights record. The State Department issued a statement urging the Government of Bahrain to uphold respect for freedom of expression.

Bios:

Afghanistan

Permanent Representative: Mahmoud Saikal

[Pronounce: MAH-mood SAI-kuhl]

[Informal Address: Mahmoud]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

A senior Afghan diplomat and international development specialist, Mr. Saikal was the Special Representative of the Chief Executive of Afghanistan from 2014. Since 2012, he served as Convener of the Afghanistan Policy Group, which led a major regional "track II" diplomatic process. Ambassador Saikal has negotiated numerous

UNCLASSIFIED

agreements, including the 2014 agreement on the formation of the National Unity Government of Afghanistan, the "Afghanistan Compact" which was launched at the London International Conference on Afghanistan in 2006, and the 2006 Afghanistan-NATO Declaration. On the development side, between 2008 and 2012, Mr. Saikal was the acting Chief Executive Officer and Senior Adviser to the Japan International Coordinating Agency for Kabul New City Development. Educated in Australia, Mr. Saikal holds degrees in architecture, environmental design, and international and community development from the University of Sydney, the University of Canberra, and Deakin University.

Azerbaijan

Permanent Representative: Yashar Teymur oglu Aliyev

[Pronounce: Yuh-SHAR ah-LEEV]

[Informal Address: Yashar]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

A career diplomat, Mr. Aliyev served as Ambassador-at-Large for the Greater Middle East, the Non-Aligned Movement and the Organization of Islamic Cooperation in Azerbaijan's Ministry of Foreign Affairs from 2011 until his current appointment. He was previously Ambassador to the United States between 2006 and 2011. In earlier postings to New York, he served as Permanent Representative between 2002 to 2006, and as Counsellor and Chargé 1992 to 2002. Mr. Aliyev holds a degree in oriental studies from Azerbaijan State University, and carried out his post-graduate work in Moscow, including in the Russian Federation's Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Born in 1955, he is married and has three children.

Bahrain

Permanent Representative: Jamal Fares Alrowaiei

[Pronounce: jay-MAHL Alrowaiei]

[Informal Address: Jamal]

Presentation of Credentials: 2011

Before his appointment, Mr. Alrowaiei was the Deputy Permanent Representative since 2008. He was previously an Adviser in the Executive Office of the Minister for Foreign Affairs from 2005 to 2008, a position he also held between 1996 and 2001. From 2001 to 2005, Mr. Alrowaiei was a Political Officer in Bahrain's Embassy in Washington, D.C. He started his diplomatic career as a political analyst in the Research and Studies Department of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in 1995. Mr. Alrowaiei obtained a B.A. in literature from the University of Bahrain. Born in 1971, he is unmarried.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000807

Bhutan

Permanent Representative: Kunzang C. Namgyel

[Pronounce: KOON-ZAN nahm-GEHL

[Informal Address: Kunzang]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

A career diplomat with over a decade of experience engaging with the United Nations, Ms. Namgyel was Deputy Permanent Representative to the United Nations in New York from 2011 until her appointment. Prior, she served as Director of the Multilateral Department and Chief of Protocol in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Thimphu, Bhutan. She has also served as Minister Counsellor and Deputy Permanent Representative to the United Nations in Geneva (2003-2007). Earlier in her career, she was Director for Bhutan at the Secretariat of the South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation (SAARC) in Kathmandu, Nepal, from 1995 to 1999. Ms. Namgyel has a Bachelor of Arts degree from Lady Keane College in India. She is married and has four children.

Eritrea

Charge D'Affaires: Amanuel Giorgio

[Pronounce: ah-MAN-uel JOHR-joh]

[Informal Address: Amanuel]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Before his current appointment to New York, Mr. Giorgio worked as an Economic Officer in the Embassy of Eritrea to the European Union in Brussels. As an Economic Officer, he covered the development cooperation between the African, Caribbean, and Pacific (ACP) group of countries and the EU. Prior to joining the Eritrean Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Mr. Giorgio worked for an NGO called "Eir-Tree-Canada" where he helped facilitate financial support from the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA) for environmental projects in Eritrea. He also worked for the Federal Government of Nigeria on a river basin development project that improved the quality of seeds in Kano. Mr. Giorgio received a master's and bachelor's degree in Agriculture from De La Salle-Araneta University in the Philippines and a master's in international politics form the Universite Libre De Bruxelles.

Iraq

Permanent Representative: Mr. Mohamed Ali Alhakim

[Pronounce: moh-HAH-mehd ah-LEE all-hah-KEEM]

UNCLASSIFIED

[Informal Address: Mohamed

Presentation of Credentials:

Since 2003, Mr. Alhakim has occupied positions throughout the Iraqi federal government. Initially a senior adviser, he has acquired extensive negotiation experience, representing his country at political summits and bilateral meetings with the Vice President. Mr. Alhakim has served as the Minister of Telecommunications, Minister of Finance, and in the National Assembly on the Foreign Relations Subcommittee. Prior to his current post, he was the Iraqi Permanent Representative to UN Geneva. An engineer by training, Mr. Alhakim holds a doctorate degree. It appears that Ambassador Alhakim left New York a few days ago and no replacement has arrived yet.

Spouse: N/A

Kyrgyzstan

Permanent Representative: Ms. Mirgul Moldoisaeva

[Pronounce: MEER-ghoul mold-dai-SAY-vah]

[Informal Address: Mirgul]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Born in 1979, Ms. Moldoisaeva ascended rapidly within the Kyrgyz government. Beginning as a foreign policy desk officer, she became an expert assigned to the Office of the President with development and investment experience. Subsequently, Ms. Moldoisaeva managed the Department of International Cooperation. While at university, she studied international and civil law.

Nepal

Permanent Representative: Mr. Durga Prasad Bhattarai

[Pronounce: duur-GAH pruh- SAHD bah-tar-EYE]

[Informal Address: Durga]

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

In his professional experience, Mr. Bhattarai has concentrated on economic and commercial issues. He has served as Under-Secretary in the Department of Commerce and overseen Southeast Asia and Pacific bureaus in the Foreign Ministry. Previously, Mr. Bhattarai was DPR to the UN in New York, Ambassador to Sri Lanka, and Permanent Secretary in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. A father of two, he received his MBA in Nepal.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000809

Maldives

Permanent Representative: Dr. Ali Nasser Mohamed

[Pronounce: Ah-LEE Nah-SEAR Moh-HA-med]

[Informal Address: Ali Naseer]

Presentation of Credentials: July 2017

Mr. Mohamed also serves as the Maldives ambassador to the United States and to Canada. Prior to his most recent appointment, Mr. Mohamed served in various roles in his country's Ministry of Foreign Affairs, including Foreign Secretary since 2013, and Additional Secretary in the Policy Planning Division from 2012 to 2013. Before taking time off to work on his PhD in Australia, he was Director-General of the Policy Affairs Directorate. Throughout his career he also held the positions Assistant Director-General in the Department of External Resources, Assistant Director in the Department of Foreign Relations. Mr. Mohamed earned his PhD and Master of Arts degrees in diplomatic studies from the Australian National University, and the University of Leicester in the United Kingdom, respectively.

Pakistan

Permanent Representative: Dr. Maleeha Lodhi

[Pronounce: Ma-LEE-ha Lod-HEE]

[Informal Address: Maleeha]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Prior to her appointment, Dr. Lodhi was Special Adviser on International Affairs to the Geo/Jang Group in Pakistan. Before that, she was a fellow at Harvard's Institute of Politics and an international scholar at the Woodrow Wilson Center in Washington, D.C. Dr. Lodhi has also served as her country's High Commissioner to the United Kingdom and the United States. An experienced writer, she founded the newspaper The News in Pakistan after writing two books and edited one volume on Pakistan's political and foreign affairs. Ms. Lodhi, holds a doctorate in politics from the London School of Economics and Political Science and has taught politics at the London School of Economics and Political Science, and has served as a member of the United Nations Secretary-General's Advisory Board on Disarmament Matters (2001-2005).

Sri Lanka

Permanent Representative: Dr. Amrith Rohan Perera

[Pronounce: Row-HAN Puh-RARE-ah]

[Informal Address: Rohan]

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000810

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

After retiring in 2007 after more than 30 years in the foreign service, Dr. Perera has continued to serve the Sri Lankan Ministry of Foreign Affairs. He has also served as Consultant to the Commonwealth Secretariat, a member of the International Law Commission, and, at the sixty-third session of the General Assembly, Mr. Perera was elected as General Rapporteur by the Commission. He has also chaired the United Nations Ad-hoc Committee on Measures to Eliminate Terrorism and the Eminent Persons Group constituted to advise the Secretary-General on the future work program of the Asian African Legal Consultative Organization.

Tajikistan

Permanent Representative: Mahmadamin Mahmadaminov

[Pronounce: MAH-mahd-AH-meen MAH-mahd-AH-meen-nov]

[Informal Address: Mahmadamin]

Presentation of Credentials:2014

Until his appointment, Mr. Mahmadaminov served as Minister for Labour and Social Protection. From 2005 to 2010, he headed the State Savings Bank "AMONATBANK" in the capital. He also worked at of the JSC "ORIONBANK," where he served as the first deputy. Between 1993 and 2001, Mr. Mahmadaminov served as General Manager of the Tajikistan and Pakistan Mountain Society Project of the Aga Khan Foundation Development Support Programme. Mr. Mahmadaminov was educated at Tajikistan State University, Dushanbe and at the Johns Hopkins University School of Advanced International Studies.

Turkmenistan

Permanent Representative: Aksoltan Ataeva

[Pronounce: Ack-SALT-in At-AH-ay-VAH]

[Informal Address: Aksoltan]

Presentation of Credentials:1994

Prior to her appointment as Turkmenistan's Permanent Representative to the United Nations, Ms Ataeva had extensive experience in Latin America. She has served as Ambassador of Turkmenistan to Venezuela, Cuba and Brazil. She has also served her country as Minister of Public Health, Minister of Social Security and President of the Trade Unions of Turkmenistan. Ms. Ataeva joined the ruling Democratic Party in 1992 and became a member of the People's Council in 1993.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000811

Uzbekistan

Permanent Representative: Bakhtiyor Ibragimov

[Pronounce: BACH-tee-OAR EE-brah-GHEE-mov]

[Informal Address: Bakhtiyor]

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

Until his latest appointment, Mr. Ibragimov was Deputy Chief of Mission at his country's Embassy in Seoul, Republic of Korea. Between 2009 and 2011, he was the Director of the United States and Americas Affairs Department at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, a post he has also held from 2003 to 2004. A career diplomat, Mr. Ibragimov was appointed Political Counsellor and Deputy Chief of Mission at Uzbekistan's Embassy in Washington, D.C. He has also held the title of Director of the Foreign Ministry's Division on Coordination of Activity of Overseas

Yemen

Permanent Representative: Khaled Hussein Mohamed Alyemany

[Pronounce: (K)HAAI-id AL-ye-MA-knee]

[Informal Address: Khaled]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Prior to his appointment, Mr. Alyemany was Deputy Permanent Representative of Yemen to the United Nations from July 2013 to December 2014. Mr. Alyemany began his diplomatic career in Yemen's Foreign Affairs Ministry in 1991, and through 2013, he held a wide array of positions. He has served as Director at the Foreign Minister's Office, Political and Press Officer at Yemen's Embassy in Kuala Lumpur, Deputy Chief of Mission at Yemen's Embassy in London, and Chief Negotiator at the Permanent Mission in New York during Yemen's chairmanship of the "Group of 77" developing countries and China. He has also worked as an Expert in the Foreign Minister's Office overseeing Yemeni-African relations. Mr. Alyemany negotiated the Outcome Document of the Millennium Development Goals Review Conference in 2010.

Drafter: Laurie Phipps, phippsll@state.gov <mailto:phippsll@state.gov> , 212-415-4204

Thursday, August 3, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Scattered Thunderstorms / H: 86 / L: 73 (40%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:25 AM – 9:30 AM

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

Subject Birthday/Departure Photo (5 min)
Show Time As Busy

[redacted] B6

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject 21/W Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Heusgen (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with Germany's New PR Christoph Heusgen

Date: Thursday, August 3, 2017

Time: 11:00-11:30a.m.

Attendees: Ambassador Haley

PR Christoph Heusgen

Purpose: Courtesy call with new German PR to exchange views and elicit support for U.S. priorities in the UN.

Background:

Germany is the fourth largest contributor to the UN budget after the U.S., China, and Japan, and currently provides 804 personnel to UN peacekeeping, with its largest contingent of troops supporting MINUSMA. Germany also provides substantial military support to NATO's campaign in Afghanistan, where it leads NATO's military training mission in the north. Germany is campaigning for a non-permanent seat on the Council 2019-2020 (Germany last held a Security Council seat 2011-2012) and has long-argued for a permanent seat for itself. This meeting is an opportunity to establish a strong relationship with an important ally.

Talking Points:

1. German Peacekeepers Killed in Mali: [redacted] B5

2. Afghanistan: [redacted]

3. Russia/Ukraine: [redacted]

Background: Germany has invested heavily in its leadership of the Normandy format (which includes Germany, France, Ukraine, and Russia) to oversee implementation of the Minsk Agreements and welcomed the appointment of Ambassador Kurt Volker as Special Representative for Ukrainian Negotiations.

4. Lebanon: B5

Background: Germany contributes one vessel to UNIFIL's Maritime Taskforce (MTF), which is a navy with seven vessels that accounts for about 10 percent of UNIFIL's annual $500 million budget. As such, Germany is very protective about trying to keep the MTF alive, even though we argue that the MTF appears to have minimal impact with no defined end date.

IF RAISED:

5. Russia Sanctions Legislation: B5

Background: On July 25, the House passed legislation imposing comprehensive sanctions against Russia, Iran and the DPRK. Updated language on coordinating with allies has lessened German concerns that the bill would lead quickly to sanctions on German companies. Nonetheless, Germany is still unhappy with the reduced policy flexibility towards Russia.

6. DPRK:

Background: Germany wants to increase cooperation on DPRK issues and is continuing to pressure the DPRK to shut down a hostel operating on the DPRK embassy grounds in Berlin.

7. Syria:

Background: In addition to over $1 billion in humanitarian assistance to the region since 2011, Germany's contributions to the Defeat ISIS Coalition include the provision of lethal assistance and training to Iraqi Kurds, air reconnaissance and refueling, and nearly 150 military personnel on the ground in northern Iraq conducting training and

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

capacity building.

8. Iran/JCPOA:

Background: At the Joint Commission meeting on July 21, Germany pushed back against Iran's assertions that the United States violated its commitments under the JCPOA. The Germans have consistently communicated that the United States should remain in the JCPOA.

9. UNSC Candidacy:

10. Security Council Reform:

B5

Background: Germany, alongside Brazil, India and Japan (known collectively as the Group of 4 or G4) advocate for permanent seats on the Security Council. There remains considerable daylight between the positions of many member states on this issue of reforming the Security Council, from topics like the size of a reformed Council, the possible addition of new permanent members, and the question of the veto.

11. Proposal for UN Intergovernmental Body on Water:

Background: Germany is a member of a group spearheaded by Hungary and Switzerland who believes that water is an "orphan" goal under the SDGs and is pushing for a new intergovernmental body on water. Given the strong divergent views among member states, there has been no consensus or agreed way forward.

Bio:

Permanent Representative: Christoph Heusgen

[Pronounce: KRIS-toff HOYSS-ghen]

[Informal Address: "Chris"]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000815

Presentation of Credentials: July 26, 2017

Christoph Heusgen is a career German diplomat. He recently served as German Chancellor Merkel's National Security Advisor. He studied economics in St. Gallen, Statesboro, Georgia and Paris, and obtained a doctorate in economics from the University of St. Gallen in 1980. Heusgen is a member of the Christian Democratic Union. He is married and has two children. [redacted]

B6

[redacted]

Time 11:30 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:15 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Aboulatta (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Ambassador Amr Aboulatta, PR, Egypt

Date: Thursday, August 3, 2017

Time: 3:15p.m.

Purpose: To explain that we are demanding changes to the UNIFIL mandate to request that the force be more proactive in patrolling on its own and taking steps to serve as a stronger deterrent to Hizballah.

Attendees: USUN:

Ambassador Nikki Haley

POL – Will Wagner

EXEC- David Glaccum

Egypt:

Ambassador Amr Aboulatta

Ihab Awad Moustafa, DPR

Mr. Tarekl Tayel, Counsellor

Background: As the Arab representative on the Security Council, Egypt

will play an important role in the mandate renewal for the UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL), which must be adopted by August 31.

The primary U.S. concerns about UNIFIL are that the mission: a) does not acknowledge the reality of Hizballah's operations in southern Lebanon; and b) interprets its mandate in a very conservative way, such that UNIFIL feels it cannot take steps on its own to search for weapons or otherwise to serve as more of a deterrent to Hizballah. While we do not think that it's necessary to change the UNIFIL mandate itself, we want UNIFIL to make better use of the authorities it has to reduce the potential for a Hizballah-Israel confrontation.

Talking Points:

1. UNIFIL:

B5

If Needed Talking Points:

1. NEPAD Resolution:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000817

Background: Egypt has been the key negotiator for the G77 on the New Partnership for Africa's Development (NEPAD) resolution. After nearly 30 hours of negotiations, we have signaled a hard line with the G77 and indicated we are likely to vote against the resolution. The Egyptian negotiator, noting the importance of this resolution for African Member States, has asked us to reconsider. We are currently evaluating whether we want to take that step or to see if we can join consensus.

2. Gulf Crisis: Underscore that all countries must do more to defeat

B5

Background: Egypt is solidly in the anti-Qatar camp. Secretary Tillerson has continued outreach to try to resolve the crisis and recently signed a counterterrorism MOU with Qatar. Ultimately, this is a political spat to punish Qatar for its independent foreign policy and support for Islamist political movements.

3. NGO Law:

Note: Despite repeated high-level U.S. engagement, el-Sisi signed the new law on May 24. It requires NGOs to obtain the government's approval before receiving foreign funding, a process that takes

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000818

months. NSC and State are assessing options to respond to the law and determining the legal repercussions for our assistance. As of March, Egypt had a pipeline of $574 million in U.S. assistance. We are also concerned that that the law could help advance radical narratives in the region.

4. UN Reform Agenda:

5. (IF RAISED) Sexual Exploitation and Abuse (SEA):

B5

Note: Since Security Council resolution 2272 on SEA was adopted in March 2016, Egypt has frequently taken the lead in opposing SEA reforms, especially those related to transparency or accountability for peacekeeping troops. However, after their successful push for an SEA resolution in the General Assembly in March 2017 (a response to what they consider Security Council over-reach on this issue), they have been more willing to cooperate in other SEA negotiations. Egypt was broadly supportive of our position in the recent Fifth Committee discussions on SEA, and were instrumental in helping us adopt a positive resolution.

6. (IF ASKED ONLY) UNESCO:

Background: There are nine candidates for UNESCO Director-General position, including two from the P5: Azerbaijan, China, Egypt, France, Guatemala, Iraq, Lebanon, Qatar, and Vietnam. The UNESCO Executive Board interviewed the candidates in April and will vote by secret ballot in October to select one candidate. IO and NEA Front Offices have previously met with Egypt's candidate. Because this election is held in Paris, IO and Embassy Paris have taken the lead. USUN recommends that we meet with Egypt's candidate at the DPR or ECOSOC section head level.

Bio:

Egypt:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000819

Permanent Representative: Amr Aboulatta

[Pronounce: AmR Abou-lAta]

[Informal Address: Amr]

Prior to his posting as Permanent Representative, Mr. Aboulatta was the Assistant Foreign Minister and Head of the Diplomatic Personnel Department of his country's Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Prior to that, he was Assistant Foreign Minister and Permanent Representative of Egypt to the League of Arab States. From September 2008 to August 2012, Mr. Aboulatta was Egypt's Ambassador to Jordan, after a one-year stint as Deputy Assistant for International Political Affairs and the United Nations of the Minister for Foreign Affairs. From 2002 to 2006, he was Egypt's Deputy Permanent Representative to the United Nations in New York, following postings as a Counsellor at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs and at the Egyptian Embassy in Washington, D.C. Mr. Aboulatta has a Masters of Arts degree from the International Institute of Public Administration in Paris. He is fluent in Arabic, French and English. Married with one daughter, he was born on 10 November 1957 in Giza.

Time 4:00 PM - 5:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 6:00 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Security Council Reception (1.5 hr)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy

Event: Reception: New Russian PR and other UN Security Council PRs

Date: Thursday, August 3, 2017

Time: 6:00pm-7:30pm

Purpose: Welcome Ambassador Nebenzia to New York

Staff:

1. Amb. Sison

2. David Glaccum

3. Amy Tachco

4. Katherine Veldran – Greeter

5. Gracey Roskam – Greeter

6. Youseline Obas – Check-in downstairs

Confirmed Attendees:

UNCLASSIFIED OVERSIGHT

1. Bolivia: H.E. Mr. Sacha Sergio Llorentty Soliz

2. China: H.E. Mr. Jieyi Liu

3. Egypt: H.E. Mr. Amr Abde-latif Aboulatta

4. Egypt: Mrs. Faika Kamaledin Zaki

5. Ethiopia: H.E. Mr. Tekeda Alemu

6. France: H. E. Mr. Francois Delattre

7. France: Mrs. Sophie Delattre

8. Italy: H.E. Mr. Inigo Lambertini (Charge d'Affaires)

9. Italy: Mrs. Maria Grazia

10. Japan: H.E. Mr. Koro Bessho

11. Kazakhstan: H.E. Mr. Barlybay Sadykov (Charge d'Affaires)

12. Russia: H.E. Mr. Vassily Nebenzia

13. Russia: Mr. Petr V. Iliichev

14. Russia: Mrs. Olva V. Iliichev

15. Senegal: H.E. Mr. Fodé Seck

16. Sweden: H.E. Mr. Carl Skau Charge d'Affaires)

17. Ukraine: Mr. Yuriy Vitrenko (Charge d'Affaires)

18. United Kingdom: H.E. Mr. Matthew Rycroft

19. Uruguay: H.E. Mr. Elbio O. Rosselli

Budget: $

Guest: 16 x 2 = 32 (PR + 1)

Staff: 12

Total Guests:

44x $45 = $1980

Flowers: $100

Labor- 5 Servers: $130 x 4 =520 + 170= $690

1980 -790 = $1190

Background:

You will be the first U.S. Permanent Representative since John Bolton

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000821

to welcome a new Russian PR to the Security Council, following Ambassador Churkin's 11 years of service at the UN (spanning five U.S. PRs), and this reception offers a good opportunity for you to take the lead in setting the tone of our multilateral relationship in New York. [redacted] We also have included a point on North Korea, as well as bios on all the PRs and their spouses.

B5

Talking Points:

1. United States-Russia Relations: [redacted]

2. DPRK: [redacted]

Bios:

Russia

Permanent Representative: Vassily Alekseevich Nebenzia

[Pronounce: vah-SEE-lee nih-BYEN-zyah]

[Informal Address: Vasily]

Presentation of Credentials: July 28, 2017

Ambassador Nebenzia – a career diplomat with a strong background in international organizations – served as one of several deputy ministers in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (MFA) from 2013 until his current appointment; he primarily oversaw economic issues and also worked on regional organizations, such as the Shanghai Cooperation Organization and Commonwealth of Independent States. This will be

SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

his second tour in New York; from 1996 to 2000, while current Foreign Minister Sergey Lavrov was PR, Ambassador Nebenzia held the position of "Senior Counselor" at the Russian Mission and it appears he spent at least part of that time working on ECOSOC issues. Additionally, his time in New York overlapped with that of Chinese PR Liu, who was a counselor at the Chinese Mission from 1995 to 1998.

Ambassador Nebenzia is fluent in English and Spanish. Born on February 26, 1962 in Volgograd, he is married to [redacted] and has an adult son, [redacted].

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[Pronounce: [redacted]

[Informal Address: not available]

[redacted]

Bolivia

Permanent Representative: Sacha Llorenti

[Pronounce: SAH-chah yoh-REHN-tee]

[Informal Address: Sacha]

Presentation of Credentials: 2012

Ambassador Llorenti arrived in New York after having served in the government of Bolivian President Evo Morales as Minister for Government (2010-12) and Deputy Minister for Coordination with Social Movements and Civil Society (2007-10). From 2003 to 2005, Ambassador Llorenti was President of the Permanent Assembly of Human Rights; he also was dean of the Faculty of Social and Humanistic Sciences at the University of Aquino Bolivia in 2005. Born on March 13, 1972, he holds a bachelor's degree in law from the University of Saint Andres and the University of Aquino Bolivia. Ambassador Llorenti has a son – [redacted], born [redacted] – with [redacted] B6

Spouse: Not married.

China

Permanent Representative: Liu Jieyi

[Pronounce: LEE-YOO Jeh-ee]

[Informal Address: Jieyi]

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

Ambassador Liu is a career diplomat who also served at the Chinese Mission to the UN from 1995 to 1998 as Counsellor. He was Vice Minister in the International Department of the Communist Party's Central Committee from 2009 to 2013 and Assistant Minister in the MFA from 2007 to 2009. He has served as Director-General of the Departments of North American and Oceanian Affairs, International Organizations and Conferences, and Arms Control. Before joining the MFA in Beijing in 1987, he worked as an interpreter at the UN Office at Geneva (1981-87). Born in Beijing in December 1957, Ambassador Liu holds a master's degree and taught at the Teachers' Training School of Chaoyang District and Beijing Institute of Foreign Languages before beginning his diplomatic career. He and his wife have a son. He plays chess – possibly not very well, as he was bested by a nine-year-old New Yorker in the "Chess for Dialogue" event in 2015 – and ping pong. He speaks English.

Spouse: Ambassador Zhang Qiyue

[Pronounce: JAHNG Chee-you-ey]

[Informal Address: Qiyue]

Ambassador Zhang, who started her diplomatic career in 1982, has been Consul General of China in New York since December, 2014; before that, she was Director General of the Department for Diplomatic Missions Abroad from 2012 to 2014. She is a former Ambassador to Belgium and Indonesia. She also has worked at the Chinese Mission to the UN and at the UN Secretariat in New York, and has served as Spokeswoman of the Chinese Foreign Ministry. Ambassador Zhang Qiyue graduated from Beijing Foreign Studies University and has one son with her husband.

Egypt

Permanent Representative: Amr Abdellatif Aboulatta

[Pronounce: AH-mer ah-bool-AH-tah]

[Informal Address: Amr]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Ambassador Aboulatta is on his second posting in New York, having served as DPR from 2002 to 2006; he also has served at the Egyptian Embassy in Washington, D.C. From 2013 to 2014 he was Assistant Foreign Minister and head of the Diplomatic Personnel Department of the Egyptian MFA. He also has been Permanent Representative of Egypt to the League of Arab States, Ambassador to Jordan, and Deputy Assistant for International Political Affairs and the UN. Ambassador Aboulatta has a master's degree from the International Institute of Public Administration in Paris and speaks English, Arabic, and French. Born on November 10, 1957 in Giza – part of the Greater Cairo metropolis and home to the Great Pyramid, Great Sphinx, and

SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000824

other ancient monuments – he is married with one daughter.

Spouse: B6

[Pronounce:]

[Informal Address:]

The Egyptian Mission has not responded to our requests for a bio.

Ethiopia

Permanent Representative: Tekeda Alemu

[Pronounce: teh-KUH-dah]

[Informal Address: Tekeda]

Presentation of Credentials: 2011

Ambassador Tekeda, a diplomat since 1983, previously was Minister of State in Ethiopia's Ministry for Foreign Affairs from 2001 and 2011, and before that served for a decade as Vice-Minister in the MFA. He was head of the African Department from 1990 to 1991 and acting head of the Department of International Organizations from 1988 to 1989. He received a doctorate degree in political science from Claremont Graduate School (California) in 1983 and a master's degree, also in political science, from the University of California at Los Angeles in 1976. Born in on May 5, 1951, he is married and has two children. B6

Spouse:

[Pronounce:]

[Informal Address:]

France

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000825

Permanent Representative: François Delattre

[Pronounce: FRANCE-wah duh-LAH-trah]

[Informal Address: François]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Ambassador Delattre is serving his second tour in New York, having been France's Consul General from 2004 to 2008. A career diplomat, he was Ambassador to the United States from 2011 to 2014 and Ambassador to Canada from 2008 to 2011. He also has been the French Foreign Minister's Deputy Chief of Staff (2002-04), Press and Communications Director at the French Embassy in Washington, D.C. (1998-2002), and a member of French President Chirac's foreign policy team (1995-98). He served at the French Embassy in Bonn, Germany early in his career. He attended the Institut d'Etudes Politiques (aka Scienes Po), received a law degree from the Sorbonne University in 1985, and did postgraduate work at the Ecole nationale d'administration (ENA). Born on [redacted] he is married with two children. His hobbies include tennis and skiing. B6

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[Pronounce: [redacted]]

[Informal Address: [redacted]]

[redacted]

Italy

Permanent Representative: Sebastiano Cardi

[Pronounce: seh-bahs-TEEAH-noh KAHR-dee]

[Informal Address: Sebastiano]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000826

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

Ambassador Cardi, who began his diplomatic career in 1981, previously served as a Special Envoy of the Foreign Minister for reform of the UN Security Council in 2006 and as counsellor at Italy's Permanent Mission to the UN in New York from 1994 to 1998. He was Deputy Secretary-General in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Rome from 2010 to 2013 and DCM at the Italian Embassy in Washington, D.C., from 2007 to 2010. He also has been Minister Plenipotentiary at the General Directorate for Multilateral Political Affairs and Human Rights (2004), Diplomatic Adviser to the President of the Senate (2001-04), and Deputy Head of the Foreign Ministry's Press and Information Department (2000-01). He also has held postings in Paris and Beijing. Ambassador Cardi holds a degree in political science from the University of Rome. Born in Rome in 1956, he is widowed and has two children.

Spouse: Widowed.

Japan

Permanent Representative: Koro Bessho

[Pronounce: koh-roh beh-shoh]

[Informal Address: Koro]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Ambassador Bessho most recently served as Japan's Ambassador to the Republic of Korea from 2012 to 2016, and from 2010 to 2012, he was Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs. During more than four decades of government service, has has been Deputy Vice-Minister for Foreign Policy/Director-General of the Foreign Policy Bureau (2008-2010) and Director-General of the International Cooperation Bureau (2006-2008). He also has served in Japan's missions to the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (1998-2000), the UK (1997-98), and the United States (1990-93). He holds a graduate diploma in law from the University of Tokyo. Born on February 5, 1953, he is married and has two children.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[Pronounce: [redacted]]

[Informal Address: [redacted]]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000827

Kazakhstan

Permanent Representative: Kairat Umarov

[Pronounce: KIE-raht oo-MAH-rufh]

[Informal Address: Kairat]

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

Ambassador Umarov, a career diplomat, was Ambassador to the United States from 2013 to 2017. From 2009 to 2012, he served as Deputy Foreign Minister overseeing international organizations, including the UN, as well as bilateral relations with the United States and the Western Hemisphere. He was Ambassador to India from 2004 to 2008, and nonresident Ambassador to Sri Lanka in 2008. He was also First Secretary and Counsellor (1994-1996), and later DCM (1998-2003) in previous service at his country's Embassy in Washington, D.C. Ambassador Umarov has worked at the Centre for Foreign Policy in Kazakhstan's Presidential Administration and before his government career worked as an editor and teacher. He graduated from the Almaty Pedagogical Institute of Foreign Languages, and speaks English and French. Born on [redacted], he is widowed and has a son. B6

Spouse: Widowed.

Senegal

Permanent Representative: Fodé Seck

[Pronounce: foh-day sehk]

[Informal Address: Fodé]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Ambassador Seck previously was Senegal's PR to the UN Office and other international organizations in Geneva. From 2007 to 2010, he was Senegal's Ambassador to Brazil, and from 2006 to 2007, he was Chargé d'affaires at the Senegalese Embassy in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. He also has served in Nigeria and what was then the Soviet Union. Ambassador Seck has a Master of Arts degree in English from the University Cheikh Anta Diop in Dakar. Born on September 1, 1950, he is married and has six children.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[Pronounce: [redacted]]

[Informal Address: [redacted]]

The Senegalese Mission has not responded to our requests for a bio or photo.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000828

Sweden

Permanent Representative: Olof Skoog

[Pronounce: oh-LOFF skoog]

[Informal Address: Olof]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Ambassador Skoog has a long diplomatic career with his home country, the European Union, and the UN. He served with the EU from 2013 to 2015 as Ambassador to Indonesia, Brunei Darussalam and the Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN). He was the first Permanent Chair of the EU's Political and Security Committee from 2011 to 2013, and was Sweden's Permanent Representative to the EU from 2007 to 2011. Having begun his diplomatic career at Sweden's embassy to Cuba in 1989, he rose to become Director-General for Political Affairs in Sweden's Ministry of Foreign Affairs from 2004 to 2007. He worked with the UN Monitoring Verification and Inspection Commission in 2000 and 2001, becoming Political Adviser to that Commission's head in 2003. Ambassador Skoog received his Master of Laws from Lund University, Sweden, in 1988. Born in 1962 in Lund, he is married to Johanna Brismar, currently Sweden's Ambassador to Indonesia and Timor Leste. They have three adult children.

Spouse: Ambassador Johanna Brismar Skoog

[Pronounce: you-HAN-nah skoog]

[Informal Address: Johanna]

Ambassador Brismar Skoog has been Sweden's resident Ambassador to Indonesia and nonresident Ambassador to Timor Leste since 2014, her first ambassadorship.

Ukraine

Permanent Representative: Volodymyr Yelchenko

[Pronounce: voh-loh-DEE-meer YEHL-chehn-koh]

[Informal Address: Volodymyr]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Ambassador Yelchenko is serving his second stint as Ukraine's PR, having previously held the post from 1997 to 2000. Prior to his current appointment, he was Ambassador to the Russian Federation from 2010 to 2016. He was PR to the UN Office at Vienna (UNOV) from 2005 to 2010, concurrently serving as Ambassador to Austria from

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000829

2005 to 2008. He has been First Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs (2005), Chairman of the National Commission of Ukraine for UNESCO (2004-05), Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (2003), and Deputy Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (2001-03), and Director of the Foreign Ministry (1995-97). Ambassador Yelchenko graduated from Kyiv State University with a master's in international relations and international law. Born on June 27, 1959, he is married and has one daughter.

Spouse: B6

[Pronounce:]

[Informal Address:]

Uruguay

Permanent Representative: Elbio Rosselli

[Pronounce: EHL-beeoh roh-SEH-lee]

[Informal Address: Elbio]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Ambassador Rosselli is another second-time PR in New York, also having served here from 2006 to 2008. From 2010 to 2015 he was Uruguay's Ambassador to Canada. He also held several positions in Uruguay's Ministry of Foreign Affairs, including Advisor to the Minister for Foreign Affairs (2010), Director-General for Political Affairs (2008-10), and Director-General of International Economic Affairs for Southern Common Market (MERCOSUR) and Integration (2008). He has been Ambassador to Belgium and Luxembourg and Head of Mission to the European Communities (2003-06) and Permanent Representative of Uruguay to the Latin American Integration Association (2000-03). From 1998 to 2003, he held the position of Director-General for MERCOSUR Affairs and National Coordinator for the Common Market Group. Ambassador Rosselli earned a Doctor of Diplomacy degree in 1970 from the School of Law and Social Sciences at the University of Uruguay in Montevideo. A Fulbright scholar, he received a master's in 1971 from the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy at Tufts University. Born on March 30, 1946, he is married with three children.

Spouse: B6

[Pronounce:]

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000830

[Informal Address:] B6

The Uruguayan Mission has not responded to our requests for a bio.

United Kingdom

Permanent Representative: Matthew Rycroft

[Informal Address: Matthew]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Ambassador Rycroft was Chief Operating Officer of the Foreign and Commonwealth Office (FCO) from 2011 to 2014. He was the Office's Europe Director from 2008 to 2011, and Ambassador to Bosnia and Herzegovina from 2005 to 2008. From 2002 to 2004, he was Private Secretary for Foreign Affairs to the Prime Minister. He joined the FCO in 1989 and has served at the UK embassies in the United States and France. He studied mathematics and philosophy at Merton College, Oxford. Born on June 16, 1968 in Southampton, he is married with three daughters.

Spouse: Mrs. Alison Rycroft

[Informal Address: Alison]

The UK Mission has not responded to our requests for a bio.

Approved: EXEC – Ambassador Sison (ok)

Drafted: POL - Christopher Pothoven, ext. 4-4119

Cleared: POL – Amy Tachco (ok)

Friday, August 4, 2017

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject MJS in DC
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 83 / L: 73 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject DS Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

FOREIGN SERVICE INSTITUTE

Time 9:00 AM – 9:20 AM
Subject Meeting: Becca and Kylie (20 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:25 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Birthday/Departure Photo
Show Time As Busy

[redacted] B6

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject 21/W Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Friedman (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Note: His brother-in-law will be attending at the beginning for a photo. Don has been notified.

Event: Meeting: U.S. Ambassador to Israel David Friedman

Date: Friday, August 4

Time: 11:00-11:30 AM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Guest: Ambassador to Israel David Friedman

Staff: Leslie Dewees (note-taker)

Escort: Gracey Roskam

Talking Points:

1. Hizballah and Southern Lebanon : [redacted] B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000832

2. Palestinian Action at the UN and anti-Israel bias:

3. Update on UNRWA:

B5

IF RAISED:

1. United Hatzalah:

Background: United Hatzalah is a non-profit organization based in Israel that has successfully reduced emergency response time across Israel, saving thousands of lives per year. They have recently expanded their model, which includes training civilians and equipping volunteers with ambu-cycles, small vehicles with basic life-saving equipment, to the United States. They have recently requested Ambassador Friedman present you with an award at their first-ever Gala in New York on November 13th or 16th. The request is with scheduling. (Whether you can accept the award and the nature of your participation in this event would need to be run by L/Ethics.)

Bio:

United States Ambassador to Israel

David Friedman

[Pronunciation: Day-VID Freed-MEN]

[Informal Address: David]

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000833

Assumption of Duties: 3/29/2017

Ambassador Friedman was nominated by President Trump on January 20, 2017 and sworn in as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the State of Israel on March 29, 2017. He was the first bilateral ambassador to be confirmed in the Trump Administration. Prior to his appointment as Ambassador, Mr. Friedman was a nationally top-ranked attorney, and a founding partner of Kasowitz, Benson, Torres & Friedman of New York, New York. He frequently represented high-profile clients in large and significant cases, and has published articles and lectured on novel and complex areas of law. Ambassador Friedman has played a lead role in negotiating multilateral disputes in some of the nation's most complex business and financial restructurings. Well known for his excellent public speaking, negotiating and interpersonal skills, he has been active for decades in U.S. policy as it relates to Israel and the Middle East. He speaks and reads Hebrew and has traveled to Israel extensively.

Approved: EXEC – Ambassador Sison (ok)

EXEC – Jon Lerner (ok)

Drafted: SSutton, CFilipetti, & MKendrick

Cleared: POL – WWagner (ok)

Legal – MSimonoff (ok)

POL – LOrdeman (ok)

Time 11:30 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Liu (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Call: Don McGahn (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
NH to call [redacted] B6

Assistant: Reid Coleman [redacted]
<mailto: [redacted]

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 2:40 PM
Subject Meeting: JB (10 min)

Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 3:50 PM
Subject Small Group: UNGA 72 (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff:

KV, DG, CA, LD, MM

Time 4:00 PM – 4:05 PM
Subject Meeting: RS, CA, EM (5 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:00 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 7:15 PM – 8:45 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, August 5, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Sunday, August 6, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Bolivia National Day
Recurrence Occurs every August 6 effective 8/6/2017 until 8/6/2017
Show Time As Free

Time 12:00 PM – 8:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Monday, August 7, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Russia's National Day
Recurrence Occurs every August 7 effective 8/7/2017 until 8/7/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject MJS in DC
Show Time As Free

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 8/7/2017 12:00 AM – 8/10/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 2:00 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject S Call (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject S Call: Gen Kelly (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Kelley Currie (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject DS Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:30 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject Press Event
Show Time As Busy

Date: Monday August 7, 2017

Time: 5:30 pm pre-tape

Reporter: Dana Perino

Location: 1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036

*** FOX Logistics Contact: Jovian Wei, [redacted] B6
<mailto[redacted], [redacted] or [redacted]

Purpose: Discuss UN sanctions on North Korea and other foreign policy news of the day.

Topics: North Korea Sanctions, Venezuela, Russia Sanctions and Syrian Refugees

North Korea Sanctions:

Q: Following the UN vote, North Korea is now saying there are no circumstances in which it will give up its nuclear weapons, and that the U.S. will pay a big price for these UN sanctions. What will we do now? Is this heading toward war?

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

[Note, Tillerson said we would be open to talks with NK if they stopped all nuclear and missile testing. He did not put a timeframe on how long NK would have to stop for, saying "we'll know it when we see it." He also made clear that the goal was denuclearization.]

Russia Sanctions:

B5

Venezuela:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000837

Syrian refugees:

B5

North Korea Sanctions Fact Sheet:

Resolution 2371 (2017), adopted unanimously by the United Nations Security Council on August 5, 2017, strengthens UN sanctions on North Korea in response to its two intercontinental ballistic missile (ICBM) tests conducted on July 3, 2017 and July 28, 2017. As such, this resolution sends a clear message to North Korea that the Security Council is united in condemning North Korea's violations and demanding North Korea give up its prohibited nuclear and ballistic missile programs.

Resolution 2371 (2017) includes the strongest sanctions ever imposed in response to a ballistic missile test. These measures target North Korea's principal exports, imposing a total ban on all exports of coal (North Korea's largest source of external revenue), iron, iron ore, lead, lead ore and seafood. Banning these exports will prevent North Korea from earning over a $1 billion per year of hard currency that would be redirected to its illicit programs. North Korea earns approximately $3 billion per year from export revenues. Additional sanctions target North Korea's arms smuggling, joint ventures with foreign companies, banks, and other sources of revenue.

Resolution 2371 (2017) includes the following key elements:

· Condemns North Korea July 3 and July 28 ballistic missile tests in the strongest terms, and reaffirms North Korea's obligations not to conduct any further nuclear tests or launches that use ballistic missile technology, to abandon all nuclear weapons and existing nuclear programs in a complete, verifiable and irreversible manner, to suspend all activities related to its ballistic missile program, and to abandon all other WMD programs.

· Imposes several full sectoral bans on exports North Korea uses to fund its nuclear and ballistic missile programs, namely:

o A ban on its largest export, coal, representing a loss to North Korea of over $401 million in revenues per year;

o A ban on iron and iron ore exports, worth roughly $250 million per

UNCLASSIFIED

year;

o A ban on seafood exports, worth roughly $300 million in revenue each year; and

o A ban on lead and lead ore exports, worth roughly $110 million per year;

· Imposes additional restrictions on North Korea's ability to generate revenue and access the international financial system, by:

o Adding new sanctions designations against North Korean individuals and entities that support the country's nuclear and missile programs, including the state-owned Foreign Trade Bank (FTB), which acts as North Korea's primary foreign exchange bank, while protecting diplomatic, consular, and humanitarian activities.

o Prohibiting all new joint ventures or cooperative commercial entities between North Korea and other nations, as well as ban additional investment in existing ones.

o Banning countries from allowing in additional numbers of North Korean laborers who will earn revenue for the illicit programs.

· Requests the Security Council's North Korea Sanctions Committee to identify additional conventional arms-relatedand proliferation-related items to be banned for transfer to/from North Korea.

· Enables the Security Council's North Korea Sanctions Committee to designate vessels tied to violations of Security Council resolutions and prohibit their international port access.

· Takes steps to improve sanctions enforcement, including by asking Interpol to publish Special Notices on listed North Koreans for travel ban purposes.

· Provides additional analytical resources to the UN's Panel of Experts to enhance its capacity to monitor sanctions enforcement.

· Regrets North Korea's massive diversion of its scarce resources toward its development of nuclear weapons and a number of expensive ballistic missile programs and expresses its deep concern at the grave hardship to which the people in North Korea are subjected;

· Includes sanctions exemptions to make sure these measures do not impede foreign diplomatic activities in North Korea or legitimate humanitarian assistance.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000839

· Reaffirms the Council's support for the Six Party Talks, calls for their resumption, reiterates its support for commitments made by the Six Parties, and reiterates the importance of maintaining peace and stability on the Korean Peninsula and in Northeast Asia.

· Expresses the Council's determination to take further significant measures if North Korea conducts another nuclear test or ballistic missile launch.

This resolution has two annexes. These are:

1. An annex of 9 North Korean individuals operating abroad as representatives of designated entities designated for targeted sanctions (asset freeze and travel ban);

2. Another annex of 4 North Korea commercial entities designated

---

Tuesday, August 8, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Mostly Cloudy / H: 82 / L: 64 (10%)
Show Time As Free

Time 6:30 AM – 7:15 AM
Subject Today Show (45 min)
Location 30 Rockefeller Center
Show Time As Busy
All here is the most up to date brief for tomorrow morning.

Event: Today Show (NBC) and Fox and Friends (FOX)

Date: Tuesday August 8, 2017

Time: 7:04AM Today and 7:30AM Fox and Friends

-6:20AM depart residence

-6:35AM hair and makeup

-6:55AM live shot

-7:04AM Today interview begins

-7:10AM end Today show interview

-7:15AM arrive at FOX

-7:20AM hair and makeup touchups

-7:30AM Fox and Friends interview begins

-7:40AM end Fox and Friends interview

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000840

Reporter:

Matt Lauer and Savannah Guthrie (Live in studio Today)

Steve Doocy, Ainsley Earhardt & Brian Kilmeade (Fox and Friends)

Location:

30 Rockefeller Plaza New York, NY 10112 (NBC)

*** Contact: Clare Hiler, [redacted]
<mailto[redacted]> [redacted]

1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036 (FOX)

B6

*** Contact: Kimberly Walker, [redacted]
<mailto[redacted]>

TUESDAY AM SECURITY CONTACT: Tom O'Shea [redacted] email:
[redacted] <mailto:[redacted]>

Purpose: Discuss UN sanctions on North Korea and other foreign policy news of the day.

Topics:

NBC:

-North Korea

- Russia:

1) Are relations between our countries at an all time low?

2) Will the US retaliate after US diplomats were expelled from Russia?

-General Kelly what his role and influence has been in the WH

FOX:

- North Korea

- Venezuela

North Korea Sanctions:

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

Q: Following the UN vote, North Korea is now saying there are no circumstances in which it will give up its nuclear weapons, and that the U.S. will pay a big price for these UN sanctions. What will we do now? Is this heading toward war?

[redacted]

[Note, Tillerson said we would be open to talks with NK if they stopped all nuclear and missile testing. He did not put a timeframe on how long NK would have to stop for, saying "we'll know it when we see it." He also made clear that the goal was denuclearization.]

Russia Sanctions:

[redacted] B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000842

Venezuela:

B5

North Korea Sanctions Fact Sheet:

Resolution 2371 (2017), adopted unanimously by the United Nations Security Council on August 5, 2017, strengthens UN sanctions on North Korea in response to its two intercontinental ballistic missile (ICBM) tests conducted on July 3, 2017 and July 28, 2017. As such, this resolution sends a clear message to North Korea that the Security Council is united in condemning North Korea's violations and demanding North Korea give up its prohibited nuclear and ballistic missile programs.

Resolution 2371 (2017) includes the strongest sanctions ever imposed in response to a ballistic missile test. These measures target North Korea's principal exports, imposing a total ban on all exports of coal (North Korea's largest source of external revenue), iron, iron ore, lead, lead ore and seafood. Banning these exports will prevent North Korea from earning over a $1 billion per year of hard currency that would be redirected to its illicit programs. North Korea earns approximately $3 billion per year from export revenues. Additional sanctions target North Korea's arms smuggling, joint ventures with foreign companies, banks, and other sources of revenue.

Resolution 2371 (2017) includes the following key elements:

* Condemns North Korea July 3 and July 28 ballistic missile tests in the strongest terms, and reaffirms North Korea's obligations not to conduct any further nuclear tests or launches that use ballistic missile technology, to abandon all nuclear weapons and existing nuclear programs in a complete, verifiable and irreversible manner, to suspend all activities related to its ballistic missile program, and to abandon all other WMD programs.

* Imposes several full sectoral bans on exports North Korea uses to fund its nuclear and ballistic missile programs, namely:

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000843

o A ban on its largest export, coal, representing a loss to North Korea of over $401 million in revenues per year;

o A ban on iron and iron ore exports, worth roughly $250 million per year;

o A ban on seafood exports, worth roughly $300 million in revenue each year; and

o A ban on lead and lead ore exports, worth roughly $110 million per year;

* Imposes additional restrictions on North Korea's ability to generate revenue and access the international financial system, by:

o Adding new sanctions designations against North Korean individuals and entities that support the country's nuclear and missile programs, including the state-owned Foreign Trade Bank (FTB), which acts as North Korea's primary foreign exchange bank, while protecting diplomatic, consular, and humanitarian activities.

o Prohibiting all new joint ventures or cooperative commercial entities between North Korea and other nations, as well as ban additional investment in existing ones.

o Banning countries from allowing in additional numbers of North Korean laborers who will earn revenue for the illicit programs.

* Requests the Security Council's North Korea Sanctions Committee to identify additional conventional arms-relatedand proliferation-related items to be banned for transfer to/from North Korea.

* Enables the Security Council's North Korea Sanctions Committee to designate vessels tied to violations of Security Council resolutions and prohibit their international port access.

* Takes steps to improve sanctions enforcement, including by asking Interpol to publish Special Notices on listed North Koreans for travel ban purposes.

* Provides additional analytical resources to the UN's Panel of Experts to enhance its capacity to monitor sanctions enforcement.

* Regrets North Korea's massive diversion of its scarce resources toward its development of nuclear weapons and a number of expensive ballistic missile programs and expresses its deep concern at

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000844

the grave hardship to which the people in North Korea are subjected;

* Includes sanctions exemptions to make sure these measures do not impede foreign diplomatic activities in North Korea or legitimate humanitarian assistance.

* Reaffirms the Council's support for the Six Party Talks, calls for their resumption, reiterates its support for commitments made by the Six Parties, and reiterates the importance of maintaining peace and stability on the Korean Peninsula and in Northeast Asia.

* Expresses the Council's determination to take further significant measures if North Korea conducts another nuclear test or ballistic missile launch.

This resolution has two annexes. These are:

1. An annex of 9 North Korean individuals operating abroad as representatives of designated entities designated for targeted sanctions (asset freeze and travel ban);

2. Another annex of 4 North Korea commercial entities designated

---

Time 7:30 AM – 7:50 AM
Subject Fox & Friends Live (20 min)
Location 1211 6th Ave
Show Time As Busy

7:30 am: Make up & hair

7:40am: Live shots

7:50am: End shooting and depart for USUN

1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036 (FOX)

*** Contact: Kimberly Walker, [redacted] B6
<mailto [redacted]>

Time 9:25 AM – 9:27 AM
Subject Departure Photo (3 min)
Show Time As Busy

[redacted] B6

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject 21/W Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:40 AM
Subject Press Event

Show Time As Busy
Event: Clemson World Magazine

Date: Tuesday August 8, 2017

Time: 11:00-11:40 AM

Note: 10:30AM Ahbi, Nancy and Ashley arrive for set up

-Makeup by Ahbi Nishman (she did the Amb's makeup last week for Glamour)

-Interview and Photos

Location: Ambassador's Residence

Reporter: Nancy M Spitler (Editor of Clemson World) and Ashley N Jones (Photographer)

Purpose: Feature the Ambassador in Clemson World as a notable alumni.

Questions Clemson World sent over:

• How did growing up in the small town of Bamberg, SC, shape you as a person? What advice did your parents give you for getting along?

• How did that advice serve you growing up? At Clemson? In the State House? As governor? And now as UN Ambassador?

• Why did you go into politics? What made you accept Donald Trump's offer to name you UN Ambassador?

• You said in your book that you tell young people they need to have 3 war stories. What are your 3?

• Was there unfinished business for you as you left the governor's office?

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000846

• You have become adept in finding common ground. How do you determine when there's no common ground to be found, and you have to come down firmly on one side or the other?

• You've said your role model is Margaret Thatcher. Why is that?

• What are you most passionate about?

• What's next?

Time 12:00 PM – 12:15 PM
Subject Call: Chris Schurman (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
NH to dial: 202-647-6290

Re: Jeff Salzano

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Official Photo (15 min)
Location 16th floor
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Briefing (60 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:30 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Call: Dr. Kissinger (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
NH to dial [redacted] and Shelia will connect. B6

Wednesday, August 9, 2017
Time All Day
Subject Weather: Sunny / H: 84 / L: 68 (0%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:25 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Birthday/Departure Photos (3 min)
Show Time As Busy
Birthdays:

[redacted] B6

Departures:

[redacted] B6

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject 21/W Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:30 AM – 10:40 AM
Subject Call: Administrator Green (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Call: USAID Administrator Mark Green

Date: Wednesday, August 9, 2017

Time: 10:30a.m.; 10 minutes

Event: Congratulatory call with USAID Administrator Mark Green

Note: Mr. Green will call 212-415-4404

Background:

Last Thursday, Green was confirmed by the Senate to be the new USAID Administrator. Per NH approval, USUN requested the call for NH to congratulate him and make introductions. Prior USUN Ambassadors and USAID Administrators have benefitted from a good partnership.

Facts about USAID:

* $20.2 bill. annual budget.

* 43% of the spending area is global health with development following second.

* 80 countries have a USAID presence with programs supporting 20 additional countries.

* 11,800 personnel at USIAD with 61% based overseas.

* Major bilateral donors include UK AID and the European Commission; other growing partnerships include China, tSaudi Arabia, and the Organization for Islamic Cooperation among private sector companies (Coca Cola, GE, and Facebook).

Talking Points:

(1) Congratulations/Introductions:

[redacted] B5

(2) Partnering on Humanitarian Issues:

(3) Thank Him for USUN's Humanitarian Advisors:

B5

(4) Substantive Ask re. Refugee Support:

Bio:

USAID Administrator: Mark Green

*As a former ambassador to Tanzania, Green is often referred to as "Ambassador Green."

Confirmed: August 2017

Known as a leader in the foreign policy and business world, Green's nomination has received widespread praise, especially as Congress debates cuts to foreign aid. He is reported to be a strong voice for

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000849

moral clarity and U.S. leadership on the world stage. Prior roles: Former Ambassador to Tanzania (G. W. Bush appointee); former four-term Republican Congressman from Wisconsin (1999-2007); former board member for the Millennium Challenge Corporations; and recent President of IRI (International Republican Institute), focusing on promoting democracy abroad.

Drafted: Rebecca Schimsa

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Mnatsakanyan (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Armenian PR Zohrab Mnatsakanyan

Date: Wednesday, August 9, 2017

Time: 11:00-11:30a.m.; 30 minutes

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Emily McMillan, Escort

George Ward, Notetaker

Guests: PR Zohrab Mnatsakanyan

DPR Mher Margaryan

Purpose: Courtesy call with Armenian PR

Background: The dispute between Armenia and Azerbaijan over the Nagorno-Karabakh region of Azerbaijan remains one of post-Soviet Europe's "frozen conflicts." Negotiations have so far failed to produce a permanent peace agreement between the countries. The Armenian Deputy Permanent Representative met with Ambassador Sison on June 15 to protest the circulation of a joint Costa Rica-Azerbaijan press statement on Nagorno-Karabakh released June 2 after a meeting between their Foreign Ministers. We have heard reports that Azerbaijan is continuing to work quietly to encourage Latin American countries to move from their historically neutral positions on the issue, with the goal of bolstering their support at the UN. B5

Talking Points:

1. Nagorno-Karabakh:

Background: Azerbaijan and Armenia are engaged in a protracted conflict over the disputed territory of the Nagorno-Karabakh region of Azerbaijan. The territory, bordering Armenia and with an Armenian majority population, is seeking to be self-governed, which Armenia supports under the principle of self-determination. Azerbaijan maintains the predominance of the sovereignty and territorial integrity principle.

Since a ceasefire went into effect in 1994, the territory's final status has been the subject of international mediation under the auspices of the OSCE Minsk Group, co-chaired by the United States, Russia, and France. There has been little recent progress on negotiations, though the Co-Chairs met with the Armenia and Azerbaijan's Foreign Ministers in Brussels on July 11 to begin negotiations on a date and agenda for meeting between their Presidents.

The current OSCE Minsk Group Co-Chair from the U.S., Ambassador Richard Hoagland, is leaving August 28 when the permanent replacement, Andrew Schofer, starts. Schofer is a qualified candidate, but the sides have expressed concern over his lack of an Ambassadorial title.

IF RAISED:

2. Peacekeeping: B5

Background: Armenia has contributed troops to UN peacekeeping since 2004 and currently has 33 personnel in UNIFIL and one staff officer in MINUSMA. Armenia's peacekeeping brigade is NATO-interoperable and certified to deploy with NATO forces worldwide. Additionally, Armenia committed a field hospital and a company of explosive ordnance disposal and counter-IED technicians for future UN peacekeeping operations during the 2015 Leaders' Summit on Peacekeeping.

3. Refugees:

Background: Since 2011, the government of Armenia has accepted over 20,000 refugees from Syria, the third-highest per capita intake in Europe. The refugees accepted are from Syria's Armenian community.

4. Diego Garcia ICJ Referral:

[redacted] B5

* Note that Diego Garcia plays an important role for the U.S. as a base in the Indian Ocean and its loss affects our security interests.

Background: The Government of Armenia voted for the resolution because it did not want to alienate countries that could be allies in any future UN votes on Nagorno-Karabakh.

Bios:

Armenia

Permanent Representative: Zohrab Mnatsakanyan

[Pronounce: ZOE-rahb mnaht-sahk-ahn-YAHN]

[Informal Address: Zohrab]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Ambassador Mnatsakanyan previously served as Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs and as Chief Negotiator for the European Union-Armenia Association Agreement from 2011 to 2014. Between 2008 and 2011, he was Armenia's PR to the Council of Europe in Strasbourg, France. Appointed Ambassador to Switzerland in 2002, he served concurrently as PR to the UN in Geneva. He holds a bachelor's degree from Moscow State Institute of International Relations and a master's degree in Western European politics from Victoria University, UK. Born on March 20, 1966 in Yerevan, Armenia, he and his wife have two adult sons, [redacted] and [redacted]. He speaks English, Russian and French. B6

Spouse: [redacted]

[Pronounce: [redacted]]

[Informal Address: [redacted]]

[redacted] B6

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000852

B6

Drafted: POL – George Ward/Kevin Lynch, ext. 4-4078

POC: armenia@un.int <mailto:armenia@un.int> , 212-686-9079, ext 7

Time 11:45 AM – 12:05 PM
Subject Meeting: Press Staff (20 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:15 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Netherlands, Italy, & Germany (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Netherlands, Italy, and Germany on Libya Sanctions

Date: Wednesday, August 9

Time: 12:15-12:45p.m., 30 minutes

Purpose: The Netherlands, Italy, and Germany want to enlist your support for a proposal to pursue UNSC sanctions against Libyans responsible for the smuggling of migrants and trafficking in persons. They have already met with UK PR Matthew Rycroft and French PR Francois Delattre.

Attendees: USUN:

Ambassador Haley

Will Wagner (note-taker)

David Glaccum, EXEC

Guests: Netherlands:

Ambassador Karel van Oosterom

Mr. Rogier van der Pluijm, First Secretary

Germany:

Ambassador/DPR (Charge d'Affaires), H.E. Mr. Jürgen Schulz

Ms. Melanie Saxinger, First Secretary

Italy:

Mr. Ludovico Serra, Alt PC

Mr. Eugenio Carlucci, First Secretary

Escort: Will Wagner

Background:

The Netherlands, Italy, and Germany are shopping around an initiative to have the Security Council apply sanctions on Libyans responsible for migrant smuggling and trafficking in persons. UNSCRs on Libya allow for the designation of people responsible for human rights abuses in Libya, so the Netherlands, Italy, and Germany want to apply these provisions to the problem of human smuggling. This is part of a much broader effort by European countries to stem the flow of migrants through Libya.

The intentions behind the proposal are worthy. No one disputes that conditions for people smuggled through Libya are atrocious—there are widespread reports of torture, rape, and starvation in the safe houses that migrant smugglers use in Libya. The problem is that for the U.S. government to support a sanctions designation, the Treasury Department must be able to enforce the proposed sanctions. That means we have a very high burden of proof when it comes to sanctioning individuals. So, the Netherlands, Italy, and Germany would need to develop and present to us specific evidence of who they want to sanction. Russia and Egypt would also likely be opposed to these sanctions on human traffickers, particularly if anyone close to Khalifa Haftar were implicated.

Talking Points:

B5

Bios:

Germany

Deputy Permanent Representative: Jürgen Schulz

[Pronounce: YOUR-gen SHOAL-tz]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000854

[Informal Address: Jürgen]

Presentation of Credentials: January 2017

January until July 2017 Ambassador Schulz served as Vice-President of ECOSOC. In this capacity he chaired inter alia the ECOSOC Humanitarian Affairs Segment in Geneva (21-23 June). After completing secondary education in his hometown Gladbeck, Ambassador Schulz studied economics and business administration at Ruhr-Universität Bochum. Before coming to New York, Ambassador Schulz was Deputy Political Director and Security Policy Director at the Foreign Office from 2013 to 2016. Jürgen Schulz has been married to [redacted] since [redacted] His personal interests range from classical music (especially guitar) to soccer and other sports as well as modern literature.

B6

Italy

Deputy Permanent Representative: H.E. Mr. Inigo Lambertini

[Pronounce: EE-nigo lamb-er-TEENY]

[Informal Address: Inigo]

Presentation of Credentials: January 2014

From 2010, Ambassador Lambertini served four years as Principal Director for Country Promotion at the Italian Foreign Ministry in Rome. Before that he was appointed Advisor to the Secretary-General of the Foreign Ministry for Economic Diplomacy (2009-10). Between 2005 and 2009 he served as Deputy Permanent Representative of Italy to the OECD in Paris. Ambassador Lambertini served as Counselor on Domestic Policy at the Embassy of Italy in Washington and subsequently First Counselor (2001-05). In the previous decade, Ambassador Lambertini served in various offices, such as Counselor of the permanent mission, Head of the Commercial Office at the Embassy of Italy, and many others. He obtained a degree in Law cum laude from Universita' Federico II in Naples (1983).

Netherlands

Permanent Representative: Karel J. G. van Oosterom

[Pronounce: CAR-el van OUS-ter-ohm]

[Informal Address: Karel]

-

Presentation of Credentials: August 5, 2013

Mr. van Oosterom's most recent posting was as the Director-General for Political Affairs in the Netherlands Ministry of Foreign Affairs, a

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000855

post he held since 2011. Prior to that, between 2006 and 2011, he was Foreign Policy and Defence Advisor to the Prime Minister. A career diplomat for almost 20 years, he held several positions in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, including as Deputy Head of Mission at the Dutch Embassy in Beijing, from 2002 to 2006. During a six-year stint in the Ministry's European Affairs Department, he served most recently as the Department's Deputy Director from 2000 to 2002, as well as Head and Deputy Head of the Western European Division from 1998 to 2000 and from 1996 to 1998 respectively. Among his other posts, Mr. van Oosterom was based in Damascus, from 1992 to 1996, at the Netherlands Embassy as First Secretary. He served in the Atlantic and Security Policy Department in The Hague from 1988 to 1992. His first role after his diplomatic training course was a two-year stint as Third Secretary of the Netherlands Embassy in Ottawa, Canada. Before beginning his diplomatic career, he worked as Project secretary for the Netherlands Management Association in 1984 and served from 1982 to 1984 as a platoon commander in the Royal Netherlands Army. Born in Utrecht in January 1958, Mr. van Oosterom holds a degree in contemporary history from Utrecht University. He is married with one son.

POC: Shirley Goeders, nyv-cdp@minbuza.nl <mailto:nyv-cdp@minbuza.nl> , 212-519-9612

Time 1:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Lunch: Amb. Liu (1.5 hr)
Location Ambassador Liu's Residence, [redacted] B6
Show Time As Busy

Event: Lunch hosted by Ambassador Jieyi Liu

Location: Ambassador Liu's Residence, [redacted]

Date: Wednesday, August 9, 2017

Time: 1:15 PM

Attendees (US):

1. Ambassador Nikki Haley, PR

2. Ambassador Michele Sison, DPR

3. David Glaccum – Deputy Chief of Staff for Policy

4. Amy Tachco – Minister Counselor

5. David Lee – Political Advisor

Attendees (China):

1. Amb. Liu Jieyi, PR

2. Amb. Wu Haitao, DPR

3. Mr. Shen Bo, Minister Counsellor

4. Mr. Yu Peng, Second Secretary

UNCLASSIFIED

5. Mr. Xiao Yuxin, Attache

Talking Points:

1. DPRK:

* Urgent Threat:

* Coal:

* [If Raised] Dialogue:

B5

* [If Raised] Secondary Sanctions:

* [If Raised] Seafood:

Background:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000857

2. UN Reform Agenda:

B5

Background:

BIO:

China:

Permanent Representative: Liu Jieyi

[Pronounce: Lee-yoo Jeh-ee]

[Informal Address: Jieyi]

Credentials Presented: 2013

Ambassador Liu is a career diplomat who also served at the Chinese Mission to the UN from 1995 to 1998 as Counsellor. He was Vice Minister in the International Department of the Communist Party's Central Committee from 2009 to 2013 and Assistant Minister in the MFA from 2007 to 2009. He has served as Director-General of the Departments of North American and Oceanian Affairs, International Organizations and Conferences, and Arms Control. Before joining the MFA in Beijing in 1987, he worked as an interpreter at the UN Office at Geneva (1981-87). Born in Beijing in December 1957, Ambassador Liu holds a master's degree and taught at the Teachers' Training School of Chaoyang District and Beijing Institute of Foreign Languages before beginning his diplomatic career. He and his wife have a son. He plays chess – possibly not very well, as he was bested by a nine-year-old New Yorker in the "Chess for Dialogue" event in 2015 – and ping pong. He speaks English.

Drafted: POL – David Y. Lee, ext. 4-4065, cell

B6

Time 3:15 PM – 3:45 PM

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000858

Subject Meeting: Patrick Murray (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Gata Mavita wa Lufuta (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with DRC Ambassador Gata Mavita wa Lufuta

Date: Wednesday, August 9, 2017

Time: 4:30-5:00p.m.; 30 minutes

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Amy Tachco (Translator)

Becca Schimsa, EXEC (Escort)

Guests: Ambassador Gata Mativa wa Lufuta

Victoria Liolocha, Second Counsellor

Hughuette Ngung, Assistant

Purpose: Discuss DRC on the HRC, the Kasais and Michael Sharp

Note: Amb. Gata does not speak English fluently; Amy Tachco will translate into French.

Background:

Ambassador Gata Mavita has been asking to meet with you for several months. He will likely raise concerns about your recent statements about the DRC and will attempt to convince you that President Kabila does not intend to stay in office for the long-term, but is instead advancing plans to allow for a transition of power. Amy Tachco will interpret.

1. The Humanitarian and Human Rights Situation:

B5

Background: An August UN human rights report confirmed that between 12 March and 19 June some 251 people, 62 of whom were children and 30 of whom were under the age of eight, were the victims of extrajudicial and targeted killings. Victims told the UN that local security forces and other officials actively fomented, fueled, and occasionally led, attacks on the basis of ethnicity. The UN Mission in the DRC has identified at least 80 mass graves in the Kasais. The UN

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000859

estimates that the crisis in the Kasais alone has resulted in 1.3 million new IDPs and 30,000 refugees to neighboring Angola. More than 3.8 million people are internally displaced countrywide and 7 million need humanitarian assistance, including some 1.9 million children suffering from severe acute malnutrition. There have been at least six prison breaks over the last few weeks, resulting in thousands escaping from jails. While no one has found the perpetrators of these mass prison breaks, many suspect the DRC government could be behind the releases as part of a strategy to sow chaos.

2. DRC Elections: B5

Note: Voter registration has been completed in 13 provinces and started in 10 others, but the electoral commission has been unable to start registration in the provinces of Kasai and Kasai Central because of ongoing violence. Despite numerous requests both by the U.S. and the Security Council, the DRC government has not set a date for elections.

3. DRC on the HRC:

Background: AU officials have told us their "hands are tied" and they are unable to remove the DRC as an AU approved nominee for the Human Rights Council. You are scheduled to meet with eight African Ambassadors in an effort to press for another country to run against the DRC.

4. Michael Sharp: B5 B6

Background: B6

At this point, Kabila is still scheduled to come to UNGA, but he has backed out at the last minute in past years, and we are not certain he will attend.

Bio:

Democratic Republic of the Congo

Permanent Representative: Ignace Gata Mavita wa Lufuta

[Pronounce: IG-naas GA-ta ma-VITA waa luf-TA]

[Informal Address: Ambassador Gata Mavita]

Presentation of Credentials: 2012

From November 2007 until his latest appointment, Mr. Gata Mavita was Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs, prior to which he served as Minister for Regional Integration from February to November 2007.

In addition to holding several positions in the Ministry of the Interior, Decentralization and Security from 2005 to 2006, including that of Deputy Chief of Staff, he worked in the Ministry's Municipal Development Programme and its Support Unit between 2002 and 2005. From 1997 to 2001, he was a member of the Tripartite Commission between Congo, Angola and the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Mr. Gata Mavita holds master's degrees in law as well as political and administrative sciences, and a bachelor's in philosophy and letters, all from the National University of Zaire. He earned a diploma in public administration from the Charleroi University Centre in Belgium. Born on 7 January 1949 in Popokabaka, Bandundu Province, he is married and has six children.

Drafted: Julie Jolles/ POL –ext. 4-4190 and cell: [redacted] B6

Time 5:15 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Call: [redacted] 15 min) B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call with Special Agent in Charge of the FBI New York Field Office

Date: Wednesday, August 8, 2017

Time: 5:15-5:30p.m.; 15 minutes

Purpose: To Receive a Briefing on the FBI investigation into Michael Sharp's Death

Note: He will call NH's secure line

Background:

The FBI has been investigating the death of Michael Sharp since he disappeared on March 12. The FBI's office in Nigeria worked closely with the UN and MONUSCO in the early days of the investigation to review evidence and leads. Since that time, the FBI's New York Field Office has taken over the case and has put [redacted] on the case. B7(E)

[redacted] McGarrity will brief you on the status of the case, and you should ask for McGarrity's thoughts on how USUN can be helpful.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000861

Talking Points:

1. Michael Sharp's Death: Explain that we appreciate the FBI's efforts, which we think will be helpful even if the investigation does not lead to a prosecution.

* Explain that the FBI's work could be very important to informing our policies regarding the DRC and we appreciate that they remain focused on the case.

* Ask whether it is possible for the FBI to share information to the State Department or Treasury that could assist in sanctions designations.

Background: [redacted] case. We are unsure about the priority the FBI has placed on the case, and would like greater clarity on whether they may be able to share information with the State Department or Treasury that may be useful for sanctions designations.

2. FBI Investigation: [redacted] B7(E)

Background: [redacted]

Drafted: Julie Jolles/ POL –ext. 4-4190 and cell: [redacted] B6

Time 5:30 PM – 5:40 PM
Subject Call: Sen. Gardner (10mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: U.S. Senator Cory Gardner (R-CO)

Date: August 9, 2017

Time: 5:30-5:40PM

Note: Sen. Gardner will call [redacted]

Purpose: Sen. Gardner requested this phone call to discuss the latest on North Korea.

You previously had a phone call with Senator Gardner on May 16th on North Korea Sanctions.

Background: As a the Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee on East Asia, Pacific and International Cybersecurity, Sen. Gardner is a leading critic of the North Korean regime. In July, he introduced legislation that would ban any entity that does business with North Korea or its enablers from using the United States financial

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000862

system and to impose U.S. sanctions on all those participating in North Korean labor trafficking abuses.

Talking Points:

B5

Bio:

Senator: Cory Gardner

[Pronounce: Cor-ee Gard-NUR]

[Informal: Cory]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000863

Senator Cory Gardner is a fifth-generation Coloradan who was born and raised in Yuma, a small town on the Eastern Plains of Colorado where his family has owned a farm implement dealership for over a century. He lives in the same house his great-grandparents lived in. Cory graduated summa cum laude from Colorado State University and received his law degree from the University of Colorado Boulder. After working at his family implement business and the National Corn Growers Association, Cory took a position as a Legislative Assistant for Senator Wayne Allard (R-CO) and quickly advanced to his Legislative Director. He began serving in the Colorado House of Representatives in 2005 where he spent time as the Minority Whip and became known for his expertise in natural resource and agriculture policy. Cory was elected to the U.S. House of Representatives in 2010. As a member of the House Energy and Commerce Committee, Cory championed a true all-of-the-above energy strategy that promoted traditional resources as well as renewable energy. In addition, Cory is a national leader on energy efficiency initiatives and founded a bipartisan energy efficiency caucus in the House. As Chairman of the Foreign Relations Subcommittee on East Asia, the Pacific, and International Cybersecurity Policy, Cory led the effort to impose broad new sanctions against North Korea, as the regime continues to be a leading abuser of human rights and its reckless advancement of nuclear weapons threatens our national security. He lives in Yuma with his wife Jaime and their three children: [redacted] and [redacted] B6

07.28.17 Gardner Statement on North Korea Missile Test

Washington, D.C. – Senator Cory Gardner (R-CO) today released the below statement following reports that North Korea launched another ballistic missile:

"As North Korea's Kim Jong Un continues to defy international sanctions and threaten the United States and our allies with another ballistic missile launch, our response is clear: we will not tolerate this belligerent behavior," said Gardner. "I have introduced bipartisan legislation that imposes an economic embargo on North Korea and punishes the rouge regime's enablers. China is responsible for ninety percent of trade with North Korea and my legislation targets entities involved in these activities. I will continue to urge the Administration to fully implement a maximum pressure approach and take meaningful steps to stop the madman in Pyongyang."

As Chairman of the Subcommittee on East Asia and the Pacific, Gardner has been the leader in the Senate in deterring North Korea's heinous regime. Gardner authored the North Korea Sanctions Policy and Enhancement Act signed into law by President Obama in February of 2016. The legislation marked the first time Congress imposed stand-alone mandatory sanctions on North Korea.

Earlier this month, Gardner introduced bipartisan legislation that would ban any entity that does business with North Korea or its

SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

enablers from using the United States financial system and to impose U.S. sanctions on all those participating in North Korean labor trafficking abuses. Senator Gardner has applauded recent steps taken by the Trump Administration to ramp up pressure on North Korea, including for the first time designating a Chinese financial institution doing business with North Korea. Ninety percent of North Korea's trade is conducted with China and Beijing must use its economic leverage to stop North Korea's illicit and dangerous behavior. Recent reports indicate that China's trade with North Korea has significantly increased instead.

7.13.17 Gardner Introduces Legislation to Impose Economic Embargo on North Korea and Its Enablers

Washington, D.C. – Senator Cory Gardner (R-CO), Chairman of the Subcommittee on East Asia, the Pacific, and International Cybersecurity, introduced bipartisan legislation that would ban any entity that does business with North Korea or its enablers from using the United States financial system and to impose U.S. sanctions on all those participating in North Korean labor trafficking abuses. The legislation, titled the North Korean Enablers Accountability Act, is cosponsored by Senators Ed Markey (D-MA), Bob Menendez (D-NJ), Marco Rubio (R-FL), and Rob Portman (R-OH).

"With its latest successful test of an intercontinental ballistic missile, North Korea has demonstrated intent and capability to hit the U.S. homeland – and as President Trump said, we must never allow this to happen," said Senator Gardner. "We must take every diplomatic and economic measure now to stop North Korea and to prevent nuclear war. My bipartisan legislation gives those that currently conduct trade with North Korea a clear choice – either do business with this heinous outlaw regime or do business with the world's leading economic and military power."

"There is no military solution to the threat of a nuclear North Korea," said Senator Markey, Ranking Member of the Subcommittee on East Asia, the Pacific, and International Cybersecurity. "We must utilize direct negotiations with Pyongyang alongside increased economic sanctions pressure from China to bring the Kim regime to the table and ultimately rid the Korean Peninsula of nuclear weapons. These negotiations could offer the prospect of engaging North Korea in line with international norms by ending horrific human rights abuses, including labor trafficking."

"North Korea's Fourth of July intercontinental ballistic missile test constitutes a new level of threat to U.S. national security and regional peace and stability that requires a firm response," said Senator Menendez. "This provocative and destabilizing act has rightly been condemned by the United States and the international community and must serve only to further isolate North Korea. In that vein, the bill we are introducing today is a bipartisan effort that represents additional measures required to get our North Korea policy right. We seek to impose real consequences for those entities who, even after Kim Jong-un's defiance and continued flagrant violations of international law, continue to do business and support his vicious regime. In light of Pyongyang's continued determination to have a functional missile capable of reaching the United States topped with a nuclear warhead, I will continue to work with my colleagues in a

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000865

bipartisan manner to seek effective measures to curtail North Korea's dangerous and destabilizing behavior."

On July 4, North Korea tested an intercontinental ballistic missile that demonstrated the capability of reaching the U.S. homeland. Two weeks prior to that, North Korea tested a rocket engine capable of carrying an intercontinental ballistic missile. In 2016, North Korea conducted two nuclear tests and 24 ballistic missile launches. This year, North Korea fired 17 missiles during 11 tests.

Senator Gardner has applauded recent steps taken by the Trump Administration to ramp up pressure on North Korea, including for the first time designating a Chinese financial institution doing business with North Korea. Ninety percent of North Korea's trade is conducted with China and Beijing must use its economic leverage to stop North Korea's illicit and dangerous behavior. Recent reports indicate that China's trade with North Korea has significantly increased instead.

As Chairman of the Subcommittee on East Asia and the Pacific, Gardner has been the leader in the Senate in deterring North Korea's heinous regime. Gardner authored the North Korea Sanctions Policy and Enhancement Act signed into law by President Obama in February of 2016. The legislation marked the first time Congress imposed stand-alone mandatory sanctions on North Korea.

What this legislation does:

* Requires the President to block all transactions that are property of the North Korean government, affiliates, or those that do significant business with North Korea.

* Requires the President to block any entity or financial institution implicated in any significant trade in goods or services with North Korea from the U.S. financial system. Entities include the top 10 Chinese importers of goods from North Korea.

* Requires the President to prohibit any goods made with North Korean labor from entering the United States and to impose sanctions of all entities implicated in North Korean labor trafficking.

Drafted: EXEC - Margaret Dougherty, (202) 736-7655

Thursday, August 10, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Sunny / H: 84 / L: 67 (10%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8/10/2017 12:00 AM – 8/13/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

B6
B7(C)

Time 9:25 AM – 9:35 AM
Subject SG Send Off
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject 21/W Meeting (30 min)

FOREIGN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject Meeting: Vienna Trip (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Vienna Trip

Date: Thursday, August 10

Time: 10:00-10:30 AM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner

David Glaccum

Carrie Filipetti

Leslie Dewees

Time 11:15 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Ibragimov (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Uzbekistan PR Ambassador Bakhtiyor Ibragimov

Date: Thursday, August 10, 2017

Time: 11:15-11:45a.m.; 30 minutes

Purpose: Meet the Uzbek PR and encourage continued strengthening of regional cooperation among the Central Asian countries.

Attendees: (3) Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Bakhtiyor Ibragimov

Escort: Stephen Knight (POL)

Staff : Stephen Knight (POL)

Emily McMillan (EXEC)

Background: Ambassador Bakhtiyor requested this meeting to ask that Uzbek President Shavkat Mirziyoyev meet with POTUS on the margins of UNGA. This request was also conveyed to our ambassador, Pamela Spratlen, in Tashkent.

Talking Points:

1. Request for POTUS meeting: [redacted] B5

Background: Shavkat Mirziyoyev served as Karimov's Prime Minister

since 2003 and became interim President after Karimov's death in 2016. President Mirziyoyev was elected in December 2016, winning an 88% electoral victory in an election that was not considered democratic and fair according to several international election monitors. Mirziyoyev has spoken of improving relations with the United States and has recently demonstrated a new willingness to cooperate regionally with the other four Central Asian States.

2. U.S. Support for Central Asia:

Background: The Secretary has agreed to a one-hour C5+1 (the United States; Kazakhstan; the Kyrgyz Republic; Tajikistan; Turkmenistan; and Uzbekistan) Ministerial on the margins of UNGA to discuss the C5+1 pillars of economic connectivity, environmental challenges and security.

B5

3. Nonproliferation –

Background: Uzbekistan did not participate in the Ban Treaty meetings and abstained on the General Assembly resolution that established the negotiations. However, we need to reiterate our opposition to this treaty and ensure Uzbekistan does not sign it.

Bio:

Uzbekistan

Permanent Representative: Bakhtiyor Ibragimov

[Pronounce: Bach-tee-or Ibra-gee-moff]

[Informal Address: Bakhtiyor]

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

Until his latest appointment, Mr. Ibragimov was Deputy Chief of Mission at his country's Embassy in Seoul, Republic of Korea, since 2011, holding the rank of Political Counsellor. Between 2009 and 2011, he was the Director, United States and Americas Affairs Department, at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, a post he previously held from 2003 to 2004. Mr. Ibragimov graduated from Tashkent Economic University in 1989, and completed diplomatic courses at the

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000868

Institute of Diplomacy and International Relations in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, between 1992 and 1993. He is married and has two children.

Drafted: ECOSOC: Laurie Phipps, x. 44204, [redacted] B6

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Meeting: JL, DG, & Leslie Ordeman (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Prep Meeting with JL, DG, and Leslie Ordeman

Date: Thursday, August 10

Time: 12:00-12:30 PM

Purpose: To discuss the 3:30 pm Arab Troika Meeting

Time 1:00 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Lunch: Amb. Heugsen and US Special Rep. Kurt Volker (30 min)
Location Library, German Mission, 871 UN Plaza
Show Time As Busy
Event: Lunch with Amb. Heugsen and Special Representative for Ukraine Negotiations Kurt Volker

Date: Thursday, August 10, 2017

Time: 1:00-2:00p.m.; 60 minutes

Location: German Mission to the UN, Library

Attendees: Ambassador Haley

Ambassador Volker

PR Christoph Heusgen

Purpose: Lunch to discuss U.S. and Germany coordination on the Ukraine crisis

Background:

Ambassador Kurt Volker was appointed as the United States Special Representative for Ukraine Negotiations (SRUN) on July 7. In this role, he is responsible for advancing U.S. efforts to achieve the objectives set out in the Minsk agreements. He accompanied Secretary Tillerson to Kyiv in July and holds regular meetings with Ukraine and the other members of the Normandy Format: Russia, Germany, and France. SRUN Volker is in New York for meetings to coordinate U.S. renewed engagement in the Ukraine crisis. [redacted] B5

[redacted]

Talking Points:

1. U.S. support for Ukraine: [redacted]

[redacted]

2. Germany engagement:

Background: Germany has invested heavily in its leadership of the Normandy format (which includes Germany, France, Ukraine, and Russia) to oversee implementation of the Minsk Agreements and welcomed Ambassador Volker's appointment as a sign of renewed U.S. engagement in the Ukraine crisis.

If RAISED:

3. U.S. Sanctions on Russia:

Background: The "Countering America's Adversaries Through Sanctions Act," signed on August 2 to enact new sanctions on Iran, North Korea, and Russia, makes clear that the United States will not tolerate interference in our democratic process, and that we remain aligned with our allies against Russian subversion and destabilization. The final bill reflects feedback from European allies regarding energy sanctions concerns, and ensures that U.S. agencies can delay sanctions on the intelligence and defense sectors that might negatively affect U.S. companies and those of our allies.

B5

4. Prospective UN Role in Ukraine:

Background: Ukraine President Poroshenko has publicly called for a UN peacekeeping mission in the separatist-controlled areas of Ukraine's Donbas region since 2015. The Ukraine mission may revive a proposal to increase UN involvement in the conflict, possibly including the establishment of a peacekeeping mission. USUN/POL assesses Russia is extremely likely to co-opt the Security Council's engagement to legitimize its own ongoing military presence in eastern Ukraine. Such a move may also reaffirm Ukraine's loss of control over Luhansk and provide Russia justification for their occupation since 2014. Ukraine has not pushed this proposal strongly during 2017.

Bios:

United States

Special Representative on Ukraine Negotiations: Kurt Volker

[Pronounce: KERT VOLKAYR]

[Informal Address: Kurt]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000870

Appointed: July 7, 2017

He is a career member of the U.S. Foreign Service with over 20 years of experience working on European political and security issues under four U.S. Administrations. Ambassador Volker went into the private sector in 2009, becoming an independent director at The Wall Street Fund Inc, where he worked until 2012. He was a member of the board of directors at Capital Guardian Funds Trust beginning in 2013, and an independent director at Evercore Wealth Management Macro Opportunity Fund until 2012. He served as a senior advisor at McLarty Associates, a global consulting firm from 2010 – 2011. In 2011, he joined BGR Group, a Washington-based lobbying firm and investment bank, as a managing director in the firm's international group. He served as executive director of Arizona State University's McCain Institute for International Leadership when it was launched in 2012. Previous government assignments include serving as the U.S. Permanent Representative to NATO, and Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary for European and Eurasian Affairs from 2005 until 2008. Ambassador Volker has a B.A. from Temple University and an M.A. in international relations from George Washington University. He has studied in Sweden and France and speaks Hungarian, Swedish and French. He is married and has two daughters.

Germany

Permanent Representative: Christoph Heusgen

[Pronounce: KRIS-toff HOYSS-ghen]

[Informal Address: "Chris"]

Presentation of Credentials: July 26, 2017

Christoph Heusgen, born [redacted] 1955 in Düsseldorf-Heerdt, is a career German diplomat, and began his appointment as German Ambassador to the UN on July 26, 2017. He studied economics in St. Gallen, Statesboro, Georgia and Paris, and obtained a doctorate in economics from the University of St. Gallen in 1980. He then joined the diplomatic service of West Germany. He is married and has two children. [redacted]

B6

Drafted: POL – George Ward, ext. 4-4086

Time 2:30 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Arab Troika (30 min)
Location 11th Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with the "Arab Troika," the Palestinian Observer Mission, Jordan, and the League of Arab States

Date: Thursday, August 10, 2017

Time: 3:30-4:00pm; 30 minutes

Location: 11th Floor Conference Room

Purpose: To discuss UNRWA

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Michele Sison

Leslie Ordeman

David Glaccum

Guests:

Ambassador Sabri Boukadoum, PR Algeria

Ambassador Elmahdi S. Elmajerbi, DPR Libya

Ambassador Caroline Ziade, DPR Lebanon

Ambassador Amr Abdellatif Aboullata, PR Egypt

Ambassador Sima Bahous, PR Jordan

Ambassador Riyad H. Mansour- Observer for Palestine

Mr. Bakri Al Khalifa, Adviser at League of Arab States

Escort: Leslie Ordeman, POL

Anastasia Hayes, EXEC Intern

Background:

The Arab League Permanent Observer office requested a meeting with you on behalf of the "Arab Troika" (Note: The Troika is made up of the current, past and future Arab Group chairs, which rotates monthly, Lebanon, Libya, and Egypt), Jordan, and the Palestinian Observer Mission. The Troika says it has requested the meeting to discuss the Palestinian GA resolution on UNRWA's funding, which we managed to temporarily freeze before a planned July 28 vote.

Talking Points:

1. The Draft UNRWA GA Resolution:

B5

Background: Undersecretary Shannon told UNRWA Commissioner-General Pierre Krähenbühl in June that he was ready to address this year's funding shortfall with outreach to donors such as Kuwait, Qatar, UAE, Saudi Arabia, and Canada. These letters were put on hold in light of the GA resolution. Though the Palestinians withdrew the resolution, the document attracted a large number of co-sponsors, including most of the G-77, any of whom could force it to a vote again at any point – though they may not all be aware of this procedural trick.

2. Anti-Israel bias:

B5

Bios:

Algeria

Permanent Representative: Sabri Boukadoum

[Pronounce: sa-BREE Bouk-ah-DOOM]

[Informal Address: Sabri]

Presentation of Credentials: December, 2013

Prior to his appointment in New York Ambassador Boukadoum held the position of Director General for the Americas in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs since November 2009. He was Algeria's Ambassador to Portugal from October 2005 to August 2009, prior to which he served

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000873

as Chief of Protocol in the Foreign Ministry since November 2001. Between November 1996 and September 2001, he was Ambassador to Côte d'Ivoire. Mr. Boukadoum was the Director of Political Affairs from 1993 to October 1995, having previously served as Assistant Director for Political Affairs, United Nations and Disarmament from 1992 to 1993. He was a Counsellor at the United Nations in New York between 1988 and 1992, and First Secretary in Budapest, Hungary, from 1987 to 1988. A graduate of the prestigious French Ecole Nationale d'Administration–Diplomatic Section, Mr. Boukadoum was born on 1 September 1958. He is married and has two children.

Egypt

Permanent Representative: Amr Abdellatif Aboulatta

[Pronounce: AH-mer ah-bool-AH-tah]

[Informal Address: Amr]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Ambassador Aboulatta is on his second posting in New York, having served as DPR from 2002 to 2006; he also has served at the Egyptian Embassy in Washington, D.C. From 2013 to 2014 he was Assistant Foreign Minister and head of the Diplomatic Personnel Department of the Egyptian MFA. He also has been Permanent Representative of Egypt to the League of Arab States, Ambassador to Jordan, and Deputy Assistant for International Political Affairs and the UN. Ambassador Aboulatta has a master's degree from the International Institute of Public Administration in Paris and speaks English, Arabic, and French. Born on November 10, 1957 in Giza – part of the Greater Cairo metropolis and home to the Great Pyramid, Great Sphinx, and other ancient monuments – he is married with one daughter.

Lebanon

Deputy Permanent Representative: Caroline Ziade

[Pronounce: caro-leen zi-YAH-deh]

[Informal Address: Caroline]

Presentation of credentials: 2005

According to the Lebanese Mission's "Meet the Team" page, Ms. Ziade covers issues pertaining to Security Council Resolutions 1559 and 1701, the Special Tribunal for Lebanon, and the Fourth Committee on Special Political Issues and Decolonization. She is known for being passionate about Palestinian issues.

Jordan

Permanent Representative: Sima Sami Bahous

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000874

[Pronounce: SEE-ma ba-HOOS]

[Informal Address: Sima]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Prior to assuming the role of Permanent Representative, Dr. Bahous served in ministerial posts in Jordan and in prominent Arab League and United Nations positions. She has a distinguished career in public service, politics, media and communication, development cooperation, and multilaterism. From June 2012 till August 2016 Dr. Bahous served as the United Nations Assistant Secretary-General, Assistant Administrator of the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP), and Director of the UNDP Regional Bureau for Arab States. Between 1986 and 2001 Dr. Bahous held various positions which included Executive Director of the King Hussein Foundation and the Noor Al Hussein Foundation, Professor of Development and Communication at Yarmouk University and Petra University, member of the Board of Trustees of a number of academic, media and NGO organizations. She also worked in the fields of Development and Communication with a number of UN Organizations in Jordan and other Arab countries. Dr. Bahous holds a Ph.D. in Communication and Development from Indiana University, USA; a Master of Arts in Literature and Drama from Essex University, UK; and a Bachelor of Arts in English Literature from Jordan University. She is married and has one daughter.

Libya

Deputy Permanent Representative: Elmahdi Elmajerbi

[Pronounce: el-MAH-dee el-MAH-jer-bee]

[Informal Address: Elmahdi]

Presentation of Credentials: 2012

Mr. Elmajerbi has worked in foreign affairs since the 1980s, devoting almost a decade of service to his country's Department of International Organizations (DOI). The dawn of the '90s saw him move to the Libyan Embassy in Austria (1989-1993) before returning to the DOI. In 2000, he once again left the department for a post at the Libyan Embassy in the Kingdom of Bahrain. In 2012, he joined the team at the Permanent Mission of Libya to the United Nations. Mr. Elmajerbi holds a Bachelor's degree in Political Science from Cairo University (1979) and a diploma in Diplomatic Studies from the Diplomatic Studies Institute in Tripoli (1980). He is married.

Palestine

Observer: Riyad Mansour

[Pronounce: ree-YAD MAN-soor]

UNITED NATIONS OVERSIGHT

[Informal Address: Riyad]

Presentation of Credentials: 2005

Dr. Riyad H. Mansour was born to a refugee family that lived in the [redacted] In 1967, Ambassador Mansour started his college education in the United States. Dr. Mansour is also the non-resident Ambassador of the State of Palestine to Costa Rica and the Dominican Republic. In 1994, he joined the private sector accepting a position as Vice-President for Intram Investments, Inc. Orlando, Florida. In 2002, Dr. Mansour was also a consultant with Laventhal and Slaughter, P.A. and an adjunct Professor in the Political Science Department at the University of Central Florida. Dr. Mansour is fluent in oral and written Arabic and English. He also has published several studies and articles, particularly about the Palestinian community in the United States of America. He has lectured in many American Universities and has participated in numerous international conferences, symposia, seminars and panel debates as a Palestinian representative. B6

Drafted: MKendrick

POC: Bernardita [redacted] B6

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting: DG (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject CNN Interview (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: CNN Interview

Date: Thursday August 9, 2017

Time: 4:30 PM (30 mins)

Reporter: Elise Labott (CNN's global affairs correspondent, she also covers the State Department)

Purpose: CNN has started a digital magazine. The September issue is dedicated to foreign policy with the "cover story" being a profile of Amb. Haley. The story was moving forward regardless of the Ambassador's participation.

Topics:

1. 1. Transition: from Governor of South Carolina to USUN

Ambassador

How have you been able to apply your political skills? How have you been able to apply what you learned in South Carolina political circles at the UN?

Personal - what has the transition to New York been like for you and your family?

From your early days in Bamberg, SC to bringing the Confederate flag down in SC you have been able to fight racism and prejudice. How has that helped you in a place as diverse as the United Nations?

Many people were surprised you joined this administration. How have you been able to remain true to yourself and your tone in an administration that often communicates differently than you?

2. 2. Negotiating: navigating diplomacy at the UN

How did you get this major resolution on North Korea passed? We would love any details or anecdotes that can make the negotiation process come alive.

How do you negotiate with other countries diplomatically when it comes to the budget, peacekeeping, etc. while ensuring America's priorities are put first?

Your UN colleagues point out that you are a shrewd negotiator who's willing to get your hands dirty, but that you always manage to do so with a smile. How are you making sure the UN is accountable and has value for the American people, as opposed to business as usual?

We understand you have a close relationship with the SG as it relates to UN reform and negotiating the UN budget. Can you discuss that further?

Israel - how have you changed anti-Israel culture at UN?

How do you communicate US policy decisions to your colleagues at the UN?

3. 3. Nikki Haley: the Cabinet member

How do you help President Trump and the Administration shape foreign policy? You have often been the leading voice on issues like human rights, especially when others in the Administration don't seem as supportive.

What will US priories be this year at UNGA?

How do you navigate an administration the frequently appears to have different views?

Not only are you are a Cabinet level official, you sit on the NSC and are invited to Cabinet level meetings at the White House. Not everyone in your job has had that level of influence. What is your relationship with

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000877

POTUS like?

Politics - I would expect a question or two on her immense popularity -in the administration, Republican party and American public.

If asked about your trip to Vienna:

[redacted] B5

Time 5:30 PM – 7:00 PM
Subject UN Thank you reception (1.5 hours)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy

Event: UN Staff Thank You Reception

Date: Thursday, August 10, 2017

Time: 5:30 p.m. – 7:00p.m.

Location: Residence

Purpose: This reception is an opportunity for you to meet and personally thank UN staffers with whom USUN will regularly coordinate with in the preparations for, during, and after High-Level week for the 72nd session of the UN General Assembly.

Attendees:

1. Ambassador Michelle Sison

2. Katherine Veldran, EXEC

3. David Glaccum, EXEC

4. Matthew Miller, UNGA Coordinator

5. Emily McMillan, EXEC

6. Morgan Viña, EXEC Advisor

7. Gracey Roskam, EXEC

8. Leslie Dewess, EXEC

9. Yourseline Obas

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

10. [redacted] ARSO B6 B7(C)

11. Tom Gallo, MGT

12. Maria Riofrio, GSO Officer

13. Ann Granatino, GSO

14. Fred Morgan, GSO

15. Eugenio Vargas, GSO

16. Jim Donovan, MC Host Country

17. Eileen Merritt, Host Country

Confirmed:

1. Mr. Mick (Michael) Browne- Chief of Security

2. Ms. Wai Tak Chua- Senior Protocol Assistant

3. Marybeth Curran- Senior Protocol Assistant

4. Mr. Peter Drennan- Under-Secretary-General, Head of the Department of Safety and Security

5. Ms. Pilar Fuentes- Senior Protocol Officer

6. Mr. Gary Gardner- Coordinator of Venue/Conference Room Reservations

7. MS. Alice Grimason-Fuchs- Department of Peace-Keeping Operations

8. Mr. Hans Grohmann- Senior Protocol Assistant

9. Ms. Aoife Leahy- Deputy Chief of the Meetings Servicing Unit

10. Mr. Wannes Lint- Logistics Coordinator for Meetings

11. Mr. Karl Anton Manalili- Staff member, Committee on Conferences

12. Ms. Ellis Maronie- Sergeant in the Training and Development Unit

13. Mr. Tal Mekel- Acting Chief of the Media Accreditation and Liaison Unit

14. Ms. Mary Muturi- Coordinator of Information on Plenary Elections and Candidatures

15. Mr. Gabriel Nastasescu- Security Officer in the Executive Office of the Secretary General

16. Ms. Catherine Pollard- Under-Secretary-General for General Assembly and Conference Management

17. Ms. Marija Rokuiziene- Accreditation Officer

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000879

18. Mr. Hari Sharma- UN Security

19. Mr. Matt Sullivan- Inspector Operations Security and Safety Service

20. Mr. Peter van Laere- Chief of Protocol

Pending:

21. Mr. Paul Jankowsky- Lieutenant with the Pass and ID Unit

22. Mr. Christopher Walter- Special Events Coordinator

Regret

23. Mr. David Bongi- Chief a.i. of the Security and Safety Service

24. Mr. Dwight Bennett- UN Security Sergeant

25. Ms. Nicole Bresson- Deputy Chief of Protocol Office of Protocol

26. Mr. Carlos Galindo- Coordinator for the Membership of Main Committees, UN Journal and List of Speakers

27. Ms. Paula Goncalves- Lieutenant with the Special Services Unit

28. Ms. Rene Holbach- Intergovernmental Affairs Officer with the General Assembly and ECOSOC Affairs Division

29. Mr. Leroy Johnson- Lieutenant at the UN Pass and ID Unit

30. Ms. Amy Kyaw- Executive Office of the Security General

31. Ms. Melinda McCormack- Special Events Security Officer

32. Ms. Saada Roberts- Supervisor of Garage Administration in the Administrative, Finance and Personnel Section

33. Mr. Rukshan Perera- Conference Services

34. Mr. Moe San Aung- Administrative Assistant at United Nations Capital Development Fund

35. Ms. Rachel Stein-Holmes- Intergovernmental Affairs Officer with the General Assembly and ECOSOC Affairs Division

Past Communication:

Under Secretary-General Catherine Pollard who you met at the Fourth of July celebration and Chief of Protocol Peter van Laere who participated in your swearing-in with Secretary-General Guterres.

Background:

USUN maintains working relationships with a variety of integral UN counterparts. In the period prior to and during the UN General Assembly, we rely heavily on our coordination with specific logistical

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000880

offices at the UN to meet the heightened requests from the U.S. delegation. These offices include the UN Protocol and Liaison Service, UN Security, the UN Pass and ID Office, Meeting Management, and Media Relations. The U.S. delegation to the GA is typically the largest of all the delegations (as might be expected as the Host Country), and in order to accommodate the various credentialing, meeting space, media, and security requirements, we are in constant contact with these UN colleagues. These counterparts have consistently gone above and beyond to ensure that any last-minute issues are addressed.

This reception is your opportunity to not only greet and personally thank these individuals, but also convey our acknowledgement that their support to the United States and other member states is crucial to a successful General Assembly High-Level Week and beyond. This would also be the first time a Permanent Representative has hosted such a gathering. USUN participants will include both Executive Office staff and a selection of mission personnel who regularly interact with these UN counterparts.

Sequence of Events:

5:30pm NH arrives at the Residence.

6:00pm NH welcoming remarks – 5 mins.

7:00pm Mingle with UN staff.

Welcoming Remarks:

* Express appreciation to UN staff for their year-round coordination with the U.S. Mission.

* We appreciate your continued willingness to work closely with Mission staff to address our many logistical challenges.

* Mention the smaller U.S. "toe print" this year, and emphasize our intention to help ease the collective burden of a large and often fractured delegation.

* NH mic drop :)

Menu:

PORTOBELLO PIZZETTA, CHIVES CRÈME FRAICHE, TRUFFLE SCENTED

MINI CRAB CAKE "MARYLAND SHACK" "CAPERS-REMOULADE SAUCE

CREEKSTONE FILET MIGNON , CRISPY WAFFLE POTATOES , HERB FROMAGE, ROASTED BEETS

CRISPY SUMMER ROLLS , SHACK CRAB , SRIRACHA MAYO

VEGETABLE MAKI SUSHI

FRUIT TARTS

WHITE CHOCOLATE DIPPED STRAWBERRY

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000881

VALRHONA CHOCOLATE DIPPED STRAWBERRY

Budget:

Guest: 34

Staff: 18

Total Guests: 52 x $45= $2340

Flowers: $100

Linens: $175

Labor- 5 Servers: $130*4 + $170= $690

2065 -690= $1375

Bios:

Ms. Catherine Pollard: UN Under Secretary-General for General Assembly and Conference Management

Ms. Catherine Pollard assumed office as Under-Secretary-General for General Assembly and Conference Management on Tuesday, 1 December 2015. Previously, Ms. Pollard has served as Assistant Secretary-General for General Assembly and Conference Management since September 2014. Before joining the Department for General Assembly and Conference Management (DGACM), she was Assistant Secretary-General for Human Resources Management since 2008. While in that position, she represented the Secretary-General on human resource management issues, providing advice on wide-ranging strategies and policies. She has led human resources reform initiatives and the introduction of new policies during her tenure including as Co-Chair of the Chief Executive Board/Human Resources Network for the United Nations common system. Prior to joining the Office of Human Resources Management, Ms. Pollard was Chief of Staff in the Department of Peacekeeping Operations, and before that, the Director of the Peacekeeping Finance Division in the Office of Programme Planning, Budget and Accounts.

Mr. Peter Drennan: UN Under Secretary-General for Safety and Security

Mr. Drennan was appointed to this position on April 29, 2014 by United Nations Secretary-General <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/United_Nations_Secr etary-General> Ban Ki-moon <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ban_Ki-moon> . Prior to this appointment Mr. Drennan served as the Deputy Commissioner for National Security with the Australian Federal Police <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Australian_Federal_ Police> .

Mr. Peter van Laere: UN Chief of Protocol

Mr. van Laere was born in Gent, Belgium, in 1959. He assumed the Chief of Protocol position in March 2015. Prior to this posting he was Director, Division of Management and Administration at the UN

Economic and Social Commission for Asia (UNESCAP) in Bangkok, Thailand. He has also held positions in the Executive Office of the Secretary-General, the UN Office for Project Services (UNOPS), the UN Development Program (UNDP), and the UN Department of Peacekeeping Operations (UNDPKO), both in New York and abroad.

Ms. Wai Tak Chua: Senior Protocol Assistant

Ms. Chua directs and manages accreditation and credentialing for all UN meetings. For the General Assembly, she personally approves each badge submission, which is typically thousands of requests. She also approves and produces the VIP and Protocol Passes for POTUS, VPOTUS, and all Cabinet Secretaries who travel to UNGA. She is the main point of contact for Maria Riofrio in GSO, and this working relationship is critical to the successful credentialing of the U.S. Delegation.

Mr. Hans Grohmann: Senior Protocol Assistant

Mr. Grohmann manages the UN Blue Book, the official listing of all UN Delegations and their staffs. We work closely with Mr. Grohman throughout the year, but in particular during their annual Blue Book update each spring. During the GA, Mr. Grohman will work with Ms. Chua on VIP and/or Protocol Passes, and will also assist with other protocol functions such as General Assembly seating and the escorting of VIPs.

Ms. Pilar Fuentes: Senior Protocol Officer

Ms. Fuentes performs protocol functions for multiple UN missions, and is USUN's counterpart in Ms. Bresson's absence.

Mr. Tal Merkel: Acting Chief, Media Accreditation and Liaison Unit

The Media Accreditation and Liaison Unit (MALU) is responsible for logistical support for members of the media, including annual accreditation to the GA. We coordinate with this office to ensure that the traveling press for both the White House and the Secretary of State are properly credentialed. MALU assists the U.S. delegation with issues ranging from last-minute photo sprays and press conferences, to providing escorts to move press from designated holding areas.

Mr. Gabriel Nastasescu: Deputy Chief, UN Pass and ID Office

Mr. Nastasescu helps oversee and manage the UN Badge office. He is also new to this position, having come to the office in May of this year. Previously he served on the security detail for the UN Secretary-General.

Captain Paul Jankowsky: Central Support Unit, Security and Safety Service, UN Security

Captain Jankowsky was until earlier this year Chief of the UN Pass and ID Office, and was a key counterpart in the credential process for many years. He was recently promoted to another position in UN Security.

Mr. Michael (Mick) Browne: Chief of Security

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000883

Chief Browne oversees UN Security operations, including the Special Services Unit and the Security Event Planning Unit.

Mr. Matthew Sullivan: Inspector in Charge of Operations, UN Security

Inspector Sullivan assists with general security issues during the GA.

Mr. Hari Sharma: Senior Security Officer, UN Security

Officer Sharma is in the Special Service Unit of UN Security, under the supervision of Captain Paula Goncalves.

Mr. Ellis Maronie: Security Sergeant, Special Services Unit, UN Security

Sgt. Maronie assists with VIP visit security logistics, under the supervision of Captain Paula Goncalves.

Ms. Marija Rokuiziene: Associate Information Officer, UN Media Accreditation and Liaison Unit (MALU)

Ms. Rokuiziene works with Tal Mekel on media accreditation and logistics issues.

Mr. Wannes Lint: Deputy Chief, Meeting Services Unit

This office manages logistics for all meeting rooms at the UN.

Mr. Gary Gardner: Programming Team Leader, Meeting Services

Mr. Gardner coordinates UN meeting room reservations.

Mr. Karl Anton Manalili: Meetings Services Assistant

Mr. Manalili is the coordinator assigned to support U.S. meeting room requests.

Ms. Aoife Leahy: Meetings Services Officer

[pronounced EEFA]

Ms. Alice Grimason-Fuchs: Meetings Services Officer

Ms. Mary Muturi: General Assembly Affairs Officer

Ms. Muturi is responsible for tracking all General Assembly elections. She ensures that U.S. candidatures are filed and processed properly.

Mr. Christopher Walter: UN Special Events Officer

Mr. Walter is a main point of contact for any High-Level events the U.S. might host at the UN. He provides overall coordination and guidance for issues such as reconfiguring furniture, or other build-outs which often occur with POTUS-hosted or other USG-hosted events.

Time 7:30 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy

DRAFT DELIBERATIVE

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000884

Sensitivity Private

Friday, August 11, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday [redacted]
Recurrence Occurs every August 11 effective 8/11/2017 until 8/11/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 81 / L: 71 (10%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:25 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Birthday/Departure Photos
Show Time As Busy
Birthdays:

[redacted] B6

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject 21/W Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:35 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject [redacted]
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject Call: Michele and John Sharp (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call with Michele and John Sharp

Date: Friday, August 11, 2017

Time: 11:00-11:15a.m.; 15 minutes

Note: NH to dial John at [redacted] B6

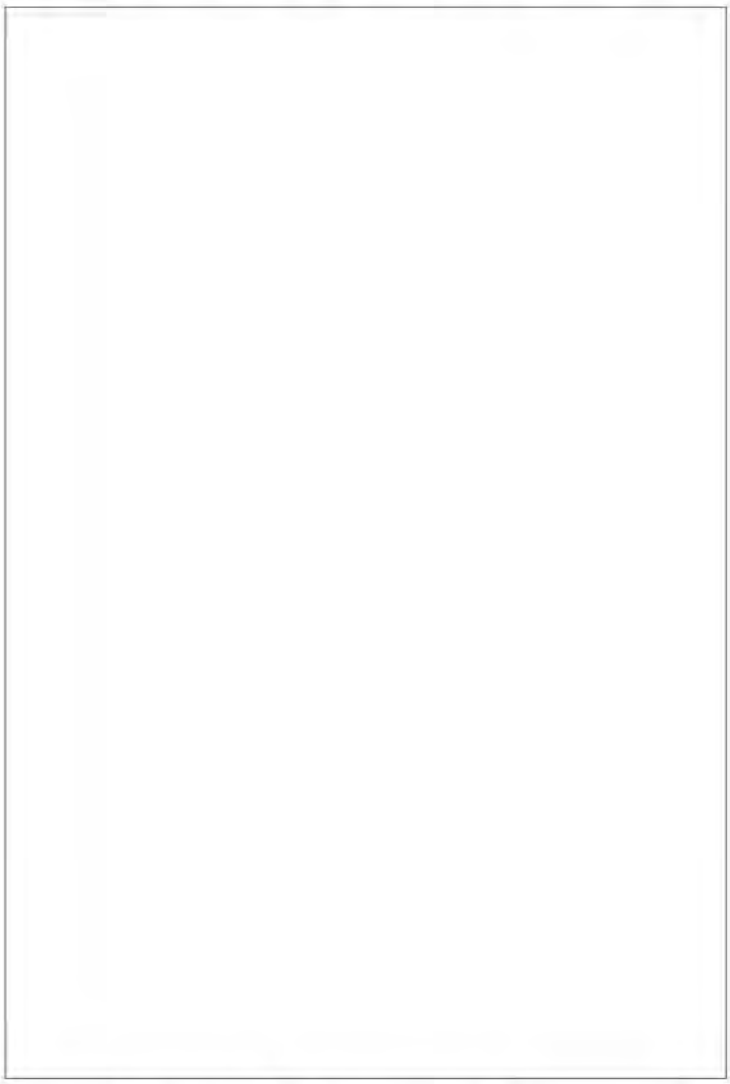
Purpose: [redacted]

Background: [redacted]

[redacted]

FOREIGN AFFAIRS MANUAL

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000885



B6

Drafted: POL: Julie Jolles/ POL –ext. 4-4190 and cell:

Time 11:30 AM – 12:15 PM
Subject Africa Meeting (45 min)
Location 11th Floor Conference Room
Show Time As Busy
Event: Africa Meeting

Date: Friday, August 11, 2017

Time: 11:30-12:15p.m.

Location: 11th Floor Boardroom

Purpose: To meet with a key group of African leaders to discuss DRC's candidacy to the HRC. [

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000886

[redacted] B5

Attendees:

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Emily McMillan, EXEC

Steve Gee, POL (Africa)

Kelly Razzouk, ECOSOC (HRC)

Leslie Dewees, EXEC

Guests:

1. Angola: Mr. Joao Gimolieca, Minister Counsellor/Charge d'Affaires

2. Chad: Amb. Ali Alefei Moustapha

3. Cote d'Ivoire: Amb. Claude Bouah-Kamon

4. Ethiopia: Amb. Tekeda Alemu

5. Kenya: Amb. Macharia Kamau

6. Morocco: Amb. Abderrazzak Lassel

7. Rwanda: Amb. Valentine Rugwabiza

8. Senegal: Amb. Fode Seck

9. Uganda: Amb. Kintu Nyago, DPR

Escort: Youseline Obas, PROTOCOL

Anastasia Hayes, EXEC Intern

Background: The election to the Human Rights Council (HRC) will be held during the last week of October 2017. Currently, there is only one candidate with a significantly egregious human rights record – Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC) – that is running unopposed. On July 25, 2017, the United States and UK sent a joint demarche to pressure DRC to withdraw its candidacy and to request that other African states run to break DRC's clean slate. This Wednesday, August 9, 2017, NH met with DRC PR, Amb. Gata Mavita, and asked DRC to step down until they had a good story to tell; Amb. Mavita deferred to capital.

Demarche Responses:

* Angola – [redacted] B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000887

* Chad –

* Ghana –

* Mexico –

* Niger -

Talking Points:

1. Upcoming Africa Trip:

Background: You will be traveling to see first-hand the impact of conflict on children; U.S. assistance for refugees, IDPs, and those affected by famine; urgent need for political solutions and support from regional actors; two of the UN's largest peacekeeping missions (UNMISS and MONUSCO).

2. U.S. Support for Africa: B5

Background: In FY2015, the United States provided more than $8 billion of assistance to 47 countries in sub-Saharan Africa. Specifically for DRC, the United States has contributed more than $107 million in FY2017 to support relief and refugee response. After failing to hold elections in 2016, the DRC is again not expected to hold elections this year. Violence is increasing in DRC, especially in Kasais, at alarming rates with 30,000 refugees fleeing the border into Angola and 3.8 million Congolese displaced.

3. DRC's Candidacy to HRC:

UNITED OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000888

Background: You are trying to reform the HRC's membership, but one of the biggest obstacles is the practice of clean slates that offer member states no choice when they vote. If the DRC withdraws, then another candidate will have to run to fill the seat. If the DRC does not withdraw, then another candidate must run to break the slate, providing an alternative to support against the DRC.

Additional Information for Reference:

Slate of HRC Candidates for October 2017

* Africa, 4 seats: Angola; DRC; Nigeria; Senegal

* East.-Euro., 2 seats: Slovakia; Ukraine

* GRULAC, 3 seats: Chile; Mexico; Peru

* WEOG, 2 seats: Australia; Spain

* Asia-Pacific, 4 seats: Afghanistan; Malaysia; Nepal; Pakistan; Qatar - This the only competitive slate; all others are clean slates.

African Regional Groups

* North Region: Egypt; Libya; Tunisia; Algeria; Morocco.

* West Region: Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Cape Verde; Chad; Cote d'Ivoire; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Liberia; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Togo.

* Central Region: CAR; Congo; DRC; Equatorial Guinea; Gabo; Sao Tome and Principe.

* East Region: Eritrea; Ethiopia; Somalia; Djibouti; Sudan; Uganda; Kenya; Tanzania; Rwanda; Burundi; Comoros; Mauritius; Seychelles; Madagascar.

* South Region: Angola; Botswana; Lesotho; Malawi; Mozambique; Namibia; South Africa; Swaziland; Zambia; Zimbabwe.

Bios:

Angola

Minister Counsellor/ Charge d'Affaires: Joao Gimolieca

[Pronounce: JOW Gee-MO-Lee-Eh-Ka]

[Informal Address: Gimolieca]

UNCLASSIFIED OVERSIGHT

No Photo or Bio Currently Available

Chad

Permanent Representative: Ali Alifei Moustapha

[Pronounce: Ali Ali-fay Moose-tafa]

[Informal Address: Ali]

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

Before his latest appointment, Mr. Moustapha was Chad's Minister for Communications between February and August 2016. From August 2015 to February 2016, he served as Minister for Environment and Fishery. In addition to his position as President of the Top Communications Board from 2010 to 2015, Mr. Moustapha also held other governmental posts, including that of Adviser on International Relations to the Head of State, from 2008 to 2009, Deputy Mayor of N'Djamena in 2005, Minister for Urbanism and Habitat in 2003 and Secretary of State for National Defence in 1992. Having begun his career in 1978 as Chief of Staff at the Official Journal of the Government Secretariat, he transitioned to Editor-in-Chief of Chad's National Press Agency in 1984. The holder of a high-level diploma in journalism earned in 1977 from the International School of Journalism in Yaoundé, Cameroon, Mr. Moustapha also trained in Tunis, Tunisia, and studied press management in Paris. Born in 1956, he is married and has 11 children.

Côte d'Ivoire

Permanent Representative: Claude Stanislas Bouah-Kamon

[Pronounce: KLAWD stah-NEE-slas BOO-ah-KA-mone]

[Informal Address: Excellency Bouah-Kamon]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Prior to his appointment, Mr. Bouah-Kamon served as his country's Ambassador to the United Kingdom since 2011. He was Technical Adviser to the Minister for Foreign Affairs in Abidjan from 2004 to 2010 and served as Director of Political and Humanitarian Affairs from 2002 to 2004. From 1996 to 1999, he was Ambassador and Permanent Representative to the United Nations and International Organizations in Geneva and Vienna. Prior to that position, he was Ambassador to Algeria from 1994 to 1996. A career diplomat, Mr. Bouah-Kamon has held advisory roles in the Foreign Ministry since joining it in 1976, including as Deputy Director for Technical Assistance with France. Mr. Bouah-Kamon holds a bachelor's degree from the University of Abidjan in Côte d'Ivoire. Born in 1949 in Abidjan, he is married and has three children.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000890

Ethiopia

Permanent Representative: Tekeda Alemu

[Pronounce: THE-ked-ah AH-leh-moo]

[Informal Address: Tekeda]

Presentation of Credentials: 2011

Ambassador Tekeda, a diplomat since 1983, was Minister of State in Ethiopia's Ministry for Foreign Affairs from 2001 and 2011, and before that served for a decade as Vice-Minister in the MFA. He was head of the African Department from 1990 to 1991 and acting head of the Department of International Organizations from 1988 to 1989. He received a doctorate degree in political science from Claremont Graduate School (California) in 1983 and a master's degree, also in political science, from the University of California at Los Angeles in 1976. Born in [redacted] on May 5, 1951, he is married and has two children.

B6

Kenya

Permanent Representative: Macharia Kamau

[Pronounce: MAH-shah-ria ku-MAH-oo]

[Informal Address: Macharia]

Presentation of Credentials: 2010

Until his latest appointment, Mr. Kamau was Kenya's Permanent Representative to the United Nations Office at Nairobi, where he served concurrently as Permanent Representative to the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP), and the United Nations Human Settlements Programme (UN-Habitat) from March 2009. In addition to New York, Mr. Kamau's extensive experience in the United Nations system earned him postings to Barbados, Namibia and Zambia, serving in various capacities with UNICEF and the United Nations Transition Assistance Group. He joined UNICEF in 1985 as Programme Communication and Social Mobilization Consultant for the East and Southern Africa Regional Office in Nairobi. Mr. Kamau holds degrees in history, economics and education from Wooster College, Ohio, and Harvard University, Massachusetts. He was born on 3 March 1958.

Morocco

Deputy Permanent Representative: Abderrazzak Laassel

[Pronounce: Ah-b-der-AH-zuhk Laa-S-el]

UNITED OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000891

[Informal Address: Abderrazzak]

Presentation of Credentials: Unknown

No Bio Currently Available

Rwanda

Permanent Representative: Valentine Rugwabiza

[Pronounce: Valen-teen Roo-GWA-BEE-Za]

[Informal Address Valentine]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Ms. Rugwabiza, who until her new appointment had served as Minister for East African Community since 2014, remains a member of Cabinet of the Government of Rwanda.

From 2013 to 2014, she was Chief Executive Officer of the Rwanda Development Board and Member of Cabinet. Between 2005 and 2013, Ms. Rugwabiza held the position of Deputy Director-General of the World Trade Organization (WTO). Prior to that, she was the Permanent Representative of Rwanda to the United Nations Office in Geneva and Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Switzerland. Ms. Rugwabiza holds both Bachelor and Master of Science degrees from the National University of Zaire. Born on 25 July 1963, she is married.

Senegal

Permanent Representative: Fodé Seck

[Pronounce: FOH-day SEC]

[Informal Address: Fodé]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Since February 2014, Mr. Seck has served as his country's Ambassador to the United Nations Office and other international organizations in Geneva. From November 2007 to September 2010, he was Senegal's Ambassador to Brazil. From December 2006 to September 2007, he was Charge d'affaires at the Senegalese Embassy in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, having served previously as General Secretary of the Government in Charge. From March 2002 to December 20006, he was

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000892

Chief Technical Adviser to the Minister of State and Foreign Affairs, after serving in several other posts in the Ministry since 1986. From 1981 to 1986, he was a First Counsellor at the Senegalese Embassy in Nigeria, following a stint from 1978 to 1981 in the same capacity at his country's embassy in the former Soviet Union. Mr. Seck has a Master of Arts degree in English from the University Cheikh Anta Diop in Dakar. Mr. Seck is the vice president of the Casa Sports de Ziguinchor football club, a team that plays in the top division of Senegalese soccer. Born on 1 September 1950, he is married and has six children.

Uganda

Deputy Permanent Representative: Kintu Nyago

[Pronounce: KIN-too KNEE-ah-go]

[Informal Address: Kintu]

Presentation of Credentials: 2012

Kintu Nyago was born in [redacted] but mainly grew up in contemporary Wakiso District. Prior H.E the President had appointed him Commissioner in the Office of the President in Charge of Promoting Patriotism Amongst Schooling Youths and soon after dutifully served as Deputy Principal Private Secretary to H.E the President of Uganda. He is a political scientist who tutored undergraduate students at Rhodes University, Grahamstown, Eastern Cape, South Africa and also lectured post graduate students at Uganda Martyrs University, Nkozi. He is a Senior Lecturer at Uganda's National Leadership Institute, Kyankwanzi , where he has been involved in the training of national leaders, politicians, including Parliamentarians and senior public servants. He contributed to the institutionalization of Uganda's 1995 Constitution, through a civic advocacy and training organization he founded, with others, The Forum for the Promotion of Democratic Constitutionalism. And through research and documentation in a Pan African monthly journal he founded and edited with others, Contemporary Africa Review. He is a respected regular political columnist in the Ugandan mainstream print media, this in addition to regularly providing authoritative political commentary, on Ugandan and African issues in leading Ugandan and international audio and visual media channels. He is married with children.

B6

Drafted: Rebecca Schimsa ext. 4-4032

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Call: [redacted] (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
WHSR will connect

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000893

Time 1:30 PM – 1:45 PM
Subject Deep Dive: JCPOA (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Deep Dive: JCPOA

Date: Friday, August 11

Time: 1:15 PM

Attendees: Ambassador Haley

Carrie Filipetti

Leslie Dewees

Time 1:45 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Meeting: JW (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:15 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Meeting: General Kelly (45 min)
Location CoS Room - Bedminster
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:00 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Meeting: [redacted] Haley (1 hr) B5
Location Bedminster, NJ
Show Time As Busy
Event [redacted]

Date: Friday, August 11

Time: 5:00 PM

Location: Bedminster, NJ

Attendees [redacted]

CoS General Kelly

Secretary Tillerson

[redacted]

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Margaret Peterlin, S CoS

Time 6:30 PM – 8:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy

FOIA EXEMPT

Sensitivity Private

Saturday, August 12, 2017

Time 8/12/2017 12:00 AM – 8/20/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 8/12/2017 12:00 AM – 8/20/2017 12:00 AM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Free
Sensitivity Private

Time 12:15 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Sunday, August 13, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted]
Recurrence Occurs every August 13 effective 8/13/2017 until 8/13/2017
Show Time As Free

Tuesday, August 15, 2017

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Call: General Kelly
Show Time As Busy

Wednesday, August 16, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every August 16 effective 8/16/2017 until 8/16/2017
Show Time As Free

Friday, August 18, 2017

Time All Day
Subject [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Time 1:30 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject [redacted] B5
Show Time As

Time 6:30 PM – 6:40 PM
Subject Call: SG (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
The SG will call your Mission BB directly.

Saturday, August 19, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every August 19 effective 8/19/2017 until 8/19/2017
Show Time As Free

RELEASE IN PART
1.4(B),B1,B5,B7(E),1.4(D),B7(C),B2,NR,B6,B3

NR

Details

Wednesday, November 1, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

B6
B7(C)

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted]
Recurrence Occurs every November 1 effective 11/1/2017 until 11/1/2017
Show Time As Free

B6

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Cloudy: H: 57 / L: 54
Show Time As Free

Classified by Director A/GIS/IPS, DoS on 03/07/2019 ~ Class: CONFIDENTIAL ~ Reason: 1.4(B), 1.4(D) ~ Declassify on: 03/06/2043

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 7:00 AM – 8:26 AM
Subject NY Travel
Show Time As Busy
Flight: DCA-->LGA, AA flight 4736

Wheels up DCA: 7:00AM

Wheels down LGA: 8:26AM

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:20 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Call: SG (10 minutes)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: SG

Date: Wednesday, November 1, 2017

Time: 9:20-9:30AM

Requested by: SG

Call Instructions: SG will call Sue at 9:20AM, who will then transfer to you. Sue is aware.

POC: Jose, [redacted] B6

Purpose: [redacted]

Time 10:00 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject UNGA: Cuba Embargo Resolution
Location UN GA Hall
Show Time As Busy
Event: UNGA: Cuba Embargo Resolution

Date: Wednesday, November 1

Time: 10:00AM-11:15AM

Location: UN GA Hall

Purpose: Debate/vote on the Cuba embargo resolution

Press: Open press (on the record)

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Michele Sison (joining at 11am)

David Glaccum, EXEC

Emily McMillan, EXEC

Amy Tachco, POL

Walter Miller, POL

Anny Vu, POL

Mark Simonoff, LEGAL

Background: For the past 26 years, the Cuban government has used this annual resolution to condemn the U.S. embargo in Cuba and call for its end. Historically, most member states have voted in support of the resolution, with only the United States and Israel opposed. Côte d'Ivoire PR Tanoh-Boutchoué, as chair of the Organization of Islamic Cooperation (OIC), has already indicated that he will deliver a strong statement in support of the resolution on behalf of the OIC, though he personally expressed to USUN on multiple occasions that he feels uncomfortable doing so. Sub-regional trade bloc MERCOSUR -- Brazil, Argentina, Paraguay, and Uruguay -- has also told us it will be speaking out in support of the resolution. Last year, to reflect the Cuba policy shift under President Obama, the United States abstained for the first time. The new Cuba policy under President Trump reaffirms the United States statutory embargo of Cuba and opposes calls in the United Nations and other international fora for its termination. The policy also mandates regular reporting on Cuba's progress – if any -- toward greater political and economic freedom. For that reason, we will be voting "No" this year.

Sequence of Events:

10:00AM NH arrives at General Assembly and takes seat at the U.S. desk. General debate opens.

10:05AM 7 regional organizations deliver remarks at the podium.

Note: NH will speak after all regional organizations have delivered their remarks. The US is the first member state to speak.

~10:50AM UN conference officer will escort NH to one of the blue seats along the side of the Hall, to the left of the podium (when looking at the podium).

10:59AM PGA Miroslav Lajčák will ask the US to deliver remarks.

11:00AM NH moves to podium and delivers remarks.

11:15AM NH departs.

FYI:

11:20AM 13 member states deliver remarks at the podium; Cuba has requested to go last.

12:15PM Ambassador Sison delivers explanation of vote (EOV) from the U.S. desk, following the general debate and before the vote.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000898

12:20PM Vote on resolution, following the general debate.

12:25PM 10 member states and regional organizations deliver EOVs from country desks.

1:00PM 38th Plenary Meeting concludes.

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject FYI Cabinet Meeting
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Lunch: AIPAC's 8th Annual Manhattan Women's Event
Location Plaza Hotel, 768 5th Avenue
Show Time As Busy

Event: Lunch: AIPAC's 8th Annual Manhattan Women's Event

Date: Wednesday, November 1, 2017

Time: 12:00PM-1:30PM

Location: Ballroom, Plaza Hotel, 768 5th Avenue. NH will enter through 58th Street loading dock.

Host: AIPAC

Attire: Business. Rickie Freeman from Teri Jon will be attending, so wear a Teri Jon dress! :)

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner

Gracey Roskam

Leslie Dewees

Greeted by: Suzanne Mazer, AIPAC Speakers Bureau Associate, [redacted]<mailto:[redacted]>, [redacted]

B6

POC: Jillian Horwitz, AIPAC NY Program Director [redacted]
<mailto:[redacted]>, [redacted]

Security POC: Orlando Carreras, Plaza Director of Security, [redacted]
<mailto[redacted], C: [redacted] O: [redacted]

Press: Closed to press and off the record.

Audience: ~415 people

Format: The lunch begins at 12:00PM. At 12:15PM Jane Harman (Woodrow Wilson Center) and Danielle Pletka (AEI) will participate in a moderated discussion for 15 minutes while guests eat lunch. NH is seated at table 38 (front row, slightly to the left of center). Guests will be seated in roundtables. AIPAC will then show a 3-min policy conference promotional video that includes a clip of NH speaking at